

University of Mississippi

eGrove

Accountants' Index

American Institute of Certified Public
Accountants (AICPA) Historical Collection

1-1-1944

Accountants' index. Sixth supplement, a bibliography of accounting literature, January, 1940-December, 1943 (Inclusive)

American Institute of Accountants

Helen M. Johnstone

Follow this and additional works at: https://egrove.olemiss.edu/aicpa_accind

Recommended Citation

American Institute of Accountants and Johnstone, Helen M., "Accountants' index. Sixth supplement, a bibliography of accounting literature, January, 1940-December, 1943 (Inclusive)" (1944). *Accountants' Index*. 7.

https://egrove.olemiss.edu/aicpa_accind/7

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) Historical Collection at eGrove. It has been accepted for inclusion in Accountants' Index by an authorized administrator of eGrove. For more information, please contact egrove@olemiss.edu.

ACCOUNTANTS'
INDEX
SUPPLEMENT
1940-1943

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

SIXTH SUPPLEMENT

AMERICAN
INSTITUTE
PUBLISHING CO.
INC.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

SIXTH SUPPLEMENT

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ACCOUNTING LITERATURE
JANUARY, 1940—DECEMBER, 1943
(Inclusive)

Published for the
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS

BY THE
AMERICAN INSTITUTE PUBLISHING CO., INC.
13 EAST 41ST ST., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Copyright 1944, by
AMERICAN INSTITUTE PUBLISHING CO., INC.

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

THIS is the sixth supplement to the *Accountants' Index*. Each supplement is complete in itself as to the years it covers and it is not necessary to own all the earlier volumes in order to make use of the latest one.

It indexes practically all books, articles, pamphlets, and government publications relating to accounting which have appeared in the period from January 1, 1940, to December 31, 1943, inclusive.

To find an item on any subject the reader should look for the subject or the author as in an encyclopaedia. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in a single alphabet with information as to publisher, place of publication, date, and number of pages. The addresses of publishers and periodicals will be found in the directory at the end of the volume.

This supplement will be of particular value to practitioners, business organizations and students who have to deal with complex problems of accounting, cost accounting, auditing and taxes under wartime conditions.

Members and associates of the American Institute of Accountants may borrow books, pamphlets and magazine articles. A non-member also may do so if he presents a written request from a member or an associate.

HELEN M. JOHNSTONE,
Librarian

13 East 41st Street, New York.
August, 1944.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

A.B.C. auditing practices. Audit bureau of circulation.

A B C of inflation. Kemmerer, Edwin Walter.

A.R.P. expenditure. *Federal accountant*, May 1942, p. 221-2.

AARON, GEORGE M.

Accounting for beverage bottlers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 374-85).

ABANDONED PROPERTY

See Property.

ABATTOIRS

See Butchers.

ABBOTT, CHARLES CORTEZ

Financial situation of industry after two years of war. Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, Division of research, Dec. 1943. 23p.

ABE, P. A.

How we doubled production. *Factory management and maintenance*, April 1942, p. 50-2, 132; May 1942, p. 85-8, 208, 210, 212.

ABELS, JULES

1943 revenue bill's renegotiation proposals. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 399-422.

ABNORMAL COSTS

See Cost and factory accounting—Abnormal costs; Contracts, Government—Costs.

ABNORMAL DEPRECIATION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Accelerated.

ABNORMALITIES in invested capital and income and effect of specific relief provisions of the second revenue act of 1940. Turner, Clarence L.

ABNORMALITY RELIEF

See Taxation, United States—Excess profits—Relief provisions.

ABRAMS, ERNEST R.

Attempted utility "blitz" on Staten Island. *Public utilities fortnightly*, June 10, 1943, p. 747-53.

Menace of inflation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Jan. 15, 1942, p. 79-84.

Power to destroy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Sept. 10, 1942, p. 333-9.

ABRAMSON, VICTOR

Price freezing under the Office of price administration. *American economic review*, Dec. 1942, p. 760-74.

ABRAMSON, VICTOR, joint author

See also Lyon, Leverett S. and Abramson, Victor.

ABRAMSON, VICTOR, AND PHILLIPS, CHARLES F.

Retail price control. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1942, p. 184-98.

ABSENTEEISM

RECORD-KEEPING for absence control. *Personnel*, July 1943, p. 41-9.

ABSORPTIONS

See Consolidations.

ABSTRACTS of the laws pertaining to cooperation in the United States of America, its possessions and territories. United States. Work projects administration.

ACCELERATED DEPRECIATION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Accelerated.

ACCELERATED depreciation. Stempf, Victor H.

ACCELERATED depreciation—cost and tax aspects.

(Group discussion; William Blackie, chairman.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941, p. 293-315.)

ACCEPTANCES

Lincoln, Edmond E. Commercial paper, bank acceptances and trade acceptances. (In his *Applied business finance*, 1941, p. 430-64.)

ACCESSORY STORES

See Clothing trade, Retail; Retail trade.

ACCOUNT CLASSIFICATION

See Classification.

ACCOUNTANCY (PROFESSION)

See also Accountants; Accountants' office; Accountants' societies; Accounting; Auditing.

ACCOUNTING and defense. (Editorial.) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 289-90.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on terminology. "Accountancy" (definition). (In *Accounting research bulletin no. 7 (special)* Nov. 1940.) (In American institute of accountants. *1940 year book*, p. 202.)

BENSON, JAMES L. Accounting profession and the public. (Radio broadcast over station WCBM, at the fortieth anniversary of the Maryland association of certified public accountants and the Middle Atlantic states accounting conference, Baltimore, Md., June 7, 1941.) 8 typewritten pages.

CARR, WILLIAM. Professional accountants today. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 364-7. Reprinted.

CHANT, L. W. Expanding code for accounting procedure in Australia; development due to individual aid. *Australian accountant*, June 1943, p. 224-6.

CHANT, L. W. This profession of accountancy. *Australian accountant*, March 1943, p. 113.

GOETZ, BILLY E. What's wrong with accountancy? (from *Advanced management*). *Federal accountant*, April 1941, p. 172-3.

GOLDBERG, WILLIAM H. Address to the successful candidates, delivered by William H. Goldberg, president, State board of accountancy of Colorado, July 15, 1940. 6 typewritten pages.

GOLDENBERG, R. Functions of accountancy. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 452-6.

HARRIS, F. H. Accountancy profession. *Accountants' journal*, Dec. 1943, p. 139-41.

HEATON, JAMES S. Possible developments in accountancy. *Accountants' magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 409-12.

HOBBS, HARRY H. Accountancy and the certified public accountant (talk delivered to the Rotary club of Yankton, So. Dakota, on Aug. 12, 1940). 2 typewritten pages.

HOBSON, O. R. Accountancy and post-war economics. *Accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 83-4.

HOOD, HUBERT. Accounting—the active profession. (In Alpha eta sigma. *Annual audit*, 1941, p. 18-19.)

KELLEY, ARTHUR C. Is accountancy a science? (In Alpha eta sigma. *Annual audit*, 1941, p. 8-14.)

KELLY, LINCOLN G. Current problems of the accounting profession and what the institute is doing to solve them; address at 25th anniversary meeting, Texas society of certified public accountants, June 14, 1940. 14 typewritten pages.

ACCOUNTANCY—(Continued)

- KELLY, LINCOLN G. Place of professional accountancy in present-day affairs. *Utah C.P.A.*, Jan. 1940, p. 1, 3-4.
- KOHLER, ERIC L. What is ahead for the accounting profession? (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the fifth annual institute on accounting*, May 1942, p. 20-30; discussion, p. 30-4.)
- LILLY, LEWIS. Accounting, free enterprise and government. (In American institute of accountants. *War-time accounting*, 1942, p. 176-9.)
- MAGNIFICENT opportunity. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 185-8.
- MAIN, FRANK WILBUR. Certified public accountant and the future. *Spokesman*, Feb.-March 1943, p. 4, 6.
- MASON, PERRY. Field of accounting. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*, 1942, p. 428-41.)
- MURPHEY, ROBERT J. "The house we live in" (with apologies to Peter Grimm). *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 36-7.
- OLIVE, GEORGE S. Activities of the accounting profession in the United States. (Address at annual meeting—Dominion association of chartered accountants, Toronto, Canada, Aug. 18, 1943.) 10 typewritten pages. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 315-24.
- PROGRESS of the accounting profession. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 481-2.
- RETROSPECT. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 197-9.
- RODNEY, BERNARD S., JR. Organized accounting effort. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940, p. 338-40.)
- *STANDARDS of practice before the Treasury department. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 290-1.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Cooperation in the evolution of accountancy. (Address at Joint chapter conference of N.A.C.A. Notre Dame university, South Bend, Ind., April 18, 1941.) 8 typewritten pages. (Address at the Joint conference of accounting societies, St. Louis university, St. Louis, Mo., November 30, 1943.) 8 typewritten pages.
- TEXAS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Radio broadcast series, Texas state network, station KNOW, "Facing the facts," October 1940—January 1941. Austin, Texas, Texas society of certified public accountants. 13 mimeographed numbers.
- WELLINGTON, C. OLIVER. Report of the president. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 294-9.
- WILCOX, EDWARD B. Accounting in the public interest. (Address before Kansas City chapter of the Missouri society of certified public accountants, Sept. 18, 1940.) 15 typewritten pages.
- WILCOX, EDWARD B. Address of welcome to successful candidates in the C.P.A. examination. (Before the Milwaukee chapter of the Wisconsin society of certified public accountants, April 8, 1942.) 12 typewritten pages.
- WILLIAMS, T. DWIGHT. Address before accountants' meetings during week of March 23, 1941. 25 typewritten pages.
- WILLIAMS, T. DWIGHT. Address before the St. Louis chapter of the Missouri society of certified public accountants, September 11, 1941. 13 typewritten pages.
- WITTY, RICHARD A. Accountancy and management. *Accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 25-7.
- tant? New York, Frederick A. Stokes co., 1940. 189p.
- COHEN, SIDNEY S. Shall it be accountancy. 4 typewritten pages.
- COOLEY, DONALD G. Your job! Accounting. *Mechanix illustrated* (Louisville, Ky.), Sept. 1940.
- GOLDSMITH, HENRY A. Accounting ledger survey. *Accounting ledger*, Oct. 1941, p. 9-12.
- HARRISON, B. F. Present and future staff; cooperation with schools in the preparation of students for staff employment. (Talk delivered to the Oklahoma society of certified public accountants, Mayo Hotel, Tulsa, Oklahoma, November 21, 1941.) 11 mimeographed pages. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 7 mimeographed pages.
- HOPE, H. S. Accountancy as a career. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1941, p. 5-6.
- HORNBOSTEL, CHARLES C. Public accounting. *L.R.B. & M. Journal*, May 1942, p. 11-13.
- INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTANTS SOCIETY, INC. New opportunities for corporation accountants. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1940. 47p.
- KELLER, JAMES I., JR. Vocation talk given to Miami rotarians at their luncheon meeting held Thursday, August 8, 1940, at which American institute booklets "Accounting and your pocket-book" were distributed to members. 15 typewritten pages.
- KLANDERMAN, GERALD E. Accountancy as a career. (Radio broadcast on Vocational guidance series, over station WJTN, Jamestown, N. Y., May 6, 1941.) 5 mimeographed pages.
- LOCKWOOD, JEREMIAH AND RANKIN, CALVIN H. Accounting; vocational and professional monographs—no. 7. Boston, Mass., Bellman publishing co., inc. no date. 34p.
- MAIN, FRANK WILBUR. Accountant of the future, his training and opportunities. *Accounting ledger*, Dec. 1940, p. 4-9, 29.
- MITCHELL, WALTER K. Accounting profession; an interview with Walter K. Mitchell, by California employment commission, Los Angeles, April 27, 1940. 9 typewritten pages.
- NEW YORK (STATE). Civil service, Department of. Accounting—Budgeting. (In its *Careers in New York state government*, 1942, p. 7-10.)
- NISSLEY, WARREN W. Junior accountant—his duties and opportunities. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 246-56.
- NIVEN, GEORGE E. Know your job. *Accounting ledger*, April 1941, p. 7-9, 27.
- PACE INSTITUTE. Accountancy is attractive vocational field. New York, Pace institute, August 1942. 3 mimeographed pages.
- PARRY, JOHN C., JR. Remarks at luncheon meeting inaugurating the Philadelphia accounting forum, Temple university, May 6, 1941. 4 typewritten pages.
- RETZLAFF, HERBERT. Specialization—the future trend in accounting. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1941, p. 29-31, 35.
- ROSENKAMPFF, ARTHUR H. Advice and suggestions to students specializing in accounting—then and now. *Accounting ledger*, Nov. 1942, p. 6, 32.
- SHADE, CHLORIS. Success—Accounting. ed. 2, rev. Chicago, Ill., Morgan, Dillon & co., c1939. 22p. (*Vocational information series*.)
- WESTERN PERSONNEL SERVICE. You might like accountancy as a career; an occupational brief. Pasadena, Calif., Western personnel service, c1941. 19p.

Argentina

Colegio de doctores en ciencias economicas y contadores publicos nacionales. Reglamentacion de la profesion de contador publicos nacional; antecedentes y gestiones. Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1941. 51p.

As a vocation

See also Women in accountancy.

BENTLEY, HARRY C. Accountancy. Boston, Mass., Bentley school of accounting and finance. no date. 12p.

BYRNES, THOMAS W. AND BAKER, K. LANNEAU. Do you want to become an account-

Australia

FITZGERALD, A. A. AND SCHUMER, L. A. Classification of accounting data. *Australian accountant*, June 1942, p. 280-7; July 1942, p. 337-48; Aug. 1942, p. 363-8; Sept. 1942, p. 439-46; Oct. 1942, p. 480-91; Nov. 1942, p. 519-27; Dec. 1942, p. 545-53; Feb. 1943, p. 71-8; March 1943, p. 107-10; April 1943, p. 145-50; June 1943, p. 218-24.

HARVEY, C. B. Presidential address. (Annual meeting of Institute of chartered accountants in

ACCOUNTANCY—Australia—(Continued)

Australia.) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Dec. 1943, p. 205-9.

Canada

- CARR, AUSTIN H. Some observations on the profession. *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1942, p. 241-6.
- FLEMING, A. IAN. Effects of the war on the accounting profession in Canada. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1942, p. 5-7.
- MCCANNEL, M. C. Annual meeting address of president. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 240-50.
- MCDONALD, GEORGE C. Impacts of the war on the profession in Canada. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 192-200.) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 304-18.

Great Britain

- ACCOUNTANTS and accounts. (Reprinted from *Economist Accountant*, Oct. 17, 1942, p. 234-5.
- ACCOUNTANTS and accounts. *Accountant*, Oct. 17, 1942, p. 229-30.
- ACCOUNTANTS and accounts. (Correspondence) *Accountant*, Oct. 31, 1942, p. 268-9; Nov. 14, 1942, p. 301-2; Nov. 21, 1942, p. 319-20.
- DALGLIESH & MURRAY. Accountancy profession and the war. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 267.
- de PAULA, F. R. M. Future of the accountancy profession. *Accountant*, May 8, 1943, p. 239-42.
- HALSEY, LAURENCE. Position of the public accountant in relation to business and government in Great Britain. (In *Dickinson lectures in accounting*, 1943, p. 49-83.)
- HOLGATE, H. C. F. Accountancy must look forward. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Jan. 1943, p. 3, 4.
- KAY, ROBERT M. Accountancy as a career. *Accountants' journal*, Oct. 1941, p. 92-4.
- MURPHY, MARY E. British accountancy profession and the war. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 9-12.
- MURPHY, MARY E. Profession of accountancy in England. (Based on a series of three articles in the *Accounting review*, during 1940.) Chicago, Ill., American accounting association, January 1942. 43p.
- MURPHY, MARY E. Profession of accountancy in England: the client and the investor. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 241-60.
- MURPHY, MARY E. Profession of accountancy in England: the public, the government, and the profession. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 328-43.
- MURPHY, MARY E. Rise of the profession of accountancy in England. *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 62-71.
- PARKES, ALEXANDER. Presidential address (before thirty-seventh annual general meeting of the Association of certified and corporate accountants, April 27, 1942). *Certified accountants journal*, June 1942, p. 83-5.
- PROFESSION in England. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 6-7.
- PROFESSION in Great Britain. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 130-2; July 1941, p. 26-30.
- SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY. British accounting practices and the profession. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1940, p. 161-76. Reprinted. *Accountant*, March 9, 1940, p. 265-73.
- SYKES, W. E. Accountancy profession in England during wartime. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1943, p. 62-7.
- WITTY, RICHARD A. President's speech . . . Society of incorporated accountants, at the annual meeting on May 20. *Accountancy*, June 1943, p. 163-6. *Accountant*, May 29, 1943, p. 280-2.
- WORLD made for accountants. *Accountant*, Jan. 6, 1940, p. 2-4.

History

- See also Accounting—History; Bookkeeping—History
- BOYD, RALPH LESTER. Study of C.P.A. legislation in the United States—1896-1940; an ab-

stract of a thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy in accountancy in the graduate school of the University of Illinois, 1941. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, 1941. 15p.

BYRNES, THOMAS W. AND BAKER, K. LAN-NEAU. Short history of the profession. (In their *Do you want to become an accountant?* 1940, p. 1-23.)

COCHRANE, GEORGE. Accounting—past, present and future. (Presented before Philadelphia chapter of the Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants, Feb. 17, 1942.) 14 typewritten pages.

COLORADO SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Report of Historical committee—History of the accountancy profession in the state of Colorado. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants), Nov. 1940, p. 3-20.

DICKERSON, HUGH L. Evolution of the profession. *Virginia accountant*, July 1941, p. 16-18.

EARLY accounting practice in Connecticut. *Connecticut C.P.A.*, April 1942, p. 22-3.

LITTLETON, A. C. Directory of early American public accountants. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, College of commerce and business administration, Bureau of economic and business research, Oct. 13, 1942. 39p. (*Bulletin no. 62*.)

McLAREN, NORMAN L. Evolution of American accountancy. (Address given in Vancouver, Wash., Aug. 13, 1941, before the Dominion association of chartered accountants) 8 typewritten pages. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 234-40.

MARYLAND ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Forty years of accounting in Maryland, 1901 to 1941. Baltimore, Md., Maryland association of certified public accountants, 1941. 103p.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Public aspects of accounting. (Introductory remarks . . . at a symposium) *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Dec. 1940, p. 9-10.

MUCKLOW, WALTER. History of accountancy in the state of Florida. *Florida accountant*, April 1941.

MURPHY, MARY E. Profession of accountancy in England. (Based on a series of three articles in the *Accounting review*, during 1940) Chicago, Ill., American accounting association, January 1942. 43p.

MURPHY, MARY E. Rise of the profession of accountancy in England. *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 62-71.

MURPHY, MARY E. Some comments on the development of American accountancy. *Accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 226-28.

RECKITT, ERNEST. History of accounting in the state of Illinois. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 376-80.

ROSS, T. EDWARD. Pioneers of organized public accountancy in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Pa., The author (1942). 41p.

WEBSTER, NORMAN E. Early movements for accountancy education. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 441-50.

WEBSTER, NORMAN E. Past and future of accountancy. *Quarterly of the American interprofessional institute*, Spring, 1940, p. 25-9.

WEBSTER, NORMAN E. Pioneer accountancy editors. 11 typewritten pages.

Law**Argentina**

COLEGIO DE DOCTORES EN CIENCIAS ECONOMICAS Y CONTADORES PUBLICOS NACIONALES. Reglamentacion de la profesion de contador publicos nacional; antecedentes y gestiones. Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1941. 51p.

Arizona

ARIZONA state board of accountancy v. Canning. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 479-80.

HILKERT et al v. Canning, No. 4393, Supreme court of Arizona, Dec. 1, 1941. *Pacific reporter*, Dec. 26, 1941, p. 233-6.

ACCOUNTANCY—Law—(Continued)**Arkansas**

ARKANSAS: S 291, giving preference to veterans in C.P.A. examinations—Approved March 26, 1941. *Certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 12.

California

MOSS, OSCAR. Amendments to accountancy laws sponsored by non-C.P.A.'s. *California certified public accountant*, May 1943, p. 3, 8.

Florida

FLORIDA. Supreme court. Clifford N. Bourne, petitioner, v. Robert Pentland, Jr., Rex Meighan, D. A. Smith, Leonard L. Abess, and Joseph Hartman, as and constituting the State board of accountancy of the state of Florida, respondents: Original petition for mandamus. Brief of respondents. 28p. (1940)

RETALIATORY legislation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 291.

Georgia

RETALIATORY legislation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 291.

Illinois

ILLINOIS. Senate bill no. 374, laws 1943; certified public accountants and public accountants; an act to regulate the practice of public accounting and to repeal certain acts therein named. (Approved July 22, 1943.) Chicago, Ill., Illinois society of certified public accountants, 1943. 11p.
STATE accountancy legislation—Illinois: S. 676—approved July 19, 1941; an act to amend section 11 of "An act to afford protection to the public by prescribing and regulating the practice of public accounting by registration." Approved July 7, 1927, as amended. *Certified public accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 7.

Indiana

MADDEN, WILLIAM M. Indiana C.P.A. law as amended, 1941, and comments. *Indiana certified public accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 9-13.

Iowa

McGLADREY, IRA B. Iowa regulatory accountancy law. *Journal of business, University of Iowa*, Feb. 1942, p. 7-8.

New York

HURDMAN, G. C. State accounting legislation covering particularly the New York law. (Paper read before the Ohio society of certified public accountants, at Dayton, Ohio, on September 19, 1940.) 22 typewritten pages. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 7-12.

NEW YORK (STATE). Board of certified public accountant examiners. Decision . . . in the matter of the proposal . . . for approval of a rule as follows: "Persons employed by the U. S. government or by the state of New York . . . as accountants or auditors . . . shall be considered as having experience equivalent to the required two years' certified public accounting professional experience." *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 165-9.

NEW YORK (STATE). University. Certified public accountancy. Albany, N. Y., University of the state of New York, State education department, June 1940, 69p. (*Handbook 14*).

—Same, June 1941. 75p. (*Handbook 14*).

Philippine Islands

CAGUIAT, ENRIQUE. Government policy aimed to avail of services of certified public accountants in auditing government finances. *Philippine accountants' journal*, April, May and June 1941, p. 380-6.

Texas

MISUSE of C.P.A. designation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 293.

United States

BOYD, RALPH LESTER. Study of C.P.A. legis-

lation in the United States—1896-1940; an abstract of a thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy in accountancy, in the graduate school of the University of Illinois, 1941. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, 1941. 15p.

DOHR, JAMES L. Law of public accounting practice. (In his *Lecture notes on the law of accounting*. 1942. p. 112-23.)

—Same (Outline). (Findings and opinions).

Journal of accountancy, Jan. 1943, p. 91-6.

FEDDE, A. S. Methods employed by various state societies in combating restrictive practice legislation. (Presented at the meeting of the Advisory council of state society presidents, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 15, 1941.) 7p.

GOODRUM, AVON B. Comments on the paper entitled "Unrestricted inter-state practice." (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, 1940, p. 40-2.)

INTERSTATE practice. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 165-6.

LAW of public accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 5.

LEGISLATION governing issuance of C.P.A. certificates. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, June 1942, p. 26.

MEDSKER, LELAND L. Qualifications required by law of C.P.A. candidates. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 100-1.

RAWLINGS, JOHN H. Unrestricted interstate practice. (Address at Southern states accountants' conference, New Orleans, La., April 26, 1940.) 7 typewritten pages. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, April 1940, p. 28-33.)

SMOAK, PAUL R. Comments on the paper entitled "Unrestricted interstate practice," by John H. Rawlings, presented at Southern states accountants' conference, New Orleans, La., April 26, 1940. 6 typewritten pages. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, April 1940, p. 33-35.)

STATE accountancy legislation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 198-9.

STEWART, J. HAROLD. State legislation. (Presented at the meeting of the Advisory council of state society presidents, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 15, 1941.) 3p.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS A. Regulation—not restriction of interstate practice. (Address at Southern states accountants' conference, New Orleans, La., April 26, 1940.) 8 typewritten pages. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, April 1940, p. 35-40.)

Virginia

VIRGINIA. Chapter 208, laws 1942—An act to amend and re-enact section 567 of the Code of Virginia, as heretofore amended, relating to who may become certified public accountants. Approved, March 13, 1942. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1942. 2p. *Certified public accountant*, April 1942, p. 5. (Extracts)

New Zealand

HARRIS, F. H. Accountancy profession. *Accountants' journal*, Dec. 1943, p. 139-41.

Practice of

See Accountants' office; Tax practice.

Professional aspects

BOWLBY, JOEL M. Accounting practice after the war. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 141-8.)

BYRNES, THOMAS W. Public accounting—1943. *Accounting forum*, Dec. 1943, p. 19-22.

CLAIRE, RICHARD S. "Accountants and other laymen." *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Dec. 1943, p. 67-71.

CLAIRE, RICHARD S. Obligations of professional status. *Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1940, p. 9-10.

ACCOUNTANCY — Professional aspects — (Continued)

FOX, GRACE. Accounting in its relation to other professions. *Woman C.P.A.*, December 1941, p. 11-16.

GOLDBERG, WILLIAM H. Address of president of the State board of accountancy of Colorado, for the purpose of presentation of C.P.A. and R.A. certificates to successful candidates at the November 1939 examinations. 3 mimeographed pages.

LITTLETON, A. C. Accounting exchange. (Attributes of a profession) *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 269-70.

MAY, GEORGE O. Comments. (On address by Joel M. Bowlby) (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 148-51.)

WHAT makes accountant professional; told by wage hour experts. *Controller*, Aug. 1941, p. 320, 327.

Professional standards

See also Professional ethics.

CPA standards. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 196-7.

MEANING of the C.P.A. certificate. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 4-5.

Relation to business

See also Public relations.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Accounting and your pocketbook. New York, American institute of accountants (1940). 16p. (Public information series.) *Philippine accountants' journal*, April, May and June 1940, p. 234-43.

Same, translated into Spanish, under title "(La) Contabilidad, disciplina de interes general," by Instituto de contadores publicos titulados de Mexico. 1942. 24p.

BENSON, JAMES L. Accounting profession and the public. (Radio broadcast over station WCBM, at the fortieth anniversary of the Maryland association of certified public accountants and the Middle Atlantic states accounting conference, Baltimore, Md., June 7, 1941.) 8 typewritten pages.

COLEMAN, RICHARD A. What the business man expects of the C.P.A. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings fourth accounting clinic*, (1941), 4p.)

COMPTON, WILLIAM H. Services of the accountant to business. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1942, p. 7-11, 52.

CONSTRUCTIVE accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 484.

FOX, GRACE. Accounting in its relation to other professions. *Woman C.P.A.*, Dec. 1941, p. 11-16.

GAIRNS, A. J. Accountant's place in business. *Australian accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 235-44.

GOLE, V. L. Accountancy as an aid to business. *Federal accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 518-26; Jan. 1943, p. 8-12.

HECHT, CHARLES. Physician to business. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1940, p. 9-12.

IVFS, STEPHEN B. Our theme—accounting in the public interest. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, 1940, p. 3-6.)

JOHNSON, O'NEAL M. Accounting—a modern business necessity. Washington, D. C. International association of ice cream manufacturers, no date, 11p.

KELLY, LINCOLN G. Place of professional accountancy in present-day affairs. *Utah C.P.A.*, Jan. 1940, p. 1, 3-4.

MOFFATT, GILBERT. Accountancy as an aid to business. *Federal accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 70-80.

WELLINGTON, C. OLIVER. Enterprise and co-operation. (An Address presented at dinner meetings of various state societies of certified public accountants.) New York, American institute of accountants (1940). 16p. (In Central states accounting conference. *Address delivered at Accounting clinic* . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28-29, 1941. p. 42-61.)

WILCOX, EDWARD B. Accounting and the small business man. (Address before the National stationers association, Chicago, Ill., October 6, 1941.) *Office appliances* (Chicago, Ill.), Nov. 1941.

Relation to public

See Public relations.

Relation to tax administration

See also Tax practice.

COOPER, WALTER A. Accountants and taxation. *Accounting forum*, April 1940, p. 15-18, 25.

MITCHELL, WALTER K. Accounting profession; an interview with Walter K. Mitchell, by California employment commission, Los Angeles, April 27, 1940. 9 typewritten pages.

ROSS, OGDEN J. Relationship of the accountant and tax commissions. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 192-9.

WELLINGTON, C. OLIVER. Enterprise and co-operation. (An address presented at dinner meetings of various state societies of certified public accountants.) New York, American institute of accountants (1940). 16p. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic* . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28-29, 1941. p. 42-61.)

Relation to war

See War and accountancy.

Scotland

WHEN is an accountant not an accountant? (Editorial) *Accountants' magazine*, July 1943, p. 233-4. *Federal accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 358-9.

United States

LILLY, LEWIS. Accounting, free enterprise and government. (In American institute of accountants. *Warime accounting*, 1942, p. 176-9.)

MURPHY, MARY E. Some comments on the development of American accountancy. *Accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 226-28.

WEBSTER, NORMAN E. Past and future of accountancy. *Quarterly of the American interprofessional institute*, Spring, 1940, p. 25-9.

ACCOUNTANCY and the certified public accountant. Hobbs, Harry H.

ACCOUNTANCY and the courts. (Correspondence) Rea, George.

ACCOUNTANCY and the courts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 2-4.

ACCOUNTANCY and the public. Carey, John L.

ACCOUNTANCY and the war. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 1.

ACCOUNTANCY and the war; Advisory accountancy panel. *Australian accountant*, July 1940, p. 353-7.

ACCOUNTANCY as a career. Klanderman, Gerald E.

ACCOUNTANCY as a reserved occupation. *Accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 216.

ACCOUNTANCY BOARDS

See State boards of accountancy.

ACCOUNTANCY EDUCATION

See Education.

ACCOUNTANCY in the news; reports of the fifty-fifth annual meeting of the American institute of accountants published in financial sections of Chicago and other daily newspapers. New York, American institute of accountants, 1942. 10p.

ACCOUNTANCY in the news; typical newspaper reports covering the recent wartime accounting conferences addressed by officers and other representatives of the American institute. New York, American institute of accountants, 1943. 21p.

ACCOUNTANCY profession and the war. (Correspondence) Dalglish and Murray.

ACCOUNTANCY SERVICES

See Accountants' office.

ACCOUNTANCY TRAINING INSTITUTE

Accountancy training institute (Instituto de contabilidad), W. B. Castenholz, fundador. Chicago, Ill., Accountancy training institute (1940), 19p.

ACCOUNTANT (LONDON)

AMERICAN view. *Accountant*, Nov. 9, 1940, p. 352.

AUDITING standards. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 385-6.

BRITISH and American attitudes. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 426-7.

"FUTURE of auditing." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 292-3.

TWO views of audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 199.

WILCOX, EDWARD B. "British and American attitudes." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 72.

ACCOUNTANT and fluctuating price contracts. *Accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 288-90.

ACCOUNTANT and his relationship with the legal profession. Hastings, James J.

ACCOUNTANT and national defense. Peloubet, Maurice E.

ACCOUNTANT and the limitation of home trade supplies. *Accountant*, June 22, 1940, p. 677-8; July 13, 1940, p. 25-8. *Certified accountants journal*, July 1940, p. 173-6.

ACCOUNTANT in labor disputes. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 390.

ACCOUNTANT in the hotel. Kenney, Matthew J.

ACCOUNTANT on Committee on practice. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 372.

ACCOUNTANTS

See also Accountants' office; Accountants' societies; Auditors; Military and government service; Public relations; War and accountancy.

ACCOUNTANT on Committee on practice. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 372.

ACCOUNTANTS and defense. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 198-9.

ACCOUNTANTS in war. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 193; April 1942, p. 289-90; May 1942, p. 385-6. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1942, p. 363-4; May 1942, p. 460-1.

AMERICAN institute of accountants. Committee on accounting manpower. Use of accountants in war. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 27-34.

BLOUGH, CARMAN G. AND CAREY, JOHN L. Status of accountants under selective service act. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 306-14. *Accounting forum*, Dec. 1942, p. 12-21.

BYRNES, THOMAS W. AND BAKER, K. LANNEAU. Do you want to become an accountant? New York, Frederick A. Stokes co., 1940. 189p.

CALL for volunteers. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 481.

EVERSOLE, H. B. Public accountant's future relationship. *Journal of business, University of Iowa*, Feb. 1942, p. 12-13.

GAIRNS, A. J. Accountant's place in business. *Australian accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 235-44.

HENKIN, ASCHER. World events and the accountant. *Accountants' bulletin*, June 1940, p. 6-7.

HOBBS, HARRY H. Accountancy and the certified public accountant. (Talk delivered to the Rotary club of Yanktown, So. Dakota, on Aug. 12, 1940.) 2 typewritten pages.

HOFFMANN, JOHN P. Constructive suggestions, information on accountants and auditors. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Dec. 1942, p. 182-3.

IVES, STEPHEN B. Our theme—accounting in the public interest. (Address at Southern states accountants' conference, New Orleans, La., April 26, 1940.) 10 typewritten pages.

LITTLETON, A. C. Directory of early American public accountants. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, College of commerce and business administration, Bureau of economic and business research, Oct. 13, 1942. 39p. (*Bulletin no. 62.*)

NICHOLSON, H. C. Commercial accountant—his training and function. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 381-4.

OLNEY, PETER B. Accountant's role as a fact finder and as a witness; paper presented at special technical meeting of the Committee on bankruptcy procedure, held October 30, 1940, at the Engineering auditorium, New York City. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 365-7.

PARKER, R. W. Accountant's part in buying a business. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1941, p. 98-108. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Aug. 1941, p. 313-15; Sept. 1941, p. 323-5.

PELOUBET, MAURICE E. Accountant and national defense. (Delivered to the Grand Rapids chapter of the National association of cost accountants, at Muskegon, Michigan, November 4, 1941.) 19 mimeographed pages.

RECOGNITION. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 481.

ROSS, T. EDWARD. Pioneers of organized public accountancy in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Pa., The author, (1942). 41p.

SISON, TEOFILO. Aims and service of the CEA, and the accountants. *Philippine accountants' journal*, July, August and Sept. 1941, p. 422-9.

SULLIVAN, JOHN J. A. Accounting for the accountants; a statistical summary reflecting the growth of accounting activity as indicated by the increase in personnel engaged in the accounting field. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940, p. 339.)

TAYLOR, JACOB B. Certified public accountant and the national crisis. (Address at annual meeting of the Ohio society of certified public accountants, Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 17, 1942.) 12 typewritten pages. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Autumn, 1942, p. 10-15.

"TERRORISM" in S.E.C. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 196-7.

TROPER, MORRIS C. Functions of the governmental accountant in renegotiation. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 213-8. Reprinted. *Bulletin of the General contractors association*, April 1943, p. 89-92.

UNITED STATES. War department. Services of supply. Admission of accountants for annual audits of war contractors' books. Washington, D. C., War department, Services of supply, Office of the Provost marshal general, January 23, 1942. 1p. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 288. (Findings and opinions.)

USE of accountants in war. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 97-9.

WAR and the accountants. (Editorial) *Philippine accountants' journal*, July, August and Sept. 1941, p. 419-20.

WELLINGTON, C. OLIVER. Report of the president. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 294-9.

WHAT is an accountant? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 291.

Appointment of

See Accountants—Selection of

As directors

ACCOUNTANTS as directors. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 165.

AUDITOR as director. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 293; July 1941, p. 5-6.

As expert witnesses

See Evidence.

As stockholders

See Accountants—Independence of.

As trustees

PERSONAL liability of accountants as trustees. (Editorial) *Accountants' journal*, April 1940, p. 294-5.

ACCOUNTANTS—(Continued)**Australia**

CENTRAL register of accountants—New South Wales. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 131-2.

Canada

CANADIAN T2 questionnaire. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 482-3.

Civil service

AVELLONE, S. C. Opportunity for certified public accountants. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 460-1.

Connecticut

McLAUGHLIN, CHARLES J. Duties and powers of independent public accountants under the municipal auditing act of 1939. *Connecticut C.P.A.*, Jan. 1940, p. 3-7.

Cooperation with bankers and credit men

See Bankers and credit men, Cooperation with.

Cooperation with controllers

See Controllers, Cooperation with.

Cooperation with engineers

See Engineers, Cooperation with.

Cooperation with lawyers

See Lawyers, Cooperation with.

Cooperation with Securities and exchange commission

See United States. Securities and exchange commission.

Cooperation with underwriters

See Underwriters, Cooperation with.

Duties and responsibilities

See also Accountants—Liability; Fraud; Negligence; Professional ethics.

ACCOUNTANTS' liability. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 196.

ACCOUNTANTS' liability for negligence. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 4-5.

ARMSTRONG, J. ELWOOD. Auditor's responsibility for the verification of inventory. (In Maryland association of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, fifth annual convention*, 1939. p. 41-6.)

AUDITOR and office machinery. *Accountants' magazine*, April 1941, p. 194-204.

AUDITORS and third parties. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1941, p. 155-9.

AUDITORS' liability. (Professional comment) *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 340-2; April 1941, p. 393-5.

BACK, W. J. Auditors' responsibilities as affected by war-time legislation. *Accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 60-1.

BEESELEY, WILFORD A. Extensions of auditing procedure. (Address at Mountain states accounting conference, Denver, Colo., May 22, 23, 1941.) 7 typewritten pages. *Utah C.P.A.*, Nov. 1941, p. 24.

BLOUGH, CARMAN G. Auditor's responsibility to the investor. (In *Proceedings of the fifteenth annual Michigan accounting conference*, 1939. p. 33-42.)

—Same. 23 typewritten pages.

BLUME, A. L. Increasing hazards in the practice of accountancy. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 206-15.

BOLIN, A. BRYAN. Recognition of legal angles and possibilities in public accounting practice. *Tenne CPA*, Dec. 1941, p. 6-8.

BOWLBY, JOEL M. Public accountants' responsibility to the client and its security holders. (In Northwestern university. School of commerce and the Illinois society of certified public accountants. *Addresses delivered at accounting clinic*, April 26, 1940, p. 24-8.)

BRENNEMAN, A. L. Enlarged scope of professional responsibilities as related to increasing requirements of federal and state governments. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants.

Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention . . . Nov. 1941.) 5 mimeographed pages.

BRINK, VICTOR Z. Safeguarding the interests of corporate stockholders. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 235-43.

BROAD, SAMUEL J. Responsibility of the public accountant for inventories. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 390-7.)

BROWN, S. R. Auditing and the legal responsibilities of auditors. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 527-35.

BYRNES, THOMAS W. Public accounting—1943. *Accounting forum*, Dec. 1943, p. 19-22.

BYRNES, THOMAS W. AND BAKER, K. LANNEAU. Duties and responsibilities of public accountants and auditors. (In their *Do you want to become an accountant?* 1940. p. 95-105.)

CANADA. Supreme court. Guardian insurance co. case. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 283-8.

CARR, WILLIAM. Professional accountants today. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 364-7. Reprinted.

CARTER, K. LeM. Statutory duties of auditors. *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1943, p. 6/10.

CIVIL liability under federal securities act. *Yale law journal*, Nov. 1940, p. 90-106.

CLADER, WILL-A. "Whose balance-sheet is it?" (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 68-9.

CLELLAND, M. D. What the banker expects of the auditor (condensation and review of paper by W. H. Thomson . . . and discussion of the question before . . . California society of certified public accountants (San Francisco chapter), Nov. 28, 1939. 6 typewritten pages.

COLEMAN, RICHARD A. What the business man expects of the C.P.A. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings, fourth accounting clinic* (1941.) 4p.)

CRUZ, S. F. de la. Liabilities of public accountants. *Philippine accountants' journal*, April, May and June 1941, p. 387-94.

DISMISSAL of claim against accountants; auditors' responsibility to clients. *Accountant*, June 15, 1940, p. 657-8.

DOHR, JAMES L. Some reservations on the State street trust company case. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 218-24. *New Jersey law journal*, Oct. 3, 1940, p. 1, 2, 6, 7. *Student*, Nov. 1940, p. 99-103. *Accountants' magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 506-18. *Philippine accountants' journal*, Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1940, p. 288-97.

DUTIES of an auditor. (From the *Student*, February 1941). *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 25.

EMSHOFF, CLARENCE W. Auditor's responsibility for accounting procedures. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, April 1942, p. 115-19.

EXTENDED liabilities under securities acts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 386-7.

FEDDER, MORRIS. Auditor's liability; prepared for the Maryland association of certified public accountants. (July 1940.) 11 typewritten pages.

—Same. 7 mimeographed pages.

(In Maryland association of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, sixth annual convention*, May 1940, p. 1-7.)

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet of the future. c1941, p. 58-63.

GAGE, EDGAR S. Cooperating in the work of the bankers committee of the Iowa society. (Presented before meeting of the Banking association at Mason City, Iowa, June 1940.) 10 typewritten pages.

GOETZ, BILLY E. "What's wrong with accounting?" (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 298.

GANE, O. A. Accountants' liability. 2p.

GORDON, SPENCER. Liability arising from accountant's report; presented at the 52nd annual meeting of the American institute of accountants. (Published in American institute of accountants. *Papers on auditing procedure and other account-*

ACCOUNTANTS—Duties and responsibilities— (Continued)

- ing subjects, 1939, p. 48-55.) *Accounting ledger*, May 6, 1940, p. 23-8, 48.
- GRADY, PAUL. Comments on address of Leland Olds. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940, p. 124-26.)
- GROVE, F. T. Legal position of auditors. Brisbane, Accountants' and secretaries' educational society (inc.), May 1940. 14p. *Student*, Jan. 1941, p. 130-4.
- HANCOCK, JOHN M. Responsibility to investors on the part of the public accountant and his client. (In Northwestern university. School of commerce, and the Illinois society of certified public accountants. *Addresses delivered at accounting clinic*, April 26, 1940, p. 36-47.)
—Same. 20 mimeographed pages.
- HANSON, ARTHUR WARREN. Responsibilities of auditors. (In his *Auditing: theory and its application*. 1942, p. 15-22; 160-80.)
- HARRISON, W. N. Duties of auditors. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Oct. 1941, p. 158-62.
- HASKELL, A. R. Accounting and the investing public. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 326-31.
- HASKELL, JOHN. Strengthening the position of the independent public accountant; address at the New England accounting conference, Boston, Mass., May 23, 1940. 14 mimeographed pages.
- HEAVY damages for incorporated accountant. *Accountancy*, March 1940, p. 166-8.
- HEISS, CHARLES A. Responsibilities of the administrative accountant. (In his *Accounting in the administration of large business enterprises*. 1943, p. 24-7.)
- HERRICK, ANSON. Can the banker get it? (Question relating to the subject of what the banker expects of the accountant; a discussion of the question before . . . California society of certified public accountants (San Francisco chapter), Nov. 28, 1939. 10 typewritten pages.)
- HEYWOOD, JOHNSON. Are auditors hard of hearing? *Nation's business*, Jan. 1940, p. 30, 31, 108-13. *Philippine accountants' journal*, April, May and June 1940, p. 220-31.
- HILEY, T. A. Effect of war-time difficulties on the auditor's responsibilities. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, March 1942, p. 385-8. *Accountants' journal*, Oct. 1942, p. 92-4.
- HILTON, KEITH D. Liability of auditors; the State street trust company case. *Federal accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 559-60.
- HOWELL, HARRY E. Accountant's responsibilities to management in planning for reconversion and post-war progress. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 8, section 1, p. 355-72.)
- HOWELL, HARRY E. Wartime responsibilities of the industrial accountant. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942, p. 7-17.)
- HUGHES, CHARLES L. Moral and ethical phases of accountants' responsibility. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1940, p. 469-73.
- JAEGER manufacturing company appellee, v. Maryland casualty company, appellant, no. 45080. Supreme court of Maryland, Nov. 18, 1941. *North western reporter*, Dec. 3, 1941, p. 680-4.
—Same. 10 typewritten pages.
- JONES, CHARLES W. Place and responsibility of independent public accountants in connection with contract termination statements. (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*, 1943, p. 10-18.) (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 10-18.) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Dec. 1943, p. 45-56.
- JUDGMENT respecting liability of auditors; appeal of Guardian insurance company dismissed. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 117-24.
- JUDGMENT respecting liability of auditors; Sharp, Milne & co. absolved in appeal decision. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1940, p. 164-76. *Accountant*, May 11, 1940, p. 535-41. *Student*, April 1941, p. 179-83.
- KLEIN, ROBERT A. Accountants' liability. (Notes and comment) *St. John's law review*, April 1939, p. 310-28.
- KOSTELANETZ, BORIS. Accountants' responsibilities and the criminal law. *Accounting ledger*, Nov. 1942, p. 8-9. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1943, p. 397-401.
- KOSTELANETZ, BORIS. Auditors' liability under the law. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1940, p. 455-60. Reprinted. 6p.
- LEVY, SAUL. Accountants' liability. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942, p. 146-52.) *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 10-16.
- LIABILITY of auditors; a Canadian case. *Accountant*, March 29, 1941, p. 241-3.
- LIABILITY of auditors; appeal in Canadian case. *Accountant*, March 29, 1941, p. 149-52.
- LOWRIMORE, CHARLES S. War time taxes and regulations. *North Carolina accountant*, May 1942, p. 5-6, 15.
- MATHIESON, JOHN K. Professional accountant's responsibility to the public. (August 24, 1940.) 13 typewritten pages. (In Pennsylvania, University of. *Studies in economics and industrial relations*. 1941, p. 113-8.)
- MITCHELL, ERIC R. Increasing responsibilities of chartered accountants. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Dec. 1941, p. 265-8.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Legal rights and responsibilities of auditors. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*. ed. 6. c1940, p. 627-49.)
- MURPHY, MARY E. Accountant and business morality. *Credit executive*, Jan. 1941, p. 5-7.
- MURPHY, MARY E. American accountant and the S.E.C. *Accountancy*, July 1942, p. 171; Aug. 1942, p. 191-2.
- MURPHY, MARY E. Auditor in the role of business interpreter and adviser. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1942, p. 12-14, 39-40.
- MURPHY, MARY E. Profession of accountancy in England. (Based on a series of three articles in the *Accounting review*, during 1940) Chicago, Ill., American accounting association, January 1942. 43p.
- MURPHY, MARY E. Profession of accountancy in England: the public, the government and the profession. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 328-43.
- NICHOLS, H. E. Often neglected function of the public accountant. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, April 1942, p. 112-14.
- NISSLEY, WARREN W. Junior accountant—his duties and opportunities. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 246-56.
- NORMAN, HENRY G. Duties and responsibilities of new members. *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1941, p. 271-4.
- OLDS, LELAND. Responsibility of accountants in a changing order. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940, p. 116-23.)
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. New concepts of accounting responsibilities. (In American management association. *Problems of accounting responsibility*. c1941, p. 16-23.) *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 349-55. *Controller*, April 1941, p. 137-9, 142.
—Same. 9 typewritten pages.
- PERSONAL liability of accountant acting for creditors. *Accountant*, Feb. 10, 1940, p. 151-3.
- PILIE, LOUIS H. Has the Musica-Coster lesson been of value to business; radio address delivered over station W.W.L.—New Orleans, March 8, 1940. 4 mimeographed pages.
- RECENT decisions; accountants; liability for negligent auditing of accounts. *Columbia law review*, April 1939, p. 688-93.
- RESPONSIBILITY of auditor to absentee stockholder regarding expenses. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 74-5.
- REYNOLDS, F. B. Accountants' liability for negligence. *Accountants digest*, March 1942, p. 257-8.
- RICHARDSON, CHARLES L. Modern auditing procedure. *Balance sheet*, May 1941, p. 4-6, 12. *Australian accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 562-6.

ACCOUNTANTS—Duties and responsibilities—
(Continued)

- SEC rule on accountants' independence. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 1-2.
- SCHOLEFIELD, J. R. Streamlined accounting. (In American transit association. *Proceedings*, 1939, p. 175-82.)
- SCHALLENBERGER, FRANK A. Accountant's responsibility to his client, to his profession—and to the public. (In Maryland association of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, fifth annual convention*, 1939, p. 3-13.)
- SEIGEL, BENJAMIN. Civil liability of the C.P.A. *Credit executive*, Oct. 1940, p. 293-5, 318-9. Reprinted.
- SIMPSON, NOEL R. Can the auditor furnish it? (Question relating to the subject of what the banker expects of the auditor; a discussion of the question before . . . California society of certified public accountants (San Francisco chapter), Nov. 28, 1939, 9 typewritten pages. *Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1940, p. 3-8, under title: Can the auditor furnish what is desired by the commercial banker?)
- SMITH, GLENN P. Independent accountant's responsibility with respect to the annual audits of municipal and cooperative electric systems. *Tenne C.P.A.*, Dec. 1941, p. 1-5.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Changing concepts of the responsibilities of the accountant. (Address delivered at the Philadelphia accounting forum, Philadelphia chapter, Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants, Houston Hall, University of Pennsylvania, May 7, 1942.) 14p. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 518-26.
- Same. 17 typewritten pages.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Whose balance-sheet is it? (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 472.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Whose balance-sheet is it? (Presented, April 14, 1941, the New York state society of certified public accountants, Waldorf-Astoria, New York, N. Y.) 12 typewritten pages. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 442-8, commentary, p. 448-58.
- TAIT, J. B. Appointment and remuneration of auditors of companies. (Counsel's opinions.) *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 443-7.
- TAYLOR, J. R. Some antecedents of the Securities and exchange commission. *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 188-96.
- TREMPER, EDWARD P., JR. "Whose balance-sheet is it?" (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 69.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 28—In the matter of proceeding under rule II (e) of the rules of practice, to determine whether the privilege of Kenneth H. Logan, to practice as an accountant before the Securities and exchange commission should be denied, temporarily or permanently; findings and opinion of the Commission. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Jan. 8, 1942. 17 mimeographed pages. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 278-87. (Findings and opinions.)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 37. (Amendment to rule 2-01 of regulations S-X dealing with qualifications of accountants certifying financial statements.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, November 7, 1942. 2 mimeographed pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 564-5. (Findings and opinions.)
- WHAT the investor expects of the auditor. *Accountants' journal*, April 1942, p. 221-2.
- WHOSE balance-sheet is it? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 338-9.
- WILCOX, EDWARD B. Accounting in the public interest. (Address before Kansas City chapter of the Missouri society of certified public accountants, September 18, 1940.) 15 typewritten pages.
- WILLIAMS, T. DWIGHT. Current problems of accountants as related to increasing requirements of federal and state governments—respecting enlistment of personnel by governmental

bodies and proposed means of cooperation. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 3 mimeographed pages.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS A. Public accountant looks at his profession. 8 typewritten pages.

Education

See Education.

Employment

- ACCOUNTANTS and job stabilization. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 373-4.
- ACCOUNTING manpower. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 482-3; April 1943, p. 290-1.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting manpower. Accounting manpower. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 524-9. (In American institute of accountants. *Reports of officers, councils, and committees*, 1942-1943, p. 124-9.)
- ANKERS, RAYMOND G. Staff selection and training. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 89-92.
- BARTON, J. T. Employing of accounting personnel by state departments. *Texas accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 5-8.
- CROW, O. RUFFIN, JR. Reply to the "Disillusioned soldier." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 506.
- DISILLUSIONED SOLDIER. Employment after the war. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 348-9.
- EMPLOYMENT after the war. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 284-5.
- GRACEY, ROBERT D. Today's increasing demand for accountants. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 15, section 2, p. 854-60.)
- HARRISON, B. F. Present and future staff; cooperation with schools in the preparation of students for staff employment. (Talk delivered to the Oklahoma society of certified public accountants, Mayo Hotel, Tulsa, Oklahoma, November 21, 1941.) 11 mimeographed pages. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 7 mimeographed pages.
- HICKIN, R. A. Testing applicants for employment. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 465-70.
- JOB stabilization. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 483-4.
- MACHATTON, ROBERT P. Red Cross needs accountants for overseas service. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 440.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on wartime problems. Register of persons available for employment in public accounting, in industry or in government service: release no. 2—March 23, 1942.
- Pooling and borrowing of staff accountants: release no. 3—March 23, 1942.
- Scarcity in staff assistants and how to meet the problem: release no. 19—October 27, 1942.
- ROCKEY, CHARLES S. Staff accountant over fifty. *Spokesman*, March 1940, p. 1, 2.
- Experience requirements**
- NEW YORK (STATE). Board of certified public accountant examiners. Decision . . . in the matter of the proposal . . . for approval of a rule as follows: "Persons employed by the U. S. government or by the state of New York . . . as accountants or auditors . . . shall be considered as having experience equivalent to the required two years' certified public accounting professional experience." *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 165-9.

Government service

See Civil service; Military and government service.

Great Britain

- ACCOUNTANTS and accounts. *Accountant*, Oct. 17, 1942, p. 229-30.
- ACCOUNTANTS and accounts. (Correspondence)

ACCOUNTANTS—Great Britain—(Continued)

- Accountant*, Oct. 31, 1942, p. 268-9; Nov. 14, 1942, p. 301-2; Nov. 21, 1942, p. 319-20.
- ACCOUNTANTS and accounts. (Reprinted from *Economist*) *Accountant*, Oct. 17, 1942, p. 234-5.
- ACCOUNTANTS and war production. *Accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 225.
- AGE of reservation of accountants. *Accountant*, April 19, 1941, p. 293-4.
- CAREY, JOHN L. (Letter sent to Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales and Society of Incorporated accountants and auditors, on October 31, 1940, regarding children of English accountants.) *Accountant*, Dec. 14, 1940, p. 441. *Certified public accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 6-7.
- dePAULA, F. R. M. Future of the accountancy profession. *Accountant*, May 8, 1943, p. 239-42.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Select committee on national expenditure. (Utilisation of qualified accountants and auditors.) (In its *Second report from the Select committee on national expenditure*. 1940. p. 12-13.)
- HALSEY, LAURENCE. Position of the public accountant in relation to business and government in Great Britain. (In *Dickinson lectures in accounting*, 1943. p. 49-83.)
- MURPHY, MARY E. Profession of accountancy in England. (Based on a series of three articles in the *Accounting review*, during 1940.) Chicago, Ill., American accounting association, January 1942. 43p.
- MURPHY, MARY E. Profession of accountancy in England: the client and the investor. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 241-60.
- MURPHY, MARY E. Profession of accountancy in England: the public, the government, and the profession. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 328-43.
- MURPHY, MARY E. Rise of the profession of accountancy in England. *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 62-71.
- RECENT company decisions affecting accountants. *Accountant*, Aug. 28, 1943, p. 105-6.

Indemnity

See Insurance, Accountants'.

Independence

See also Auditing—Independent audits; Professional ethics.

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on cooperation with Securities and exchange commission. Independent status of the public accountant. (In *American institute of accountants*. 1940 *year book*. p. 230-1.)
- ASHLEY, C. A. Independent accountant. (*Accounting exchange*) *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 191-3.
- BOWLBY, JOEL M. Accounting practice after the war. (In *American institute of accountants*. *Accounting problems in war contract termination*. 1943. p. 141-8.)
- CALKINS, FRANK S. Use of client's staff; from practitioner's viewpoint. (In *American institute of accountants*. *War-time accounting*. 1942. p. 172-5.)
- COATES, CHARLES F. Extending the horizons in municipal auditing. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1941, p. 3-6.
- DOHR, JAMES L. A. Hollander & son, inc.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 381-3.
- DOHR, JAMES L. In the matter of Southeastern industrial loan company. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 95.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Suspension resulting from lack of independence—S.E.C. accounting series, release no. 28. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 278.
- HURDMAN, FREDERICK H. Independence of auditors. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 54-60.
- INDEPENDENCE. (Correspondence between the secretary of the American institute of accountants and Senator George D. Aiken.) (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 531-2.

INDEPENDENCE. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 458-9.

INDEPENDENCE of auditors. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 249-51; Sept. 1940, p. 195-7.

INDEPENDENCE of the public accountant. *Texas accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 4.

INDEPENDENT status of the public auditor. *Texas accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 6-7.

LEVY, SAUL. Accountants' liability. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 10-16. (In *American institute of accountants*. *War-time accounting*. 1942. p. 146-52.)

McEACHREN, J. W. Cooperation between the controller and public accountant. (In *National retail dry goods association*. *Controllers' congress*. *Year book of retailing*. 1941. p. 111-15.)

MAY, GEORGE O. Comments. (on address by Joel M. Bowlby.) (In *American institute of accountants*. *Accounting problems in war contract termination*. . . . 1943. p. 148-51.)

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Post war accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 485-9.

OWENS, RICHARD N. What is an independent accountant? *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 391-401.

PUBLIC accountants disqualified if indemnified by client. *Controller*, April 1941, p. 134-5.

SEC rule on accountants' independence. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 1-2.

SAXE, EMANUEL. Accountancy advances; current accounting thought as revealed in the S.E.C. releases and court decisions. *Accounting forum*, April 1941, p. 32-34, 55; Dec. 1942, p. 22-8.

STEMPF, VICTOR H. Changing concepts of the responsibilities of the accountant. (Address delivered at the Philadelphia accounting forum, Philadelphia chapter, Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants, Houston Hall, University of Pennsylvania, May 7, 1942.) 14p.

WERTZ, WILLIAM W. Lawmakers and investing public rely more and more on controller's work. (Paper presented before the New England conference of controllers, on June 7, 1940, at Swampscott, Massachusetts.) *Controller*, July, 1940, p. 234-8.

UNITED STATES. SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION. Accounting series, release no. 22. (Independence of certifying accountants), Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 14, 1941. 4 mimeographed pages. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 383-4. (Findings and opinions)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 28.—In the matter of proceeding under rule 11 (c) of the rules of practice, to determine whether the privilege of Kenneth H. Logan to practice as an accountant before the Securities and exchange commission should be denied, temporarily or permanently; findings and opinion of the commission. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, January 8, 1942. 17 mimeographed pages. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 278-87. (Findings and opinions)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 37. (Amendment to rule 2-01 of regulation S-X dealing with qualifications of accountants certifying financial statements.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, November 7, 1942. 2 mimeographed pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 564-5. (Findings and opinions)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 44. (Amendment to Rule 2-01 of Regulation S-X, dealing with qualifications of accountants certifying financial statements.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, May 24, 1943. 2 mimeographed pages. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 84. (Official decisions and releases.) *Certified public accountant*, June 1943, p. 10-11.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Independence of accountants—Securities act of 1934, release no. 3073—Nov. 18, 1941. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 95-6.

ACCOUNTANTS—Independence—(Continued)**Great Britain**

STATUTORY disqualification of auditors. *Accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 210-11; Sept. 1943, p. 232-3.

Liability

See also Accountants—Duties and responsibilities; Court decisions; Fraud; Negligence.

ACCOUNTANTS' liability. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 196.

ACCOUNTANTS' liability for negligence. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 4-5.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Objection to amendment of securities acts; statement of the American institute of accountants in opposition to a proposal of the Securities and exchange commission to amend liability provisions of the acts. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 75-8.

—Same. 10 mimeographed pages.

AUDITORS and third parties. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1941, p. 155-9.

AUDITORS' liability. (Professional comment) *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 340-2; April 1941, p. 393-5.

BLUME, A. L. Increasing hazards in the practice of accountancy. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 206-15.

BOLIN, A. BRYAN. Recognition of legal angles and possibilities in public accounting practice. *Tenne CPA*, Dec. 1941, p. 6-8.

BROWN, S. R. Auditing and the legal responsibilities of auditors. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 527-35.

CANADA. Supreme court. Guardian insurance co. case. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 283-8.

CIVIL liability under federal securities act. *Yale law journal*, Nov. 1940, p. 90-106.

CRUZ, S. F. de la. Liabilities of public accountants. *Philippine accountants' journal*, April, May and June 1941, p. 387-94.

DOHR, JAMES L. Some reservations on the State street trust company case. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 218-24. *New Jersey law journal*, Oct. 3, 1940, p. 1, 2, 6, 7. *Student*, Nov. 1940, p. 99-103. *Accountants' magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 506-18. *Philippine accountants' journal*, Oct., Nov., Dec. 1940, p. 288-97.

DOHR, JAMES L. *United States v. Medford H. White*; U. S. Circuit court of appeals for the second circuit, December 1, 1941. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 187-9.

EXTENDED liabilities under securities acts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 386-7.

FEDDER, MORRIS. Auditor's liability: prepared for the Maryland association of certified public accountants. (July 1940.) 11 typewritten pages. (In Maryland association of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, sixth annual convention*, May 1940, p. 1-7.)

—Same. 7 mimeographed pages.

GANE, O. A. Accountants' liability. 2p.

GORDON, SPENCER. Liability arising from accountant's report; presented at the 52nd annual meeting of the American institute of accountants. (In American institute of accountants. *Papers on auditing procedure and other accounting subjects*, 1939, p. 48-55.) *Accounting ledger*, May 6, 1940, p. 23-8, 48.

GROVE, F. T. Legal position of auditors. *Student*, Jan. 1941, p. 130-4.

HEAVY damages for incorporated accountant. *Accountancy*, March 1940, p. 166-8.

HEINBOKEL, J. F. W. National surety company v. Heinbokel, et al. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 184-5.

HILTON, KEITH D. Liability of auditors; the State street trust company case. *Federal accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 559-60.

INTERPRETATION of auditors' contracts. *Accountant*, June 14, 1941, p. 438-9.

JUDGMENT respecting liability of auditors; appeal of Guardian insurance company dismissed. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 117-24.

JUDGMENT respecting liability of auditors; Sharp, Milne & co. absolved in appeal decision. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1940, p. 164-76. *Accountant*, May 11, 1940, p. 535-41. *Student*, April 1941, p. 179-83.

KLEIN, ROBERT A. Accountants' liability. (Notes and comment) *St. John's law review*, April 1939, p. 310-28.

KOSTELANETZ, BORIS. Accountants' responsibilities and the criminal law. *Accounting ledger*, Nov. 1942, p. 8-9. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1943, p. 397-401.

KOSTELANETZ, BORIS. Auditors' liability under the law. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1940, p. 455-60. Reprinted. 6p.

LEVY, SAUL. Accountants' liability. (In American institute of accountants. *War-time accounting*, 1942, p. 146-52.) *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 10-16.

LIABILITIES under securities acts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 3-4.

LIABILITY of auditors: a Canadian case. *Accountant*, March 29, 1941, p. 241-3.

LIABILITY of auditors: appeal in Canadian case. *Accountant*, March 29, 1941, p. 149-52.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Legal rights and responsibilities of auditors. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*, ed. 6, c1940, p. 627-49.)

PERSONAL liability of accountant acting for creditors. *Accountant*, Feb. 10, 1940, p. 151-3.

PILIE, LOUIS H. Has the Musica-Coster lesson been of value to business; radio address delivered over station W.W.L.—New Orleans, March 8, 1940. 4 mimeographed pages.

PRESSLER, STANLEY A. Accountants' liability. *Indiana certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 18-20.

RECENT decisions; accountants; liability for negligent auditing of accounts. *Columbia law review*, April 1939, p. 688-93.

REYNOLDS, F. B. Accountants' liability for negligence. *Accountants digest*, March 1942, p. 257-8.

SIEGEL, BENJAMIN. Civil liability of the C.P.A. *Credit executive*, Oct. 1940, p. 293-5, 318-9. Reprinted.

STEMPF, VICTOR H. Changing concepts of the responsibilities of the accountant. (Address delivered at the Philadelphia accounting forum, Philadelphia chapter, Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants, Houston Hall, University of Pennsylvania, May 7, 1942.) 14p. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 518-26.

—Same. 17 typewritten pages.

UNITED STATES vs. Medford H. White—United States circuit court of appeals for the second circuit; no. 57—October term, 1941. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 327-33.

WHOSE balance-sheet is it? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 338-9.

Military service

See Military and government service.

Pennsylvania

ROSS, T. EDWARD. Pioneers of organized public accountancy in Pennsylvania. Phila., Pa., The author, (1942). 41p.

Pensions

See Pensions and benefit plans—Accountants.

Philippine Islands

DEPARTMENT'S ruling on accountant's tax arouses interest among accountants; three cases of accountants affected by ruling now under study test case to be filed soon. *Philippine accountants' journal*, Jan., Feb., March 1941, p. 339-40.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. SUPREME COURT. G. R. no. 48333, United States of America, Supreme court of the Commonwealth of the Philippines (civil case no. 58879 of the Court of first instance of Manila, for recovery of public accountant's occupation tax) Ramon Bautista, Plaintiff-appellant, versus Bibiano L. Meer, in his capacity as Collector of internal revenue, defendant-appellee. *Philippine accountants' journal*, July, August, Sept. 1941, p. 448-67.

ACCOUNTANTS—(Continued)**Practice before government agencies**
See Government agencies.**Public utility**

See Public utilities—Accounting.

Qualifications

- ACCOUNTING aptitude tests. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 339-40.
- ANDREWS, T. COLEMAN. Constructive accounting. *Accounting forum*, June 1941, p. 52-5, 62.
- ANKERS, RAYMOND G. Investment in juniors. *Accounting forum*, April 1941, p. 12-18.
- ARTHUR, JOHN F. STUART. Duties of the junior accountant. *Texas accountant*, June 1941, p. 3-7. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Oct. 1941, p. 337-8.
- BACAS, PAUL C. Principal qualification is judgment. *Accounting ledger*, Dec. 1940, p. 28-9.
- BELL, HERMON F. Few remarks on the making of an accountant. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1941, p. 12-19.
- BENTLEY, HARRY C. Accountancy. Boston, Mass., Bentley school of accounting and finance. no date. 12p.
- BYRNES, THOMAS W. AND BAKER, K. LANEAU. Inclination and aptitude. (In their *Do you want to become an accountant?* 1940. p. 24-31.)
- COOLEY, DONALD G. Your job! Accounting. *Mechanix illustrated* (Louisville, Ky.). Sept. 1940.
- CRAWFORD, ALBERT B. AND GORHAM, TOM JAY. Yale legal aptitude test. *Yale law journal*, May 1940, p. 1237-49.
- EADER, CHARLES W. Of good moral character. *Tenne CPA*, Oct. 1941, p. 4-5.
- FERNALD, HENRY B. What the business man wants of the high-school graduate. (Address before Commercial education association, New York City, May 24, 1941.)
- GOLDSMITH, HENRY A. Accounting ledger survey. *Accounting ledger*, Oct. 1941, p. 9-12.
- GRACEY, ROBERT D. Today's increasing demand for accountants. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 15, section 2, p. 854-60.)
- HEATH, LESLIE A. What accounting students should know. *North Carolina accountant*, May 1942, p. 7-8, 15.
- HEATH, LESLIE A. What an accounting student should know. (Accounting exchange.) *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 313-15.
- KLAGSTAD, HAROLD L. Some personnel problems. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 163-7.)
- LITTLETON, A. C. Accounting exchange. *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 156-67; July 1943, p. 272-3.
- LOCKWOOD, JEREMIAH. Four year college requirement for the certified public accountant. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 518-24.
- LOCKWOOD, JEREMIAH, AND RANKIN, CALVIN H. Accounting; vocational and professional monographs—no. 7. Boston, Mass., Bellman publishing co., inc. no date. 34p.
- MAIN, FRANK WILBUR. Accountant of the future, his training and opportunities. *Accounting ledger*, Dec. 1940, p. 4-9, 29.
- MARGULIES, HYMAN. Field of governmental accounting. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1941, p. 52-4.
- MARPLE, RAYMOND. Qualifications of an industrial accountant. *Accounting forum*, April 1942 p. 19, 56. *Irish accountant and secretary*, May 1942, p. 77, 78.
- MEANING of the C.P.A. certificate. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 4-5.
- MEDSKER, LELAND L. Qualifications required by law of C.P.A. candidates. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 100-2.
- MITCHELL, WALTER K. Accounting profession; an interview with Walter K. Mitchell, by California employment commission, Los Angeles, April 27, 1940. 9 typewritten pages.

- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Qualifications of an auditor. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*. ed. 6. c1940. p. 17-23.)
- MORRIS, CLIFTON H. Accounting personnel, 1941 problems and practices. (Before Third Texas personnel conference, Austin, October 25, 1941.) *Texas accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 1, 3-5.
- RAWLINS, E. G. Type of man best suited to business. (Address delivered by E. G. Rawlins, member of the Arizona state board of accountancy, at the Phoenix union high school, November 14, 1941.) 11 typewritten pages.
- ROSS, T. EDWARD. Junior accountants—their qualifications. *Journal of business, University of Iowa*, Dec. 1940, p. 11-12.
- ROSS, T. EDWARD. What the practitioner looks for in the college trained accountant. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 89-90.) Same. 5 typewritten pages.
- SHEPPARD, C. C. Selection and training of junior accountants. (Address before Pittsburgh chapter, Pennsylvania institute of C.P.A.'s, November 1937.) 7 typewritten pages.
- TANNERY, FLADGER F. Examination for accountants. *Texas accountant*, March 1942, p. 1, 3-7.
- WHAT makes the good accountant? (Editorial) *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 65-7. *Indian accountant*, June 1943, p. 220-1.

Relation to economics

See Economics.

Relation to government

See Government—Accounting.

Relation to public

See Public relations.

Relation to tax administration

See Accountancy—Relation to tax administration; Tax practice.

Relation to war

See Military and government service; War and accountancy.

Selection of

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Appointment of independent certified public accountants. (In its *Extensions of auditing procedure—Statements on auditing procedure no. 1*, October 1939. p. 8.) (In its 1939 *Yearbook*, p. 175-6.)
- ASHLEY, C. A. Independent accountant. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 191-3.
- BOWLBY, JOEL M. Appointment of auditors. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 32-4.)
- HOW should auditors be appointed? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 98-100.
- KNOPP, RUSSELL. Rotation of accountants. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1940, p. 26-8.
- METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY. Policyholders service bureau. Soliciting stockholder participation. (In its *Improving stockholder relations*. (1941) p. 53.)
- METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY. Policyholders service bureau. Stockholder control of public accountants. (In its *Auditing committee of the board of directors*. p. 14.)
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Appointment of independent certified public accountants. (In its *Extensions of auditing procedure; report of May 22, 1939, as modified and approved on December 5, 1939*. p. 8.)
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. New concepts of accounting responsibilities. (In American management association. *Problems of accounting responsibility*. c1941. p. 16-23.) *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 349-55. *Controller*, April 1941, p. 137-9, 142.
- Same. 9 typewritten pages.
- ROTATION of auditors. *Illinois society of certified public accountants bulletin*, March 1942, p. 13.
- ROTATION of auditors; a symposium, *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1941, p. 35-8.

ACCOUNTANTS—Selection of—(Continued)

- SELECTION of auditors. (Reprinted from *Printers' ink*, May 9, 1941.) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 492.
- WELCKER, WILLIAM H. Selection of independent auditors for public bodies. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 202-12.)

Training

See Education—Staff training.

- ACCOUNTANTS' adventures in wonderland. Hatfield, Henry Rand.

"ACCOUNTANTS' adventures in wonderland." (Correspondence) May, George O.

- ACCOUNTANTS and accounts. *Accountant*, Oct. 17, 1942, p. 229-30.

ACCOUNTANTS and accounts. (Correspondence) *Accountant*, Oct. 31, 1942, p. 268-9; Nov. 14, 1942, p. 301-2; Nov. 21, 1942, p. 319-20.

ACCOUNTANTS and accounts. (Reprinted from *Economist*) *Accountant*, Oct. 17, 1942, p. 234-5.

ACCOUNTANTS' and auditors' diary. 1942. London, T. Whittingham & co., Ltd., 1942. 57p. and 160p.

ACCOUNTANTS and contract termination. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 283-4.

ACCOUNTANTS and defense. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 198-9.

ACCOUNTANTS and defense bonds. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 197.

ACCOUNTANTS and draft exemption. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 486-7.

ACCOUNTANTS and job stabilization. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 373-4.

ACCOUNTANTS and labor unions. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 196.

ACCOUNTANTS and national defense. Carey, John L.

ACCOUNTANTS and national defense. *Certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 2-3.

ACCOUNTANTS and salary stabilization. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 484-5.

ACCOUNTANTS and selective service. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 5-7.

ACCOUNTANTS and tax avoidance by settlements. *Accountant*, Jan. 25, 1941, p. 61-3.

ACCOUNTANTS and tax complications. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 373.

ACCOUNTANTS and tax on salaries. *Accountant*, Aug. 24, 1940, p. 149-51.

ACCOUNTANTS and the prices of goods act. *Accountant*, April 13, 1940, p. 406-7.

ACCOUNTANTS and the war. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 481-2.

ACCOUNTANTS and war bond sales. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 93-4.

ACCOUNTANTS and war production. *Accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 225.

ACCOUNTANTS' appeals for deferment of calling up. *Accountant*, May 31, 1941, p. 402.

ACCOUNTANTS as directors. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 165.

ACCOUNTANTS as writers. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 484-5.

ACCOUNTANTS' certificate. Lloyd, John S.

ACCOUNTANTS' certificate. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 479-80.

ACCOUNTANTS' CERTIFICATES

See Certificates, Accountants'; Reports, Financial.

ACCOUNTANTS' certificates for special purposes. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 197.

ACCOUNTANTS' FEES

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Accountants' fees.

ACCOUNTANTS' fees. *Certificate* (District of Columbia institute of certified public accountants). Dec. 1941, p. 5-6.

ACCOUNTANTS' fees excluded from price control. *Certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 7.

ACCOUNTANTS' financial statements and fact-finding in the law of corporate regulation. Kripke, Homer.

ACCOUNTANTS' handbook; edited by W. A. Paton. ed. 3. New York, Ronald press co., c1943. 1505p.

ACCOUNTANTS in government service. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 483-4.

ACCOUNTANTS in service abroad. (Correspondence) Institute of chartered accountants in Australia.

ACCOUNTANTS in service abroad. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 195-6.

ACCOUNTANTS in Venezuela form association. *Certified public accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 13.

ACCOUNTANTS in war. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 193; April 1942, p. 289-90; May 1942, p. 385-6. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1942, p. 363-4; May 1942, p. 460-1.

ACCOUNTANTS' index. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 101-2.

ACCOUNTANTS' index, fifth supplement. American institute of accountants.

ACCOUNTANTS' index—fifth supplement. (From a review, by T. H. Sanders in the *Accounting review*, March, 1941.) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 565.

ACCOUNTANTS' job beckons women. (Reprint from the *New York Times*.) *Woman C.P.A.*, Aug. 1942, p. 53.

ACCOUNTANTS' LIABILITY

See Accountants—Liability.

ACCOUNTANTS' liability. Gane, O. A.

ACCOUNTANTS' liability. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 196.

ACCOUNTANTS' liability for negligence. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 4-5.

ACCOUNTANTS' LIABILITY INSURANCE

See Insurance, Accountants

ACCOUNTANTS' liability insurance. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 67-8.

ACCOUNTANTS liability insurance. American surety company of New York.

ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE

See also Accountants—Employment; Education—Staff training.

ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE—(Continued)

- AITKEN, J. N., JR. Internal operating problems of an accountant's office—Introduction. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 158-9.)
- ANDREWS, THOMAS E. Future of the small practitioner. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 259-60.
- ANKERS, RAYMOND G. Investment in juniors. *Accounting forum*, April 1941, p. 12-18.
- ANKERS, RAYMOND G. Staff selection and training. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 89-92.
- ANKERS, RAYMOND G. Staff training for the beginner in professional accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 113-8.
- ANKERS, RAYMOND G. Staff training methods from the viewpoint of the larger practitioner. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 175-80.)
- ARTHUR, JOHN F. STUART. Duties of the junior accountant. *Texas accountant*, May 1941, p. 3-7. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Oct. 1941, p. 337-8.
- BAERNCOFF, JOSEPH B. Training of the young accountant. (Paper presented at the accounting clinic, sponsored by the Indiana association of certified public accountants and the College of business administration of Butler university, on May 12, 1939.) 12 typewritten pages.
- BAERNCOFF, JOSEPH B. What should the profession do for the student? *Indiana certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 7-8.
—Same. 6 typewritten pages.
- BARNES, PARRY. Introduction to round-table discussion on Internal conduct of an accounting practice. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 143.)
- BENTLEY, HARRY C. Accountancy. Boston, Mass., Bentley school of accounting and finance. no date. 12p.
- BURTON, J. H. Important points when buying audits. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Oct. 1940, p. 143-4.
- BYRNES, THOMAS W., AND BAKER, K. LANNEAU. Do you want to become an accountant? New York, Frederick A. Stokes co., 1940. 189p.
- CONCENTRATION of accounting work. (Editorial comment) *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1941, p. 372-3.
- CURPHEY, NOEL. Staff training; an important link in the chain of employee relations. *Federal accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 411-15.
- DALTON, HOMER L. Formal audit program as applied to internal control. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 159-61.) Reproduced by Federal social security agency, Social security board. Bureau of accounts and audits. 3 mimeographed pages.
- DAMRON, LESTER W. Future of the small practitioner. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 258-9.
- FUTURE of the small practitioner. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 4-5.
- GOLDSMITH, HENRY A. Accounting ledger survey. *Accounting ledger*, Oct. 1941, p. 9-12.
- GORDON, SPENCER. Accountants and the wage and hour law. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 184-91.)
- GRACEY, ROBERT D. Staff training. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 326-31. Reprinted. 8p. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 399-408. *Irish accountant and secretary*, April 1943, p. 51-2. 54, 56, 58.
- GREENBERG, BENJAMIN. Internal organization of an accounting practice. (Presented at the eighteenth annual fall conference of the New York state society of certified public accountants held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel on October 7, 1940). *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 84-8.
- HARRISON, B. F. Present and future staff; co-operation with schools in the preparation of students for staff employment. (Talk delivered to the Oklahoma society of certified public accountants; Mayo Hotel, Tulsa, Oklahoma, November 21, 1941.) 11 mimeographed pages. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 7 mimeographed pages.
- HOFFMAN, JOHN P. Constructive suggestions, information on accountants and auditors. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Dec. 1942, p. 182-3.
- HURDMAN, F. H. "Future of the small practitioner." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 462-3.
- INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES. Women employees in accountants' offices. (Letter from Practising accountants' committee) *Accountant*, Jan. 3, 1942, p. 8.
- JORDAN, HARRY. Chartered accountant's office routine. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 324-35.
- KLAGSTAD, HAROLD L. Some personnel problems. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 163-7.)
- KNOPP, RUSSELL. Rotation of accountants. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1940, p. 26-8.
- LIVENGOOD, HARLAN B. Establishing a public accounting practice. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 531-2. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Jan. 1942, p. 3-4.
- MARKHAM, J. J. Staff welfare. *Federal accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 527-9.
- MONTGOMERY, K. M. Training school for new juniors—a new venture; held in the Chicago office, August 1 to 31, 1940. *Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1940, p. 21-3.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Organization of a public accountant's office. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*, ed. 6, c1940, p. 24-6.)
- MORRIS, CLIFTON H. Accounting personnel, 1941 problems and practices. (Before Third Texas personnel conference, Austin, October 25, 1941.) *Texas accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 1, 3-5.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accountants' office procedure. Bibliography; articles on accountants' office procedure. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1942, p. 437-44.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on administration of accounting engagements. Questions answered by the Committee on administration of accounting engagements. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1942, p. 488-91.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on monthly audits. Monthly examinations under wartime conditions. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 21-5.
- NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS. Christchurch branch. Organisation of public accountants' offices. (Paper prepared by members of No. 4 study group, Christchurch branch of the society) *Accountants' journal*, Feb. 1942, p. 189-91.
- NICHOLS, H. E. Second training school for new men. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1941, p. 20-2.
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. Cooperation with younger men in the profession. (Presented at the meeting of the Advisory council of state society presidents, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 15, 1941.) 2p.
- PETERSON, FRED J. Formal audit program. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 162-6.)
- PRACTICE under pseudonyms. (Letter from Morris Whittaker, to Mr. Hunter, dated July 25, 1941—Remarks by F. H. Hurdman, regarding letter, at meeting of the Advisory council of state society presidents, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 15, 1941.) 5p.
- PRACTISING accountants' staffs. *Accountant*, Dec. 4, 1943, p. 258-9.
- REA, RICHARD C. Future of the small practitioner. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 260-1.

ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE—(Continued)

- READER (A). Future of the small practitioner. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 261.
- RENNIE, JAMES A. Review of working papers from the viewpoint of the moderate sized accounting firm. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 166-9.) Reproduced by Federal social security agency, Social security board, Bureau of accounts and audits. 5 mimeographed pages.
- SCHIETINGER, EDWARD W. "Future of the small practitioner." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 461-2.
- SCOVILL, HIRAM T. Wartime accounting problems. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 209-18.
- SHEPPARD, C. C. Selection and training of junior accountants. (Address before Pittsburgh chapter, Pennsylvania institute of C.P.A.'s, November 1937.) 7 typewritten pages.
- SHORT, FRANK G. Partner's review of working papers. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 170-5.)
- SMOAK, PAUL R. Training and advancement of staff members. (Address at 1941 annual Florida institute of accountants convention, Tampa, Florida, Nov. 21, 22, 1941.) 3 mimeographed pages.
- STAFF training. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 100-1.
- STOVER, HARRY L. Office review of field procedures. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 148-50.)
- TANNERY, FLADGER F. Examination for accountants. *Texas accountant*, March 1942, p. 1, 3-7.
- TAYLOR, JACOB B. Combining practical experience with education. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 91-4.)
- THOMPSON, GEORGE M. Future of the small practitioner. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 79-80. *Irish accountant and secretary*, March 1942, p. 43-4.
- TILLY, VIRGIL S. Staff training methods. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 180-4.)
- UNAUTHORIZED use of names. *Certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 12-13.
- UNITED STATES. WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION. Concentration of accounting business of registrants among accountants in 1937—Distribution of registrants by principal accountants which certified their statements in 1937. (In its *Statistics of American listed corporations*, December 1940, part 1, p. 157-9.)

Accounting

- CHAN, STEPHEN. Time, cost and billing records and controls. (Presented at the eighteenth annual fall conference of the New York state society of certified public accountants held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel on October 7, 1940.) *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 97-101. *Student*, Feb. 1941, p. 157-9.

Cost accounting

- ASHTON, F. R. S. Costing for public accountants' fees. (From *Accountants' journal*) *Irish accountant and secretary*, Oct. 1940, p. 149-50.
- FEIL, G. J. J. Unit system of costing for public accountants' offices. *Accountants' journal*, Sept. 1941, p. 67-9. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 478-81. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Oct. 1941, p. 339-41.
- STANDARD costs of public accountants. *Accountants' journal*, Nov. 1941, p. 120.
- TIME records, time sheets, and costing systems for public accountants' offices. (Paper prepared by members of the No. 4 study group of the Christchurch branch of the New Zealand society of accountants.) *Accountants' journal*, Jan. 1942, p. 166-9.
- WATSON, ALBERT J. Costs and fees. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 137-8.)

Partnerships

- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Syracuse chapter. Study of accountants' partnerships (report of the Syracuse chapter committee on professional practice). *New York certified public accountant*, May 1940, p. 474-84.
- PARTNERSHIP agreement. (1943) 25 typewritten pages.

Typing and filing

- CAFFYN, HAROLD R. Problems of filing in an accountant's office. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 151-9.)
- DYKES, H. ASHLIN. Organization and operation of the typing department. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 160-2.)
- LUTYENS, L. WAYNE. Subject file—what it means to you. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, July 1943, p. 150-2.
- PRIESTER, GERTRUDE. Typing and filing procedures. (Presented at the eighteenth annual fall conference of the New York state society of certified public accountants, held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel on October 7, 1940.) *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 93-6.

Wartime problems

- See also Military and government service; War and accountancy.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting manpower. Use of accountants in war. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 27-34.
- BAILEY, GEORGE D. Practice of public accounting in wartime. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 18-24.
- BARROWS, DOUGLASS M. Wartime problems of the industrial accounting office. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1943. p. 114-24.)
- BENDER, R. L. Operating, training and procurement of accountants' staffs during war emergency. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Autumn, 1942, p. 18-20.
- CAFFYN, HAROLD R. Staff replacements. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 133-7.)
- CHAMBERLAIN, RICHARD S. Problem of personnel. Massachusetts society of certified public accountants, inc., *News bulletin*, Dec. 1942, p. 4-6.
- ELLIS, GEORGE P. Auditing under war conditions. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 133-46. Reprinted in "Accounting problems arising out of the war," p. 21-34.
- LINDQUIST, JOHN A. Selective service. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 121-5.)
- McDEVITT, EDWARD J. Problems of wartime practice in expanding or limiting services. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . p. 129-33.)
- Same. 7 typewritten pages.
- MAIN, FRANK WILBUR. Wage and job stabilization—48-hour week. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 125-9.)
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on administration of accounting engagements. Questions answered by the Committee on administration of accounting engagements. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1942, p. 488-91.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on wartime problems.
- Release no. 3—Pooling and borrowing of staff accountants. March 23, 1942.
- Release no. 5—Assisting members who enter war work to conserve their clientele during their absence on war duty. April 6, 1942.
- Release no. 8—Priorities and scarcities in accountancy.

ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE—Wartime problems
—(Continued)

tants' offices supplies and recommendations for meeting this problem. May 13, 1942.

Release no. 12—Development of new sources of accounting staff personnel in cooperation with accounting schools. June 9, 1942.

Release no. 19—Scarcity in staff assistants and how to meet the problem. October 27, 1942.

TEMPORARY transfer of practice. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 101.

WAR damage to accountants' offices. *Accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 208. *Australian accountant*, March 1942, p. 137-8. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1942, p. 461-2. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1942, p. 419-20.

ACCOUNTANTS' OPINION

See Certificates, Auditors'; Reports, Financial.

ACCOUNTANTS' relationship with lawyers. Levy, Saul.

ACCOUNTANT'S report and certificate. Phillips, J. A.

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT OR CERTIFICATE
See Certificates, Auditors'; Reports, Financial.

ACCOUNTANTS' reports on examination of securities and similar investments under the investment company act—Statements on auditing procedure no. 9. American institute of accountants. Committee on auditing procedure.

ACCOUNTANTS' reports—or certificates. American institute of accountants. Research department.

ACCOUNTANT'S responsibilities to management in planning for reconversion and post-war progress. Howell, Harry E.

ACCOUNTANTS' SALARIES

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Accountants' salaries.

ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES

CAREY, JOHN L. Accounting profession in war. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 444-50. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1942, p. 470-6.

PELOUBET, MAURICE E. Have our professional societies met the growing need for organization? (Address before the Ohio society of certified public accountants, Oct. 1941.) 10 typewritten pages.

PROFESSIONAL organization. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 386.

ROSS, T. EDWARD. Pioneers of organized public accountancy in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Pa., The author (1942). 41p.

STEMPF, VICTOR H. Cooperation in the evolution of accountancy. (Address at Joint chapter conference of N.A.C.A., Notre Dame university, South Bend, Ind., April 18, 1941.) 8 typewritten pages. (Address at the Joint conference of accounting societies, St. Louis university, St. Louis, Mo., November 30, 1943.) 8 typewritten pages.

Accounting research association

ACCOUNTING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. Accounting research association—folder. London. Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, April 1940.

ACCOUNTING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. Annual meeting. *Accountant*, March 9, 1940, p. 263.

American accounting association

ACCOUNTING INSTITUTE. American accounting association's revised statement of accounting principles underlying corporate financial statements. (In its *Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941, p. 11-47.)

AMERICAN ACCOUNTING ASSOCIATION. Convention report . . . proceedings of the twenty-fourth annual convention, Philadelphia, Pa., December 28-29, 1939. *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 95-100.

—Same, twenty-fifth annual convention of

the American accounting association, Chicago, Illinois, December 27, 28, 1940. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 87-93.

—Same, twenty-sixth annual convention of the American accounting association, New York, N. Y., December 29-30, 1941. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 67-72.

AMERICAN accounting association. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 4.

ASSOCIATION reports for 1942. *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 183-7.

BOYD, RALPH LESTER. Comparison of principles and procedures. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 46-55.

GREER, HOWARD C. Accounting principles—critical appraisal. (In *Accounting institute. Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941, p. 24-30.)

PERRY, WILLIAM E. Accounting principles—cost accountant's view; discussion. (In *Accounting institute. Current problems in accounting* 1941, p. 30-4.)

SCOVILL, H. T. Reflections of twenty-five years in the American accounting association. *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 167-75.

STAUB, WALTER A. Accounting principles—public accountant's view; discussion. (In *Accounting institute. Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941, p. 35-47.)

STEMPF, VICTOR H. Accounting standards. (Paper presented at the meeting of the Massachusetts society of C.P.A.'s, October 27, 1941.) 22 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 61-74.

STEMPF, VICTOR H. Critique of "Accounting principles underlying corporate financial statements." *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 105-26.

TEACHERS and practitioners. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 100-1.

American institute of accountants

ACCOUNTANCY in the news; reports of the fifty-fifth annual meeting of the American institute of accountants published in financial sections of Chicago and other daily newspapers. New York, American institute of accountants, 1942. 10p.

ACCOUNTANCY in the news; typical newspaper reports covering the recent wartime accounting conferences addressed by officers and other representatives of the American institute. New York, American institute of accountants, 1943. 21p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Accounting and the war effort; fifty-fifth annual meeting. American institute of accountants, Chicago, September 28-October 1, 1942. (Program) New York, American institute of accountants, 1942. not paged.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Accounting, auditing and taxes, 1941; papers presented at the fifty-fourth annual meeting of the American institute of accountants. New York, American institute of accountants, 1941. 216p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. American institute of accountants war program. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 536-40. Reprinted. 7p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. By-laws and rules of professional conduct. (In its 1939 *yearbook*, c1940, p. 455-68.)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. By-laws and rules of professional conduct, 1940. New York, American institute of accountants, 1940. 16p. (In its 1940 *yearbook*, p. 521-34.)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. By-laws and rules of professional conduct (as revised and adopted Jan. 6, 1941). New York, American institute of accountants, 1941. 16p.

—Same (as revised Oct. 20, 1941). 1942. 12p. (In its 1941 *yearbook*, p. 343-52.)

—Same (as revised Dec. 15, 1942). 1943. 12p. (In its 1942 *yearbook*, p. 353-64.)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure and papers on other accounting subjects, presented at the fifty-third annual meeting, American institute of accountants, 1940. New York, American institute pub. co., 1941. 269p.

ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES—American institute of accountants—(Continued)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. 1939 yearbook of the American institute of accountants . . . Proceedings of the annual meeting at San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 18-21, 1939 . . . New York, American institute of accountants, c1940. 471p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. 1940 yearbook of the American institute of accountants . . . Proceedings of the annual meeting at Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 14-18, 1940 . . . New York, American institute of accountants, c1941. 537p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. 1941 yearbook of the American institute of accountants . . . Proceedings of the annual meeting held at Detroit, Mich., Sept. 16-18, 1941. New York, American institute of accountants, c1942. 354p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. 1942 yearbook of the American institute of accountants . . . Proceedings of the annual meeting held at Chicago, Ill., Sept. 29-Oct. 1, 1942. New York, American institute of accountants, c1943. 264p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Report of activities, 1939-1940. New York, American institute of accountants, c1941. 14p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Reports of officers, council, and committees, 1942-1943. New York, American institute of accountants, c1943. 143p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Revised rules of professional conduct. *Certified public accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 2-4.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Wartime accounting; papers presented at the fifty-fifth annual meeting of the American institute of accountants, 1942. New York, American institute of accountants, c1942. 182p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. ten years of progress. *Accountant*, April 6, 1940, p. 388.

ANNUAL meeting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 193-4; Aug. 1941, p. 103-4.

ANNUAL meeting papers. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 389.

AUDITING standards. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 385-6.

COCHRANE, GEORGE. Accounting—past, present and future. (Presented before Philadelphia chapter of the Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants, Feb. 17, 1942.) 14 typewritten pages.

COLLINS, CLEM W. American institute benevolent fund. (Presented at the meeting of the Advisory council of state society presidents, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 15, 1941.) 2p.

CONSISTENT tax policy. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 253.

COUNCIL meeting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 425-6; June 1941, p. 483; May 1942, p. 390.

FEDDE, A. S. Institute pronouncements. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 456.

INSTITUTE'S annual meeting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 103; Sept. 1942, p. 196-7; Sept. 1943, p. 188-9; Oct. 1943, p. 285; Nov. 1943, p. 374.

INSTITUTE'S 1941 meeting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 290-1.

KELLY, LINCOLN G. Accomplishments of the American institute research program. (Paper presented at Mountain states accounting conference, Denver, Colo., May 22 and 23, 1941.) 6 typewritten pages.

KELLY, LINCOLN G. Current problems of the accounting profession and what the Institute is doing to solve them; address at 25th anniversary meeting, Texas society of certified public accountants, June 14, 1940. 14 typewritten pages.

McLAREN, NORMAN LOYALL. Defense, taxes and business. (Address presented at Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 8, 1941, St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 10, 1941 and Chicago, Ill., Dec. 11, 1941.) 14 typewritten pages.

McLAREN, NORMAN LOYALL. Report of the president. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 394-6.

MATHIESON, JOHN K. Report of the president. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 391-5.

MEETING in wartime. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 385.

1939 annual meeting papers. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 83-4.

NISSLEY, WARREN W. Junior accountant—his duties and opportunities. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 246-56.

OLIVE, GEORGE S. Activities of the accounting profession in the United States. (Address at annual meeting—Dominion association of chartered accountants, Toronto, Canada, Aug. 18, 1943.) 10 typewritten pages. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 315-24.

OLIVE, GEORGE S. American institute of accountants. *Indiana certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 7.

OLIVE, GEORGE S. American institute of accountants; its purpose, activities, and next meeting. *Indiana certified public accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 4.

OLIVE, GEORGE S. Report of the president of the American institute of accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 462-4.

ON parade. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 197.

OPEN committee meetings. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 289.

PROGRESS of the accounting profession. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 481-2.

RETROSPECT. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 197-9.

REVISED rules of conduct. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 101; (Notes of the month) p. 160-1.

ROWE, W. G. Annual meeting of American institute of accountants. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 385-90.

TAXATION in America; federal tax revision programme. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Jan. 13, 1940, p. 13-5.

UNITED STATES. Price administration, Office of. Status of public accountants under gasoline rationing regulations. (Letter from the assistant general counsel of the Office of price administration to counsel for the American institute of accountants, September 11, 1942.) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 379.

UNITED STATES. Supreme court. In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1943, No. 195; Northwestern electric company, petitioners, v. Federal power commission, respondent—Brief of the American institute of accountants as amicus curiae, submitted by Spencer Gordon, attorney for American institute of accountants. 1943. 6p.

WELLINGTON, C. OLIVER. Report of the president. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 294-9.

WILLIAMS, T. DWIGHT. Address before accountants' meetings during week of March 23, 1941. 25 typewritten pages.

WILLIAMS, T. DWIGHT. Address before the St. Louis chapter of the Missouri society of certified public accountants, September 11, 1941. 13 typewritten pages.

WILLIAMS, T. DWIGHT. Problems call for answers. (Address at Mountain states accounting conference, Denver, Colo., May 22, 23, 1941.) 25 typewritten pages.

ZEBLEY, JOHN H., JR. Standard C.P.A. examination; study of education and experience of C.P.A. candidates annually by university students in each state. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 119-25.

American society of women accountants

See American woman's society of certified public accountants.

American transit accountants' association

AMERICAN TRANSIT ACCOUNTANTS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, 1939. (In American transit association. *Proceedings*, 1939, p. 171-

ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES—American transit accountants' association—(Continued)

250.) Proceedings, 1940. (In American transit association. *Proceedings*, 1940. p. 189-258.) Proceedings, 1941. (In American transit association. *Proceedings*, 1941. p. 187-262.) Proceedings, 1942. (In American transit association. *Proceedings*, 1942, p. 377-421.)

American woman's society of certified public accountants

AMERICAN WOMAN'S SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS AND AMERICAN SOCIETY OF WOMEN ACCOUNTANTS. Year book, 1940-1941. New York, American woman's society of certified public accountants, 1941. 31p.

Same, 1941-1942. 31p.

DIMMER, GRACE A. Presidents' column.

Woman, C.P.A., April 1943, p. 93, 94.

GILDEA, MARY C. Presidents' column. *Woman*

C.P.A., April 1943, p. 93, 94.

PRIESTER, GERTRUDE. Women on the staff—how and what they can contribute. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1942, p. 466-9.

Association of certified and corporate accountants, Ltd.

ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED AND CORPORATE ACCOUNTANTS, LTD. Annual report (thirty-fifth annual general meeting). *Certified accountants journal*, May 1940, p. 126-30; June 1940, p. 152-5.

Same (thirty-sixth annual general meeting, 1941). *Certified accountants journal*, April 1941, p. 85-92.

Same (thirty-seventh annual general meeting, 1942). *Certified accountants journal*, April 1942, p. 51-3.

Same (thirty-eighth annual general meeting, 1943). *Certified accountants journal*, April 1943, p. 47-50; June 1943, p. 76-9.

ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED AND CORPORATE ACCOUNTANTS, LTD. Certified and corporate accountants year book; list of members, articles of association, by-laws and regulations, 1939-40. London, Association of certified and corporate accountants, Ltd., 1940. 997p.

Supplement, 1943. 128p.

PARKES, ALEXANDER. Presidential address (before thirty-seventh annual general meeting, of the Association of certified and corporate accountants, April 27, 1942). *Certified accountants journal*, June 1942, p. 83-5.

L'Association suisse des experts-comptables

L'ASSOCIATION SUISSE DES EXPERTS-COMPTABLES. Rapport annuel . . . pour l'exercice, 1939/40. Zurich, l'Association suisse des experts-comptables, 1940. 7p.

VERBAND SCHWEIZERISCHER BUCHER-EXPERTEN (L'ASSOCIATION SUISSE DES EXPERTS-COMPTABLES). Jahresbericht, 1938-39. (Rapport annuel, 1938-39.) Zurich, Verband schweizerischer bucherexperten, 1939. 23p. plus 25p.

Australia

See Accountants' societies—Federal institute of accountants; Commonwealth institute of accountants; Institute of chartered accountants in Australia.

C.P.A.

See also Accountants' societies—United States.

CAREY, JOHN L. How to secure results in state society organization. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Autumn, 1943, p. 10-12.

GALE, FRANK A. State society bulletins. (Presented at the meeting of the Advisory council of state society presidents, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 15, 1941.) 4p.

MORRIS, CLIFTON H. Accounting personnel, 1941 problems and practices. (Before Third Texas personnel conference, Austin, October 25, 1941.) *Texas accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 1, 3-5.

MOSS, OSCAR. On integrating the profession. (Presented at the meeting of the Advisory council of state society presidents, Detroit, Michigan, September 15, 1941.) 5 mimeographed pages.

WILCOX, E. B. Address of welcome to successful candidates in the C.P.A. examination. (Before the Milwaukee chapter of the Wisconsin society of certified public accountants, April 8, 1942.) 12 typewritten pages.

California

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Directory, 1942. San Francisco, Calif., Office of the secretary, 1942. 97p.

Illinois

RECKITT, ERNEST. History of accounting in the state of Illinois. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 376-80.

SCOVILL, HIRAM T. Promoting the objects of the society (notes used for talk by Mr. Scovill at time of his installation as president of Illinois society of certified public accountants, Sept. 14, 1937). 10 typewritten pages.

Indiana

ROSE, JAMES L. Today's job and the Indiana association of certified public accountants. *Indiana certified public accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 5.

Iowa

GAGE, EDGAR S. Cooperating in the work of the bankers committee of the Iowa society. (Presented before meeting of the Banking association at Mason City, Iowa, June 1940.) 10 typewritten pages.

Maryland

MARYLAND ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Annual report of the president of the Maryland association of certified public accountants for the year 1939-1940, submitted at the annual meeting of the association, June 11, 1940. 19 typewritten pages.

MARYLAND ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Forty years of accounting in Maryland, 1901 to 1941. Baltimore, Md., Maryland association of certified public accountants, 1941. 103p.

Massachusetts

MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, INC. Annual reports, year ended April 30, 1942. Boston, Mass., Massachusetts society of certified public accountants, inc., 1942. 9p.

Mississippi

MISSISSIPPI SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Report covering annual fall meeting held at Jackson, Miss., on Dec. 12, 1942. 36 mimeo. pages.

New Jersey

NEW JERSEY STATE BAR ASSOCIATION. To confer with the New Jersey society of certified public accountants. *New Jersey law journal*, May 23, 1940, p. 10.

New York

MANPOWER. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 290-1.

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Amendments to the by-laws. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1943, p. 298-300.

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. By-laws . . . as amended October 7, 1940. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants, 1940. 19p.

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee membership, 1939-1940. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants (1940). 64p.

Same, 1940-1941. 68p.

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Directory of members, January 1940. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants, 1940. 136p.

Same, January 1941. 160p.

ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES — C.P.A. — New York—(Continued)

- Same, January 1943. 100p.
NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Service to the profession of accountancy; the function and objectives of the New York state society of certified public accountants (1943). 15p.
NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Yearbook, July 1940. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants, 1940. 255p.
 —Same, 1941. 257p.
 —Same, 1942. 249p.
TUCKER, GLENN I. Public relations report submitted to the Committee on public relations of the New York state society of certified public accountants, by Glenn I. Tucker, December 4, 1939. 106 mimeographed pages.

Pennsylvania

- NEW approach.** (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 98.
PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Call and program, 43d annual meeting, Skytop Lodge, Skytop, Pa., June 24, 25, 26, 1940. Phila., Pa., Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants, May 1940. 52p.

Virginia

- RAWLINGS, A. LEE.** Why be a member of the Virginia society of public accountants and what benefits are to be derived therefrom? *Virginia accountant*, July 1941, p. 8-10.

Wisconsin

- WILCOX, E. B.** Address of welcome to successful candidates in the C.P.A. examination. (Before the Milwaukee chapter of the Wisconsin society of certified public accountants, April 8, 1942.) 12 typewritten pages.

Canada

See Accountants' societies—Dominion association of chartered accountants; Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario.

Cape society of accountants and auditors

- SOUTH AFRICAN SOCIETIES.** General examining board. Membership lists, August 1941 . . . Cape society of accountants and auditors . . . Johannesburg, South African societies, General examining board. 1941. 115p.

Chartered accountants' benevolent association

- CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION.** Fifty-fourth annual meeting. *Accountant*, May 4, 1940, p. 512-15.
 —Fifty-fifth annual meeting. *Accountant*, May 17, 1941, p. 379-81.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION. Report of the Board of governors to be presented to the fifty-sixth annual general meeting, to be held . . . May 6, 1942. *Accountant*, May 2, 1942, p. 245-7.
 —Same, fifty-seventh annual general meeting, to be held . . . May 5, 1943. *Accountant*, May 1, 1943, p. 228-30.

Colegio nacional de tecnicos en contabilidad

- ACCOUNTANTS** in Venezuela form association. *Certified public accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 13.

Commonwealth institute of accountants

- COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Year book, 1941. Melbourne, Commonwealth institute of accountants, 1941. 136p.
FITZGERALD, A. A. Commonwealth institute of accountants—presidential address. *Australian accountant*, May 1941, p. 161-8.

Corporación de contadores de Guatemala

- CORPORACIÓN DE CONTADORES DE GUATEMALA.** (El) Contador publico y sus funciones . . . Conferencia dictada por el contador Juan de Dios Leonardo, en el seno de la Corporación de contadores de Guatemala . . . el 15 de septiembre de 1942. Apartado de correos no. 139. Guatemala, C. A. 26p.

CORPORACIÓN DE CONTADORES DE GUATEMALA. Estatutos sociales . . . 6 de Mayo de 1942. Apartado postal no. 139, Guatemala, C. A. 33p.

Dominion association of chartered accountants

- DOMINION ASSOCIATION OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS (CANADA).** Year book, 1940-1941. Toronto, Dominion association of chartered accountants, 1941. 288p.
 —Same, 1941-1942. 285p.
 —Same, 1942-1943. 301p.
 —Same, 1943-1944. 312p.

McCANNEL, M. C. Annual meeting address of president. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 240-50.

England

See also Accountants' societies—Association of certified and corporate accountants, ltd.; Institution of certified public accountants, ltd.; Society of incorporated accountants and auditors; Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales; Accounting research association; Institute of cost and works accountants; Chartered accountants' benevolent association.

MURPHY, MARY E. Rise of the profession of accountancy in England. *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 62-71.

Federal institute of accountants

FEDERAL INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Regulations and syllabus of examinations, 1940. Melbourne, Victoria, Federal institute of accountants, 1940. 20p.

FEDERAL INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Report of the council and statement of accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1939. Melbourne, Victoria, Federal institute of accountants, 1940. 18p.

—Same, year ended 31st December 1940. 24p.

—Same, year ended 31st December 1941. 27p.

Glasgow chartered accountants' benevolent association

GLASGOW CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION. Ninth annual report and accounts, year ending 31st December, 1939. Glasgow, Institute of accountants and actuaries in Glasgow, March 1940. 16p.

Guatemala

See Accountants' societies—Corporación de contadores de Guatemala.

Institute of accountants and actuaries in Glasgow

INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS AND ACTUARIES IN GLASGOW. Report and accounts for year 1939. Glasgow, Institute of accountants and actuaries in Glasgow, March 1940. 24p.
 —Same, for year 1940. 19p.
 —Same, for year 1941. 7p.

Institute of chartered accountants in Australia

- ACCOUNTANTS** in service abroad. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 195-6.
HARVEY, C. B. Some ethics, functions and aspirations of the Institute. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Sept. 1941, p. 95-9.
INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN AUSTRALIA. Accountants in service abroad. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 257.
INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN AUSTRALIA. List of members as at 30th June 1939. Sydney, Institute of chartered accountants in Australia, 1940. 310p.
 —Same, as at 30th June 1941. 191p.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales

- INSTITUTE** and accounting principles. *Accountant*, March 20, 1943, p. 145-6.
INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES. Fifty-ninth annual general meeting. (May 1, 1940.) *Accountant*, May 4, 1940, p. 501-12.

ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES—Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales—
(Continued)

- Sixtieth annual general meeting (May 7, 1941). *Accountant*, April 26, 1941, p. 322-9.
- Sixty-first annual general meeting (May 6, 1942). *Accountant*, May 30, 1942, p. 302-17.
- Sixty-second annual general meeting (May 5, 1943). *Accountant*, May 15, 1943, p. 251-7.
- INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES.** Royal charter and bye-laws and list of members 1940 (revised to 31st October, 1939). London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, 1940. 2052p.
- Supplement to 1940 list of members (revised to Nov. 27, 1939). 20p.
- INSTITUTE ON reserves and provisions.** *Accountant*, Oct. 30, 1943, p. 205-6.

Institute of chartered accountants in Ireland

- INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN IRELAND.** Fifty-second annual meeting, May 1940. *Accountant*, May 25, 1940, p. 590-1.
- Fifty-third annual meeting, May 1941. *Accountant*, May 24, 1941, p. 392-4.
- Fifty-fourth annual meeting, May 1942. *Accountant*, June 13, 1942, p. 352-4.
- Fifty-fifth annual meeting, May 1943. *Accountant*, June 5, 1943, p. 297-9.
- INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN IRELAND.** List of members as at 22nd February, 1940. Dublin, Institute of chartered accountants in Ireland, 1940. 68p.
- Same, as at 26th February, 1941. 69p.
- INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN IRELAND.** Year book and list of members, 1941-1942; list of members, December 1942, charter of incorporation and bye-laws. Dublin, Institute of chartered accountants in Ireland, 1943. 185p.

Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario

EDWARDS, H. PERCY. Three score years; historical highlights in the growth and development of the Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 76-93.

Institute of cost and works accountants

- INSTITUTE OF COST AND WORKS ACCOUNTANTS.** Report of the council and Report of the twenty-third annual general meeting, May 9, 1942. *Cost accountant*, April-June 1942, p. 304-7; 308-10.
- Report of the twenty-fourth annual general meeting (June 18, 1943). *Cost accountant*, July-Sept. 1943, p. 14-17.

Institute of internal auditors

- INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS.** (Brochure; including officers, directors, and members, 1941.) New York, Institute of internal auditors, 1942. 8p.
- INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS.** Membership list as of July 28, 1942. 5 mimeographed pages.

Institution of certified public accountants, Ltd.

- INSTITUTION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, LTD.** Yearbook; list of members, memorandum and articles, syllabus of examinations, etc.; 1939-40. London, Institution of certified public accountants, Ltd., 1939. 227p.

Instituto de contadores publicos titulados de Mexico

- INSTITUTO DE CONTADORES PUBLICOS TITULADOS DE MEXICO.** (La) Contabilidad, disciplina de interes general. (Translation into Spanish, of "Accounting and your pocketbook," a publication of the American institute of accountants.) Mexico, D. F., Instituto de contadores publicos titulados de Mexico, 1942. 24p. Includes: Membership list and extracts from rules of professional conduct, of Instituto de contadores publicos titulados de Mexico.

Insurance accountants association

- INSURANCE ACCOUNTANTS ASSOCIATION.** Constitution, by-laws, membership, June 1, 1943. 92 William St., New York City, Joseph Raywid, Executive secretary, 1943. 51p. plus 22p.

Ireland

- See Accountants' societies—Institute of chartered accountants in Ireland.

Mexico

- See Accountants' societies—Instituto de contadores publicos titulados de Mexico.

Natal society of accountants

- SOUTH AFRICAN SOCIETIES.** General examining board. Membership lists, August 1941 . . . Natal society of accountants . . . Johannesburg, South African societies. General examining board. 1941. 115p.

National association of cost accountants

- See National association of cost accountants.

Nederlandsch instituut van accountants

- NEDERLANDSCH INSTITUUT VAN ACCOUNTANTS.** Gedenkboek, 1895-1935. Amsterdam, Nederlandsch instituut van accountants. No date. 147p.
- NEDERLANDSCH INSTITUUT VAN ACCOUNTANTS.** Lijst van de leden en van hun kantoren, 1940. Amsterdam, Nederlandsch instituut van accountants, 1940. 116p.

Netherlands

- See Accountants' societies—Nederlandsch instituut van accountants.

New Zealand society of accountants

- NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Year book, 1938-39. Wellington, N. Z., New Zealand society of accountants, 1939. 191p.
- Same, 1939-40. 214p.

Railway accounting officers

- ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS.** Accounting division. Fifty-fourth report of the Railway accounting officers . . . June 18, 19 and 20, 1940; fiftieth annual meeting. Washington, D. C., Accounting division, Association of American railroads, 1940. 318p.
- Fifty-seventh report . . . June 30, 1943. 281p.

Rhodesia society of accountants

- SOUTH AFRICAN SOCIETIES.** General examining board. Membership lists, August, 1941; Transvaal society of accountants—Natal society of accountants—Cape society of accountants and auditors—Society of accountants and auditors in the Orange Free State—Rhodesia society of accountants. Johannesburg, South African societies, General examining board. 1941. 115p.

Scotland

- See Accountants societies—Institute of accountants and actuaries in Glasgow; Society of accountants in Aberdeen; Glasgow chartered accountants' benevolent association; Scottish chartered accountants.

Scottish chartered accountants

- See also Scottish chartered accountants general examining board.
- SCOTTISH CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.** Official directory of the Chartered accountants of Scotland, 1940 (corrected to 31st August, 1939). Edinburgh, Chartered accountants of Scotland (1940). 590p.

Society of accountants and auditors in the Orange Free State

- SOUTH AFRICAN SOCIETIES. GENERAL EXAMINING BOARD.** Membership lists, August 1941; Transvaal society of accountants—Natal society of accountants—Cape society of accountants and auditors—Society of accountants and auditors in the Orange Free State—Rhodesia society of accountants. Johannesburg, South African societies, General examining board, 1941. 115p.

ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES—(Continued)**Society of accountants in Aberdeen**

SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS IN ABERDEEN. Report by the council for the year to 31st December, 1939, to the seventy-third annual meeting to be held 7th February, 1940. Aberdeen, Society of accountants in Aberdeen, 1940. 22p.

—Same, to 31st December, 1940, to the seventy-fourth annual meeting to be held, 5th February, 1941. 24p.

—Same, to 31st December, 1941, to the seventy-fifth annual meeting to be held on 4th February 1942. 23p.

Society of chartered accountants of the Province of Quebec

GILMOUR, A. W. Notes on the Dominion of Canada income war tax act, the excess profits tax act, and the wartime salaries order. (Lectures sponsored by the Society of chartered accountants of the Province of Quebec and the Chartered accountants students' society of the Province of Quebec.) Montreal, Society of chartered accountants of the Province of Quebec (1942). 48p.

—Same, November 1943. 156p.

Society of incorporated accountants and auditors

SOCIETY OF INCORPORATED ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS. Fifty-fifth annual meeting, May 23, 1940. *Accountant*, June 8, 1940, p. 627-35.

—Fifty-sixth annual meeting, May 22, 1941, *Accountant*, June 7, 1941, p. 429-34.

—Fifty-seventh annual meeting, May 21, 1942. *Accountant*, June 6, 1942, p. 331-7.

—Fifty-eighth annual meeting, May 1943. *Accountant*, May 29, 1943, p. 279-84.

SOCIETY OF INCORPORATED ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS. Incorporated accountants' year book, supplement, 1940. London, Incorporated accountants hall, 1940. 85p.

SOCIETY OF INCORPORATED ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS. Incorporated accountants' year book, 1941. London, Society of incorporated accountants and auditors, 1941. 557p.

TOOTHILL, PERCY. President's address (at annual general meeting, May 22, 1941). *Accountancy*, June 1941, p. 153-4. *Accountant*, June 7, 1941, p. 431-4.

TOOTHILL, PERCY. President's address at annual meeting of the Society of incorporated accountants and auditors, May 23, 1940. *Accountant*, June 8, 1940, p. 629, 632-4. *Accountancy*, June 1940, p. 243-5.

South Africa

See Accountants' societies—Transvaal society of accountants; Natal society of accountants; Cape society of accountants and auditors; Society of accountants and auditors in the Orange Free State; Rhodesia society of accountants. South African societies. General examining board.

South African societies. General examining board

SOUTH AFRICAN SOCIETIES. General examining board. Membership lists, August 1941; Transvaal society of accountants—Natal society of accountants—Cape society of accountants and auditors—Society of accountants and auditors in the Orange Free State—Rhodesia society of accountants. Johannesburg, South African societies, general examining board. 1941. 115p.

Students' societies

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on students' societies. Reports of the Special committee on students' societies. (In American institute of accountants. 1940 yearbook, p. 261-6.)

MURPHY, MARY E. Students' societies. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 134-5.

OSBURN, EARL J. Students' societies. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 299; April 1941, p. 358.

STUDENTS' societies. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 83.

Switzerland

See Accountants' societies—Verband schweizerischer bucherexperten (l'Association suisse des experts-comptables).

Transvaal society of accountants

SOUTH AFRICAN SOCIETIES. GENERAL EXAMINING BOARD. Membership lists, August 1941; Transvaal society of accountants . . . Johannesburg, South African societies, General examining board. 1941. 115p.

United States

MARYLAND ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Historical background of accounting organizations in the United States, 1886 to 1941. (In Maryland association of certified public accountants. *Forty years of accounting in Maryland, 1901 to 1941*. p. 69-79.)

Venezuela

See Accountants' societies—Colegio nacional de tecnicos en contabilidad.

Verband schweizerischer bucherexperten (l'Association suisse des experts-comptables)

VERBAND SCHWEIZERISCHER BUCHER-EXPERTEN (l'ASSOCIATION SUISSE DES EXPERTS-COMPTABLES). Jahresbericht, 1938/39 (Rapport annuel, 1938/39). Zurich, Verband schweizerischer bucherexperten, 1939. 23p. and 25p.

VERBAND SCHWEIZERISCHER BUCHER-EXPERTEN (l'ASSOCIATION SUISSE DES EXPERTS-COMPTABLES). Mitglied der schweizerischen kammer für revisionswesen (Membre de la chambre suisse pour expertises comptables). Zürich (Deutsches sekretariat). Neuchatel (Secretariat francais) 1942. 12p.

ACCOUNTANTS' successful claim for fees . . .

Haines v. Shipton and company, Ltd. *Accountant*, Aug. 28, 1943, p. 114-5.

ACCOUNTANTS under selective service. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 290-1; May 1943, p. 387-9; Sept. 1943, p. 185; Oct. 1943, p. 281-2.

ACCOUNTICS. (Correspondence) Webster, Norman E.

ACCOUNTING

See also Accountants; Auditing; Auditors; Book-keeping; Cost and factory accounting; sub-heading Accounting under special business, industry or trade.

ACCOUNTING information for the public. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 100.

ADAMS, GEORGE T. Have taxes antiquated today's accounting methods? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1942, p. 323-7.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Accounting, auditing, and taxes, 1941; papers presented at the fifty-fourth annual meeting of the American institute of accountants. New York, American institute of accountants, 1941. 216p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on terminology. "Accounting" (definition). (In *Accounting research bulletin no. 7 (special)*, November 1940. *Accounting research bulletin no. 9 (special)*, May 1941. American institute of accountants. 1940 year book, p. 202. 1941 year book, p. 158.)

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. New concepts in accounting and auditing, by Charles B. Couchman, Samuel J. Broad, E. S. Coldwell, and Nicholas Salvatore. New York, American management association, c1940. 34p. (*Financial management series no. 62*.)

ANDRUSS, HARVEY A. Ways to teach book-keeping and accounting. ed. 2. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western pub. co., c1943. 321p.

ANSHEN, MELVIN. Accounting. (In his *Introduction to business*, 1942. p. 83-100.)

BAILEY, GEORGE D. Accounting in war time. (At a joint meeting of the Minnesota society of certified public accountants and the School of

ACCOUNTING—(Continued)

- business administration of the University of Minnesota, held in Minneapolis, on April 28, 1942.) 6 mimeographed pages.
- BANGS, JOHN R., JR., AND HANSELMAN, GEORGE R. *Accounting for engineers*. Scranton, Pa., International textbook co., 1941. 532p.
- BAUER, ROYAL D. M., AND DARBY, PAUL HOLLAND. Outline of elementary accounting. New York, Barnes and Noble, inc., 1942. 196p.
- BEATTY, WILLARD C. Accounting in the graduate program of the social-science student. *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 155-61.
- BRINK, VICTOR Z. Definition of accounting. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 169-70.
- CAREY, JOHN L. No accounting for tastes; address delivered to members' council, New Orleans association of commerce, Thursday, April 25, 1940. (Southern states accountants' conference, New Orleans, La., April 25, 26, 27, 1940.) New Orleans, La., Society of Louisiana certified public accountants, 1940. 8p.
- CARLSON, PAUL A., AND OTHERS. 20th century bookkeeping and accounting. ed. 18. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western pub. co., c1940. 531p.
- COLE, DANA F. Beginning accounting. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell co., 1940. 789p.
- Manual—Part I, for first semester. forms, loose-leaf.
- Manual—Part II, for second semester. forms, loose-leaf.
- COLEMAN, RAYMOND W. Elements of accounting. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1941. 294p.
- COOKE, ARTHUR J. Modern developments in the form and presentation of accounts. *Accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 189-90.
- COUCHMAN, CHARLES B. Realism in accounting. (In American management association. New concepts in accounting and auditing. c1940. p. 3-15.)
- DALESSANDRO, ALFRED. Foundation of accounting. New York, Longmans, Green and co., 1941. 622p.
- DICKINSON lectures in accounting: Improvement in financial accounts, by George O. May; The position of the public accountant in relation to business and government in Great Britain, by Sir Laurence Halsey; Recent and prospective developments in accounting theory, by William A. Paton. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press, 1943. 131p.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Anticipated postwar accounting problems. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Summer, 1943, p. 2-3. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942, p. 200-12.)
- DOHR, JAMES L. On the understanding of accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 200-5. Reprinted. 8p. (*Public information series*) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1941, p. 533-9.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Use of accounting data by economists. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 89-95.)
- FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Corporation and manufacturing accounting. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. 534p.
- FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. General accounting. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. 604p.
- FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Principles of accounting: introductory. rev. ed. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 639p.
- FITZGERALD, A. A., AND SCHUMER, L. A. Classification of accounting data. *Australian accountant*, June 1942, p. 280-7; July 1942, p. 337-48; Aug. 1942, p. 363-8; Sept. 1942, p. 439-46; Oct. 1942, p. 480-91; Nov. 1942, p. 519-27; Dec. 1942, p. 545-53; Feb. 1943, p. 71-8; March 1943, p. 107-10; April 1943, p. 145-50; June 1943, p. 218-24.
- FJELD, E. I., AND SHERRITT, LAWRENCE W. Advanced accounting. vol. 1. New York, College of the City of New York, School of business, 1938. 592p. (Printed privately for use exclusively in the School of business, College of the City of New York.)
- FJELD, E. I., AND SHERRITT, LAWRENCE W. Intermediate accounting. New York, Ronald press co., c1942. 533p.
- FOSTER, LOUIS O. Asset approach to elementary accounting. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 8-15.
- FOSTER, LOUIS O. Introduction to accounting. Chicago, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1941. 742p.
- FOX, W. H. Accountant and the individual. *Accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 96-101, discussion, p. 101-2.
- GAIRNS, A. J. Reserve system of account-keeping. *Federal accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 15-16.
- GILLIS, JOHN HANCOCK. And so—accounting. Boston, Mass., Westminster publishers, c1940. 69p.
- GOODE, JANE. Accounting or chaos. *Woman C.P.A.*, Feb. 1942, p. 23-7.
- HATFIELD, HENRY RAND. Accountant's adventures in wonderland. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 527-32.
- HATFIELD, HENRY RAND, SANDERS, THOMAS, HENRY, AND BURTON, NORMAN LEE. Accounting, principles and practices: an introductory course. Boston, Mass., Ginn and co., c1940. 599p.
- HEISS, CHARLES A. Accounting in the administration of large business enterprises. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1943. 68p. (*Dickinson lectures*)
- HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Advanced accounting. Chicago, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1942. 707p.
- HUSBAND, GEORGE R. Historical influence in accounting. *Accounting forum*, June 1941, p. 43-7, 63-4.
- JACKSON, J. HUGH. Accounting principles; a pathfinder course. Los Angeles, Calif., Charles R. Hadley co., 1942. 767p.
- JACKSON, J. HUGH. Elements of accounting; a pathfinder course. Los Angeles, Calif., Charles R. Hadley co., 1941. 431p.
- KARASICK, ABRAHAM. Minimum requirements for the successful operation of a business. *Credit executive*, Dec. 1940, p. 361-3, 381.
- KELLEY, ARTHUR C. Is accountancy a science? *Accounting review*, Sept. 1941, p. 231-4.
- KENNEDY, DONALD D., ESTERLY, GEORGE R. AND VON MINDEN, WILLIAM J. Introductory accounting. New York, Ronald press co., c1942. 702p.
- LAMBERTON, ROBERT A. Fundamentals of accounting. New York, Longmans, Green and co., 1942. 467p.
- LAMDEN, CHARLES W. Place of accounting in price control. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1943, p. 26-34.
- LASSER, J. K., editor. Handbook of accounting methods. New York, Van Nostrand co., inc., 1943. 1349p.
- LENHART, NORMAN J. Accounting problems arising out of the war. *Accounting forum*, April 1940, p. 5-10.
- LIPKIN, CHARLES. Technique. *Accounting ledger*, May 6, 1940, p. 14-17.
- McFADON, BARRET F. Judgment and practicability in accounting and auditing. *Accounting ledger*, May 6, 1940, p. 4-8, 45.
- MACKENZIE, DONALD H. Art of accountancy. 2v. Seattle, Wash., University bookstore, 1940. v.1. 257p. v.2. 290p.
- McKINSEY, JAMES O. Bookkeeping and accounting; revised by Edwin B. Piper. 2v. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western pub. co., c1939. v.1. 542p. v.2. 672p.
- MASKELL, ROY E. Some social aspects of accounting. *Federal accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 347-51; Nov. 1943, p. 394-400.
- MASKELL, ROY E. Studies in comparative accounting, no. 3—Is accounting a branch of sociology? *Federal accountant*, July 1941, p. 291-4.
- MASKELL, ROY E. Towards a "greater" accounting. *Australian accountant*, May 1941, p. 197-8.
- MASON, PERRY. Fundamentals of accounting; with questions, problems and practice sets. Chicago, Ill., Foundation press, inc., 1942. 494p. plus 214 p.

ACCOUNTING—(Continued)

- MAY, GEORGE O. Accounting developments of 1943. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 301-5. Reprinted.
- MAY, GEORGE O. Financial accounting; a distillation of experience. New York, Macmillan co., 1943. 274p.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Post war accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 485-9.
- NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND OTHERS. Elementary accounting. rev. ed. Boston, Mass., D. C. Heath and co., c1941. 708p.
- NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Advanced accounting. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western pub. co., c1941. 846p.
- OEHLER, CHRISTIAN. Theory and practice. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 277-82.
- PAPENFOTH, HERMAN A. Can single set of books serve both management and government? (also entitled "Changing trends in accounting"). *Controller*, May 1941, p. 194-8.
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Advanced accounting. New York, Macmillan co., 1941. 837p.
- ROSENKAMPF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Theory of accounts. New York, New York university bookstore, 1941. 669p.
- ROTHACKER, FREDERICK J. Study book for bookkeeper and junior accountant. New York, Cord publishers, c1941. various paging.
- SALIERS, EARL A. Notes on the contrasting concepts of accounting and economics. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, Sept. 1941, p. 296-301.
- SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY. Definition of accounting. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 260.
- SCOTT, DR. Selling accounting short. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 507-9.
- SCOVILL, HIRAM T. Wartime accounting problems. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 209-18.
- SCOVILL, HIRAM T., AND MOYER, C. A. Fundamentals of accounting. Boston, Mass., D. C. Heath and co., c1940. 784p.
- SERMON, JOSEPH. Integral accounting; an authentic treatise on the integration of cost accounting and normal accounting. London, Gee & co. (publishers) ltd., 1943. 52p. and forms.
- SMITH, C. AUBREY. Readjusting accounting and office procedures to meet war conditions. *Controller*, June 1942, p. 265-7, 286.
- STANS, MAURICE H. Accounting problems of the small business. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 230-9. Reprinted. *Stove builder*, Nov. 1943, p. 26-9, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Cooperation in the evolution of accountancy. (Address at the joint conference of accounting societies, St. Louis university, St. Louis, Mo., November 30, 1943.) 8 typewritten pages.
- STRAHLE, RICHARD E. Accounting fundamentals; a textbook for industrial and engineering courses. New York, Ronald press co., c1942. 365p.
- THEISS, EDWIN L., AND HUNTER, JAY L. Practical accounting. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942. 386p.
- UNDERWOOD, WILLIAM. Is the economist trained to use accounting data? *Accounting review*, Sept. 1941, p. 262-9.
- WADE, HARRY H. Fundamentals of accounting; a text designed primarily for a survey course. New York, John Wiley & sons, inc., 1941. 319p. (*Wiley accounting series*, edited by Hiram T. Scovill.)
- Laboratory material. 159p.
- WERNITZ, WILLIAM W. Current developments in auditing and accounting. *Accounting forum*, June 1940, p. 5-10, 44.
- WERNITZ, WILLIAM W. Impact of the war on accounting. *Balance sheet*, March 1943, p. 3-7, 10.
- WERNITZ, WILLIAM W. Progress in accounting. (Address before the fifty-fourth annual meeting, American institute of accountants at Hotel Stat-

- ler, Detroit, Michigan, September 16, 1941.) 9 mimeographed pages.
- WILCOX, EDWARD B. What's wrong with accounting; a reply. *Advanced management*, Jan., Feb., March, 1940, p. 43-6.
- WILLIAMS, ROBERT I. Accounting is creative. *Accounting ledger*, Nov. 1942, p. 11-12, 31.
- WOODBIDGE, F. W. Does accounting control? *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1940, p. 57-8.

Australia

- ROSS, A. CLUNIES. Accounting concepts in Australian legislation. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 497-507; Dec. 1941, p. 574-8; Jan. 1942, p. 23-34.
- WOOD, P. M. Companies act of 1938—filing of private balance sheets. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 339-40.

Bases

- "ACCRUAL" basis of accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 3-4.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Accrual of real property taxes. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 480.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Zimmerman steel co. v. Commissioner. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 380.
- MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Methods of accounting and determination of when items become income and are deductible. (In his *Law of federal income taxation*, 1942. vol. 2, p. 116-359.)
- RABINOWITZ, SIDNEY I. Treatment of pre-paid expenses on the cash basis of accounting. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 474-84.
- SEIDMAN, P. K. Accounting records affected by tax law. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 276-9.)
- SPECTHRIE, SAMUEL WALDO. Bases of accounting. (In his *Industrial accounting*, c1942. p. 51-9.)

Encyclopaedias, dictionaries, etc.

- ACCOUNTANTS' handbook; edited by W. A. Paton. ed. 3. New York, Ronald press co., c1943. 1505p.
- BIENVENU, EMILE. Accounting and business dictionary. ed. 2. rev. and enl. New Orleans, La., Poynton press co., 1940. 273p.
- MANCERA HERMANOS, compilers. Diccionario de contabilidad—Accounting dictionary: Espanol—Inglish; English—Spanish. Mexico, Editorial Banca y comercio. no date. 118p.

Germany

- GOODE, JANE. Accounting or chaos. *Woman C.P.A.* Feb. 1942, p. 23-7.
- LEAN, F. W. LeB. Standardised accountancy in Germany. *Accountant*, Nov. 6, 1943, p. 214-15.
- MATZ, ADOLPH. Accounting as a tool for economy in German business. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 177-85.
- SINGER, H. W. Standardized accountancy in Germany. New York, Macmillan co., 1943. 68p. (*National institute of economic and social research occasional papers no. 5.*)
- STANDARDISED accountancy in Germany. *Accountant*, Aug. 7, 1943, p. 70-1. Cost accountant, July-Sept. 1943, p. 2-3.

Government regulation

- See also Accounting—Principles and standards; Accounting releases; Auditing—Government regulation; Business—Government regulation; Public utilities—Government regulation.
- ACCOUNTING and regulation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 292-3.
- ACCOUNTING and regulatory policy. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 4-6.
- ACCOUNTING and the S.E.C. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 483.
- ACCOUNTING standards and the S.E.C. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 386-8.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee. Investment trust bill and accountancy; a statement presented by the American institute of accountants before a sub-committee, Senate committee on banking and currency,

ACCOUNTING—Government regulation—(Continued)

- on April 22, 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 348-53.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Special committee on cooperation with Securities and exchange commission. Report of the Special committee on cooperation with Securities and exchange commission. New York, American institute of accountants, May 14, 1940. 7p. (In *United States, Securities and exchange commission. Sixth annual report*, June 30, 1940. Appendix 11, p. 376-81.)
- BELL, WILLIAM H.** Recent pronouncements of the Securities and exchange commission on accounting subjects. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 430-7.
- BOWLBY, J. M.** SEC accounting regulation S-X. (In *American gas association. Annual convention proceedings*, 1940, p. 369-74.)
- COUCHMAN, CHARLES B.** Accounting by edict. (In *American gas association. Annual convention proceedings*, 1939, p. 191-6.)
- FRANK, HARRY H.** Accountants have their troubles, spite of rules. *Public utilities fortnightly*, June 10, 1943, p. 754-6.
- GREIDINGER, B. BERNARD.** Accounting requirements of the Securities and exchange commission, for the preparation of financial statements, including regulation S-X. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 517p. and 52p.
- KRIKPE, HOMER.** Accountants' financial statements and fact-finding in the law of corporate regulation. *Yale law journal*, May 1941, p. 1180-1205. Reprinted. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 201-20. *Accountants' magazine*, Nov. 1941, p. 462-71. (excerpt)
- MAY, GEORGE O.** Accounting and regulation. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 295-301. Reprinted. (In his *Financial accounting*. 1943. p. 254-65.)
- MAY, GEORGE O.** Accounting principles and regulatory expediency. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 116-18.
- MAY, GEORGE O.** Improvement in financial accounts. (In *Dickinson lectures in accounting*, 1943, p. 1-48.)
- MURPHY, MARY E.** American accountant and the S.E.C. *Accountancy*, July 1942, p. 171; Aug. 1942, p. 191-2.
- OTT, MELVIN G.** Influence of some modern federal laws on accounting standards and practices. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1942, p. 6-11, 38-39.
- PRANKARD, HARRY I.** Effect of recent Securities and exchange commission regulation on financial statements of investment companies. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 556-61.
- PREGER, P. D.** Problems of industrial accountants—public utility accountant's view. (In *Accounting institute. Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941, p. 82-7.)
- RAPPAPORT, L. H.** Recent SEC developments in accounting. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, March 1942, p. 2-8.
- S.E.C.** release on certificates. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 193.
- S.E.C.** releases. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 483-4.
- SAXE, EMANUEL.** Current accounting theory as revealed in the S.E.C. releases. *Accounting forum*, April 1940, p. 26-8.
- STEWART, ANDREW.** Work of the professional accountant under the securities act of 1933. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 459-66.
- Same. 15 typewritten pages.
- SWEET, HOMER N.** Amended requirements for financial statements prescribed by the Securities and exchange commission in regulation S-X. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 167-74.
- TAYLOR, J. R.** Some antecedents of the Securities and exchange commission. *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 188-96.
- THOMPSON, THOMAS F.** Consolidation rules of the Securities and exchange commission. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 254-63.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, releases. Washington, D. C. Securities and exchange commission. For list of releases see under subject: *Accounting releases*.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Activities of the Commission in the field of accounting and auditing. (In its *Fifth annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1939*, p. 117-21.) Excerpts, *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 231-3. (Findings and opinions) (In its *Sixth annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1940*, p. 164-75.) (In its *Seventh annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1941*, p. 185-99.) Excerpts, *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 573-6. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 504-7. (In its *Eighth annual report, year ended June 30, 1942*, p. 44-6.) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 183-4. (Official decisions and releases)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation S-X under the securities act of 1933 and the securities exchange act of 1934: form and content of financial statements. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 78p.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. S-X; uniform accounting requirements for financial statements; regulations by the Securities and exchange commission. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 58p.

WERNITZ, WILLIAM W. Accounting requirements of the Securities and exchange commission; address before the Texas society of certified public accountants, at Dallas, Texas, June 13, 1940. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, 1940. 10 mimeographed pages.

—Same, before the American transit accountants' association, at White Sulphur Springs, West Va., Sept. 24, 1940. (In *American transit association. Proceedings*, 1940, p. 191-206.)

WERNITZ, WILLIAM W. Government's responsibility for the regulation of accounting reports; address before the accounting symposium, bi-centennial conference of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, September 16, 1940. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, 1940. 7 mimeographed pages. (In *Pennsylvania, University of. Studies in economics and industrial relations*. 1941, p. 131-40.)

Great Britain

BRITISH and American attitudes. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 426-7.

MURPHY, MARY E. Profession of accountancy in England. (Based on a series of three articles in the *Accounting review*, during 1940.) Chicago, Ill., American accounting association, January 1942. 43p.

MURPHY, MARY E. Profession of accountancy in England: the public, the government and the profession. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 328-43.

SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY. British control of company accounts and finance. *Accountant*, March 2, 1940, p. 237-44. Reprinted from *Harvard business review*, Autumn, 1939.

WILCOX, EDWARD B. "British and American attitudes." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 72.

Great Britain

BARNETT, R. N. Pros and cons of standardised accounts; the case against uniformity. *Accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 44-5.

BRAY, F. S. Pros and cons of standardised accounts; the case for uniformity. *Accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 43-4.

MURPHY, MARY E. Profession of accountancy in England. (Based on a series of three articles in the *Accounting review*, during 1940.) Chicago, Ill., American accounting association, January 1942. 43p.

MURPHY, MARY E. Profession of accountancy in England: the client and the investor. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 241-60.

MURPHY, MARY E. Profession of accountancy in England: the public, the government, and the

ACCOUNTING—Great Britain—(Continued)

- profession. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 328-43.
- PROFESSION in England. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 6-7.
- SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY. British accounting practices and the profession. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1940, p. 161-76. Reprinted. *Accountant*, March 9, 1940, p. 265-73. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1940, p. 728-34.

History

- See also Bookkeeping—History.
- ASHLEY, C. A. Use of accounts. *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1941, p. 389-400. *Student*, April 1942, p. 373-7.
- COCHRANE, GEORGE. Accounting—past, present and future. (Presented before Philadelphia chapter of the Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants, Feb. 17, 1942.) 14 typewritten pages.
- derROOVER, RAYMOND. Florentine firm of cloth manufacturers; management and organization of a sixteenth-century business. *Speculum*, Jan. 1941, p. 3-33.
- DICKERSON, HUGH L. Evolution of the profession. *Virginia accountant*, July 1941, p. 16-18.
- DOLGE, WILLIAM. Bookkeeping simplified in 1800. (Address at a meeting of the Arizona society of public accountants, Phoenix, Arizona, April 25, 1942.) 12 typewritten pages.
- HATFIELD, HENRY RAND. Accounting trivia. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 417-9.
- HUSBAND, GEORGE R. Historical influence in accounting. *Accounting forum*, June 1941, p. 43-7, 63-4.
- MASKELL, ROY E. Historical research and the trial balance. *Federal accountant*, June 1942, p. 276-8.
- MASKELL, ROY E. Some social aspects of accounting. *Federal accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 347-51; Nov. 1943, p. 394-400.
- MASKELL, ROY E. Studies in comparative accounting, no. 1—The "entity" concept. *Federal accountant*, May 1941, p. 198-202.
- MASKELL, ROY E. Studies in comparative accounting, no. 2—The proprietorship or net worth concept. *Federal accountant*, June 1941, p. 243-7.
- MAY, GEORGE O. Accounting and regulation. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 295-301. Reprinted.
- MAY, GEORGE O. Financial accounting; a distillation of experience. New York, Macmillan co., 1943. 274p.
- MAY, GEORGE O. Nature of the financial accounting process. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 189-93.
- PERAGALLO, EDWARD. Origin of the trial balance. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 448-54.
- ROSS, T. EDWARD. Past and present. *Spokesman*, Jan. 1943, p. 4.
- SUTHERLAND, PAUL. Hugh Oldcastle and the "Profitable treatyce" of 1543. *Accountant*, March 23, 1940, p. 334-6.
- TURNBURKE, H. M. How old is accounting? (May 1941) 7 typewritten pages. Same as "Evolution of accounting."
- VANCE, LAWRENCE L. Authority of history in inventory valuation. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 219-27.
- YAMEY, B. S. Functional development of double-entry bookkeeping. (Reproduced by permission of the Accounting research association) *Accountant*, Nov. 2, 1940, p. 333-42.

International

- GREY, ALFRED. Accounting control for peace—the future of international prosperity. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 397-407. Reprinted 12p.
- MANN, EVERETT J. World balance sheet. *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 494-8.

Law

See also Accounting—Government regulation.

- BALLARD, C. C. North Carolina laws relating to accounting. (from graduate thesis) *North Carolina accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 5-10.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Law of public accounting practice. (Outline) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 91-6.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Lecture notes on the law of accounting. New York, King's crown press, 1942. 136p.
- LAW of public accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 5.

Machine methods

See Mechanical devices.

Philippine Islands

- SOTO, MARIANO P. Filipino businessman and his books of accounts. *Philippine accountants' journal*, July, Aug. and Sept. 1941, p. 430-2.

Practice of

See Accountants' office.

Principles and standards

- See also Accounting—Uniform methods and systems; Accounting research; Auditing—Standards.
- ACCOUNTING and regulation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 292-3.
- ACCOUNTING and regulatory policy. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 4-6.
- ACCOUNTING and the S.E.C. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 483.
- ACCOUNTING INSTITUTE. American accounting association's revised statements of accounting principles underlying corporate financial statements. (In its *Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941, p. 11-47.)
- ACCOUNTING principles and auditing. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 101-2.
- ACCOUNTING principles and facts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 3-4.
- ACCOUNTING standards and the S.E.C. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 386-8.
- AMERICAN ACCOUNTING ASSOCIATION. Accounting principles underlying corporate financial statements. *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 133-9; January 1942, p. 60-6.
- Same: Chicago, Ill., American accounting association, 1941. 8p. Reprinted. (In *Accounting institute. Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941, p. 11-23.)
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting procedure. Accounting research bulletins. New York, American institute of accountants. *For list of bulletins, see under: American institute of accountants. Committee on accounting procedure; American institute of accountants. Committee on terminology.*
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on public utility accounting. Accounting principles and utility regulation. (Communication addressed to chairman of Federal power commission, by the chairman of the American institute of accountants committee on public utility accounting. January 19, 1943.) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 261-4. Reprinted.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on terminology. "Accounting principles" (definition). (In *Accounting research bulletin, no. 7 (special)*, November 1940.) (In American institute of accountants. *1940 year book*, p. 206-7.)
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on cooperation with Securities and exchange commission. Report of the Special committee on cooperation with Securities and exchange commission. New York, American institute of accountants, May 14, 1940. 7p. (In United States. Securities and exchange commission. *Sixth annual report*, June 30, 1940, Appendix 11, p. 376-81.) (In American institute of accountants. *1940 year book* p. 230-40.)
- BENTON, CHARLES L., JR. Proper classification of important profit and loss and surplus charges and credits. (In Maryland association of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, sixth annual convention*. May 14, 1941, p. 9-96.)
- BLOUGH, CARMAN G. Recent developments in

ACCOUNTING—Principles and standards — (Continued)

- accounting principles. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 364-8.) *Gas age*, June 20, 1940, p. 27-8, 36.
- BOWLBY, JOEL M. SEC accounting regulation S-X. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 369-74.)
- BOYD, RALPH LESTER. Comparison of principles and procedures. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 46-55.
- BROAD, SAMUEL J. Capital principle. (Paper presented at annual convention of the American accounting association, December 1941.) *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 28-35.
- BROAD, SAMUEL J. Impact of national developments on accounting and auditing practice. (Address at the Colorado society of certified public accountants, Denver, Colo., Sept. 1, 1943.) 13 typewritten pages.
- BUCHAN, L. J. Accounting principles as guides to truthful public reporting of financial facts. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, 1940, p. 13-19.)
- CHAMBERLAIN, HENRY T. Accepted accounting principles. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the fourth annual institute on accounting*, 1941. p. 2-9.)
- CHAMBERLAIN, HENRY T. Recent accounting research. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure* . . . 1940. p. 54-9.)
- COCHRANE, GEORGE. Comments on address of Jerome N. Frank. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure* . . . 1940. p. 114-5.)
- COLBERT, A. R. "Accounting principles and utility regulation." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 360-3.
- COUCHMAN, CHARLES B. Accounting by edict. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939. p. 191-6.)
- COUCHMAN, CHARLES B. Realism in accounting. (In American management association. *New concepts in accounting and auditing*. c1940. p. 3-15.)
- CRANSTOUN, WILLIAM D., chairman. Report of the subcommittee appointed to study "An introduction to corporate accounting standards," W. A. Paton and A. C. Littleton. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 48-57.
- DEVINE, CARL T. Current trends and persistent problems in accounting theory. *Controller*, July 1942, p. 334, 336-41.
- DIXON, ROBERT L. Criticisms of the "Tentative statement of accounting principles." *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 49-55.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Reflections on the development of accounting procedures. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 41-5.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Revenue and income principles. (Paper presented at annual convention of the American accounting association, December 1941.) *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 19-27.
- DONALDSON, J. A. Problems of industrial accountants. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941. p. 51-63.)
- EPPSTON, HAROLD A. Accounting in evolution. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 128-34.
- EVERSOLE, H. B. Concerning the perpetuation of accounting fallacies in the class room. 9 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 143-5.
- FACKLER, CLARENCE W. Study of accounting theory principles and rules. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1941, p. 20-3.
- FEDDE, A. S. Institute pronouncement. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 456.
- FITZGERALD, A. A. Interactions of accounting practices and economic controls. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 371-89.
- FLECK, LAURENCE H. Survey of the progress in the development of accounting principles. *Texas accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 1, 3-5.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet of the future. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1941. 99p.
- FRANK, JEROME N. Sin of perfectionism; address before the annual meeting of American institute of accountants, Hotel Peabody, Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 18, 1940. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, 1940. 34 mimeographed pages. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940. p. 97-113.)
- GOLDBERG, WILLIAM H. Present trends in accounting principles and procedures. (Address to Colorado society of certified public accountants, at Denver, Colorado, April 29, 1941.) 9p.
- GREER, HOWARD C. Accounting principles—critical appraisal. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941. p. 24-30.)
- GREIDINGER, B. BERNARD. Accounting requirements of the S.E.C. and the effect of these requirements on accounting practice. (Presented before the Delaware society of certified public accountants on October 21, 1940.) 27 typewritten pages. *Accounting ledger*, Oct. 1941, p. 13-28, 39.
- GREIDINGER, B. BERNARD. Accounting requirements of the Securities and exchange commission, for the preparation of financial statements, including regulation S-X. New York, Ronald press co., c1940, 517p. and 52p.
- HANSON, ARTHUR WARREN. Comments on "An introduction to corporate accounting standards." *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 440-2.
- HARRIS, GOULD L. Problems of industrial accountants—teacher's view; discussion. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941. p. 70-81.)
- HARTMANN, ARTHUR A. "Concerning the perpetuation of accounting fallacies in the classroom." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 354.
- HORD, WARNER H. Neglected area of accounting valuation. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1942, p. 335-47.
- HORNE, HENRY A. Accounting procedure and research. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940. p. 46-53.)
- HORNE, HENRY A., chairman. Report of the subcommittee appointed to study "A statement of accounting principles," by T. H. Sanders, H. R. Hatfield, and U. Moore. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 58-62.
- HUSBAND, GEORGE R. Critique of the revised statement of accounting principles. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 283-93.
- KELLEY, ARTHUR C. Is accountancy a science? *Accounting review*, Sept. 1941, p. 231-4.
- KERRIGAN, HARRY D. Criticisms of the "Tentative statement of accounting principles." *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 55-65.
- KESTER, ROY B. Comments on "An introduction to corporate accounting standards." *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 442-5.
- KESTER, ROY B. Sources of accounting principles. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 531-5.
- KOHLER, ERIC L. Accounting principles underlying corporate financial statements—a symposium; foreword by Eric L. Kohler. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 1-3; discussion p. 41-60.
- KRIPKE, HOMER. Accountants' financial statements and fact-finding in the law of corporate regulation. *Yale law journal*, May 1941, p. 1180-1205. Reprinted. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 201-20. *Accountants' magazine*, Nov. 1941, p. 462-71, (excerpt)
- LITTLETON, A. C. Accounting exchange. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 368-70.
- LITTLETON, A. C. Questions on accounting standards. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 330-40.
- MANUFACTURERS and accounting standards. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 84-5.
- MAUTZ, R. K. Revising the "Tentative statement." *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 66-75.
- MAY, GEORGE O. Accounting and regulation. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 295-301. Reprinted. (In his *Financial accounting*, 1943. p. 254-65.)

ACCOUNTING—Principles and standards — (Continued)

- MAY, GEORGE O. Accounting principles and regulatory expediency. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 116-18.
- MAY, GEORGE O. Fundamentals of accounting procedures (with illustrations from the *Treatment of taxes in accounts*). (Presented at the eighteenth annual fall conference of the New York state society of certified public accountants held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel on October 7, 1940.) *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 73-83.
- MAY, GEORGE O. Future trends in accounting. (In Controllers institute of America. *Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941. p. 37-48.)
- MAY, GEORGE O. Improvement in financial accounts. (In *Dickinson lectures in accounting*, 1943. p. 1-48.)
- MAY, GEORGE O. Introduction to round-table discussion on Accounting procedure and research. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 45-6.)
- MAY, GEORGE O. Nature of the financial accounting process. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 189-93.
- MAY, GEORGE O. Recent trends in accounting; an address delivered . . . to the accounting division of the Association of American railroads, White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia, June 18, 1940. 28p. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 151-68. (In Railway accounting officers. *Fifty-fourth report*, June 1940, p. 67-81.)
- MURPHY, MARY E. American accountant and the S.E.C. *Accountancy*, July 1942, p. 171; Aug. 1942, p. 191-2.
- OTT, MELVIN G. Influence of some modern federal laws on accounting standards and practices. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1942, p. 6-11, 38-9.
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Comments on the "Cost principle," by Walter A. Staub. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 10-19.
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Recent and prospective developments in accounting theory. (*Dickinson lectures*) Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass., Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration, March 1940. 19p. (*Business research studies* no. 25.) (In *Dickinson lectures in accounting*, 1943. p. 85-131.)
- PATON, WILLIAM A., AND LITTLETON, A. C. Introduction to corporate accounting standards. Chicago, Ill., American accounting association, 1940. 156p. (*American accounting association monograph* no. 3.)
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. Trends in accepted accounting principles and their relation to cost accounting. (Address delivered at meeting of the Newark, N. J. chapter of the National association of cost accountants at Essex House, January 22, 1942.) 11 typewritten pages.
- Same. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 12, section 1, p. 835-47.)
- PERRY, WILLIAM E. Accounting principles—cost accountant's view; discussion. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941. p. 30-4.)
- RAPPAPORT, L. H. Recent SEC developments in accounting. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, March 1942, p. 2-8.
- RINDLER, MILTON. Accounting principles and the administration of the federal income tax law. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1943, p. 379-87.
- SAXE, EMANUEL. Current accounting theory as revealed in the S.E.C. releases. *Accounting forum*, April 1940, p. 26-8.
- SCHOLEFIELD, J. B. Streamlined accounting. (In American transit association. *Proceedings*, 1939. p. 175-82.)
- SCOTT, DR. Basis for accounting principles. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 341-9.
- STAUB, WALTER A. Accounting principles—public accountant's view; discussion. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941. p. 35-47.)
- STAUB, WALTER A. Cost principle. (Paper presented at annual convention of the American accounting association, December 1941.) *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 3-10.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Accounting standards. (Paper presented at the meeting of the Massachusetts society of C.P.A.'s, October 27, 1941.) 22 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 61-74.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Critique of "Accounting principles underlying corporate financial statements." *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 105-26.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Trends in accounting procedure; address before Illinois manufacturers' costs association, April 16, 1940. 19 mimeographed pages. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 451-60.
- STEWART, ANDREW. Work of the professional accountant under the securities act of 1933. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 459-66.
- Same. 15 typewritten pages.
- SWEET, HOMER N. Amended requirements for financial statements prescribed by the Securities and exchange commission in regulation S-X. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 167-74.
- TORBETT, ALBERT W. Unamortized discount and redemption premium on bonds refunded. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28, 29, 1941*. p. 74-81.)
- TOWNS, CHARLES H. Problems of industrial accountants—public accountant's view; discussion. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941. p. 63-9.)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, releases. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission. *For list of releases see under subject: Accounting releases*.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation S-X under the securities act of 1933 and the securities exchange act of 1934: form and content of financial statements. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 78p.
- Same, as amended to and including February 5, 1941. 78p.
- Same, as amended to and including June 20, 1941. 78p.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation S-X under the securities act of 1933, the securities exchange act of 1934 and the investment company act of 1940: form and content of financial statements, as amended to and including May 15, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 84p.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. S-X; uniform accounting requirements for financial statements; regulations by the Securities and exchange commission. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 58p.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Treatment of subsidiaries in consolidated statements. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 383-4.
- WERTTZ, WILLIAM W. Comments on the "Capital principle," by Samuel J. Broad. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 35-41.
- WERTTZ, WILLIAM W. Influence of the Securities and exchange commission on standards of corporate accounting. *Journal of business, University of Iowa*, Feb. 1942, p. 4-6, 13-14.
- WERTTZ, WILLIAM W. Problems in the application of accepted accounting principles. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the fourth annual institute on accounting*. 1941. p. 10-19.)
- WERTTZ, WILLIAM W. Progress in accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 315-23.
- WERTTZ, WILLIAM W. Serving the public through research. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28, 29, 1941*. p. 106-12.) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, April 1942, p. 91-7.
- WILCOX, E. B. Comments on "An introduction

ACCOUNTING—Principles and standards —
(Continued)

- to corporate accounting standards." *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 75-81.
- WILCOX, E. B., AND HASSLER, R. H. Foundation for accounting principles. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 308-14.
- WILLIAMS, T. DWIGHT. Problems call for answers. (Address at Mountain states accounting conference, Denver, Colo., May 22, 23, 1941.) 25 typewritten pages.
- YAMEY, B. S. Note on accounting standards. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 209-12.

Australia

- FITZGERALD, A. A. Are there any principles of accounting? *Australian accountant*, May 1940, p. 248-51.
- MASKELL, ROY E. Interaction of interest and idea in accounting. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1940, p. 42-6.
- MASKELL, ROY E. Studies in comparative accounting, no. 1—The "entity" concept. *Federal accountant*, May 1941, p. 198-202.
- MASKELL, ROY E. Studies in comparative accounting, no. 2—The proprietorship or net worth concept. *Federal accountant*, June 1941, p. 243-7.
- MASKELL, ROY E. Towards an accounting philosophy. *Federal accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 13-19.

Great Britain

- ACCOUNTING principles. (Editorial) *Accountancy*, April 1943, p. 122.
- BRAY, F. S. Future of accountancy technique—Background of accounting principles. *Accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 226-7.
- BURRELL, E. C. Future of accountancy technique—Practical steps. *Accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 227-8.
- ELSDEN, J. J. Future of accountancy technique—Technique of research. *Accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 227.
- FUTURE of accountancy technique. (from the *Economist*) *Accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 30.
- FUTURE of accountancy technique; by Bertram Nelson, F. S. Bray, J. J. Elsdén and E. C. Burrell. *Accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 226-8.
- INSTITUTE and accounting principles. *Accountant*, March 20, 1943, p. 145-6.
- INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES. Accounting principles. *Accountant*, March 13, 1943, p. 137-8; Aug. 7, 1943, p. 75-7; Oct. 23, 1943, p. 200-1. *Accountancy*, April 1943, p. 131; Dec. 1943, p. 51-2. *Certified accountants journal*, April 1943, p. 53-4.
- NELSON, BERTRAM. Future of accountancy technique—Unsolved problems. *Accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 226.
- PARKINSON, HARGREAVES. Should a company tell? *Certified accountants journal*, Dec. 1943, p. 157-9.

Problems

- See also Accounting questions; a department; Examinations—American institute of accountants; Examinations—C.P.A.
- ACCOUNTING questions and problems. *Municipal finance*, Aug. 1941, p. 29.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Board of examiners. Examination questions prepared by Board of examiners of the American institute of accountants, May, 1939, to November, 1941, inclusive. New York, American institute of accountants, c1942. 210p.
- COLEMAN, RAYMOND W. Problems. (In his *Elements of accounting*, 1941, p. 243-88.)
- COLEMAN, RAYMOND W. Solutions to problems in *Elements of accounting*. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1941. 110p.
- COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. School of business and civic administration. Department of accountancy. *Accountancy* 221; notes and problems. New York, College of the City of New York, 1939. 38p.
- COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. School of business and civic administration. De-

- partment of accountancy. Accounting problems; notes and solutions for accountancy 201: 1940. New York, College of the City of New York, 1940. 76p.
- CONSOLIDATION of partnerships with subsidiary corporations. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 174.
- D'ALESSANDRO, ALFRED. Questions and problems. (In his *Foundation of accounting*, 1941. 429-602.)
- FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Tests and questions to accompany *General accounting*. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. 339p.
- FJELD, E. I., AND SHERRITT, LAWRENCE W. Problems. (In their *Intermediate accounting*, c1942, p. 449-524.)
- FOSTER, LOUIS O. Introduction to accounting. Chicago, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1941. 742p.
- GALITZER, PHILIP, AND GALITZER, MORRIS. Actuarial, depreciation and bonus problems and solutions. New York, Privately printed, 1941. 96p.
- GUTHMANN, HARRY G. Problems. (In his *Analysis of financial statements*, ed. 3. 1942. p. 513-75.)
- HATFIELD, HENRY RAND, SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY, AND BURTON, NORMAN LEE. Laboratory problems. (In their *Accounting, principles and practices*, c1940, p. 451-559.)
- HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Problems. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1942, p. 571-691.)
- KENNEDY, DONALD D., ESTERLY, GEORGE R., AND VON MINDEN, WILLIAM J. Introductory accounting. New York, Ronald press co., c1942. 702p.
- MACKENZIE, DONALD H. Problems. (In his *Art of accountancy*, 1941. v.1, p. 203-57. v.2, p. 244-90.)
- MARDER, LOUIS. C.P.A. review; auditing and theory—questions with answers. New York, Concise text press, 1941. 430p. *Accountants digest*, March 1940, p. 228-31; June 1940, p. 336-41; Sept. 1940, p. 26-32; Dec. 1940, p. 114-18; March 1941, p. 232-40.
- MASON, PERRY. Fundamentals of accounting; with questions, problems and practice sets. Chicago, Ill., Foundation press, inc., 1942. 494p. more 241p.
- MOREY, LLOYD, AND HACKETT, ROBERT PHILLIP. Problems. (In their *Fundamentals of governmental accounting*, 1942, p. 311-433.)
- MYER, JOSEPH. New York C.P.A. theory questions with answers; revised and supplemented by Andrew Nelson and Jacob Sobelsohn. New York, Sobelsohn C.P.A. examinations training course, c1941. 640p. (Includes questions from the 40th examination, November 1915, through the 64th examination, October 1937.)
- NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND OTHERS. Problems and practice set. (In their *Elementary accounting*, c1941, p. 567-708.)
- PACE, HOMER ST. CLAIR, AND KOESTLER, EDWARD J. Revised comprehensive propositions in accounting. vol. 2. New York, Business textbook publishers, inc. 1939. loose-leaf.
- Same. vol. 3. 1941.
- SAXE, EMANUEL. Review questions and problems on estate accounting. (Accountancy 250) New York, College of the City of New York, c1939. 40p.
- SCHMIDT, LEO A. Bookkeeping—accounting examinations; comprising hundreds of test questions and accounting problems of the latest style in use in city, county, state, and federal civil service examinations for bookkeepers and accountants, including five complete examinations of graduated difficulty. rev. ed. Milwaukee, Wis., Pergande pub. co., c1941. 160p. (*Home study courses*, v. 7.)
- STRAHLEM, RICHARD E. Problems. (In his *Accounting fundamentals*, c1942, p. 315-59.)
- TAYLOR, JACOB B., AND MILLER, HERMANN C. Solutions to C.P.A. problems. ed. 2. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1941. 524p.

ACCOUNTING—(Continued)**Relation to law**

See Law, Unauthorized practice of; Lawyers, Coöperation with.

Relation to management

See Management.

Russia

ACCOUNTING in Soviet Russia. *Accountants' journal*, July 1942, p. 2-3.

SOVIET inventories. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 292.

Standardization

See Accounting—Principles and standards; Accounting—Uniform methods and systems; Auditing—Standards.

Strip accounting

RITCHIE, RALPH G. Comparative-spread (strip) accounting; a modern technique for the growing need to analyze. *Profit*, Oct. 1940, p. 1-4. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Jan. 1941, p. 4-6.

System building and installation

See also Cost and factory accounting—System building and installation; under name of special business or industry.

ACCOUNTING systems. (In *Accountants' handbook*, ed. 3. 1943, p. 1185-1235.)

ANDREWS, T. COLEMAN. Constructive accounting. *Accounting forum*, June 1941, p. 52-55, 62.

—Same. 7 typewritten pages.

BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Specialized accounting systems. New York, John Wiley & sons, inc., 1941. 488p. (*Wiley accounting series*, edited by Hiram T. Scovill.)

LASSER, J. K. How to design an accounting system. (In his *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 1-250.)

OBORN, R. W. T. Accounting system. *Federal accountant*, Aug. 1940, p. 378-80.

ROBSON, LAWRENCE W. Planning and installing accountancy systems. (from *Accountant*) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Feb. 1943, p. 323-7; March 1943, p. 336-43.

UNITED STATES. Federal trade commission. Income audit service corporation—Commercial practices—title 16, Federal trade commission—Chapter 1; digest of cease and desist orders—Part 3, July 17, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 286.

Teaching

See Education.

Terminology

See Terminology.

Uniform methods and systems

See also Accounting—Principles and standards; Cost and factory accounting—Uniform methods and systems; under name of special business, industry, or trade.

FRANK, HARRY H. Accountants have their troubles, spite of rules. *Public utilities fortnightly*, June 10, 1943, p. 754-6.

MAY, GEORGE O. Improvement in financial accounts. (In *Dickinson lectures in accounting*, 1943, p. 1-48.)

WALSH, MERVYN B. Coöperation in industry for cost control. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940, p. 355-70.)

Australia

MOULTON, R. C. Standardizing company accounts by statute. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Nov. 1940, p. 249-51.

Germany

LEAN, F. W. LeB. Standardised accountancy in Germany. *Accountant*, Nov. 6, 1943, p. 214-15.

SENGER, H. W. Standardized accountancy in Germany. New York, Macmillan co., 1943. 68p. (*National institute of economic and social research occasional papers no. 5*.)

STANDARDISED accountancy in Germany. *Accountant*, Aug. 7, 1943, p. 70-1. *Cost accountant*, July-Sept. 1943, p. 2-3.

Great Britain

BARNETT, R. N. Pros and cons of standardised accounts; the case against uniformity. *Accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 44-5.

BRAY, F. S. Pros and cons of standardised accounts; the case for uniformity. *Accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 43-4.

Wartime problems

See Amortization; Business—Wartime problems; Contracts, Government; Cost and factory accounting—War production; Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Accelerated; Emergency facilities; Inventories—Government regulation; Prices—Government regulation; Reserves—War and postwar; Statements, Financial—Wartime; Taxation, United States—Excess profits; War and accountancy; War finance.

ACCOUNTING. Lockwood, Jeremiah, and Rankin, Calvin L.

ACCOUNTING—a modern business necessity. Johnson, O'Neal M.

ACCOUNTING and auditing assistant (federal service). Civil service home studies, inc.

ACCOUNTING and auditing under cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contract. Kelly, Lincoln G.

ACCOUNTING and business dictionary. Bienvenu, Emile.

ACCOUNTING and defense. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 289-90.

ACCOUNTING and law. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 193-4.

ACCOUNTING and regulation. May, George O.

ACCOUNTING and regulation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 292-3.

ACCOUNTING and regulatory policy. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 4-6.

ACCOUNTING and the S.E.C. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 483; Aug. 1943, p. 92.

ACCOUNTING and the small business man. Wilcox, E. B.

ACCOUNTING and the war effort. American institute of accountants.

ACCOUNTING and your pocketbook. American institute of accountants.

ACCOUNTING APTITUDE TESTS

See Aptitude tests.

ACCOUNTING aptitude tests. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 339-40.

ACCOUNTING as an aid to profitable lettershop management. Schnepfe, Howard A.

ACCOUNTING aspects of federal incorporation. Dickey, Robert Irvine.

ACCOUNTING aspects of price administration. Taggart, Herbert F.

ACCOUNTING aspects of T.N.E.C. monographs nos. 3, 9, and 20. (Reviewed by J. S. Seidman, Isidor Sack and Leo Mattersdorf.) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 56-64.

ACCOUNTING aspects of the priorities system. Farrand, George N.

ACCOUNTING, auditing, and taxes, 1941. American institute of accountants.

ACCOUNTING boners. (Correspondence) Hatfield, Henry R.

ACCOUNTING classification and write-up. (Official decisions and releases) Dohr, James L.

ACCOUNTING CLINICS

See Accounting conferences.

ACCOUNTING CONCEPTS

See Accounting—Principles and standards.

ACCOUNTING CONFERENCES

See also Business clinics; Accountants' societies.

ACCOUNTING INSTITUTE. Corporate financial statements; proceedings of the Accounting institute, 1940, edited by Roy B. Kester and Howell A. Inghram. New York, Columbia university press, 1940. 177p.

ACCOUNTING INSTITUTE. Current problems in accounting; proceedings of the Accounting institute, 1941; edited by Roy B. Kester and Howell A. Inghram. New York, Columbia university, School of business, c1942. 131p.

BORTHWICK, H. R. What we have heard and learned at this symposium. (Address presented at Symposium on accounting of the North Carolina association of certified public accountants, Durham, N. C., Oct. 25, 26, 1940.) 11 typewritten pages.

CADES, R. E. Current events in accounting. (Address at Fourth accounting clinic, Pennsylvania state college, Oct. 3, 4, 1941.) 4 mimeographed pages. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings fourth accounting clinic.* (1941.) 4p.)

CENTRAL STATES ACCOUNTING CONFERENCE. Addresses delivered at accounting clinic and the Central states accounting conference, Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28, 29, 1941, under the auspices of societies of certified public accountants of Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, South Dakota, Wisconsin, Loyola university and American institute of accountants. Chicago, Ill., Loyola press, September 1941. 129p.

EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE. Papers delivered at second national accounting conference, Palmer House, Chicago, Ill., December 12, 13, 14, 1938. New York, Edison electric institute, Feb. 1, 1939. various paging. mimeographed.

EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE. Papers on general accounting and related matters presented at the first accounting conference of the Edison electric institute, Book-Cadillac Hotel, Detroit, Michigan, November 8, 9, 10, 1937. 2 parts. New York, Edison electric institute, 1937. various paging. mimeographed.

EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE. Proceedings, third national accounting conference, November 13, 14, and 15, 1939, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill. New York, Edison electric institute (1939). 5 parts. mimeographed.

EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE AND AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference, jointly sponsored by American gas association and Edison electric institute, April 7, 8, 1941, Netherland Plaza hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio. New York, American gas association—Edison electric institute, 1941. 6 sections. mimeographed.

MARYLAND ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Proceedings, fifth annual convention, Emerson Hotel, Baltimore, Tuesday, June 13, 1939. 54 mimeographed pages.

—Same, sixth annual convention, Emerson Hotel, Baltimore, Tuesday, May 14, 1940. 96 mimeographed pages.

MICHIGAN ACCOUNTING CONFERENCE. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual Michigan accounting conference, November 10, 1939, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan. School of business administration, 1940. 56p. (*Michigan business papers, no. 7.*)

MICHIGAN ACCOUNTING CONFERENCE. Technical papers of the seventeenth annual Michigan accounting conference, November 7, 1942, Detroit, Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Bureau of business research, 1942. 34p.

—Same, eighteenth annual Michigan accounting conference, November 13, 1943, Detroit, Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of business administration, 1943. 30p. (*Michigan business papers, no. 15.*)

MICHIGAN ACCOUNTING CONFERENCE.

Technical program of the sixteenth annual Michigan accounting conference, Nov. 12, 1940, East Lansing, Michigan. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan state college, Division of liberal arts, 1941. 29p.

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY. School of commerce, and the Illinois society of certified public accountants. Addresses delivered at accounting clinic on annual reports of corporations, Palmer House, Chicago, April 26, 1940, under the auspices of the William A. Vawter foundation, Northwestern university school of commerce, in co-operation with the Illinois society of certified public accountants. Chicago, Ill. Illinois society of certified public accountants, 1940. 47p.

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY. College of commerce and administration, Department of accounting. Proceedings of the third annual institute on accounting, held at the Ohio state university, May 17 and 18, 1940. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio state university, College of commerce and administration, 1940. 84p.

—Same, fourth annual institute on accounting, held at the Ohio state university, May 16, and 17, 1941. 1941. 99p.

—Same, fifth annual institute on accounting held at Ohio state university, May 15, and 16 1942. 1942. 130p.

—Same, sixth annual institute on accounting, May 21, 22, 1943. 1943. 111p.

OKLAHOMA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention, November 20, 21, 1941, Mayo Hotel, Tulsa, Oklahoma. mimeographed.

PARRY, JOHN C., JR. Remarks at luncheon meeting inaugurating the Philadelphia accounting forum, Temple university, May 6, 1941. 4 typewritten pages.

PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS—Harrisburg chapter. Proceedings of Third accounting clinic, sponsored by the Harrisburg chapter of the Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants, September 27, September 28 (1940). State college, Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, Pa., Harrisburg chapter, Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants, 1940. various paging.

—Same, Fourth accounting clinic . . . October 3, and October 4, 1941, State college, Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, Pa., Harrisburg chapter of the Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants, 1941. various paging.

PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS—Harrisburg chapter, and the National association of cost accountants. Proceedings of the Fifth accounting clinic, sponsored by the Harrisburg chapter of the Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants and National association of cost accountants, October 9-10, 1942. Harrisburg, Pa., Harrisburg chapter of the Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants, 1942. 46p.

PERSINGER, ROBERT L. Purpose and meaning of regional accounting conferences. (Address delivered before the Middle Atlantic states accounting conference in Baltimore, June 6, 1941.) *Virginia accountant*, July 1941, p. 19-20. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 167-8.

PUBLIC information. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 425.

REGIONAL conferences. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 254; April 1941, n. 290.

RUDD, GEORGE H. Internal control—the effect upon audit procedure. (Address before the Third annual accounting institute, University of Southern California, Nov. 13, 1941.) 15 typewritten pages.

SOUTHERN STATES ACCOUNTANTS' CONFERENCE. Papers on accounting procedure and related matters, presented at the Second Southern states accountants' conference, held at New Orleans, La., April 25, 26, and 27, 1940. Theme: Accounting in the public interest. New Orleans, La., Southern states accountants' conference, Rene J. LaGardeur, chairman, 1940. 86a.

ACCOUNTING control at a race track. Van Duyne, Leslie R.

ACCOUNTING control for peace—the future of international prosperity. Grey, Alfred.

ACCOUNTING COURSES

See also Education; Schools, colleges, etc.; Tax courses.

ACCOUNTANCY TRAINING INSTITUTE. Accountancy training institute (Instituto de contabilidad), W. B. Castenholz, fundador. Chicago, Ill., Accountancy training institute (1940). 19p.

BEATTY, WILLARD C. Accounting in the graduate program of the social-science student. *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 155-61.

COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. School of business and civic administration. Department of accountancy. Accountancy 221; notes and problems. New York, College of the City of New York, 1939. 38p.

COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. School of business and civic administration. Department of accountancy. Accounting problems; notes and solutions for accountancy 201: 1940. New York, College of the City of New York, 1940. 76p.

GARNER, S. PAUL. Elementary courses in cost accounting. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 343-50.

GARNER, S. PAUL. Industrial accounting instruction and the national defense program. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 125-31.

GARNER, S. PAUL. Scope and extent of the defense training program in accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 537-45.

GOLDEN GATE COLLEGE. Graduate school of accountancy. Annual report to the profession, July 31, 1941, by Myron M. Strain, Dean. San Francisco, Calif., Golden Gate college, 1941. 10p.

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTANTS SOCIETY, INC. Correspondence course in accounting: Economics. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1939. loose-leaf.

—Public auditing. c1943. loose-leaf.

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTANTS SOCIETY, INC. New opportunities for corporation accountants. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1940. 47p.

LaSALLE'S services to the accounting profession. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*. c1940. p. 17-19.)

LITTLETON, A. C. Association reports; representative college programs. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 382-91.

LOCKWOOD, JEREMIAH, AND RANKIN, CALVIN H. Brief description of recommended accounting courses. (In their *Accounting; vocational and professional monographs*—no. 7. p. 21-30.)

MAXWELL, ARTHUR D., AND TAYLOR, W. HOWARD. Study of accounting curricula. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 141-9.

N.A.C.A. summer institute of industrial accounting at Babson institute of business administration, Wellesley Hills, Mass., August 9 to 22, 1942. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 15, section 3.)

NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL. Home study blue book and directory of private home study schools and courses approved by the National home study council. Washington, D. C., National home study council, 1941. 31p.

POOLE, GEORGE R. What should be emphasized most in presenting classes in high schools. (Paper presented at meeting of Northeastern district business teachers of Eastern Carolina teachers college, Greenville, N. C. November 7, 1941. 6 typewritten pages.)

REID, JOHN B., JR. Correspondence course and its function. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 165.

SALIERS, EARL A. Accounting curriculum. 11 typewritten pages.

SAXE, EMANUEL. Review questions and problems on estate accounting. (Accountancy 250) New York, College of the City of New York, c1939. 40p.

SEMINAR in S.E.C. accounting. *Certified public accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 6.

SPECTHRIE, SAMUEL WALDO. Mathematics for the accountant. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. Loose-leaf. (*Complete accounting course*, edited by David Himmelblau.)

UNITED STATES. Education, Office of. Engineering, science and management defense training courses; sponsored by United States office of education and offered in New York City and Long Island—Region 4. Information bulletin no. 3, January 1942. New York, United States office of education, Albert B. Newman, Regional adviser. 16p.

—Same. Information bulletin no. 4, April 1942. 16p.

—Same. Information bulletin no. 5, September 1942. 20p.

—Same. Information bulletin no. 6, December 1942. 28p.

UNITED STATES. Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of. Report on war courses offered by collegiate schools of business and departments of economics. Washington, D. C., Department of commerce, Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, April 1942. 58 mimeo. pages.

—Supplementary report . . . August 1942. 107 mimeo. pages.

UNITED STATES. War department. Circular no. 232—Correspondence instruction available to enlisted personnel. July 14, 1942. Washington, D. C., government printing office, 1942. 7p.

WALTON school of commerce; founding and progress of the school. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines, and management*. c1940. p. 30-2.)

ACCOUNTING curriculum. Saliers, Earl A.

ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENTS

BERGSTROM, WILLIAM E. Suggested procedure for the issuance and control of procedures. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 7, section 1, p. 384-9.) Printed with: Franklin, William H. *Struggles with standards*.

DYER, L. L. Accounting organization problems. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference* . . . Dec. 1938. 4p.)

FARWELL, STANLEY P. Business administration in the commercial accounting field. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Commercial accounting group. p. 111-21.)

FERNALD, HENRY B. Relationship of departmental and central accounting. (Address before American public welfare association, Washington, D. C., Dec. 13, 1941.) 19 typewritten pages.

HEISS, CHARLES A. Principal day-to-day routine work of an accounting department in a large business enterprise. (In his *Accounting in the administration of large business enterprises*. 1943. p. 61-2.)

LITTLE, W. D. Measuring accounting results. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 12, section 1, p. 651-63.) Printed with: Gage, Edwin B. *Economy through use of office standards*.

RITENOUR, O. H. Occupational deferment for accountants. *American gas association monthly*, March 1943, p. 94-5.

SHANAHAN, W. M. Accounting problems of a growing business. (From *Office Irish accountant and secretary*, Jan. 1943, p. 11.)

ACCOUNTING developments of 1943. May, George O.

ACCOUNTING DICTIONARIES

See Accounting—Encyclopaedias, dictionaries, etc.

ACCOUNTING EDUCATION

See Education.

ACCOUNTING features of the investment company act of 1940. American institute of accountants.

ACCOUNTING FIRMS

See Accountants' office.

ACCOUNTING for a cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contract. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 452-3.

ACCOUNTING for a meat packing business. Greer, Howard C., and Smith, Dudley.

ACCOUNTING for air transportation. McQueen, M. W.

ACCOUNTING for amortization of war facilities. Farrand, George N.

ACCOUNTING for annual rental charge. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 534-5.

ACCOUNTING for collections of the federal 3% transportation tax. (Correspondence) Hamby, W. J.

ACCOUNTING for commodity transactions. Bearst, Harold J.

ACCOUNTING for contractors under state highway department contracts; round table discussion, Theodore W. Mohle, leader. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 225-40.)

ACCOUNTING for control of finished goods. Wibelsman, C. J.

ACCOUNTING for defense contracts. Brown, D. E.

ACCOUNTING for depreciation. Bailey, John B.

ACCOUNTING for discount, premium and expense on refunded bond issues of utility companies. Packman, Clarence E.

ACCOUNTING for engineers. Bangs, John R., Jr., and Hanselman, George R.

ACCOUNTING for excess labor costs and overhead under conditions of increased production. National association of cost accountants.

ACCOUNTING for expenditures in Pensacola, Florida. Walker, Charles H.

ACCOUNTING for farmers' grain companies. Randall, J. R.

ACCOUNTING for fire losses and insurance reserves. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 534-5.

ACCOUNTING for fire losses and insurance reserves. (Correspondence) Moore, Harry S.

ACCOUNTING for fixed assets. International association of ice cream manufacturers.

ACCOUNTING for government bonds. *Savings and loans*, Oct. 1942, p. 21-4.

ACCOUNTING for government-owned motor equipment. Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada.

ACCOUNTING for governmental supplies. Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada.

ACCOUNTING for interest during construction. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 466-7.

ACCOUNTING for leasehold costs in the petroleum industry. Haynes, Leo C.

ACCOUNTING for loan secured by lien on inventory. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 262-3.

ACCOUNTING for materials and related procedures. National association of cost accountants. New York chapter.

ACCOUNTING for patents. (Forum section) New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 19, section 2, p. 1152-5.)

ACCOUNTING for reserves. Andrews, T. Coleman.

ACCOUNTING for sales of by-products discussed in lively fashion. *Controller*, March 1941, p. 99, 102-4, 106, 108, 113.

ACCOUNTING for special reserves arising out of the war. (Accounting research bulletin no. 13) American institute of accountants. Committee on accounting procedure.

ACCOUNTING for the distribution of motion picture productions. Iverson, Harry M.

ACCOUNTING for the individual and family. Radell, Neva Henrietta.

ACCOUNTING for the oil industry. Williams, T. Dwight.

ACCOUNTING for the oil industry; round-table discussion, T. Dwight Williams, leader. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 243-69.)

ACCOUNTING for tools, containers, furniture and fixtures, and other equipment. Avery, Harold G.

ACCOUNTING for treasury tax notes. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 2-3.

ACCOUNTING for United States treasury tax notes. (Accounting research bulletin no. 14) American institute of accountants. Committee on accounting procedure.

ACCOUNTING fundamentals. Strahlem, Richard E.

ACCOUNTING in evolution. Eppston, Harold A.

ACCOUNTING in hotels. Hopwood, K. A.

ACCOUNTING in postwar international relations. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 392.

ACCOUNTING in Soviet Russia. *Accountants' journal*, July 1943, p. 2-3.

ACCOUNTING in the administration of large business enterprises. Heiss, Charles A.

ACCOUNTING in the cement industry. Smith, Leon E.

ACCOUNTING in the post-war economy. Sheehan, Daniel M.

"**ACCOUNTING** in the public interest." Southern states accountants' conference.

ACCOUNTING in the public interest. Wilcox, Edward B.

ACCOUNTING in war time. Bailey, George D.

ACCOUNTING information for the public. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 100.

ACCOUNTING INSTITUTE

Corporate financial statements; proceedings of the Accounting institute, 1940, edited by Roy B. Kester and Howell A. Inghram. New York, Columbia university press, 1940. 177p.

Current problems in accounting; proceedings of the Accounting institute, 1941; edited by Roy B. Kester and Howell A. Inghram. New York, Columbia university, School of business, c1942. 131p.

War-time problems in accounting; proceedings of the Accounting institute, 1942, edited by Roy B. Kester and Howell A. Inghram. New York, Columbia university, School of business, c1943. 110p.

ACCOUNTING INSTITUTES

See Accounting conferences.

ACCOUNTING LITERATURE

See also Bibliographies, indexes, catalogues, etc.; Book reviews.

ACCOUNTANTS as writers. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 484-5.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX—fifth supplement. (From a review, by T. H. Sanders in the *Ac-*

ACCOUNTING LITERATURE—(Continued)

- counting review, March, 1941.) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 565.
- CAMPBELL, JOHN DOUGLAS. Glimpses of current accounting literature. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 109-15; March 1942, p. 163-71; April 1942, p. 251-7; May 1942, p. 317-25; June 1942, p. 380-8; July 1942, p. 30-4; Aug. 1942, p. 11-16; Sept. 1942, p. 170-6; Oct. 1942, p. 265-70; Dec. 1942, p. 392-9; Jan. 1943, p. 60-6; Feb. 1943, p. 144-9; March 1943, p. 226-34; April 1943, p. 310-15; May 1943, p. 373-9; June 1943, p. 448-53; Sept. 1943, p. 183-7; Oct. 1943, p. 272-9; Nov. 1943, p. 338-44.
- COLEMAN, A. R. Current literature for the accountant. *Virginia accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 9-11.
- CURRENT books and articles; a department. *Journal of accountancy*, see each issue beginning June 1943, through Dec. 1943.
- EVERSOLE, H. B. Concerning the perpetuation of accounting fallacies in the class room. 9 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 143-5.
- GLANCE backward. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 483-6.
- HARTMANN, ARTHUR A. "Concerning the perpetuation of accounting fallacies in the class-room." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 354.
- REMARKABLE book. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 284.
- RETROSPECT. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 197-9.
- WALKER, ROSS G. Explorations in accounting. *Harvard business review*, Spring number, 1940, p. 384-96.
- WEBSTER, NORMAN E. Pioneer accountancy editors. 11 typewritten pages.
- ACCOUNTING** machinery; addresses presented at a special technical meeting, October 23, 1940, at the engineering auditorium, New York City. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1941, p. 414-21.
- ACCOUNTING MACHINES**
See Mechanical devices; Office machinery and equipment (dealers and manufacturers).
- ACCOUNTING MANPOWER**
See Accountants—Employment; Military and government service.
- ACCOUNTING** manpower. American institute of accountants. Committee on accounting manpower.
- ACCOUNTING** manpower. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 482-3; April 1943, p. 290-1.
- ACCOUNTING MANUALS**
See Manuals.
- ACCOUNTING** opinion relative to stock dividends. Stempf, Victor H.
- ACCOUNTING**—past, present and future. Cochrane, George.
- ACCOUNTING PERIODICALS**
See Periodicals and newspapers.
- ACCOUNTING PERSONNEL**
See Accountants' office.
- ACCOUNTING PRACTICE**
See Accountants' office; Tax practice.
- ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES**
See Accounting—Principles and standards.
- "ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES" (DEFINITION)**
AMERICAN institute of accountants. Committee on terminology. "Accounting principles" (definition). (In *Accounting research bulletin*, no. 7 (special), November 1940.) (In American institute of accountants. 1940 year book, p. 206-7.)
- ACCOUNTING** principles. (Editorial) *Accountancy*, April 1943, p. 122.

ACCOUNTING principles; a pathfinder course. Jackson, J. Hugh.

ACCOUNTING principles and auditing. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 101-2.

ACCOUNTING principles and facts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 3-4.

ACCOUNTING principles and practices. Hatfield, Henry Rand, Sanders, Thomas Henry, and Burton, Norman Lee.

ACCOUNTING principles and regulatory expediency. May, George O.

ACCOUNTING principles and utility regulation. American institute of accountants. Committee on Public utility accounting.

"ACCOUNTING principles and utility regulation." (Correspondence) Colbert, A. R.

ACCOUNTING principles underlying corporate financial statements. American accounting association.

ACCOUNTING problems and opportunities in the laundry industry. Dewey, Domer E.

ACCOUNTING problems arising out of the war; papers presented at a series of wartime accounting conferences in Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Atlanta, Memphis, Detroit, and Indianapolis, April 26 to May 7, 1943, conducted by state societies of certified public accountants with the cooperation of the American institute of accountants. Reprinted from the *Journal of accountancy*.

ACCOUNTING problems in presentation of cost-plus-fixed-fee contracts in financial statements. Bailey, George D.

ACCOUNTING problems in war contract termination, taxes, and postwar planning, 1943. American institute of accountants.

ACCOUNTING problems of government war contracts. Sinclair, Prior.

ACCOUNTING problems of seasonal manufacturing companies. Heppley, Oscar R.

ACCOUNTING problems of the national defense program. Taggart, Herbert F.

ACCOUNTING problems of the small business. Stans, Maurice H.

ACCOUNTING problems of war contracts. Bailey, George D.

ACCOUNTING problems on government contracts. Klein, Frank, Woodham, R. M., and Lothrop, Ernest O.

ACCOUNTING problems under priority regulations of production and sales. Keller, I. Wayne.

ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES

See Accounting—Principles and standards; Accounting manuals.

ACCOUNTING procedures of the United States government. Bartelt, E. F.

ACCOUNTING PROFESSION

See Accountancy.

ACCOUNTING profession. Mitchell, Walter K.

ACCOUNTING profession and the public. Benson, James L.

ACCOUNTING profession in war. Carey, John L.

ACCOUNTING QUESTIONS; a department
ACCOUNTING for a cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contract. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 452-3.

ACCOUNTING QUESTIONS; a department—
(Continued)

- ACCOUNTING for annual rental charge. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 534-5.
- ACCOUNTING for fire losses and insurance reserves. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 534-5.
- ACCOUNTING for interest during construction. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 466-7.
- ACCOUNTING for loan secured by lien on inventory. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 262-3.
- ADEQUACY of reserve on balance-sheet. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 74.
- AMORTIZATION of long term obligations. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 170.
- AMORTIZATION of premium bonds. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 172.
- AMORTIZATION of war facilities. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 172.
- APPLICATION of payment on account for debt. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 267.
- APPORTIONING income on F.H.A. loans. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 52.
- BALANCE-sheet treatment of department store merchandise and liquor in warehouse. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 535-7.
- BALANCE-sheet treatment of partnership taxes. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 364.
- BANK loan for joint venture. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 462-4.
- BASIS for inventory and carrying charges on commodity in storage. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 69.
- BONUS or penalty on purchase of vessel. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 535-6.
- CASH surrender value of life insurance on balance-sheet. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 390-1.
- CASH surrender value of life insurance policies as current assets. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 171-2.
- CHARGING advertising expenditures to expense. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 268-70.
- COLLECTION expense on bonds in trust accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 84.
- COMPUTATION of taxes and remainderman's interest in estate. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 450-2.
- CONFIRMATION of public utility accounts receivable. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 443-4.
- CONSOLIDATION of partnership accounts with corporation. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 508.
- CONSOLIDATION of partnerships with subsidiary corporations. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 174.
- COST variance gain. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 68.
- DEBENTURE preferred stock. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 68-70.
- DEPRECIATION on plant investment. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 363.
- DISCOUNT and reserves on balance-sheet of finance company. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 212-13.
- DIVIDENDS paid from marketable securities of subsidiary. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 464-5.
- EMPLOYEES' payroll allotment plan. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 169-70.
- EMPLOYEES' subscriptions for war savings bonds. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 75.
- ENDORSEMENT of checks. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 139-40.
- EQUITY invested capital in merger of corporations. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 263.
- EXCLUSION of foreign subsidiary from consolidation. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 466.
- GAIN or loss on foreign exchange. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 74.
- GENERAL form and order of balance sheet and profit and loss statement. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 266-7.
- GOVERNMENT grants for bridge building. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 166-7.
- INCLUSION of amortization in inventories. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 74.
- INCOME taxes in financial statements of proprietorships and partnerships. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 263-4.
- INSURANCE policies. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 211-12.
- INVENTORY pricing in distilleries. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 474.
- INVENTORY procedure for product frozen by government. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 167-8.
- LIABILITIES of a college on the balance-sheet. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 362-3.
- LIQUIDATION of bond indebtedness by issue of par value stock. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 68-9.
- LOSS arising from demolition. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 359.
- MERCHANDISE prizes on profit and loss statements. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 359.
- METHODS of journalizing. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 301-2.
- NET profits in a contract. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 536.
- NOTES of indebtedness accepted by creditors. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 359.
- OVERTIME premium in accounting for government contracts. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 265-6.
- PAYMENTS to insurance company for employee retirement. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 388-90.
- PERCENTAGE of ownership required for consolidation. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 533-4.
- PREMIUM on retirement of preferred stock—revaluation reserve for idle capacity. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 271.
- PROFIT or loss in flour milling accounts. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 269-71.
- PROFITS and losses of subsidiaries. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 462-4.
- RECONSTRUCTION finance corporation loan. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 70.
- REFERENCE to client's perpetual stock records and auditor's report. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 460-1.
- REIMBURSEMENT for cost of facilities. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 73.
- RESERVE for amortization of war facilities. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 350-1.
- RESPONSIBILITY of auditor to absentee stockholder regarding expenses. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 74-5.
- REVISION of depreciation rates by Bureau of internal revenue. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 464-6.
- SALARIES and bonuses of corporate officers. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 358-9.
- SERVICE guarantee payments. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 213-14.
- SINKING fund of timber company. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 167.
- STOCK received in payment for license agreement. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 358-9.
- SURPLUS—capital or earned? *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 357-8.
- SURPLUS on balance-sheet of insurance company. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 460.
- TOOLS and equipment purchased for use on government contract. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 267-9.
- TREATMENT of bank overdraft in the balance-sheet. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 140-1.
- TREATMENT of cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts in the income statement. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 461-2.
- TREATMENT of created surplus in corporate reorganization. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 351.
- TREATMENT of interest as a premium. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 300-1.
- TREATMENT of unrestricted legacies and bequests of a hospital. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 171-2.

ACCOUNTING QUESTIONS; a department—
(Continued)

- UNCOLLECTIBLE advances to salesmen. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 83-4.
- UNEARNED discount on installment loans. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 168-9.
- UNPAID and undeclared interest as liability. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 444.
- VALUATION of stock in merger. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 169-70.
- VERIFICATION of notes in small-loan business. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 73-4.
- WORK-in-process inventory. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 138-9.

ACCOUNTING questions and problems. *Municipal finance*, Aug. 1941, p. 29.

ACCOUNTING RECORDS

See Records.

ACCOUNTING REGULATION S-X

See Regulation S-X.

ACCOUNTING RELEASES

- BELL, WILLIAM H. Recent pronouncements of the Securities and exchange commission on accounting subjects. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 430-7.
- CONSOLIDATION of foreign subsidiaries. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 82-3.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Suspension resulting from lack of independence—S.E.C. accounting series, release no. 28. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 278.
- S.E.C. release on certificates. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 193.
- S.E.C. releases. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 483-4.
- SAXE, EMANUEL. Current accounting theory as revealed in the S.E.C. releases. *Accounting forum*, April 1940, p. 26-3.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 11. (Inclusion and exclusion in consolidation of foreign subsidiaries of domestic corporations.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Jan. 4, 1940, 1p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 131. (Notes of the month)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 12. (Securities act of 1933, release no. 2179—securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 2414.) Regulation S-X (governing form and content of all financial statements and schedules) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Feb. 21, 1940, 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 319-20. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 432-4.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 13. (Form of accountants' certificates) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Feb. 20, 1940, 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 318-19. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 434-6.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 14. (Amendment of rule adopting regulation S-X) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Feb. 29, 1940, 1p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 320-1. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 436-7.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 15. (Surplus in quasi-reorganizations) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 16, 1940, 1p. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 417. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 437.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 16. (Charging of deficit to capital surplus) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 16, 1940, 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 417-18. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 438.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 17. (Use of natural business year as basis for corporate reporting) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 18, 1940, 1p. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 418. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 439-40.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 18. (Financial statements of insurance company subsidiaries) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Nov. 19, 1940, 1p.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 19—In the matter of McKesson & Robbins, inc., file no. 1—1435, securities exchange act of 1934, section 21 (a); summary of findings and conclusions. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, December 5, 1940, 12p. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 90-5. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 274-7. *Accountant*, March 1, 1941, p. 177-80.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 20. (Amendment to note 5 to rule 12-16 of regulation S-X) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 20, 1940, 1 mimeographed page.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 21. (Amendments to rules 2-02 and 3-07 of regulation S-X—form and content of accountants' certificate and notation of changes in accounting principles and practices) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Feb. 5, 1941, 5 mimeographed pages. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 329-31. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 281-3. (Findings and opinions)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 22. (Independence of certifying accountants) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 14, 1941, 4 mimeographed pages. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1941, p. 422-4. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 383-4. (Findings and opinions)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 23. (Income and excess profits taxes on profit and loss or income statements) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, April 9, 1941, 1p. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 478. (Findings and opinions)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 24. (Financial statements filed by investment companies) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, May 23, 1941, 8 mimeographed pages. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 568-72. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 94. (Findings and opinions)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 25. ("Quasi-reorganizations") Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, May 29, 1941, 2 mimeographed pages. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 572-3. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 95-6. (Findings and opinions)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 26. (Analysis of surplus account) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, July 1, 1941, 2 mimeographed pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 286. (Findings and opinions)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 27. (Nature of the examination and certificate required under the investment company act of 1940) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, December 11, 1941, 2 mimeographed pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 192. (Findings and opinions)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 28—In the matter of proceeding under rule II(c) of the rules of practice, to determine whether the privi-

ACCOUNTING RELEASES—(Continued)

- lege of Kenneth H. Logan to practice as an accountant before the Securities and exchange commission should be denied, temporarily or permanently; findings and opinion of the commission. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, January 8, 1942. 17 mimeographed pages. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 278-87. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 29. (Changes in regulation S-X regarding financial statements of unit investment trusts) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, January 9, 1942. 6 mimeographed pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 189-90. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 30. (Physical inventory verification by independent public accountants, with respect to war materials) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, January 22, 1942. 4p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 190-1. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 31. (Amendment to rule 12-16 of regulation S-X relating to rents and royalties) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Feb. 5, 1942. 1 mimeographed page. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 380. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 32. (Opinion relative to requirements of regulation S-X as to disclosure by independent accountants in including or excluding subsidiaries in the consolidated statements) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 10, 1942. 2 mimeographed pages. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 383-4. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 33. (Amendment to regulation S-X for management investment companies issuing periodic payment plan certificates) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, April 28, 1942. 6 mimeographed pages. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 527-9. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 576. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 34. (Rescission of form 15-K) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, August 28, 1942. 1 mimeographed page. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 384. (Findings and opinions.)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 35. (Disclosure of provisions and conditions limiting the availability of surplus for dividend purposes) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Sept. 8, 1942. 2 mimeographed pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 378. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 36. (Treatment by an investment company of interest collected on defaulted bonds) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Nov. 6, 1942. 2 mimeographed pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 564. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 37. (Amendment to rule 2-01 of regulation S-X dealing with qualifications of accountants certifying financial statements) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, November 7, 1942. 2 mimeographed pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 564-5. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 38. (Manner in which post-war refunds of federal excess profits taxes should be treated in financial statements) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 19, 1942. 1p. *Controller*, Dec. 1942, p. 592. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 185-6. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 39. (Amendments to *Uniform system of accounts for public utility holding companies*) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 19, 1942. 9 mimeographed pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 186-7. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 40. (Amendments to rules 3-01, 3-02, 5-02, 5-04, 12-06, 12-08, and 12-14 of regulation S-X) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 22, 1942. 4 mimeographed pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 187-8. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 41. (Accounting aspects of amendments to form 10-K and 2-30 A-1) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 22, 1942. 2 mimeographed pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 188-9. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 42. (Disclosure to be made in financial statements with respect to reserves established to provide for possible losses . . . arising out of existing war conditions) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Jan. 8, 1943. 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 189-90. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 43. (Amendments to regulation S-X, prescribing manner in which cost data, etc., of public utility companies are to be shown) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, January 26, 1943. 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 285. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 44. (Amendment to rule 2-01 of regulation S-X, dealing with the qualifications of accountants certifying financial statements) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, May 24, 1943. 2 mimeographed pages. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 84. (Official decisions and releases) *Certified public accountant*, June 1943, p. 10-11.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 45. (Treatment of premiums paid upon the redemption of preferred stock) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, June 21, 1943. 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 182-3. (Official decisions and releases)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 46. (Amendments to rules 5-04 and 12-06 of regulation S-X regarding filing of schedules relating to property, plant and equipment) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 9, 1943. 2p.
- ACCOUNTING** requirements of the Navy price adjustment board. McLaren, Norman Loyall.
- ACCOUNTING** requirements of the S.E.C. and the effect of these requirements on accounting practice. Greidinger, B. Bernard.
- ACCOUNTING** requirements of the Securities and exchange commission. Greidinger, B. Bernard.
- ACCOUNTING** requirements of the Securities and exchange commission. Wernitz, William W.
- ACCOUNTING RESEARCH**
See also Accounting—Principles and standards; Accounting research association; American institute of accountants—Research department.
ACCOUNTING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. Accounting research association—folder. London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, April 1940.
ACCOUNTING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. Annual meeting. *Accountant*, March 9, 1940, p. 263.

ACCOUNTING RESEARCH—(Continued)

ACCOUNTING research bulletins. (Editorial)

Journal of accountancy, July 1941, p. 2-3.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.
Committee on accounting procedure. Accounting research bulletins:

No. 5—Depreciation on appreciation. April 1940.

No. 6—Comparative statements. April 1940.

No. 7—Reports of Committee on terminology. (Special) November 1940.

No. 8—Combined statement of income and earned surplus. February 1941.

No. 9—Report of Committee on terminology. (Special) May 1941.

No. 10—Real and personal property taxes. June 1941.

No. 11—Corporate accounting for ordinary stock dividends. September 1941.

No. 12—Report of Committee on terminology. (Special) September 1941.

No. 13—Accounting for special reserves arising out of the war. January 1942.

No. 14—Accounting for United States treasury tax notes. January 1942.

No. 15—Renegotiation of war contracts. September 1942.

No. 16—Report of Committee on terminology. (Special) October 1942.

No. 17—Post-war refund of excess-profits tax. December 1942.

No. 18—Unamortized discount and redemption premium on bonds refunded (supplement). December 1942.

No. 19—Accounting under cost-plus-fixed-fee contracts. December 1942.

No. 20—Report of the Committee on terminology. (Special) November 1943.

No. 21—Renegotiation of war contracts. (supplement) December 1943.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Research department. Balance sheet classification of "V" loans. New York, American institute of accountants, January 1943. 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 164.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Research department. Current practice in accounting for special war reserves; a study by the Research department of the American institute of accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 125-32.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Research department. Foreign exchange rates; a statement by the Research department of the American institute of accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 86-7.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Research department. Foreign operations and foreign exchange. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 27.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Research department. Inventories; a preliminary statement by the Research department of the American institute of accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 438-9.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Research department. Inventories; a tentative statement by the Research department of the American institute of accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 324-35. Reprinted, 14p.

—Same. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 294-303. Reprinted, 10p.

BAILEY, GEORGE D. Research work of the American institute of accountants. (Address presented at the Southern states accountants' conference, New Orleans, La., April 26, 1940.) 23 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 50-7. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, April 1940, p. 19-28.)

BARR, ANDREW. Accounting research in the Securities and exchange commission. *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 89-94.

BLOUGH, CARMAN G. Our program for accounting research. *Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1941, p. 35-40.

BOYD, RALPH LESTER. Comparison of principles and procedures. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 46-55.

BURRELL, E. C. Future of accountancy technique—Practical steps. *Accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 227-8.

CHAMBERLAIN, HENRY T. Recent accounting research. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940, p. 54-9.)

COLEMAN, A. R. Current literature for the accountant. *Virginia accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 9-11.

DAVIS, OSCAR R. Development of extension of auditing procedure and review of accounting research bulletins. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 7 mimeographed pages.

DOHR, JAMES L. Reflections on the development of accounting procedures. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 41-5.

ELSDEN, J. J. Future of accountancy technique—Technique of research. *Accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 227.

FITZGERALD, A. A. Field for research in accountancy. Melbourne, Aus., University of Melbourne press, 1941. 24p. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 174-90.

FITZGERALD, A. A. Interactions of accounting practices and economic controls. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 371-89.

HORNE, HENRY A. Accounting procedure and research. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940, p. 46-53.)

KELLY, LINCOLN G. Accomplishments of the American institute research program. (Paper presented at Mountain states accounting conference, Denver, Colo., May 22 and 23, 1941.) 6 typewritten pages.

KOEHN, CHARLES VERNON. Problems of capital surplus. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 321-6. Reprinted.

KOHLER, E. L., editor. Institute research. (Theories and practice) *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 129-30.

MAY, GEORGE O. Introduction to round-table discussion on *Accounting procedure and research*. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940, p. 45-6.)

MAY, GEORGE O. (Letter to editor of *Accounting review*, on Accounting research bulletins.) *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 129.

MAY, GEORGE O. Research and terminology—Research; comments of George O. May. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 86-9.)

RETROSPECT. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 197-9.

SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY. Accounting research: objectives and methods. *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 77-89.

SPECIAL bulletin on foreign operations and foreign exchange. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 1-2.

STUDY of inventory problems. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 84.

TWO new research bulletins. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 427-8.

UNITED STATES. Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of. Accounting. (In its *Survey of business research projects at universities*. 1942, p. 1-8.)

WERNITZ, WILLIAM W. Serving the public through research. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic* . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28, 29, 1941, p. 106-12.) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, April 1942, p. 91-7.)

WILCOX, EDWARD B. Comments on *Accounting research bulletin no. 5: Depreciation on appreciation*. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic* . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28, 29, 1941, p. 82-6.)

WINTER, SIDNEY G. Research in accounting, its function and method. *Journal of business, University of Iowa*, Feb. 1942, p. 9, 14.

ACCOUNTING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

A.R.A. meetings series, London, Gee & co., Ltd.
No. 1 Sanders, T. H. Some questions of cost accounting theory and practice. 1939.

No. 2 Hatfield, Henry Rand. Historical defense of bookkeeping. 1939.

Accounting research association—folder. London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, April 1940. Annual meeting. *Accountant*, March 9, 1940, p. 263.

Publications. (Pamphlets) London, Gee & co., Ltd., 1937-1940.

No. 1—Edwards, Ronald S. Survey of French contributions to the study of cost accounting during the 19th century. 1937.

No. 2—Paine, C. L. Some suggestions for measuring the relative profitability of competing uses of floor space and fixed equipment. 1938.

No. 3—Coase, R. H. and others. Published balance sheets as an aid to economic investigation—some difficulties. 1938.

No. 4—Baxter, W. T. Form of final accounts. 1939.

No. 5—Report on a questionnaire relating to methods of valuing raw materials, work in progress and finished work for balance sheet purposes. 1940. *Accountant*, Aug. 24, 1940, p. 161-7.

No. 6—Report on a questionnaire relating to methods of calculating depreciation of assets. 1940. *Accountant*, Sept. 7, 1940, p. 201-4.

No. 7—Yamey, B. S. Functional development of double entry bookkeeping. 1940. *Accountant*, Nov. 2, 1940, p. 333-42.

No. 8—Baxter, W. T. Form of final accounts—(Part B) Balance sheet. 1940.

Review supplements. London, Gee & co., Ltd., 1939, 1940, 1941. Pamphlets.

ACCOUNTING RESEARCH BULLETINS

See Accounting research.

ACCOUNTING research bulletins. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 2-3.

ACCOUNTING SCHOOLS

See Accounting courses; Schools, colleges, etc.

ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

See Accounting—Principles and standards.

ACCOUNTING standards. Stempf, Victor H.

ACCOUNTING standards and the S.E.C. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 386-8.

ACCOUNTING system of the Atlantic City auditorium. Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

See Accounting—System building and installation; Cost and factory accounting—System building and installation; also under special business, industry or trade.

ACCOUNTING TERMINOLOGY

See Terminology.

ACCOUNTING terminology. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 4-5. *Federal accountant*, April 1941, p. 147.

ACCOUNTING theses. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 421-4; Sept. 1941, p. 288-96.

ACCOUNTING under cost-plus-fixed-fee contracts—Accounting research bulletin no. 19. American institute of accountants. Committee on accounting procedure.

ACCOUNTING under the defense program. Massel, Mark S.

ACCOUNTS

See also Classification; Names of special accounts.

ASHLEY, C. A. Use of accounts. *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1941, p. 389-400. *Student*, April 1942, p. 373-7.

BAXTER, W. T. Form of final accounts; the profit and loss account. *Accountant*, Sept. 21, 1940, p. 236-40; Sept. 28, 1940, p. 254-6; Oct. 19, 1940, p. 302-7.

COOKE, ARTHUR J. Modern developments in the form and presentation of accounts. *Accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 189-90.

D'ALESSANDRO, ALFRED. Accounts—function and valuation. (In his *Foundation of accounting*. 1941, p. 111-53.)

JACKSON, J. HUGH. Balance sheet accounts—Account classification and controlling accounts. (In his *Accounting principles*. 1942. p. 9-23; 94-120.)

PHILLIPS, P. Interlock between financial and cost accounts. *Cost accountant*, May 1940, p. 261-9.

ROSENKAMPF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Accounts and statements reflecting income and expenses. (In their *Theory of accounts*. 1941, p. 605-41.)

WALLIS, PERCY. New method of arranging accounts. *Accountant*, Sept. 19, 1942, p. 171-3.

ACCOUNTS and forms for small hospitals. Indiana university. School of business.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

See also Payables.

BETTER way to handle accounts payable. *American business*, May 1941, p. 32, 34.

BITTER, V. C. A. Speeding up the accounts payable system. *Balance sheet*, May 1943, p. 11-12.

COLLINS, WILLIAM T. Accounting for payables—author replies. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, vol. 23, no. 17, section 2, p. 1181.)

COLLINS, WILLIAM T. Methods, study applied to an accounts payable system. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 10, section 1, p. 641-64.)

JOHNSON, I. E. Streamlining our accounts payable operations. *Balance sheet*, May 1943, p. 4-6.

MOFFATT, A. Accounts payable. *Federal accountant*, July 1941, p. 324-30.

SEILER, RALPH W. Accounting for payables. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 17, section 2, p. 1179-80.)

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

See also Collection of accounts; Receivables.

CASEY, EARL G. Efficient method of freezing accounts. *Credit world*, June 1943, p. 6.

COX, C. V. Functional credit system combines accounts receivable and credits. *Credit and financial management*, Dec. 1941, p. 4-6, 31.

NUGENT, ROLF. Measure for accounts receivable; a study of receivables-to-sales ratios which may be used as standards in statement analysis. *Credit and financial management*, Jan. 1940, p. 9-13, 30.

SCHUESSLER, L. RAY. Can accounts be frozen and cured without adding to overhead? *Credit world*, Oct. 1942, p. 2-4, 24-5; Nov. 1942, p. 5-7, 30.

Accounting

BUCKENMEYER, ALBERT J. Further experience on streamlined accounts receivable. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 5, section 2, p. 276-8.)

BURROWS, HARRY F. Streamlining the accounts receivable record. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 2, section 1, p. 64-9.) Printed with: Foley, Nelson H. *Plant values and their effect on costs and inventory valuations*.

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Accounts receivable. (In his *General accounting*, 1941, p. 209-14.)

GARTH, JOHN. How American chicle handles accounts receivable. *American business*, May 1943, p. 22-3, 29.

GELETTE, MARSHALL W. Accounts receivable procedure. *Balance sheet*, May 1942, p. 3-5.

GLEASON, L. A. E. Accounts receivable system saves valuable war time. *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1943, p. 18-20, 25.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE—Accounting—(Continued)

- HECKERT, J. BROOKS, AND DICKERSON, WILLIAM E. Accounts receivable systems. (In their *Drug store accounting*. 1943. p. 395-409.)
- HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Accounts receivable and notes receivable. (In his *Advanced accounting*. 1942. p. 226-44.)
- HOYT, D. C. Simplified control of accounts. *Credit world*, Aug. 1943, p. 16.
- McKANE, DENTON. Application of accounting machines to the posting of accounts receivable. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1941, p. 414-7.
- MADER, ARTHUR H. System saves time and work; original invoice replaces ledger card in handling accounts receivable. *Credit and financial management*, Oct. 1942, p. 4-7, 22.
- MAY, GEORGE O. Accounts receivable. (In his *Financial accounting*. 1943. p. 187-90.)
- NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION. Credit management division. Accounts receivable procedures. (In its *Credit management year book*. 1940. p. 146-87.)
- PHELPS, CLYDE WILLIAM. Accounts receivable systems for small stores. Chicago, Ill., Household finance corp., c1941. 60p.
- RICHARDSON, D. D. Simplified accounts receivable records approved. (Correspondence) *New York, National association of cost accountants*, Oct. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 3, section 2, p. 143-4.)
- RUXTON, R. G. Simplified accounts receivable system. *Credit world*, June 1943, p. 4-5, 31.
- SIMON, J. LEWIS, AND SCHIFF, LOUIS. Machine accounting for collateral accounts receivable. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 119-28.
- TATE, W. J. Streamline method of handling accounts receivable. *Credit world*, June 1942, p. 16-19.

Aging

- GEE, EDWARD F. Further analysis of receivables—Ratio-aging receivables to sales. (In his *Evaluation of receivables and inventories*. 1943. p. 90-109.)
- HILL, MYRON. Monthly account-aging report. *Credit and financial management*, April 1940, p. 46-8.

Assignment

See Accounts receivable—Financing.

Confirmation

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Please check your account; a request for your cooperation from the certified public accountant. New York, American institute of accountants (1941). folder. (*Public information series*) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 540.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Confirmation of public utility accounts receivable—Statements of auditing procedure no. 14. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1942. p. 95-8. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 65-7.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Confirmation of receivables from the government—Statements on auditing procedure no. 18. New York, American institute of accountants, Jan. 1943. p. 127-9. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 162-3.
- BANKER'S criticism. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 482.
- BERRY, A. WILKES. Confirmation of accounts receivable. *Texas accountant*, March 1941, p. 1, 3-5. *Ohio certified public accountant*, April 1941, p. 4-8.
- BLANCHARD, M. L. Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure as related to accounts receivable. (Presented at New England accounting conference, May 1940.) 10 typewritten pages.
- CONFIRMATION of public utility accounts receivable. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 443-4.)
- GRAY, PHILIP F. Auditor's report and the banker. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 527-9.

LINDQUIST, JOHN A. Experiences with extended procedures as related to accounts receivable. (In American institute of accounts. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 16-21.)

—Same. 14 typewritten pages.

- McNAMARA, ROLAND J. Confirmation of accounts receivable from the government. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 108-10.
- MAYO, RALPH B. Case studies in auditing procedure involving inventories and receivables. (Paper presented to the Mountain states accounting conference, Denver, Colo., May 23, 1941.) 6 typewritten pages.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Accounts receivable. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*. ed. 6. c1940. p. 105-30.)
- PIERCE, LAURENCE H. Remarks on "Case studies in auditing procedure" at Mountain states accounting conference, May 23, 1941, at Denver, Colorado. 4 typewritten pages.
- SCULL, E. H. Verification—how far is too far? (from *Retail executive*, May 8, 1940.) *Management review*, Sept. 1940, p. 335-6.
- SEIDMAN, P. K. Comments on paper entitled "Verification of accounts receivable." (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matter*, 1940. p. 53-5.)
- STANS, MAURICE H. Case studies in auditing accounts receivable. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 18-23.)
- YEAGER, L. C. J. Verification of accounts receivable; paper presented at Southern states accountants' conference, New Orleans, April 27, 1940. 4 mimeographed pages.

Financing

See also Finance companies.

- AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. Loans on accounts receivable; credit requirements and operating procedure. New York, American bankers association, Bank management commission, 1942. 19p.
- BEATY, JOHN Y. Field warehouse loans and accounts receivable advances—they go together. *Bankers monthly*, March 1941, p. 114, 118-9.
- COX, C. V. Functional credit system combining accounts receivable and credits. *Credit and financial management*, Dec. 1941, p. 4-6, 31.
- COX, RAYMOND B. Bank loans secured by assignment of trade accounts receivable. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, May 1942, p. 287-94.
- COX, RAYMOND B. Bank servicing of receivables. *Burroughs clearing house*, Jan. 1943, p. 22-4, 34-5, 36.
- CULSHAW, HARRY C. Accounts receivable financing. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, April 1942, p. 265-8, 278-80.
- CULSHAW, HARRY C. Assigned accounts borrowing. *Banking*, Sept. 1942, p. 57-8.
- DUDLEY, FRANK A. Should assignments be recorded? Another view on the pledging of accounts receivable. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1942, p. 4-5.
- FREEBERG, HENRY. Pledging of accounts receivable; affect on credit picture. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1941, p. 11-13.
- HAMILTON, PERRY E. Status of assigned accounts; how they rate under section 60 of the Chandler act. *Credit and financial management*, June 1940, p. 14-7, 40-2.
- MONTGOMERY, W. RANDOLPH. Review of supreme court ruling on assignment of accounts receivable. *Credit and financial management*, May 1943, p. 24-6.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MEN. Interim report of subcommittee on assignments of accounts receivable, June 1939. New York, National association of credit men, 1939. 4 mimeographed pages. Includes: *Model law covering accounts receivable*. 4 mimeographed pages.
- PEREIRA, H. F. DeC. Accounts receivable—a postwar cushion. *Banking*, Dec. 1943, p. 28-9, 79.
- REDHEFFER, R. L. Accounts receivable. *Banking*, Sept. 1942, p. 56-7.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE—Financing—(Continued)

- SAULNIER, RAYMOND J. AND JACOBY, NEIL H. Accounts receivable financing. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1943. 157p.
- WILBER, CLARENCE B. Bank factoring of accounts receivable. *Bankers magazine*, June 1942, p. 471-6.
- ZINNER, S. M. Judging credits in loans on accounts receivable. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1940, p. 218-23.

Insurance

- LANGE, A. P. Insurance protection on accounts receivable in war and peace. *Credit world*, June 1942, p. 32-3.

Protection

- GERY, PAUL N. How valuable are accounts receivable? *Credit and financial management*, Oct. 1940, p. 48.

ACCOUNTS receivable financing. Saulnier, Raymond J. and Jacoby, Neil H.

ACCOUNTS receivable systems for small stores. Phelps, Clyde William.

ACCRUAL BASIS

See Accounting—Bases.

"ACCRUAL" basis of accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 3-4.

ACCRUAL of partnership income on the death of a partner. (Findings and opinions) Dohr, James L.

ACCRUAL of real property taxes. (Findings and opinions) Dohr, James L.

ACCRUALS

"ACCRUAL" basis of accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 3-4.

BENGSTON, EMMA M. Accrued taxes. *Woman C.P.A.*, Aug. 1942, p. 56-7.

DOHR, JAMES L. Estate of May R. Bashford—Surrogate's court, New York county, July 1, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 286-7.

MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Methods of accounting and determination of when items become income and are deductible. (In his *Law of federal income taxation*, 1942. vol. 2, p. 116-359.)

STRAHLEM, RICHARD E. Accruals and prepayments. (In his *Accounting fundamentals*. c1942. p. 142-51.)

ACTIVE directors. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 100-1.

ACTIVITIES of the accounting profession in the United States. Olive, George S.

ACTIVITIES of the S.E.C. in accounting and auditing. (Findings and opinions) United States. Securities and exchange commission.

ACTIVITY and occupation bulletin no. 35. United States. Selective service system.

ACTIVITY factor in depreciation. Reno, Edwin S.

ACTUARIAL, depreciation and bonus problems and solutions. Galitzer, Philip and Galitzer, Morris.

ACTUARIAL SCIENCE

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES. Record, American institute of actuaries, 1939: v. 28, numbers 57, 58, with index. Chicago, Ill., American institute of actuaries, 1939. 469p. and Year book, 1939. 116p. (bound together)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES. Record, American institute of actuaries, 1940: v. 29, numbers 59, 60, with index. Chicago, Ill., American institute of actuaries, 1940. 486p. and Year book, 1940. 116p. (bound together.)

GALITZER, PHILIP, AND GALITZER, MORRIS. Actuarial, depreciation and bonus problems

and solutions. New York, Privately printed, 1941. 96p.

LeVITA, M. H. Arithmetic of life insurance. New York, Life office management association, c1936. 132p.

NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E. AND SIMONS, HARRY. Actuarial science. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1941. p. 721-801.)

ADAMS, A. EUGENE

Philosophical approach to auditing. *National audit-gram*, Nov. 1943, p. 22-3.

ADAMS, FRANK H.

After V-day what? . . . Will we be prepared for post-war competition? *American gas association monthly*, Sept. 1942, p. 292-4.

ADAMS, GEORGE T.

Have taxes antiquated today's accounting methods? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1942, p. 323-7.

ADAMS, R. W.

Costing of Canadian government war production contracts. *Cost and management*, May 1943, p. 135-43.

ADAMS, S. E.

Notes on an assignment in Mexico. *Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1941, p. 52-7.

ADAMS, WILLIAM J., JR.

Taxation of income from interstate commerce. (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942. p. 32-5.)

ADAPTATION of programs for independent audits to internal audit and control. Bailey, George D.

ADAPTATION of the income statement to present conditions. Paton, William A.

ADDING MACHINES

See Mechanical devices.

ADDISS, EDWARD F.

Financial statements as a basis for short term credit. *Credit executive*, May 1940, p. 134-8.

Short-term credit. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*. 1940. p. 39-56, discussion by James F. Hughes, p. 56-64.)

ADEQUACY of reserve on balance-sheet. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 74.

ADJUSTING incentive and pensions plan to current conditions. American management association.

ADJUSTING the shares of partners. Beatty, Willard C.

ADJUSTMENT

(Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 15, section 2, p. 854-60.)

ADJUSTMENTS

BANGS, JOHN R., JR., AND HANSELMAN, GEORGE R. Procedure at end of fiscal period. (In their *Accounting for engineers*. 1941. p. 131-200.)

COLEMAN, RAYMOND W. Accounting cycle. (In his *Elements of accounting*. 1941. p. 53-69.)

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Adjustments at the end of the period. (In his *Corporation and manufacturing accounting*. 1942. p. 88-123.)

FUNK, HERBERT W. Tax adjustment control. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 137-9.

JACKSON, J. HUGH. Periodic adjustments of current assets—Periodic adjustments of other accounts—Adjusting and closing the ledger. (In his *Elements of accounting*. c1941. p. 247-76; 277-311; 355-70.)

JACKSON, J. HUGH. Periodic adjustment of current assets and other assets—Adjusting and closing the ledger. (In his *Accounting principles*, 1942. p. 247-311; 355-70.)

ADJUSTMENTS—(Continued)

- KENNEDY, DONALD D., ESTERLY, GEORGE R., AND VON MINDEN, WILLIAM J. Adjustments. (In their *Introductory accounting*. c1942. p. 353-81; 420-44.)
- LITTLETON, A. C. Integration of income and surplus statements. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 30-40.
- MACKENZIE, DONALD H. Adjusting entries. (In his *Art of accountancy*. 1940. v.1, p. 64-76.)
- MASON, PERRY. Adjusting entries. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1942. p. 163-75.)
- NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND OTHERS. Adjusting and closing the ledger—Adjusting entries. (In their *Elementary accounting*. c1941. p. 58-77; 121-44.)
- STRAHLEH, RICHARD E. Adjusting entries. (In his *Accounting fundamentals*. c1942. p. 142-65.)
- WADE, C. B. Income and cost adjustments as they relate to prior and future income periods. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 98-108.

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

See Government agencies.

ADMINISTRATIVE cost analysis for nursing service and nursing education. Pfefferkorn, Blanche, and Rovetta, Charles A.

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

- See also Cost and factory accounting—Overhead.
- BLOCKER, JOHN G. Alternative methods for the allocation of general administration or "overhead expense." *National auditgram*, Sept. 1942, p. 5-8, 23.
- BLOCKER, JOHN G. Control and accounting for administrative costs. (In his *Essentials of cost accounting*. 1942. p. 404-15.)
- BLOCKER, JOHN G. Control and accounting treatment of administration expenses. (In his *Cost accounting*. 1940. p. 514-25.)
- RUSSELL, DONALD M. Control and allocation of expenses under abnormal conditions. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Sept. 1942, p. 1-15, 24. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 17-28.

ADMINISTRATIVE regulation of private enterprise. *Annals of the American academy of political and social science*, May 1942. 256p.

ADMINISTRATORS

See Executors and trustees.

ADMISSION of accountants for annual audits of war contractors' books. United States. War department. Services of supply.

ADVANCE payments on the balance sheet. (Questions and answers) New York. National association of cost accountants, Aug. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 23, section 2, p. 1569-71.)

ADVANCED accounting. Fjeld, E. I., and Sherritt, Lawrence W.

ADVANCED accounting. Holmes, Arthur W.

ADVANCED accounting. Noble, Howard S., Karrenbrock, Wilbert E., and Simons, Harry.

ADVANCED accounting. Paton, William A.

ADVANCES TO SALESMEN

UNCOLLECTIBLE advances to salesmen. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 83-4.

ADVANTAGES of trustee-managed pension trusts. *Trusts and estates*, April 1943, p. 341-2.

ADVERTISING

See also Professional ethics—Advertising.

ALLEN, CHARLES J. Getting the best out of a small budget; advertising—public relations. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Aug. 1942, p. 289-92.

BIGELOW, BURTON. Sales management during

this national crisis. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1941, p. 20-4, 45.

BRAD-VERN COMPANY. Brad-Vern's reports—1941 annual book; reflecting the advertising schedules of about 25,000 companies which advertise to business and industry. A continuing study begun as of January 1, 1939, and here brought up to June 30, 1941, with a present coverage of 419 publications. Flushing, N. Y., Brad-Vern co., c1941. not paged.

BRUCE, C. ARTHUR. Stretching the advertising budget. *Executives service bulletin*, Oct. 1940, p. 1-2.

DUNCAN, DELBERT J., AND PHILLIPS, CHARLES F. Retail advertising. (In their *Retailing principles and methods*. 1941. p. 531-67.)

GALBRAITH, H. B. Advertising and its relation to expense. *Balance sheet*, June 1942, p. 12-14.

NICHOLLS, R. V. Don't overlook these facts about advertising. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 371-3.

SCOTT, JAMES D. Advertising when consumers cannot buy. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1943, p. 207-29.

SOULE, PHELPS. Unworthy advertisement. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 208.

TOTH, LOUIS. How much has advertising been cut? *Horwath hotel accountant*, April 1943, p. 5-6, 7.

UNAUTHORIZED use of names. *Certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 12-13.

UNWORTHY advertisement. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 4-5.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES**Accounting**

COLEMAN, LUCIUS H. Accounting system for advertising agencies. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, March 1941, p. 1. 3-6, 8.

COLEMAN, LUCIUS H. Advertising agencies. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*. 1943. p. 329-40.)

Cost accounting

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ADVERTISING AGENCIES. Analysis of agency costs, 1942; work folder. New York, American association of advertising agencies. no date. 5p. and forms.

ADVERTISING charges. (Correspondence) Gluck, Lewis.

ADVERTISING EXPENSES

CHARGING advertising expenditures to expense. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 268-70.

CLOYES, CORRIE. What should you spend on advertising? *Domestic commerce*, August 13, 1942, p. 3-6, 11.

FIELDS, LOUISE PUTNEY. Advertising costs and the consumer. *Credit executive*, April 1941, p. 106-9.

GLUCK, LEWIS. Advertising charges. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 358.

LASSER, J. K. Advertising and the new tax law. *Advertising and selling*, Nov. 1940. p. 28, 52, 54, 56.

MITCHELL, WALTER L., JR. How retail advertising expenditures vary with sales volume and size of city. *Dun's review*, Jan. 1941, p. 13-20.

ADVERTISING professional services. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 291.

AFFANASIEV, KOSMO J.

Procedure of measuring obsolescence in machinery and plants. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Sept. 1942, p. 345-9.

"AFFILIATE" (DEFINITION)

SCOTT, HAROLD W. Specific accounting definitions. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*. 1941. p. 114-18.)

AFFILIATED COMPANIES

See Holding companies.

AFTER the war. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 97-8.

AGE of reservation of accountants. *Accountant*, April 19, 1941, p. 293-4.

AGENCIES

See also Advertising agencies; Collection agencies; Insurance agencies.

Accounting

NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Agency and branch accounts. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1941. p. 526-56.)

AGENCY

MACMILLAN, W. R. Introduction to law—Contracts—Agency. Chicago, Ill., Walton pub. co., c1942. 320p. plus 186p. (American business law; Walton series. v.1.)

AGING OF ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

See Accounts receivable.

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES

See Cooperatives.

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

CLEVELAND, BURR F. Are banks adequately serving the credit needs of farming? *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Feb. 1940, p. 233-40.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS**Accounting**

NATIONAL RETAIL FARM EQUIPMENT ASSOCIATION. NRFEA simplified accounting system. St. Louis, Mo., National retail farm equipment association. no date. not paged.

Auditing

FRANKS, LESLIE. Experiences in auditing: a visual inventory examination. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 350-1.

Statistics

AGRICULTURE machinery and tractor manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart*.) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Agricultural machinery and tractors. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v.1, Report no. 1, 1940, various tables.)

Supplement no. 13. October 1940. 10p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 4: Agricultural machinery and tractors. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Sept. 1941. 47p.

—Same at Dec. 31, 1941. Report no. 4. Nov. 1942. 53p.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RETAILERS**Statistics**

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Farm implement dealers—Hardware and farm implement stores; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 retailers' operating cost survey*. Surveys no. 13 and 36.)

AGRICULTURE

See also Agricultural credit; Agricultural machinery and equipment; Cooperatives; Creameries; Dairying; Fruit; Livestock; Poultry and egg production; under names of special products, e.g. Cotton; Grain.

WAITE, WARREN C. Price fixing of agricultural products. *Journal of the American statistical association*, March 1942, p. 13-21.

Accounting

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Farmers' work sheet, 1942 income tax. New York. Commerce clearing house, inc., c1943. 6p. folder. MITCHELL, DONALD R. Farm accounting. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1941. 231p.

PRACTICAL farm accounts that make your new income tax easy. Springfield, Mass., New England homestead, c1941. not paged.

SHULTIS, ARTHUR. Accounting for farmers and ranchers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 597-611.)

SMITH, JAMES A. Accounting for produce growers and shippers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 1003-17.)

TORNBORGH, BERT V. Farm bookkeeper, with income tax guide. New York, Orange Judd pub. co., inc., 1942. 128p.

WHITNEY, CHARLES A. Bank accounting plan for farmers. *Burroughs clearing house*, Nov. 1942, p. 26-7, 41-3.

Great Britain

FARM accounts for income tax. *Accountant, tax supplement*, April 8, 1941, p. 97-9; April 12, 1941, p. 103-4.

New Zealand

HOBBS, S. M. Principles of farm bookkeeping. *Accountant's journal*, Aug. 1943, p. 35-42.

Auditing

STYCHE, JOSEPH. Audits and audit reports of farmers' cooperative associations. (Address at the Fourth annual cooperative conference, Baltimore, Md., on February 19, 1941.) 20 mimeographed pages.

Cost accounting

WILLIAMSON, PAUL S. Costs and returns from farm enterprises from 75 cost-account farms. 1938. Ithaca, N. Y., New York state college of agriculture at Cornell university, Nov. 1939. 32p. (*Cornell extension bulletin* 422.)

WILLIAMSON, PAUL S. Twenty-five years of farm cost accounts. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell university, New York state college of agriculture, June 1940. 36p. (*Cornell extension bulletin*, no. 439.)

Great Britain

DOWDEN, STANLEY G. Valuation of farm stocks. *Accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 46-7.

Reorganizations

LETZLER, ALFRED. Bankruptcy reorganizations for farmers. *Columbia law review*, Nov. 1940, p. 1133-73.

Statistics

STRAUSS, FREDERICK. Composition of gross farm income since the Civil war. *National bureau of economic research bulletin* 78, April 28, 1940. 24p.

Taxation

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Farmers' work sheet, 1942 income tax. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1943. 6p. folder. HART, V. B., AND OTHERS. Suggestions to New York farmers on making federal and state income-tax returns. Ithaca, N. Y., New York state college of agriculture at Cornell university, Jan. 1943. 31p. (*Cornell extension bulletin* 556.)

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

See United States. Agriculture, Department of.

AHLFORTH, FRANK

Auditors' reports or certificates. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 23-7.)

AIKEN, GEORGE D.

INDEPENDENCE. (Correspondence between the secretary of the American institute of accountants and Senator George D. Aiken) (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 531-2.)

AIMS and spirit of over-all renegotiation of war contracts. (Findings and opinions) United States. War department.

AIR CONDITIONING

- DARLEY, W. G. Influence of air-conditioning on cost of lighting. *Buildings and building management*, Aug. 1942, p. 28-9.
- PULVER, H. E. Heating and air conditioning. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. 1940. p. 333-67.)

AIR CORPS

See United States. War department, Air corps.

AIR FORCE Accounting**Australia**

- FOX, H. F. War-time cost accounting in the air force. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 410-13.
- GEORGE, S. C. Stock control in the air forces. *Australian accountant*, June 1943, p. 230-2.

Canada

- GOOD, HARVEY L. Money matters in the R.C.A.F.; a survey of the accounts section. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 166-70.

AIR MAIL

- SPENCER, FRANCIS A. Air mail payment and the government. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1941. 402p.

Accounting

- SPENCER, FRANCIS A. Rate-making technique and control of accounting practice under ICC. (In his *Air mail payment and the government*. 1941. p. 101-120.)

Costs

- UNITED STATES. Post office department. Cost ascertainment report, showing the cost of carrying and handling the several classes of mail matter and of performing the special services for the fiscal year 1941—December 31, 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 14p.

- AIR** mail payment and the government. Spencer, Francis A.

- AIR**-raid precautions expenditure. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, July 1942, p. 26-8.

AIR RAID PROTECTION

See also Insurance, War damage; Records, Air raid protection.

- AIR** raid protection; memorandum prepared by attorneys for the New York clearing house association. *National auditgram*, May 1942, p. 16-18.

- CHAPPELL, HUBERT B. Air raid protection. *National auditgram*, April 1942, p. 7-10.

- HEWITT, CHARLES H. Air raid precautions. *Balance sheet*, May 1942, p. 19-21.

- LARSEN, JOHN. Protection of bank records during air raids; an outline prepared by John Larsen, the North River savings bank and his committee. *National auditgram*, May 1942, p. 23-4.

- MORTON, GEORGE S. Air raid protection. *National auditgram*, April 1942, p. 10-11.

- PLANT protection under air attack. *Industry*, May 1942, p. 11-16.

- SINGER, S. J. OCD air raid precautions for industrial plants. *Industry*, May 1942, p. 18-21.

- UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. Deductibility of expenditures for air raid protection; special ruling (letter to the Honorable James M. Landis, director, Office of civilian defense, Washington, D. C., dated March 12, 1942.) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 477-8.

- WENTWORTH, NATHAN L. Leadership in every department best air raid protection. *Controller*, May 1942, p. 208-11.

- WHARTON, P. G. Protection of company records against air-raid hazards. *Executives service bulletin*, June 1942, p. 5-6.

Australia

- A.R.P. expenditure. *Federal accountant*, May 1942, p. 221-2.

- AIR**-raid precautions expenditure. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, July 1942, p. 26-8.

Great Britain

- KELLER, E. N. How British utility accountants met the "blitz." *Edison electric institute bulletin*, May 1942, p. 190-2. *American gas association monthly*, June 1942, p. 230-2. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, 1942: meeting of electric and gas industry accountants on war emergency problems and procedures*. 7p.)

- WAR** damage to accountants' offices. *Accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 208. *Australian accountant*, March 1942, p. 137-8. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1942, p. 461-2. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1942, p. 419-20.

- AIR** raid protection; memorandum prepared by attorneys for the New York clearing house association. *National auditgram*, May 1942, p. 16-18.

AIR TRANSPORTATION

- PUFFER, CLAUDE E. Air transportation. Philadelphia, Pa., Blakiston co., c1941. 675p.

Accounting

- BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Air transportation. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 408-27.)

- McQUEEN, M. W. Accounting for air transportation. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 6, section 1, p. 345-69.)

- PUFFER, CLAUDE E. Accounts, records, and reports. (In his *Air transportation*. c1941. p. 461-89.)

- SPENCER, FRANCIS A. Rate-making technique and control of accounting practice under ICC. (In his *Air mail payment and the government*. 1941. p. 101-20.)

- THIS** plan simplifies travel records. *American business*, Oct. 1943, p. 20-1, 30.

Uniform methods and systems

- UNITED STATES. Civil aeronautics board. Uniform system of accounts for domestic air carriers, effective January 1, 1942; issued in accordance with the Civil aeronautics act of 1938, as amended. Washington, D. C., Civil aeronautics board, 1942. various paging—mimeographed.

- UNITED STATES. Civil aeronautics board. Uniform system of accounts for international air carriers, effective January 1, 1943; issued in accordance with the Civil aeronautics act of 1938, as amended. Washington, D. C., Civil aeronautics board, 1943. various paging—mimeographed.

Costs

- PUFFER, CLAUDE E. Air transportation. Philadelphia, Pa., Blakiston co., c1941. 675p.

Rates

- HARDING, WILLIAM BARCLAY. Air transportation rates. *Harvard business review*, Spring number, 1940, p. 337-43.

Reports and statements

- UNITED STATES. Civil aeronautics board. Forms of financial and statistical reports of air carriers. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 383-4.

Statistics

- NATIONAL CREDIT OFFICE, INC. Looking up with aviation, by K. W. Tibbetts. (Third annual survey of the finances and revenues of aircraft manufacturers and air transportation companies in the United States.) New York, National credit office, inc., c1941. not paged.

- Same, 1942. (Fourth annual survey) not paged.

AIRCRAFT FINANCING

- WHAT** about credits for planes? *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Aug. 1940, p. 49-54.

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY**Accounting**

WOODHAM, R. M. Accounting on government contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 21, section 1, p. 1362-70.) *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1940, p. 17-19.)

Uniform methods and systems

UNITED STATES. Air corps. Chart of accounts for manufacturers of airplanes for the U. S. government. Dayton, Ohio, United States, War department, Air corps, Material division, Nov. 8, 1932. 11p. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 251-7.)

Cost accounting

BROWN, LLOYD D. Cost accounting in the aircraft industry. *Cost and management*, Dec. 1940, p. 332-4.

NICHOLS, HARRY C. Application of standard costs to the aircraft industry. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 16, section 1, p. 953-62.)

PATTON, D. R. Problems of costing aircraft production. *Cost and management*, Dec. 1940, p. 326-31. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 14-20. *Accountant*, Dec. 27, 1941, p. 363-5.

UNITED STATES. Navy department. Bureau of supplies and accounts. Cost inspection bulletin Treas. 1-41; TD 5000, Treasury regulations relating to excess profits on contracts for naval vessels and army and navy aircraft. Washington, D. C., Navy department, Bureau of supplies and accounts, January 1941. 26 mimeographed pages.

Supplement to Treas. 1-41. (Chart showing a diagrammatic analysis of elements of costs and an illustrative chart of accounts.) April 1941. 2 charts.

WALES, E. M. Coördinating industrial management and accounting procedures. (Address at conference "All-out war production," November 21, 1942.) 13 typewritten pages.

Costs

UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. (T.D. 5000) Title 26—Internal revenue; Chapter 1, Bureau of internal revenue, subchapter A—part 26; excess profits on contracts for naval vessels and army and navy aircraft. Regulations under section 2 (b) of the act of June 28, 1940, and other provisions. (August 7, 1940) 26 mimeographed pages. *Internal revenue bulletin* (Cumulative bulletin) July-Dec. 1940, p. 397. (In Lawrence, W. B. *Cost accounting for war production*. 1942. p. 313-38.)

UNITED STATES. Navy department, Bureau of supplies and accounts. Cost inspection bulletin Treas. 1-41; TD 5000, Treasury regulations relating to excess profits on contracts for naval vessels and army and navy aircraft. Washington, D. C., Navy department, Bureau of supplies and accounts, January 1941. 26 mimeographed pages.

Supplement to Treas. 1-41. (Chart showing a diagrammatic analysis of elements of costs and an illustrative chart of accounts.) April 1941. 2 charts.

Finance

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration, Bureau of business research. Financial position of the aircraft industry, by Lynn L. Bollinger and Tom Lilley. Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, October 1943. 46p. (*Business research studies* no. 28.)

Statistics

AIRCRAFT manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart*.) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

NATIONAL CREDIT OFFICE, INC. Looking up with aviation, by K. W. Tibbetts. (Third annual survey of the finances and revenues of aircraft manufacturers and air transportation companies in the United States.) New York, National credit office, inc., c1941. not paged.

—Same, 1942. (Fourth annual survey) not paged.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Aircraft and aircraft equipment. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 2, Report no. 10, 1940. various tables.)

AIRPLANE ENGINES

See Aircraft industry; Engines.

AIRPLANE INDUSTRY

See Aircraft industry.

AIRPORTS

See also Landing fields.

Costs

PUFFER, CLAUDE E. Airports. (In his *Air transportation*. c1941. p. 623-32.)

AITKEN, JOHN N., JR.

Audit and control of charged off assets and recoveries. (Presented before Conference of the National association of bank auditors and comptrollers, April 25, 1942, at Philadelphia.) 17 typewritten pages. *National auditgram*, Feb. 1943, p. 12-15, discussion, p. 15, 23.

"Findings and opinions." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 163.

Internal operating problems of an accountant's office—Introduction. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 158-9.)

AKRE, CHARLES T.

Taxation and real estate, from the legal standpoint. (In *Taxation and real estate; legal and accounting versions*. 1943. p. 7-42.)

AKRON BRASS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

FISHER, ALLEN J. Accounting cases: Akron brass manufacturing company—reorganization; appreciation of fixed assets; parent and unprofitable subsidiary. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 400-6.

ALABAMA POWER COMPANY

PIERPONT, W. K. In the matter of Alabama power company. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 380-2.

ALACHUSETTS cotton mills. Bennett, Clinton W.

ALBERTA ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPAL DISTRICT SECRETARY-TREASURERS

Municipal district accounting (brief prepared by Winspear and Hamilton, Edmonton). *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 69-92.

ALBERTA, PROVINCE OF

See Canada. Alberta, Province of.

ALBUS, FRANK J.

Procedure in handling a normal income tax case. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 451-8, 487-8.

ALCOCK, H.

Education for accountancy. *Australian accountant*, May 1941, p. 199-205.

ALCOHOLIC beverage control. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1940.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

See Beverages; Liquor trade; Taxation—Liquor, under name of country or state.

ALDRICH, BERTHA L.

Simplified record-keeping for the small business firm. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Oct. 1940, p. 1-8.

ALDRICH, E. H., joint author

See Newsom, Reeves, and Aldrich, E. H.

ALDRICH, WINTHROP W.

Economic implications of internal public debts. *Bankers magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 122-4, 126-33.

Problem of post-war monetary stabilization. (Address at a luncheon meeting of the American section, International chamber of commerce, at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, April 29, 1943.) 11p.

Savings and war finance. *Bankers magazine*, June 1943, p. 501-12.

ALEXANDER, A. DeWITT

"Experiences in auditing." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 170.

ALEXANDER, J. E.

Economics of leased departments. *Balance sheet*, March 1942, p. 7-9, 13.

ALEXANDER, JOHN H.

Powers of appointment under the revenue act of 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 14-18. Reprinted. 7p.

ALEXANDER FEDERAL TAX SERVICE

See Pogson, Peloubet and company, and Alexander federal tax service.

ALFORD, L. P.

Principles of industrial management. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 531p.

ALGEBRA

COLEMAN, L. W., JR. Use of determinants in the solution of systems of linear equations. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, Jan. 1943, p. 44-8.

DELL, GEORGE E. "Why not 'attrition'?" (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 69-70.

ALIEN commerce. *Certified accountants journal*, April 1943, p. 51-2.

ALLEGHANY CORPORATION

FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases—Alleghany corporation; bond discount and expense; gains and losses on sale of investments; contracts to sell securities. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 504-6.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Alleghany corporation—securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 2423—March 1, 1940. Report of the commission in the matter of Alleghany corporation, securities exchange act of 1934, section 21 (a) file nos. 21-100 and 1-2644. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 332-6.

ALLEN, A. T.

Inheritance and estate tax. *North Carolina accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 15-17.

ALLEN, CHARLES J.

Getting the best out of a small budget; advertising—public relations. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Aug. 1942, p. 289-92.

ALLEN, CHESTER A.

Apportionment of foreclosed real estate as between capital and income. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 528-33.

ALLEN, E. M.

Improving the earning accounts of medium and small size banks. *National auditgram*, April 1943, p. 16, 32.

ALLEN, FRANK J.

Material substitutions. *Mechanical engineering*, Jan. 1942, p. 32.

ALLEN, H. KENNETH

Case for a federal sales tax. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, June 1942, p. 273-6.

Control of expenditures in the local governmental units of Illinois. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, Bureau of business research, July 23, 1940. 58p. (*Bulletin no. 61.*)

Devices to facilitate property tax collections. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 304-11.)

ALLEN, L. H.

Record keeping on borrowers who have gone to war. *Savings and loans*, April 1943, p. 19-20.

ALLEN, ROBERT T.

Changes in the New York state unemployment insurance laws since January 1, 1940. (Paper presented before a special technical meeting of the

committee on social security, Nov. 6, 1941.) (Committee activities) *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 297-9.

ALLEN V. NATIONAL MANUFACTURE AND STORES CORPORATION

PIERPONT, W. K. Allen v. National manufacture and stores corporation: United States circuit court of appeals for the fifth circuit, January 28, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 384.

ALLIED LIQUOR INDUSTRIES, INC.

Distilled spirits industry—1: Public revenues. New York, Allied liquor industries, inc., Sept. 1943. 32p.

ALLIED MILLS, INC.

Complete record system for fox and mink breeders; presented with the compliments of Fur food division, Allied mills, inc. . . . to show that you are making profits with Wayne fur foods. Fort Wayne, Ind., Allied mills, inc., Fur food division. no date. loose-leaf.

ALLOCATION: a note on what it is. *Dun's review*, March 1942, p. 11-2.

ALLOCATIONS

See Priorities and allocations.

ALLOCATIONS and priorities guide. Coordinators corporation.

ALLOTMENTS OF CONTROLLED MATERIALS

See Priorities and allocations—Controlled materials plan.

ALLOWABLE costs in government contracts. (Group discussion; George M. Ebert, chairman.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 271-93.)

"ALLOWABLE" deduction for depreciation—Virginian hotel corporation of Lynchburg v. Helvering, U. S. Supreme court, June 7, 1943: Review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) Dohr, James L.

ALLOY CASTING INDUSTRY

See Foundries.

ALLRED, JOHN BURNIS

Accounting for the oil producing industry. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 921-34.)

ALLYN, C. B.

Problems of retailers in sales and use taxes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 410-15.)

ALMY, HOWARD S.

Distribution problems affecting credit; some new situations "bob-up" to fret "C" men. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1940, p. 6-7, 34.

Distribution problems that affect credit; some legislation that adds to selling costs. *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1940, p. 16-7.

ALTMAN, GEORGE T.

Analysis of the revenue bill of 1942. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1942, p. 451-8.

Carry-over of net operating losses under the 1939 act. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 102-4.

Community property amendment to the estate tax law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1943, p. 643, 660-1, 674.

Community property and joint returns. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1941, p. 588-90, 612.

Community property and the gift tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1943, p. 429-31.

Community property in peril, or the lengthening shadow of the Clifford case. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1941, p. 262-5, 269.

Corporate highlights of the 1942 revenue act. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1943, p. 3-6, 44-5.

Effect of the recent stock dividend decisions. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1943, p. 251-4, 261.

ALTMAN, GEORGE T.—(Continued)

- Federal tax course, 1942. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. loose-leaf. (Edition 4, of his *Introduction to federal taxation*)
- Integration of the estate and gift taxes. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 331-5.
- Salary stabilization laws; the constitutional issue. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1943, p. 147, 180-2.
- Taxation is not enough; a plan for a draft of income. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1942, p. 328-33, 370.

ALTMAN, OSCAR L.

- MAY, GEORGE O. Relation of depreciation provisions to replacement. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 341-7.

ALVORD, ELLSWORTH C.

- Analysis of the revenue act of 1939. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1940, p. 365-8; July 1940, p. 432-43.
- Excess profits tax—policies and possibilities. *Controller*, Aug. 1940, p. 270-4.
- Preliminary analysis of the excess profits tax act of 1940. New York, Alvord & Alvord, c1940. 110p.
- Relation of renegotiation and taxation. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943, p. 103-7.)
- Taxation for defense. (In Controllers institute of America. *Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941, p. 246-52.)
- Treasury regulations and the Wilshire oil case. *Columbia law review*, Feb. 1940, p. 252-66.

AMALGAMATIONS

- See Consolidations.

AMBROSE, E. H.

- Balance sheet procedure and audit working papers. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1943, p. 193-225. (In *Audit procedure for the junior audit clerk*; a series of five lectures delivered in connection with a programme of staff training; reprinted from the *Canadian chartered accountant*, p. 59-91.)

AMBROSE, NELSON J.

- Contributions in aid of construction. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Classification of accounts group, p. 21-4.)

AMENDED requirements for financial statements prescribed by the Securities and exchange commission in regulation S-X. Sweet, Homer N.**AMENDMENT** to "Extensions of auditing procedure," (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 385-6.**AMENDMENT** to "Extensions of auditing procedure"—Statements on auditing procedure, no. 12. American institute of accountants. Committee on auditing procedure.**AMENDMENT** to personal property law. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 68-70.**AMENDMENTS** to excess profits tax law. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 290.**AMENDMENTS** to instalment regulation of the Board of governors, Federal reserve system. *Credit world*, Nov. 1941, supplement, between p. 16-17.**AMERICAN ACCOUNTING ASSOCIATION**

- See also Accountants' societies—American accounting association.

AMERICAN ACCOUNTING ASSOCIATION. Accounting principles underlying corporate financial statements. *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 133-9; January 1942, p. 60-6.

- Same. Chicago, Ill., American accounting association, 1941. 8p. Reprinted. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting . . .* 1941, p. 11-23.)

AMERICAN ACCOUNTING ASSOCIATION. Convention report . . . proceedings of the twenty-fourth annual convention, Philadelphia, Pa., December 28-9, 1939. *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 95-100.

—Same, twenty-fifth annual convention, Chicago, Ill., December 27-8, 1940. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 87-93.

—Same, twenty-sixth annual convention, New York, N. Y., December 29-30, 1941. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 67-72.

AMERICAN accounting association. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 4.

AMERICAN ACCOUNTING ASSOCIATION MONOGRAPHS

- No. 3—Paton, W. A., and Littleton, A. C.—Introduction to corporate accounting standards.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ADVERTISING AGENCIES

- Analysis of agency costs, 1942; work folder. New York, American association of advertising agencies, no date. 5p. and forms.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS

- Summary of reports for the year ended April 30, 1940. Washington, D. C., Smithsonian institution, 1940. 15p.

AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION

- Answers of the American bankers association, in reply to questionnaire of the United States senate committee on banking and currency. New York, American bankers association, April 1941. 140p.

Condition and operation of state banks in 1939; survey of resources, liabilities, earnings and expenses. New York, American bankers association, State bank division, 1940. 72p.

—Same, 1940. June 1941. 70p.

—Same, 1941. June 1942. 72p.

Earnings and expenses of all insured commercial banks, 1939. New York, American bankers association, Bank management commission, July 1940. 32p. (*Bulletin 80*)

—Same, 1940. July 1941. 35p. (*Bulletin 84*)

—Same, 1941. Aug. 1942. 32p. (*Bulletin 86*)

—Same, 1942. Nov. 1943. 31p. (*Publication 102*)

Guide to trust fees, with recommended cost accounting system. rev. ed. New York, American bankers association, Trust division, c1940. 67p.

Instructions for preparing condensed report of earnings for shareholders and others. New York, American bankers association, Bank management commission, 1942. folder.

Loans on accounts receivable; credit requirements and operating procedure. New York, American bankers association, Bank management commission, 1942. 19p.

100 billion budget and the banks; report by the Economic policy commission of the American bankers association, March 1943. New York, American bankers association, 1943. 26p.

Simplified forms save time and money. *Banking*, Jan. 1940, p. 49-54; Feb. 1940, p. 49-51; March 1940, p. 49-54; April 1940, p. 49-53; May 1940, p. 49-52; June 1940, p. 49-53; July 1940, p. 49-51; Aug. 1940, p. 49-52.

War loans: assignment of claims under government contracts; regulation V guaranteed loans; renegotiation of government contracts; termination of government contracts; regulation V loan agreements. New York, Bank management commission, American bankers association, c1943. 152p.

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

Bar association on tax practice—Excerpts from Report of Committee on unauthorized practice of the law. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 365.

Compendium on unauthorized practice of the law. Chicago, Ill., American bar association, 1942. 122p.

Selected bibliography on legal problems in state and local taxation; prepared for the section of taxation of the American bar association, covering the

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION—(Continued)

five-year period, January 1, 1936, to December 31, 1941. Publication approved by the section of taxation on February 28, 1942 (edited by Robert C. Brown and Albert Smith Faught). *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1942, p. 492-7.

Spring tax clinic, section of taxation, American bar association; open forum proceedings. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1940, p. 277-9, 309.

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION, COOPERATION WITH

See Lawyers, Coöperation with.

AMERICAN BOTTLERS OF CARBONATED BEVERAGES

Standard accounting system manual. Washington, D. C., American bottlers of carbonated beverages, c1930. (Reprinted March 1940) 120p.

AMERICAN business law; Walton series. 4v. Chicago, Ill., Walton pub. co., c1942, c1943.

v. 1—Macmillan, W. R. Introduction to law—Contracts—Agency.

v. 2—Hoerr, V. Winters, and Goss, Raymond J. Partnership—Sales—Negotiable instruments.

AMERICAN business national salary survey. *American business*, July 1940, p. 11-13, 44; Aug. 1940, p. 37-40; Sept. 1940, p. 35-8; Oct. 1940, p. 34-7; Nov. 1940, p. 40-1; Dec. 1940, p. 36-7; Jan. 1941, p. 43; Feb. 1941, p. 34-5; March 1941, p. 17, 44-5; Sept. 1941, p. 15-16, 46.**AMERICAN CAR AND FOUNDRY COMPANY**

See Cintas v. American car and foundry company.

AMERICAN car and foundry decision. May, George O.**AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION, FINANCIAL ADVISORY SERVICE**

Auditing of colleges and universities, by J. Harvey Cain. Washington, D. C., American council on education, March 1940, 74p. (*Series 3—Financial advisory service, no. 17.*)

College and university investments and income, 1925-41, by J. Harvey Cain. Washington, D. C., American council on education, July 1942, 29p. (*Series 3—Financial advisory service, no. 20.*)

Endowment investments and income, 1926-1939. Washington, D. C., American council on education, April 1940, 28p. (*Series 3—Financial advisory service, no. 18.*)

What is happening to college and university investments and income? Washington, D. C., American council on education, June 1941, 41p. (*Series 3—Financial advisory service, no. 19.*)

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION

MARSH, CLARENCE STEPHEN, editor. American universities and colleges. ed. 4. Washington, D. C., American council on education, 1940. 1120p.

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON PUBLIC AFFAIRS

HARRISS, C. LOWELL. Gift taxation in the United States. Washington, D. C., American council on public affairs, c1940. 175p.

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON PUBLIC RELATIONS

Summary of lectures and discussions of the short course in public relations conducted by the American council on public relations at Harvard club of New York City, January 20-24, 1941. Palo Alto, Calif., American council on public relations, c1941. 166p.

AMERICAN DENTAL COMPANY

See Helvering v. American dental company.

AMERICAN DENTAL TRADE ASSOCIATION

Analysis committee report on 1942 business, presented at annual meeting, May 1943. Washington, D. C., American dental trade association, May 1943. 58p. plus reports.

Standard of accounting for dental dealers. revised May 1943. Washington, D. C., American dental trade association (1943). 27p.

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION

READINGS in the social control of industry; selected by a committee of the American economic association. Phila., Pa., Blakiston co., 1942. 494p.

AMERICAN economic mobilization; a study in the mechanism of war. *Harvard law review*, Jan. 1942, p. 427-536.**AMERICAN ECONOMIC REVIEW (A PUBLICATION)**

SOCIAL policy and economic progress. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 388-9.

AMERICAN FAIR TRADE COUNCIL, INC.

Resale price maintenance by means of fair trade laws in force April 1, 1942. New York, American fair trade council, inc., c1942. 35p.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

Book of information and instructions for officers and members of directly affiliated local trade and federal labor unions of the American federation of labor. Washington, D. C., American federation of labor, April 1939. 16p.

—Same, January 1940. 16p.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

WOOD, JOHN J. Auditing labor unions. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 209-10.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS

See Associated musicians of greater New York.

AMERICAN FOUNDRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION, INC.

Foundry cost methods—Reprint no. 42-45. (Published as supplementary to Reprint 41-25, Classification of foundry cost factors) Chicago, Ill., American foundrymen's association, inc. (1942). 72p.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

Depreciation in relation to income taxes; prepared by a subcommittee of the general accounting committee (1938-1939), James Comerford, chairman. *American gas association monthly*, June 1940, p. 225-7, 240.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE AND AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference, jointly sponsored by American gas association and Edison electric institute, December 2, 3, 4, 1940. Detroit, Michigan, New York, American gas association—Edison electric institute (1941). 5 mimeographed sections.

—Same, fifth conference, April 7-8, 1941. Cincinnati, Ohio. 6 mimeographed sections.

AMERICAN GEAR MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

Recommended practice of American gear manufacturers association for uniform cost accounting. Wilkesburg, Pa., May 1935. 123 mimeographed pages.

AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

Hospital accounting and statistics; a manual for American hospitals with special reference to smaller hospitals. Chicago, Ill., American hospital association, 1940. 157p.

AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

PFEFFERKORN, BLANCHE, AND ROVETTA, CHARLES A. Administrative cost analysis for nursing service and nursing education. Chicago, Ill., American hospital association, and New York, National league of nursing education, c1940. 202p.

AMERICAN HOTEL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA AND THE HOTEL ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK CITY
Tentative formula to determine cost of guest rooms.
Horwath hotel accountant, Nov. 1941, p. 5.

AMERICAN institute benevolent fund. Collins, Clem W.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE EXAMINATIONS

See Baumann, H. P., editor; Examinations—American institute of accountants.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH

What will inflation and devaluation mean to you? by Donald G. Ferguson, and others. Cambridge, Mass., American institute for economic research, c1941. 144p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS

See also Accountants' societies—American institute of accountants.

Accountants' index, fifth supplement; a bibliography of accounting literature, January, 1936—December, 1939 (inclusive). New York, American institute pub. co., inc., c1940. 577p.

Accounting and the war effort; fifty-fifth annual meeting, American institute of accountants, Chicago, September 28—October 1, 1942 (Program). New York, American institute of accountants, 1942. not paged.

Accounting and your pocketbook. New York, American institute of accountants (1940). 16p. (*Public information series*) *Philippine accountants' journal*, April, May and June 1940, p. 23-43.

—Same, translated into Spanish, under title "(La) Contabilidad, disciplina de interes general," by Instituto de contadores publicos titulados de Mexico. 1942. 24p.

Accounting, auditing and taxes, 1941; papers presented at the fifty-fourth annual meeting of the American institute of accountants. New York, American institute of accountants, 1941. 216p.

Accounting features of the investment company act of 1940; a summary by the staff of the American institute of accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 336-8.

Accounting problems in war contract termination, taxes, and post-war planning, 1943; papers presented at the fifty-sixth annual meeting of the American institute of accountants, October 18-21, 1943. New York, American institute of accountants, c1943. 180p.

American institute of accountants war program. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 536-40. Reprinted. 7p.

American institute pension plan. New York, American institute of accountants, 1943. 2p.

Audit of savings and loan associations by independent certified public accountants. New York, American institute of accountants, July 1940. 31p.

Audits under terminated war contracts . . . proceedings of the technical session on war contract termination problems, fifty-sixth annual meeting of the American institute of accountants, October 20, 1943. (Preprinted from "Accounting problems in war contract termination, taxes and postwar planning"—1943.) New York, American institute of accountants, 1943. 35p.

Briefs on business methods—machines and management; bulletin of the business show, October 1940, Memphis, Tennessee. New York, American institute of accountants, c1940. 32p.

—Same, September 1941, Detroit, Mich. 40p.

By-laws and rules of professional conduct, 1940. New York, American institute of accountants, 1940. 16p. (In its 1940 yearbook, p. 521-34.)

—Same (as revised Jan. 6, 1941). 1941. 16p.

—Same (as revised Oct. 20, 1941). 1942. 12p. (In its 1941 yearbook, p. 343-52.)

—Same (as revised Dec. 15, 1942). 1943. 12p. (In its 1942 yearbook, p. 353-64.)

Demand for accountants in war agencies. New York, American Institute of accountants, July 31, 1942. 2p.

Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure and papers on other accounting subjects, pre-

sented at the fifty-third annual meeting, American institute of accountants, 1940. New York, American institute pub. co., 1941. 269p.

Extensions of time for filing tax returns. (Reprint of letter from acting commissioner of internal revenue, Feb. 11, 1943.) New York, American institute of accountants, 1943. 2p.

Financial statements; what they mean. New York, American institute of accountants (1941). 15p. (*Public information series*) *Accountants' magazine*, Dec. 1941, p. 512-24.

Journal of accountancy index; vols. 35-70 inclusive, January, 1923—December, 1940. New York, American institute pub. co., inc., 1941. 255p.

(Letter to members and associates of the American institute of accountants—Subject: Occupational classification under selective service regulations, dated Jan. 6, 1943. (Reprint of *Occupational bulletin no. 43*, dated December 22, 1942.) New York, American institute of accountants, Jan. 1943. 2p.

Natural business year, its advantages to business management. New York, American institute of accountants (1942). 14p. (*Public information series*)

1939 yearbook of the American institute of accountants . . . Proceedings of the annual meeting at San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 18-21, 1939 . . . New York, American institute of accountants, c1940. 471p.

1940 yearbook of the American institute of accountants . . . Proceedings of the annual meeting at Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 14-18, 1940 . . . New York, American institute of accountants, c1941. 537p.

1941 yearbook of the American institute of accountants . . . Proceedings of the annual meeting at Detroit, Mich., Sept. 16-18, 1941 . . . New York, American institute of accountants, c1942. 354p.

1942 yearbook of the American institute of accountants . . . Proceedings of the annual meeting at Chicago, Ill., Sept. 29-Oct. 1, 1942 . . . New York, American institute of accountants, c1943. 364p.

Objection to amendment of securities act; statement of the American institute of accountants in opposition to a proposal of the Securities and exchange commission to amend liability provisions of the acts. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 75-8.

—Same, 10 mimeographed pages.

Petition . . . for amendment of the definition of the term "Employee employed in a bona fide . . . professional . . . capacity" pursuant to section 13 (a) (1) of the fair labor standards act, now contained in section 541.3 of the regulations, effective October 24, 1940—before the Administrator, Wage and hour division, United States department of labor, December 6, 1940. New York, American institute of accountants, 1940. 12p. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 63-8.

Please check your account; a request for your cooperation from the certified public accountant. New York, American institute of accountants (1941). folder. (*Public information series*) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 540.

Practice before federal agencies. (Statement by C. Oliver Wellington, president of the American institute of accountants, before Senate committee on the judiciary, June 3, 1941.) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 45-51. (In United States Senate. *Administrative procedure—Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on the judiciary*, etc. Part 3, 1941, p. 1157-65.)

—Same. New York, American institute of accountants, 1941. 14p.

Report of activities, 1939-1940. New York, American institute of accountants, c1941. 14p.

Reports of officers, council, and committees, 1942-1943. New York, American institute of accountants, c1943. 143p.

Resolution on the subject of tax simplification, adopted by the members of the American institute of accountants at its 56th annual meeting in New York City, October 19, 1943. New York, American institute of accountants, 1943. 1 mimeo. p.

Revised rules of professional conduct. *Certified public accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 2-4.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS—
(Continued)

- Selective service bulletin relating to accountants, July 3, 1942. (Reprint of "Occupational bulletin no. 10," dated June 18, 1942.) 3p. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 188-9. (Findings and opinions)
- Senate bill 3580, 76th congress; statement by the American institute of accountants before subcommittee, Senate committee on banking and currency. New York, American institute of accountants. no date. 10p.
- Senate bills 674, 675, and 918, 77th congress, 1st session; statement on behalf of the American institute of accountants, before the Committee on the judiciary, Senate of the United States, relating to administrative procedure of federal agencies. (Submitted June 3, 1941.) New York, American institute of accountants, 1941. 14p.
- Statement by the American institute of accountants before the Temporary national economic committee relating to monograph no. 11, *Bureaucracy and trusteeship in large corporations*, in conjunction with the investigation of concentration of economic power—a study made for the Temporary national economic committee. *Certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 11-2.
- WPB questionnaires. New York, American institute of accountants, July 31, 1942. 1p.
- Wartime accounting; papers presented at the fifty-fifth annual meeting of the American institute of accountants, 1942. New York, American institute of accountants, c1942. 182p.

Board of examiners

- Examination questions, prepared by Board of examiners of the American institute of accountants, May, 1939, to November, 1941, inclusive. New York, American institute of accountants, c1942. 210p.
- Examinations, May 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 491-504.
- Examinations, November 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 546-60.
- Examinations, May 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 550-62.
- Examinations, November 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 549-63.
- Examinations, May 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 558-69.
- Examinations, November 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 554-62.
- Examinations, May 1943. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 539-50.
- Examinations, November 1943. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 510-21.

Committee on accounting manpower

- Accounting manpower. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 524-9. (In American institute of accountants. *Reports of officers, council, and committees*, 1942-1943, p. 124-9.)
- (Letter to members and associates of the American institute of accountants, dated March 24, 1943, reprinting "Activity and occupation bulletin no. 35"—Subject: Technical, scientific and management services, issued March 1, 1943.) New York, American institute of accountants, March 24, 1943. 4p.
- (Letter to members and associates, dated Feb. 26, 1943, regarding registration with the National roster of scientific and specialized personnel.) New York, American institute of accountants, 1943. 2p.
- Letter to state societies (dated Sept. 11, 1943, regarding Local board memorandums No. 115, 115A and 115B). (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 363-4.
- Use of accountants in war. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 27-34.

Committee on accounting procedure

- Accounting for special reserves arising out of the war—Accounting research bulletin no. 13. New York, American institute of accountants, January

- 1942, p. 111-18. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 155-9. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 334-7. *Controller*, Feb. 1942, p. 70, 72, 74. *Worksheet*, Feb. 1942, p. 1-23. (summary)
- Accounting for United States treasury tax notes—Accounting research bulletin no. 14. New York, American institute of accountants, January 1942, p. 119-22. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 160-1. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 337-8. *Worksheet*, Feb. 1942, p. 4-6. (summary)
- Accounting under cost-plus-fixed-fee contracts—Accounting research bulletin no. 19. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1942, p. 155-61. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 148-52.
- Combined statement of income and earned surplus—Accounting research bulletin no. 8. New York, American institute of accountants, February 1941, p. 63-6. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 52-4.
- Comparative statements—Accounting research bulletin no. 6. New York, American institute of accountants, April 1940, p. 49-50. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 468-9. *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1940, p. 19-21.
- Corporate accounting for ordinary stock dividends—Accounting research bulletin no. 11. New York, American institute of accountants, September 1941, p. 99-106. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 252-7.
- Depreciation on appreciation—Accounting research bulletin no. 5. New York, American institute of accountants, April 1940, p. 37-47. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 461-7. *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1940, p. 8-18.
- Post-war refund of excess-profits tax—Accounting research bulletin no. 17. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1942, p. 147-50. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 27-9.
- Real and personal property taxes—Accounting research bulletin no. 10. New York, American institute of accountants, June 1941, p. 87-96. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 55-61.
- Renegotiation of war contracts—Accounting research bulletin no. 15. New York, American institute of accountants, September 1942, p. 123-33. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 319-25.
- Renegotiation of war contracts (supplement)—Accounting research bulletin no. 21. New York, American institute of accountants, Dec. 1943, p. 171-6.
- Unamortized discount and redemption premium on bonds refunded (supplement)—Accounting research bulletin no. 18. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1942, p. 151-3.

Committee on accounting procedure. Subcommittee.

- Reports on "An introduction to corporate accounting standards" and "A statement of accounting principles." *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 48-62.
- Should the term "surplus" be eliminated? *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 451-7.
- Valuation of inventories. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 46-8.

Committee on auditing procedure

- Accountants' reports on examinations of securities and similar investments under the investment company act—Statements on auditing procedure no. 9. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1941, p. 59-62. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 162-3.
- Auditor's opinion on the basis of a restricted examination—Statements on auditing procedure no. 2. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1939, p. 13-15.
- Same (no. 2)—Statements on auditing procedure no. 11. September 1942, p. 79-83. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 440-3.
- Auditor's opinion on the basis of a restricted examination (no. 3)—Face-amount certificate companies—Statements on auditing procedure no. 13. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1942, p. 91-4.
- Case studies on inventories—Statements on audit-

**AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS—
Committee on auditing procedure—(Continued)**

- ing procedure no. 16. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1942. p. 107-15.
- Clients' written representations regarding inventories, liabilities, and other matters—Statements on auditing procedure no. 4. New York, American institute of accountants, March 1941, p. 25-35. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 221-8. *Accountant*, July 5, 1941, p. 6-9.
- Confirmation of public utility accounts receivable—Statements on auditing procedure no. 14. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1942. p. 95-8. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 65-7.
- Confirmation of receivables from the government—Statements on auditing procedure no. 18. New York, American institute of accountants, Jan. 1943. p. 127-9. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 162-3.
- Confirmation of receivables (positive and negative methods)—Statements on auditing procedure no. 19. New York, American institute of accountants, November 1943. p. 131-3.
- Contingent liability under policies with mutual insurance companies—Statements on auditing procedure no. 7. New York, American institute of accountants, March 1941. p. 53-4. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 307.
- Disclosure of the effect of wartime uncertainties on financial statements—Statements on auditing procedure no. 15. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1942. p. 99-103. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 153-5.
- Extensions of auditing procedure—Statements on auditing procedure no. 1. New York, American institute of accountants, October 1939. p. 1-12. (In American institute of accountants. *1939 yearbook*, p. 172-9.)
- Amendment to Extensions of auditing procedure—Statements on auditing procedure no. 12. October 1942. p. 87-9. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 444-5.
- Committee on auditing procedure.**
- Subcommittee**
- Confirmation of inventories in public warehouses; report of the subcommittee, P. W. R. Glover, chairman. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 446-7.
- Interim financial statements and the auditor's report thereon—Statements on auditing procedure no. 8. New York, American institute of accountants, September 1941. p. 55-8. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 524-6. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1942, p. 42-3, 51, 55.
- Inventories and receivables of department stores, instalment houses, chain stores, and other retailers—Statements on auditing procedure no. 3. New York, American institute of accountants, February 1940. p. 17-21. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 88-90. Reprinted. 3p. (*Public information series*)
- Physical inventories in wartime—Statements on auditing procedure no. 17. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1942. p. 119-26. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 156-61.
- Revised S.E.C. rule on "Accountants' certificates"—Statements on auditing procedure no. 5. New York, American institute of accountants, February 1941. p. 37-41.
- Same (continued) no. 6, March 1941. p. 45-52. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 304-6.
- Termination of fixed-price supply contracts: Ex-amination of contractors' statements of proposed settlements—Statements on auditing procedure no. 20. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1943. p. 135-41.

**Committee on auditing procedure.
and the New York state society of certified
public accountants—Committee on practice
procedure**

- Auditing under wartime conditions—Statements on auditing procedure no. 10. (Joint report) New York, American institute of accountants, June

1942, p. 63-78. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 113-24.

**Committee on auditing procedure
and the New York stock exchange**

- Postponement of annual reports. (Correspondence between American institute of accountants and the New York stock exchange) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 90-1.

**Committee on cooperation with
Controllers' congress of the National retail
dry goods association**

- Last-in, first-out inventory basis. (Report by committee) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 146-54.

**Committee on cooperation with
stock exchanges**

- Letter to New York stock exchange, Department of stock list, dated October 11, 1943, on stock dividends. New York, American institute of accountants, 1943. 1p.

Committee on federal taxation

- Discussion of excess profits taxes. (Suggestions of the Committee on federal taxation of the American institute of accountants with reference to the contemplated war and/or excess-profits-tax law, presented to the Joint committee on internal revenue taxation, Washington, D. C., July 30, 1940.) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 245-60.
- Expenses in production of taxable income. (Correspondence between Walter A. Cooper, chairman of Committee on federal taxation, and Guy T. Helvering, commissioner of internal revenue.) *Certified public accountant*, April 1941, p. 12-13.
- Extensions. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1942, p. 360-2.
- Extensions of time for filing tax returns. (Letter to members and associates of the American institute of accountants, dated Feb. 27, 1943.) 1p. and form.
- Recommendations for modification of the abnormality and reorganization sections of subchapter E of the Internal revenue code relating to excess profits taxes, submitted. . . February, 1941. New York, American institute of accountants, 1941. 26p.
- Recommendations for revision of the internal revenue code; submitted by the Committee on federal taxation, American institute of accountants (Walter A. Cooper, chairman) October 14, 1940. New York, American institute of accountants, 1940, 27p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 133-56.
- Recommendations for revision of the Internal revenue code; submitted by the Committee on federal taxation, American institute of accountants (Walter A. Cooper, chairman) to the Ways and means committee, United States House of representatives, Washington, D. C., Monday, April 13, 1942. 94 mimeographed pages.
- Recommendations for technical and procedural modifications of Supplement E (relating to excess profits taxes) of the Internal revenue code. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 331-56. Reprinted. 26p.
- Statement before the Ways and means committee of the United States House of representatives, by Walter A. Cooper, White Plains, New York, appearing for the American institute of accountants, Wednesday, February 10, 1943. 5 mimeographed pages. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 283-4 (under title: *Pay-while-we-earn taxation*). (Findings and opinions)
- Statement of Walter A. Cooper as chairman of the committee on federal taxation of the American institute of accountants, before the Senate finance committee, September 3, 1940. New York, American institute of accountants, 1940. 29 mimeographed pages and exhibits. also: Statement, August 21, 1941. 15 mimeographed pages.
- Statement of Walter A. Cooper, chairman of the committee on federal taxation of the American institute of accountants, before the Senate finance committee, August 11, 1942. New York, Ameri-

**AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS—
Committee on federal taxation—(Continued)**

can institute of accountants, 1942, 19 mimeographed pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 202-9. (under title: *Recommendations for new tax legislation*.)

Tax return extensions (correspondence between American institute of accountants and the United States Treasury department). (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 281-3.

(Technical recommendations dealing with H.R. 7378, submitted to Hon. Walter F. George, chairman, Senate finance committee, Senate office building, Washington, D. C.) New York, American institute of accountants, Aug. 26, 1942. 27 mimeographed pages.

**Committee on government audit of
contractors' costs**

Contract termination. (Letter to Director, Fiscal division, Army service forces, on proposed manual for audit of claims on termination of fixed-price supply contracts.) (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 556-9.

Committee on professional ethics

Questions and answers on professional ethics. *Certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 11-13; June 1942, p. 6-7; July 1943, p. 5-8.

Report of the Committee on professional ethics adopted by the council of the American institute of accountants, May 14, 1940. New York, American institute of accountants, c1940. 8p. (In American institute of accountants. *Yearbook*, 1940, p. 141-54.)

Reports of the Committee on professional ethics, April 25, 1941 and Sept. 2, 1941. (In American institute of accountants. *Yearbook*, 1941, p. 86-95.)

Same, May 1, 1942 and Sept. 14, 1942. (In American institute of accountants. *Yearbook*, 1942, p. 79-86.)

Same, May 9, 1943 and Oct. 17, 1943. (In American institute of accountants. *Reports of officers, council and committees*, 1942-1943, p. 51-9.)

Special report on McKesson & Robbins. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 90-4.

Statement to the S.E.C. on professional disciplinary procedures. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 58-63.

**Committee on public utility ac-
counting**

Accounting principles and utility regulation. (Communication addressed to chairman of Federal power commission, by the chairman of the American institute of accountants committee on public-utility accounting, on January 19, 1943.) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 261-4. Reprinted.

**Committee on termination of war
contracts**

Recommendations of the Committee on termination of war contracts. (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*, 1943, p. 32.) (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 32.)

Committee on terminology

Report of Committee on terminology—Accounting research bulletin no. 9 (special). New York, American institute of accountants, May 1941, p. 67-85. (In American institute of accountants. 1941 *yearbook*, p. 150-60.)

Report of Committee on terminology—Accounting research bulletin no. 12 (special). New York, American institute of accountants, September 1941, p. 107-9. (In American institute of accountants. 1941 *yearbook*, p. 161-2.) *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Dec. 1941, p. 182-3.

Report of Committee on terminology: Depreciation—Accounting research bulletin, no. 16 (special). New York, American institute of accountants,

October 1942, p. 135-43. (In American institute of accountants. 1942 *yearbook*, p. 144-8.)

Report of Committee on terminology: Depreciation—Accounting research bulletin no. 20 (special). New York, American institute of accountants, November 1943, p. 163-7. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 484-6. (In American institute of accountants. *Reports of officers, council, and committees*, 1942-1943, p. 120-3.)

Reports of Committee on terminology—Accounting research bulletin no. 7 (special). New York, American institute of accountants, November 1940, p. 51-61. (In American institute of accountants. 1940 *yearbook*, p. 199-207.)

Council

Institute recommends tax simplification. (Resolution adopted by council, Oct. 19, 1943) (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 526. *Certified public accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 4.

Resolution of council of the American institute of accountants. (Regarding termination of war contracts.) (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*, 1943, p. 33.) (In United States. Senate, Committee on military affairs, subcommittee. *Problems of contract termination*; hearings . . . Part 2, p. 133-4.) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 525-6. (Official decisions and releases) *Certified public accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 3-4.

Executive committee

Competitive bidding for audit engagements. (from *Journal of accountancy*, December 1939.) *Indian accountant*, March 1940, p. 131-2. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 38-40. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 103-5.

Research department

Accountants' reports—or certificates; historical note prepared by the Research department of the American institute of accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 436-40. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 244-51.

Balance sheet classification of "V" loans. New York, American institute of accountants, January 1943. 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 164.

Current practice in accounting for special war reserves; a study by the Research department of the American institute of accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 125-32.

Depreciation; a suggested definition. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 250. Reprinted.

Foreign exchange rates; a statement by the Research department of the American institute of accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 86-7.

Foreign operations and foreign exchange. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 27.

Inventories; a preliminary statement by the Research department of the American institute of accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 438-9.

Inventories; a tentative statement by the Research department of the American institute of accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 324-35. Reprinted, 14p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 294-303. Reprinted, 10p.

Special reserves arising out of the war; a study by the Research department of the American institute of accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 391-408.

Special committee

Investment trust bill and accountancy; a statement presented by the American institute of accountants before a sub-committee, Senate committee on banking and currency, on April 22, 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 348-53.

**Special committee on cooperation
with Securities and exchange commission**

Report of the Special committee on cooperation with Securities and exchange commission. New York, American institute of accountants, May 14, 1940. 7p. (In United States. Securities and

**AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS—
Special committee on cooperation with Securities and exchange commission—(Continued)**

exchange commission. *Sixth annual report*, June 30, 1940. Appendix 11, p. 376-81. (In American institute of accountants. *1940 yearbook*, p. 230-40.)

Special committee on cooperation with stock exchanges

(Letter to the Department of stock list, New York stock exchange, regarding provisions for federal taxes based on income, being shown on quarterly or other interim financial statements of income or profit and loss, July 10, 1941.) New York, American institute of accountants, 1941. 1p.

Special committee on governmental accounting

Engagement of auditors for governmental bodies. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 119-22. Reprinted, 6p. (*Public information series*)

Trial board

Trial board. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 8; Dec. 1940, p. 487-8.
Trial board. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 89-90; Nov. 1941, p. 477; July 1942, p. 90; Nov. 1942, p. 473.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS AND THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BANK AUDITORS AND COMPTROLLERS

Standard bank confirmation form—1940. New York, American institute of accountants, 1940. Form.
—Same—1940-A.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS AND THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS

Communication to selective service authorities. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 344-9. *Connecticut C.P.A.*, April 1942, p. 3-9.

AMERICAN institute of accountants; ten years of progress. *Accountant*, April 6, 1940, p. 388.

AMERICAN institute of accountants urges special war reserves. *Balance sheet*, Jan. 1942, p. 12.

AMERICAN institute of accountants war program. American institute of accountants.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES

Record, American institute of actuaries, 1939: v. 28, numbers 57, 58, with index. Chicago, Ill., American institute of actuaries, 1939. 469p. and Year book, 1939. 116p. (bound together)
Record, American institute of actuaries, 1940: v. 29, numbers 59, 60, with index. Chicago, Ill., American institute of actuaries, 1940. 486p. and Year book, 1940. 116p. (bound together)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

Manual of accounting for architects. New York, American institute of architects, c1935. 132p. and appendix and index.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BANKING

OSBURN, EARL. Students' societies. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 358.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF LAUNDERING

See also Laundryowners national association of the United States and Canada.

Depreciation rates allowed by the Treasury department and History of laundry depreciation (by John Carruthers). Joliet, Ill., American institute of laundering, Nov. 15, 1940. 8p. (*Special report no. 106.*)

1940 costs of profitable laundries. Joliet, Ill., American institute of laundering, 1941. 12p. (*Special report no. 123.*)

—Same, 1941. 8p. (*Service bulletin no. 78.*)

1940 operating cost percentages. Joliet, Ill., American institute of laundering, 1940. 16p. (*Special report no. 119.*)

—Same, 1942. 13p. (*Special report no. 125.*)
Profitable laundry operation during wartime; a

series of four service bulletins that will help you better serve your laundry clients. Joliet, Ill., American institute of laundering, Nov. 1942. Folder.

Uniform accounting for the laundry industry. Joliet, Ill., American institute of laundering, April 1, 1941. 28p. (*Special report no. 113.*)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION, INC.

Cost manual; a manual of standard practice for structural steel cost accounting. New York, American institute of steel construction, inc., c1942. 102p.

Uniform cost accounting; sixth progress report of Committee on cost accounting, July 20, 1940. New York, American institute of steel construction, inc., 1940. 14 plus 3 mimeographed pages.

AMERICAN LAW INSTITUTE

California annotations to the restatement of the law of trusts, as adopted and promulgated by the American law institute; prepared by William H. Bryan . . . under the auspices of the State bar of California. St. Paul, Minn., American law institute, 1940. 460p.

AMERICAN MAIZE-PRODUCTS COMPANY

Contributory retirement plan, effective December 31, 1940. New York, American maize-products co., Dec. 20, 1940. 20p.

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION

Adjusting incentive and pension plans to current conditions, by Henry C. Perry, and others. New York, American management association, c1943. 22p. (*Financial management series no. 72.*)

Budgeting sales and selling costs, by Edmond S. LaRose. New York, American management association, c1940. 24p. (*Financial management series no. 63.*)

Company problems of wage and salary control, by Ray Warren, and others. New York, American management association, c1943. 31p. (*Personnel series no. 65.*)

Cost and profit control in wartime, with a section on renegotiation, by Eric A. Camman, and others. New York, American management association, c1943. 52p. (*Financial management series no. 74.*)

Defense production problems; quality control, subcontracting, training, by T. O. Armstrong, and others. New York, American management association, c1941. 28p. (*Production series no. 131.*)

Effects of social security legislation on company operating costs (with particular reference to pension plans), by H. Walter Forster and P. F. Boyer. New York, American management association, c1940. 23p. (*Financial management series no. 61.*)

Financial planning for the postwar period, by Arthur D. Whiteside, and others. New York, American management association, c1943. 31p. (*Financial management series no. 73.*)

Incentive compensation in wartime, by George T. Trundle, Jr., and others. New York, American management association, c1943. 31p. (*Production series no. 146.*)

Increasing factory output through better production control, by David M. Strauchen, and others. New York, American management association, c1941. 40p. (*Production series no. 129.*)

Increasing factory output through better use of employee skills, by W. C. Zinck, and others. New York, American management association, c1941. (*Production series no. 130.*)

New accounting techniques for war conditions, by Albion R. Davis, Walter A. Staub and George W. Patterson. New York, American management association, c1942. 31p. (*Financial management series no. 69.*)

New concepts in accounting and auditing, by Charles B. Couchman, Samuel J. Broad, E. S. Coldwell, and Nicholas Salvatore. New York, American management association, c1940. 34p. (*Financial management series no. 62.*)

Operating under CMP, by Harold Boeschenstein, and others. New York, American management association, c1943. 27p. (*Production series no. 145.*)

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION—
(Continued)

- Packaging war material for overseas shipment; a short course, by G. A. Garrett, and others. New York, American management association, c1943. 34p. (*Packaging series no. 6.*)
- Practical application of corporate budgeting, by Arthur Lazarus and S. R. Shave. New York, American management association, c1940. 16p. (*Financial management series no. 60.*)
- Practical packaging conversions; how representative companies have met material shortages, by F. D. Cummings, and others. New York, American management association, c1943. 40p. (*Packaging series no. 5.*)
- Problems in financing the modern corporation, by Dana Converse Backus, and others. New York, American management association, c1940. 42p. (*Financial management series no. 59.*)
- Problems of accounting responsibility, by Ernest R. Rumpf, Henry C. Perry, and Maurice E. Peloubet. New York, American management association, c1941. 28p. (*Financial management series no. 65.*)
- Product-line profit and loss statements—The contribution theory, by C. R. Cary, and others. New York, American management association, c1941. 44p. (*Financial management series no. 66.*)
- Science in packaging; dehydration—moisture-proofing—packing for overseas shipment, by Joseph Givner, and others. New York, American management association, c1943. 60p. (*Packaging series no. 7.*)
- Sound bases for salary stabilization, by H. A. Piper, and others. New York, American management association, c1940. 36p. (*Office management series no. 92.*)
- Symposium on unit costs; Erwin H. Schell, chairman. New York, American management association, c1939. 60p.
- Trends in pension plans; the future of casualty insurance rates, by J. W. Myers, and others. New York, American management association, c1941. 44p. (*Insurance series no. 41.*)
- War adjustment in the office, by Robert P. Brecht, and others. New York, American management association, c1942. 56p. (*Office management series no. 98.*)
- Wartime office personnel problems; selection, training, upgrading, compensation, turnover, by Robert N. McMurry, and others. New York, American management association, c1942. 43p. (*Office management series no. 97.*)
- Wartime problems of financial executives, by Roscoe Seybold, and others. New York, American management association, 1942. 51p. (*Financial management series no. 70.*)
- What stockholders want in annual reports, by Ralph Gates and H. A. Bullis. New York, American management association, c1941. 16p. (*Financial management series no. 68.*)

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

PROFESSIONAL monopoly? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 195.

AMERICAN NATIONAL LIVESTOCK ASSOCIATION

SAUNDERSON, MONT H. (Records and accounts for livestock ranches) Denver, Colo., American national live stock association. no date. 1p. and forms.

AMERICAN NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

Cooperative insurance and retirement annuity plan, for employees of American newspaper publishers association. New York, American newspaper publishers association, Sept. 16, 1940. 16p.

AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

Survey of activities, dues, income and expenses of national associations, conducted by ANA committee to make a survey of dues, income and expenses of other national professional associations. New York, American nurses' association, May 1940. 53 mimeographed pages.

AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

PFEFFERKORN, BLANCHE, AND ROVETTA,

CHARLES A. Administrative cost analysis for nursing service and nursing education. Chicago, Ill., American hospital association, and New York, National league of nursing education, c1940. 202p.

AMERICAN OPTOMETRIC ASSOCIATION

Record system set up by the *Journal of the American optometric association*, for use by professional optometrists. Minneapolis, Minn., American optometric association (1941). Forms.

AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

Uniform system for determining manufacturing costs; prepared by Paul Klemtner. New York, American pharmaceutical manufacturers' association, 1935. 23p.

AMERICAN POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY

See Northwestern electric company.

AMERICAN PUBLIC WELFARE ASSOCIATION

Standard classification of public welfare functions; preliminary and tentative—prepared for committee on public welfare accounting, American public welfare association, November 27, 1940. Chicago, Ill., American public welfare association, 1940. 13 mimeographed pages.

AMERICAN PUBLIC WELFARE ASSOCIATION AND UNITED STATES, SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD

Standard classification of public assistance costs; final report of Committee on public welfare accounting, American public welfare association and Interbureau committee, Social security board. Chicago, Ill., American public welfare association, Dec. 1, 1942. 54p.

AMERICAN PUBLIC WORKS ASSOCIATION

Street cleaning practice, by the Committee on street cleaning. Chicago, Ill., American public works association, c1938. 407p.

AMERICAN SMELTING AND REFINING COMPANY

DOHR, JAMES L. American smelting and refining company v. United States: review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 186.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

Fundamental aspects of the depreciation problem; papers and discussions presented at . . . eighty-eighth annual meeting, American society of civil engineers, January 16, 1941. New York, American society of civil engineers, 1941. 56 mimeographed pages.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF WOMEN ACCOUNTANTS

See American woman's society of certified public accountants and American society of women accountants.

AMERICAN STEEL WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION, INC.

Uniform classification of accounts for the steel warehouse industry. Cleveland, Ohio, American steel warehouse association, inc., Nov. 1, 1939. 4p.

AMERICAN SUMATRA TOBACCO CORPORATION

DOHR, JAMES L. American Sumatra tobacco corporation: review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 478-9.

SAXE, EMANUEL. Accountancy advances. (American Sumatra tobacco corporation) *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1940, p. 24-6.

AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY OF NEW YORK

Accountants liability insurance, by Richard T. Wood. New York, American surety company of New York. no date. Folder.

AMERICAN TRADE ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVES

- Addresses, twenty-third annual convention, November 5 and 6, 1942. Washington, D. C., American trade association executives, 1942. various paging.
- Questionnaire on salary policies and office procedures of trade associations in the present emergency. Washington, D. C., American trade association executives, 1942. 5 mimeographed pages.
- Survey form, 6 mimeographed pages. Supplement, dated September 18, 1942. 13 mimeographed pages.
- Report on trends in the election of trade association directors and officers. Joliet, Ill., American institute of laundering, Albert Johnson, chairman of committee, Aug. 1943. 7p.
- Trade association activity with regard to government questionnaires, government statistics and providing government with needed statistics; a symposium. Washington, D. C., American trade association executives (Oct. 5, 1943). 9p.
- Trade association executives and public relations; a report of the public relations committee of the American trade association executives, 1939-1940. Washington, D. C., American trade association executives, c1941. 48p.

AMERICAN TRANSIT ACCOUNTANTS' ASSOCIATION

- Proceedings, 1939. (In American transit association. *Proceedings*, 1939, p. 171-205.)
- Proceedings, 1940. (In American transit association. *Proceedings*, 1940, p. 189-258.)
- Proceedings, 1941. (In American transit association. *Proceedings*, 1941, p. 187-262.)

AMERICAN TUNG GROVE DEVELOPMENTS, INC.

- DOHR, JAMES L. American tung grove developments, inc.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 480.

AMERICAN universities and colleges. Marsh, Clarence Stephen, editor.**AMERICAN view.** *Accountant*, Nov. 9, 1940, p. 352.**AMERICAN view of stock-in-trade verification.** *Irish accountant and secretary*, Feb. 1940, p. 15.**AMERICAN VISCOSE COMPANY, LTD.**

- VALUATION of corporate securities. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 294-5.

AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION

- Recommended practice for distribution system records. *Journal of the American water works association*, Feb. 1940, p. 181-220.

AMERICAN WOMAN'S SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS AND AMERICAN SOCIETY OF WOMEN ACCOUNTANTS

- Year book, 1940-1941. New York, American woman's society of certified public accountants, 1941. 31p.
- Same, 1941-1942. 31p.

AMERICAN year book; a record of events and progress, year 1941, edited by William M. Schuyler and Albert Bushnell Hart. New York, Thomas Nelson & sons, c1942. 1054p.

—Same, year 1942. c1943. 1052p.

AMERSON, VERA MIGNON

- First-year accounting must assume more responsibility. *Journal of business education* (East Stroudsburg, Pa.), March 1942.

AMMUNITION

See Munitions.

AMORTIZATION

- BROWN, E. CARY, AND PATTERSON, GARDNER. Accelerated depreciation: a neglected chapter in war taxation. *Quarterly journal of economics*, Aug. 1943, p. 630-45.
- LAWRENCE, SIMON S. Bond discount treatment under the 1942 revenue act. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1943, p. 651, 673.

Debt

- AMORTIZATION of long term obligations. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 170.
- AMORTIZATION of premium bonds. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 172.
- BRENNAN, RAYMOND E. Accounting treatment of unamortized discount and expense and redemption premium on bonds refunded prior to their maturity date. *Controller*, March 1942, p. 105-6.
- BULLOCK, THOMAS M. Proposed changes in the federal income tax laws. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1940, p. 195-7.
- DIXON, ROBERT L. Fusion of financial transactions. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 65-6.
- HEALY, ROBERT E. Treatment of debt discount and premiums upon refunding. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 199-212.
- TORBETT, ALBERT W. Unamortized discount and redemption premium on bonds refunded. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at accounting clinic . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago*, May 28, 29, 1941. p. 74-81.)

Emergency facilities

- See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Accelerated.
- AMORTIZATION. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 98-9.
- AMORTIZATION of war facilities. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 172.
- AMORTIZATION provisions, second revenue act of 1940. *Credit executive*, Dec. 1940, p. 372-3.
- APPENDIX A—Certificate of necessity. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941, p. 266-8.)
- BOCK, RUSSELL S. Effect of the revenue act of 1942 on amortization of war facilities. *California certified public accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 2, 7.
- BURNHAM, FREDERICK E. Amortization and defense certificates. New York National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 5, section 1, p. 281-300.)
- BURNHAM, FREDERICK E. Application for necessity certificate must supply multitudinous details. *Controller*, Aug. 1941, p. 299-300.
- CERTIFICATES of non-necessity. *Certified public accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 3-4.
- CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Amortization of cost of defense facilities; an informational pamphlet on tax phases. Washington, D. C., Chamber of commerce of the United States (1940). 16p.
- COOPER, WALTER A. Tax aspects of amortization and obsolescence. (In American management association. *Wartime problems of financial executives*, c1942, p. 37-48.)
- CRANSTOUN, WILLIAM D., editor. Amortization of emergency facilities. (Commentator) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 173.
- DANNENBERG, FRED M. Plant amortization and income taxes; five-year privilege should be exercised. *Trusts and estates*, March 1941, p. 241-2.
- DIEHL, JOSEPH U. Deferred maintenance and other wartime accounting problems. (In Controllers institute of America. *Controllership problems—no. 7 of annual proceedings*, 1943. p. 290-6.)
- DODDS, R. M. Discussion of certain phases of the income tax problems under wartime conditions. (Address before Accounting conference, Southeastern electric exchange, Birmingham, Alabama, Oct. 30, 1940.) 12 mimeographed pages.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Anticipating post-war accounting problems. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942, p. 200-12.)
- FARRAND, GEORGE N. Accounting for amortization of war facilities. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 419-20. *Accounting forum*, Dec. 1943, p. 23-4.
- FARRAND, GEORGE N. Wartime accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 401-28.
- FILSON, JOHN D. Amortization of emergency

AMORTIZATION—Emergency facilities—(Continued)

facilities. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 103-10.

FOSTER, GEORGE H. Discussion given before the New York state society of certified public accountants. *Tenne CPA*, July 1942, p. 7-13.

FOSTER, GEORGE H. Tax amortization procedure. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 555-61.

GINSBURG, DAVID. Amortization deduction; address delivered before the Practising law institute, New York City, March 24, 1941. Washington, D. C., Office for emergency management, Price stabilization division, March 24, 1941. 88 mimeographed pages.

HEALEY, JOSEPH P. Defense contracts and the industrial accountant. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941, p. 232-50.)

HOLZMAN, ROBERT S. Rationale of wartime amortization. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1943, p. 255-7, 296.

HOSSACK, A. B. Depreciation and amortization. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942, p. 149-61.)

INCLUSION of amortization in inventories. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 74.

JENKS, THOMAS E. Tax problems of wartime plant expansion. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1943, p. 148-64.

MAGATHAN, WALLACE C. Amortization of emergency facilities. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Oct. 1940, p. 15-25.

MANNIX, FRANCIS X. Amortization of defense facilities; effect of the revenue act of 1942. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1943, p. 131-4; 176-9.

MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Amortization of defense facilities. (In his *Law of federal income taxation*, 1942, v. 4, p. 158-201.)

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Amortization of emergency facilities. (In his *Excess profits and other federal taxes on corporations*, 1941-42, p. 569-617.) (In his *Federal taxes on corporations; gross income and deductions*, 1942-43, p. 753-803.)

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Deductions for amortization of emergency facilities. (In his *Federal taxes on corporations; gross income and deductions*, 1942-43, p. 753-803; 1943-44 edition, p. 824-65.)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. 'Practice in depreciating and amortizing investment in machinery and equipment—Research series no. 3. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1943. (N.A.C.A. bulletin, v. 24, no. 17, section 3, p. 1109-22.)

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Depreciation, amortization and depletion. (Committee activities) *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 342-6.)

PROBLEMS in amortization of investments in plant and equipment. (Group discussion; Harry C. McCluskey, chairman.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941, p. 315-39.)

REA, GEORGE. Amortization of war facilities under the provisions of the internal revenue code. *New Jersey C.P.A. journal*, March 1941, p. 4-5.

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Amortizing defense costs. (In its *Government contract problems*, 1942, p. 14,577-14,635.)

RESERVE for amortization of war facilities. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 350-1.

RUSSELL, DONALD M. Vinson act and amortization. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 34-42.

SEIDMAN, J. S. Tax regulations on amortization of defense facilities. *Financial age* (New York), Nov. 9, 1940.

TAGGART, HERBERT F. Just what has been done in field of amortization, contracts, purchasing. *Controller*, Jan. 1941, p. 15-19, 22.

TIME extension for certificates of necessity. *Certified public accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 3.

TURNER, CLARENCE L. Accelerated depreciation, amortization, and obsolescence. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*, 1942, p. 118-28.)

TURNER, CLARENCE L. Current problems on amortization. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 30-5. Reprinted. 8p.

AMORTIZATION. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 98-9.

AMORTIZATION and defense certificates. Burnham, Frederick E.

AMORTIZATION deduction. Ginsburg, David.

AMORTIZATION of cost of defense facilities. Chamber of commerce of the United States of America.

AMORTIZATION of emergency facilities. Filson, John D.

AMORTIZATION of long term obligations. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 170.

AMORTIZATION of premium bonds. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 172.

AMORTIZATION of war facilities. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 172.

AMORTIZATION provisions, second revenue act of 1940. *Credit executive*, Dec. 1940, p. 372-3.

AMSDON, E. VICTOR

Deterioration and loss in fixed assets and its recovery. *Cost accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 241-50.

Uniform costing systems. *Accountant*, Oct. 24, 1942, p. 255-7.

AMUSEMENTS

See also Athletics; Parks, playgrounds, etc.; Race tracks.

Accounting

VAN DUYN, LESLIE R. Accounting for amusement enterprises. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 341-52.)

ANALYSING vessel operations. Emig, G. Harris.

ANALYSIS and control of distribution costs, for sales executives and accountants. Heckert, J. Brooks.

ANALYSIS and disposition of variances from standard costs. (Group discussion; Earl A. Green, chairman.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941, p. 94-128.)

ANALYSIS and protection of records. *Management review*, Feb. 1940, p. 50-1.

ANALYSIS of certified public accountants examinations. Dieterle, D. Lyle.

ANALYSIS of contractors' costs in statutory renegotiation. Ives, Stephen B.

ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
See Statements, Financial—Analysis.

ANALYSIS of financial statements. Guthmann, Harry G.

ANALYSIS of finished goods inventory for better control. Dolliver, Elson F.

ANALYSIS of operating results of mining enterprises in terms of three fundamental factors. Fagerberg, Dixon, Jr.

ANALYSIS of the commercial law examinations of the American institute of accountants. Wasserman, Frances.

AND so—accounting. Gillis, John Hancock.

ANDERSEN, ARTHUR

Layman speaks. (Commencement address delivered at St. Olaf college, Northfield, Minnesota, June 3, 1941.) *Arthur Anderson chronicle, supplement*, July 1941, p. 141-51.

Major problem created by the machine age. *Arthur Andersen chronicle, supplement*, April 1941, p. 93-107.

ANDERSON, BENJAMIN M.

Foreign exchange stabilization plans unsound. *Trusts and estates*, June 1943, p. 501-2.

ANDERSON, CHESTER REED

Better English for accountants. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 209-16.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 469. (extract)

ANDERSON, CHESTER REED, joint author

See Saunders, Alta Gwinn, and Anderson, Chester Reed.

ANDERSON, D. R.

Complete use of manuals. (In Controllers institute of America. *Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941, p. 88-94.)

ANDERSON, E. D.

Costs of distribution system extensions beyond corporate limits in northern Indiana. *Journal of the American water works association*, June 1941, p. 1053-7.

ANDERSON, GUNHILD

United States savings bonds and tax anticipation notes. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 875-7.

ANDERSON, H. D.

Comments on continuing property records and original cost determination. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 5p.)

ANDERSON, KARL L.

Pricing of copper and copper alloy scrap and of brass and bronze ingot. *American economic review, part 2, supplement*, March 1943, p. 295-302.

ANDERSON, NORRIS J.

Assessment procedure and problems in South Dakota. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1942, p. 534-6, 549.

ANDREWS, ELMER F.

What amendments to the wage and hour law? *Dun's review*, April 1940, p. 5-9.

ANDREWS, HENRY N.

Revenue act of 1941; highlights of new provisions and rejected proposals—suggestions for fiduciaries. *Trusts and estates*, Sept. 1941, p. 261-4.

ANDREWS, T. COLEMAN

Accounting for reserves. (June 5-7, 1941.) 9 typewritten pages.

Constructive accounting. *Accounting forum*, June 1941, p. 52-55, 62.

—Same. 7 typewritten pages.

Cooperation with bar association. (Presented at the meeting of the Advisory council of state society presidents, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 15, 1941.) 7p.

Mistakes commonly made in the preparation of financial reports of state and local governments. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings, fourth accounting clinic*. (1941.) 5p.)

—Same. 6 typewritten pages. *Bulletin, Illinois society of certified public accountants*, June 1942, p. 10-12. (condensed)

National debt and taxation equity. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 257-8.)

ANDREWS, THOMAS E.

Future of the small practitioner. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 259-60.

ANDRUSS, HARVEY A.

Oil lands—America's great wasting asset. *Accounting ledger*, Nov. 1940, p. 19-23.

Ways to teach bookkeeping and accounting. ed. 2. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western pub. co., c1943. 321p.

ANDRUSS, HARVEY G.

Keeping ahead of the auditor. *Irish accountant and secretary*, July 1942, p. 99-101, 102.

ANKERS, RAYMOND G.

Investment in juniors. *Accounting forum*, April 1941, p. 12-18.

Staff selection and training. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 89-92.

Staff training for the beginner in professional accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 113-8.

Staff training methods from the viewpoint of the larger practitioner. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 175-80.)

ANNUAL concept of tax accounting. Paul, Randolph E.

ANNUAL meeting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 193-4; Aug. 1941, p. 103-4.

ANNUAL meeting papers. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 389.

ANNUAL report of investment companies. (Correspondence) Subscriber.

ANNUAL report to employees. Metropolitan life insurance company. Policyholders service bureau.

ANNUAL report to stockholders. Metropolitan life insurance company. Policyholders service bureau.

ANNUAL reports and proxy solicitation. (Findings and opinions) United States. Securities and exchange commission.

ANNUAL REPORTS

See Reports, Financial.

ANNUITIES

COURT decision in annuity case. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 159-62.

HESS, MORTIMER H., AND GUTERMAN, ABRAHAM S. Annuity trusts and federal income tax. *Harvard law review*, Jan. 1942, p. 329-63.

LANGER, CHARLES H., AND GILL, THOMAS BUELL. Annuities certain—Annuities. (In their *Mathematics of accounting and finance*. c1940. v. 2, p. 800-901; 902-17.)

PHILIP, MAXIMILIAN. Compound interest and annuities. (In his *Principles of financial and statistical mathematics*. 1941. p. 115-45.)

ANSHEN, MELVIN

Introduction to business. New York, Macmillan co., 1942. 630p.

ANSWER to unemployment. Ellison, J. Roy.

ANSWERS to C.P.A. examination, commercial law, April 1941. *Bar*, May 1941, p. 35-8.

ANTHRACITE production costs. Mengel, C. E.

ANTI-INFLATION LAW

See Inflation.

ANTI-TRUST LAWS

See Trusts, Industrial.

ANTI-WINDFALL TAX

See Taxation, United States—Pay-as-you-go; Taxation. United States—Windfall.

APARTMENT HOUSES

Budgeting

O'FLAHERTY, VINCENT. Apartment house budgets. *Buildings and building management*, Dec. 1940, p. 37.

APARTMENT HOUSES—(Continued)**Costs**

APARTMENT operating costs. *Buildings and building management*, Nov. 1943, p. 34.

REAL ESTATE BOARD OF NEW YORK, INC. Operating costs—elevator apartment houses, 1940; by the Accounting and exchange committee, management division. New York, Real estate board of New York, c1941. 18p.

APARTMENT operating costs. *Buildings and building management*, Nov. 1943, p. 34.

APPAREL

See Clothing.

APPENDIX A—Certificate of necessity. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 266-8.)

APPLE, C. B.

Some features of the constant-wage plan. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 24, section 1, p. 1501-7.) Printed with: Schmalz, Carl N. *Problems of merchandise control in a department store*.

APPLEYARD, C. E.

Factory organization and production methods. *Cost accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 189-97. *Cost and management*, Nov. 1941, p. 624-36.

APPLICATION for, allotment and transfers of shares. Walker, D. R. Needham.

APPLICATION OF FUNDS STATEMENT

See Statements, Of funds.

APPLICATION of lumber handling costs. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 15, section 2, p. 1065-7.)

APPLICATION of modern accounting and auditing to the management of industrial banks. Baldwin, Arthur L.

APPLICATION of overhead in periods of abnormal activity. (Group discussion; Charles C. James, chairman.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 339-59.)

APPLICATION of payment on account for debt. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 267.

APPLICATION of research to the office. Connaroe, E. H.

APPLICATION of standard costs in the steel industry. Hanley, E. J.

APPLICATION of standard costs to an operating budget. Heiser, Herman C.

APPLICATION of standard costs to the aircraft industry. Nichols, Harry C.

APPLICATION of the cost or market rules to a woollen company. Nickerson, Clarence B.

APPLIED business finance. Lincoln, Edmond E.

APPLYING the excess profits tax law in practice. Phillips, J. A.

APPORTIONING income on F.H.A. loans. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 52.

APPRAISALS

See Valuation.

APPRECIATION

See also Valuation.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting procedure. Depreciation on appreciation—Accounting research bulletin no.

5. New York, American institute of accountants, April 1940. p. 37-47. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 461-7. *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1940, p. 8-18.

BONNEY, SHERWOOD M. Restrictions on dividends and repurchase of stock under the New York law. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, July 1941, p. 111-18.

BRIGGS, L. L. Appreciation as a source of dividends. *Accountants digest*, Sept. 1941, p. 28.

CORPORATIONS—inclusion of unrealized appreciation in surplus available for distribution. (Recent decisions) *New York university law quarterly review*, Jan. 1941, p. 262-6.

DOHR, JAMES L. Randall, trustee of Bush terminal company v. Baily, et al; review of decision, New York supreme court, October 29, 1940. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 564-7.

HATFIELD, HENRY RAND. Appreciation—Recognition of appreciation. (In his *Surplus and dividends*, 1943. p. 30-9.)

NEW YORK, COURT OF APPEALS. Randall v. Bailey. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 473-7.

SAXE, EMANUEL. Accountancy advances. (Randall, as trustee of Bush terminal co., v. Bailey et al.) *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1940, p. 26-8.

SEIDMAN, J. S. Depreciation on appreciation. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 162-3.

VALUATION of assets to determine dividend legality—the Bush terminal case. *Yale law journal*, Dec. 1940, p. 306-15.

WALL, BURTON. Appreciation of fixed assets. *News bulletin. School of business of the University of Chicago*, July 15, 1941. p. 73-5, 79-80.

WILCOX, EDWARD B. Comments on "Accounting research bulletin no. 5, Depreciation on appreciation." (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago*, May 28, 29, 1941. p. 82-6.)

APPROACHES to budgetary control in the dairy industry. Herrick, Anson.

APTITUDE TESTS

See also Accountants—Qualifications.

ACCOUNTING aptitude tests. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 339-40.

APTITUDE tests for accountants. *Certified public accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 8-9. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Autumn, 1943, p. 21.

CRAWFORD, ALBERT B., AND GORHAM, TOM JAY. Yale legal aptitude test. *Yale law journal*, May 1940, p. 1237-49.

LITTLETON, A. C. Accounting exchange. (Aptitudes) *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 272-3.

APTITUDE tests for accountants. *Certified public accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 8-9. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Autumn, 1943, p. 21.

ARANT, WILLARD D.

Taxing excess profits. New York, National economy league, Aug. 9, 1940. 14p.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD

ARBITRATION and government contracts. *Yale law journal*, Jan. 1941, p. 458-70. *Arbitration journal*, Spring 1941, p. 153-69.

FITZPATRICK, PAUL J. Arbitration as an answer to termination disputes. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 258-9.

HAIGHT, P. M. Key to commercial peace; arbitration offers fast settlements of disputed accounts. *Credit and financial management*, April 1940, p. 11-3.

KELLOR, FRANCES. Taking of proofs in arbitration proceedings. (Reprint of chapter 9 of "Arbitration in action" by Frances Kellor, published by Harper & brothers, New York (1941) *Arbitration journal*, Summer-Autumn, 1941, p. 272-85.

PARKER, FRANKLIN E., JR. Arbitration in action. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 394-6.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD—(Continued)

- SAGAL, KATHRYN I. Accountant and arbitration. *Connecticut C.P.A.*, June 1940, p. 7-11.
- SAGAL, KATHRYN I. Commercial arbitration—twenty years of progress. *Connecticut C.P.A.*, March 1940, p. 11-15.

Great Britain

- HAYES, W. S. Engineering industry and the National arbitration tribunal award. *Accountant*, Oct. 23, 1943, p. 195-6.

ARBITRATION and government contracts. *Yale law journal*, Jan. 1941, p. 458-70. *Arbitration journal*, Spring 1941, p. 153-69.

ARCHITECTS
Accounting

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS. Manual of accounting for architects. New York. American institute of architects, c1935. 132p. and appendix and index.

ARE you entitled to accelerated depreciation? Ford, Bacon and Davis, inc.

ARE you entitled to excess profits tax relief under the new section 722? Ford, Bacon and Davis, inc.

ARENTZ, EDGAR VIVIAN

- Auxiliary number and its true make-up. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 415-27.
- Depreciation under the annuity system. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 37-44.
- Depreciation under the diminishing balance system. *Australian accountant*, May 1942, p. 249-51.
- Depreciation under the sinking fund system. *Australian accountant*, July 1943, p. 245-54.

ARITHMETIC

- BORLAND, M. G. Short cuts in arithmetic. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 460.
- CARRITHERS, J. M., AND MAUTZ, R. K. Arithmetic and accountancy. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 163-71.
- DUANE, W. R. GALT. Quick computations. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 241-4.
- GLENDINNING, R. Rapid method of multiplication and division. *Accountants' magazine*, Dec. 1943, p. 347-50.
- HATFIELD, HENRY RAND. On the unreliability of arithmetic. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 355-7.
- LIPKIN, CHARLES. Mental multiplication. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 164-5; Nov. 1940, p. 456-9.
- LIPKIN, CHARLES. Short cuts in arithmetic. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 458-9.
- PATON, W. A. On the unreliability of arithmetic. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 541.
- PERKINS, ROSS L. Useful thoughts on business arithmetic. *Profit*, Jan. 1942, p. 1-2, 4.
- STANLEY, DAVID H. Short cut interest calculation. *Texas accountant*, June 1940, p. 9-10.
- TERRY, GEORGE S. Dozen system; an easier method of arithmetic. New York, Longmans Green and co., 1941. 53p.

ARITHMETIC monsters and economic absurdities. Jones, Bassett.

ARITHMETIC of life insurance. Levita, M. H.

ARIZONA state board of accountancy v. Canning. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 479-80.

ARKANSAS: S 291, giving preference to veterans in C.P.A. examinations—Approved March 26, 1941. *Certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 12.

ARKIN, HERBERT AND COLTON, RAYMOND R
Outline of statistical methods, as applied to eco-

nomics, business, education, social and physical sciences, etc. ed. 4. New York, Barnes & Noble, inc., c1939. 224p. Includes: Tables of squares, square roots, cubes and cube roots. c1934. 47p.

ARMIES

- See also United States. War department.
- GREENBAUM, EDWARD S. Army works with industry. *New York certified public accountant* July 1942, p. 565-9.
- ROUNTREE, GEORGE V. Army fights on its stomach. (Reprinted from the *Canner*, Sept. 14 1940.)

Accounting

- BURROWS, HAROLD W. H. Fiscal accounting in the War department. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 23 5.)
- HOSLETT, SCHUYLER. Administrative control at a quartermaster depot. *Advanced management* Oct.-Dec. 1943, p. 143-6.
- UNITED STATES. War department. Posts, camps and stations—Army exchanges. Washington, D. C. War department, March 19, 1943. 27p (*Army regulations no. 210-65.*)
- UNITED STATES. War department. Quartermaster corps. Property accounting. Washington D. C., Government printing office, Nov. 22, 1940 222p. (*Technical manual no. 10-310.*)

Australia

- GEORGE, S. C. Costing in a fighting service *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 308-10.
- GEORGE, S. C. Stock control in the air forces *Australian accountant*, June 1943, p. 230-3.

New Zealand

- DEFENCE stores accounting. *Accountants' journal* Sept. 1942, p. 49-50.

Cost accounting

- MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. War department—Army corps of engineers—Ordnance—Quartermaster corps. (In it *Cost accounting and work measurement in the federal government*, by Irving Tenner. 1942. p 42-9.)
- UNITED STATES. War department. Engineer corps. Cost accounting manual; chapter 2—Military construction. Washington, D. C., War department, Office of the Chief of engineers. (Oct 1942) not paged.
- UNITED STATES. War department. Engineer corps. Cost accounting manual; prepared in the office of the Chief of engineers, revised September 15, 1938. (Fort Humphreys, D. C., Engineer reproduction plant (1938). 69p. and appendices.

ARMOUR, ELIHU

See Civil service home studies, inc.

ARMSTRONG, ARTHUR A.

Decentralization of the Bureau of internal revenue *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1941, p. 90-102.

ARMSTRONG, C. E.

Seventy years of business licenses in Birmingham. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 16-20.

ARMSTRONG, F. E.

Recent changes in stock exchange procedures. *Accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 44-5.

ARMSTRONG, GEORGE J.

Production control in a foundry. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 19, section 1, p. 1289-1311.)

ARMSTRONG, J. ELWOOD

Auditor's responsibility for the verification of inventory. (In Maryland association of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, fifth annual convention*, 1939, p. 41-6.)

ARMSTRONG, W. V.

Auditing. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Aug. 1940, p. 92-103; Sept. 1940, p. 151-62.

ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM Y.

Group system of depreciation. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 11, section 2, p. 816-7.)

ARMY and air force officers and income tax. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Jan. 6, 1940, p. 1-3.

ARMY AUDITORS

See Contracts, Government—Auditing.

ARMY CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government.

ARMY EXCHANGES

See also Armies; Commissaries.

Accounting

UNITED STATES. War department. Posts, camps and stations—Army exchanges. Washington, D. C., War department, March 19, 1943. 27p. (*Army regulations no. 210-65.*)

ARMY INSTITUTE

UNITED STATES. War department. Circular no. 232—Correspondence instruction available to enlisted personnel. July 14, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 7p.

ARMY ORDNANCE ASSOCIATION

Army ordnance bulletin no. 37, supplement, November 15, 1943. (Termination of war contracts) Washington, D. C., Army ordnance association, 1943. 4 mimeographed pages.

ARNETT, M. E.

Prices, taxation, and profits. *Balance sheet*, Nov. 1941, p. 5-8.

ARNETT, TREVOR

Recent trends in higher education in the United States; with special reference to financial support for private colleges and universities. New York, General education board, 1940. 80p.

ARNOLD, NINA HUDSON

Accounting with variations. *Woman C.P.A.* Oct. 1943, p. 129-30, 132.

ARNOLD, THURMAN W.

A-B-C of cartels. *Credit executive*, Jan.-Feb., 1943, p. 196-8, 227-8.

ARON, HAROLD G. AND EISNER, FREDERICK W.

American property claims against Germany and the coming peace treaty. *Bankers magazine*, June 1943, p. 471-94.

ARPKE, FREDERICK

Land-use control in the urban fringe of Portland, Oregon. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, Nov. 1942, p. 468-80.

ARRANGEMENTS

See Bankruptcy; Liquidations and receiverships.

ART of accountancy. Mackenzie, Donald H.

ARTHUR, JOHN F. STUART

Accounting policies and practices as reflected by published statements of several oil companies. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 243-52.)

Duties of the junior accountant. *Texas accountant*, June 1941, p. 3-7. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Oct. 1941, p. 337-8.

Opinion of the accountant. *Texas accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 1, 6-7.

ARTHUR W. Teele. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 161.

ASH, ROBERT

How to write a tax brief, together with an outline of procedure before the Bureau of internal revenue and the Board of tax appeals. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc. c1940. 38p.

ASHBAUGH, WILLIAM L.

Invested capital and excess-profits credit based on invested capital. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 178-84.

Legislation and litigation in re stock dividends. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 11-13.

ASHBY, W. BERTRAND

Bank reconciliation statement. *Federal accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 573-7. *Student*, March 1941, p. 171-3.

Examiners and joint ventures. *Federal accountant*, March 1942, p. 131-4.

If I were asked to plan a factory accounting system. *Federal accountant*, June 1942, p. 279-81. *Cost and management*, Oct. 1942, p. 284-6.

Slip system of bookkeeping. *Secretary in Australia and New Zealand*, Feb. 1940, p. 1045-8.

ASHENFELTER, R. J.

Internal auditing and its relation to the public auditor's work. (In National retail dry goods association. *Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*. 1941. p. 115-7.)

ASHLEY, C. A.

Independent accountant. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 191-3.

Precept and practice in accounting. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1942, p. 290-6.

Use of accounts. *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1941, p. 389-400. *Student*, April 1942, p. 373-7.

ASHLEY, R. W.

Control of labour costs. *Cost and management*, Feb. 1940, p. 418-26.

ASHTON, F. R. S.

Costing for public accountants' fees. (from *Accountants' journal*.) *Irish accountant and secretary*, Oct. 1940, p. 149-50.

ASHTON, HERBERT

Railroad costs in relation to the volume of traffic. *American economic review*, June 1940, p. 324-32.

ASHWORTH, FREDERICK

Cash examinations. *National auditgram*, May 1941, p. 25-6.

ASHWORTH, ROBERT

Modern factory accounting. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1943, p. 384-96.

ASPECTS of personal income taxation and the 1942 revenue revision. *Yale law journal*, March 1943, p. 355-99.

ASPECTS of state taxation. *Credit executive*, Jan.-Feb. 1942, p. 12-15.

ASSEMBLY PLANTS**Cost accounting**

NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS AND GARNER, S. PAUL. Assembly costing. (In their *Elementary cost accounting*. c1941. p. 348-58.)

"ASSET" (definition)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on terminology. "Asset" (as a balance-sheet heading) (definition). (In *Accounting research bulletin no. 9 (special)* May 1941.) (In American institute of accountants. *1941 year book*, p. 159.)

ASSETS

See also Property.

AITKEN, J. N., JR. Audit and control of charged off assets and recoveries. (Presented before Conference of the National association of bank auditors and comptrollers, April 25, 1942, at Philadelphia.) 17 typewritten pages. *National auditgram*, Feb. 1943, p. 12-15, discussion, p. 15, 23.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on terminology. "Asset" as a balance-sheet heading (definition). (In *Accounting re-*

ASSETS—(Continued)

- search bulletin no. 9, May 1941.) (In American institute of accountants, 1941 year book, p. 159.)
- BELL, WILLIAM H. AND JOHNS, RALPH S. Assets accounts. (In their *Auditing*, 1941. p. 103-299.)
- DOHR, JAMES L. What is an asset? *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 213-18.
- FEDDE, A. S. Clarification of financial statements. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 21-3. *Student*, Dec. 1940, p. 115-6.
- FITZGERALD, A. A., AND SCHUMER, L. A. Classification of accounting data—no. 8: Classification of assets. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 71-8.
- FOSTER, LOUIS O. Asset approach to elementary accounting. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 8-15.
- FOSTER, LOUIS O. Assets—Sources and uses for assets. (In his *Introduction to accounting*, 1941. p. 19-80.)
- GEE, EDWARD F. Representative asset proportions. (In his *Evaluation of receivables and inventories*, 1943. p. 203-6.)
- HATFIELD, HENRY RAND, SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY AND BURTON, NORMAN LEE. Valuation of assets. (In their *Accounting, principles and practices*, c1940. p. 335-53.)
- JUSTIFYING investments in plant assets. (Group discussion; Robert P. Brecht, chairman.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 185-213.)
- MAY, GEORGE O. Terminology of the balance sheet. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 35-6.
- NORRIS, HARRY. Nature of "assets" and the valuation of manufactured stock. *Accountant*, Dec. 18, 1943, p. 284-5.
- SEEBER, CARL L. Accounting for assets sold or scrapped under composite rates. (Forum section) New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 9, section 2, p. 569-71.)
- SLICHTER, SUMNER H. Present savings and postwar markets. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1943, part 2, 73p.
- STRAHLEM, RICHARD E. Assets; depreciation, depletion, amortization. (In his *Accounting fundamentals*, c1942. p. 232-60.)
- WADE, C. B. Revaluations of assets and reductions of share capital—1930-1939. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 66-70.
- WALICK, EDGAR U. Plant asset records for insurance purposes. (Forum section.) New York, National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 13, section 2, p. 833-4.)

ASSETS**Capital**

See Assets, Fixed.

Contingent

- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Contingent assets. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*, ed. 6. c1940. p. 283-4.)

Current

- CASH surrender value of life insurance policies as current assets. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 171-2.
- HOW current and real are current assets? *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, June 1941, p. 13-20.
- MASKELL, ROY E. Asset valuation for balance sheet purposes. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 395-405. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Nov. 1942, p. 167-9; Dec. 1942, p. 179-84.
- NETTLE, LAVERNE. What cash should appear in the current asset section of the balance sheet? *Woman C.P.A.*, June 1943, p. 114-5.
- NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND OTHERS. Current assets. (In their *Elementary accounting*, c1941. p. 390-408.)
- ROSENKAMPPF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Current assets. (In their *Theory of accounts*, 1941. p. 263-351.)

Depreciation of

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence.

Fixed

See also Property.

- EVERY, HAROLD G. Accounting for the disposal of fixed assets. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1942, p. 15-19, 53-4.
- BARRETT, JAMES H. Plant accounting for government owned property. (In American institute of accountants. *War-time accounting*, 1942. p. 61-6.)
- DOHR, JAMES L. Write-off of fixed assets—In the matter of Pennsylvania electric company. Opinion no. 102, Aug. 20, 1943: review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 532-3.
- ENGLAND, C. J. Practical time saving plan of accounting for fixed assets and depreciation. *Cost and management*, Dec. 1941, p. 664-7.
- FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Fixed assets. (In his *Corporation and manufacturing accounting*, 1942. p. 404-23.) (In his *General accounting*, 1941. p. 255-95.) (In his *Principles of accounting; introductory*, 1940, p. 399-412.)
- FINNEY, HOWARD W. Balance-sheet presentation of fixed assets. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 421-5.
- FJELD, E. I., AND SHERRITT, LAWRENCE W. Fixed assets, depreciation, and depletion. (In their *Intermediate accounting*, c1942. p. 243-92.)
- FOSTER, LOUIS O. Fixed assets—Intangible assets. (In his *Introduction to accounting*, 1941. p. 602-20.)
- GUTHMANN, HARRY G. Analysis of fixed assets and capitalization. (In his *Analysis of financial statements*, ed. 3, 1942. p. 112-50.)
- HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Fixed tangible assets—Fixed assets; disposals appraisals—Fixed intangible assets. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1942. p. 345-78; 402-24; 425-46.)
- LOPEZ, MARIANO C. Dangers of inflation of corporate assets. *Philippine accountants' journal*, Jan., Feb., March, 1941, p. 345-60.
- MCKINSEY, JAMES O. Fixed assets. (In his *Bookkeeping and accounting*, c1939. vol. 2, p. 370-81.)
- MASKELL, ROY E. Asset valuation for balance sheet purposes. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 395-405. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Nov. 1942, p. 167-9; Dec. 1942, p. 179-84.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Fixed assets—tangible. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*, ed. 6, c1940. p. 209-44.)
- NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS AND OTHERS. Fixed assets and other assets. (In their *Elementary accounting*, c1941. p. 409-23.)
- NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Fixed assets. (In their *Advanced accounting*, c1941. p. 161-88.)
- ROSENKAMPPF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Fixed tangible assets. (In their *Theory of accounts*, 1941. p. 85-165.)
- SAVINGS resulting from installation of new capital assets. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 19, section 2, p. 1156-7.)
- SELOGIE, T. A. Case study of accounting for fixed assets. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 4, section 1, p. 221-32.) Printed with Watson, John W. *Budgetary capital expenditures for an oil company*.
- TOWNS, CHARLES H. Accounting for capital assets, in practice. *Accounting ledger*, Nov. 1940, p. 9-14, 18.
- WADE, HARRY H. Fixed assets. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*, 1941. p. 193-220.)
- WALL, BURTON. Appreciation of fixed assets. *News bulletin*, School of business of the University of Chicago, July 15, 1941, p. 73-5, 79-80.

Intangible

See also Franchises; Goodwill; Patents, copyrights, etc.; Trade marks and trade names.

- EVERY, HAROLD G. Accounting for intangible assets. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1942, p. 354-63.
- CLOAKE, T. REGINALD. Development expense an intangible asset. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 38-40.

ASSETS—Intangible—(Continued)

- CLOAKE, T. REGINALD. Intangible assets. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1940, p. 13-15.
- DAUGHERTY, M. M. Death taxation of intangibles and the fourteenth amendment—discussion. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1942, p. 138-50.)
- DAVIS, FREEMAN H. Goodwill and the balance sheet. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 33-7.
- DICKERSON, THOMAS M. Intangible assets and contingent liabilities. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 121-5.)
- FEDDE, A. S. Valuation of goodwill by the U. S. board of tax appeals. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 40-1.
- FISHER, ALLEN J. Accounting cases: Underwood Elliott Fisher company; adjustments between earned and capital surplus; write-off of intangible assets. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 412-6.
- FOSTER, LOUIS O. Fixed assets—Intangible assets. (In his *Introduction to accounting*, 1941, p. 602-20.)
- HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Fixed intangible assets. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1942, p. 425-46.)
- HORNE, HENRY A. Intangible assets of public utility companies. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 41-3.
- INTANGIBLE assets. (In *Accountants' handbook*, ed. 3, 1943, p. 835-80.)
- INTANGIBLE assets; round-table forum meeting, April 3, 1940, held at the Engineering auditorium New York City, under the direction of the committee on intangible assets, New York state society of certified public accountants. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 33-45.)
- KASSELL, MORTIMER M. Death taxation of intangibles and the fourteenth amendment. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1942, p. 120-38.)
- McKINSEY, JAMES O. Intangible assets. (In his *Bookkeeping and accounting*, vol. 2, p. 381-3.)
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Intangible and contingent assets. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*, ed. 6, c1940, p. 265-84.)
- NELSON, FOREST D. Taxation of intangible assets of motor carriers. *Texas accountant*, May 1943, p. 1, 3.
- NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Intangible assets and deferred charges. (In their *Advanced accounting*, c1941, p. 189-210.)
- OEHLER, CHRISTIAN. Intangible assets. (In his *Audits and examinations*, 1940, p. 263-9.)
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Intangible assets—Valuation of intangibles. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1941, p. 397-437.)
- ROSENKAMPF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Intangible assets. (In their *Theory of accounts*, 1941, p. 223-62.)

Revaluation

See Valuation—Asset revaluation.

Valuation

See Valuation.

Wasting

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence under: Forests and forestry; Gas, Natural; Land; Lumber; Oil industry; Quarries and quarrying.

ANDRUSS, HARVEY A. Oil lands—America's great wasting asset. *Accounting ledger*, Nov. 1940, p. 19-23.

FORASTE, PAUL. Depletion in the oil industry: an analysis of the financial consequences of various methods of accounting for wasting assets in the oil industry. (A thesis presented to the faculty of the Graduate school of business administration, New York university, in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of master of commercial sciences.) 1943. 73p.

LAND and wasting assets. (In *Accountants' handbook*, ed. 3, 1943, p. 589-650.)

PATON, WILLIAM A. Wasting assets. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1941, p. 380-96.)

ASSIGNMENT OF ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

See Accounts receivable—Financing.

ASSIGNMENTS

See Liquidations and receiverships.

ASSOCIATED GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

ASSOCIATED gas case. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 194-5.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Associated gas and electric company—Securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 3285, August 5, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 283-5.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. In the Matter of proceeding under section 19 (a) (2) of the securities exchange act of 1934 as amended to determine whether the registration of Associated gas and electric company common stock \$1 par value, and class A stock, \$1 par value should be suspended or withdrawn: Findings and opinion of the Commission. (S.E.C. release no. 3285A.)

ASSOCIATED GAS AND ELECTRIC CORPORATION

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Holding company act, release no. 1873—January 10, 1940. Findings and opinion of the commission in the matter of: Associated gas and electric corporation, public-utility holding company act of 1935 (section 12 (c)). (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 233-45.

ASSOCIATED gas case. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 194-5.

ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA, INC.

Contractors' equipment ownership expense, rev. and enl. 1938. Washington, D. C., Associated general contractors of America, inc., c1938. 23p.

ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS OF MINNESOTA

(Forms used in connection with the cost accounting system recommended by the Associated general contractors of Minnesota.) March 1941. 4 forms.

ASSOCIATED MUSICIANS OF GREATER NEW YORK

VOLK, HERMAN. Financial statements of trade unions. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 134-42. Reprinted.

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS

Accounting for railroads. (Prepared by the staff of the Finance, accounting, taxation and valuation department, under the direction of E. H. Bunnell.) (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 1040-56.)

Fifty-third report of the Railway accounting officers . . . June 27, 28, 29, 1939; forty-ninth annual meeting. Washington, D. C., Association of American railroads, Accounting division, 1939. 572p.

Fifty-fourth report of the Railway accounting officers . . . June 18, 19, 20, 1940; fiftieth annual meeting. Washington, D. C., Association of American railroads, Accounting division, 1940. 318p.

Fifty-seventh report of the Railway accounting officers, comprising reports of committees, A.A.R. Accounting division, for fiscal year ended June 30, 1943. Washington, D. C., Association of American railroads, Accounting division, 1943. 281p.

Manual of plans and methods for disbursement accounting. Washington, D. C., Association of American railroads, Finance, accounting, taxation and valuation department, June 1, 1940. 275p.

—Supplement no. 1, April 1, 1941. 66p.

Manual of plans and methods for passenger accounting. Washington, D. C., Association of American railroads, Finance, accounting, taxation

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS—
(Continued)

and valuation department, June 1, 1939. not paged.

—Supplement no. 1, Aug. 24, 1940.

—Supplement no. 2, Sept. 1, 1941.

Railway accounting rules; mandatory and recommended accounting rules and forms and rules of order, effective Oct. 1, 1942. Washington, D. C., Association of American railroads, Accounting division, 1942. 293p.

—Same, effective Oct. 1, 1943. 303p.

ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Amendment of the excess profits tax; recommendations by the Association of British chambers of commerce. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Feb. 17, 1940, p. 54-9; Addenda to report, Feb. 24, 1940, p. 67-70.

Excess profits tax; observations and recommendations of the Association of British chambers of commerce. *Certified accountants journal*, March 1940, p. 68-74.

Industry and excess profits tax; deputations from the Association of British chambers of commerce and the F.B.I. *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 30, 1940, p. 116-8.

ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED AND CORPORATE ACCOUNTANTS, LTD.

Annual report (thirty-fifth annual general meeting, 1940). *Certified accountants journal*, May 1940, p. 126-30; June 1940, p. 152-5.

—Same (thirty-sixth annual general meeting, 1941). *Certified accountants journal*, April 1941, p. 85-92.

—Same (thirty-seventh annual general meeting, 1942). *Certified accountants journal*, April 1942, p. 51-3.

—Same (thirty-eighth annual general meeting, 1943). *Certified accountants journal*, April 1943, p. 47-50; June 1943, p. 76-9.

Certified and corporate accountants year book: list of members, articles of association, bye-laws and regulations, 1939-40. London, Association of certified and corporate accountants, Ltd., 1940. 997p.

—Supplement, 1943. 128p.

ASSOCIATION OF CONSULTING MANAGEMENT ENGINEERS, INC.

Function of the engineer in the confirmation of inventories. New York, Association of consulting management engineers, inc. (1941). 9p.

ASSOCIATION reports for 1942. *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 183-7.**ASSOCIATIONS**

See Accountants' societies; Societies, associations, etc.

ASSURANCE

See Insurance.

ASTON, F. J.

Incentives to efficient plant operation. *Australian accountant*, May 1942, p. 242-7.

ASYLUMS

See Institutions.

ASYMPTOTIC METHOD OF DEPRECIATION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Asymptotic method.

ATKINS, PAUL M.

Relationship of costs to prices. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 14, section 1, p. 839-76.) Printed with: Reitel, Charles. *Newer field in cost application*.

ATKINSON, J. B.

Collection of state income tax by stamp instalments in Western Australia. *Australian accountant*, April 1941, p. 108-14.

System of accounting for restaurants. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, March 1942, p. 388-96.

ATLAS, MARTIN

Excess profits tax. *Accounting forum*, April 1941, p. 2-6, 54.

ATTORNEY general reports on 1939 bankruptcy cases. *Credit and financial management*, April 1940, p. 50-2.

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

See United States. Justice, Department of.

ATTORNEYS

See Lawyers.

ATTORNEY'S accounts. Crowell, Rusco H.

ATTRITION

CASTENHOLZ, W. B. Why not "attrition?" *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 341-9.

DELL, GEORGE E. "Why not 'attrition'?" (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 69-70.

ATWATER, FRANKLIN S., joint author

See Bethel, Lawrence L., and others.

ATWOOD, JOEL H.

Uses of pension trust in handling retirement problems. *Controller*, April 1941, p. 133, 159.

"AUDIT" (definition)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on terminology. "Audit" (definition). (In *Accounting research bulletin no. 9 (special)* May 1941.) (In American institute of accountants. *1941 year book*, p. 158.)

AUDIT and control of charged off assets and recoveries. Aitken, J. N., Jr.

AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

A.B.C. auditing practices; a brief description of the various steps taken by the A.B.C. auditors in the inspection and verification of publishers' records. Chicago, Ill., Audit bureau of circulations. no date. 10p.

AUDIT control of small banks. *National auditgram*, June 1941, p. 25-30.

AUDIT in Mexico. Mercader, George R.

AUDIT MANUALS

See Manuals.

AUDIT of savings and loan associations. Sheldon, E. Russell.

AUDIT of savings and loan associations by independent certified public accountants. American institute of accountants.

AUDIT of termination claims. (Official decisions and releases) United States. Ordnance department.

AUDIT of war damage contributions. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Aug. 1942, p. 70-5.

AUDIT practice case. Holmes, Arthur W., and Skinner, Emery H.

AUDIT procedure for the junior audit clerk; a series of five lectures delivered in connection with a programme of staff training. (Reprinted from the *Canadian chartered accountant*, December 1942—April 1943.)

AUDIT PROGRAMS

See Auditing—Audit programs.

AUDIT record of the internal control survey. Gilman, Stephen.

AUDIT REPORTS

See Auditing; Reports, Financial.

AUDIT reports for credit purposes. Boyd, E. R.

AUDIT reports for credit purposes. (Correspondence) Bertcher, Samuel.

- AUDIT** reports for credit purposes. (Correspondence) Wilcox, Edward B.
- AUDIT** reports for credit purposes. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 197-8.
- AUDIT** reports for credit purposes. (Editorial comment) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 143-4. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 358. (extract)
- AUDIT WORKING PAPERS**
See Working papers.
- AUDITING**
See Auditors; Corporations—Auditing; sub-heading Auditing, under special business, industry or trade.
- ACCOUNTING** principles and auditing. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 101-2.
- ALEXANDER, A. DeWITT. "Experiences in auditing." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 170.
- AMBROSE, E. H. Balance sheet procedure and audit working papers. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1943, p. 193-225. (In *Audit procedure for the junior audit clerk*; a series of five lectures delivered in connection with a programme of staff training; reprinted from the *Canadian chartered accountant*, p. 59-91.)
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Accounting, auditing, and taxes, 1941; papers presented at the fifty-fourth annual meeting of the American institute of accountants. New York, American institute of accountants, 1941. 216p.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on terminology. "Audit" (definition). (In *Accounting research bulletin no. 9 (special)*, May 1941.) (In American institute of accountants. 1941 year book, p. 158.)
- ANDRUSS, HARVEY G. Keeping ahead of the auditor. *Irish accountant and secretary*, July 1942, p. 99-101, 102.
- ARTHUR, JOHN F. STUART. Duties of the junior accountant. *Texas accountant*, June 1941, p. 3-7. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Oct. 1941, p. 337-8.
- AUDITORS** and directors' expenses. *Accountant*, Jan. 2, 1943, p. 1-2.
- AUDITS** by government employees. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 291-2.
- BAILEY, GEORGE D. Practice of public accounting in wartime. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 18-24.
- BELL, HERMAN F. Extensions of auditing procedure as applied to retailing. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1940, p. 22-8.)
- BELL, WILLIAM H., AND JOHNS, RALPH S. Auditing. rev. ed. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. 409p.
- BENNETT, GEORGE E. Passing the auditing examination. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1940, p. 32-4.
- BLANCHARD, M. L. Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure as related to accounts receivable. (Presented at New England accounting conference, May 1940.) 10 typewritten pages. *Accountant*, Jan. 16, 1943, p. 26-8.
- BROUGHAM, BRUCE. Putting life into your audits. *Barron's*, Jan. 22, 1940, p. 3.
- DELL, H. C. Highlights of auditing and balance sheet procedure. *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1943, p. 281-310. (In *Audit procedure for the junior audit clerk*; a series of five lectures delivered in connection with programme of staff training; reprinted from the *Canadian chartered accountant*, p. 92-120.)
- DESCRIBING the scope of audit. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 4.
- DIXON, H. C. Auditing the non-cash records. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 103-21. (In *Audit procedure for the junior audit clerk*; a series of five lectures delivered in connection with a programme of staff training; reprinted from the *Canadian chartered accountant*, p. 41-58.)
- ELLIS, GEORGE P. Auditing under war conditions. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 133-46. Reprinted in "Accounting problems arising out of the war," p. 21-34.
- EXPERIENCES** in auditing: a statement of cash receipts and disbursements. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 399.
- EXPERIENCES** in auditing: an irregular endorsement. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 398-9.
- EXPERIENCES** in auditing: confidential relationship with client. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 81-2.
- EXPERIENCES** in auditing: discovery of fraud. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 530.
- EXPERIENCES** in auditing: how a trend study revealed abnormalities in cash sales. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 145-7.
- EXPERIENCES** in auditing: outbound freight. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 429.
- FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Audit. (In his *General accounting*, 1941, p. 543-90.)
- FRANKS, LESLIE. Experiences in auditing: a visual inventory examination. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 350-1.
- "FUTURE of auditing." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 292-3.
- HANES, ROBERT M. Necessity for more complete audits. (Address delivered at the Symposium on accounting of the North Carolina association of certified public accountants, Durham, N. C., Oct. 25, 1940.) 12 typewritten pages. *North Carolina accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 2-7.
- HANSON, ARTHUR WARREN. Auditing: theory and its application. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942. 488p.
- HASCHKE, H. T. Work undertaken by an accountant in order to sign an audit report. *Texas accountant*, April 1942, p. 1, 3-5.
- HAWORTH, R. WALLACE. Experiences in auditing: "Memorandum" records. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 82.
- HAWORTH, R. WALLACE. Experiences in auditing: postmaster's endorsements on checks. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 68.
- HENSON, GATES & COMPANY. Auditing procedure in America. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 136-7.
- HICKS, FREDERICK L. Audits can pay dividends. *Executives service bulletin*, Feb. 1941, p. 5-6. *Financial management*, March 1941, p. 105-6.
- HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Audit of profit and loss accounts. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1941, p. 13-17.
- IRISH, RONALD A. Auditing, investigations, and auditors' reports. *Australian accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 587-92.
- JOINER, TRUMAN. Outline of introductory remarks, afternoon session, May 23, 1941, at Mountain states accounting conference. 3 typewritten pages.
- LANGER, CHARLES H. Auditing lectures—lectures 56, 56A, 56B: Inventories. Chicago, Ill., Walton pub. co., c1941, not paged.
- LASSER, J. K., AND HACKELING, J. C. Financial checking points. (In *Finance and credits*: 1941, p. 33-51.)
- LITTLE, A. J. Auditing cash and banking transactions. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 38-59. (In *Audit procedure for the junior audit clerk*; a series of five lectures delivered in connection with a programme of staff training; reprinted from the *Canadian chartered accountant*, p. 19-40.)
- McFADON, BARRET F. Judgment and practicability in accounting and auditing. *Accounting ledger*, May 6, 1940, p. 4-8, 45.
- MAYO, RALPH B. Case studies in auditing procedure involving inventories and receivables. (Paper presented to the Mountain states accounting conference, Denver, Colo., May 23, 1941.) 6 typewritten pages.
- MERCADER, GEORGE R. Audit in Mexico. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 151-7.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Auditing, theory and practice. ed. -6. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 692p.
- MUGFORD, T. H. Preparation of an audit manual. (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942, p. 48-9.)

AUDITING—(Continued)

- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on monthly audits. Monthly examinations under wartime conditions. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 21-5.
- NISS, WILLIAM U. Know your client; a practical approach to the operations and problems underlying the accounts of a client corporation. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, July 1941, p. 119-22.
- OATES, L. A. Experiences in auditing: the vault. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 350.
- OEHLER, CHRISTIAN. Audits and examinations; a textbook in accountancy. New York, Fordham university press, 1940, 386p.
- PARKES, ALEXANDER. Presidential address (before thirty-seventh annual general meeting, of the Association of certified and corporate accountants, April 27, 1942). *Certified accountants journal*, June 1942, p. 83-5.
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. Audit reports for management. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the third annual institute on accounting*, May 17, 18, 1940, p. 52-9.)
- PIERCE, LAURENCE H. Remarks on "Case studies in auditing procedure" at Mountain states accounting conference, May 23, 1941, at Denver, Colorado, 4 typewritten pages.
- RALPH, R. W., AND SUMMERSON, E. D. Auditing: practical points for students. Brisbane. Aus., Accountants and secretaries' educational society, inc., Aug. 1942, 23p.
- RAWLINS, LOUIS S. Design for auditing. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1940, p. 18-9.
- RESTRICTED AUDITS. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 1-2.
- RICHARDSON, CHARLES L. Modern auditing procedure. *Balance sheet*, May 1941, p. 4-6, 12. *Australian accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 562-6.
- SHORT, FRANK G. Partner's review of working papers. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 170-5.)
- SISLEY, T. H. Effect of bookkeeping machines on audit procedure. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Feb. 1943, p. 302-4. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Aug. 1943, p. 111-12.
- SMITH, JAMES A., AND BOBBIT, U. C. Types of audits and their scope. *Profit*, Oct. 1941, p. 1, 3-4.
- SNIDER, C. V. Preparing for the auditor. *Profit*, June 1940, p. 1, 4.
- STANS, MAURICE H. Case studies in auditing accounts receivable. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 18-23.)
- STAUB, WALTER A. Mode of conducting an audit. (Reprinted from official record of the first international congress of accountants, in St. Louis, 1904.) *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 91-8.
- STOVER, HARRY L. Office review of field procedures. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 148-50.)
- UPLEGER, A. C. Contents, purposes and responsibility of the audit report. *Texas accountant*, May 1941, p. 1, 3-4, 7-8.
- VANNAIS, LEON E. Punched card accounting from the audit viewpoint. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 200-17; Oct. 1940, p. 339-56. Reprinted, 36p.
- WILLIAMS, ROBERT I. Auditing has a third dimension. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1942, p. 22-3, 39.
- WITHINGTON, RALPH D. Value of an audit to a banker. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1942, p. 182, 201-4. *Bankers magazine*, March 1942, p. 212-15. (Reprinted in part from *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*)
- WOOLLEY, E. S. Audits for credit purposes. (In his *Bank management control*, 1940, p. 34-9.)
- WRITTEN representations to auditors. *Accountant*, July 5, 1941, p. 2-3.
- fed public accountants, June 1942, p. 5-7. (Condensed)
- DALTON, HOMER L. Formal audit program as applied to internal control. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 159-61.) Reproduced by Federal social security agency, Social security board, Bureau of accounts and audits, 3 mimeographed pages.
- DUNCOMBE, FRED J. Relation of questionnaires and working papers to the audit program. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 40-1.)
- HILL, J. GORDON. Audit program. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 144-7.)
- JARVIS & MOORE. Plan of work conforming to provisions of American institute of accountants bulletin entitled "Examination of financial statements," dated January 1936; to be used in conjunction with bulletin. Seattle, Wash., Jarvis & Moore (1943). 5 mimeographed pages.
- JOINT sales tax audit program; round table discussion. (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942, p. 50-2.)
- PATTON, FREDERICK L. Effect of the war on the audit program. Massachusetts society of certified public accountants, inc., *News bulletin*, Dec. 1942, p. 3-4.
- PETERSON, FRED J. Formal audit program. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 162-6.)
- WALKER, PETER D. Audit programme; its functions and relation to staff training. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1942, p. 443-4.
- Audit questionnaire**
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on administration of accounting engagements. Questions answered by the Committee on administration of accounting engagements. (Use and form of audit questionnaire.) *New York certified public accountant*, May 1942, p. 489-90.
- Balance sheet audits**
- ENLOE, BENJAMIN L. Extent of interim work acceptable for year-end examinations; from the viewpoint of the larger client. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 55-9. *Student*, Feb. 1942, p. 349-52.
- LOCKWOOD, MAYNARD W. Interim work acceptable for the year-end examination; from the viewpoint of the smaller client. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 60-2. *Student*, Feb. 1942, p. 352; March 1942, p. 365-6. *Irish accountant and secretary*, June 1942, p. 95-6.
- Effect of war on**
- See War and accountancy.
- Government regulation**
- See also Accounting—Government regulation; Accounting releases; Investment companies and trusts—Auditing.
- GOVERNMENT regulation of auditing. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 337-8.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Activities of the Commission in the field of accounting and auditing. (In its *Fifth annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1939*, p. 117-21.)
- Excerpts. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 231-3. (Findings and opinions) (In its *Sixth annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1940*, p. 164-75.) (In its *Seventh annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1941*, p. 185-99.) Excerpts, *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 573-6. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 504-7. (In its *Eighth annual report, year ended June 30, 1942*, p. 44-6.) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 183-4. (Official decisions and releases.)
- History**
- STAUB, WALTER A. Auditing developments during the present century. Cambridge, Mass.,

Audit program

- BROAD, SAMUEL I. Need for a statement of auditing standards. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 25-35. *Bulletin, Illinois society of certi-*

AUDITING—History—(Continued)

- Harvard university press, 1942. 99p. (*Dickinson lectures*)
- WIDER, WILLIAM. Auditing developments. *Accounting ledger*, May 1943, p. 13-14.
- Independent audits**
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Auditor's opinion on the basis of a restricted examination—Statements on auditing procedure no. 2. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1939, p. 13-15.
- Same (no. 2)—Statements on auditing procedure no. 11. September 1942. p. 79-83. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 440-3.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on governmental accounting. Engagement of auditors for governmental bodies. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 119-22. Reprinted. 6p. (*Public information series*)
- BAILEY, GEORGE D. Adaptation of programs for independent audits to internal audit and control. (Address before Michigan association of certified public accountants, December 14, 1939.) 8 mimeographed pages.
- BALDWIN, ARTHUR L. If the root is rotten. (Address presented before Denver bar association, Kiwanis club and four rotary clubs throughout Colorado during 1940.) 7 typewritten pages.
- CLELLAND, M. D. What the banker expects of the auditor. (Condensation and review of paper by W. H. Thomson . . . and discussion of the question before . . . California society of certified public accountants (San Francisco chapter), Nov. 28, 1939. 6 typewritten pages.
- CONGRESSIONAL understanding of accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 99-100.
- CONNECTICUT. Senate bill no. 513, chapter 330; an act concerning public service companies. Approved June 24, 1941. 2 mimeographed pages.
- DONALDSON, JOHN A. How to obtain an economical and satisfactory public audit. *Controller*, March 1940, p. 92-6, 98.
- EINSTEIN, SAMUEL. Internal auditing. *Balance sheet*, April 1943, p. 17-21, 23.
- GAYMON, CLYDE W. Should audits include more business analysis; if so, what aspects of the business; will managers and directors be agreeable toward paying for the extra work involved? July 17, 1939. 6 typewritten pages.
- GOVERNMENT examinations and independent audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 102-3.
- HERRICK, ANSON. Can the banker get it? (Question relating to the subject of what the banker expects of the accountant; a discussion of the question before . . . California society of certified public accountants (San Francisco chapter), Nov. 28, 1939. 10 typewritten pages.
- HICKS, FREDERICK L. Audits can pay dividends. *Executives service bulletin*, Feb. 1941, p. 5-6.
- HOULIHAN, D. F. Coordinating internal and external audits. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*. 1943, p. 83-94.) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 314-20, under title: "Coordination between internal auditor and public accountant."
- INDEPENDENCE of auditors. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 195-7.
- INDEPENDENT audits in America. *Accountant*, April 6, 1940, p. 370-2.
- INFORMING stockholders about audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 189-90.
- KIRMSE, HERBERT E. Independent public accountants' role in bank management. *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 490-3.
- LINCK, LOUIS C. Uniform accounting for compulsory audits of local government units. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants), Feb. 1940, p. 4-5.
- MARTIN, FREDERICK. Bank examinations by public accountants. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Jan. 1941, p. 1-11, 27-8.
- NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE. Committee on stock list. Sub-committee on independent audits. Independent audits and audit procedure; New York stock exchange report. *Accountant*, April 6, 1940, p. 383-7.
- PAYTE, HENRY L. Cooperation between the independent auditor and the internal auditor. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 153-61. Reprinted. 9p.
- PERRY, HENRY C. Post mortem audit should have no inflexible specifications. *Controller*, Feb. 1941, p. 54-7.
- PERRY, HENRY C. What financial management expects of the independent audit. (In American management association. *Problems of accounting responsibility*. c1941, p. 9-15.)
- POND, PHILIP R. Survey of cost of outside auditors' services. *Balance sheet*, Oct. 1940, p. 11-12.
- RESTRICTED audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 1-2.
- ROTATION of auditors; a symposium. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1941, p. 35-8.
- SIMPSON, NOEL R. Can the auditor furnish it? (Question relating to the subject of what the banker expects of the auditor; a discussion of the question before . . . California society of certified public accountants (San Francisco chapter) Nov. 28, 1939. 9 typewritten pages. *Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1940, p. 3-8, under title: "Can the auditor furnish what is desired by the commercial banker?"
- SMITH, GLENN P. Independent accountants' responsibility with respect to the annual audits of municipal and cooperative electric systems. *Tenne C.P.A.*, Dec. 1941, p. 1-5.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Facilitating the independent accountant's review of internal accounting control. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 49-57. Reprinted.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Relationship to public accounting of internal auditing. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943, p. 67-80.) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 49-57, under title: "Facilitating the independent accountant's review of internal accounting control."
- STEWART, ANDREW. Stock exchange audits. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1940, p. 159-63.
- STRENGTHENING the position of the independent auditor. *Exchange*, July 1940, p. 13-4.
- TANNERY, FLADGER F. Independent municipal auditing. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1942, p. 363-70.
- TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. Excerpts from reply of Tennessee Valley authority to report of the Comptroller general on the Authority's accounts for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939. 12 mimeo. pages.
- TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. General accounting office audit exceptions, fiscal years 1934 to 1939, inclusive. 12 mimeo. pages.
- TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. Statement of Eric L. Kohler before the Military affairs committee, June 19, 1941. 15 mimeo. pages.
- TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. Suggestions for the audit program of independent accountants examining the books of municipal electric departments and cooperatives. Knoxville, Tenn., Tennessee Valley authority, E. L. Kohler, Comptroller, June 1941. 20p.
- Same. ed. 2. December 1942. 17p.
- WELCKER, WILLIAM H. Selection of independent auditors for public bodies. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940, p. 202-12.)
- WERNITZ, WILLIAM W. Lawmakers and investing public rely more and more on controller's work. (Paper presented before the New England conference of controllers on June 7, 1940, at Swampscott, Massachusetts.) *Controller*, July 1940, p. 234-8.
- WHAT is an audit? Excerpts from testimony before the House committee on military affairs, June 18 and 19, 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 169-72.

Interim audits

- ENLOE, BENJAMIN L. Extent of interim work

AUDITING—Interim audits—(Continued)

acceptable for year-end examinations; from the viewpoint of the larger client. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 55-9.

HUSBAND, P. E. Interim audit work. (from *Accountant student*.) *Irish accountant and secretary*, Oct. 1940, p. 153-4.

LANG, JOHN J. Interim work on inventories and receivables—monthly and quarterly audits. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*, 1942, p. 160-7.)

LOCKWOOD, MAYNARD W. Interim work acceptable for the year-end examination; from the viewpoint of the smaller client. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 60-2. *Student*, Feb. 1942, p. 352; March 1942, p. 365-6. *Irish accountant and secretary*, June 1942, p. 95-6.

Internal auditing

See Internal audit and control.

Joint audits

SAXON, CARL F. Case history of joint audits. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943, p. 97-102.)

Law**Connecticut**

CONNECTICUT, S 609 (authorizing Tax commissioner to examine working papers pertaining to municipal audits by independent public accountants—approved May 10, 1943). *Certified public accountant*, June 1943, p. 15. (*State accountancy legislation*)

CONNECTICUT. Public utilities commission. Comprehensive audits of Connecticut public service companies—Public utilities commission, state of Connecticut, docket no. 7076. (Findings and opinions.) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 287-8.

CONNECTICUT. Public utilities commission. (Order of Public utilities commission, docket no. 7076, dated at Hartford, December 31, 1941.) *Connecticut C.P.A.*, April 1942, p. 16-19.

FORM of report for Connecticut utilities. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 458-9.

Monthly audits

BLOCK, MAX. Audit programs on monthly audits. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1942, p. 44-6, 55.

BLOCK, MAX. Need for and use of audit programs in monthly audits. (Paper presented before a special technical meeting of the Committee on monthly audits, October 16, 1941.) (Committee activities) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1942, p. 434-6.

CHAN, STEPHEN. Thoughts on monthly audit procedure. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 146-51.

KAHN, SIDNEY B. Monthly audit reports. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 135-42.

LANG, JOHN J. Interim work on inventories and receivables—monthly and quarterly audits. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*, 1942, p. 160-7.)

SANDLER, JOSEPH. Cooperation with credit grantors in connection with monthly audits. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 142-5.

VAN BENSCHOTEN, HARRY E. Why the monthly audit. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1941, p. 12, 55.

Pre-audits

CLARKE, JOHN W. Pre-audit requirements under War department contracts on a cost-plus-a-fixed-fee basis and organization of field auditor's office. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 28-33.

NAYLOR, E. E. Executive preaudit of encumbrances in governmental accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 507-17.

Problems

See also Accounting questions, a department; Examinations.

GATES, HAROLD T. Cases and questions to accompany Bell and Johns' *Auditing*. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. 183p.

HANSON, ARTHUR WARREN. Auditing; the-

ory and its application. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942. 488p.

HOLMES, ARTHUR W., AND SKINNER, EMERY H. Audit practice case. Chicago, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc. (Business publications, inc.) c1941. 5 parts.

Book 1 Audit report

Book 2 Instructions to the student

Book 3 Books of original entry

Book 4 Papers and miscellaneous data

Book 5 General ledger—subsidiary trade accounts receivable

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTANTS SOCIETY, INC. Correspondence course in accounting: Public auditing, Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1943. loose-leaf.

LITTLETON, A. C. Examinations in auditing. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 307-16.

MARDER, LOUIS. C.P.A. review; auditing and theory: Questions with answers. New York, Concise text press, 1941. 430p. *Accountants digest*, March 1940, p. 228-31; June 1940, p. 336-41; Sept. 1940, p. 26-32; Dec. 1940, p. 114-8; March 1941, p. 232-40.

STETTLER, HOWARD F. Classification of auditing questions. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 293-306.

Quarterly audits

LANG, JOHN J. Interim work on inventories and receivables—monthly and quarterly audits. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*, 1942, p. 160-7.)

Standards

See also Accounting—Principles and standards; Accounting releases.

AMENDMENT to "Extensions of auditing procedure." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 385-6.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure and papers on other accounting subjects, presented at the fifty-third annual meeting, American institute of accountants, 1940. New York, American institute pub. co., 1941. 269p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Statements on auditing procedure. New York, American institute of accountants.

For list of bulletins see under: American institute of accountants. Committee on auditing procedure.

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. New concepts in accounting and auditing, by Charles B. Couchman, Samuel J. Broad, E. S. Coldwell, and Nicholas Salvatore. New York, American management association, c1940. 34p. (*Financial management series no. 62.*)

AUDITING bulletins. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 292.

AUDITING procedure in the United States. (Reprint of "Extensions of auditing procedure" by American institute of accountants) *Certified accountants journal*, April 1940, p. 99-104.

AUDITING standards. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 385-6; April 1942, p. 291-2.

BEESELY, WILFORD A. Extensions of auditing procedure. (Address at Mountain states accounting conference, Denver, Colo., May 22, 23, 1941.) 7 typewritten pages. *Utah C.P.A.*, Nov. 1941, p. 2-4.

BROAD, SAMUEL J. Auditing standards. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 2-10.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 390-7. Reproduced by Federal security agency, Social security board, Bureau of accounts and audits. 11 mimeo. pages.

BROAD, SAMUEL J. Impact of national developments on accounting and auditing practice. (Address at the Colorado society of certified public accountants, Denver, Colo., Sept. 1, 1943.) 13 typewritten pages.

BROAD, SAMUEL J. Introduction to discussion of "Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure." (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 1-2.)

AUDITING—Standards—(Continued)

- BROAD, SAMUEL J. Need for a statement of auditing standards. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 25-35. *Bulletin, Illinois society of certified public accountants*, June 1942, p. 5-7. (Condensed)
- BROAD, SAMUEL J. New thinking in auditing. (In American management association. *New concepts in accounting and auditing*. c1940. p. 16-23.)
- BROAD, SAMUEL J. Recent developments on auditing procedure. (Address at meeting of Massachusetts society of certified public accountants, in Boston, Mass., on Sept. 30, 1940.) 20 typewritten pages.
- DAVIS, OSCAR R. Development of extension of auditing procedure and review of accounting research bulletins. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 7 mimeo. pages.
- FEDDE, A. S. Auditing procedure. (Presented before the Maryland association of certified public accountants, Baltimore, January 13, 1942.) *New York certified public accountant*, March 1942, p. 365-72.
- FEDDE, A. S. Institute pronouncements. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 456.
- FRISBEE, IRA N. Auditing standards. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 140-5.)
- GEE, EDWARD F. Extensions of auditing procedure. (In his *Evaluation of receivables and inventories as an integral phase of credit analysis*. 1943. p. 215-7.)
- GREIDINGER, B. BERNARD. Accounting requirements of the S.E.C. and the effect of these requirements on accounting practice. (Presented before the Delaware society of certified public accountants on October 21, 1941.) 27 typewritten pages. *Accounting ledger*, Oct. 1941, p. 13-28, 39.
- GREIDINGER, B. BERNARD. Accounting requirements of the Securities and exchange commission, for the preparation of financial statements, including regulation S-X. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 517p. and 52p.
- HAWES, HENRY C. Auditing standards. *Bulletin, Illinois society of certified public accountants*, June 1942, p. 8-9. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 111-12.
- JARVIS & MOORE. Plan of work conforming to provisions of American institute of accountants bulletin entitled "*Examination of financial statements*," dated January 1936; to be used in conjunction with bulletin. Seattle, Wash., Jarvis & Moore (1943). 5 mimeographed pages.
- KOHLER, ERIC L. AIA bulletins on auditing procedure. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic* . . . Stevens hotel, Chicago, May 28, 29, 1941. p. 123-9.)
- KRACKE, EDWARD A. Auditing procedure—Introduction. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 1-2.)
- LINDQUIST, JOHN A. Experiences with extended procedures as related to accounts receivable. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 16-21.)
- Same. 14 typewritten pages.
- LITTLETON, A. C. Auditing techniques. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 106-10.
- MAINTAINING auditing standards. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 90-1.
- MAYO, RALPH B. Experiences with the extended auditing procedures for inventories. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 13-18.) *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1941, p. 19-22, 54.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Extensions of auditing procedure; report of May 22, 1939, as modified and approved on December 5, 1939. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants, Dec. 1939. 12p.

- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on administration of accounting engagements. Questions answered by the Committee on administration of accounting engagements. (Planning new engagement in light of recent additions to auditing procedure.) *New York certified public accountant*, May 1942, p. 490-1.
- REVISION of "Extensions." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 4-5.
- SALIERS, EARL A. Recent developments in auditing procedure. *Accounting ledger*, Jan. 1942, p. 11-16.
- SHORT, FRANK G. Comments on "auditing standards." *California certified public accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 3, 11-12.
- STAUB, WALTER A. Auditing developments during the present century. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1942. 99p. (*Dickinson lectures*)
- STEMPE, VICTOR H. Extensions of auditing procedure. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 7-13. Reprinted. 13p. (*Public information series*)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 19—In the matter of McKesson & Robbins, inc., file no. 1-1435, securities exchange act of 1934, section 21(a); summary of findings and conclusions. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, December 5, 1940. 12p. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 90-5. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 274-7. *Accountant*, March 1, 1941, p. 177-80. (extracts)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Activities of the S.E.C. in accounting and auditing. (Excerpts from its *Seventh annual report*, year ended June 30, 1941.) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 573-6. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 504-7.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. United States of America before the Securities and exchange commission in the matter of McKesson & Robbins, inc., pursuant to section 21(a) of the securities exchange act of 1934; report on investigation. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, Dec. 1940. 501p.
- WEBSTER, S. S., JR. Why we need auditing standards. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 426-32.
- WELLINGTON, C. OLIVER. Experience with extensions of auditing procedure for inventories. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 13-24. *Philippine accountants' journal*, July, Aug. and Sept. 1940, p. 257-73.
- WERNITZ, WILLIAM W. Current developments in auditing and accounting. *Accounting forum*, June 1940, p. 5-10, 44.
- WERNITZ, WILLIAM W. Progress in accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 315-23.

Surprise audits

- See also Brokers—Auditing.
- HEINBOKEL, J. F. W. National surety company v. Heinbokel, et al. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 184-5.
- HUGHES, EDWARD J. Surprise audits. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 472-3.
- STAUFFER, RALPH L. Surprise audits of stock brokers. *Spokesman*, April 1940, p. 1, 2.

AUDITING. AUSTRALIA

- ARMSTRONG, W. V. Auditing. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Aug. 1940, p. 92-103; Sept. 1940, p. 151-62.
- ESAU, M. S. Audit procedure; uniform procedure to be adopted by the audit staff. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Feb. 1940, p. 544-52.
- GAIRNS, A. J. Audit of a modern costing system. *Australian accountant*, May 1941, p. 187-93. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Aug. 1941, p. 307-10, 316.
- HENSON, GATES & COMPANY. Auditing procedure in America. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 136-7.
- NEILL, K. W. Audit procedure and partial audits. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1940, p. 747-54.

AUDITING, CANADA

HASKELL, A. R. Accounting and the investing public. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 326-31.

PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTE OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA. Chartered accountants' group. Overlapping of government audits. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1942, p. 312-17.

AUDITING, GREAT BRITAIN

AMERICAN view. *Accountant*, Nov. 9, 1940, p. 352.

AUDITOR and office machinery. *Accountants' magazine*, April 1941, p. 194-204.

AUDITING and the war. *Accountant*, Feb. 15, 1941, p. 118-20.

BACK, W. J. Auditing in war-time. *Accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 80-1.

BACK, W. J. Auditors' responsibilities as affected by wartime legislation. *Accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 60-1.

BERRY, BERNARD M. Rationalized auditing in war time. *Accountant*, April 12, 1941, p. 279-80. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 178. (extracts)

FUTURE of auditing. *Accountant*, Jan. 3, 1942, p. 4-6; Jan. 10, 1942, p. 15-18; Jan. 17, 1942, p. 25-6, 28-31; Jan. 24, 1942, p. 44-7; April 4, 1942, p. 186-9; Aug. 8, 1942, p. 89-90. *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1942, p. 219-28 (Part 4).

ON the future of auditing. *Accountants' magazine*, Aug. 1942, p. 326-31.

ROWLAND, STANLEY W. Wartime developments in auditing. *Accountancy*, May 1941, p. 132-3.

SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY. British accounting practices and the profession. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1940, p. 161-76. Reprinted. *Accountant*, March 9, 1940, p. 265-73. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1940, p. 728-34.

SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY. British control of company accounts and finance. (Reprinted from *Harvard business review*, Autumn, 1939.) *Accountant*, March 2, 1940, p. 237-44.

SPICER, ERNEST EVAN. Future of auditing. (Correspondence) *Accountant*, Aug. 1, 1942, p. 65-7.

STATUTORY disqualification of auditors. *Accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 210-11; Sept. 1943, p. 232-3.

TWO views of audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 199.

WHAT an audit note book should contain at completion of an audit. *Irish accountant and secretary*, May 1940, p. 67-8.

AUDITING, MEXICO

ADAMS, S. E. Notes on an assignment in Mexico. *Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1941, p. 52-7.

MANCERA HERMANOS. (La) Auditoria de los estados financieros (responsabilidades y deberes del comisario en las sociedades anonimas) 2a. edicion, corregida y aumentada con la colaboracion del Luis Ruiz de Velasco. Mexico, D. F., Editorial Banca y comercio (1941). 124p.

AUDITING, SOUTH AMERICA

RASMUSON, ELMER E. Notes on an assignment in Colombia. *Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1940, p. 15-20.

AUDITING. Bell, William H., and Johns, Ralph S.

AUDITING. Ralph, R. W., and Summerson, E. D.

AUDITING and the war. *Accountant*, Feb. 15, 1941, p. 118-20.

AUDITING bulletins. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 292.

AUDITING charges under terminated government contracts. (Official decisions and releases.) Rountree, George V.

AUDITING committee of the board of directors. Metropolitan life insurance company. Policyholders service bureau.

AUDITING costs of army contractors. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 193.

AUDITING costs of army contractors—Memorandum on administrative audit of cost-plus-a-fixed fee contracts. (Findings and opinions) United States. War department.

AUDITING DEPARTMENTS

See Internal audit and control.

AUDITING developments during the present century. Staub, Walter A.

AUDITING function in the federal government. Hunter, Joel.

AUDITING labor unions. (Correspondence) Woods, John J.

AUDITING labor unions. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 2-3.

AUDITING lectures: Inventories. Langer, Charles H.

AUDITING of colleges and universities. American council on education. Financial advisory service.

AUDITING problems relating to cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts. Brink, Victor Z.

AUDITING procedure in the United States. (reprint of "Extensions of auditing procedure" by American institute of accountants) *Certified accountants journal*, April 1940, p. 99-104.

AUDITING procedures for government receivables. Smart, Jackson W.

AUDITING standards. Broad, Samuel J.

AUDITING standards. Hawes, Henry C.

AUDITING standards. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 385-6; April 1942, p. 291-2.

AUDITING techniques. Littleton, A. C.

AUDITING; theory and its application. Hanson, Arthur Warren.

AUDITING, theory and practice. Montgomery, Robert H.

AUDITING under war conditions. Ellis, George P.

AUDITING under wartime conditions—Statements on auditing procedure no. 10. American institute of accountants. Committee on auditing procedure, and the New York state society of certified public accountants. Committee on practice procedure.

AUDITOR and malicious prosecution. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 387-8.

AUDITOR and office machinery. *Accountants' magazine*, April 1941, p. 194-204.

AUDITOR as director. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 293; July 1941, p. 5-6.

AUDITOR INDEPENDENCE

See Accountants—Independence; Professional ethics—Independence.

(LA) AUDITORIA de los estados financieros (responsabilidades y deberes del comisario en las sociedades anonimas). Mancera hermanos.

AUDITORIUMS, HALLS, ETC.

Accounting
MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Accounting system of the Atlantic City auditorium. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, April 1942. 8p. (*Cost accounting, bulletin, no. 3.*)

AUDITORS

See also Accountants.

ACCOUNTANTS in government service. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 483-4.

BORTON, C. W. Bank auditor's value to executive officers and directors. *National auditgram*, Sept. 1942, p. 9-12.

FULTON, WILBUR D. Auditors vs. examiners—similarity and contrast. *National auditgram*, Dec. 1943, p. 13-15.

GOWLAND, C. P. Relationship between the board of directors and the auditor. *National auditgram*, March 1941, p. 20-1.

HEYWOOD, JOHNSON. Are auditors hard of hearing? *Nation's business*, Jan. 1940, p. 30, 31, 108-13. *Philippine accountants' journal*, April, May and June 1940, p. 220-31.

HOFFMAN, JOHN P. Constructive suggestions, information on accountants and auditors. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Dec. 1942, p. 182-3.

KNOPP, RUSSELL. Rotation of accountants. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1940, p. 26-8.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Auditor and his work. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*. ed. 6. c1940. p. 17-27.)

RICHARDSON, CHARLES L. Modern auditing procedure. *Balance sheet*, May 1941, p. 4-6, 12. *Australian accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 562-6.

Appointment of

See Accountants—Selection of.

As directors

See Accountants—As directors.

Duties and responsibilities

See Accountants—Duties and responsibilities.

Election of

See Accountants—Selection of.

Independence

See Accountants—Independence.

Liability

See Accountants—Liability.

Responsibility for inventories

See Accountants—Duties and responsibilities; Inventories—Verification.

AUDITORS. AUSTRALIA

GROVE, F. T. Legal position of auditors. Brisbane, Accountants' and secretaries' educational society (inc.) May 1940. 14 p. *Student*, Jan. 1941, p. 130-4.

AUDITORS. CANADA

AUDITOR'S remuneration. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 115-6.

CARTER, K. LeM. Statutory duties of auditors. *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1943, p. 6-10.

FLEMING, A. IAN. Some observations on the limits of the functions of auditors. *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1943, p. 409-14.

AUDITORS. GREAT BRITAIN

DIRECTORS and auditors. (From *Economist* (London) April 11, 1942.) *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1942, p. 7-11.

AUDITORS and directors' expenses. *Accountant*, Jan. 2, 1943, p. 1-2.

AUDITORS and third parties. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1941, p. 155-9.

"AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE" (definition)

See "Auditor's report (or Certificate)."

AUDITORS' CERTIFICATES

See Certificates, Auditors'; Reports, Financial.

AUDITORS' LIABILITY

See Accountants—Liability.

AUDITOR'S liability. Fedder, Morris.

AUDITORS' liability. (Professional comment) *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 340-2; April 1941, p. 393-5.

AUDITOR'S OPINION

See Certificates, Auditors'; Reports, Financial.

AUDITOR'S opinion on the basis of a restricted examination—Statements on auditing procedure no. 2, no. 11, and no. 13. American institute of accountants. Committee on auditing procedure.

AUDITOR'S remuneration. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 115-6.

AUDITOR'S report and the banker. Gray, Philip F.

"AUDITOR'S REPORT (OR CERTIFICATE)" (definition)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on terminology.

"Auditor's report (or certificate)." (definition). (In *Accounting research bulletin no. 9 (special)* May 1941.) (In American institute of accountants. 1941 year book, p. 159.)

AUDITORS' REPORT OR CERTIFICATE

See Certificates, Auditors'; Reports, Financial.

AUDITORS' reports. *Student*, Nov. 1941, p. 291-2.

AUDITOR'S responsibility to the investor. Blough, Carman G.

AUDITS and audit reports of farmers' cooperative associations. Styche, Joseph.

AUDITS and examinations. Oehler, Christian.

AUDITS by government employees. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 291-2.

AUDITS of agricultural coöperatives. Bradley, Walter L.

AUDITS of labor unions. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 197.

AUDITS of trade unions. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 483-4.

AUDITS under army contracts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 291-2.

AUDITS under terminated war contracts. American institute of accountants.

AULD, GEORGE P. Way to finance British purchases. *New York herald-tribune*, Dec. 4, 1940. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 37-41.

AUSTIN, J. R.

Record keeping for tax purposes. *Journal of business, University of Iowa*, April 1943, p. 9-10, 19-20.

AUSTIN, JOHN F., JR.

Auditor and the examiner. *National auditgram*, April 1942, p. 21-4, 40.

AUSTIN, MAURICE

Carry-back and carry-forward of net operating losses. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 88-95.) Reprinted.

Effect of excess profits tax law on current reorganizations. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 106-23.

Observations on minimizing excess profits taxes. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 315-25.)

Outline of federal income and excess profits taxes on corporations. New York, Thesis pub. co., 1943. 125p. and forms.

Procedure in federal income tax cases. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1940, p. 13-7.

Recent federal tax decisions and rulings. *New York certified public accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 595-602.

AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH COMMISSIONER OF TAXATION

Commonwealth and state income taxes for the financial year 1939-1940. Canberra, L. F. Johnston, Government printer, 1940. 73p.

AUSTRALIA, MUNITIONS, DEPARTMENT OF
Contracts and contract procedure. Melbourne, Edwin V. Nixon, Director of finance (November 1942). 28p.

Explanation of "Standard conditions applicable to contracts on a cost plus profit basis." Melbourne, Edwin V. Nixon, Director of finance (Aug. 1942). 42p.

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE DIALER INC.

DOHR, JAMES L. Automatic telephone dialer, inc. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 382-3.

AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES

See Automobile parts and accessories.

AUTOMOBILE AGENCIES

See Automobile trade.

AUTOMOBILE DEALERS

See Automobile trade.

AUTOMOBILE dealers' accounting; round-table forum, held November 15, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 363-5.**AUTOMOBILE** facts and figures. Automobile manufacturers association.**AUTOMOBILE FINANCE COMPANIES**

See Automobile financing; Finance companies.

AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

See also Finance companies.

GRIMM, GEORGE D. Installment loans—audit and control. *National auditgram*, Dec. 1940, p. 13-17.

NEWTON, ARTHUR W. Lax automobile finance. *Banking*, Jan. 1940, p. 58-9.

ROYAL LIVERPOOL GROUPS. Automobile financing by banks; a brief explanation of the considerations involved. New York, Royal Liverpool groups, c1938. 6p.

WILCOX, C. E. Forum.—Punch card technique—automobile financing. *National auditgram*, May 1942, p. 11-15, 35.

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY**Statistics**

AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Automobile facts and figures; twenty-third annual edition—1941. Detroit, Mich., Automobile manufacturers association, 1941. 96p.

—Same, twenty-fourth edition, 1942. 64p.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Automobiles and automotive equipment (United States). (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941. various tables.)

MOTOR vehicle manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

UNITED STATES. WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION. Automobiles. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v.1, Report no. 2, 1940. various tables.)

—Supplement no. 4. August 1940. 10p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 5: Automobiles—Commercial cars and trucks. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Sept. 1941. 78p.

—Same, at Dec. 31, 1941. Report no. 5. Nov. 1942. 91p.

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

See Insurance, Automobile.

AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

Automobile facts and figures; twenty-third annual

edition—1941. Detroit, Mich., Automobile manufacturers association, 1941. 96p.

—Same, twenty-fourth edition, 1942. 64p.
Resale price maintenance laws ("Fair trade acts") in force January 1, 1940. New York, Automobile manufacturers association, 1940. Folder.

AUTOMOBILE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

AUTOMOBILE parts and accessories manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for manufacturers of automobile parts and accessories. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*, c1940, p. 28-9, 42-3.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*, c1941, p. 72-3, 92-3.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*, c1942, p. 38-9, 52-3.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*, c1942, p. 40-1, 46-7.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*, c1943, p. 40-1, 52-3.)

MOTOR AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Financial facts and figures analysed and collated from the balance sheets and trading statements of 521 jobbers in the automotive industry, 1941; compiled by T. I. Evans. New York, Motor and equipment manufacturers association, c1942. not paged.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 17: Automobile parts and accessories. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 1942. 167p.

AUTOMOBILE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES RETAILERS**Statistics**

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Automobile accessory and parts stores; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their 1940 *retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 24.)

AUTOMOBILE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES WHOLESALESA**Statistics**

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for wholesalers of automobile parts and accessories. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*, 1940, p. 34-5, 54-5.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*, c1941, p. 66-7, 80-1.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*, c1942, p. 44-5, 64-5.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*, c1942, p. 52-3, 64-5.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*, c1943, p. 46-7, 64-5.)

AUTOMOBILE REPAIR SHOPS**Statistics**

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Garages (with repairing); analysis of 1939 operations. (In their 1940 *retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 26.)

AUTOMOBILE SERVICE STATIONS

See Gasoline service stations; Automobile repair shops.

AUTOMOBILE TIRES

See Tires.

AUTOMOBILE TRADE**Accounting**

AUTOMOBILE dealers' accounting; round-table forum, held November 15, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 363-5.

DIBBLE, FRANK W. Profits in used car inventories. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 464-6, 493-4.

DONOHUE, WILLIAM L. Tax problems of automobile dealers. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 69-76.

GOLDNEY, F. H. Motor vehicle hire purchase accounts. *Federal accountant*, April 1940, p. 191-4.

OLDEHOFF, ALFRED WILLIAM. Accounting for automobile dealers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 353-61.)

AUTOMOBILE TRADE — Accounting — (Continued)

OLDEHOFF, ALFRED WILLIAM. Phases of automobile dealer accounting; address given at round-table forum: Automobile dealers' accounting, held November 15, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 363-5.

REDPATH, JOHN P. Automobile dealership accounts and control. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 296-305.

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Motor vehicle dealers; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their 1940 retailers' operating cost survey. Survey no. 27.)

Taxation

DONOHUE, WILLIAM L. Tax problems of automobile dealers. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 69-76.

Valuation

VALUATION of equipment received as trade-ins. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 7, section 2, p. 450-1.)

AUTOMOBILE TRANSPORTATION

See Motor transportation.

AUTOMOBILES

See also Automobile industry; Automobile trade; Motor equipment; Motor transportation; Motor buses.

Cost of operation

CAMPBELL, K. C. Accounting for automobiles and trucks—operating expense. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group, p. 110-11, and forms.)

CARTER, HAROLD S. Can you justify saved motor vehicle time? *Roads and streets*, April 1942, p. 75, 76, 78.

LOTT, MERRILL R. How much for automobile operating costs? *American business*, Feb. 1941, p. 24-6.

RUNZHEIMER AND COMPANY. How you can establish auto allowances for salesmen's and service cars under present variable operating conditions. Chicago, Ill., Runzheimer and co., Division of McClure, Hadden & Ortman, inc., c1943. 16p.

AUTOMOTIVE COUNCIL FOR WAR PRODUCTION

Proceedings of the Contract termination conference, September 28, 1943. Detroit, Mich., New center building, George Romney, managing director, 1943. 62p.

AUXILIARY NUMBER

See Logarithms.

AVELLONE, S. C.

Opportunity for certified public accountants. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 460-1.

AVERAGE industrial bank. *Industrial banker*, June 1943, p. 12.

AVERAGE operating costs; a comparison of composite costs for 1939 and 1929. *Buildings and building management*, Feb. 1941, p. 15.

AVERAGES

IRWIN, LESLIE W. Concerning averages. *Federal accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 320-2; Nov. 1943, p. 391-3.

AVERY, HAROLD G.

Accounting for appraisals. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 394-9.

Accounting for intangible assets. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1942, p. 354-63.

Accounting for the disposal of fixed assets. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1942, p. 15-19, 53-4.

Accounting for tools, containers, furniture and fix-

tures, and other equipment. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 422-35.

Capital and revenue expenditures. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1941, p. 274-81.

Cost accounting for open-cut mines. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 16, section 1, p. 877-93.)

Problem of idle equipment. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 469-73.

Test case showing computation of depreciation under the group plan by the asymptotic method. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, March 1943, p. 75-8, 89.

AVIATION

See Air transportation.

AVIATION ENGINES

See Engines.

AVIATION SCHOOLS**Cost accounting**

UNITED STATES. Civil aeronautics administration. (Submission of cost data for aviation schools giving flight instructions.) Washington, D. C., Department of commerce, Civil aeronautics administration, July 22, 1943. Forms.

AWARDS

See Arbitration and award; Prizes and contests.

AXT, KARL B.

Ranch accounting. 6p. (April 1942.)

AYARS, ROBERT D.

Individual federal income tax returns. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings, fourth accounting clinic*. (1941.) 8p.)

AYERS, EDWARD H.

Bad debts—deductions and recoveries. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1940, p. 549-54, 590.

BABENROTH, A. CHARLES

Modern business English; revised by Charles Chandler Parkhurst, ed. 3. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. 625p.

BACAS, PAUL E.

Examination of reserve for losses of a marine insurance company. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 232-3, discussion, p. 233-4. Principal qualification is judgment. *Accounting ledger*, Dec. 1940, p. 28-9.

BACH, G. L.

Rearmament, recovery and monetary policy. *American economic review*, March 1941, p. 27-41.

BACHRACH, MICHAEL D.

Federal taxation of life insurance and annuities. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 162-5.

BACK, W. J.

Auditing in war-time. *Accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 80-1.

Auditors' responsibilities as affected by wartime legislation. *Accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 60-1.

Statistical control. *Accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 25-6; Dec. 1940, p. 44-5.

Valuation of stock. *Accountancy*, June 1941, p. 152-3.

BACKGROUND on objectives of the inventory limitation order. United States. War production board.

BACKMAN, JULES

British food subsidies; weapon against inflation. *Dun's review*, March 1943, p. 12-16, 36-7.

British war-time price control. *Dun's review*, Aug. 1941, p. 8-17.

Canadian wartime price control. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1941, p. 11-19, 46-8.

Inflation control and the general ceiling plan. *Trusts and estates*, May 1942, p. 455-61.

Price fixing delusion; realistic fiscal policy needed

BACKMAN, JULES—(Continued)

- to prevent price inflation. *Trusts and estates*, Aug. 1941, p. 127-30.
- Price flexibility and inflexibility. New York, New York university, School of commerce, accounts and finance, c1940. 49p. (*Contemporary law pamphlets, series 4, no. 3.*)
- Prices and price control. *Trusts and estates*, Jan. 1941, p. 29-32.
- Six months of Canadian experience under a general price ceiling. *Dun's review*, Aug. 1942, p. 5-10, 30-1.
- War time price control. New York, New York university, School of commerce, accounts and finance, c1940. 50p. (*Contemporary law pamphlets, series 4, no. 5.*)

BACKUS, DANA CONVERSE

- Financial management and governmental regulation. (In American management association. *Problems in financing the modern corporation*. c1940. p. 3-13.)

BAD and doubtful debts: adjustments for income tax purposes. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Oct. 16, 1943, p. 189-92.**BAD DEBTS**

- See Debts and debtors; Losses; Taxation—Bad debts, under name of country.

BADGER, RALPH E.

- Bank investments in relation to current operations. (In Michigan bankers association and others. *Bank investments and reserves* . . . 1939. p. 75-84.)
- Some observations on total war costs. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1942, p. 244-50.
- War budget and costs. *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1942, p. 135-6.

BAERNCOFF, JOSEPH B.

- Financial management of public works. (Address presented at the conference on management of municipal public works, at Indiana university, Nov. 13, 1940.) 11 typewritten pages.
- 1943 federal income tax story for individuals. (Before Indiana state federation of public school teachers, December 11, 1943.) 9 mimeo. pages.
- Practical values of business history. (Address presented at the organization meeting of the Business history society of Indiana, May 13, 1940.) 7 typewritten pages.
- Training of the young accountant. (Paper presented at the accounting clinic, sponsored by the Indiana association of certified public accountants and the College of business administration of Butler university, on May 12, 1939.) 12 typewritten pages.
- What should the profession do for the student? *Indiana certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 7-8.
- Same. 6 typewritten pages.

BAIEVSKY, BORIS

- On the nature of the gain on treasury stock. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 360-1.

BAILEY, GEORGE D.

- Accounting in war time. (At a joint meeting of the Minnesota society of certified public accountants and the School of business administration of the University of Minnesota, held in Minneapolis, on April 28, 1942.) 6 mimeo. pages.
- Accounting problems in presentation of cost-plus-fixed-fee contracts in financial statements. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical papers of the seventeenth annual Michigan accounting conference*, 1942. p. 23-7.) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 503-10.
- Accounting problems of war contracts. *California certified public accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 2, 6-13. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 211-19.
- Adaptation of programs for independent audits to internal audit and control. (Address before Michigan association of certified public accountants, Dec. 14, 1939.) 8 mimeo. pages.

- Cost problems in national defense contracts. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Oct.-Nov. 1941, p. 106-11.

- Government procedures—existing and proposed. (In Automotive council for war production. *Proceedings of the contract termination conference*, Sept. 28, 1943, p. 4-14.)

- Practice of public accounting in wartime. *Journal of Accountancy*, July 1942, p. 18-24.

- Problems of inventory pricing. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 143-8. Reprinted. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago*, May 28-29, 1941. p. 87-94, under title: "Research department and the problems of inventory pricing.")

- Public accountant and war contract termination. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical papers of the eighteenth conference*, November 1943. p. 1-7.)

- Remarks of the chairman. (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*, 1943. p. 1-2; 5-8.)

- Research work of the American institute of accountants. (Address presented at the Southern states accountants' conference, New Orleans, La., April 26, 1940.) 23 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 50-7. (In Southern states accountants' conference, *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, April 1940. p. 19-28.)

- Some thoughts on the theory of inventory pricing. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 60-7.)

—Same. 20 mimeo. pages.

- War contract problems; remarks of the chairman. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination*. 1943. p. 1-2.)

BAILEY, GEORGE D., chairman

- UNITED STATES. Senate. Committee on military affairs. Statement of George Bailey, chairman, contract termination committee, American institute of accountants. (In its *Problems of contract termination; hearings* . . . Part 2, p. 122-34.) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 526-31. (Findings and opinions) under title: *Contract termination*.

BAILEY, JOHN B.

- Accounting for depreciation. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 350-2.

BAILEY, MILLER

- Flour mill—inventory. (Address at Mountain states accounting conference, Denver, Colo., May 22, 23, 1941.) 6 typewritten pages.
- Inventory problem of a chain drug company. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 324-30.

BAILY, HENRY HEATON

- Specialized accounting systems. New York, John Wiley & sons, inc., 1941. 488p. (*Wiley accounting series, edited by Hiram T. Scovill.*)

BAINES, C. W.

- Payroll methods in wartime. *Cost and management*, May 1941, p. 488-94.

BAKER, E. A.

- Field warehousing. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 433-7.
- Field warehousing—a modern instrument of credit. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*. c1940. p. 12-13.)

BAKER, F. G.

- Parking meters as revenues—Oklahoma City. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 24.

BAKER, G. R. G.

- War risk insurance act. *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1942, p. 35-6.
- Why rent control? *Canadian chartered accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 328-32.

BAKER, H. C.

Business interruption insurance. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 142-50.

BAKER, JOE M.

Examination of books and records for use in a criminal trial. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 150-6.

BAKER, JOHN CALHOUN

Executive compensation by small textile companies. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1941, p. 81-91.

"Just gauge" for executive compensation. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1943, part 1, p. 75-87.

Limiting executive salaries in wartime. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1942, p. 50-9.

Pensions for executives. *Harvard business review*, Spring number, 1940, p. 309-21.

Stock options for executives. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1940, p. 106-22.

BAKER, K. LANNEAU, joint author

See Byrnes, Thomas W. and Baker, K. Lanneau.

BAKER, RALPH J.

Hildebrand on Texas corporations—a review. *Texas law review*, Dec. 1942, p. 169-208.

BAKER, RALPH J., joint author

See Dodd, E. Merrick, Jr., and Baker, Ralph J.

BAKERIES**Cost accounting**

COURT, C. W. M. Bread bakery costs. (from *Australian accountant*.) *Cost and management*, May 1940, p. 140-5.

Finance

CAMPBELL, JOHN DOUGLAS. Financial policy of management in the elevator, milling and baking industry. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 83-99.

Statistics

BREAD and bakery products manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Bakery shops; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 2.)

MERWIN, CHARLES L. Financing small corporations in five manufacturing industries, 1926-36. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1942, 172p.

UNITED STATES. Works projects administration. Bread and cake. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v.5, Report no. 38, 1940. various tables.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 27—Biscuits and crackers—Bread and cake—Grain-mill products. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, June 1942. 81p.

BAKING INDUSTRY

See Bakeries.

"BALANCE SHEET" (definition)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on terminology. "Balance sheet" (definition). (In *Accounting research bulletin no. 9 (special)* May 1941.) (In American institute of accountants. *1941 year book*, p. 159.)

BALANCE sheet classification of "V" loans. American institute of accountants. Research department.

BALANCE sheet of business. *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

BALANCE sheet of the future. Foulke, Roy A.

"BALANCE sheet of the future." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 195.

BALANCE-sheet presentation of fixed assets. Finney, Howard W.

BALANCE-sheet treatment of department store merchandise and liquor in warehouse. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 535-7.

BALANCE-sheet treatment of partnership taxes. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 364.

BALANCE SHEETS

See also Commentator; a department, edited by William D. Cranston; Statements, Financial.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Clients' written representations regarding inventories, liabilities and other matters—Statements on auditing procedure no. 4. New York, American institute of accountants, March 1941, p. 25-35. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 221-8. *Accountant*, July 5, 1941, p. 6-9.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on terminology. "Balance sheet" (definition). (In *Accounting research bulletin no. 9 (special)* May 1941.) (In American institute of accountants. *1941 year book*, p. 159.)

"BALANCE sheet of the future." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 195.

BALANCE sheets in relation to the computation of income tax liability as viewed by the Inland revenue. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Sept. 26, 1942, p. 233-5.

BAXTER, W. T. Form of final accounts (Part B)—the balance sheet. London, Gee & co., Ltd., 1940. 34p. (*Accounting research association publications*, no. 8.)

BEECH, HARRY A. Balance sheet construction. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 42-8.

BELL, H. F. Balance sheet: its preparation, presentation and interpretation. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 197-202.

CLADER, WILL-A. "Whose balance-sheet is it?" (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 68-9.

COCHRANE, GEORGE. Balance sheet of the future. *Texas accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 6.

COST convention in balance sheets. *Accountant*, Nov. 29, 1941, p. 305-6.

CROSS, NORMAN C. What is a balance-sheet? (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 355.

D'ALESSANDRO, ALFRED. Balance sheet. (In his *Foundation of accounting*, 1941, p. 8-32.)

DELL, H. C. Highlights of auditing and balance sheet procedure. *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1943, p. 281-310. (In *Audit procedure for the junior audit clerk*; a series of five lectures delivered in connection with a programme of staff training; reprinted from the *Canadian chartered accountant*, p. 92-120.)

DOHR, JAMES L. What is an asset? *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 213-18.

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Balance sheet. (In his *General accounting*, 1941, p. 1-13.)

FINNEY, HOWARD W. Balance-sheet presentation of fixed assets. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 421-5.

FOSTER, LOUIS O. Balance sheet. (In his *Introduction to accounting*, 1941, p. 81-105.)

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet of corporations. (From his *Balance sheet of the future*.) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 100-13. *Accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 121-2.

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet of the future. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1941. 99p.

FOULKE, ROY A. Financial statement of the future. *Dun's review*, Nov. 1940, p. 20-5, 58-9; Dec. 1940, p. 12-17.

FREEMAN, E. STEWART. "No sense in cents." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 455.

GEE, EDWARD F. Commercial credit analysis; the balance sheet in credit appraisals. *Credit and financial management*, July 1941, p. 11-13, 27-8.

GENERAL form and order of balance-sheet and profit and loss statement. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 266-7.

GIBBS, J. F. L. Company balance sheets. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 80-3.

BALANCE SHEETS—(Continued)

- GREER, HOWARD C. Structural fundamentals of financial statements. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 193-205.
- GREIDINGER, B. BERNARD. Accounting requirements of the Securities and exchange commission, for the preparation of financial statements, including regulation S-X. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 517p. and 52p.
- GUTHMAN, HARRY G. Construction of the balance sheet. (In his *Analysis of financial statements*, ed. 3. 1942, p. 18-40.)
- HATFIELD, HENRY RAND. SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY, AND BURTON, NORMAN LEE. Balance sheet—How transactions affect the initial balance sheet. (In their *Accounting, principles and practices*, c1940. p. 27-51; 67-85.)
- INVESTOR and the balance sheet; accountants tell what to look for. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1941, p. 20-5.
- JACKSON, J. HUGH. Balance sheet accounts. (In his *Elements of accounting*, c1941, p. 9-23.)
- KELLEY, ARTHUR C. Terminology of the balance-sheet. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 510-13.
- KENNEDY, DONALD D., ESTERLY, GEORGE R., AND VON MINDEN, WILLIAM J. Analysis of the balance sheet. (In their *Introductory accounting*, c1942, p. 139-70.)
- LAMBERTON, ROBERT A. Balance sheet. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*, 1942, p. 8-25.)
- LEE, EARLE GOODRICH. Whose balance sheet is it? (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 386; July 1940, p. 69.
- LOWERY, JOSEPH M. Surplus in a municipal balance sheet. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1940, p. 22-5.
- MANCERA HERMANOS. (La) Auditoria de los estados financieros (responsabilidades y deberes del comisario en las sociedades anonimas). 2a. edicion, corregida y aumentada con la colaboracion del Luis Ruiz de Velasco. Mexico, D. F., Editorial Banca y comercio (1941). 124p.
- MANN, EVERETT J. World balance sheet. *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 494-8.
- MARTIN, CHESTER. Do we need a "balance-sheet"? *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 343-7. *Accountants' magazine*, July 1943, p. 239-43.
- MARVIN, J. ARTHUR. Form and content of balance sheet and statement of surplus to be filed under the securities act of 1933 and the securities exchange act of 1934. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1942, p. 15-21. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1942, p. 373-81.
- MAY, GEORGE O. Terminology of the balance sheet. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 35-6.
- METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY. Policyholders service bureau. Annual report to stockholders. New York, Metropolitan life insurance co. (1940). 81p. and appendices.
- MILEY, M. J. Balance sheet accounts and the public interest. (In *Edison electric institute. Proceedings, third national accounting conference, 1939—Classification of accounts group*, p. 34-40.)
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Balance sheet content and form. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*, ed. 6, c1940, p. 57-68.)
- MYER, JOHN N. Financial statements analysis; principles and technique. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. 257p.
- NELSON, EDWARD G. Relationship between the balance sheet and the profit-and-loss statement. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 132-41.
- NO sense in cents. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 292-3.
- O'NEILL, RICHARD E. Criticism of a balance sheet. *Australian accountant*, July 1940, p. 396-404.
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Classification and sequences in financial statements. (In *American institute of accountants. Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 57-67.)
- Same. 22 mimeo. pages.
- QUESTION of balance sheets. *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1943, p. 440-2.
- SEIDMAN, J. S. "No sense in cents." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 455.
- SILBERMANN, JOACHIM. How to illustrate an annual report. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 479-83. Reprinted.
- SIMPLE headings for balance sheet items. *Controller*, May 1941, p. 171.
- SIMS, GEORGE W. Who is responsible for the balance-sheet? *Accounting ledger*, Nov. 1940, p. 26-8.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Whose balance sheet is it? (Presented, April 14, 1941, the New York state society of certified public accountants, Waldorf-Astoria, New York, N. Y.) 12 typewritten pages. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 442-8, commentary, p. 448-58.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. "Whose balance-sheet is it?" (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 572.
- TREMPER, EDWARD P., JR. "Whose balance-sheet is it?" (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 69.
- TRIGG, F. E. Shillings and pence in published accounts; the 'present-day tendency to exclude shillings and pence in the presentation of balance sheets and accounts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, June 1940, p. 818-25.
- WADE, HARRY H. Balance sheet. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*, 1941, p. 17-30.)
- "WHAT is a balance-sheet?" (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 389-90.
- WHITNEY, WILLIAM H. What is a balance-sheet? *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 293-308. *Philippine accountants' journal*, Oct., Nov., Dec., 1940, p. 298-327.
- WHITNEY, WILLIAM H. "What is a balance-sheet?" (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 355-7.
- WHOSE balance-sheet is it? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 338-9.

Analysis

See Statements, Financial—Analysis.

Consolidated

- CAMPBELL, JOHN DOUGLAS. Accounting conventions applicable to the consolidated balance sheet. *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1940, p. 237-47; June 1940, p. 381-91.
- CONSOLIDATED balance sheets. (In *Accountants' handbook*, ed. 3. 1943, p. 1067-1108.)
- CONSOLIDATED balance sheets of three or more companies. *Student*, Feb. 1941, p. 150-3.
- FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Consolidated balance sheets. (In his *General accounting*, 1941, p. 473-99.)
- NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Consolidated balance sheet. (In their *Advanced accounting*, c1941, p. 557-658.)
- SEIDMAN, J. S. Some pitfalls of consolidated balance sheets. *Accounting ledger*, Nov. 1940, p. 6-8, 18.

BALANCE sheets in relation to the computation of income tax liability as viewed by the Inland revenue. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Sept. 26, 1942, p. 233-5.

BALANCING and hedging an investment plan. Lagerquist, Walter E.

BALDERSTON, C. CANBY

Wage-setting dilemma. *Harvard business review*, Summer, 1942, p. 402-5.

BALDWIN, ARTHUR L.

Application of modern accounting and auditing to the management of industrial banks. (Address before American industrial bankers association, at Colorado Springs, June 18, 1941.) 7 typewritten pages.

If the root is rotten. (Address presented before Denver bar association, Denver Kiwanis club and four rotary clubs throughout Colorado during 1940.) 7 typewritten pages.

It's your money. (Address at dinner of Chamber of commerce, Oct. 31, 1941.) 6 typewritten pages.

BALDWIN, ARTHUR L.—(Continued)

- Some aspects of governmental investigation. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1941, p. 17-19.
 Some aspects of mine taxation. (Address before American mining congress (Western division), Colorado Springs, Sept. 18, 1940. 4 typewritten pages.

BALDWIN, CHARLES F.

- Credit features of defense orders; N.A.C.M. Washington bureau presents some points to check on rearmament orders. *Credit and financial management*, Dec. 1940, p. 26-7, 44.
 Defense program developments of interest to those seeking contracts. *Credit and financial management*, Jan. 1941, p. 17-8.
 Payment bond now required on some defense sub-contracts. *Credit and financial management*, April 1941, p. 14-15, 25.
 Recommends bankruptcy changes—attorney general's committee asks salaried referees. *Credit and financial management*, March 1941, p. 14-16.

BALDWIN, EMMA V. AND MARCUS, WILLIAM E.

- Library costs and budgets; a study of cost accounting in public libraries. New York, R. R. Bowker co., 1941. 201p.

BALDWIN, WILLIAM H.

- Installment credits in wartime. *Credit world*, July 1942, p. 24-7.
 McKesson & Robbins reorganization. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1942, p. 473-81.

BALDWIN, WILLIAM H. AND BEACH, BREWSTER S.

- McKesson and Robbins; a study in confidence. *Public opinion quarterly*, June 1940, p. 305-10.

BALL, NORMAN H.

- Cost systems for contracts with forward pricing articles. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 16, section 1, p. 965-70.) Printed with: Nichols, Harry C. *Application of standard costs to the aircraft industry*.

BALLARD, C. C.

- North Carolina laws relating to accounting. (From graduate thesis) *North Carolina accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 5-10.

BANCOR and Unitas. (Editorial) Chartered accountant in Australia, Aug. 1943, p. 41-3.**BANGS, JOHN R., JR., AND HANSELMAN, GEORGE R.**

- Accounting for engineers. Scranton, Pa., International textbook co., 1941. 532p.

BANGS, ROBERT B.

- Definition and measurement of income. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 353-71.

BANK accounting practice. Langston, L. H.**BANK advances and government contracts**. *Accountant*, Nov. 21, 1942, p. 314-16.**BANK and trust company auditing**; round-table forum, held May 3, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 310-31.**BANK AUDITORS**

- See Auditors; Banks and banking—Auditing.

BANK audits and examinations. Millet, John I.**BANK CONFIRMATIONS**

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS AND NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BANK AUDITORS AND COMPTROLLERS. Standard bank confirmation form—1940. New York, American institute of accountants, 1940. Form.

—Same. 1940-A.

- BANK confirmations. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 484.

- STANDARD bank confirmation form 1940. *National auditgram*, March 1941, p. 5-6; June 1941,

- p. 4-5. *Certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 11-12.

BANK confirmations. (Editorial) Journal of accountancy, Dec. 1941, p. 484.**BANK CREDIT**

- See Credit.

BANK DEPOSITS

- WHITTLESEY, CHARLES R. Effect of war on currency and deposits. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1943. 50p. (*Occasional paper 11.*)

BANK EXAMINATIONS

- See Banks and banking—Auditing.

BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS

- Twelfth annual report, 1st April 1941—31st March 1942. Basle, Bank for international settlements, June 8, 1942. 222p.

BANK FRAUDS

- See Fraud.

BANK income tax guide for the year 1940 under the revenue act of 1939, prepared for the use of clients. Hummel, Joseph H.**BANK investments and reserves**. Michigan bankers association and others.**BANK loan for joint venture. (Accounting questions) Journal of accountancy**, Nov. 1941, p. 462-4.**BANK LOANS**

- See Loans.

BANK management control. Woolley, E. S.**BANK management controls**. Stronck, Leo T.**BANK operations**. Michigan bankers association and others.**BANK RECONCILIATIONS**

- See Reconciliations.

BANKERS AND CREDIT MEN, COOPERATION WITH

- GAGE, EDGAR S. Cooperating in the work of the bankers committee of the Iowa society. (Presented before meeting of the Banking association at Mason City, Iowa, June 1940.) 10 typewritten pages.

- NEW YORK CREDIT MEN'S ASSOCIATION. Financial statements; minimum requirements for credit purposes. New York, New York credit men's association (1940). 18p.

- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on cooperation with bankers. Answers to questions presented by the New York chapter of the Robert Morris associates, answered by the Committee on cooperation with bankers of the New York state society of certified public accountants at a joint meeting, February 17, 1942. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1942, p. 410-30. Reprinted. 21p.

- Same, joint meeting, November 17, 1942. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 206-12.

- PERRY, DONALD P. Cooperation between certified public accountants and credit managers. (Paper presented at the Summer institute of credit, at Wellesley Hills, Mass., on August 18, 1941.) 22 typewritten pages.

- RAY, DE WITT T. American's view on co-operation between accountants and bankers. *Irish accountant and secretary*, March 1943, p. 41-2, 44, 46, 48.

- RAY, DE WITT T. Cooperation between accountants and bankers. *Texas accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 1, 3-5.

- ROBERT MORRIS ASSOCIATES. Accounting procedure memorandum, Committee on cooperation with public accountants, Walter J. Delaney, chairman. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1942, p. 243.

BANKERS AND CREDIT MEN, COOPERATION WITH— (Continued)

- ROBERT MORRIS ASSOCIATES. Report of the committee on cooperation with public accountants; Philip F. Gray, chairman. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Oct.-Nov. 1941, p. 158-61.
- SANDLER, JOSEPH. Cooperation with credit grantors in connection with monthly audits. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 142-5.
- STUCKER, E. L. Cooperation of accountants with bankers and credit men. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 6 mimeo. pages.
- BANKER'S** criticism. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 482.
- BANKERS** look at the cost or market rule. Gilman, Stephen.
- BANKERS** on war finance. *Accountant*, Feb. 10, 1940, p. 155-7.
- BANKING** facilities for bankless towns. Southworth, Shirley Donald, and Chapman, John M.
- BANKING** system and war finance. Whittlesey, Charles R.
- BANKRUPTCY**
- Australia**
- PARSONS, A. J. R. Deeds of arrangement under the bankruptcy act. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 393-402.
- YOUNG, N. S. Administration of estates in bankruptcy. *Australian accountant*, March 1941, p. 59-64; April 1941, p. 121-31.
- YOUNG, N. S. Bankruptcy practice in Australia. *Australian accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 245-8; Jan. 1941, p. 262-70.
- YOUNG, N. S. Landlord's priority under the Commonwealth bankruptcy act 1924-1933. *Australian accountant*, April 1940, p. 182-6.
- YOUNG, N. S. Scheme of arrangement under par. 11 of the bankruptcy act. *Australian accountant*, March 1940, p. 108-13.
- Great Britain**
- MAHONY, DANIEL. Effect of war on insolvency. *Accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 80-1.
- REMUNERATION in bankruptcy of a trustee under a deed of arrangement. *Accountant*, Feb. 3, 1940, p. 110-11.
- SEYD, RICHARD E. Bankruptcies in 1940; statistics of failures in the United Kingdom and Ireland during the year 1940. *Accountant*, Jan. 25, 1941, p. 73-6.
- SEYD, RICHARD E. Bankruptcies in 1941; statistics of failures in the United Kingdom and Ireland during the year 1941. *Accountant*, Feb. 14, 1942, p. 99-101.
- SEYD, RICHARD E. Failures in 1939; statistics of failures in the United Kingdom and Ireland during the year 1939. *Accountant*, Jan. 13, 1940, p. 50-3.
- SHARE, MAURICE. Liabilities (Wartime adjustment) act, 1941. *Accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 193-4.
- WAR-TIME insolvency. *Certified accountants journal*, June 1941, p. 126-8.
- Ireland**
- SEYD, RICHARD E. Bankruptcies in 1940; statistics of failures in the United Kingdom and Ireland during the year 1940. *Accountant*, Jan. 25, 1941, p. 73-6.
- SEYD, RICHARD E. Bankruptcies in 1941; statistics of failures in the United Kingdom and Ireland during the year 1941. *Accountant*, Feb. 14, 1942, p. 99-101.
- SEYD, RICHARD E. Failures in 1939; statistics of failures in the United Kingdom and Ireland during the year 1939. *Accountant*, Jan. 13, 1940, p. 50-3.
- United States**
- ATTORNEY general reports on 1939 bankruptcy cases. *Credit and financial management*, April 1940, p. 50-2.
- BALDWIN, C. F. Recommends bankruptcy changes—attorney general's committee asks salaries referees. *Credit and financial management*, March 1941, p. 14-16.
- BANKS, CHARLES S. J. Section 270 of the federal bankruptcy act. *Temple university law quarterly*, Feb. 1943, p. 115-43. Reprinted.
- BLUM, HENRY S. Chandler act and the courts—Bankruptcy act of 1938. *American bar association journal*, April 1941, p. 232-6.
- BRISCO, NORRIS A., AND SEVERA, RUDOLPH M. Bankruptcy. (In their *Retail credit*. 1942. p. 549-76.)
- BURKE, EDMUND, JR. Chandler act and the courts; a reply. *American bar association journal*, April 1941, p. 237-40.
- CHAPIN, ALBERT F. Bankruptcy. (In his *Credit and collection principles and practices*. 1941. p. 583-617.)
- CRAVEN, LESLIE. Judicial and administrative mechanism of section 77. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer 1940, p. 464-73.
- DAVIS, MORTIMER J. Compensation of accountants in bankruptcy and insolvency cases and the effect of tax priorities in the liquidation of bankrupt estates; paper presented at special technical meeting of the Committee on bankruptcy procedure, held October 30, 1940, at the Engineering auditorium, New York City. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 370-3.
- DEMBITZ, FLORENCE de HAAS. Progress and delay in railroad reorganizations since 1933. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 393-419.
- FENNELL, WILLIAM G. Representation of security-holders' interests under section 77. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 474-85.
- FULLER, WARNER. Background and techniques of equity and bankruptcy railroad reorganizations—a survey. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 377-92.
- GERDES, JOHN. New rule on reorganizations; Douglas opinion clears 77-B. (Reprinted from *New York herald-tribune*, March 9, 1941.) *Credit and financial management*, April 1941, p. 30.
- GERDES, JOHN. Reorganizations under the Chandler act—Part 1; recent developments in chapter X cases. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1940, p. 11-14, 28.
- HAMILTON, PERRY E. Status of assigned accounts; how they rate under section 60 of the Chandler act. *Credit and financial management*, June 1940, p. 14-17, 40-2.
- HANNA, JOHN. Some unsolved problems under section 60A of the bankruptcy act. *Columbia law review*, Jan. 1943, p. 58-74.
- LETZLER, ALFRED. Bankruptcy reorganizations for farmers. *Columbia law review*, Nov. 1940, p. 1133-73.
- MONTGOMERY, W. RANDOLPH. Chapters 10 and 11 of the Chandler act; paper presented at special technical meeting of the Committee on bankruptcy procedure, held October 30, 1940 at the Engineering auditorium, New York City. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 367-70.
- MONTGOMERY, W. RANDOLPH. Some difficulties in "arrangements"; a discussion of certain chapter 11 features. *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1940, p. 6-9.
- OLNEY, PETER B. Accountant's role as a fact finder and as a witness; paper presented at special technical meeting of the Committee on bankruptcy procedure, held October 30, 1940, at the Engineering auditorium, New York City. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 365-7.
- ROSS, I. ARNOLD. Law of creditors' rights. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 519-24.
- RUBIN, SEYMOUR J. Allocation of reorganization expenses. *Yale law journal*, Jan. 1942, p. 418-30.
- SCHRAMPFER, WILLIAM H. Bankruptcy and relief of debtors. (In his *Law and its application to business*. c1941. p. 883-915.)

BANKRUPTCY—United States—(Continued)

- SELVERSTONE, ARTHUR W. Bankruptcy and reorganization. Brooklyn, N. Y., Harmon publications, c1940. 560p.
- SIEGEL, BENJAMIN. Liability of the bankrupt for failure to keep records. *Credit executive*, July-Aug. 1941, p. 168-9.
- SPRINGER, GEORGE A. Liability settlement—tax aspects. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Summer, 1942, p. 9-13.
- STARKWEATHER, L. P. Why business failures? *Credit and financial management*, May 1941, p. 8-11, 20-2; June 1941, p. 12-15, 44-6.
- STRICT priority in bankruptcy reorganization. *Yale law journal*, April 1940, p. 1099-1105.
- UNITED STATES. Attorney general. Administration of the bankruptcy act; report of the Attorney general's committee on bankruptcy administration, 1940. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 330p.
- WURZEL, HAROLD. Taxation during bankruptcy liquidation. *Harvard law review*, May 1942, p. 1141-79.

Accounting

- ACCOUNTING for trustees in bankruptcy and receivers. (In *Accountants' handbook*, ed. 3. 1943. p. 1388-1403.)
- BANKS, CHARLES S. J. Referees' accounting, and control over receivers' and trustees' accounting. *Journal of the National association of referees in bankruptcy*, July 1941, p. 148-50.

Auditing

- BRONSTEEN, EDWARD. Accounting for insolvent firms. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1941, p. 41-2. 63. *Irish accountant and secretary*, March 1941, p. 225-6.
- KRIGER, SAMUEL. Procedure in audits of insolvent business organizations. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 280-91.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Receiverships. (In *his Auditing, theory and practice*, ed. 6. c1940. p. 547-57.)

Statistics

- NEW bankruptcy statistics issued; 2.1% of bankruptcies have 96% of liabilities. *Credit and financial management*, March 1942, p. 8-9.
- NOTICEABLE decline in number of bankruptcy cases filed. *Credit and financial management*, May 1943, p. 12-14.

BANKRUPTCY and reorganization. Selverstone, Arthur W.

BANKRUPTCY procedure; papers by Peter B. Olney, W. Randolph Montgomery and Mortimer J. Davis (at special technical meeting of the Committee on bankruptcy procedure, held October 30, 1940, at the Engineering auditorium, New York City). *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 365-73.

BANKS, CHARLES S. J.

Referees' accounting, and control over receivers' and trustees' accounting. *Journal of the National association of referees in bankruptcy*, July 1941, p. 148-50.

Section 270 of the federal bankruptcy act. *Temple university law quarterly*, Feb. 1943, p. 115-43. Reprinted.

BANKS AND BANKING

AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. Answers of the American bankers association, in reply to questionnaire of the United States senate committee on banking and currency. New York. American bankers association, April 1941. 140p.

AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. 100 billion budget and the banks; report by the Economic policy commission of the American bankers association, March 1943. New York, American bankers association, 1943. 26p.

BLINN, CHARLES P., JR. Banking power to acquire United States securities. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, July 1943, p. 40-3.

BOGEN, JULES I., AND OTHERS. Money and banking; edited by Major B. Foster and Raymond

Rodgers. rev. ed. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 733p. (Note: Foster and Rodgers on back of book.)

CURRY, LESLIE K. Social security as applied to Banks. *National auditgram*, May 1940, p. 15-19.

DRISCOLL, JOHN T., JR. Bank earnings—what to do about them. (In Michigan bankers association and others. *Bank operations* . . . 1941. p. 45-50.)

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK. Regulations governing the payment through depository banks of funds withheld as taxes in accordance with the provisions of the current tax payment act of 1943. New York, Federal reserve bank of New York. (Circular no. 2648, July 7, 1943) documents as follows:

- (1) Treas. dept. press release dated June 28, 1943
- (2) Treas. dept. circular 714, dated June 25, 1943
- (3) Form 411 a
- (4) Form 411
- (5) Treas. dept. circular 660

FEES are important in today's earnings. *Bankers monthly*, Oct. 1941, p. 445-7, 462.

JAMES, F. CYRIL. Economics of money, credit and banking, ed. 3, rev. and enl. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 745p.

JOHNSON, O. K. Compiling a manual of banking forms. *Burroughs clearing house*, June 1943, p. 22-4, 37-40.

McKENZIE, W. M. No minimum balance accounts. *National auditgram*, June 1941, p. 9-17.

MATTHEWS, PHILIP T. Banking and exchange. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, March 1940, p. 622-42.

NEW JERSEY SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Special survey and summary of recent additional services made available by the banks. Newark, N. J., New Jersey society of certified public accountants (1940). 4p.

ROBERSON, J. M. Written reports facilitate approval of credit lines by committees. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, July 1942, p. 53-6.

SOUTHWORTH, SHIRLEY DONALD, AND CHAPMAN, JOHN M. Banking facilities for bankless towns. New York, American economists council for the study of branch banking, c1941. 75p.

WHITTLESEY, CHARLES R. Banking system and war finance. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1943. 53p. (*Occasional papers no. 8*.)

WILLIS, HENRY PARKER. Theory and practice of central banking, with special reference to American experience, 1913-1935. New York, Harper & brothers, 1936. 480p.

Accounting

AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. Simplified forms save time and money. *Banking*, Jan. 1940, p. 49-54; Feb. 1940, p. 49-51; March 1940, p. 49-54; April 1940, p. 49-53; May 1940, p. 49-52; June 1940, p. 49-53; July 1940, p. 49-51; Aug. 1940, p. 49-52.

BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Commercial banks. (In *his Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 138-85.)

BALDWIN, ARTHUR L. Application of modern accounting and auditing to the management of industrial banks. (Address before American industrial bankers association, at Colorado Springs, June 18, 1941.) 7 typewritten pages.

DISHONGH, L. E. Improving bank filing methods. *Burroughs clearing house*, Nov. 1940, p. 14-16, 35-6; Dec. 1940, p. 22-3, 37-8.

FIGURING overtime. *Banking*, Feb. 1941, p. 47.

GILLY, JAMES, JR. Making the most of delayed posting. *Burroughs clearing house*, March 1943, p. 16-18.

GOLDSMITH, H. STUART. Auditing and accounting controls pertaining to bank investments. *National auditgram*, April 1941, p. 26-7, 35.

HOLGATE, H. C. F. Bank accounting practice. *Accountants' magazine*, Jan. 1942, p. 18-22.

KENNETT, CLARENCE R. Internal operation and accounting in banks. *Bankers magazine*, Jan. 1943, p. 6-14.

BANKS AND BANKING—Accounting—(Continued)

- KLUG, J. H. Unearned discounts and interest earnings. *National auditgram*, May 1940, p. 22-3.
- LANGSTON, L. H. Bank accounting practice. revised printing. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 538p.
- LARSCHAN, ARTHUR. Visible liability ledger is the basis for safe loans. *Bankers monthly*, June 1940, p. 337, 368.
- LOWE, R. R. Wasted time and errors reduced. *Bankers monthly*, June 1940, p. 326-7, 366.
- MANN, HARVARD L. Reserves. (Address to the members of the Association of bank auditors and comptrollers at Eastern regional conference, Parker House, Boston, Mass., April 16, 1941.) Boston, Mass. Spark, Mann and co., 1941. 22 typewritten pages. *National auditgram*, March 1942, p. 22-8, 40.
- MOYSEY, NORMAN. Auditor or comptroller and his responsibility for the loan account. *National auditgram*, Sept. 1941, p. 27-30.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BANK AUDITORS AND COMPTROLLERS. Nabac manual; compiled and published in the interest of better banking; edited by Burton P. Allen. Cleveland, Ohio, National association of bank auditors and comptrollers, c1943. 317p.
- WOOLLEY, E. S. Accounting for banks. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 362-73.)
- WOOLLEY, E. S. Control of bank overtime. *Banking*, Jan. 1941, p. 87.
- Auditing**
- ADAMS, A. EUGENE. Philosophical approach to auditing. *National auditgram*, Nov. 1943, p. 22-3.
- AITKEN, JOHN J., JR. Audit and control of charged off assets and recoveries. (Presented before Conference of the National association of bank auditors and comptrollers, April 25, 1942, at Philadelphia.) 17 typewritten pages. *National auditgram*, Feb. 1943, p. 12-15, discussion, p. 15, 23.
- ASHWORTH, FREDERICK. Cash examinations. *National auditgram*, May 1941, p. 25-6.
- AUDIT control of small banks. *National auditgram*, June 1941, p. 25-30.
- AUSTIN, JOHN F., JR. Auditor and the examiner. *National auditgram*, April 1942, p. 21-4, 40.
- BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Commercial banks. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*, 1941, p. 185-7.)
- BALDWIN, ARTHUR L. Application of modern accounting and auditing to the management of industrial banks. (Address before American industrial bankers association, at Colorado Springs, June 18, 1941.) 7 typewritten pages.
- BANK and trust company auditing: round-table forum, held May 3, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 310-31.
- BOGEN, JULES I., AND OTHERS. Bank examinations, audits, and reports. (In their *Money and banking*, 1940, p. 368-90.)
- BOSTON, GRAHAM S. Control of assets—audit of income and expense of a moderate sized bank. *Bulletin of the American institute of banking*, Jan. 1940, p. 51-7.
- CAGLE, C. E. Auditor's position and responsibility. *National auditgram*, June 1940, p. 5-10.
- CLEMENT, ROBERT. Safeguarding of the employees through controls and audits. *National auditgram*, Oct. 1940, p. 27-8, 32.
- COLEMAN, WILLIAM W. Creation and control over audit procedure. *National auditgram*, April 1940, p. 5-9.
- COOPER, SHELDON B. Country bank auditing. *Burroughs clearing house*, Dec. 1939, p. 9-11, 30.
- COOPER, SHELDON B. Inexpensive auditing in a country bank. *Burroughs clearing house*, Jan. 1940, p. 18-20, 32-3.
- CURRY, LESLIE K. Bank management's reliance on the auditor and comptroller. *National auditgram*, Oct. 1941, p. 9-13.
- FORUM discussion of audit of the personal trust department, New York City conference meeting, April 15, 1941. *National auditgram*, March 1942, p. 14-20.
- FREEDMAN, GEORGE M. Verification of cash, confirmation of bank balances, etc.; paper presented at round-table forum: Bank and trust company auditing, held May 3, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 316-8.
- FULTON, WILBUR D. Auditors vs. examiners—similarity and contrast. *National auditgram*, Dec. 1943, p. 13-15.
- GOLDSMITH, H. STUART. Auditing and accounting controls pertaining to bank investments. *National auditgram*, April 1941, p. 26-7, 35.
- GOWLAND, C. P. Relationship between the board of directors and the auditor. *National auditgram*, March 1941, p. 20-1.
- GRAHAM, ROBERT. Audit of real estate mortgage loans. *National auditgram*, June 1940, p. 19-20.
- GRIEVES, J. B. Audit control in the smaller bank. *National auditgram*, Nov. 1943, p. 9-12.
- GRIMM, GEORGE D. Installment loans—audit and control. *National auditgram*, Dec. 1940, p. 13-17.
- HEFLEY, TOM H. Auditing and reducing the expense accounts. *National auditgram*, April 1943, p. 14-15.
- HOBDAY, H. Examination of loans. *National auditgram*, June 1940, p. 24-5.
- HOYLER, CHARLES A. Coupon collections; paper presented at round-table forum: Bank and trust company auditing, held May 3, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 319-21.
- ILLINOIS. Auditor of public accounts. Your bank, by Edward J. Barrett, auditor of public accounts, state of Illinois. Chicago, Ill., Auditor of public accounts, no date.
- KIMMEL, JOHN. Auditing of savings accounts. *National auditgram*, April 1940, p. 21, 31-2.
- KIRMMSE, HERBERT E. Independent public accountants' role in bank management. *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 490-3.
- LADD, CLIFFORD P. Audit and control—its relation to management problems and operation procedure. *National auditgram*, May 1943, p. 14-18, 23.
- LANGSTON, L. H. Auditing and examinations. (In his *Bank accounting practice*, c1940, p. 500-22.)
- LESLIE, L. L. Auditing the liabilities. *National auditgram*, April 1943, p. 15.
- LOVELL, O. B. Internal audit control procedure. *National auditgram*, June 1943, p. 23-4, 26-30.
- McDANIEL, WALLACE H. Mutual objectives of a bank examiner and a bank auditor. *National auditgram*, Nov. 1943, p. 5-8.
- MARTIN, FREDERICK. Bank examinations by public accountants. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Jan. 1941, p. 1-11, 27-8.
- MERGET, FRANK B. Controls and auditing as set up in a medium sized bank. *National auditgram*, Oct. 1943, p. 19-20, 22-3, 36.
- MESENGER, F. C. Auditing of commercial accounts. *National auditgram*, June 1940, p. 15-16.
- MILLET, JOHN I. Bank audits and examinations. rev. ed. New York, Ronald press co., c1941. 577p.
- MULLONEY, R. F. Examination procedure for cash collections. *National auditgram*, June 1940, p. 23-4.
- MURRAY, WALTER F. Small bank's audit problem. *Burroughs clearing house*, April 1942, p. 18-20, 35-6.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BANK AUDITORS AND COMPTROLLERS. Nabac manual; compiled and published in the interest of better banking; edited by Burton P. Allen. Cleveland, Ohio, National association of bank auditors and comptrollers, c1943. 317p.
- NEW YORK STATE BANKERS ASSOCIATION. How directors should examine their bank. New York, New York state bankers association, no date. 30p.
- NICHOLLS, H. C. Small bank audit control. *Bankers magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 477-9.
- NICHOLLS, H. C. These policies provide a continuous audit control. *Bankers monthly*, Sept. 1941, p. 397-8, 405-6.
- OEHLER, CHRISTIAN. Loans and discounts; paper presented at round-table forum: Bank and

BANKS AND BANKING — Auditing—(Continued)

- trust company auditing, held May 3, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 310-2.
- OWENS, H. W. Internal auditing. *National auditgram*, April 1943, p. 13-4.
- RAPPORT, RICHARD. Principles and purposes of bank examination. *Bankers magazine*, April 1942, p. 324-8.
- REINKING, J. H. Controls and audit program in a medium sized bank having a part time auditor. (In Michigan bankers association and others. *Bank operations* . . . 1941. p. 10-15.) *National auditgram*, May 1941, p. 5-8.
- ROTHAERMEL, J. ROSS. Auditor's part in public relations. *National auditgram*, Dec. 1943, p. 18-19.
- ROWE, HERBERT M. Bank auditor and his responsibility to his management. *National auditgram*, Sept. 1941, p. 38-9.
- RUHLMAN, GEORGE J. Audit and control of the bank's securities. *National auditgram*, Feb. 1943, p. 20-1.
- SCHAEDELE, ROBERT C. Depositors' accounts, etc., in smaller commercial banks; paper presented at round-table forum; Bank and trust company auditing, held May 3, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 314-6.
- SCHAFER, CLARENCE. Machines make auditing easy. *Bankers monthly*, July 1941, p. 301-4, 324.
- SCHAFER, CLARENCE. Operating audits and controls. (In Michigan bankers association and others. *Bank operations* . . . 1941. p. 1-9.) *National auditgram*, April 1941, p. 9-14, 36.
- STRASLER, H. J. Operating controls and audits. (In Michigan bankers association and others. *Bank operations* . . . 1941. p. 16-22.) *National auditgram*, June 1941, p. 31-3.
- STRONCK, H. N. Internal bank management controls—the audit function. *Bankers monthly*, Dec. 1940, p. 656-8.
- STRONCK, LEO T. Audit function. (In his *Bank management controls*. c1941. p. 170-80.)
- TEWKSBURY, C. L. Mortgage loans—audit and control. *National auditgram*, Jan. 1941, p. 9-14.
- THYNE, KENNETH S. Internal bank auditing. *National auditgram*, Sept. 1943, p. 7-8, 10-11.
- TOMPKINS, WILLIAM C. Auditor's relation to personnel, education and training of bank employees. *National auditgram*, Jan. 1940, p. 17-21.
- VARNEDOE, T. V. Should the audit department undertake direct verification with customers? *National auditgram*, May 1941, p. 17, 20, 36.
- WELCH, HARVEY L. Auditor's position and interest in the credit function. *National auditgram*, April 1943, p. 18-21.
- WILLIAMS, ALFRED H. Relationship between auditing and management. *National auditgram*, Oct. 1942, p. 8-10.
- WITHINGTON, RALPH D. Value of an audit to a banker. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1942, p. 182, 201-4. *Bankers magazine*, March 1942, p. 212-15. (Reprinted in part from *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*)
- WOLFE, H. V. Auditing in the smaller banks. *National auditgram*, Feb. 1940, p. 19, 31-2.
- WOOLLEY, E. S. Internal auditing. (In his *Bank management control*. 1940. p. 114-9.)
- YOUNG, C. S. Management looks at the bank auditing. *National auditgram*, Nov. 1941, p. 12-15.

Budgeting

- THOMPSON, A. PAUL. Budgeting for use of funds. *National auditgram*, March 1943, p. 5-10, 32.

Conferences

- NEW HAMPSHIRE BANKERS ASSOCIATION AND THE AMOS TUCK SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION. Proceedings of the Second New Hampshire bank management conference held at the Amos Tuck school of business administration, Dartmouth College, May 16, 17, 1941. Hanover, N. H., Dartmouth college. Amos Tuck school of business administration. 1941. 97p.
- MICHIGAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION AND OTHERS. Bank operations; proceedings of the third annual Michigan bankers association study

conference, Ann Arbor, December 5 and 6, 1940; under joint auspices Michigan bankers association, Michigan state banking department, School of business administration, University of Michigan, with the collaboration of Michigan bank auditors and comptrollers association, Robert G. Rodkey, editor. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of business administration, Bureau of business research, 1941. 63p. (*Michigan business papers*, no. 10.)

Cost accounting

- BLOCKER, JOHN G. Cost accounting for financial institutions—Banks. (In his *Cost accounting*, 1940. p. 230-67.)
- DONS, FRED A. Cost plan for the smaller bank. *Burroughs clearing house*, Aug. 1941, p. 20-2, 33-5.
- LOONEY, CHARLES C. Costs and service charges. *National auditgram*, Feb. 1941, p. 22-4.
- LYLE, EDWARD F. Cost analysis of installment loan operations. *National auditgram*, May 1941, p. 9-10, 12-13.
- MORES, ROBERT W. Title 2 costs reduced. *Bankers monthly*, July 1941, p. 308-10.
- RANDALL, HAROLD E. Cost accounting in commercial banks. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 14, section 1, p. 749-72.)
- WALL, LOUIS. Will cost accounting increase profits? *National auditgram*, June 1942, p. 9-13.

Costs

- AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. Earnings and expenses of all insured commercial banks, 1939. New York, American bankers association, Bank management commission, July 1940. 32p. (*Bulletin* 80.)
- Same, 1940, July 1941. 35p. (*Bulletin* 84)
- Same, 1941, Aug. 1942. 32p. (*Bulletin* 86)
- Same, 1942, Nov. 1943. 31p. (*Publication* 102)
- CURRY, LESLIE K. Wages and hour law and its effect on the bank's earnings statement. *National auditgram*, Dec. 1940, p. 20-4.
- DRISCOLL, JOHN J., JR. Costs in handling consumer loans. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Nov. 1940, p. 121-6.
- DRISCOLL, JOHN J., JR. Use of comparisons to control earnings, costs and operations. *National auditgram*, Sept. 1941, p. 18-20.
- FRENCH, WALTER B. Know your consumer credit costs. *Bankers magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 159-61.
- JOHNSON, C. EDGAR. Faulty checks boost bank costs. *Burroughs clearing house*, March 1942, p. 22-4, 37.
- LORENZ, OTTO C. Watch your consumer credit costs. *Bankers magazine*, May 1941, p. 399-402.
- SCHMINK, WILLIAM B. Bank cost analysis. (In New Hampshire bankers association and the Amos Tuck school of business administration. *Proceedings of the Second New Hampshire bank management conference* . . . 1941. p. 47-52.)
- STEARNS, WILLIAM E. Bank service charge. (In New Hampshire bankers association and the Amos Tuck school of business administration. *Proceedings of the Second New Hampshire bank management conference* . . . 1941. p. 53-6.)
- STUCKER, E. L. Keeping service charges and analysis methods up to date. *National auditgram*, April 1942, p. 14-16, 18-20, 40.
- VAN VLISSINGEN, ARTHUR. Charts that aid in expense control. *Burroughs clearing house*, Dec. 1941, p. 14-16, 38.
- WOOLLEY, E. S. Cost control. (In his *Bank management control*. 1940. p. 64-70.)

Defalcations

See Defalcations; Forgery; Fraud.

Failures

See also Business failures.

- CLAPPERTON, H. D. Story of a failure. *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1942, p. 364-73.

Foreign funds

See Foreign exchange; Foreign property control.

BANKS AND BANKING—(Continued)**History**

- de ROOVER, RAYMOND. Lingering influence of medieval practices. *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 148-51.
- WILLIS, HENRY PARKER. Theory and practice of central banking, with special reference to American experience, 1913-1935. New York, Harper & brothers, 1936. 480p.

Insurance loans

- EVANS, PERCY H. Loans on life insurance policies. *National auditgram*, May 1941, p. 24, 26.
- MILLER, LAURENCE M. Collateral loans against cash values of life insurance policies. *National auditgram*, April 1941, p. 16-18, 20-1.

Management

- ALLEN, E. M. Improving the earning accounts of medium and small size banks. *National auditgram*, April 1943, p. 16, 32.
- BORTON, C. W. Bank auditor's value to executive officers and directors. *National auditgram*, Sept. 1942, p. 9-12.
- CHICAGO BANK AUDITORS CONFERENCE. Minimum retainer periods for bank records. Chicago, Ill., Chicago bank auditors conference, c1941. 22p.
- DISHONGH, L. E. Improving bank filing methods. *Burroughs clearing house*, Nov. 1940, p. 14-16.
- GILDERMEISTER, HAROLD W. Internal operating control. *National auditgram*, Dec. 1943, p. 15-16.
- HAMMERSTROM, LOUIS H. Meeting the war-time problems of bank management. *National auditgram*, Sept. 1942, p. 13-14.
- HEFLEY, TOM H. Auditing and reducing the expense accounts. *National auditgram*, April 1943, p. 14-15.
- KIRMSE, HERBERT E. Independent public accountants' role in bank management. *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 490-3.
- LADD, CLIFFORD P. Audit and control—its relation to management problems and operation procedure. *National auditgram*, May 1943, p. 14-18, 23.
- MICHIGAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION AND OTHERS. Bank investments and reserves; proceedings of the second annual Michigan bankers association study conference, Ann Arbor, December 6 and 7, 1939; under joint auspices, Michigan bankers association, Michigan state banking department, School of business administration, University of Michigan, Robert G. Rodkey, editor. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of business administration, Bureau of business research, 1940. 84p. (*Michigan business papers*, no. 8.)
- STRONCK, LEO T. Bank management controls. New York, Rand, McNally & co., c1941. 252p.
- WOOLLEY, E. S. Bank management control. New York, George S. May co., 1940. 152p.

Reports and statements

- AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. Instructions for preparing condensed report of earnings for shareholders and others. New York, American bankers association, Bank management commission, 1942. Folder.
- DOAN, R. E. Live up your statement of condition. *Bankers magazine*, Feb. 1941, p. 120-4.
- GUTHMANN, HARRY G. Bank statements. (In his *Analysis of financial statements*, ed. 3, 1942, p. 406-39.)
- HOLGATE, H. C. F. Orthodoxy and heresy in bank statements. *Certified accountants journal*, Feb. 1940, p. 45-6.
- MILLET, JOHN I. Form of report—Directors' form of report. (In his *Bank audits and examinations*, c1941, p. 517-56.)
- NISSLEY, WARREN W. Improved financial statements of banks for public distribution. (Improved bank statements of condition) (Address before New York state bankers association, May 26, 1942.) 8 typewritten pages. *Bankers magazine*, July 1942, p. 22-5.
- UNITED STATES. Federal reserve system. Board of governors. Instructions for the preparation of

reports of condition by state bank members of the Federal reserve system. (Revised Dec. 1942.) Washington, D. C., Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, 1942. 24p. (Form 105a)

UNITED STATES. Federal reserve system. Board of governors. Instructions for the preparation of reports of earnings and dividends by state bank members of the Federal reserve system. (Revised Dec. 1942.) Washington, D. C., Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, 1942. 15p. (Form 107a)

Form 107: Report of earnings and dividends, calendar year 1942.

Societies

INVESTMENT BANKERS ASSOCIATION. I.B.A.'s public information program, by Bronson Batchelor. Chicago, Ill., Investment bankers association of America, May 13, 1940. 17p.

Statistics

- AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. Earnings and expenses of all insured commercial banks, 1939. New York, American bankers association, Bank management commission, July 1940. 32p. (*Bulletin 80*.)
- Same, 1940. July 1941. 35p. (*Bulletin 84*)
- Same, 1941. Aug. 1942. 32p. (*Bulletin 86*)
- Same, 1942. Nov. 1943. 31p. (*Publication 102*)
- AVERAGE industrial bank. *Industrial banker*, June 1943, p. 12.
- GARCIA, F. L. Banks . . . and the war effort. *Bankers magazine*, Feb. 1942, p. 119-26.
- GARCIA, F. L. Credit trends in a defense economy. *Bankers magazine*, Feb. 1941, p. 100-6.
- GARCIA, F. L. War and banking trends. *Bankers magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 100-6.
- KNIFFIN, WILLIAM H. Tracing bank trends. *Burroughs clearing house*, April 1940, p. 9-11.

Taxation

- HUMMEL, JOSEPH H. Bank income tax guide for the year 1940 under the revenue act of 1939, prepared for the use of clients. (June 15, 1940.) 7 mimeo. pages.
- JENKINS, B. N. Federal taxation of banks. *National auditgram*, March 1940, p. 5-7, 29-31.
- JENKINS, B. N. New developments in federal taxation applicable to banks. *National auditgram*, March 1942, p. 8-12, 40.
- KANSAS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Income tax problems of banks. *Kansas banker*, Jan. 1942, p. 10, 12-13, 15.
- PATTON, W. J. L. Excess profits tax law of 1940 in its application to banks. *National auditgram*, March 1941, p. 7-11.
- STENN, HARRY M. Restrictions on the federal tax liability of banks. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 67-71.
- VAUGHAN, GEORGE. Bank tax situation in Arkansas. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1943, p. 156-61; March 1943, p. 172-77; June 1942, p. 279-84.
- VERNON, WESTON, JR. Tax problems of banks. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (second annual institute) 1943, p. 79-100.)

BANKS AND BANKING. BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS. BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS. Twelfth annual report, 1st April 1941—31st March 1942. Basle, Bank for international settlements, June 8, 1942. 222p.

BANKS AND BANKING. CANADA

BOGEN, JULES I., AND OTHERS. Canadian banking system. (In their *Money and banking*. 1940. p. 683-702.)

BANKS AND BANKING. BRANCHES

BRADFORD, FREDERICK A. Legal status of branch banking in the United States. New York, American economists council for the study of branch banking, c1940. 32p.

DuBOIS, BEN. We must freeze branch banking. *Bankers magazine*, April 1941, p. 296-8.

BANKS AND BANKING, BRANCHES—(Continued)

- FARNHAM, JOHN. Why fight branch banking? *Bankers magazine*, April 1941, p. 291-4.
- MEGRAH, MAURICE. Organization and functioning of branch banking in England and Wales. New York, American economists council for the study of branch banking, c1941, 37p.
- OEHLER, CHRISTIAN. Proof of branch bank balances; paper presented at round-table forum: Bank and trust company auditing, held May 3, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 318-9.

BANKS AND BANKING, FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

- UNITED STATES. Federal home loan bank board. Manual of examining procedure; examining division of the Federal home loan bank board; effective January 2, 1940. Washington, D. C., Federal home loan bank board, 1940. not paged.

BANKS AND BANKING, FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

- BOGEN, JULES I., AND OTHERS. Federal reserve system. (In their *Money and banking*, 1940. 391-416.)
- GOLDENWEISER, E. A. Federal reserve system today. (In Columbia university. School of business. *Forum on finance*, 1940. p. 71-8.)
- SZYMCZAK, M. S. Development of federal reserve banking. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Dec. 1940, p. 1257-64.
- UNITED STATES. Federal deposit insurance corporation. Form 64 (short form): Report of condition for insured nonmember banks. Washington, D. C., Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, 1942.
- Form 73: Report of earnings and dividends—calendar year 1942.
- UNITED STATES. Federal reserve system. Board of governors. Instructions for the preparation of reports of condition by state bank members of the Federal reserve system. (revised Dec. 1942) Washington, D. C., Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, 1942. 24p. (Form 105a)
- Form 105: Report of condition.
- UNITED STATES. Federal reserve system. Board of governors. Instructions for the preparation of reports of earnings and dividends by state bank members of the Federal reserve system. (Revised Dec. 1942) Washington, D. C., Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, 1942. 15p. (Form 107a)
- Form 107: Report of earnings and dividends, calendar year 1942.
- WEISSMAN, RUDOLPH L., editor. Economic balance and a balanced budget; public papers of Marriner S. Eccles, edited by Rudolph L. Weissman. New York, Harper and brothers, 1940. 299p.
- WILLIS, HENRY PARKER. Theory and practice of central banking, with special reference to American experience, 1913-1935. New York, Harper & brothers, 1936. 480p.

BANKS AND BANKING, FRANCE

- BOGEN, JULES I., AND OTHERS. British and French banking system. (In their *Money and banking*, 1940. p. 620-49.)

BANKS AND BANKING, GERMANY

- BOGEN, JULES I., AND OTHERS. Banking systems of Germany and Holland. (In their *Money and banking*, 1940. p. 650-82.)

BANKS AND BANKING, GREAT BRITAIN

- BOGEN, JULES I., AND OTHERS. British and French banking system. (In their *Money and banking*, 1940. p. 620-49.)
- HAYS, SAMUEL. Points from bank chairmen's speeches. *Accountants' magazine*, April 1943, p. 142-6.
- HOLGATE, H. C. F. Auditing the contingent liabilities of British banks. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 207-9.

BANKS AND BANKING, LOAN DEPARTMENTS

- BRADLEY, L. S. Operation of a personal loan

department. *National auditgram*, Nov. 1941, p. 16-18, 39.

- HEUER, M. G. Unnecessary installment routine eliminated. *Bankers monthly*, April 1941, p. 152-3.

LORENZ, OTTO C. Consumer credit operating costs. *Banking*, May 1940, p. 34-5.

LORENZ, OTTO C. Consumer credit operation costs. *Bankers magazine*, May 1940, p. 387-9.

YEALLAND, W. D. Installment loan ledgers posted and filed quickly. *Bankers monthly*, Aug. 1940, p. 454-5, 474-5.

BANKS AND BANKING, NETHERLANDS

- BOGEN, JULES I., AND OTHERS. Banking systems of Germany and Holland. (In their *Money and banking*, 1940. p. 650-82.)

BANKS AND BANKING, SAFE DEPOSIT DEPARTMENTS

- BOMAR, STEVE H. Operation and control of a safe deposit department. *National auditgram*, March 1943, p. 13-15, 31-2.
- DRISCOLL, JOHN J., JR. Rates and costs in safe deposit operation. *Bankers magazine*, June 1940, p. 473-6.

Auditing

- HAMILTON, CHARLES. Auditing safe deposit vaults. *National auditgram*, Oct. 1940, p. 15, 18-19.
- MILLET, JOHN I. Safekeeping and safe deposit departments. (In his *Bank audits and examinations*, c1941. p. 412-24.)

BANKS AND BANKING, SAVINGS BANKS

- BRUERER, HENRY. Place of the savings bank in war financing. (Address before the Savings banks association of Massachusetts, at Springfield, Mass., April 14, 1942.) 29p.
- BUSSING, IRVIN. Savings account analysis. *National auditgram*, Feb. 1942, p. 4-6, 8-10.
- DUNKERLEY, J. R. Know your savings accounts. *Banking*, June 1940, p. 86-7.

Accounting

- CHAMBERLAIN, L. P. "Savings club system." *United States investor*, Dec. 2, 1939, p. 7-9.

Auditing

- BARNSTEAD, LLOYD A. Special examination of savings banks; paper presented at round-table forum: Bank and trust company auditing, held May 3, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 321-4.
- BODFISH, MORTON. Visit of Sir Creighton Stackpole, O.B.E., to Chicago, January 8, 1971. *Savings bank journal*, Feb. 1943.
- JUDD, ORRIN R. Investments; paper presented at round-table forum: Bank and trust company auditing, held May 3, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 312-4.
- LANE, MILLS B., JR. Audit and control of savings department. *National auditgram*, Dec. 1942, p. 19-20, 34.
- OEHLER, CHRISTIAN. Functions of the auditor and comptroller of a savings bank during the war emergency; from the viewpoint of the certified public accountant. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 68-70.
- SLEETH, DONALD. Savings department auditing. *National auditgram*, Nov. 1941, p. 27, 39.

Costs

- DUNKERLEY, J. R. Cost of school savings. *Banking*, Dec. 1940, p. 80-1.
- DUNKERLEY, J. R. Reducing the cost of savings. *Banking*, Aug. 1941, p. 80-1.

Statistics

- AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. Condition and operation of state banks; survey of resources, liabilities, earnings and expenses in 1939. New York, American bankers association, State bank division, 1940. 72p.
- AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. Condition and operation of state banks in 1940; survey of sources, liabilities, earnings and expenses. New York, American bankers association, Research council, June 1941. 70p.

BANKS AND BANKING, SAVINGS BANKS— Statistics—(Continued)

AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. Condition and operation of state banks in 1941; survey of sources, liabilities, earnings and expenses. New York, American bankers association, June 1942. 72p.

STATE bank earnings and expenses. *Bankers magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 169-70.

BANKS AND BANKING, TRUST COMPANIES AND DEPARTMENTS

JAMES, F. CYRIL. Investment auxiliaries. (In his *Economics of money, credit and banking*. c1940. p. 416-36.)

KENNEDY, WALTER. Planning your client's estate; investigation, evaluation, recommendation. *Trusts and estates*, Jan. 1941, p. 65-9.

RENN, PAUL. Operation of a small trust department; essential records and policies for successful trusteeship. *Trusts and estates*, June 1940, p. 630-4.

Accounting

COOPER, A. M. Trust accounting in a bank. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Sept. 1942, p. 1-4; Oct. 1942, p. 1-4.

COOPER, A. M. Trust accounting simplified. *Bankers monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 353-7, 368-9.

DeLONG, FRED G. Punched card method of trust accounting and its relation to the trust auditor. *National auditgram*, May 1941, p. 14, 16, 36.

ELMORE, L. K. Accounting and evaluation of trust assets; methods for control outlined. *Trusts and estates*, July 1941, p. 61-3.

GRAY, N. S. Unit plan of trust accounting. *Bankers monthly*, May 1940, p. 272-4, 297.

LATHROP, A. L. Obtaining better trust records. *Burroughs clearing house*, July 1941, p. 24-5, 36-7.

ROBINSON, GEORGE C. Accounting for common trust funds. *Trusts and estates*, May 1941, p. 511-17.

ROBINSON, GEORGE C. Common trust funds. *National auditgram*, Oct. 1941, p. 14-16, 18.

ROSS, ALAN. Systematic plan of trust review. *Burroughs clearing house*, May 1941, p. 24-5, 41-2.

TRUST company accounting. (In *Accountants' handbook*. ed. 3. 1943. p. 1380-8.)

Auditing

BANK and trust company auditing; round-table forum, held May 3, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 310-31.

ENGEL, LOUIS R. Audit and control of personal trust accounts. *National auditgram*, Nov. 1943, p. 17-21.

HODGSON, THOMAS H. Trust examinations. *National auditgram*, March 1941, p. 12-16.

HUELSMAN, R. C. Trends in auditing trust department. *Trusts and estates*, May 1942, p. 509-10. *National auditgram*, Oct. 1942, p. 11-14.

LONG, RUSSELL A. Trust auditor. *National auditgram*, Sept. 1941, p. 22, 62-3.

LUDESCHER, HERMAN J. Audit procedure in trust department. *Trusts and estates*, April 1940, p. 373-6.

MERRIWEATHER, DUNCAN. Trust examinations; paper presented at round-table forum: Bank and trust company auditing, held May 3, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 324-6.

MEWBORN, FAY E. Functional trust department auditing; opportunities for constructive service by auditors. *Trusts and estates*, March 1942, p. 287-91.

MILLET, JOHN I. Trust department. (In his *Bank audits and examinations*. c1941. p. 452-509.)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BANK AUDITORS AND COMPTROLLERS. Trust department auditing. (In its *Nabac manual*. c1943. p. 297-309.)

NEILAN, EDWIN P. Auditing the trust department. *Bankers magazine*, July 1942, p. 26-8, 30-1.

NEILAN, EDWIN P. How auditors can assist in trust administration. *Trusts and estates*, June 1942, p. 598-600.

OEHLER, CHRISTIAN. Loans and discounts; paper presented at round-table forum: Bank and trust company auditing, held May 3, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 310-2.

PAYNE, E. N. Trust department auditing and operations. *National auditgram*, Dec. 1940, p. 18-19.

RIECHMANN, GEORGE C. Audit and control of trust income and trust assets. *National auditgram*, Jan. 1940, p. 7-8, 21. *Trusts and estates*, Jan. 1940, p. 65-7.

SHEPLER, R. H. Audit and control of trust departments. *National auditgram*, Sept. 1941, p. 23-6.

STEVENSON, ALEC P. Common sense approach to trust department auditing. *National auditgram*, Jan. 1943, p. 12-14, 23.

TOWEY, ROBERT E. Auditor's interest in a trust department. *National auditgram*, May 1942, p. 5-10.

ZARA, F. A. Audits, earnings and protection. *Trusts and estates*, Oct. 1940, p. 429-33.

ZARA, F. A. Trust audits and controls. *National auditgram*, Feb. 1941, p. 10-12.

Cost accounting

AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. Guide to trust fees, with recommended cost accounting system. rev. ed. New York, American bankers association, Trust division, c1940. 67p.

WEIG, WILLIAM J. Cost studies applied to individual trust accounts. *Trusts and estates*, June 1941, p. 621-4.

Costs

AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. Relative earnings of the various divisions of two trust departments. (In its *Guide to trust fees, with recommended cost accounting system*. c1940. p. 65.)

BROWN, W. ELDBRIDGE. Experiences in making a statewide cost survey. *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1940, p. 177-9.

JOHNSTON, J. M. "Seeing red"—let's look at cost facts; the answer to remedial fees. *Trusts and estates*, Dec. 1943, p. 551-4.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BANK AUDITORS AND COMPTROLLERS. Report of the committee on trust costs. *National auditgram*, May 1940, p. 20-1, 26.

OFFICIAL report on trust costs; summary of New York state banking department study of trust earnings and expenses. *Trusts and estates*, April 1943, p. 347-50; May 1943, p. 451-3; June 1943, p. 529-31.

RIPPNER, N. V. Applying cost figures to existing trusts. *Bankers magazine*, June 1940, p. 536-7.

STRONCK, LEO T. Organization and investment controls for personal trust departments—Operating and cost controls for personal trust department. (In his *Bank management controls*. c1941. p. 208-42.)

TRUST company operations. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, March 1943, p. 11, 13.

WHITE, WILLIAM R. Report on trust profitability; analysis by account type in relation to fees. *Trusts and estates*, June 1941, p. 625-6.

BANNING, PAUL D.

Comments on "Federal accounting" by John B. Payne. *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 47-52.

BAR association on tax practice. (Official decisions and releases.) American bar association.

BAR ASSOCIATIONS, COOPERATION WITH See Lawyers, Cooperation with.

BARBER, EARL H.

Utility regulation began in the bay state. *Public utilities fortnightly*, July 22, 1943, p. 82-95.

BARBERS

Taxation

WISEMAN, JOHN. General outline of taxes that barbers and beauticians should know. (Given before the Associated master barbers and beauticians of West Virginia, Sept. 6, 1942.) 8 typewritten pages.

BARDES, PHILIP

Current tax payment act of 1943. *L. R. B. & M. Journal*, June 1943, p. 1-11.

BARKER, JAMES M.

Surveying the boundary line between government and private enterprise in the field of business. *American economic review*, part 2, supplement, March 1943, p. 1-18.

BARKER, RICHARD B.

Abnormalities under the revenue act of 1942. *North Carolina accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 3-11.
Last-in, first-out method of inventory accounting. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1942, p. 23-6, 54.
Plea for a fair administration of the tax laws. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1942, p. 387-9, 428.

BARLOON, MARVIN J.

Financial reports to employees. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1941, p. 124-31.
Standard practice and operating issues. *Accounting ledger*, April 1941, p. 16, 25-7.

BARNES, ANDREW

TVA accounting vendetta. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Nov. 20, 1941, p. 688-92.

BARNES, NATHANIEL W.

Management engineering—Vocational and professional monographs, no. 40. Boston, Mass., Bellman pub. co., inc., c1941. 12p.

BARNES, PARRY

Internal control. 19 typewritten pages.
Introduction to round-table discussion on Internal conduct of an accounting practice. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 143.)

BARNETT, GEORGE E., joint author

See Evans, George Heberton, Jr., and Barnett, George E.

BARNETT, R. N.

Pros and cons of standardised accounts; the case against uniformity. *Accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 44-5.

BARNEY, WILTON T.

What a director should know about examinations, audits and internal checks. (In *Savings & loan symposium*—1942. p. 51-5.)

BARNSTEAD, LLOYD A.

Special examination of savings banks; paper presented at round-table forum: Bank and trust company auditing, held May 3, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 321-4.

BARON, IRVING

Credit and current taxation. *Credit executive*, March-April 1943, p. 235-6, 258.

BARR, ANDREW

Accounting research in the Securities and exchange commission. *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 89-94.

Stockholders. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*. 1940. p. 79-96, discussion by Warren W. Nissley, p. 96-101.)

BARR, EDWARD J.

Termination of government lump-sum supply contracts. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical papers of the seventeenth Michigan accounting conference*, 1942. p. 28-34.) *L. R. B. & M. Journal*, March 1943, p. 1-8.

BARR, RALPH H.

Cost accounting. (Address before the Northwest canners association, Jan. 3, 1939.) 15 typewritten pages.

Use of standard costs in the canning industry. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 21, section 1, p. 1282-98.) Printed with: Hanley, E. J. *Application of standard costs in the steel industry*. Canadian chartered accountant, Oct. 1941, p. 254-70.

BARRACLOUGH, E. K.

Mechanical accounting. *Federal accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 562-8.

BARRETT, EDWARD J.

See Illinois. Auditor of public accounts.

BARRETT, JAMES H.

Contractors' planning for termination. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical papers of the eighteenth conference*, November 1943, p. 15-18.)
Plant accounting for government owned property. (In American institute of accountants. *War-time accounting*. 1942. p. 61-6.)

BARRETT, S. J.

Taxation accounting. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference* . . . Dec. 1938. 7p.)

BARRIGER, J. W.

Development of railway corporate structures. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 367-76.

BARROWS, DOUGLASS M.

Accounting for the vegetable oil industry. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 1194-1204.)
War-time problems of the industrial accounting office. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1943. p. 114-24.)

BARRY, DAVID C.

Financial problems in post-war planning. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, July 1943, p. 32-5.

BARS

See Restaurants, cafeterias, etc.

BARTELT, EDWARD F.

Accounting procedures of the United States government; a series of papers. Chicago, Ill., Public administration service, 1940. 155p.
Control of federal expenditures. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 17, section 1, p. 1087-1125.)

Principles involved in a system of central accounts for the United States government. (A lecture before the School of accountancy, Southeastern university, Washington, D. C., May 6, 1941.) Washington, D. C., Southeastern university, 1941. 63p. and charts.

Principles involved in a system of central accounts for the United States government. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 13, section 1, p. 907-41.)

Role of accounts in the administration of the affairs of the United States government. (Address delivered at the conference of the American accounting association, held at the Hotel Astor, New York City, December 30, 1941.) 18 mimeographed pages. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 82-8.

BARTHOLET, PAUL

Investment companies and their regulation. (Address . . . before 25th annual convention of the National association of securities commissioners, St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 3, 1942.) 7p.

BARTHOLOMEW, J. H., JR.

Settlement of voluntary trust accounts; avoiding dangers in accounting by receipt and release. *Trusts and estates*, Dec. 1941, p. 647-9.

BARTIZAL, JOHN R.

Budget principles and procedure. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 219p.

BARTON, FRANK L.

Corporate control as a factor in railroad rate-making. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Aug. 13, 1942, p. 221-30.

BARTON, J. T.

Employing of accounting personnel by state departments. *Texas accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 5-8.

BARTON, WALTER E.

Refunds of manufacturers' excise taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1940, p. 225-6, 264.

BARUCH, BERNARD M.

Preventing inflation; statements and writings on controlling living costs and preventing inflation Sept. 1941-Dec. 1941. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1942. 31p.

BASIC facts about the bus industry. *Bus transportation*, Jan. 1942, p. 14-17.

BASIC financial statement analysis. Wall, Alexander.

BASIC principles of chain stores. Nash, W.

BASIC standard cost accounting employing the use of cost ratios. Hill, Joseph A.

BASIS for establishing reserve for post-war price decline. Bradley, Walter L.

BASIS for expense allowances in the flexible budget. (Group discussion; E. E. McConnell, chairman.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 67-93.)

BASIS for inventory and carrying charges on commodity in storage. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 69.

BASIS of income tax allowances for depreciation. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Feb. 6, 1943, p. 21-2; Feb. 13, 1943, p. 29-30.

BATEMAN, GEORGE C.

Mining industry in war time. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 17-24.

BATES, GEORGE E. AND ZUCKERT, EUGENE M.

Directors' indemnity: corporate policy or public policy? *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1942, p. 244-64.

BATES, SPENCER E.

Proposed modification of N. Y. corporation franchise tax. *Accounting forum*, Dec. 1943, p. 5-8.

BATHURST, M. E.

Incidence of taxation in Britain. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1943, p. 602-8, 611-13, 619.

BAUER, ROYAL D. M.

Keeping the proper balance between practical and theoretical accounting training. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 232-6.

BAUER, ROYAL D. M., AND DARBY, PAUL HOLLAND

Outline of elementary accounting. New York, Barnes and Noble, inc., 1942. 196p.

BAULING, HENRY

Unrestricted gifts and legacies of a hospital. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 461.

BAUMAN, M.

Effects of excess profits tax. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 153-8.

BAUMANN, H. P., editor

American institute of accountants examinations, May 1939. (Students' department.) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 57-62.

—Same, Nov. 1939. (Students' department.) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 146-53; March 1940, p. 219-26; April 1940, p. 307-12; May 1940, p. 396-408; June 1940, p. 479-85; July 1940, p. 79-85.

—Same, May 1940. (Students' department.) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 172-87; Sept. 1940, p. 275-81; Oct. 1940, p. 368-74; Nov. 1940, p. 465-9; Dec. 1940, p. 539-45.

—Same, November 1940. (Students' department.) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 79-85; Feb. 1941, p. 177-87; March 1941, p. 268-76; April 1941, p. 364-71; May 1941, p. 469-73; June 1941, p. 542-9.

—Same, May 1941. (Students' department.) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 75-80; Aug. 1941, p. 179-83; Sept. 1941, p. 275-81; Oct. 1941, p. 364-72; Nov. 1941, p. 470-4; Dec. 1941, p. 541-8.

—Same, November 1941. (Students' department.) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 89-91; Feb. 1942, p. 174-8; March 1942, p. 269-73; April 1942, p. 366-75; May 1942, p. 474-7; June 1942, p. 551-7.

—Same, May 1942. (Students' department.) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 77-86; Aug. 1942, p. 178-85; Sept. 1942, p. 268-70; Oct. 1942, p. 364-72; Nov. 1942, p. 459-64; Dec. 1942, p. 548-53.

—Same, November 1942. (Students' department.) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 80-3; Feb. 1943, p. 171-5; March 1943, p. 270-2; April 1943, p. 365-71; May 1943, p. 453-8.

—Same, May 1943. (Students' department.) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 77-80; Aug. 1943, p. 173-7; Sept. 1943, p. 267-75; Oct. 1943, p. 352-5; Nov. 1943, p. 445-8.

BAUMANN, H. P., AND GORDON, SPENCER

Unofficial answers to the examination questions of the American institute of accountants, May 1939 to November 1941. New York, American institute publishing co., inc., c1942. 277p.

BAUMGART, A. M.

Concession accounting. *Balance sheet*, April 1941, p. 13-14.

BAUMGARTEN, H. E.

Value of audited statements for purposes of bank credit. (Address delivered before Ohio valley conference of bank auditors and controllers, June 19, 1941.) 25 typewritten pages.

BAXTER, W. T.

Form of final accounts (Part B)—The balance sheet. London, Gee & co., ltd., 1940. 34p. (*Accounting research association publications*, no. 8.)

Form of final accounts (Part A)—The profit and loss account. London, Gee & co., ltd., 1939. 29p. (*Accounting research association publications*, no. 4.) *Accountant*, Sept. 21, 1940, p. 236-40; Sept. 28, 1940, p. 254-6; Oct. 19, 1940, p. 302-7.

BAYLEY, VICTOR H. M., AND TAYLOR, E. MILES

Excess profits tax. London, Textbooks, ltd. and British college of accountancy, ltd.—MacDonald & Evans, 1940. 113p.

Excess profits tax acts; statutory provisions and regulations—supplement to "The excess profits tax." 1940. 68p.

BAYLY, CHARLES B., JR., AND DICKSON, JOHN M.

Bad debts and section 3801; a proposal. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1940, p. 599-610, 652.

Basis and section 3801—a proposal. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1941, p. 198-211.

BEACH, BREWSTER S., joint author

See Baldwin, William H., and Beach, Brewster S.

BEACH, HARRY C.

Answers to theory questions, 89th C.P.A. examination. *Accounting ledger*, Nov. 1940, p. 29-31.

BEACH, ROBERT B.

Manpower and priorities. *Buildings and building management*, April 1943, p. 18-20, 45, 46, 47.

BEACH RESORTS

See Amusements; Parks, playgrounds, etc.

BEAIRSTO, HAROLD J.

Accounting for commodity transactions. (Address before Massachusetts society of certified public accountants.) 7 typewritten pages.

Accounting for contractors. *Accounting forum*, April 1940, p. 19-22.

Commodity hedging. (Paper presented at regular December monthly dinner meeting of Massachusetts society of certified public accountants, Boston, December 26, 1940.) 11 typewritten pages.

BEAR, FRANK R.

Accounting for raw material costs in food canning. *Cost and management*, Feb. 1943, p. 39-43.

BEARD, JOHN A.

Some aspects of accounting in endowed institutions. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings, fourth accounting clinic*. (1941.) 4p.

BEATTY, WILLARD C.

Accounting in the graduate program of the social science student. *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 155-61.

Adjusting the shares of partners. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 525-9.

BEATY, JOHN Y.

Extra loans on collateral protected by field warehousing. *Bankers monthly*, April 1940, p. 202-3.

Field warehouse loans and accounts receivable advances—they go together. *Bankers monthly*, March 1941, p. 114, 118-9.

Warehouse receipts collateralize safe loans. *Bankers monthly*, June 1940, p. 355, 366.

BEAUDRY, D. PHILLIP, JR.

Supply inventory and its control. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 23, section 1, p. 1381-98.)

BEAUMONT, HENRY

Calculation of unit costs; a more accurate computation of instructional costs. *Journal of higher education*, March 1941, p. 146-9.

BEAUTY PARLORS**Taxation**

WISEMAN, JOHN. General outline of taxes that barbers and beauticians should know. (Given before the Associated master barbers and beauticians of West Virginia, Sept. 6, 1942.) 8 typewritten pages.

BEAZLEY, C. L.

Municipal finance in 1942—Canada. *Municipal finance*, Aug. 1943, p. 11-15.

BECHLER, WILLIAM M.

More effective and economical industrial accounting and control. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 18-29.)

BECHT, ARNO C.

Power to remove accrued dividends by charter amendment. *Columbia law review*, April 1940, p. 633-51.

BECHTEL, V. RICHARD

Business budgeting with a view to conversion from wartime to peacetime conditions. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 23, section 1, p. 1349-75.)

BECKER, BENJAMIN M.

Pension trusts under the new regulations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1943, p. 531-4, 566-72.

BECKER, BENJAMIN M., AND BECKER, SAMUEL S.

Saving shrinkage in estates by giving. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1940, p. 555-7, 589.

BECKER, SAMUEL S., joint author

See Becker, Benjamin M., and Becker, Samuel S.

BECKER, WILLARD

Credit hazards in war industries; important points to check on production orders. *Credit and financial management*, Sept. 1942, p. 18-19, 32.

BECKERLEGGE, BERNARD D.

Protesting exclusions of costs under CPFF contracts. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 415-8.

BEDAUX COMPANY, INC.

Production management. Bedaux company, inc. (1943). 30p.

BEDDING MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for bedsprings and mattresses. (In his *Financial implications of the peace*, c1943. p. 40-1, 52-3.)

BEDS

See Furniture.

BEDSPREADS

See Curtains, draperies, bedspreads, etc.

BEECH, HARRY A.

Balance sheet construction. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 42-8.

BEECHER, CLARENCE

Keep the cash discount? No! *Credit executive*, Oct. 1940, p. 305-7.

BESLEY, WILFORD A.

Extensions of auditing procedure. (Address at Mountain states accounting conference, Denver, Colo., May 22, 23, 1941.) 7 typewritten pages. *Utah C.P.A.*, Nov. 1941, p. 2-4.

BET SUGAR

See Sugar.

BET sugar manufacturers. Dun and Bradstreet, inc., and Natural business year council.

BEGINNING accounting. Cole, Dana F.

BELKOFER, DWIGHT

Timekeeping and payroll procedures. *Balance sheet*, Dec. 1942, p. 9-14, 15.

BELL, ALAN W.

Variable budgeting and the control of manufacturing expenses. *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1941, p. 245-56; June 1941, p. 400-10. *Student*, March 1942, p. 358-63. *Cost and management*, Sept. 1942, p. 229-35.

BELL, E. W.

General accounting office review procedure of war contracts. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*, 1942. p. 28-32.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 406-10.

Misunderstandings and errors in government contracting. *Controller*, May 1942, p. 201-3.

BELL, H. F.

Balance sheet: its preparation, presentation and interpretation. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 197-202.

BELL, HERMON F.

Extensions of auditing procedure as applied to retailing. (In National retail dry goods association. *Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*, 1940. p. 22-8.)

Few remarks on the making of an accountant. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1941, p. 12-19.

Presentation of financial statements. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Jan. 1941, p. 12-17.

BELL, KENNETH C.

Bank's interest in borrowers' insurance. *Bankers magazine*, Oct. 1940, p. 297-300.

BELL, SPURGEON

Productivity, wages, and national income. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1940. 344p.

BELL, WILLIAM H.

Recent pronouncements of the Securities and exchange commission on accounting subjects. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 430-7.

BELL, WILLIAM H., AND JOHNS, RALPH S.

Auditing, rev. ed. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. 409p.

BELO CORPORATION

See Walling v. A. H. Belo corporation.

BELT, ROBERT E.

Cost methods in the malleable iron industry. (In American foundrymen's association, inc. *Foundry cost methods* (1942). p. 18-24.)

BENDER, R. L.

Operating, training and procurement of accountants' staffs during war emergency. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Autumn, 1942, p. 18-20.

BENDY, W. R.

Depreciation in cement plants; sound depreciation policy will determine whether new improvements are justified. *Rock products*, Aug. 1941, p. 82-3.

BENEFITS from contract renegotiation. *Public relations*, Oct. 1943, p. 4-5.**BENEVOLENT** fund. *Certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 1.**BENGE, EUGENE J.**

Cutting clerical costs. *Credit and financial management*, April 1942, p. 4-6; May 1942, p. 10-13.

BENGSTON, EMMA M.

Accrued taxes. *Woman C.P.A.*, Aug. 1942, p. 56-7. Partners' shares. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 265.

BENJAMIN, EUGENE S.

Is the inventory too high? *Credit and financial management*, Feb. 1940, p. 6-9. *Profit*, Aug. 1940, p. 1, 2, 4.

BENJAMIN, HAROLD S.

Gain or loss on foreign exchange. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 267. Reasons for taxing savings; a reply to Professor Fisher. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1941, p. 271-5.

BENJAMIN, J.

Hire purchase accounting and re-posessions. *Accountants' journal*, Aug. 1941, p. 34-5.

BENNETT, CLINTON W.

Accounting for furniture manufacturing. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 645-59.)

Alachusett cotton mills; a cost case study. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 23, section 1, p. 1459-99.)

Internal control—principles, practical adaptations, cases. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 23, section 1, p. 1537-66.)

Plant values. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 5, section 2, p. 273-5.)

Recent inventory developments. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940, p. 6-21.)

Some problems of wartime industrial accounting control. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 21, section 1, p. 1261-80.)

BENNETT, GEORGE E.

Corporate financial report content of interest to employees. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 63-8.

Passing the auditing examination. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1940, p. 32-4.

BENNETT, H. L.

Presentation of fixed assets and their reserves for depreciation in view of the prevailing rates of taxation. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 390-2.

BENNETT, J. GORDON

Financial organization of the Commonwealth of Virginia. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1942, p. 7-12.

BENNETT, JACOB

Self-imposed handicaps in state tests. *Accountants' bulletin*, June 1940, p. 8-9.

BENNETT, PHILLIP E.

What is "market value"? *National real estate journal*, Sept. 1941, p. 20-2.

BENNETT, RALPH C.

Financial organization of Beaver county (Pa.). *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1942, p. 25-7.

BENNETT, SHERWOOD J.

Preparing a county budget in war time. *Municipal finance*, Aug. 1942, p. 25-7.

BENNION, H. S.

Cost accounting practices in federal government departments. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—General accounting group. p. 31-5.)

BENSON, JAMES L.

Accounting profession and the public. (Radio broadcast over station WCBM, at the fortieth anniversary of the Maryland association of certified public accountants and the Middle Atlantic states accounting conference, Baltimore, Md., June 7, 1941.) 8 typewritten pages.

BENSON, PHILIP A. AND NORTH, NELSON L.

Real estate, principles and practices. rev. ed. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 583p.

BENTLEY, HARRY C.

Accountancy. Boston, Mass., Bentley school of accounting and finance. no date. 12p.

BENTON, CHARLES L., JR.

Proper classification of important profit and loss and surplus charges and credits. (In Maryland association of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, sixth annual convention*, May 14, 1940. p. 9-96.)

BENTON, JOHN E.

Memorandum concerning effect of recent court decisions upon state commission jurisdiction respecting depreciation, by John E. Benton, general solicitor, National association of railroad and utilities commissioners. New York, State law reporting co. (1941). 13 mimeographed pages.

BERDON, SEYMOUR S.

Accounting for finance companies. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 612-22.)

BERGMAN, NATHANIEL B.

Some significant federal tax decisions and rulings in 1940. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 107-14. Worthless securities as capital losses. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, March 1940, p. 5-6, 21.

BERGMANN, A.

Income tax in Palestine. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Nov. 8, 1941, p. 277-8.

BERGMANN, WALTER

Various methods used to simplify accounting for minor materials. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Materials and supplies group. p. 3.)

BERGSTROM, KENNETH

Application of simplified accounting and office procedure. *NOMA forum*, Dec. 1943, p. 15-24.

BERGSTROM, WILLIAM E.

Suggested procedure for the issuance and control of procedures. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 7, section 1, p. 384-9.) Printed with: Franklin, William H. *Struggles with standards*.

BERKSON, JOSEPH

Punch card designed to contain written data and coding. *Journal of the American statistical association*, Dec. 1941, p. 535-8.

BERMAN, ROBERT C.

Performance determines direct labor costs. *Factory management and maintenance*, July 1943, p. 113-16.

BERNBACH, HARRY A.

Growth corporations under the excess profits tax law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1941, p. 579-82, 612.
Retail sales taxes. *Forbes*, Aug. 15, 1940.

BERNSTEIN, ALLEN M.

Inventory outlook. *Credit executive*, Feb. 1941, p. 40-2.

BERNSTEIN, BLANCHE, joint author

See Young, Ralph A., and Bernstein, Blanche.

BERNSTEIN, E. M.

War and the pattern of business cycles. *American economic review*, Sept. 1940, p. 524-35.

BERNSTEIN, PHILIP

How group bonus works. *Factory management and maintenance*, Jan. 1943, p. 81, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 202.

BERRY, A. WILKES

Confirmation of accounts receivable. *Texas accountant*, March 1941, p. 1, 3-5. *Ohio certified public accountant*, April 1941, p. 4-8.

BERRY, BERNARD M.

Rationalized auditing in war time. *Accountant*, April 12, 1941, p. 279-80. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 178. (extracts)

BERRY, RAYMOND H.

Excess profits tax; special reference to the utility industry. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General sessions group. p. 5.)

BERRY, THOMAS S.

On measuring the cost of life insurance. *Journal of the American statistical association*, Dec. 1940, p. 631-43.

BERTCHER, SAMUEL

Audit reports for credit purposes. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 531-2.

BERWIN-WHITE COAL MINING COMPANY

GROGAN, J. P. Current state sales tax problems; unmasking the local tax commission. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, July 1943, p. 153-60.

BERYLSON, KERMIT J.

Accountant's role in war production. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 571-2.
Depreciation of public utility properties; its significance to the investor and management. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, March 1940, p. 1, 3-5.

BESSE, ARTHUR

Current status of wool textiles. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1942, p. 223-32.

BESSEMER, H. D.

Some aspects of the estate duty provisions of the 1940 finance act. *Accountant, tax supplement*, April 3, 1943, p. 64-5; April 10, 1943, p. 69-70.

BETHLE, LAWRENCE L. AND OTHERS

Production control. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942. 276p.

BETHKE, WILLIAM

"Four year college requirement for the certified public accountant." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 264.

BETHLEHEM SHIPBUILDING CORPORATION, LTD.

See United States shipping board merchant fleet corporation vs. Bethlehem shipbuilding corporation, Ltd.

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION

See also United States of America vs. Bethlehem steel corporation.

Pension plan of Bethlehem steel corporation (Delaware) and subsidiary companies, adopted January 25, 1923, amended, effective May 1, 1941. Wilmington, Del., Bethlehem steel corporation, March 5, 1941. (Exhibit A.) p. 11-15.

BETSCH, WILLIAM G.

Fight on fraud. *Credit executive*, July-Aug. 1941, p. 165-7.
Keep the cash discount? Yes! *Credit executive*, Oct. 1940, p. 304-5, 310-12.

BETTER retailing, National cash register company.

Merchants service.

BETTER way to handle accounts payable. American business, May 1941, p. 32, 34.**BETTERMENTS**

SALTIERS, EARL A. Theory of repairs, maintenance, and betterments. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 258-61.

BETTERS, PAUL V.

Proposal to tax income from governmental securities; 2—the case against taxation. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 222-34.

BEVERAGES

See also Bottling; Breweries; Liquor trade.
ALCOHOLIC beverage control. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1940.
ROSENBLUM, MORRIS VICTOR, AND GREENLEAF, A. B., editors. Bottling for profit; a treatise on liquor and allied industries. New York, American industries surveys, 1940. 192p.

Accounting

AARON, GEORGE M. Accounting for beverage bottlers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 374-85.)

AMERICAN BOTTLERS OF CARBONATED BEVERAGES. Standard accounting system manual. Washington, D. C., American bottlers of carbonated beverages, c1930. (Reprinted March 1940) 120p.

BRODNER, JOSEPH. Control of beverage sales in restaurants; address at round table meeting: Restaurant accounting, held Nov. 27, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 336-43, discussion, p. 344-9.

DAVIS, SAMUEL E., JR. Streamlined accounting for beverage bottlers. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, April 1941, p. 1, 2, 4-8.

HADLEY, CHARLES R., COMPANY. Container accounting for beverage bottlers. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, April 1942, p. 1-4.

HADLEY, CHARLES R., COMPANY. Simplified records and accounting for beverage bottlers. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, April 1940, p. 1, 3-7.

Costs

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Cost per drink. *Horwath hotel accountant*, March 1941, p. 6-7.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Food and beverage costs. (In their "Trend of business in hotels," in each issue of the *Horwath hotel accountant*.)

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Hotel food and beverage costs per dollar sale. *Horwath hotel accountant*, March 1940, p. 7; March 1941, p. 6.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Merchandise costs under war conditions. *Horwath hotel accountant*, March 1943, p. 6.

BEVERAGES—(Continued)**Statistics**

- ALLIED LIQUOR INDUSTRIES, INC.** Distilled spirits industry—I; Public revenues. New York, Allied liquor industries, inc., Sept. 1943. 32p.
- BEVERAGES and tobacco.** (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.
- HORWATH AND HORWATH.** Beverages in stock in hotel bars. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 4-5.
- PODD, G. O.** Liquor profits. (Digest of address at the annual convention of the Indiana hotel association, Nov. 29, 1940.) *Horwath hotel accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 4-5.
- UNITED STATES.** Work projects administration. Distilled beverages—assets over \$10,000,000 each. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*, v. 3, Report no. 19, 1940. various tables.) Supplement no. 10. October 1940. 10p.

BEVERIDGE, JOHN W.

- Intangible drilling costs. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1943, p. 591-3, 621.
- Pension plans for employees. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1943, p. 210-14, 238.

BEVERIDGE, WILLIAM

- Social insurance and allied services; report by Sir William Beveridge—American edition reproduced photographically from the English edition and published by arrangement with His Majesty's stationery office. (*"The Beveridge report"*) New York, Macmillan company, 1942. 299p.

BEVERIDGE PLAN

- See Social security—Great Britain.

"BEVERIDGE plan" applied to the United States.

- Conference board economic record*, Feb. 1943, p. 32-40.

BEVERIDGE report and taxation. *Certified accountants journal*, Feb. 1943, p. 15-16.**BIBLIOGRAPHIES, INDEXES, CATALOGUES, ETC.**

- See also Accounting literature.
- ACCOUNTANTS' index.** (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 101-2.
- ACCOUNTANTS' index—fifth supplement.** (From a review by T. H. Sanders in the *Accounting review*, March 1941.) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 565.
- AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION.** Selected bibliography on legal problems in state and local taxation; prepared for the Section of taxation of the American bar association, covering the five-year period, January 1, 1936, to December 31, 1941. Publication approved by the Section of taxation on February 28, 1942 (edited by Robert C. Brown and Albert Smith Faught). *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1942, p. 492-7.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Accountants' index, fifth supplement; a bibliography of accounting literature, January 1936-December 1939 (inclusive). New York, American institute pub. co., inc., c1940. 577p.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** *Journal of accountancy index*; vols. 35-70 inclusive, January, 1923-December, 1940. New York, American institute pub. co., inc., 1941.
- CURRENT literature**; a department. *Journal of accountancy*, see each issue beginning Jan. 1940, and including May 1940.
- JOURNAL index.** (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 291.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS.** Complete topical index, N.A.C.A. publications, April, 1920 to January, 1942. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 10, section 3, p. 715-89.)
- NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTING.** Governmental accounting bibliography. Chicago, Ill., National committee on municipal accounting, June 1941. 61p. (*Bulletin no. 13.*)

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

- Committee on accountants' office procedure. Bibliography: articles on accountants' office procedure. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1942, p. 437-44.

BICKEL, ROBERT O.

- New business life insurance plan; "Master contract plan" designed to serve growing needs. *Trusts and estates*, June 1942, p. 585-9.

BIDDING

- See Professional ethics—Bidding.

BIENVENU, EMILE

- Accounting and business dictionary. ed. 2. rev. and enl. New Orleans, La., Poynton press co., 1940. 273p.

BIGELOW, BURTON

- Sales management during this national crisis. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1941, p. 20-4, 45.

BILDER, NATHAN

- Lawyer and the accountant. (Address at the forty-third annual meeting of the New Jersey state bar association, May 30, 1941.) 15 typewritten pages.

BILLING

- CASEY, EARL G.** Skeleton billing—20 years' experience. *Credit world*, May 1943, p. 8.
- FUCHS, G. W.** Proofs employed and statistics compiled in service billing operations. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941, p. 183-94.)
- GILBERT, B. C.** Simplified cycle billing under regulation W. *Credit world*, May 1943, p. 6-7.
- RUXTON, R. G.** Really "simplified" billing. *Balance sheet*, Nov. 1943, p. 16-18.
- WESTERVELT, GEORGE M.** Skeleton billing cuts credit costs. *Credit world*, May 1943, p. 9.

BINDER, SIM C.

- Practical aspects of foreign property control. (Reprinted from *Administrative law*, release no. 5) New York, The author (1941). 28p.

BIOGRAPHY

- MURPHY, MARY E.** Josiah Charles Stamp, 1880-1941; a biography of a famous economist who took a deep interest in accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 530.
- TAYLOR, R. EMMETT.** No royal road; Luca Pacioli and his times. Chapel Hill, N. C., University of North Carolina press, 1942. 445p.
- THOMAS, HELEN W.** Life sketch of Edward Scott Thomas. Cincinnati, Ohio, the author. no date. 120p.
- WEBSTER, NORMAN E.** Pioneer accountancy editors. 11 typewritten pages.

BIRD, FREDERICK L.

- Comparison of the financial reports of public and private corporations. *Municipal finance*, May 1941, p. 10-14.
- Financial problems of cities. *American economic review*, supplement, March 1942, p. 323-30.
- Municipal finance in 1942—United States. *Municipal finance*, Aug. 1943, p. 5-11.

BIRNIE, W. L.

- Cost accounting as an assistance to price fixation. *Accountants' journal*, April 1940, p. 306-9.

BISCHOFF, H. E.

- Excess profit on Vinson act contracts. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Jan. 1940, p. 7-14, 24.
- Some important differences between New York State and federal individual income taxes. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, March 1940, p. 7-17.
- Tax rates. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Oct. 1940, p. 26-31; Sept. 1941, p. 18-24; Nov. 1942, p. 48-54.

BISCUITS AND CRACKERS**Statistics**

- BISCUIT** and cracker manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

BISCUITS AND CRACKERS—Statistics—(Continued)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Biscuits and crackers. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 5, Report no. 37, 1940. various tables.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 27—Biscuits and crackers—Bread and cake—Grain-mill products. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, June 1942. 81p.

BISHOP, J. F.

Merchandise for promotional events and the retail method of inventory. *Balance sheet*, March 1941, p. 4, 26-9.

BISSELL, RICHARD M., JR.

Prices, costs and investments. *American economic review*, Feb. 1941, p. 200-27.

BITTER, V. C. A.

Credit history card. *Balance sheet*, Oct. 1943, p. 3-5.

Payroll procedure. *Balance sheet*, June 1943, p. 19-22.

Speeding up the accounts payable system. *Balance sheet*, May 1943, p. 11-2.

BITUMINOUS COAL

See Mining and metallurgy, coal.

BJORK, E. I.

Methods of accounting for taxes. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939. p. 217-20.)

BLACHLY, FREDERICK F., AND OATMAN, MIRIAM E.

Federal regulatory action and control. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1940. 356p.

BLACK, J. H.

Weekly and monthly reports. *Accountant*, Aug. 31, 1940, p. 176-8.

BLACK, JAMES A.

Inventory control in and after the war emergency period. *Dun's review*, Sept. 1942, p. 9-12.

BLACK, JOHN C.

Equipment and maintenance in Jackson county, Missouri. *Roads and streets*, Aug. 1940, p. 29-39.

BLACK, JOHN C., joint author

See also Gillette, Halbert P., and Black, John C.

BLACK, MARTIN L., JR.

Evolution of price control. *North Carolina accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 12-20, 38.

Price legislation and priorities. *North Carolina accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 3-10, 19.

BLACKBURN, R. R.

Some experiences in job measurement and procedure correlation. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 374-81.)

BLACKMORE, CHARLES T.

Economic obsolescence of land. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 266-8.

BLAIR-SMITH, DALLAS

Treasury regulations for "last-in, first-out" inventories. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, May 1940, p. 19-24.

BLAISE, F. J.

Practical pay-as-you-go plan. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1943, p. 313-15.

Prepare for the ideas of March. *Pure oil news*, Nov. 1941, p. 1-4.

Weighing the advantages and disadvantages of filing consolidated excess profits tax returns. (December 1941) 11 mimeographed pages.

Your 1943 tax bill. (Reprinted from "Pure oil news," Dec. 1942.) p. 4-9.

BLAKEY, GLADYS C., joint author

See Blakey, Roy G., and Blakey, Gladys C.

BLAKEY, ROY G. AND BLAKEY, GLADYS C.

Alcoholic beverage taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 707-11, 745-6, 760; Jan. 1943, p. 26-8, 46-53.

Chain store taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1941, p. 594-602, 628; Nov. 1941, p. 670-5.

Cigarette and other tobacco taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1942, p. 537-49.

Federal income tax. New York, Longmans, Green and co., 1940. 640p.

Federal revenue act of 1942. (Reprinted from the *American political science review*, Dec. 1942.) p. 1069-82.

Federal sales tax or spending tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1943, p. 148-53, 183-5.

Founders and builders of the income tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1940, p. 139-44; April 1940, p. 206-10, 232; May 1940, p. 271-6, 331.

Gasoline and other motor fuel taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1943, p. 203-6, 237-8; May 1943, p. 266-70, 297-8.

State sales and use taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1942, p. 155-64; April 1942, p. 223-9.

Two federal revenue acts of 1940. *American economic review*, Dec. 1940, p. 724-35.

BLAKEY, ROY G. AND JOHNSON, VIOLET

State income taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1941, p. 131-6; April 1941, p. 222-33, 256;

May 1941, p. 280-6; June 1941, p. 353-60; July 1941, p. 422-38.

State income taxes. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1942. 152p.

BLAMEY, A. H.

Defence contracts. *Federal accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 486-8.

Organising production. *Australian accountant*, May 1942, p. 235-40.

Overhead costing problems in wartime: Importance of overhead costing. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 428-9.

BLANCHARD, M. L.

Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure as related to accounts receivable. (Presented at New England accounting conference, May 1940.) 10 typewritten pages.

BLANDI, THOMAS

Slide rule simplified for business office calculations. *Profit*, Aug. 1942, p. 1-4.

BLANKENSHIP, ROY A.

Annual statement of building and loan association. *Illinois society of certified public accountants bulletin*, Sept. 1943, p. 6-12.

BLANTON, B. W. L.

Speeding approval of orders; system devised for handling 5000 accounts. *Credit and financial management*, March 1941, p. 12-13.

BLINN, CHARLES P., JR.

Banking power to acquire United States securities. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, July 1943, p. 40-3.

BLISS, CHARLES A.

See Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research.

BLOCH, HENRY SIMON

Borrowing for national defense. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1941, p. 266-9.

Consumer spending and inflation. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, March 1942, p. 170-5.

BLOCK, MAX

Audit programs on monthly audits. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1942, p. 44-6, 55.

Need for and use of audit programs in monthly audits. (Paper presented before a special technical meeting of the Committee on monthly audits, October 16, 1941.) (Committee activities) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1942, p. 434-6.

BLOCKED NATIONALS

See foreign property control; Export and import trade; Trading with the enemy.

BLOCKER, JOHN G.

Alternative methods for the allocation of general administration or "overhead expense." *National auditgram*, Sept. 1942, p. 5-8, 23.

Cost accounting. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1940. 705p.

Essentials of cost accounting. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942. 430p.

BLODGETT, GEORGE R.

Pitfalls of section 734 of the excess profits tax law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1941, p. 643-50, 698-9.

BLODGETT, RALPH H.

Value of economics for the accountant. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 324-30.

BLOODSWORTH, A. J.

Case study in auditing of a system of internal check. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 10-13.) Reproduced by Federal security agency, Social security board, Bureau of audits and accounts. 5 mimeo. pages.

BLOOMENTHAL, LAWRENCE R.

Taxation of employees' pension trusts. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1940, p. 149-51, 187.

BLOUGH, CARMAN G.

Auditor's responsibility to the investor. (In *Proceedings of the fifteenth annual Michigan accounting conference*, 1939, p. 33-42.)
—Same. 23 typewritten pages.

Changes in the federal laws which affect the renegotiation of war contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 9, section 1, p. 332-40.) Printed with: Stempf, Victor H. *Pension plans*.

Mechanics of renegotiation. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 200-12. Reprinted. *Bulletin of the General contractors association*, April 1943, p. 80-8.

Our program for accounting research. *Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1941, p. 35-40.

Profit limitation by renegotiation. (Address before Columbia university fourth accounting institute, October 19, 1942, Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.) 8 mimeo. pages. (In Accounting institute. *War-time problems in accounting*, 1942, p. 41-51.)

Recent developments in accounting principles. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940, p. 364-8.) *Gas age*, June 20, 1940, p. 27-8, 36.

Renegotiation standards and practices. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 276-308.

War contract renegotiation problems. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the sixth annual institute on accounting*, May 21, 22, 1943, p. 53-65.) *Ohio certified public accountant*, Summer 1943, p. 3-4.

BLOUGH, CARMAN G., AND CAREY, JOHN L.

Status of accountants under selective service act. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 306-14. *Accounting forum*, Dec. 1942, p. 12-21.

BLOUGH, ROY

Evolution of the federal tax system. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 162-70.

Federal income tax reporting. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*, 1940, p. 117-29, discussion by Francis P. Byerly, p. 129-31.)

Federal personal income tax under the revenue act of 1941. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 342-8.)

Fiscal situation. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 230-6.)

Problems of corporate taxation in time of war. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1943, p. 108-20.

Tax policy and the inflation problem: the treasury view. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1942, p. 298-305.)

BLUE SKY LAWS

See. Investment companies and trusts; Investments and securities—Government regulations.

BLUM, HENRY S.

Chandler act and the courts—Bankruptcy act of 1938. *American bar association journal*, April 1941, p. 232-6.

BLUME, A. L.

Increasing hazards in the practice of accountancy. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 206-15.

BLUME, A. L.

ACCOUNTANTS' liability. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 196.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS

See American institute of accountants—Board of examiners; State boards of accountancy.

BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

See United States. Board of tax appeals (federal); Tax boards (states).

BOARD or court of tax appeals? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 102-3.

BOAT BUILDING

See Shipbuilding.

BOATS

See Ships and shipping.

BOATWRIGHT, JOHN W.

Principles and procedures for putting across business statistics reports to executives. *Journal of the American statistical association*, June 1941, p. 219-24.

BOBBITT, U. C., joint author

See Smith, James A., and Bobbitt, U. C.

BOCK, RUSSELL S.

Effect of the revenue act of 1942 on amortization of war facilities. *California certified public accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 2, 7.

Possibilities for excess profits tax relief under sections 722 (b) (1) (2), 722 (b) (3). *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1943, p. 443, 457-61.

BODFISH, MORTON

Visit of Sir Creighton Stackpole, O.B.E., to Chicago, January 8, 1971. *Savings bank journal*, Feb. 1943.

BOEHM, WALTER N.

Accounting for materials and supplies with mechanical accounting equipment. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group, p. 49-67, and exhibits.)

BOEHME, T. C.

McKesson and Robbins case. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, July 1940, p. 38-44. *Student*, Oct. 1940, p. 88-91.

BOGEN, JULES I.

Industry's views on renegotiation. (In American management association. *Cost and profit control in wartime*, 1943, p. 38-42.)

BOGEN, JULES I., AND OTHERS

Money and banking; edited by Major B. Foster and Raymond Rodgers. rev. ed. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 733p. (Note: Foster and Rodgers on back of book)

BOGUE, E. E.

Installment short cuts. *Credit world*, July 1943, p. 22-3.

BOHL, A. J.

Proved economies in commercial accounting operations. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Commercial accounting group, p. 79-86; General accounting group, p. 24-7.)

BOHL, WILLIAM F.

Centralized systems control. *American business*, Nov. 1943, p. 18, 20, 32-3, 36.

BOILER MANUFACTURERS Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for boiler and furnace manufacturers. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 42.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 80.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 52-3.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 40-1, 52-3.)

BOLETIN de informaciones; publicacion quincenal de la Sociedad nacional de contadores. Santiago, Chile, Sociedad nacional de contadores.

BOLIN, A. BRYAN

Recognition of legal angles and possibilities in public accounting practice. *Tenne C.P.A.*, Dec. 1941, p. 6-8.

Working papers for consolidated accounts. (In *American institute of accountants. Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 32-60.

BOLIN, QUINN & IVY VS. LEWIS SUPPLY CO.

ACCOUNTANTS' liability for negligence. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 4-5.

BOLLINGER, LYNN L.

Competition in defense financing. (In New Hampshire bankers association and the Amos Tuck school of business administration. *Proceedings of the Second New Hampshire bank management conference* . . . 1941. p. 58-62.)

Dealing with Uncle Sam. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1941, p. 211-20.

Financing defense orders. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1941. 172p.

Is subcontracting the answer? *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1942, p. 171-83.

BOLLINGER, LYNN L., AND LILLEY, TOM

See Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration, Bureau of business research.

BOMAR, STEVE H.

Operation and control of a safe deposit department. *National auditgram*, March 1943, p. 13-15, 31-2.

BONBRIGHT, JAMES C.

Price policy and price behavior; major controversies as to the criteria of reasonable public utility rates. *American economic review*, Feb. 1941, p. 379-89.

BOND DISCOUNT

See Discount, Bond.

"BOND discount." (Correspondence) Little, Arthur S.

BOND discount controversy. (Correspondence) Castenholz, W. B.

BOND discount in balance-sheet. (Correspondence) Brink, Victor Z.

BONDING EMPLOYEES

See Insurance, Surety and fidelity.

BONDS

See also Discount; Investments and securities. GERSTENBERG, CHARLES W. Financing with mortgage bonds—Extinction of bonded indebtedness. (In his *Financial organization and management of business*. ed. 2. 1940. p. 226-45; 246-74.)

HATCH, M. S., AND McDUGALL, J. L. Bond defaults in Canada, 1930-37. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1942, p. 171-7.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Cost of flotation for small issues, 1925-1929 and 1935-1938. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, May 1940. 23p. tables and charts.

Accounting

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting procedure. Unamortized

discount and redemption premium on bonds refunded (supplement)—Accounting research bulletin no. 18. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1942. p. 151-3.

BROWNE, RICHARD H. Treatment of discounts and premiums in the refunding of bonds. (In *Controllers institute of America. Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941. p. 97-9.)

BYERLY, RICHARD A. Determining the effective rate of interest on a series of bonds. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1941, p. 281-7.

CLENDENIN, J. C. How 118 major corporations account for bond discount. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 37-44.

COLLECTION expense on bonds in trust accounting. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 84.

DOW, CHARLES W. Long-term credit. (In *Accounting institute. Corporate financial statements*. 1940. p. 65-76.)

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Bonds. (In his *Corporation and manufacturing accounting*. 1942. p. 424-35.) (In his *Principles of accounting; introductory*. 1940. p. 413-21.)

FULL disclosure. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 5-6.

HATFIELD, HENRY RAND. Accountant's adventures in wonderland. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 527-32.

HORD, WARNER H. Bond discount and debt expense in terms of consistent accounting. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 211-8.

INTEREST on defaulted bonds. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 101-2.

JACKSON, J. HUGH. Bonds. (In his *Accounting principles*. 1942. p. 464-80.)

KENNEDY, DONALD D., ESTERLY, GEORGE R., AND VON MINDEN, WILLIAM J. Long-term corporate obligations. (In their *Introductory accounting*. c1942. p. 548-69.)

LANGER, CHARLES H., AND GILL, THOMAS BUELL. Bonds. (In their *Mathematics of accounting and finance*. c1940. v. 2. p. 918-43.)

LIQUIDATION of bond indebtedness by issue of par value stock. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 68-9.

MACKENZIE, DONALD H. Bonds. (In his *Art of accountancy*. 1941. v. 2. p. 138-53.)

MAY, GEORGE O. Unamortized discount and premium on bonds refunded. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 49-51.

NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND OTHERS. Bonds and bond sinking fund. (In their *Elementary accounting*. c1941. p. 372-89.)

PACKMAN, CLARENCE E. Accounting for discount, premium and expense on refunded bond issues of utility companies. (Paper presented May 29, 1941, before the Central states accounting conference, at Loyola university, Chicago, Ill.) 13 typewritten pages. (In *Central states accounting conference. Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28, 29, 1941. p. 62-73.*)

PREMIUM on retirement of preferred stock—Revaluation reserve for idle capacity. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 271.

TORBETT, ALBERT W. Unamortized discount and redemption premium on bonds refunded. (In *Central states accounting conference. Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28, 29, 1941. p. 74-81.*)

UNAMORTIZED bond discount, unamortized issuance expense, and redemption premium: accounting treatment and the federal income tax. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, May 1943, p. 990-7.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 36. (Treatment by an investment company of interest collected on defaulted bonds) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Nov. 6, 1942. 2 mimeo. p. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 564. (Findings and opinions)

Valuation

See also Investments and securities—Valuation. COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Pennsylvania valuations and exemptions for personal

BONDS—Valuation—(Continued)

property tax purposes; approved lists showing valuations of listed or regularly quoted taxable stocks and names of registered corporations whose stocks or bonds are considered exempt under the state and county personal property tax acts. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc. c1941. 245p.

—Same, c1942. 244p.

—Same, c1943. various paging.

FIELD, KENNETH. Introduction to investment analysis. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 340p.

GRAHAM, BENJAMIN, AND DODD, DAVID L. Security analysis; principles and technique. c1940. p. 77-342.

LOANE, E. S., AND THOMAS, A. C. Present value as a factor in the selection of a refunding plan. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 230-41. Reprinted 12p.

LUNDEN, L. R. Municipal bonds. (In Michigan bankers association and others. *Bank investments and reserves* . . . 1939. p. 27-35.)

LUNDEN, L. R. Some statistical factors useful in the appraisal of public utility bonds. (In Michigan bankers association and others. *Bank investments and reserves* . . . 1939. p. 36-61.)

MAY, GEORGE O. Losses as a cause of gain, with a footnote on "value." *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 221-8. Reprinted.

BONDS, BANK

EBERSOLE, J. FRANKLIN. Protecting bank bond investments. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1940, p. 410-16.

BONDS, GOVERNMENT

ACCOUNTANTS' and defense bonds. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 197.

ACCOUNTANTS and war bond sales. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 93-4.

ANDERSON, GUNHILD. United States savings bonds and tax anticipation notes. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 875-7.

BURNS, C. J. Payroll allotment plan for selling defense bonds. *Savings and loans*, Dec. 1941, p. 20-1.

COLEMAN, RAYMOND W. Government bonds and the balanced budget. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1941, p. 75-80.

HAENSEL, PAUL. Compulsory emergency savings plan. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1942, p. 42-3.

MUNTZ, EARL E. Inflation . . . and the defense bond program. *Bankers magazine*, April 1942, p. 320-3.

OWENS, J. E. Problems in selling public bonds. *New Mexico business review*, Jan. 1940, p. 22-7.

SELTZER, LAWRENCE H. Banks and the government bond market. (In Michigan bankers association and others. *Bank investments and reserves* . . . 1939. p. 71-4.)

Accounting

See also Payrolls.

ACCOUNTING for government bonds. *Savings and loans*, Oct. 1942, p. 21-4.

BRUCE, ROBERT. Design and installation of payroll savings plans for purchase of war bonds. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 4, section 1, p. 169-92.)

BURNS, C. J. Accounting for government bonds. *Savings and loans*, Oct. 1942, p. 21-4; Nov. 1942, p. 23-4.

DUNBAR, THOMAS A. Payroll savings plans. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 7, section 2, p. 394-7.)

EMPLOYEES' payroll allotment plan. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 169-70.

EMPLOYEES' subscriptions for war savings bonds. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 75.

FLEMING, HERBERT E. When employees buy defense bonds with salary deductions. *American business*, Dec. 1941, p. 34-6.

GRETZ, HARRY C. Flow chart, allotments and purchases of bonds under payroll allotment plan for United States savings bonds. (In American management association. *War adjustments in the office*, c1942. p. 28-9.)

GRETZ, HARRY C. Selling defense bonds through pay allotment plans. *Controller*, Oct. 1941, p. 410-13, 433.

HORNER, H. EDWIN. Handling receipts on bonds issued. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 7, section 2, p. 397-8.)

RECORDING of war bond purchase deductions under allotment plan. *Controller*, Dec. 1942, p. 613-4.

Canada

LEETHAM, E. C. Keep those small bonds sold! *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1943, p. 10-17.

BONDS, MORTGAGE

GERSTENBERG, CHARLES W. Financing with mortgage bonds. (In his *Financial organization and management of business*. ed. 2. 1940. p. 226-45.)

BONDS, MUNICIPAL

DICKEY, ROBERT IRVINE. Protection for the investor in municipal bonds. *United States investor*, April 27, 1940, p. 7, 22-5.

HALSEY, STUART & CO., INC. Financial statements as a guide in selecting municipal bonds. New York, Halsey, Stuart & co., inc., c1937, revised and reprinted Nov. 1941. 10p.

LUNDEN, L. R. Municipal bonds. (In Michigan bankers association and others. *Bank investment and reserves* . . . 1939. p. 27-35.)

SNYDER, RALPH W. Puzzling incident. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 387.

BONDS, PREMIUM

AMORTIZATION of premium bonds. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 172.

BONDS, PUBLIC UTILITY

LUNDEN, L. R. Some statistical factors useful in the appraisal of public utility bonds. (In Michigan bankers association and others. *Bank investments and reserves* . . . 1939. p. 36-61.)

BONDS, SERIAL

GERSTENBERG, CHARLES W. Sinking fund and serial bonds. (In his *Financial organization and management of business*. ed. 2. 1940. p. 275-303.)

BONDS, SURETY AND FIDELITY

JAEGER manufacturing company, appellee, vs. Maryland casualty company, appellant, no. 45080. Supreme court of Maryland, Nov. 18, 1941. *North western reporter*, Dec. 3, 1941, p. 1680-4. —Same. 10 typewritten pages.

BONESTEEL, VERNE C.

And then comes the examiner. *Savings and loans*, Feb. 1940, p. 8, 10-11.

Audit of savings and loan associations. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 173-9.)

—Same. 12 typewritten pages.

Coordination of supervisory examinations and independent audits. *Savings and loans*, Dec. 1940, p. 8-11.

BONNEY, SHERWOOD M.

Restrictions on dividends and repurchase of stock under the New York law. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, July 1941, p. 111-18.

BONUS

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Bonus.

BONUS or penalty on purchase of vessel. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 535-6.

BONUS payments under the wage and hour law. *N.A.M. law digest*, Sept. 1941, p. 138-9.

BONUS TRUSTS

See Pension and benefit plans.

BOOK PUBLISHERS

See Publishers.

BOOK REVIEWS

See also Current literature.

ACCOUNTING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. Review supplements. London, Gee & co., Ltd., 1939, 1940, 1941. Pamphlets.

AGGER, EUGENE E. Money and banking today. New York, Reynal and Hitchcock, 1941, 764p. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 282-3.

ALTMAN, GEORGE T. Federal tax course. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1941, 1020p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 184.

AMERICAN business law—Walton series. Chicago, Ill., Walton pub. co., 1942-1943. 4v. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 276-7.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Journal of accountancy index. New York, American institute publishing co., inc., 1941, 255p. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 565.

AMONG the balance sheets, by the editor of "Finance and commerce" in *The Accountant*. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 411-12.

AUSTRALIA. Munitions, Department of Contracts and contract procedure. Melbourne, Edwin V. Nixon, Director of finance, 1942, 28p. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 449-50.

AUSTRALIA. Munitions, Department of. Explanation of "Standard conditions applicable to contracts on a cost plus profit basis." 4p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 176-7.

BAILY, H. HEATON. Specialized accounting systems. New York, John Wiley and sons, inc., 1941, 488p. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 283.

BARTELT, E. F. Accounting procedures of the United States government. Chicago, Ill., Public administration service, 1940, 155p. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 85-7.

BARTIZAL, JOHN R. Budget principles and procedure. New York, Prentice-Hall inc., 1940, 214p. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 409.

BATCHELOR, BRONSON, ed. New outlook in business. New York, Harper and brothers, 1940, 324p. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 190.

BELL, WILLIAM H., AND JOHNS, RALPH S. Auditing. New York, Prentice-Hall inc., 1941, 409p. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 564.

BLAKEY, ROY G., AND BLAKEY, GLADYS C. Federal income tax. New York, Longmans, Green and co., 1940, 640p. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 88.

BLOCKER, JOHN G. Cost accounting. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., 1940, 705p. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 88.

BLOCKER, JOHN G. Essentials of cost accounting. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942, 430p. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 86-7.

BREWSTER, KINGMAN. Federal excess-profits tax. Washington, D. C., Ransdell, inc., 1941, 910p. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 87.

BRINK, VICTOR Z. Internal auditing. New York, Ronald press co., 1941, 549p. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 81-2.

BRINK, VICTOR Z. Managerial control through internal auditing. Chicago, Ill., LaSalle extension university, 1943, 55p. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 180.

BYRNES, THOMAS W., AND BAKER, K. L'ANNEAU. Do you want to become an accountant? New York, Frederick A. Stokes co., 1940, 189p. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 561.

CHATTERS, CARL H., AND HILLHOUSE, ALBERT M. Local government debt administration. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1939, 528p. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 69.

CHATTERS, CARL H., AND TENNER, IRVING. Municipal and governmental accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 413-14.

CHURCH, DONALD E. Speed methods of statistics. New York, Ronald press co., 1940, 97p. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 87.

COLE, DANA F. Beginning accounting. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell co., 1940, 853p. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 563.

COLEMAN, RAYMOND W. Elements of accounting. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., 1941, 294p. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 85.

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Income, estate and gift tax provisions of the Internal revenue code. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1941, 372p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 184.

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Procedure and practice before the United States board of tax appeals. ed. 8. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., 1941, 208p. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 82.

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. United States master tax guide, 1942. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1942, 288p. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 88.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Controllers' manuals of instruction; by Committee on technical information and research, Controllers institute of America. New York, Controllers institute of America, 1941, 72p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 185.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Wartime planning, to meet postwar problems. New York, Controllers institute of America, 1942, 55p. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 88.

COOK, CHARLES S., AND COE, C. L. Regulation W—how to use it. Chicago, Ill., Inland press, inc., 1942, 188p. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 460.

COTTER, ARUNDEL. Fool's profits. New York, Barron's publishing company, inc., 1940, 174p. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 86-8.

CRUM, WILLIAM L. Corporate size and earning power. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1939, 418p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 314.

CURRY, O. J. Utilization of corporate profits in prosperity and depression. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan press, 1941, 131p. (*Michigan business studies* v. 60, no. 4.) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 183.

DEVINE, CARL THOMAS. Inventory valuation and periodic income. New York, Ronald press co., 1942, 195p. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 279.

DEWING, ARTHUR STONE. Financial policy of corporations. New York, Ronald press co., 1941, 1550p. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 92-3.

DICKSEE, LAWRENCE R. Auditing; edited by Stanley W. Rowland, ed. 16. London, Gee & co., Ltd., 1940, 1200 p. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 563.

DODGE, DAVID. Shear the black sheep. New York, Macmillan co., 1942, 284p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 378.

DUKE UNIVERSITY. School of law. Federal income and estate taxation, a symposium. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940. Durham, N. C., Duke university, School of law, 1940, 204p. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 476.

DYESS, W. BEN, AND GILMORE, ROBERT O. Mathematics of business and finance. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942, 425p. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 467.

EVANS, GEORGE H., JR., AND BARNETT, GEORGE E. Principles of investment. Boston, Mass., Houghton, Mifflin co., 1940, 225p. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 379.

EVANS, PETER GUY, AND HALPERIN, J. STANLEY. This brand new guide for personal income tax. New York, Evans and Halperin, 1942, 25p. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 278.

FINANCIAL PUBLISHING COMPANY. Financial compound interest and annuity tables. Boston, Mass., Financial pub. co., 1942, 864p. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 468.

BOOK REVIEWS—(Continued)

- FINNEY, HARRY A. Corporation and manufacturing accounting. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. 534p. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 277-8.
- FINNEY, HARRY A. General accounting. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. 604p. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 283-4.
- FJELD, E. I., AND SHERRITT, LAWRENCE W. Intermediate accounting. New York, Ronald press co., 1943. 533 p. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 178.
- FOSTER, LOUIS O. Introduction to accounting. Chicago, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1941. 742p. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 83-4.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet of the future. New York, Dun & Bradstreet, inc., 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 277-8.
- GAA, CHARLES J. Effect of inventory methods on calculation of profits and income taxes. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, Bureau of economic and business research, 1943. 66p. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 178-9.
- GARDNER, FRED S. Variable budget control. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1940. 357p. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 474-5.
- GILMAN, STEPHEN. Accounting concepts of profits. New York, Ronald press co., 1939. 635p. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 505.
- GREIDINGER, B. BERNARD. Accounting requirements of the Securities and exchange commission. New York, Ronald press co., 1939. 517p. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 227-8.
- HARRIS, HOMER I. Estates practice guide. New York, Baker, Voorhis & co., 1939. 1281p. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 563-4.
- HARROW, BENJAMIN, AND SACK, ISIDOR. New York state income and franchise taxes. New York, Alexander pub. co., inc., 1941. 862p. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 571.
- HART, ALBERT GAILORD, AND ALLEN, EDWARD D. Paying for defense. Philadelphia, Pa., Blakiston company, 1941. 275p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 377-8.
- HATFIELD, HENRY RAND. Surplus and dividends. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1943. 48p. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 551.
- HECKERT, J. BROOKS. Analysis and control of distribution costs. New York, Ronald press co., 1940. 420p. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 410-11.
- HOWARD, MAYNE S. Principles of public finance. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., 1940. 438p. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 82-3.
- HUEGY, H. W., AND MITCHELL, R. V. Stock control methods. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois. College of commerce and business administration, Bureau of economic and business research, 1942. 29p. (*University of Illinois bulletin*, April 7, 1942.) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 374-5.
- ILLINOIS. Tax commission. Illinois tax problems. Chicago, Ill., Illinois tax commission, 1940. 423p. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 475-6.
- INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS, INC. Internal auditing—a new management technique. Stamford, Conn., Brock and Wallston, 1943. 450p. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 552.
- KEHL, DONALD. Corporate dividends. New York, Ronald press co., 1941. 367p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 377-8.
- KENNEDY, DONALD H., ESTERLY, GEORGE R., AND VON MINDEN, WILLIAM J. Introductory accounting. New York, Ronald press co., 1942. 702p. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 85-6.
- KOCH, ALBERT R. Financing of large corporations, 1920-1939. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1943. 139p. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 356.
- KOHLER, ERIC J. Advanced accounting problems. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1939. 271p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 313-4.
- KUZNETS, SIMON. National income and its composition. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1941. 855p. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 274-5.
- LANGER, CHARLES H., AND GILL, THOMAS BUELL. Mathematics of accounting and finance. Chicago, Ill., Walton pub. co., 1940. 1380p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 378-9.
- LaSALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY. 1940 manual of federal income tax procedure. Chicago, LaSalle extension university, 1940. 268p. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 189-90.
- LASSER, J. K. Handbook of accounting methods. New York, D. Van Nostrand co., inc., 1943. 154p. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 522.
- LASSER, J. K. Your corporation tax. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1943. 148p. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 278.
- LASSER, J. K. Your income tax. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1940. 128p. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 278.
- LASSER, J. K. Your income tax. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1941. 144p. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 564-5.
- LASSER, J. K. Your corporation tax. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1942. 144p. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 93.
- LAVINE, A. LINCOLN. Handbook on bankruptcy. New York, Professional publications, inc., 1941. 276p. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 570.
- LAVINE, A. LINCOLN. Manual on commercial law. New York, Professional publications, 1940. 694p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 313.
- LAWRENCE, W. B. Cost accounting for war production. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. 350p. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 467-8.
- LEAGUE OF CALIFORNIA MUNICIPALITIES. Budgeting for California municipalities. by Uniform accounting committee, League of California municipalities. Los Angeles, 1939. 107p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 157-8.
- LEWIS, EDWIN J. B. Consolidated statements. New York, Ronald press co., 1942. 306p. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 179-80.
- LITTLETON, A. C. Directory of early American public accountants. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, Bureau of economic and business research, 1942. 39p. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 87-8.
- LOCKWOOD, JEREMIAH, AND RANKIN, CALVIN H. Accounting. Boston, Mass., Bellman pub. co., inc., 1941. 39p. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 184.
- MacDONALD, JOHN H. Controllorship: its functions and technique. New York, Controllors institute of America, 1940. 134p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 188-90.
- McKINSEY, JAMES O., revised by HOWARD S. NOBLE. Accounting principles. Cincinnati, Ohio, Southwestern pub. co., 1939. 885p. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 68.
- McMULLEN, STEWART YARWOOD. Federal income tax accounting. New York, Ronald press co., 1939. 315p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 156-7.
- McMULLEN, STEWART YARWOOD. Federal income tax accounting. ed. 2. New York, Ronald press co., 1940. 335p. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 474.
- MAGILL, ROSWELL. Impact of federal taxes. New York, Columbia university press, 1943. 218p. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 273-5.
- MASON, PERRY. Fundamentals of accounting. Chicago, Ill., Foundation press, inc., 1942. 494p. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 84-5.
- MASSEL, MARK S. Business reserves for post-war survival. Washington, D. C., National planning association, 1943. 132p. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 81-3.
- MEYER, HARVEY G., AND TAYLOR, JOHN REID. Cost practice cases: number 2, job order accounting. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 554.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Auditing theory and practice. ed. 6. New York, Ronald press co.,

BOOK REVIEWS—(Continued)

1940. 692p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 376-7.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Federal tax handbook, 1940-1941. New York, Ronald press co., 1940. 2v. 2331 pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 282.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Federal tax handbook supplement, 1941-42. New York, Ronald press co., 1941. 490p. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 373.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Federal taxes on corporations; gross income and deductions and tax determination and returns. 2v. New York, Ronald press co., 1943. 1056p. and 981p. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 277-8.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Federal taxes on estates, trusts and gifts, 1941-1942. New York, Ronald press co., 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 186.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Federal taxes on estates, trusts and gifts. New York, Ronald press co., 1943. 769p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 377.
- MOREY, LLOYD, AND DIEHL, ORVAL W. Municipal accounting. New York, John Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. 415p. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 375-6.
- MOREY, LLOYD, AND HACKETT, ROBERT P. Fundamentals of governmental accounting. New York, John Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. 448p. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 459-60.
- MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Standard practice in municipal accounting and financial procedure. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, 1943. 26p. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 450.
- MURPHY, MARY E. British war economy, 1939-1943. New York, Professional and technical press, 1943. 403p. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 81.
- MURPHY, MARY E. Internal check and control for small companies. Washington, D. C., Public affairs press, 1940. 52p. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 184.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Control and valuation of inventories. (selected papers) New York, National association of cost accountants, 1941. 408p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 376-7.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MEN. Credit manual of commercial laws. 1940. New York, National association of credit men, 1939. 761p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 314-5.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MEN. Credit manual of commercial laws. 1941. New York, National association of credit men, 1940. 793p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 378.
- NAYLOR, E. E. Federal budget system in operation. Washington, D. C., The author, 1941. 306p. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 88.
- NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Cost accounting. rev. ed. Chicago, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1942. 819p. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 465-6.
- NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Industrial cost accounting. Chicago, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1942. 480p. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 466.
- NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, HAYNES, LEO CECIL, AND WHITE, JOHN ARCH. Elementary accounting. New York, D. C. Heath & co., 1938. 684p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 155-6.
- NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, SMITH, C. AUBREY, AND WHITE, JOHN ARCH. Intermediate accounting. New York, D. C. Heath & co., 1939. 838p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 155-6.
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Advanced accounting. New York, Macmillan co., 1941. 837p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 183-4.
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Recent and prospective developments in accounting theory. Soldiers' Field, Boston, Mass., Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration, Bureau of business research, 1940. 19p. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 86-7.
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Federal estate and gift taxation. 2 vols. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1942. 1615p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 178-9.
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Studies in federal taxation (third series). Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1940. 539p. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 379-81.
- PFIFFNER, JOHN M. Municipal administration. New York, Ronald press co., 1940. 582p. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 411.
- PICCHIONE, NICHOLAS. Simplified weekly income tax record. New York, Dome pub. co., 1941. 128p. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 275.
- PICCHIONE, NICHOLAS. Simplified weekly income tax record. New York, Dome pub. co., 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 278.
- REYNOLDS, LLOYD G. Control of competition in Canada. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1940. 324p. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 188-9.
- ROREM, C. RUFUS, AND KERRIGAN, HARRY D. Accounting method. New York, McGraw-Hill book company, 1942. 788p. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 373-4.
- ROSENKAMPEFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Theory of accounts. rev. ed. New York, Ronald press co., 1942. 517p. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 375.
- RUCKER, ALLEN W. Scientific price management. Cambridge, Mass., Eddy-Rucker-Nichols co., 1940. 22p. plus 6 pages of charts. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 87-8.
- RUKEYSER, MERRYLE STANLEY. Financial security in a changing world. New York, Greenberg, publisher, inc., 1940. 272p. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 86.
- SAULNIER, RAYMOND J., AND JACOBY, NEIL H. Accounts receivable financing. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1943. 157p. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 459.
- SCOVILL, H. T., AND MOYER, C. A. Fundamentals of accounting. Boston, Mass., D. C. Heath and co., 1940. 784 p. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 378-9.
- SCUDDER, LAWRENCE W. Accountancy as a career. New York, Funk and Wagnalls, 1939. 161p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 154-5.
- SELKO, DANIEL T. Federal financial system. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1940. 500p. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 561-2.
- SHERWOOD, J. F., AND CHACE, FRANKLIN T. Principles of cost accounting. New York, South-western pub. co., inc., 1942. 271p. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 86.
- SHERWOOD, J. F., AND NISWONGER, C. R. Federal tax accounting. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western pub. co., 1943. 507p. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 533-4.
- SHERWOOD, J. F., AND PENDERY, JOHN A. Social security and payroll tax accounting. Cincinnati, South-western publishing co., 1939. 256p. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 188.
- SHOUP, CARL, FRIEDMAN, MILTON, AND MACK, RUTH P. Taxing to prevent inflation. New York, Columbia university press, 1943. 236p. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 449.
- SILBERLING, NORMAN J. Dynamics of business. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1943. 759p. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 180.
- STAUB, WALTER A. Auditing developments during the present century. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1942. 99p. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 275-7.
- STRADLEY, LEIGHTON P., AND KREKSTEIN, I. H. Corporate taxation and procedure in Pennsylvania. 2 vols. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., 1942. 1144p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 177-8.

BOOK REVIEWS—(Continued)

- STRAYER, PAUL J. Taxation of small incomes—social, revenue, and administrative aspects. New York, Ronald press company, 1939. 205p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 154.
- TANNERY, FLADGER F. State accounting procedures. Chicago, Ill., Public administration service, 1943. 442p. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 357.
- TAX diary and manual, 1940. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1939. 945p. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 227.
- TAX INSTITUTE. Financing the war; a symposium. Philadelphia, Pa., Tax institute, 1942. 366p. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 278-9.
- TAX INSTITUTE. Tax barriers to trade; a symposium. Philadelphia, Pa., 1941. 344p. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 84.
- TAX INSTITUTE. Tax yields: 1941; compilation of tax collection statistics for 1941, with preliminary tax data for 1942. Phila., Pa., Tax institute, University of Pennsylvania, 1942. 150 tables. 57 charts. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 277.
- TAX POLICY LEAGUE, INC. Tax exemptions; a symposium. New York, Tax policy league, inc., 1939. 237p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 156.
- TAYLOR, R. EMMETT. No royal road, Luca Pacioli and his times. Chapel Hill, N. C., University of North Carolina press, 1942. 445p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 377-8.
- TEEVAN, JOHN C. CPA law questions and answers, 1935-1941. New York, Ronald press co., 1942. 293p. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 552-3.
- TENNER, IRVING. Cost accounting and work measurement in the federal government. (Cost accounting bulletin no. 4.) Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, 1942. 72p. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 276-7.
- THORP, WILLARD L., ed. Economic problems in a changing world. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, inc., 1939. 820p. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 412-13.
- UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of Bulletin "F" (Revised January 1942). Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 15p. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 570-1.
- WADE, HARRY H. Fundamentals of accounting. New York, John Wiley and sons, inc., 1941. 319p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 376.
- WELSH, NORMAN WRIGHT. "We hereby certify—" New York, Harbinger house, 1943. 182p. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 356.
- WHITTLESEY, CHARLES R. Banking system and war finance. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1943. 53p. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 460.
- WILCOX, W. R. B. Curse of modern taxation. New York, Fortuny's publishers, inc., 1940. 140p. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 564-5.
- WINSLOW, C. MORTON, AND CLARK, K. RAYMOND. Profit sharing and pension plans. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1939. 192p. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 409-10.

BOOK TRADE**Accounting**

- HUNNEWELL, STANLEY P. Accounting for bookstores. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 398-406.)
- HUNNEWELL, STANLEY P. Give him credit. *Publishers' weekly*, Feb. 1, 1941, p. 622-3; March 15, 1941, p. 1192-4; April 12, 1941, p. 1544-7; June 28, 1941, p. 2533-7; Aug. 23, 1941, p. 528-9.

Budgeting

- HUNNEWELL, STANLEY P. Give him credit. *Publishers' weekly*, Feb. 1, 1941, p. 622-3; March 15, 1941, p. 1192-4; April 12, 1941, p. 1544-7; June 28, 1941, p. 2533-7; Aug. 23, 1941, p. 528-9.

Statistics

- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Book stores; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 39.)
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Books (United States). (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941. various tables.)

BOOK VALUE

See Valuation.

BOOKKEEPING

- See also Accounting; Books of account; Records; names of special books, e.g., Journals; Ledgers.
- ALDRICH, BERTHA L. Simplified record-keeping for the small business firm. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Oct. 1940, p. 1-8.
- AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. Simplified forms save time and money. *Banking*, Jan. 1940, p. 49-54; Feb. 1940, p. 49-51; March 1940, p. 49-54; April 1940, p. 49-53; May 1940, p. 49-52; June 1940, p. 49-53; July 1940, p. 49-51; Aug. 1940, p. 49-52.
- ANDRUSS, HARVEY A. Ways to teach bookkeeping and accounting. ed. 2. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western pub. co., c1943. 321p.
- ASHBY, W. BERTRAM. Slip system of bookkeeping. *Secretary in Australia and New Zealand*, Feb. 1940, p. 1045-8.
- BORTH, DANIEL. What's wrong with high school bookkeeping? *Louisiana commerce teacher*, Nov. 1938, p. 10-11.
- CADIGAN, J. J. Economy in book-keeping. *Accountants' magazine*, June 1940, p. 279-81.
- CAIN, J. HARVEY. Economies offered through mechanical bookkeeping. New York, The author (1941). 6p.
- CARLSON, PAUL A., AND OTHERS. 20th century bookkeeping and accounting. ed. 18. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western pub. co., c1940. 531p.
- FITZGERALD, A. A., AND SCHUMER, L. A. Classification of accounting data. *Australian accountant*, June 1942, p. 280-7; July 1942, p. 337-48; Aug. 1942, p. 363-8; Sept. 1942, p. 439-46; Oct. 1942, p. 480-91; Nov. 1942, p. 519-27; Dec. 1942, p. 545-53; Feb. 1943, p. 71-8; March 1943, p. 107-10; April 1943, p. 145-50; June 1943, p. 218-24.
- GAIRNS, A. J. Reserve system of account-keeping. *Federal accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 15-16.
- GUTMAN, HARRY B. Streamlined methods of handwritten bookkeeping. *Controller*, Dec. 1942, p. 608, 610.
- HORD, WARNER H. Neglected area of accounting valuation. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1942, p. 335-47.
- JACKSON, J. HUGH. Accounting principles; a pathfinder course. Los Angeles, Calif., Charles R. Hadley co., 1942. 767p.
- JACKSON, J. HUGH. Elements of accounting; a pathfinder course. Los Angeles, Calif., Charles R. Hadley co., c1941. 431p.
- JOHNSON, JAMES T. Teaching of adjusting entries in high school. *Louisiana commerce teacher*, Nov. 1938, p. 7-9.
- McKINSEY, JAMES O. Bookkeeping and accounting revised by Edwin B. Piper. 2v. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western pub. co., c1939. v.1. 542p. v.2. 672p.
- "(A) Mere matter of bookkeeping." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 251-2.
- PAPENFOTH, HERMAN A. Can single set of books serve both management and government? (also entitled "Changing trends in accounting"). *Controller*, May 1941, p. 194-8.
- ROTHACKER, FREDERICK J. Study book for bookkeeper and junior accountant. New York, Cord publishers, c1941. various paging.
- SCHMIDT, LEO A. Bookkeeping—accounting examinations; comprising hundreds of test questions and accounting problems of the latest style in use in city, county, state, and federal civil service examinations for bookkeepers and accountants, and including five complete examinations of graduated difficulty. rev. ed. Milwaukee, Wis., Pergande pub. co., c1941. 160p. (*Home study courses*, v. 7.)

BOOKKEEPING—(Continued)

- SECORD, D. F. Simplified record keeping system proves its worth to management. *Controller*, June 1941, p. 223-5, 230.
- SEIDMAN, J. S. Streamlining record keeping; check-up frequently on useless reports and forms. *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1940, p. 20-1. *Irish accountant and secretary*, March 1941, p. 227-8.
- SEIDMAN, J. S. Streamlining the cost of record keeping. *Canner*, Aug. 10, 1940, p. 13, 16. *Management review*, Aug. 1940, p. 301-4.
- SHERMAN, SAMUEL J. Accounting records required by federal income tax law. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1941, p. 6-12, 62.
- SOTO, MARIANO P. Filipino businessman and his books of accounts. *Philippine accountants' journal*, July, August and Sept., 1941, p. 430-2.
- TAX liability as affected by accounting entries. *Accountants' magazine*, Aug. 1943, p. 276-9.
- VOGEL, JOHN L. Bookless bookkeeping successfully used by Chicago concern. *Controller*, Sept. 1940, p. 306-8.
- WILSON, J. R. Principles of bookkeeping. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 408-27. (In *Audit procedure for the junior clerk*; a series of five lectures delivered in connection with a programme of staff training; reprinted from the *Canadian chartered accountant*, p. 1-19.)
- History**
See also Accounting—History.
- deROOVER, RAYMOND. Lingering influence of medieval practices. *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 148-51.
- DOLGE, WILLIAM. Bookkeeping simplified in 1800. (Address at a meeting of the Arizona society of public accountants, Phoenix, Arizona, April 25, 1942.) 12 typewritten pages.
- HATFIELD, HENRY RAND. Accounting trivia. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 417-9.
- HATFIELD, HENRY RAND. Historical defense of bookkeeping. London, Gee & co., Ltd., 1939. 13p. (*Accounting research association publications, reprints no. 2.*)
- HATFIELD, HENRY RAND. Neither Pietra nor Flori. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 165-6.
- JAMES, T. L. Double entry bookkeeping: a 400th anniversary—1543-1943. *Accountants' journal*, July 1943, p. 17-18.
- MACE, ALEXANDER. Early bookkeeping. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 448-9.
- MASKELL, ROY E. Historical research and the trial balance. *Federal accountant*, June 1942, p. 276-8.
- PERAGALLO, EDWARD. Early bookkeeping. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 70.
- PERAGALLO, EDWARD. Origin of the trial balance. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 448-54.
- SUTHERLAND, PAUL. Hugh Oldcastle and the "Profitable treatyce" of 1543. *Accountant*, March 23, 1940, p. 334-6.
- YAMEY, B. S. Functional development of double-entry bookkeeping. London, Gee & co., Ltd., 1940. 24p. (*Accounting research association publications, no. 7.*) *Accountant*, Nov. 2, 1940, p. 333-42.
- Loose-leaf**
See also Books of account.
- STOECKEL, HERBERT J. That's how loose-leaf was born. *Bookbinding and book production*, Oct. 1942.
- BOOKKEEPING**—accounting examinations. Schmidt, Leo A.
- BOOKKEEPING** and accounting. McKinsey, James O.
- BOOKKEEPING** for credit control. Phelps, Clyde William.
- BOOKKEEPING** simplified in 1800. Dolge, William.

BOOKS OF ACCOUNT

- See also Bookkeeping; Records; names of special books, e.g. Journals; Ledgers.
- BAKER, JOE M. Examination of books and records for use in a criminal trial. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 150-6.
- COLEMAN, RAYMOND W. Basic books. (In his *Elements of accounting*. 1941. p. 27-37.)
- D'ALESSANDRO, ALFRED. General books of account. (In his *Foundation of accounting*. 1941. p. 69-110.)
- FOSTER, LOUIS O. Book of final entry—Special books of original entry—Books of original entry. (In his *Introduction to accounting*. 1941. p. 177-208; 310-49.)
- HINES, I. L. What records must I keep. *Tenne CPA*, July 1942, p. 1-7.
- KENNEDY, DONALD D. ESTERLY, GEORGE R., AND VON MINDEN, WILLIAM J. Books of original entry. (In their *Introductory accounting*. c1942. p. 251-85.)
- LOOSE-leaf minute books. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1940, p. 220-1.
- LOVE, B. Loose leaf minute books. *Secretary in Australia and New Zealand*, Feb. 1940, p. 1032.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accountants' office procedure. Prevailing practices in connection with destruction of clients' books of account and accountants' working papers. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1940, p. 467-8.
- NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND GARNER, S. PAUL. Cost ledgers, journals, and factory orders—Subsidiary cost ledgers and records. (In their *Elementary cost accounting*. c1941. p. 25-82.)
- PAPENFORTH, HERMAN A. Can single set of books serve both management and government? (also entitled "Changing trends in accounting"). *Controller*, May 1941, p. 194-8.
- SHERMAN, SAMUEL J. Accounting records required by federal income tax law. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1941, p. 6-12, 62.
- BOORD, H. O.**
Cost reduction through the use of the budget. *Accounting forum*, June 1941, p. 21-2, 41-2, 62. *Irish accountant and secretary*, July 1941, p. 287-90.
- BOOTH, HARRY R.**
How much should a utility company be allowed to earn? *Public utilities fortnightly*, Aug. 29, 1940, p. 281-5.
Where does OPA stand on utility rate freezing? *Public utilities fortnightly*, July 30, 1942, p. 162-5.
- BOOZER, HERMAN W.**
Things learned in accounting for installment sales of electrical appliances. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 4, section 1, p. 147-62.)
- BOPELEY, JOSEPH L.**
Pay-as-you-go, Civil war style. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1943, p. 276-7, 408.
- BORDEN'S FARM PRODUCTS AND ASSOCIATED FLUID MILK COMPANIES**
Costs in milk. New York, Borden's farm products and associated fluid milk companies. no date. 15p.
- BORDERS, KARL**
Emergency rent control. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1942, p. 107-21.
- BORDNER, HOWARD W.**
Corporate accounting for ordinary stock dividends. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, July 1942, p. 139-44.
- BORG-WARNER CORPORATION**
Outline of retirement income plan; effective March 1, 1941. Chicago, Ill., Borg-Warner corporation, March 1, 1941. 30p.

BORLAND, M. G.

Short cuts in arithmetic. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 460.

BORNEMANN, ALFRED

Accounting profits: an institution. (Reprinted from *Journal of political economy*.) *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 321-3.

BOROW, WILLIAM K.

Cafeteria accounting and control. *Accounting forum*, April 1941, p. 19-22, 56.

Cafeteria accounting and control; address delivered at round-table meeting: Restaurant accounting, held October 18, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 332-5.

BORTH, DANIEL

What's wrong with high school bookkeeping? *Louisiana commerce teacher*, Nov. 1938, p. 10-11.

BORTHWICK, H. R.

"Life"; theory and practice of the last-in, first-out method of inventory accounting. *North Carolina accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 1-5.

What we have heard and learned at this symposium. (Address presented at Symposium on accounting of the North Carolina association of certified public accountants, Durham, N. C., Oct. 25, 26, 1940.) 11 typewritten pages.

BORTON, C. W.

Bank auditor's value to executive officers and directors. *National auditgram*, Sept. 1942, p. 9-12.

BOSTON, GRAHAM S.

Control of assets—audit of income and expense of a moderate sized bank. *Bulletin of the American institute of banking*, Jan. 1940, p. 51-7.

BOSTON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Retail trade board and others. Boston conference on distribution, 1940. Boston, Mass., Boston chamber of commerce, c1940. 103p.
—Same, 1942. 94p.

BOSTWICK, STANLEY

Cost problems arising from war contracts—dialogue. (In Accounting institute. *Wartime problems in accounting*. 1942. p. 22-37.)

BOTTLE MANUFACTURERS

See also Glass manufacturers.

Cost accounting

COOMBE, D. W. Costs in the glass bottle industry. *Cost and management*, Oct. 1943, p. 263-71.

BOTTLING

ROSENBLOOM, MORRIS VICTOR, AND GREENLEAF, A. B., editors. Bottling for profit; a treatise on liquor and allied industries. New York, American industries surveys, 1940. 192p.

Accounting

AARON, GEORGE M. Accounting for beverage bottlers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 374-85.)

DAVIS, SAMUEL E., JR. Streamlined accounting for beverage bottlers. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, April 1941, p. 1, 2, 4-8.

HADLEY, CHARLES R., COMPANY. Container accounting for beverage bottlers. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, April 1942, p. 1-4.

HADLEY, CHARLES R., COMPANY. Simplified records and accounting for beverage bottlers. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, April 1940, p. 1, 3-7.

SHAIR, LEONARD A. Accounting controls. (In Rosenbloom, Morris Victor, and Greenleaf, A. B., editors. *Bottling for profit*. 1940. p. 101-31.)

BOTTLING for profit. Rosenbloom, Morris Victor, and Greenleaf, A. B., editors.

BOUDIN, LOUIS B.

Sherman act and labor disputes: 2. *Columbia law review*, Jan. 1940, p. 14-51.

BOURNE, EDWARD W.

Findings of "value" in railroad reorganizations. *Yale law journal*, May 1942, p. 1057-92.

BOURNE, G. H.

Current accounting problems. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, June 1942, p. 237-8.

BOURQUARD, A. B., joint author

See Winchester, John J., and Bourquard, A. B.

BOURSY, ALFRED V.

Name of Paciolo. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 205-9.

BOWDEN, GEORGE K.

Assignments of income reconsidered. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1942, p. 67-74.

BOWER, MARVIN

Gearing a business for national defense. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1940, p. 66-71.

BOWERS, RUSSELL

Income tax and the natural person. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 358-73.

Some unsettled problems of income. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 350-3.

Tests of income realization. *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 139-55.

BOWERS, WALTER A.

Federal government accounting and the present outlook. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 22-5.

BOWIE, ROBERT R., joint author

See Marbury, William L. and Bowie, Robert R.

BOWLBY, JOEL M.

Accounting practice after the war. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 141-8.)

Appointment of auditors. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 32-4.)

Public accountants' responsibility to the client and its security holders. (In Northwestern university. School of commerce and the Illinois society of certified public accountants. *Addresses delivered at accounting clinic*, April 26, 1940. p. 24-8.)

SEC accounting regulation S-X. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 369-74.)

BOWLES, HERBERT G.

Outline of inventory valuation policies and a "suggestion." *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Sept. 1943, p. 8-16.

BOWLING ALLEYS**Accounting**

WEINER, SAM M. Accounting for a bowling alley. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, July 1941, p. 1, 2-7.

BOWS, ALBERT J., JR.

Accounting records required for merit systems under social security laws in certain states. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1942, p. 69-74.

BOWSHER, A. PATRICK

Oil royalties and the accountant. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 172-80.

BOYAN, EDWIN A.

Planning and control in subcontracting. *Factory management and maintenance*, Sept. 1941, p. 73-80.

BOYD, E. R.

Audit reports for credit purposes. (Address before the Southwest credit conference of the National association of credit men (Texas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Arkansas and Louisiana) Baker Hotel, Dallas, Texas, Oct. 17, 1941.) 6 mimeo. pages.

BOYD, ORTON W.

Statements of federal fiscal operations. *Municipal finance*, May 1941, p. 28-33.

BOYD, PAUL B.

Administrative machinery and procedures for re-negotiation. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 309-40.

BOYD, RALPH LESTER

Comparison of principles and procedures. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 46-55.

Study of C.P.A. legislation in the United States—1896-1940; an abstract of a thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy in accountancy in the graduate school of the University of Illinois, 1941. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, 1941. 15p.

BOYE, ERIK C.

Cancellation of indebtedness and its effect upon income taxes. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 73-80.)

BOYER, LEE E.

Machine accounting. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings, fourth accounting clinic*. (1941.) 4p.)

BOYER, P. F.

Effect of social legislation on production and operating costs. (In American management association. *Effects of social security legislation on company operating costs (with particular reference to pension plans)*. c1940. p. 19-23.)

BOYLE, A. R. M.

Address before New York state society of certified public accountants, at Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, May 26, 1942. (In Problems of financial reporting under wartime conditions . . . May 26, 1942. p. 12-14.) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 539-41.

BRAD-VERN COMPANY

Brad-Vern's reports—1941 annual book; reflecting the advertising schedules of about 25,000 companies which advertise to business and industry. A continuing study begun as of January 1, 1939, and here brought up to June 30, 1941, with a present coverage of 419 publications. Flushing, N. Y., Brad-Vern co., c1941. not paged.

BRADBURY, KENT F.

Job evaluation analyzed. *Advanced management*, Jan., Feb., March 1940, p. 16-20.

BRADFORD, FREDERICK A.

Legal status of branch banking in the United States. New York, American economists council for the study of branch banking, c1940. 32p.

BRADFORD ELECTRIC COMPANY

FRANK, HARRY H. Accountants have their troubles, spite of rules. *Public utilities fortnightly*, June 10, 1943, p. 754-6.

BRADLEY, L. S.

Operation of a personal loan department. *National auditgram*, Nov. 1941, p. 16-18, 39.

BRADLEY, WALTER L.

Audits of agricultural cooperatives. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 25-32. *Indian accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 240-7, 248.

Basis for establishing reserve for post-war price declines. (Presented January 9, 1942, at Atlanta, Ga., to the annual meeting of the National council of farmer cooperatives.) Washington, D. C., National council of farmer cooperatives, 1941. 11 mimeo. pages.

How to interpret the balance sheet and operating statement. 13 mimeo. pages.

BRADSHAW, H. C.

Type and amount of receipts collected by each state department in Texas, 1940. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Oct. 1943, p. 6-15.

BRADSHAW, H. C.

TEXAS. Agricultural experiment station. State

and local financial relations in Texas, by H. C. Bradshaw. College Station, Texas, Agricultural and mechanical college of Texas, Sept. 1942. 26p. (*Texas agricultural experiment station bulletin no. 618.*)

BRAINARD, EDWARD M.

Miniature records—a defense for your drawings. *Connecticut industry*, Aug. 1941, p. 2-3, 27.

BRANCHES**Accounting**

CALLAGHAN, L. S. Economy and control in branch office disbursement procedure. *Controller*, Sept. 1940, p. 322, 331, 333, 336.

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Branch accounting. (In his *General accounting*, 1941. p. 469-72.)

JACKSON, J. HUGH. Branch accounting. (In his *Accounting principles*. 1942. p. 669-88.)

NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND OTHERS. Branch and home office accounting. (In their *Elementary accounting*. c1941. p. 504-18.)

NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Agency and branch accounts. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1941. p. 526-56.)

SCHADE, MERVYN M. Case study of branch operations. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 19, section 1, p. 1136-43.) Printed with: McMullen, J. E. *Controller as coordinator*.

Auditing

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Branch offices. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*. ed. 6. c1940. p. 532-4.)

SNIDER, C. W. Preparing for the auditor. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 41-5.

Foreign

KIRSHENBERG, MILTON. Principles of foreign trade accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 316-22.

MATHEWS, J. WOODROW. Some considerations relative to consolidation of foreign accounts. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 322-5.

BRANDIS, BUFORD

British prices and wage rates: 1939-1941. *Quarterly journal of economics*, Aug. 1943, p. 543-64.

BRANDIS, HENRY, JR.

State gift taxes—their relation to death taxes. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 479-513.

BRATTER, HERBERT M.

Foreign funds freezing control. *Banking*, Nov. 1941, p. 30-1.

BRAVMAN, M. FRANCIS

Pay-as-you-go or pay-after it is gone. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 86-8, 107-11.

BRAY, F. S.

Accounting ratios. *Accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 187-9.

Comments on "The future of auditing." *Accountant*, Jan. 16, 1943, p. 26-8.

Executorship problems in war-time. *Accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 211-12.

Future of accountancy technique—Background of accounting principles. *Accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 226-7.

Measurement of depreciation. *Accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 48-9.

Professional education. *Accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 29-30.

Pros and cons of standardised accounts; the case for uniformity. *Accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 43-4.

BRAZIL

Complete text of the Company law of 1940; decree-law no. 2,627 of the executive authority of 26th September 1940, as appearing in the *Diário oficial* of 1st October 1940, together with a translation into English. Rio de Janeiro, British chamber of commerce in Brazil (inc.) (1940). 91p.

BREAD

See Bakeries.

BRECHIN, C. H. AND MATTHEWS, P. M.

Incentives cut wiring costs. *Factory management and maintenance*, May 1942, p. 118-9.

BREED, C. B.

Highway costs and their allocation among taxpaying groups.* (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 718-25.)

BRENNEMAN, A. L.

Enlarged scope of professional responsibilities as related to increasing requirements of federal and state governments. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 5 mimeographed pages.

BRENNAN, RAYMOND E.

Accounting treatment of unamortized discount and expense and redemption premium on bonds refunded prior to their maturity date. *Controller*, March 1942, p. 105-6.

Effect of straight-line and sinking-fund depreciation applications on electric rate base depreciation. *Controller*, Jan. 1943, p. 30, 33.

BRENNAN, T. F.

Depreciation. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 434-5.

BRETT, ALDEN C.

Role of the accountant in the control of distribution costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 15, section 1, p. 957-72.)

BRETT, FRANCIS J.

Accountant is perplexed. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers* . . . second national accounting conference . . . Dec. 1938. 9p.)

Controller's job—what is it and why? (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—General accounting group, p. 36-8.)

BREWER, GEORGE F.

Excess-profits tax as a factor in cost and selling prices. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 5, section 1, p. 300-14.) Printed with: Burnham, Frederick E. *Amortization and defense certificates*.

Tax problems of pension and profit-sharing plans. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing and taxes*, 1941. p. 80-5.)

BREWER, NELSON J.

Streamlining fiduciary accounting. *Trusts and estates*, Sept. 1943, p. 219-23.)

BREWRIES**Accounting**

DUGDALE, HARRY. Recording a brewery company's war damage repairs. *Accountant*, Sept. 19, 1942, p. 174.

WEISSINGER, CHARLES. Accounting for breweries. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 407-15.)

Costs

KNAPP, C. HOWARD. Cost control in war-time. (In Accounting institute. *Wartime problems in accounting*. 1942. p. 62-71.)

Inventories

KNAPP, C. HOWARD. Wartime inventory problems. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1943. p. 98-113.)

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC., AND NATURAL BUSINESS YEAR COUNCIL. Breweries; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., March 1940. 1p. (*Natural business year bulletin*, no. 23.)

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for breweries. (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941, p. 66, 80.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942, p. 38, 52.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942, p. 40-4, 52-3.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*, c1943. p. 40-1, 52-3.)

BRIAN, W. L.

Wartime cooperation between credit executives and credit bureaus. *Credit world*, Jan. 1943, p. 26-7.

BRICKMAKING**Statistics**

MERWIN, CHARLES L. Financing small corporations in five manufacturing industries, 1926-36. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1942. 172p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Clay products. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 3, 1940, various tables.)

—Supplement no. 9. September 1940. 10p.

BRIDENSTINE, K. J.

"Irregularities." *National auditgram*, Sept. 1942, p. 15-18, 23.

BRIDGE BUILDING**Accounting**

GOVERNMENT grants for bridge building. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 166-7.

BRIEF outlines of cost definitions indicated in T.D.5000. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 257-9.)

BRIEFS on business methods, machines, and management. American institute of accountants.

BRIGGS, L. L.

Appreciation as a source of dividends. *Accountants digest*, Sept. 1941, p. 28.

Common stock. *Accountants digest*, Sept. 1942, p. 12-14.

Dividends or interest? *Accountants digest*, Sept. 1941, p. 98.

Ethics of accountancy. *Accountants digest*, June 1942, p. 382-4. *Irish accountant and secretary*, June 1942, p. 87-9. *Accountants' journal*, Feb. 1943, p. 183-5. *Indian accountant*, June 1943, p. 222-4.

Recent dividend decisions. *Accountants digest*, June 1941, p. 318-19; Dec. 1941, p. 115.

Secret reserves outline. *Accountants digest*, Dec. 1941, p. 161-2.

Unlawful dividends and stockholders. *Accountants digest*, March 1942, p. 221-3.

BRIGGS, ROBERT P.

Renegotiation of government contracts. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical papers of the seventeenth annual Michigan accounting conference*, 1942. p. 19-22.)

BRIGGS, ROGER W.

"Four year college requirement for the certified public accountant." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 264.

BRINDLEY, JOHN E.

County unit plan for twenty-nine states. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1942, p. 55-64.

BRINK, VICTOR Z.

Auditing problems relating to cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts. 11 typewritten pages. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 200-5. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943. p. 187-95.)

Audits of time and material purchase orders. (In American management association. *Cost and profit control in wartime*. 1943. p. 44-52.)

Bond discount in balance-sheet. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 263-4.

Definition of accounting. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 169-70.

Independent auditor's review of internal control.

BRINK, VICTOR Z.—(Continued)

- Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 430-43. Reprinted.
- Internal auditing; its nature and function and methods of procedure. New York, Ronald press co., c1941. 549p.
- "Last-in, first-out." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 71-2.
- Managerial control through internal auditing. Chicago, Ill., LaSalle extension university, c1943. 55p.
- Need for single-purpose statements. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 284-92.
- Safeguarding the interests of corporate stockholders. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 235-43.
- Termination problems as seen by the War department. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 125-23. Reprinted.

BRINTON, WILLARD COPE

- Graphic presentation. New York, Brinton associates, 1939. 512p.

BRISCO, NORRIS A., AND SEVERA, RUDOLPH M.

- Retail credit. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. 645p.

BRISCOE, VERA

- Poll tax as a voting prerequisite. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Dec. 1943, p. 66-75.

BRITISH accountancy profession and the war. Murphy, Mary E.**"BRITISH** and American attitudes." (Correspondence) Wilcox, Edward B.**BRITISH** and American attitudes. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 426-7.**BRITISH** and American plans for international currency stabilization. Riddle, J. H.**BRITISH** and American taxation. May, George O.**BRITISH PURCHASES FINANCING**

See War finance.

BRITISH treatment of capital gains. May, George O.**BRITISH** white paper on war finance. Great Britain.**BRITT, STEUART HENDERSON**

- Effective use of technical personnel in war. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 75-85.)

BROAD, SAMUEL J.

- Auditing standards. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 2-10.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 390-7. Reproduced by Federal security, agency, Social security board, Bureau of accounts and audits. 11 mimeo. pages.
- Capital principle. (Paper presented at annual convention of the American accounting association, December 1941.) *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 28-35.
- Controller's responsibility to private enterprise. *Controller*, Feb. 1942, p. 57-60.
- Impact of national developments on accounting and auditing practice. (Address at the Colorado society of certified public accountants, Denver, Colo., Sept. 1, 1943.) 13 typewritten pages.
- Introduction to discussion of *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 1-2.)
- Methods of planning and taking inventories. (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 305-11.)
- Need for a statement of auditing standards. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 23-35. *Bulletin, Illinois society of certified public accountants*, June 1942, p. 5-7 (condensed).
- New thinking in auditing. (In American management association. *New concepts in accounting and auditing*. c1940. p. 16-23.)

- Recent developments on auditing procedure. (Address at meeting of Massachusetts society of certified public accountants, in Boston, Mass., on Sept. 30, 1940.) 20 typewritten pages.
- Responsibility of the public accountant for inventories. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book* 1941. p. 390-7.)
- Statement of accounting principles underlying corporate financial statements. (Address at 26th annual meeting, American accounting association, Hotel Astor, New York, December 29, 1941.) 17 typewritten pages.
- Termination of contracts for the convenience of the government. *New York certified public accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 450-8.
- Thoughts on inventory valuation. (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 184-94.)

BROAD, SAMUEL J.

- MATTER of accounting. (Letters from Arthur H. Quay and Samuel J. Broad regarding cash surrender value of life insurance policies.) *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Aug. 1942, p. 74-6.

BROAD, SAMUEL J., Chairman

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure and the New York stock exchange. Postponement of annual reports. (Correspondence between American institute of accountants and the New York stock exchange) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 90-1.

BROADCAST from station KYW, Philadelphia . . . February 25, 1941, by the Honorable Walter J. Rothensies, Collector of internal revenue at Philadelphia, and C. Oliver Wellington, President, American institute of accountants. 9 mimeo. pages.**BROADCASTING**

- See Radio broadcasting stations; Radio broadcasts.

BROCK, E. S.

- Materials and supplies investment. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.) (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941. p. 173-5.)
- Reel and container records. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.)

BROCKMILLER, R. F.

- Material control for a chain of confectionery stores. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 20, section 1, p. 1305-14.) Printed with: Krut, J. A. *Methods and procedures of the G. C. Murphy company*. (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 93-9.)

BRODNER, JOSEPH

- Accounting for restaurants. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 1083-97.)
- Control of beverage sales in restaurants; address presented at round-table meeting: Restaurant accounting, held November 27, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 336-43, discussion, p. 344-9.
- Food surveys. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 129-34.
- Institutional food accounting and control problems; address before the convention of the American dietetic association, October 23, 1940. 15 mimeo. pages.

BRODY, MAURICE S.

- Wage rates and living costs in a war economy. Chicago, Ill., University of Chicago press, c1943. 38p.

BROHM, H. D.

- Merchandise planning. (In National retail dry goods association. *Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*. 1941. p. 51-4.)

BROKAW, J. ELLSWORTH

Some aspects of internal auditing. *Controller*, April 1940, p. 134-5, 144.

BROKERS

See also Commodity brokers; Coffee brokers; Cotton brokers; Insurance brokers; Real estate brokers; Investment companies and trusts.

Accounting

BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Stock brokerage. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 235-94.)

HALL, W. VINCENT. Accounts of brokers. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 225-9, discussion, p. 229-32.

LANGER, CHARLES H. Stock brokerage accounting. Chicago, Ill., Walton pub. co., c1940. various paging.

McLAUGHLIN, L. B. Accounting for stock brokers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*. 1943. p. 1171-83.)

STOCK brokers' accounts. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 55-6; Feb. 1940, p. 124-5; March 1940, p. 196-8.

Auditing

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on stock brokerage accounting. Report of the Special committee on stock brokerage accounting. (In American institute of accountants. *1940 yearbook*. p. 258-61.)

BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Stock brokerage. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 294-6.)

HUGHES, EDWARD J. Surprise audits. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 472-3.

LANGER, CHARLES H. Verification of cash in bank in a brokerage office from outline of balance sheet audit. *Accounting ledger*, Oct. 1941, p. 33-5.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE. (Letter to members dated Nov. 12, 1943; independent public accountant's agreement to make audit for member firm.) New York, New York stock exchange, Department of member firms, 1943. 1p.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE. Questionnaire for member firms. (Form 88, revised October 1941.) New York, New York stock exchange, 1941. Form.

SEIDMAN, J. S. Cutting time and cost on stock brokerage audits. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 238-40.

STAUFFER, RALPH L. Surprise audits of stock brokers. *Spokesman* (Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants) April 1940, p. 1, 2.

Costs

CASE, RALPH E. Operating costs of member firms analyzed. *Exchange*, Feb. 1941, p. 5-6.

Government regulation

See Investments and securities—Government regulation.

BRONNER, STANLEY Z.

Budgeting for the transition period. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1943. p. 186-200.)

BRONSTEEN, EDWARD

Accounting for insolvent firms. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1941, p. 41-2, 63. *Irish accountant and secretary*, March 1941, p. 225-6.

BROO, IDA S.

Women in accountancy. *Indiana certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 3-5.

Women in accounting. *Accounting forum*, Dec. 1943, p. 9-13.

Women make excellent accountants. *Personal efficiency*, April 1942, p. 5-6.

BROOKE, A. J.

Production of a newspaper. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Nov. 1940, p. 259-66.

BROOKLYN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Special legislative bulletin re: an analysis of the

second revenue act of 1940 (excess profits tax law), by the committee on federal taxation, Brooklyn chamber of commerce, November 12, 1940. 28 mimeo. pages.

BROOKS, MAURICE E.

Ethics of the accounting profession. *Journal of business, University of Iowa*, Feb. 1942, p. 10-11.

BROSTER, E. J.

Local rating reform. *Accountants' magazine*, June 1940, p. 284-9.

BROUGHAM, BRUCE

Putting life into your audits. *Barron's*, Jan. 22, 1940, p. 3.

BROWER, F. BEATRICE

Structure of annual wage plans; elements of success or failure. *Advanced management*, July-Sept. 1940, p. 110-5, 124.

BROWER, RICHARD L.

Auditing of real estate and property management. *National auditgram*, Nov. 1942, p. 24-8.

BROWN, BERNARD

Developments in tabulating. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1940. p. 61-5.)

Expense budgeting and budgeting standards. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*. 1941. p. 44-7.)

BROWN, BERNARD, AND EGENDORF, ALFRED D.

Unit cost operation of a men's alteration workroom. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, Aug. 1940, p. 26-7.

BROWN, CHARLES H., JR.

Setting up budget controls. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1941, p. 26-9.

BROWN, E. CARY, joint author

See Keith, E. Gordon, and Brown, E. Cary.

BROWN, E. CARY, AND PATTERSON, GARDNER

Accelerated depreciation: a neglected chapter in war taxation. *Quarterly journal of economics*, Aug. 1943, p. 630-45.

BROWN, E. F.

Overhead cost: functional collection and product incidence. *Cost accountant*, Jan.-March 1942, p. 272-82.

BROWN, F. H.

Canadian war finance. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, July 1940, p. 27-33.

BROWN, J. S.

How "freezing control" affects domestic trade. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1941, p. 14-15, 38.

BROWN, JAMES E.

Cooper-Bessemer corporation accounting and control manual. Mount Vernon, Ohio—Grove City, Penna., Cooper-Bessemer corp., July 1943. 45p.

BROWN, JAMES V.

Current tax payment act of 1943—"Pay-as-you-go." *Independent petroleum association of America monthly*, July 1943, p. 14-18.

BROWN, LLOYD D.

Cost accounting in the aircraft industry. *Cost and management*, Dec. 1940, p. 332-4.

BROWN, LOUIS M., AND RUBIN, EDWARD

Effect of wartime price control on contracts for the sale of goods. *Yale law journal*, Dec. 1942, p. 74-107.

BROWN, MARK A.

What the commercial banker expects in annual reports from corporations and from the public accountant. (In Northwestern university. School of commerce, and the Illinois society of certified public accountants. *Addresses delivered at accounting clinic*, April 26, 1940. p. 29-35.)

BROWN, PEMBROKE H.

Federal regulatory commissions. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 244-8.

BROWN, ROBERT C.

Regulations, reenactment, and the revenue acts. *Harvard law review*, Jan. 1941, p. 377-97.
Some thoughts of a layman on state income tax relations. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1943, p. 47-54.
State sales and use taxes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 394-405.)

BROWN, ROBERT C., editor

See American bar association.

BROWN, S. R.

Auditing and the legal responsibilities of auditors. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 527-35.

BROWN, W. ELDBRIDGE

Experiences in making a statewide cost survey. *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1940, p. 177-9.

BROWNE, D. E.

Accounting expansion in defense industries. *Controller*, June 1941, p. 210-14.
Accounting for defense contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 20, section 1, p. 1204-17.) Printed with: Longeway, George A. *Some management problems involved in defense contracts*.

BROWNE, RICHARD H.

Treatment of discounts and premiums in the refund of bonds. (In Controllers institute of America. *Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941. p. 97-9.)

BROWNING, ALBERT J.

Facts about the renegotiation of war contracts. *Mechanical engineering*, Feb. 1943, p. 135-6.

BROWNING, ALBERT J.

UNITED STATES. War department. Aims and spirit of over-all renegotiation of war contracts. (Memorandum written by Colonel Albert J. Browning, AUS . . . to Maurice Karker, chairman, War department price adjustment board.) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 285-6.

BRUBAKER, ARA WEAVER

Minimizing clients' taxes and estate shrinkages. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1940, p. 198-205, 244-8. Reprinted.

BRUBAKER, DELMER D.

Cooperative creamery accounting. Washington, D. C., Farm credit administration, Cooperative research and service division, June 1939. 99p. (*Bulletin no. 39.*)

BRUCE, C. ARTHUR

Stretching the advertising budget. *Executives service bulletin*, Oct. 1940, p. 1-2.

BRUCE, ROBERT

Design and installation of payroll savings plans for purchase of war bonds. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 4, section 1, p. 169-92.)

BRUCE-TAYLOR, R. F.

Regulations of the Wartime prices and trades board. *Cost and management*, Feb. 1942, p. 50-7.

BRUEN, ALEXANDER J.

Detroit Edison co. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 277-8.
Equitable life insurance co., of Iowa v. Halsey Stuart & co. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 567-8.

BRUERE, HENRY

Place of the savings bank in war financing. (Address before the Savings banks association of Massachusetts, at Springfield, Mass., April 14, 1942.) 29p.

BRUHNS, C., ed.

New manual of logarithms to seven places of decimals, edited by Dr. Bruhns. New York, D. Van Nostrand co., inc., 1939. 610p.

BRUNDAGE, PERCIVAL F.

Questions of presentation of financial statements having their origin in war conditions. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 43-50.)

—Same. 14 typewritten pages.

BRUNNER, MAURICE T.

Substantial adverse interests: a case outline of the subject under code sections 166 and 167. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1943, p. 385-6, 409.
Taxability of trust income to the grantor. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1943, p. 310-12, 352-4, 355.

BRUSH, LAUREN F.

Graphic analysis of expense. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 331-8.

BRYAN, R. D.

Monroe line. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*. c1940. p. 22-4.)

BRYSON, BRADY O.

Excess profits tax provisions of the revenue act of 1942. *University of Pennsylvania law review and American law register*, Jan. 1943, p. 394-439; March 1943, p. 533-61.
Invested capital. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 291-9.)

BRYSON, BRADY O., joint author

See Chapman, Alger B., and Bryson, Brady O.

BUCHAN, L. J.

Accounting principles as guides to truthful public reporting of financial facts. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, 1940. p. 13-19.)

BUCHANAN, JAMES A.

Rational and equitable system of taxation for raising highway revenues. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1941, p. 147-50.

BUCHANAN, M. LUTHER

Insurance plan of estate protection as influenced by the federal gift tax law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1941, p. 337-42, 371.

BUCHANAN, O. C.

Foreign exchange rates. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 208-9.

BUCHANAN, ROBERT

Property accounts and depreciation for tax purposes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 298-303.)

BUCHER, F. N.

Amalgamation and the basis of assessment. *Accountant, tax supplement*, April 20, 1940, p. 121-4.

BUCK, A. E.

Effect of the war on costs of state government. (In Tax institute. *Wartime problems of state and local finance*. 1943. p. 3-14.)

Municipal budgeting. (In International city managers' association. *Municipal year book*, 1940. p. 161-5. *Municipal year book*, 1941, p. 172-4. *Municipal year book*, 1942. p. 271-4. *Municipal year book*, 1943. p. 244-6.)

Whither the budget? *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1941, p. 3-6.

BUCKELEW, J. M.

Statistical survey of balance sheets; Talon, inc., makers of slide fasteners, makes important study in men's clothing industry. *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1940, p. 10-11, 21.

BUCKENMEYER, ALBERT J.

Accounting for the manufacture of large machines. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 846-59.)

Further experience on streamlined accounts receivable. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 5, section 2, p. 276-8.)

BUCKLES, R. H.

Public utility plant accounting. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, April 1942, p. 98-111.

BUCKWALTER, W. ROY

Accrued depreciation and the utility rate base in Pennsylvania. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 265-77.

History of public utility rate regulation in Pennsylvania. *Temple university law quarterly*, Feb. 1943, p. 153-72.

BUDGET. *Accountancy*, May 1943, p. 148-9.

BUDGET. *Accountant, tax supplement*, April 27, 1940, p. 151-3. *Accountancy*, May 1941, p. 133-4.

BUDGET from the accountant's viewpoint. *Accountancy*, May 1942, p. 129-30.

BUDGET principles and procedure. Bartizal, John R.

BUDGET; Sir Kingsley Wood's statement. (extracts) *Certified accountants journal*, Aug. 1940, p. 212-5.

BUDGETARY administration in the United States department of agriculture. Lewis, Verne B.

BUDGETARY capital expenditures for an oil company. Watson, John W.

BUDGETARY CONTROL

See Budgets, Business.

BUDGETARY control and forecasting sales to help the banker determine the growth of customer needs. Burton, C. W.

BUDGETARY control and fund accounting. Pearce, S. E.

BUDGETING for control. Kohl, Clem N.

BUDGETING for the smaller company. Marsh, William P.

BUDGETING sales and selling costs, by Edmond S. LaRose. American management association.

BUDGETS, BUSINESS

See also Business forecasting.

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Practical application of corporate budgeting, by Arthur Lazarus and S. R. Shave. New York, American management association, c1940. 16p. (*Financial management series* no. 60.)

BARTIZAL, JOHN R. Budget principles and procedure. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 219p.

BASIS for expense allowances in the flexible budget. (Group discussions; E. E. McConnell, chairman.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 67-93.)

BECHTEL, V. RICHARD. Business budgeting with a view to conversion from wartime to peacetime conditions. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 23, section 1, p. 1349-75.)

BELL, ALAN W. Variable budgeting and the control of manufacturing expenses. *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1941, p. 245-56; June 1941, p. 400-10. *Student*, March 1942, p. 358-63. *Cost and management*, Sept. 1942, p. 229-35.

BETHEL, LAWRENCE L., AND OTHERS. Control through budgeting. (In their *Production control*. 1942. p. 33-47.)

BLOCKER, JOHN G. Budgeting—technique and general procedure. (In his *Cost accounting*, 1940. p. 164-85.) (In his *Essentials of cost accounting*. 1942. p. 134-48.)

BOORD, H. O. Cost reduction through the use of the budget. *Accounting forum*, June 1941, p. 21-2, 41-2, 62. *Irish accountant and secretary*, July 1941, p. 287-90.

BRONNER, STANLEY Z. Budgeting for the transition period. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1943. p. 186-200.)

BUDGETING. (In *Accountants' handbook*. ed. 3. 1943. p. 1135-83.)

BURTON, C. W. Budgetary control and forecasting sales to help the banker determine the growth of customer needs. (Nov. 14, 1940.) 8 typewritten pages.

CAZAYOUX, EARLE AND McNUTT, D. J. Budgeting a year's maintenance. *Factory management and maintenance*, June 1941, p. 92-3; July 1941, p. 89-90; Sept. 1941, p. 94-6.

DAVIS, RALPH CURRIER. Cost and budgetary control. (In his *Industrial organization and management*, c1940. p. 598-622.)

DAWES, I. D. First steps in setting up a budget program. *American business*, March 1940, p. 30, 31, 32, 54. *Profit*, May 1940, p. 1, 3.

DONALDSON, JOHN A. Budgeting for management use. *Controller*, June 1941, p. 217-22.

EVANS, MARSHALL K. Cost control through variable budgeting. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter and the National association of cost accountants. *Proceedings of the fifth accounting clinic*, 1942. p. 33-7.)

FRANKS, LESLIE. Budget forecasts. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Dec. 1942, p. 186-9.

GALE, I. J. Budgeting your customer's business; a plan that builds sales and good-will. *Credit and financial management*, July 1940, p. 17-18, 31.

GARDNER, FRED V. Variable budget control through management by exception and dynamic costs. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1940. 357p.

GREGORY, GERALD H. Importance of budgeting. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Oct. 1942, p. 135-41.

HASKINS, WILLIAM A., JR., AND GILMORE, FRANK F. Case study in budgetary control. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 16, section 1, p. 1011-36.)

HEISER, HERMAN C. Application of standard costs to an operating budget. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 3, section 1, p. 121-36.)

HICKIN, R. A. Cash budget. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 82-6.

HICKIN, R. A. Modern factory—Budgeting. *Australian accountant*, July 1940, p. 376-80.

HICKIN, R. A. Operating under budgetary control. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 167-71.

HICKIN, R. A. Profit and loss forecast. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 126-30.

HICKIN, R. A. Selling expense budget. *Australian accountant*, March 1940, p. 113-18.

HOWEY, A. G. Constructing budgetary controls that control. *Cost and management*, April 1940, p. 111-16.

IRWIN, LESLIE W. Preparing a budget. *Federal accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 66-9.

JACKSON, J. HUGH. Budgeting and executive control. (In his *Accounting principles*. 1942. p. 743-62.)

JONES, R. E. Industry's need for variable budget control. *Commerce*, May 1941, p. 16-18.

KAMRASS, PHILIP. Budgetary control, the university of business. *Credit executive*, Dec. 1940, p. 370-1.

KAMRASS, PHILIP. Budgets for the small business. *Accountants' bulletin*, June 1940, p. 4-5.

KASSANDER, ARNO R. Standard costs and budgets—how do they control? *L. R. B. & M. journal*, May 1942, p. 1-8.

BUDGETS, BUSINESS—(Continued)

- KENNEDY, DONALD D., ESTERLY, GEORGE R., AND VON MINDEN, WILLIAM J. Budgetary control. (In their *Introductory accounting*, c1942, p. 602-32.)
- KOHL, CLEM N. Budgeting for control. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 12, section 1, p. 746-57.) Printed with: Zweckbrunner, Stanley. *Several phases of budgeting for an office appliance manufacturer*.
- KRAFFT, E. H., AND KING, H. F. Budgeting for varying volume. *Factory management and maintenance*, June 1941, p. 69-70; July 1941, p. 77-8.
- KRAMER, PHILIP. Variable budgeting for management. *Business bulletin. School of business administration, College of the City of New York*, Winter, 1940-41, p. 94-7.
- LaROSE, EDMOND S. Budgeting sales and selling costs, by Edmond S. LaRose. New York, American management association, c1940. 24p. (*Financial management series* no. 63.)
- LaROSE, EDMOND S. Business forecasting and budgetary control pay big dividends. *Controller*, July 1941, p. 262-7, 270, 272, 274, 276-7.
- LAZARUS, ARTHUR. How management looks at budgeting. (In American management association. *Practical application of corporate budgeting*, c1940, p. 3-9.)
- MACKENZIE, DONALD H. Budgetary control. (In his *Art of accountancy*, 1941. v.2, p. 205-18.)
- MAKIN, F. BRADSHAW. Budgetary control. *Accountant*, March 2, 1940, p. 227-9; March 16, 1940, p. 288-90; March 30, 1940, p. 349-51; April 6, 1940, p. 372-5; April 20, 1940, p. 442-5; April 27, 1940, p. 467-70; May 4, 1940, p. 492-4; May 11, 1940, p. 527-9; May 18, 1940, p. 552-4; June 1, 1940, p. 602-4; June 8, 1940, p. 620-2.
- MARSH, WILLIAM P. Budgeting for the smaller company. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 19, section 1, p. 1233-43.)
- MARTIN, H. W. Budgetary control. *Accountants' journal*, June 1942, p. 284-8. *Cost and management*, Oct. 1942, p. 263-9.
- MERRILL, A. A. ABC of the variable budget. *Factory management and maintenance*, April 1940, p. 40-1. *Profit*, March 1941, p. 1, 4.
- NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Budgetary control and cost accounting. (In his *Cost accounting, principles and practice*, 1942, p. 633-54.)
- NEUNER, JOHN J. W., AND HAYNES, BENJAMIN R. Budgetary control in the office. (In their *Office management and practices*, c1941, p. 506-18.)
- NEWCOMBE, A. E. Budgetary control. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 97-101.
- PECK, S. A. Expense control at varying volumes of sales and production. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 13, section 1, p. 711-27.)
- PENDLEBURY, CHARLES F. Expense budgeting. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 5, section 1, p. 260-70.) Printed with: Geers, Vincent D. *Proposed procedure for determining machine capacity*.
- PENDLEBURY, CHARLES F. How manufacturing expense budget of Veder Root helps profits. *Controller*, Jan. 1940, p. 9-10.
- PERRY, HENRY C. Forecasting and budgeting. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 7, section 1, p. 356-62.) Printed with: Livingston, J. A. *Forecasting*.
- POULTON, P. K., AND GOLDSMITH, P. H. Budget follow-through. *Factory management and maintenance*, Feb. 1940, p. 61-3, 158.
- POULTON, P. K., AND GOLDSMITH, P. H. Budgeting for varying volume. *Factory management and maintenance*, Jan. 1940, p. 64-6.
- RAHN, R. J. Budget gives profit picture in half a minute. *Factory management and maintenance*, Oct. 1942, p. 97-9.

- RICHARD, G. M. Foremen's budgets save 20 percent. *Factory management and maintenance*, Sept. 1943, p. 90-1.
- ROBNETT, RONALD H. What makes the budget work. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 19, section 1, p. 1244-58.) Printed with: Marsh, William P. *Budgeting for the smaller company*.
- SCHULTZE, J. WILLIAM. Management versus budgetary control? New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 6, section 1, p. 275-9.) Printed with: Wichman, William C. *Control of gross margin in a manufacturing enterprise*.
- SCOTT, WALTER. Some practical points in budgeting. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 103-6.
- SENIOR, H. General principles of budgetary control. *Accountancy*, July 1941, p. 175-6; Aug. 1941, p. 192-3; Sept. 1941, p. 209-11.
- SHAVE, S. R. Flexible budgeting of expense. (In American management association. *Practical application of corporate budgeting*, c1940, p. 10-16.)
- SPERRY, T. C. Practical budgeting—expenses and finance. *Balance sheet*, March 1942, p. 3, 22-5.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Industrial planning aided by accounting. (Presented at the meeting of the New Jersey society of certified public accountants and the Newark chapter of the National association of cost accountants, Newark, N. J., November 12, 1940.) 14 mimeo. pages.
- TALMADGE, A. A. Business management by means of budgetary control. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group, p. 8.)
- WALKER, B. P. Overhead expenses and budgeting. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 447-50.
- WEISS, PAUL M. Manufacturing expense budgets and controls. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Oct. 1940, p. 1-2, 3-6.

BUDGETS, COUNTIES

- BENNETT, SHERWOOD J. Preparing a county budget in war time. *Municipal finance*, Aug. 1942, p. 25-7.
- STEPHAN, AUDLEY HOBSON FREDERICK. Possibilities of the use of cost accounting in public budget making. (A dissertation in political science presented to the faculty of the graduate school in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy.) Philadelphia, Pa., University of Pennsylvania, 1939. 159p.

BUDGETS, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

- LEWIS, VERNE B. Budgetary administration in the United States Department of agriculture. Chicago, Ill., Public administration service, c1941. 58p.

BUDGETS, HOUSEHOLD

See Household—Budgeting.

BUDGETS, MUNICIPAL

- ALLEN, H. K. Control of expenditures in the local governmental units of Illinois. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, Bureau of business research, July 23, 1940. 58p. (*Bulletin* no. 61.)
- BROWN, CHARLES H., JR. Setting up budget controls. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1941, p. 26-9.
- BUCK, A. E. Municipal budgeting. (In International city managers' association. *Municipal year book*, 1940, p. 161-5. *Municipal year book*, 1941, p. 172-4. *Municipal year book*, 1942, p. 271-4. *Municipal year book*, 1943, p. 244-6.)
- BUCK, A. E. Whether the budget? *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1941, p. 3-6.
- CHATTERS, CARL H., AND TENNER, IRVING. Budgeting. (In their *Municipal and governmental accounting*, 1940, p. 194-230.)
- COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION OF THE SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL. Research in public budget administration; an outline of suggested research topics. New York, Committee on public admini-

BUDGETS, MUNICIPAL—(Continued)

- stration, Social science research council, 1941. 37p.
- COPELAND, MORRIS A. Capital budget and the war effort. *American economic review*, March 1943, p. 38-49.
- FULLER, A. E. Making municipal war time budgets. *Municipal finance*, Aug. 1942, p. 12-16.
- HOWARD, MAYNE S. Budget. (In his *Principles of public finance*, c1940. p. 329-40.)
- KILPATRICK, WYLIE. State supervision of local finance. Chicago, Ill., Public administration service, 1941. 65p. (*Publication no. 79.*)
- KNOX, ROY A. Los Angeles budget from depression to war. *Municipal finance*, May 1943, p. 10-14.
- KNOX, ROY A. War budget for the city of Los Angeles. *Municipal finance*, Aug. 1942, p. 21-4.
- KOHLER, E. L. Need for budgetary accounts. (Theories and practice.) *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 528-30.
- MOREY, LLOYD. Governmental budgetary accounting: a communication. (Theories and practice.) *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 526-8.
- MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Municipal budget procedure and budgetary accounting. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, Feb. 1942. 100p. (*Accounting publication no. 9.*)
- PEARCE, S. E. Budgetary control and fund accounting. (Address delivered at the twenty-seventh annual convention of the Illinois municipal league, at Rock Island, Illinois, October 4, 1940.) 9 typewritten pages.
- PHILLIPPS, MINER B. Budget procedure in Pasadena. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1941, p. 19-22.
- STEPHAN, AUDLEY HOBSON FREDERICK. Possibilities of the use of cost accounting in public budget making. (A dissertation in political science presented to the faculty of the graduate school in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy.) Philadelphia, Pa., University of Pennsylvania, 1939. 159p.
- TAX FOUNDATION. Civic guide to economy in municipal government, no. 1—Budgeting. New York, Tax foundation (1943). 18p.
- TENNER, IRVING. Municipal budgeting in wartime. *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 123-7.

Canada

- FONTAINE, C. R. Municipal war budgets in Canada. *Municipal finance*, Aug. 1942, p. 16-21.
- FONTAINE, C. R. Quebec controls monthly budget. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1941, p. 22-5.

BUDGETS, NATIONAL

- HOWARD, MAYNE S. Budget. (In his *Principles of public finance*, c1940. p. 329-40.)
- STEPHAN, AUDLEY HOBSON FREDERICK. Possibilities of the use of cost accounting in public budget making. (A dissertation in political science presented to the faculty of the graduate school in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy.) Philadelphia, Pa., University of Pennsylvania, 1939. 159p.

Great Britain

- BUDGET. *Accountancy*, May 1943, p. 148-9.
- BUDGET. *Accountant, tax supplement*, April 27, 1940, p. 151-3. *Accountancy*, May 1941, p. 133-4.
- BUDGET from the accountant's viewpoint. *Accountancy*, May 1942, p. 129-30.
- BUDGET: Sir Kingsley Wood's statement (extracts). *Certified accountants journal*, Aug. 1940, p. 212-5.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Budget. (extracts from the Financial statement, 1940-41.) *Accountancy*, May 1940, p. 216-7.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Inland revenue provisions of the budget. *Accountant, tax supplement*, May 4, 1940, p. 161-5.

- JASZI, GEORGE. Budgetary experience of Great Britain in the great depression. (In Harvard university. Graduate school of public administration. *Public policy*. 1940. p. 176-211.)
- JONES, J. H. Budgets. *Accountant, tax supplement*, June 7, 1941, p. 155-6; June 14, 1941, p. 164-5.
- JONES, J. H. Man-power and the budget. *Accountant*, May 4, 1940, p. 495-6.
- SOME budget points. *Accountant, tax supplement*, May 1, 1943, p. 85-7.
- SOME reflections on the budget debate. *Accountant, tax supplement*, May 1, 1941, p. 121-3.
- SOURCES of war finance. *Accountancy*, May 1943, p. 143-5.
- THIRD war budget. *Accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 290-2.

United States

- BARTELT, EDWARD F. Control of federal expenditures. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 17, section 1, p. 1087-1125.)
- BARTELT, EDWARD F. Principles involved in a system of central accounts for the United States government. (A lecture before the School of accountancy, Southeastern university, Washington, D. C., May 6, 1941.) Washington, D. C., Southeastern university, 1941. 63p. and charts.
- BELL, DANIEL W. Functions of the Bureau of the budget. (In Columbia university. School of business. *Forum on finance*, 1940. p. 58-70.)
- COLEMAN, RAYMOND W. Government bonds and the balanced budget. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1941, p. 75-80.
- COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION OF THE SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL. Research in public budget administration; an outline of suggested research topics. New York, Committee on public administration, Social science research council, 1941. 37p.
- COPELAND, MORRIS A. Capital budget and the war effort. *American economic review*, March 1943, p. 38-49.
- FULLER, WALTER D. Where budget balancing begins. *Controller*, June 1940, p. 206-7, 215.
- GEBHART, JOHN C. Must there be another deficit? a realistic plan to balance the federal budget. New York, National economy league. no date. 35p.
- HALEY, B. F. Federal budget: economic consequences of deficit financing. *American economic review*, Feb. 1941, p. 67-87.
- JONES, J. WELDON. Execution of the federal budget. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 88-94.
- KOHLER, E. L. Need for budgetary accounts. (Theories and practice.) *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 528-30.
- MOE, GUSTAVE A. Bureau of the budget and governmental budgeting in wartime. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 2, section 1, p. 43-62.)
- MOREY, LLOYD. Governmental budgetary accounting: a communication. (Theories and practice.) *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 526-8.
- NAYLOR, E. E. Budgetary and proprietary accounts of the federal government. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 485-94.
- NAYLOR, E. E. Federal budget system in operation. Columbus university, Washington, D. C., The author. c1941. 306p.
- SELKO, DANIEL T. Budget system. (In his *Federal financial system*. 1940. p. 77-185.)
- SELTZER, LAWRENCE H. Direct versus fiscal and institutional factors. *American economic review*, Supplement, Feb. 1941, p. 99-107.
- SMITH, DAN THROOP. Economic consequences of deficit financing: a review. *American economic review*, Supplement, Feb. 1941, p. 88-98.
- SMITH, HAROLD D. Day in the federal budget bureau. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1941, p. 7-10.
- SMITH, HAROLD D. War and the federal budget. *Municipal finance*, Aug. 1942, p. 3-5.
- UNITED STATES. Budget of the United States government for the fiscal year ending June 30,

BUDGETS, NATIONAL—United States—(Continued)

1943. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 1172p.
- WEISSMAN, RUDOLPH L., editor. Economic balance and a balanced budget; public papers of Marriner S. Eccles, edited by Rudolph L. Weissman. New York, Harper and brothers, 1940. 299p.
- WELLINGTON, C. OLIVER. Government. (In his *Enterprise and cooperation*. p. 8-10.)
- WILLIAMS, JOHN H. Deficit spending—Federal budget: economic consequences of deficit financing. *American economic review*, Feb. 1941, p. 52-66.

BUDGETS, STATES

- COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION OF THE SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL. Research in public budget administration; an outline of suggested research topics. New York, Committee on public administration, Social science research council, 1941. 37p.
- COPELAND, MORRIS A. Capital budget and the war effort. *American economic review*, March 1943, p. 38-49.
- NEW JERSEY. Local government, Department of. Local bond and budget laws; compiled by Walter R. Darby, Commissioner of local government. revised to September 1941. Trenton, N. J., Commissioner of local government. no date. 89 pages.
- STEPHAN, AUDLEY HOBSON FREDERICK. Possibilities of the use of cost accounting in public budget making. (A dissertation in political science presented to the faculty of the graduate school in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy.) Philadelphia, Pa., University of Pennsylvania, 1939. 159p.
- TEXAS. Agricultural experiment station. State and local financial relations in Texas, by H. C. Bradshaw. College station, Texas, Agricultural and mechanical college of Texas, Sept. 1942. 26p. (*Texas agricultural experiment station bulletin* no. 618.)
- WEBER, ABRAHAM S. New York state budget. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1941, p. 13-18.
- WYCKOFF, V. J. Budgeting state finances for 1944 and 1945. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1943, p. 316-19, 339-42.

BUDLONG, M. C.

- Conversion accounting problems. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, March 1942, p. 1-2, 3.

BUEHLER, ALFRED G.

- Compulsory loans in war financing. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1942, p. 115-23.
- Federal and state tax coordination. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1943, p. 40-4.
- Federal tax program and state taxes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1941, p. 52-8.
- How shall we tax consumer spending? Discussion. (In *National tax association. Proceedings* . . . 1942. p. 260-4.)
- Production taxes. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1941, p. 458-69.
- Some economic problems of use taxes. (In *National tax association. Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 237-41.)
- Some methods of dealing with the overlapping of federal and state taxes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1941, p. 146-52.
- Tax-exempt security during the civil war. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1942, p. 341-4, 370.
- Tax system and tax consciousness. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1940, p. 237-46.
- Taxation of corporate excess profits in peace and war times. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 291-300.

BUFFINGTON, H. R.

- Stub plan accounting used in connection with material issues. *American gas association monthly*, Dec. 1942, p. 459-60.

BUILDERS

See Contractors.

BUILDING ALTERATION

See also Building construction; Contractors.

Cost accounting

- JENNER, ERNEST J. Cost accounting for salesmen. *Buildings and building management*, April 1941, p. 19-21.

BUILDING AND LOAN AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

- BUILDING societies act, 1939. *Accountant*, Jan. 20, 1940, p. 58-60.
- LANGER, CHARLES H., AND GILL, THOMAS BUELL. Building and loan associations. (In their *Mathematics of accounting and finance*. c1940. v.2. p. 963-71.)
- PENNSYLVANIA SAVINGS AND LOAN LEAGUE. Report of the research committee, September 26, 1941, prepared by Frank W. Harris, Jr. Philadelphia, Pa., Frank W. Harris, Jr., 1941. 4p. plus 5p.
- SAVINGS & loan symposium—1942. New York, Consolidated reporting company, 1942. 147p.
- UNITED STATES SAVINGS AND LOAN LEAGUE. Savings and loan annals, 1939. Chicago, Ill., United States savings and loan league, c1940. 912p.

Accounting

- ACCOUNTING for government bonds. *Savings and loans*, Oct. 1942, p. 21-4.
- ALLEN, L. H. Record keeping on borrowers who have gone to war. *Savings and loans*, April 1943, p. 19-20.
- BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Building and loan associations. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 89-135.)
- HARRISON, JOHN R. Have you a bottleneck? *Savings and loans*, May 1942, p. 11-14.
- ILLINOIS. Auditor of public accounts. Annual statement form for building and loan associations of the state of Illinois, for fiscal years ending on and after December 31, 1942. Springfield, Ill., Auditor of public accounts, Building and loan department, December 1942.
- ILLINOIS. Auditor of public accounts. Annual statements. *Building and loan bulletin*, May 1943.
- JACOBS, M. W. Improving our financial statements. *Savings and loans*, Nov. 1940, p. 2-4.
- STERNRICH, L. M. Accounting for savings and loan associations. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 1150-9.)

Auditing

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Audit of savings and loan association by independent certified public accountants. New York, American institute of accountants, July 1940. 31p.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on savings and loan accounts. Report of the Special committee on savings and loan accounts. (In *American institute of accountants. 1940 yearbook*. p. 254-8.)
- BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Building and loan associations. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 135-7.)
- BARNEY, WILTON T. What a director should know about examinations, audits and internal checks. (In *Savings and loan symposium*—1942. p. 51-5.)
- BLANKENSHIP, ROY A. Annual statement of building and loan association. *Illinois society of certified public accountants bulletin*, Sept. 1943, p. 6-12.
- BONESTEEL, VERNE C. And then comes the examiner. *Savings and loans*, Feb. 1940, p. 8, 10-11.
- BONESTEEL, VERNE C. Audit of savings and loan associations. (In *American institute of accountants. Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 173-9.)
- Same. 12 typewritten pages.
- BONESTEEL, VERNE C. Coordination of super-

BUILDING AND LOAN AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS—Auditing—(Continued)

- visory examinations and independent audits. *Savings and loans*, Dec. 1940, p. 8-11.
- BURNS, C. J. Savings and loan management asks "Why an audit?" (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 180-6.) *Savings and loans*, March 1941, p. 4, 6, 13-15.
- DISCLOSURE in savings and loan statements. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 484.
- GOVERNMENT examinations and independent audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 102-3.
- ILLINOIS. Auditor of public accounts. Annual statements. *Building and loan bulletin*, May 1943.
- MURPHY, G. O. How management can cut examination costs. *Savings and loans*, Feb. 1943, p. 7-8.
- PUDER, ABRAHAM H. Maintaining the integrity of the C.P.A. certificate. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 187-90.) *Savings and loans*, April 1941, p. 2-3, 15.
- RATHHEIM, BERNARD J. Your examination costs. *Savings and loans*, Oct. 1940, p. 4, 21.
- SHELDON, E. RUSSELL. Audit of savings and loan associations. (Address at 1941 annual Florida institute of accountants convention, Tampa, Florida, Nov. 21, 22, 1941.) 13 mimeographed pages.
- WILLIAMS, THOMAS A. Address on April 16, 1941, before the Louisiana homestead and building and loan league, on audit requirements for building and loan associations. 17 typewritten pages.
- WILLIAMS, THOMAS A. Introduction to round-table discussion on Audits of building and loan associations. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 171-2.)

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

See also Contractors.

Costs

- COSTS of building the same standard house; comparisons, by Federal home loan bank districts and by cities, of costs of constructing the same standard six-room house. *National real estate journal*, April 1941, p. 29-31.
- CUMULATIVE indexes of small house building costs. (From information compiled by the Federal home loan bank board.) *Constructor*, Sept. 1941, p. 52.
- PULVER, H. E. Construction estimates and costs. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1940. 653p.

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

See Contractors.

BUILDING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

- UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Building equipment. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v.3, Report no. 27, 1940. Various tables.)
- Supplement no. 17. October 1940. 15p.
- UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 18: Building equipment. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 1942. 55p.

BUILDING MANAGEMENT

See Apartment hotels; Apartment houses; Office buildings; Real estate management.

BUILDING MANAGERS' ASSOCIATION OF CHICAGO

What percentage for rent? *Buildings and building management*, May 1941, p. 23.

BUILDING MATERIAL MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

- UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Building materials other than clay products and

cement. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*, v. 3, Report no. 26, 1940. various tables.)

- Supplement no. 20. November 1940. 15p.
- UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 19: Building materials, other than clay products and clay—clay products—paints and varnishes. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, April 1942. 112p.

BUILDING MATERIAL RETAILERS**Accounting**

- HOOD, ARTHUR A. Accounting for building material dealers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 437-46.)

Statistics

- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Lumber and building material dealers; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 retailers operating cost survey*. Survey no. 38.)
- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC., AND NATURAL BUSINESS YEAR COUNCIL. Lumber and material retailers; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., January 1940. 1p. (*Natural business year bulletin*, no. 21.)
- FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for retailers of building material. (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*, c1942. p. 50-1.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*, c1943. p. 50-1.)
- FOULKE, ROY A. Lumber and building material. (In his *Retail trade in a war economy*, in *Dun's review*, Oct. 1943, p. 8.)
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Lumber and building materials: United States—The Netherlands. (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*, 1941. various tables.)

BUILDING OWNERS AND MANAGERS ASSOCIATION OF PHILADELPHIA

- Operating costs in Philadelphia. *Buildings and building management*, Nov. 1941, p. 20; Jan. 1943, p. 35; Jan. 1944, p. 29.

BUILDING OWNERS AND MANAGERS ASSOCIATION OF SAN FRANCISCO

- Office lighting costs. *Buildings and building management*, Jan. 16, 1941, p. 39.

BUILDING OWNERS AND MANAGERS ASSOCIATION OF SEATTLE

- Percentage leases in Seattle; analysis . . . of percentage leases in effect in that city on July 30, 1943. *Buildings and building management*, Oct. 1943, p. 22.

- BUILDING societies act, 1939. *Accountant*, Jan. 20, 1940, p. 58-60.

BUILDING SUPPLIES MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

- HARDWARE and building supplies (manufacturing corporations). (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart*.) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

BUILDINGS

- See also Apartment hotels; Apartment houses; Office buildings; Real estate; Real estate management.

- BUILDINGS and equipment. (In *Accountants' handbook*. ed. 3. 1943. p. 649-707.)

BULLARD, J. E.

- Beware of "dead dollars"; look out for dangers lurking in overloaded inventories. *Credit and financial management*, Jan. 1940, p. 16-18.
- Capital values affect credit—lack of proper depreciation dangerous. *Credit and financial management*, March 1941, p. 24-7.
- How obsolete machinery affects credit. *Credit and financial management*, Dec. 1940, p. 30-1, 42.

BULLETIN "F" (revised January 1942). Income tax, depreciation and obsolescence, estimated useful lives and depreciation rates. United States. Internal revenue, Bureau of.

BULLETIN on terminology. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 482-3.

BULLIS, HARRY A.

General mills' new technique for reporting to stockholders. (In American management association. *What stockholders want in annual reports*. c1941. p. 11-15.)
Modern business navigation. *Accounting forum*, June 1940, p. 35-9.

BULLOCK, THOMAS M.

Proposed changes in the federal income tax laws. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1940, p. 195-7.

BUNKER, ARTHUR H.

Investment company bill; a statement made by Arthur H. Bunker . . . before a subcommittee on banking and currency of the United States senate, in connection with bill S. 3580, April 12, 1940. various paging.

BUNNEL, E. H.

Development of railroad regulation in the United States and its application to present transportation conditions. (In Railway accounting officers. *Fifty-third report*, June 1939, p. 77-97.)

BURBETT, ARTHUR R.

Ration banking. *National auditgram*, June 1943, p. 9-10.

BURDEN

See Cost and factory accounting—Overhead.

BURDEN of British taxation. Shirras, G. Findlay and Rostas, L.

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE

See United States. Internal revenue, Bureau of.

BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS, INC.

Wage and hour manual; laws, rulings, interpretations in wage-hour regulation including federal and state statutes and court opinions relating to minimum wages, maximum hours, child labor and public contracts. 1940 ed. Washington, D. C., Bureau of national affairs, inc., 1940. 648p.
——— Same. 1941 ed. c1941. 1120p.
——— Same. 1942 ed. c1942. 1074p.
——— Same. 1943 ed. c1943. 739p.

BUREAU of the budget and governmental budgeting in wartime. Moe, Gustave A.

BUREAUCRACY and trusteeship in large corporations. (Monograph no. 11.) United States. Congress. Temporary national economic committee.

BURGESS, W. RANDOLPH

Financing defense. *Controller*, May 1941, p. 166-71.

BURK, FRANK D.

Manual payroll system for present-day needs. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 10, section 1, p. 591-7.) Printed with: Chapman, Henry C. *Controlled materials plan*.

BURK, SAMUEL L. H.

Pricing the wage or salary scale. *Advanced management*, April-June 1941, p. 86-90.
Salary and wage administration. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 20, section 1, p. 1347-54.)

BURKART, FRED

Functions of the duplicating machine in accounting. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*. c1940. p. 9-11.)

BURKE, EDMUND, JR.

Chandler act and the courts; a reply. *American bar association journal*, April 1941, p. 237-40.

BURKE, HENRY G.

Taxes, rising costs, and the future outlook for the small business man. (Address on February 11, 1942, before Pennsylvania and Atlantic seaboard hardware association, Baltimore, Md.)

BURKE, ROBERT GRANVILLE

Place of compensatory or use taxes in the American economy. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 415-27.)

BURKHARD, E. E.

Management department's records and controls. *National real estate journal*, Nov. 1940, p. 16-18; Dec. 1940, p. 36-7; Jan. 1941, p. 28-30.

BURKHEAD, JESSE V.

Double taxation and jurisdiction to tax. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, June 1940, p. 259-66.

BURNHAM, ELIZABETH A.

See also Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research.

What price volume? *Harvard business review*, Spring number, 1942, p. 327-35.

BURNHAM, FREDERICK E.

Amortization and defense certificates. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 5, section 1, p. 281-300.)

Application for necessity certificate must supply multitudinous details. *Controller*, Aug. 1941, p. 299-300.

BURNHAM, JAMES

Managerial revolution; what is happening in the world. New York, John Day co., inc. c1941. 285p.

BURNS, C. J.

Accounting for government bonds. *Savings and loans*, Oct. 1942, p. 21-4; Nov. 1942, p. 23-4.
Payroll allotment plan for selling defense bonds. *Savings and loans*, Dec. 1941, p. 20-1.

Savings and loan management asks "Why an audit?" (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 180-6.) *Savings and loans*, March 1941, p. 4, 6, 13-15.

BURNS, EVELINE M.

Beveridge report. *American economic review*, Sept. 1943, p. 512-33.

BURNS, GARRETT T.

National defense contracts—significance to manufacturers and their auditors. *Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1941, p. 41-6.

BURRELL, E. C.

Future of accountancy technique—Practical steps. *Accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 227-8.

BURROWS, HAROLD W. H.

Fiscal accounting in the War department. (In American institute of accountants. *War-time accounting*. 1942. p. 23-5.)

Understandable state financial reports. *Municipal finance*, May 1941, p. 15-18.

BURROWS, HARRY F.

Streamlining the accounts receivable record, New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 2, section 1, p. 64-9.) Printed with: Foley, Nelson H. *Plant values and their effect on costs and inventory valuations*.

BURROWS, ROLAND

Prices of goods. *Accountancy*, March 1942, p. 96-7.

BURTON, C. W.

Budgetary control and forecasting sales to help the banker determine the growth of customer needs. (Nov. 14, 1940). 8 typewritten pages.

BURTON, J. H.

How professional men advertise. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Aug. 1940, p. 111, 119. *Accountants' journal*, April 1942, p. 243.

Important points when buying audits. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Oct. 1940, p. 143-4.

Land tax, past, present, and future. *Accountants' magazine*, May 1943, p. 177-82.

Purchase tax: accounting and auditing. *Certified accountants journal*, Feb. 1941, p. 39-42.

BURTON, NORMAN LEE

Examination techniques and methods in advanced accounting. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 114-19.

BURTON, NORMAN LEE, joint author

See Hatfield, Henry Rand, Sanders, Thomas Henry and Burton, Norman Lee.

BURTON, WILLIAM T. et al

See United States of America vs. Burton, William T. et al.

BUSES

See Motor buses.

BUSFIELD, H. H.

Background for steamship accounting. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1942, p. 25-8.

BUSH, FLOYD W.

Financial and accounting problems of small cities and towns. no date. 10 typewritten pages.

BUSH TERMINAL COMPANY v. BAILEY ET AL

See Randall, as trustee for Bush terminal company v. Bailey et al.

BUSINESS

See also Corporations; Government competition with business; Industry; Management; Manufacturers; Partnerships; Small business.

ANSHEN, MELVIN. Introduction to business. New York, Macmillan co., 1942. 640p.

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Defense dollars and consumer markets; facts about the effects on business in 700 communities. *Dun's review*, June 1941, p. 3-18.

GLENN, JOHN BROADNAX. Economic future of American business in Latin America. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943, p. 213-25.)

HALL, FRANKLIN P. Should business pay any taxes? *Bulletin of the National tax association*, June 1943, p. 276-8.

HARRINGTON, RUSSELL C. How a young business man should face tomorrow. (Address at opening convocation, Northeastern university, Sept. 22, 1941.) 3 mimeographed pages.

KARASICK, ABRAHAM. Minimum requirements for the successful operation of a business. *Credit executive*, Dec. 1940, p. 361-3, 381.

LINCOLN, EDMOND E. Applied business finance. ed. 5, rev. and enl. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1941. 948p.

MASON, PERRY. Business organization and methods. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1942, p. 452-80.)

MILLIANS, P. M. Quest for certainty in business. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*. c1940, p. 3-4.)

MITCHELL, WALTER, JR. Postwar problems of small business. (Testimony before the Senate special committee to study the problems of American business, Feb. 23, 1943.) New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc. 11p.

MOORE, W. CLEMENT. Business man—what now? New Egypt-on-Oakford Lake, N. J., Press pub. co., c1939. 63p.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD, INC. World crisis and American business management; twenty-fourth annual report of the Conference board. New York, National industrial conference board, inc., c1940. 258p.

RAUTENSTRAUCH, WALTER. Economics of business enterprise. New York, John Wiley & sons, inc., 1939. 445p.

READINGS in the social control of industry; selected by a committee of the American economic association. Phila., Pa., Blakiston co., 1942. 494p.

SOCIAL audit. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 102-3.

SOCIAL policy and economic progress. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 388-9.

Government competition with

See Government competition with business.

Government regulation

See also Government regulation, under: Accounting; Auditing; Corporations; Credit; Holding companies; Inventories; Investment companies and trusts; Investments and securities; Labor; Prices; Public utilities; Railroads; Wages, fees, salaries, etc.

ADMINISTRATIVE regulation of private enterprise. *Annals of the American academy of political and social science*, May 1942. 256p.

ANSHEN, MELVIN. Business-government relationships. (In his *Introduction to business*. 1942. p. 577-99.)

BACKUS, DANA CONVERSE. Financial management and governmental regulation. (In American management association. *Problems in financing the modern corporation*. c1940, p. 3-13.)

BARKER, JAMES M. Surveying the boundary line between government and private enterprise in the field of business. *American economic review*, part 2, supplement, March 1943, p. 1-18.

BLACHLY, FREDERICK F. AND OATMAN, MIRIAM E. Federal regulatory action and control. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1940. 356p.

BRENEMAN, A. L. Enlarged scope of professional responsibilities as related to increasing requirements of federal and state governments. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 5 mimeographed pages.

BROWN, PEMBROKE H. Federal regulatory commissions. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 244-8.

CLOAKE, T. REGINALD. Government keeps the books. 7 typewritten pages.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Wartime planning to meet postwar problems. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1942. 55p.

DILLAVOU, ESSEL R., AND HOWARD, CHARLES G. Government regulation of business. (In their *Principles of business law*. 1940. p. 471-94.)

FAINSOD, MERLE. Some reflections on the nature of the regulatory process. (In Harvard university. Graduate school of public administration. *Public policy*. 1940, p. 297-323.)

GEORGE, EDWIN B. Price control by government. *Dun's review*, June 1940, p. 9-14, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47.

GOVERNMENT examinations and independent audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 102-3.

HARDY, CHARLES O. Wartime control of prices. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1940. 216p. (*Institute of economics, publication no. 84*.)

LASSER, J. K. Records required for tax and other legislation. (In his *Handbook of accounting methods*. 1943, p. 253-326.)

LILLY, LEWIS. Accounting, free enterprise and government. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 176-9.)

OLIVE, GEORGE S. Fifth freedom. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 490-5. Reprinted in "Accounting problems arising out of the war," p. 106.

PRESTON, JEROME. Is SEC drifting off course? *Public utilities fortnightly*, Sept. 1942, p. 399-410.

ROHLFING, CHARLES C. AND OTHERS. Business and government. ed. 3. Chicago, Ill., Foundation press, inc., 1938. 780p.

BUSINESS — Government regulation — (Continued)

- RUGGLES, C. O. Government and business. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the fifth annual institute on accounting*. May 1942, p. 70-81.)
- SEIDMAN, P. K. Economic business trends and taxation. *Credit world*, Aug. 1940, p. 18-21, 30.
- SKAR, ROBERT O. AND PALMER, BENJAMIN W. Government regulation of business. (In their *Business law*. 1942, p. 435-45.)
- TWENTIETH CENTURY FUND. Government regulation of distribution. (In its *Does distribution cost too much?* 1939, p. 245-91.)

History

- BAERNCOFF, JOSEPH B. Practical values of business history. (Address presented at the organization meeting of the Business history society of Indiana, May 13, 1940.) 7 typewritten pages.

Investigations

- SCOVILLE, JOHN, AND SARGENT, NOEL, compilers. Fact and fancy in the T.N.E.C. monographs; reviews of the 43 monographs issued by the Temporary national economic committee, sponsored by the National association of manufacturers. New York, National association of manufacturers, c1942. 812p.
- UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Final report and recommendations of the Temporary national economic committee transmitted to the Congress of the United States, pursuant to public resolution no. 113 (seventy-fifth congress) . . . March 31, 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 783p. (77th congress, 1st session, document no. 35.)
- UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Final report of the Executive secretary to the Temporary national economic committee on the concentration of economic power in the United States, pursuant to public resolution no. 113 (seventy-fifth congress) . . . March 15, 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 435p. (77th congress, 1st session).
- UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—monographs. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940-1941. Note: For list of monographs in Library, see series "Investigation of concentration of economic power."

Statistics

- See also Statistics, under: Corporations; Industry; Manufacturers; Retail trade; Wholesale trade; Special business, industry, or trade.
- AMERICAN TRADE ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVES. Trade association activity with regard to government questionnaires, government statistics and providing government with needed statistics; a symposium. Washington, D. C., American trade association executives. (Oct. 5, 1943). 9p.
- CORPORATE profits. *Survey of current business*, Dec. 1943, p. 4-5.
- FIDUCIARY COUNSEL. Business administration and research division. Some effects of renegotiation on industrial companies' earnings and financial position. Jersey City, N. J., Fiduciary counsel, Sept. 15, 1943. 28p. and analysis sheets.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet of the future. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1941. 99p.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Benchmarks of business health; 14 ratios for 72 lines. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1941, p. 5-10.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Benchmarks of retail health—1941; 14 financial ratios for 12 lines. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1942, p. 16-17, 31.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Benchmarks of wholesale health—1941; 14 financial ratios for 24 lines. *Dun's review*, Nov. 1942, p. 9-11.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Credit problems in a war economy. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1942. 71p.

- FOULKE, ROY A. Financial implications of the peace. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1943. 71p. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1943, p. 9-15.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Financial statement of the future. *Dun's review*, Nov. 1940, p. 20-5, 58-9; Dec. 1940, p. 12-17.
- FOULKE, ROY A. 14 important financial ratios—36 industries—1941. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1942, p. 8, 10.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Our critical wealth in inventories. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., 1942. 71p.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Relativity of the moral hazard. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1940. 61p.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Sinews of American commerce. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1941. 418p.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Valuation of inventories; an important decision for alert management. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1942, p. 5-11.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Wholesale trade in a war economy; 14 financial ratios for 24 lines. *Dun's review*, Nov. 1943, p. 12-14, 34, 36.
- HAMMOND, BRAY. "722 charts and statistics." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 166.
- INDUSTRIAL output, 1923-1929 and 1936-1939. *Conference board economic record*, Feb. 1943, p. 40-6.
- UNITED STATES. Federal reserve system, Board of governors. Federal reserve charts on bank credit, money rates, and business. Washington, D. C., Federal reserve system, Board of governors, March 2, 1943. 71p.
- UNITED STATES. Federal reserve system, Board of governors. Federal reserve charts on industrial production. Washington, D. C., Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, Feb. 1942. 233p.
- WHITE, FLORENCE L. Illinois business activity, 1937-1942. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, Bureau of economic and business research, 1943. 76p. (Bulletin no. 64.)

Wartime problems

- See also Industry—Wartime problems; Postwar problems; War and accountancy.
- AMERICAN economic mobilization; a study in the mechanism of war. *Harvard law review*, Jan. 1942, p. 427-536.
- AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Wartime problems of financial executives, by Roscoe Seybold and others. New York, American management association, 1942. 51p. (*Financial management series no. 70*).
- BURKE, HENRY G. Taxes, rising costs, and the future outlook for the small business man. (Address on February 11, 1942, before Pennsylvania and Atlantic seaboard hardware association, Baltimore, Md.)
- CASEY, WILLIAM J. Wartime problems and responsibilities of the controller. *Controller*, July 1942, p. 324-30.
- CHEVALIER, WILLARD. What war means to industry and business. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Feb. 1942, p. 1-2, 4-6.
- CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. War problems of business as the controller sees them; facts and comments elicited in special conference. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1940. 69p.
- CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Wartime planning to meet postwar problems. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1942. 55p.
- CRAWFORD, F. C. What are the postwar prospects for business in this country? *Dun's review*, Sept. 1943, p. 7-8.
- DONALDSON, J. A. Suggested program for controllership during war and postwar periods. (In National retail dry goods association. *Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*, 1942, p. 3-8.)
- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. National defense and the corner store. *Dun's review*, March 1941, p. 5-20.
- GREGORY, W. L. Effect of defense taxation on the consumer. *Credit world*, Oct. 1941, p. 6-9, 30.

BUSINESS—Wartime problems—(Continued)

- HAYES, WILLIAM. Business and the war; the trend in trade and industry. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1942, p. 5-10, 30.
- HAYES, WILLIAM. Effects of the war on the number of business enterprises. *Dun's review*, Sept. 1943, p. 9-11.
- HAYES, WILLIAM, AND WYANT, ROWENA. Business and the war; some effects on manufacturing. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1942, p. 17-19.
- HOW your business can help win the war; compiled by the staff of industrial specialists of the Conover-Mast periodicals, *Mill and factory and Purchasing* under the editorial direction of Hartley W. Barclay, with an introduction by Donald M. Nelson. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1942, 11p.
- JACKSON, R. G. Office efficiency and war-time conditions. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 471-4.
- KNAPP, C. HOWARD. Wartime inventory problems. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1943, p. 98-113.)
- MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH AND OTHERS. Current problems of business and government; proceedings of the meetings held under joint sponsorship of the Detroit board of commerce, Extension division, University of Michigan, Bureau of business research, School of business administration, University of Michigan, May 17, 24, June 7, 14, 1943. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of business administration, Bureau of business research, July 1943. 76p. (*Michigan business papers*, no. 14.)
- MITCHELL, WALTER L., JR., AND HAYES, WILLIAM. Business and the war; a front line view of effects and trends. *Dun's review*, Sept. 1942, p. 13-19.
- MOBILIZATION for defense; 2—Industrial mobilization. *Columbia law review*, Dec. 1940, p. 1389-1408. *Harvard law review*, Dec. 1940, p. 293-310. *Yale law journal*, Dec. 1940, p. 266-85.
- NADLER, MARCUS. War and the possibility of inflation. *New York certified public accountant*, supplement, Jan. 1942, p. 4-8.
- NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Economic research in war and reconstruction. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1942. 77p. (*Twenty-second annual report of the director of research*.)
- OLIVE, GEORGE S. Fifth freedom. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, 490-5. Reprinted in "Accounting problems arising out of the war," p. 1-6.
- ROOS, CHARLES F. Problems of control during war time. *Controller*, Jan. 1943, p. 6-8, 24.
- SCHMIDT, CHARLES H., AND YOUNG, RALPH A. Effect of war on business financing: manufacturing and trade, World war I. New York, National bureau of economic research, Nov. 1943. 95p. (*Occasional paper 10*.)
- SMITH, C. AUBREY. Readjusting accounting and office procedures to meet war conditions. *Controller*, June 1942, p. 265-7, 286.
- UNITED STATES. War production board. Converting industry; turning a nation's production to war. Washington, D. C., War production board, Division of information, 1942. 70p.
- WELLINGTON, C. OLIVER. Business costs in war emergencies. (Presented at Boston conference on distribution, October 1941.) 9 typewritten pages.
- WHITE, BERT H. When the government stops buying—(In American management association. *Wartime problems of financial executives*. c1942, p. 23-9.)

BUSINESS and government. Rohlfing, Charles C. and others.

BUSINESS and government in the post-war world. Flanders, Ralph E.

BUSINESS budgeting with a view to conversion from wartime to peacetime conditions. Bechtel, V. Richard.

BUSINESS BUDGETS

See Budgets, Business.

BUSINESS CLINICS

UNITED STATES. Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of. Procedures for conducting local wartime business clinics. Washington, D. C., Department of commerce, Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, 1942. 9 mimeographed pages.

BUSINESS costs in war emergencies. Wellington, C. Oliver.

BUSINESS CYCLES

- BERNSTEIN, E. M. War and the pattern of business cycles. *American economic review*, Sept. 1940, p. 524-35.
- EPPSTON, HAROLD A. Accounting implications of the business cycle. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1941, p. 269-74.
- FERGUSON, HUGH. Trade cycle. *Accountants' magazine*, June 1941, p. 298-302.
- IRWIN, LESLIE W. Incidence of business cycles. *Australian accountant*, June 1941, p. 263-5.
- NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Economic research in war and reconstruction. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1942. 77p. (*Twenty-second annual report of the director of research*.)
- SMITH, BRADFORD B. Problem of a post-war depression. (In Controllers institute of America. *Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941, p. 25-36.) *Controller*, Nov. 1941, p. 442-5, 466, 468.
- THORP, WILLARD L. Postwar depressions. *Dun's review*, April 1941, p. 13-17, 46-9.
- THORP, WILLARD L. Post-war problems of business. (In Accounting institute. *Wartime problems in accounting*, 1942, p. 102-10.)

BUSINESS DEPRESSIONS

See Business cycles; Postwar problems.

BUSINESS ENGLISH

See Commercial correspondence; English language.

BUSINESS equipment buyer's guide.

See Finance and credits; including the Business equipment buyer's guide.

BUSINESS FAILURES

- See also Bankruptcy; Banks and banking—Failures; Liquidations and receiverships.
- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Analyzing the record of industrial and commercial failures. *Dun's review*, each issue from Jan. 1940 through Dec. 1942.
- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Business failures in the first quarter—more than in 1937, fewer than in 1938, 1939; an analysis of the record of industrial and commercial failures. *Dun's review*, May 1940, p. 21-4.
- GERSTENBERG, CHARLES W. Causes of failure. (In his *Financial organization and management of business*, ed. 2. 1940, p. 726-45.)
- KRIEGER, SAMUEL. Procedure in audits of insolvent business organizations. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 280-91.
- MITCHELL, WALTER L., JR., AND HAYES, WILLIAM. Births and deaths in business. *Dun's review*, Nov. 1942, p. 16-19, 31.
- STARKWEATHER, LOUIS P. Why business failures? Significant factors leading to bankruptcy. *Credit and financial management*, May 1941, p. 8-11, 20-2; June 1941, p. 12-15, 44-6; July 1941, p. 4-6, 36-7.
- WIMSATT, GENEVIEVE B. Business discontinuances, 1940-42. *Survey of current business*, Nov. 1943, p. 15-19.

Great Britain

- SEYD, RICHARD E. Bankruptcies in 1940: statistics of failures in the United Kingdom and Ireland during the year 1940. *Accountant*, Jan. 25, 1941, p. 73-6.
- SEYD, RICHARD E. Bankruptcies in 1941: statistics of failures in the United Kingdom and Ireland during the year 1941. *Accountant*, Feb. 14, 1942, p. 99-101.

BUSINESS FAILURES—Great Britain—(Continued)

SEYD, RICHARD E., comp. Failures in 1939; statistics of failures in the United Kingdom and Ireland during the year 1939. *Accountant*, Jan. 13, 1940, p. 50-3.

BUSINESS FORECASTING

See also Budgets, Business.

BETHEL, LAWRENCE L., AND OTHERS. Production forecasting. (In their *Production control*. 1942, p. 12-32.)

LaROSE, EDMOND S. Business forecasting and budgetary control pay big dividends. *Controller*, July 1941, p. 262-7, 270, 272, 274, 276-7.

LIVINGSTON, J. A. Forecasting. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, vol. 22, no. 7, section 1, p. 337-55.)

MADDEN, JOHN T. What's ahead for business. (Address delivered before New York employing printers association, inc., New York downtown athletic club, May 26, 1941.) 9 typewritten pages.

PERRY, HENRY C. Forecasting and budgeting. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 7, section 1, p. 356-62.) Printed with: Livingston, J. A. *Forecasting*.

BUSINESS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC.

Experiment in the retention and preservation of corporate records, by Carl H. McKenzie. Boston, Mass., Business historical society, inc., Feb. 1943. 23p. (*Bulletin*, v. 17, no. 1.)

Preservation of business records, prepared by Ralph M. Hower, and Ralph Ellis. Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass., Business historical society, inc., 1940. 56p.

Same. ed. 3. (fourth printing). 56p.

BUSINESS HISTORY SOCIETY OF INDIANA

BAERNCOFF, JOSEPH B. Practical values of business history. (Address presented at the organization meeting of the Business history society of Indiana, May 13, 1940.) 7 typewritten pages.

BUSINESS interruption insurance. Baker, H. C.**BUSINESS LAW**

See Commercial law.

BUSINESS law. Skar, Robert O., and Palmer, Benjamin W.**BUSINESS law** decisions. Commerce clearing house, inc.**BUSINESS LIFE INSURANCE**

See Insurance, Business life.

BUSINESS MACHINES

See Mechanical devices; Office machinery and equipment (dealers and manufacturers).

BUSINESS man—what now? Moore, W. Clement.**BUSINESS MANAGEMENT**

See Management.

BUSINESS man's opinion of accountants reports. Ruffin, William H.**BUSINESS mathematics**. Richtmeyer, Cleon C., and Foust, Judson W.**BUSINESS mathematics** for college students. Whiteaker, George H.**BUSINESS PAPERS**

BANGS, JOHN R., JR., AND HANSELMAN, GEORGE R. Business papers and procedures. (In their *Accounting for engineers*. 1941. p. 329-63.)

BUSINESS REPORTS

See Reports.

BUSINESS reports. Saunders, Alta Gwinn, and Anderson, Chester Reed.**BUSINESS RESERVES**

See Reserves.

BUSINESS reserves for post-war survival. Massel, Mark S.**BUSINESS** reserves for reconversion. Paul, Randolph E.**BUSINESS** reserves in present tax law, implications of the revenue act of 1942 for special wartime reserves. National planning association.**BUSINESS RISKS**

FISKE, WYMAN P. Risks and profits. (In Accounting institute. *War-time problems in accounting*. 1942. p. 7-17.)

BUSINESS YEAR

See Period.

BUSSING, IRVIN

Savings account analysis. *National auditgram*, Feb. 1942, p. 4-6, 8-10.

War insurance plans. *Trusts and estates*, Jan. 1942, p. 25-7.

BUTCHERS**Accounting**

SILVER, E. B. Abattoirs accounts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Sept. 1941, p. 105-11.

BUTLER, WILLIAM B.

Wage and hour law. *North Carolina accountant*, April 1941, p. 7-12.

BUTLER COUNTY (PENN.). COURT OF COMMON PLEAS

Richter and company v. Moon. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 470-3.

BUTSCHER, W. CHARLES

Corporate income and profits tax revisions. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings of third accounting clinic* (1940). 13p.)

BUTSCHER, W. CHARLES, joint author

See Reno, Edwin S., and Butscher, W. Charles.

BUTTER AND EGGS

See Creameries; Dairy products; Dairying; Poultry and egg production.

BUYING

See Purchasing.

BUYING CLUBS

See Cooperatives.

BUYING through escalator contracts. Massel, Mark S.**BY-PRODUCTS**

See Cost and factory accounting—Products.

BYERLY, FRANCIS P.

Accountant and the lawyer. *Bar*, Dec. 1941, p. 8-12, 38.

Federal income tax reporting—discussion. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*. 1940. p. 129-31.)

BYERLY, RICHARD A.

Determining the effective rate of interest on a series of bonds. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1941, p. 281-7.

BYRNE, GILBERT R.

Examination of physical quantities of inventories; paper presented at round-table forum on Inventory methods, held December 13, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 417-22.

BYRNE, R.

National defence contribution simplified. *Accountant student*, Feb. 1940, p. 231-3, 234; March 1940, p. 245-7; April 1940, p. 269-71.

BYRNES, THOMAS W.

Public accounting—1943. *Accounting forum*, Dec. 1943, p. 19-22.

BYRNES, THOMAS W. AND BAKER, K. LANNEAU

Do you want to become an accountant? New York, Frederick A. Stokes co., 1940. 189p.

BYRON WESTON COMPANY

Air raid protection for valuable records. Dalton, Mass., Byron Weston co. (1942). 21p.

C.M.P.

See Controlled materials plan.

CMP: how material and production controls work. Research institute of America, inc.

C.P.A. candidates and the draft. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 388-9.

C.P.A. EXAMINATIONS

See Examinations—C.P.A.

C.P.A. law questions and answers, April 1940. *Bar*, May 1940, p. 23-30.

C.P.A. law questions and answers, 1935-1941. Teevan, John C.

C.P.A. review. Marder, Louis.

CPA standards. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 196-7.

CPFF contracts. (Correspondence) Kline, Bernard H.

CABLE COMPANIES

See Telephone and telegraph.

CABOT, GODFREY L., INC. VS. COMMISSIONER

"ACCRUAL" basis of accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 3-4.

CADES, R. E.

Current events in accounting. (Address at Fourth accounting clinic, Pennsylvania state college, Oct. 3, 4, 1941.) 4 mimeo. pages. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings, fourth accounting clinic* (1941). 4p.)

CADIGAN, J. J.

Economy in book-keeping. *Accountants' magazine*, June 1940, p. 279-81.

Ledger posting in mechanised accountancy. *Accountants' magazine*, Jan. 1940, p. 8-15; Nov. 1940, p. 466-78. *Accountant*, Feb. 24, 1940, p. 205-8.

—Reprinted. Edinburgh, William Blackwood & sons, Ltd., 1940. 8p.

Questions and answers in machine accounting. *Accountants' magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 37-9; March 1941, p. 164-6; April 1941, p. 204-7; July 1941, p. 380-4; Aug. 1941, p. 421-4; Aug. 1942, p. 335-6.

CADMAN, PAUL F.

Price of price control. *Credit and financial management*, Dec. 1942, p. 17-18, 23.

CADY, E. L.

Business year goes back to nature; natural business year movement is an escape from regimentation, based on sound principles of accountancy and business management. *Purchasing*, Feb. 1941, p. 65-8.

CAFETERIAS

See Restaurants, cafeterias, etc.

CAFFYN, HAROLD R.

Problems of filing in an accountant's office. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 151-9.)

Staff replacements. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 133-7.)

CAGLE, C. E.

Auditor's position and responsibility. *National auditgram*, June 1940, p. 5-10.

CAGUIAT, ENRIQUE

Government policy aimed to avail of services of certified public accountants in auditing government finances. *Philippine accountants' journal*, April, May and June 1941, p. 380-6.

CAHN, EDMOND N.

Local law in federal taxation. *Yale law journal*, Sept. 1943, p. 799-828.

Some recent developments in the income taxation of trusts. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 121-28.)

CAIN, J. HARVEY

See also American council on education. Financial advisory service.

Economies offered through mechanical bookkeeping. New York, The author (1941). 6 p.

CAINE, N. R.

Depreciation; this all important subject is discussed here in light of the revenue act of 1942 and current war conditions. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 716-18, 756-7.

Individual income taxes, federal and New York state. New York, Dodd, Mead & co., 1942. 150p. Taxation of capital gains and losses. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1942, p. 139-42, 184.

CAKE

See Bakeries.

CALCULATING amount due salaried worker for portion of month. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 5, section 2, p. 317-19.)

CALCULATION of bonuses. (Correspondence) Norris, Albert L.

CALCULATION of bonuses based on earnings after deduction of state and federal taxes. Norris, Albert L.

CALCULATION of interdependent taxes through ratio and proportion. Dale, Ernest H.

CALCULATIONS of bonuses based on profits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 484-5.

CALDWELL, EUGENE

Delusions about balance sheet surplus. *American business*, Oct. 1940, p. 15-17. *Irish accountant and secretary*, April 1941, p. 251-2.

CALENDAR fiscal year vs. natural business year. *Controller*, Oct. 1941, p. 415, 433.

CALIFORNIA farm income and community property income tax returns. Scott, Frank C.

CALIFORNIA OREGON POWER COMPANY

UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. Re the California Oregon power company (Docket no. IT, Opinion no. 87). *Public utilities fortnightly*, April 29, 1943, p. 193-200.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Directory, 1942. San Francisco, Calif., Office of the secretary, 1942. 97p.

Rules of professional conduct. *California certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 3.

CALKINS, FRANK S.

Use of client's staff, from practitioner's viewpoint. (In American institute of accountants. *War-time accounting*. 1942. p. 172-5.)

CALL for volunteers. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 481.

CALL of the milkman. *Accountant*, Nov. 30, 1940, p. 402-3.

CALLAGHAN, L. S.

Economy and control in branch office disbursement procedure. *Controller*, Sept. 1940, p. 322, 331, 333, 336.

CAMMAN, ERIC A.

Accounting problems in the national defense program. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the fourth annual institute on accounting*. 1941. p. 30-9.)

Cost and profit determination in wartime. (In American management association. *Cost and profit control in wartime*. 1943. p. 3-12.)

Manufacturing operations—discussion. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*. p. 20-3.)

War contract termination. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 22, section 1, p. 1301-15.) (National association of cost accountants. *Yearbook*, 1943. p. 44-58.)

CAMP, HARRY L.

Milk problem in relation to costs of distribution; paper presented at special technical meeting held on May 1, 1940. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 265-8.

CAMPBELL, C. L.

Danger in uniform accounting; address before eighth annual convention of the Edison electric institute at Atlantic City, June 4, 1940. 9 mimeo. pages. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, June 1940, p. 285-7.

CAMPBELL, E. V.

What is desirable in the reports of certified public accountants? *Texas accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 1, 3-4.

CAMPBELL, H. DEAN

Increasing importance of inventory records. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Feb. 1940, p. 1, 2-4.

CAMPBELL, HARRY A., AND MOSTELLER, L. KARLTON

Developments relating to the Oklahoma community property act. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 10 mimeo. pages.

CAMPBELL, JOHN DOUGLAS

Accounting conventions applicable to the consolidated balance sheet. *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1940, p. 237-47; June 1940, p. 381-91.

Financial policy of management in the elevator, milling and baking industry. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 83-99.

Glimpses of current accounting literature. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 109-15; March 1942, p. 163-71; April 1942, p. 251-57; May 1942, p. 317-25; June 1942, p. 380-8; July 1942, p. 30-4; Aug. 1942, p. 111-16; Sept. 1942, p. 170-6; Oct. 1942, p. 265-70; Dec. 1942, p. 392-9; Jan. 1943, p. 60-6; Feb. 1943, p. 144-9; March 1943, p. 226-34; April 1943, p. 310-15; May 1943, p. 373-9; June 1943, p. 448-53; Sept. 1943, p. 183-7; Oct. 1943, p. 272-9; Nov. 1943, p. 338-44.

Industrial managements' fiscal policy in the Canadian wartime policy. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 7-20.

Source and application of funds statement. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1941, p. 168-75.

CAMPBELL, K. C.

Accounting for automobiles and trucks—operating expenses. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group, p. 110-11, and forms.)

Accounting for materials and supplies with mechanical accounting equipment. (In Edison

electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group, p. 68-70.)

Detroit Edison company; materials and supplies accounting. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . first accounting conference* . . . Nov. 1937. 10p.)

Review of public utility salvage methods. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference* . . . Dec. 1938. 10p. and appendix.)

CAN standard costs be standardized? McEachren, John W.

CAN the auditor furnish it? Simpson, Noel R.

CAN the banker get it? Herrick, Anson.

CANADA

4 George 6, 1940; chapter 32. The excess profits tax act, 1940 (assented to 7th August 1940). *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 175-82.

4 George 6, 1940; chapter 34. An act to amend the income war tax act (assented to 7th August, 1940). *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 182-92.

Income war tax act; chapter 97, R.S.C. 1927, as amended by 18-19, Geo. V, ch. 12, 30 (1928); 20-21, Geo. V, ch. 24 (1930); 21-22, Geo. V, ch. 35 (1931); 22-23, Geo. V, ch. 43, 44 (1932); 23-24, Geo. V, ch. 14, 15, 41 (1932-1933); 24-25, Geo. V, ch. 19, 55 (1934); 25-26, Geo. V, ch. 22, 40 (1935); 1 Edw. VIII, ch. 6, 38 (1936); 2 Geo. VI, ch. 46 (1939); 3 Geo. VI, ch. 6 (1939) special session; 4 Geo. VI, ch. 34 (1940) (2nd session). Ottawa, King's printer, 1940. (Sept. 1940) 53p.

Income war tax act amendments, 4-5 George 6, 1940-41; chapter 15—an act to amend the income war tax act (assented to 14th June 1941). *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1941, p. 39-50.

Income war tax act amendments; 7 George VI, 1943, chapter 14; an act to amend the income war tax act (assented to 20th May 1943). *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1943, p. 18-42.

Income war tax act, including excess profits tax; Canadian—U. S. tax treaty; tax withholding schedules. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1943. 224p.

1941 amendments of the excess profits tax act, 1940, 4-5 George 6, 1940-41; chapter 15—an act to amend the excess profits tax act, 1940 (assented to 14th June 1941). *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1941, p. 31-8.

1943 amendments of the excess profits tax act, 1940, 7 George VI, 1943; chapter 13; an act to amend the excess profits tax act, 1940 (assented to 20th May 1943). *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1943, p. 43-7.

6 George VI, 1942, chapter 26; an act to amend the excess profits tax act, 1940 (assented to 1st August 1942). *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 179-85.

6 George VI, 1942, chapter 28; an act to amend the income war tax act (assented to 1st August 1942). *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 185-210.

CANADA

CORRY, J. A. Report of the Sirois commission. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 390-9; Jan. 1941, p. 21-31; Feb. 1941, p. 108-16.

HARRISON (Honourable Mr. Justice). Work of the Board of referees under the excess profits tax act, 1940. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1942, p. 296-308. Reprinted 12p.

KRAFT, THEODORE. Significance of the report of the Royal commission on dominion-provincial relations. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1941, p. 228-30.

ALBERTA, PROVINCE OF

Public accounts of the Province of Alberta, for the year ended, March 31, 1940. Edmonton, King's printer, 1940. 382p.

— Same, March 31, 1941. 373p.

— Same, March 31, 1942. 362p.

— Same, March 31, 1943. 368p.

CANADA—(Continued)

FOREIGN EXCHANGE CONTROL

BOARD

Foreign exchange control order, P. C. 7378 of December 13, 1940—Regulations of the Foreign exchange control board . . . Jan. 2, 1942—Foreign exchange acquisition order, 1940, P. C. 1735 of April 30, 1940, as amended by P. C. 7378 of Dec. 13, 1940, and P. C. 10065 of December 25, 1941. Ottawa, Foreign exchange control board, Feb. 15, 1942. 54p. (Office consolidation)

GOVERNOR GENERAL

Audit of sub-contracts; the Department of munitions and supply. Order in council, P. C. 455 (21st January 1943). *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1942, p. 182-4.

NATIONAL REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

Excess profits tax; explanatory brochure. Ottawa, King's printer, 1940. 37p.
National defence tax. Ottawa, King's printer, 1941. (revised January 1941.) 31p.

SUPREME COURT

Guardian insurance co. case. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 283-8.

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD

Year of the price ceiling. (Reprinted from mimeographed bulletin) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 20-38.

CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

Retrospective taxation legislation. *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1940, p. 262-6.

CANADIAN T2 questionnaire. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 482-3.

CANARY, HAL

Qualifying pension trusts. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 76-81.)

—Same. 12 typewritten pages.
Relief and refunds under the 1942 excess profits tax law. *Tenne CPA*, Jan. 1943, p. 2-7.

CANCELLATION and adjustment of war contracts. Peacock, Dundas.

CANCELLATION OF WAR CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government—Termination.

CANDY

See Confectionery.

CANE sugar refiners. Dun and Bradstreet, inc. and Natural business year council.

CANFIELD, VICTOR C.

See United States of America vs. Burton, William T., et al.

CANNING AND PRESERVING

See also Fruit, Dried.

Cost accounting

BARR, RALPH H. Cost accounting. (Address before the Northwest canners association, Jan. 3, 1939.) 15 typewritten pages.

BARR, RALPH H. Use of standard costs in the canning industry. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 21, section 1, p. 1282-98.) Printed with: Hanley, E. J. *Application of standard costs in the steel industry*. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 254-70.

BEAR, FRANK R. Accounting for raw material costs in food canning. *Cost and management*, Feb. 1943, p. 39-43.

NATIONAL PRESERVERS ASSOCIATION. Cost sheet for preserves. Washington, D. C., National preservers association. no date. 4p.

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for canners of fruits and vegetables. (In

his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 30-1, 46-7.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 68-9, 84-5.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 40-1, 56-7.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 42-3, 56-7.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 42-3, 56-7.)

FRUIT and vegetable canning corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart*.) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Food canning and preserving. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 5, Report no. 41, 1940. various tables.)

CANS (MANUFACTURE OF)

Cost accounting

HEISER, HERMAN C. Application of standard costs to an operating budget. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 3, section 1, p. 121-36.)

CAPITAL

ASHBAUGH, WILLIAM L. Invested capital and excess-profits credit based on invested capital. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 178-84.

EVERY, HAROLD G. Capital and revenue expenditures. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1941, p. 274-81.

BANGS, ROBERT B. Definition and measurement of income. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 353-71.

BROAD, SAMUEL J. Capital principle. (Paper presented at annual convention of the American accounting association, December 1941.) *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 28-35.

BROAD, SAMUEL J. Statement of accounting principles underlying corporation financial statements. (Address at 26th annual meeting, American accounting association, Hotel Astor, New York, December 29, 1941.) 17 typewritten pages.

BRYSON, BRADY O. Invested capital. (In New York university, *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 291-99.)

CHAPMAN, ALGER B., AND BRYSON, BRADY O. Corporate readjustments and the excess profits credit. *Law and contemporary problems*. Winter, 1943, p. 62-102.

COOPER, WALTER A. New capital under the revenue act of 1941. *Controller*, Feb. 1942, p. 63-5, 80.

DANNENBERG, FRED M. Depreciation and capital replenishment. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 340-3.

DOHR, JAMES L. Surplus resulting from reduction of capital—Jay Ronald co., inc., v. Marshall mortgage corporation; appellate division, (N. Y.) March 8, 1943: review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 568.

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Analysis of working capital. (In his *General accounting*, 1941. p. 405-18.)

FUNK, HERBERT W. Equity invested capital at the beginning of the taxable year. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 241-56.

GUTHMANN, HARRY G. Analysis of fixed assets and capitalization. (In his *Analysis of financial statements*. ed. 3. 1942. p. 112-50.)

HARBOTTLE, A. E. M. Reconciliation of capital and the computation of average capital employed for excess profits tax. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Jan. 10, 1942, p. 5-7.

HOFFMAN, LEO H. Some of the ramifications of I.R.C. section 718 (a) (2). (In New York university, *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 231-6.)

HOLGATE, H. C. F. Capital or revenue? *Accountants' magazine*, March 1943, p. 110-11.

KEARNEY, CHESTER M. "Depreciation and capital replenishment." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 460-1.

KUZNETS, SIMON. Capital formation, 1879-1938. (In Pennsylvania, University of. *Studies in economics and industrial relations*. 1941. p. 53-78.)

LEWIS, E. E. Control of capital expenditures and the return on capital investment. New York, Na-

CAPITAL—(Continued)

- tional association of cost accountants, Nov. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 6, section 1, p. 280-8.) Printed with: Wichman, William C. *Control of gross margin in a manufacturing enterprise*.
- MALONEY, VINCENT H. Computation of earnings and profits included in invested capital. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 414-25. Reprinted, 12p.
- MALONEY, VINCENT H. Supplement C. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 237-46.)
- MARTIN, T. LEROY. Overcapitalization has little meaning. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 407-27.
- MASON, PERRY. Capital contributions. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1942. p. 325-38.)
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Capital and surplus. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*. ed. 6. c1940. p. 335-402.)
- MOULTON, HAROLD G., AND OTHERS. Capital expansion, employment, and economic stability; by Harold G. Moulton, George W. Edwards, James D. Magee and Cleona Lewis. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1940. 413p. (*Institute of economics of the Brookings institution*, no. 82.)
- NICKERSON, CLARENCE B. Liquidity of war producers. *Harvard business review*, Spring number, 1942, p. 369-74. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, May 1942, p. 303-8.
- PAID-IN capital. (In *Accountants' handbook*. ed. 3. 1943. p. 977-1020.)
- PEARCE, FREDERICK L. Some problems of invested capital under the 1940-1941 excess profits tax. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 67-73.)
- PHILLIPS, J. A. Excess profits credit under the invested capital method. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 20-26.
- ROSENKAMPFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Capital receipts vs. income receipts—capital expenditures vs. income expenditures. (In their *Theory of accounts*. 1941. p. 61-83.)
- SEIDMAN, FRANK E. Borrowing and the excess profits tax. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Sept. 1943, p. 79-82.
- SWISHER, RHAEL M. Circulation principle; a proposed plan for preparation of financial statements. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1942, p. 19-24.
- TURNER, CLARENCE L. Abnormalities in invested capital and income and effect of specific relief provisions of the second revenue act of 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 229-40.
- VILLARD, HENRY HILGARD. Effect of the war upon capital markets. *American economic review, supplement*, March 1942, p. 369-81.
- WALL, ALEXANDER. Need for capital. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Aug. 1941, p. 64-6.
- WERNTZ, WILLIAM W. Comments on the capital principle, by Samuel J. Broad. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 35-41.
- ZECH, N. P. Assessment on idle capital by federal government advocated. *Controller*, March 1941, p. 92-4.
- CAPITAL WORKING**
- GAARTZ, A. C. Working capital. *Balance sheet*, June 1943, p. 15-18.
- GERSTENBERG, CHARLES W. Working capital. (In his *Financial organization and management of business*. ed. 2. 1940. p. 473-520.)
- GUTHMANN, HARRY G. Analysis of working capital. (In his *Analysis of financial statements*. ed. 3. 1942. p. 55-111.)
- MYER, JOHN N. Statement of funds or working capital. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 258-61.
- SCOTT, HAROLD W. Specific accounting definitions. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 114-18.)
- WORKING capital.** *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, May 1941, p. 310-16.

CAPITAL ASSETS

See Assets, Fixed.

CAPITAL expansion, employment, and economic stability. Moulton, Harold G. and others.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

LEWIS, E. E. Control of capital expenditures and the return on capital investment. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 6, section 1, p. 280-8.) Printed with: Wichman, William C. *Control of gross margin in a manufacturing enterprise*.

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

See Taxation, United States—Gains and losses.

CAPITAL goods industries and federal income taxation. Machinery and allied products institute.

CAPITAL SURPLUS

See Surplus.

CAPITAL surplus. Wedeberg, S. M.

CAPITALISM

See also Economics.

COWLE, DONALD. Private or state enterprise? *Accountants' magazine*, Jan. 1943, p. 15-17.

GONZALEZ, RICHARD J. War and postwar periods test of survival of private enterprise. *Controller*, Dec. 1942, p. 563-70.

HENDERSON, JOSEPH W. Civil rights and administrative absolutism. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 168-72.)

Same. 9 typewritten pages.

LEWIS, FULTON, JR. Fifth freedom ("The freedom of individual enterprise"). (Reprint of broadcast over the Mutual network, Wednesday, June 2, 1943.) 1p.

OLIVE, GEORGE S. Fifth freedom. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 490-5. Reprinted in "Accounting problems arising out of the war," p. 1-6.

SLICHTER, SUMNER H. What is the outlook for private enterprise in America? *Dun's review*, April 1942, p. 7-12, 32, 34, 36-7, 38.

SNYDER, CARL. Capitalism the creator; the economic foundations of modern industrial society. New York, Macmillan co. 1940. 473p.

CAPITALISM the creator. Snyder, Carl.

CAPLIN, MORTIMER M.

Protecting a grantor of a short-term trust against income taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1940, p. 677-84.

CAPON, FRANK S.

Financial statement reform. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 380-5.

Inventory reserves. *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1943, p. 52-4.

Inventory reserves and excess profits tax. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 382-90.

Post-war provincial corporation taxes. *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1943, p. 415-23.

CAREERS in New York state government. New York (state) Civil service, Department of.

CAREY, JOHN L.

Accountancy and the public. (Address at meeting of Massachusetts society at Boston, January 22, 1940.) 16 typewritten pages. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1940, p. 7-10. *Certified public accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 3-8.

Same. (Address at meeting of Texas society of certified public accountants, held in San Antonio, Oct. 6 and Oct. 7, 1939.) 18 typewritten pages. *Texas accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 1, 3-6.

Same. (Address at the Southern states accountants' conference, New Orleans, April 26, 1940.) 13 typewritten pages. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, April 1940. p. 7-13.)

CAREY, JOHN L.—(Continued)

Accountants and national defense. (Excerpt from address before Philadelphia chapter, Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants, Sept. 30, 1940.) 4 typewritten pages.

Accounting profession in war. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 444-50. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1942, p. 470-6.

Contribution of accountancy to the war program. *Texas accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 3-5.

How to secure results in state society organization. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Autumn, 1943, p. 10-12.

(Letter sent to Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales and Society of Incorporated accountants and auditors, on October 31, 1940, regarding children of English accountants.) *Accountant*, Dec. 14, 1940, p. 441. *Certified public accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 6-7.

No accounting for tastes; address delivered to members' council, New Orleans association of commerce, Thursday, April 25, 1940. (Southern states accountants' conference, New Orleans, La., April 25, 26, 27, 1940.) New Orleans, La., Society of Louisiana certified public accountants, 1940, 8p.

Profit in wartime; what is the proper basis for renegotiation. *Credit and financial management*, Dec. 1942, p. 4-6. *Trusts and estates*, March 1943, p. 276-7. (excerpts)

Public opinion and the accounting profession. (Address before Ohio society annual fall meeting, Hotel Biltmore, Dayton, Sept. 19-21, 1940.) (Address at an accounting institute, Notre Dame university, April 18, 1941.) 7 mimeo. pages.

Women accountants. *Woman C.P.A.*, Oct. 1942, p. 67-8.

CAREY, JOHN L., joint author

See Blough, Carman G. and Carey, John L.

CAREY, JOHN L.

INDEPENDENCE. (Correspondence between the secretary of the American institute of accountants and Senator George D. Aiken) (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 531-2.

CARLSON, PAUL A., AND OTHERS

20th century bookkeeping and accounting, ed. 18. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western pub. co., c1940. 531p.

CARMAN, LEWIS A.

Formulas for taxes under the revenue act of 1941. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Jan. 1942, supplement.

Revenue act of 1941. *Profit*, Dec. 1941, p. 1, 3-4.

Pathfinder service bulletin, Jan. 1942, p. 1, 3-4.

Revenue act of 1942. *Methods and systems for victory*, Dec. 1942, p. 1-4, 6. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Dec. 1942, p. 1-4, 6.

Revenue acts of 1940. *Profit*, Dec. 1940, p. 1, 3-6.

CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING

Act of incorporation, by-laws, rules for the granting of retiring allowances. New York, Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching, 1940. 40p.

CARNEY, WILLIAM M.

Statements for management and stockholders. (Address before the Philadelphia accounting forum, Temple university, Philadelphia, Pa., May 6, 1941.) 9 mimeo. pages.

CARPENTER, E. A.

Controlling costs on multiple machine operations. *Factory management and maintenance*, Dec. 1940, p. 58-60, 140.

CARPENTER, R. B.

Accounting procedures relating to war facilities covered by necessity certificates. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, May 1943, p. 141-6.

CARPENTER, WILLIAM H.

Management accounting. *National real estate journal*, Sept. 1941, p. 15-17.

CARPENTER, WILLIAM M.

T V A—1940; government accounting gives appearance of solvency to a situation where private enterprise would long ago have been adjudged bankrupt. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Jan. 1941, p. 14-16, 36.

CARPETS, RUGS, ETC.

See also Linoleum.

Accounting

KAHN, JULIUS D. Accounting for carpet and linoleum contractors. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 447-60.)

Cost accounting

KAHN, JULIUS D. Simplified cost system for rug and linoleum contractors. Reprinted from *Retailing—Home furnishings*, Feb. 19, 1940. 3p.

Reports and statements

FLOOR coverings. (In *Fairchild's financial manual*, ed. 14, May 1941, p. 116. ed. 15, June 1942, p. 134.

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Floor coverings stores; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their 1940 *retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 29.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Carpets, rugs and other floor coverings. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v.4, Report no. 29, 1940. various tables.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 23—Rayon yarn—Textile fabrics—Floor coverings and miscellaneous textiles—Leather tanning. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, May 1942. 111p.

WOOL carpet and rug manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

CARR, AUSTIN H.

Some observations on the profession. *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1942, p. 241-6.

CARR, FRANK J.

Ten years of the Controllers institute. *Controller*, Oct. 1941, p. 379-84.

CARR, WILLIAM

Professional accountants today. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 364-7. Reprinted.

CARRIERS BY WATER

See Ships and shipping.

CARRITHERS, J. M. AND MAUTZ, R. K.

Arithmetic and accountancy. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 163-71.

CARROLL, GAY

Accounting problems in war contracts. (Address presented before the Houston chapter of the Texas society of certified public accountants in Houston, November 4, 1942.) *Texas accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 1, 4-6.

Group system of depreciation. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 8, section 1. b. 473-97.)

CARROLL, J. K. M.

Case for the spending tax. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 408-10.

CARROLL, MITCHELL B.

Development of international tax law in the Americas. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1941, p. 793-801.

Foreign taxes and war losses. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (second annual institute) 1943. p. 222-8.)

CARROLL, MITCHELL B.—(Continued)

New tax convention between the United States and Canada. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1942, p. 459-64, 512.

Removal of tax barriers to American foreign trade. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1940, p. 616-20, 648.

Tax relief for war losses. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1943, p. 491-4, 517-19.

CARROLL, MONROE S.

Audit of social agencies. *Texas accountant*, June 1943, p. 4-6.

CARROLL, PHILIP, JR.

Time study applied to cost control. *Advanced management*, Oct.-Dec., 1943, p. 47-52.

CARRUTHERS, J. E.

Foundry costing. *Cost and management*, May 1943, p. 143-51, 152-8.

Foundry costs. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 163-82.

CARRUTHERS, JOHN

History of laundry depreciation. (In American institute of laundering, inc. *Depreciation rates allowed by the Treasury department*. 1940. p. 4-8.)

CARRY-BACK AND CARRY-OVER

See Taxation, United States—Gains and losses.

CARSON, EDWARD G.

Accounting for nonferrous metal mine development. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 106-12.

Inventories of nonferrous metal mines, smelters and refineries; paper presented at special technical meeting held April 17, 1940, at Engineering auditorium, New York City. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 251-61.

CARTELS

See also Consolidations; Trusts, Industrial.

ARNOLD, THURMAN W. A-B-C of cartels. *Credit executive*, Jan.-Feb. 1943, p. 196-8, 227-8.

DOBLIN, ERNEST M. Accounting problems of cartels. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 249-56.

CARTER, EDWARD W., joint author

See Rohlfing, Charles C., and others.

CARTER, G. S.

Excise taxes, a necessity in New Mexico. *New Mexico business review*, Jan. 1940, p. 91-7, discussion by J. R. McCollum, p. 97-9.

CARTER, HAROLD S.

Can you justify saved motor vehicle time? *Roads and streets*, April 1942, p. 74, 76, 78.

CARTER, JOHN L.

Sound costing—the essential foundation for gray iron prosperity. *Foundry*, Dec. 1943, p. 103, 179-83.

CARTER, K. LEM.

Financial statements of a corporation. *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1941, p. 386-9.

Statutory duties of auditors. *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1943, p. 6-10.

Taxation of corporate income by the Dominion government. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1943, p. 354-60.

CARTER, MARGARET R. TAYLOR, joint author

See Clark, Evans, and Carter, Margaret R. Taylor.

CARTER, WILLIAM J.

Case studies—section 722: changes in business. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 113-15.)

Income tax problems. (Address presented at Southern states accountants' conference, New Orleans, La., April 27, 1940.) 16 typewritten pages. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers*

on accounting procedure and related matters, April 1940. p. 79-86.)

CARTMELL, N. M.

Control of inventory investments. (From National association of cost accountants. *Year book*. 1938.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 121-38.)

CARTWRIGHT, L. B.

Rochester's finances, 1930-1943. *Municipal finance*, May 1943, p. 21-23.

CARY, C. R.

Use of product-line profit and loss statements in the control of a multiple business. (In American management association. *Product-line profit and loss statements—The contribution theory*. c1941. p. 3-27; discussion, by W. B. Gerould, p. 27-8.)

CASADY, CLYDE S.

Savings bank life insurance. *Savings and loans*, Aug. 1943, p. 6-8.

CASE, RALPH E.

Operating costs of member firms analyzed. *Exchange*, Feb. 1941, p. 5-6.

CASE problem in lumber costs. Rittler, Edward S.**CASE** studies in auditing procedure involving inventories and receivables. Mayo, Ralph B.**CASE** studies in distribution cost accounting for manufacturing and wholesaling. United States. Federal trade commission.**CASE** studies on inventories—Statements on auditing procedure no. 16. American institute of accountants. Committee on auditing procedure.**CASE** study in budgetary control. Haskins, William A., Jr., and Gilmore, Frank F.**CASE** study of a standard cost system. Perry, William E.**CASE** study of accounting for fixed assets. Selogie, T. A.**CASE** study of branch operations. Schade, Mervyn M.**CASES** and questions to accompany Bell and Johns' *Auditing*. Gates, Harold T.**CASES** on business associations—Corporations. Dodd, E. Merrick, Jr., and Baker, Ralph J.**CASEY, EARL G.**

Efficient method of freezing accounts. *Credit world*, June 1943, p. 6.

Skeleton billing—20 years' experience. *Credit world*, May 1943, p. 8.

CASEY, HENRY F.

War production board's control of materials through the production requirements and controlled materials plans. Massachusetts society of certified public accountants, inc., *News bulletin*, Dec. 1942, p. 6-8.

CASEY, WILLIAM J.

Excess profits tax. (In Accounting institute. *War-time problems in accounting*. 1942. p. 85-94.)

Get ready for allocations. *Factory management and maintenance*, Jan. 1942, p. 72, 188, 190, 192, 193, 194, 196, 198, 200.

Interrelation of taxes—costs—profits. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 22, section 1, p. 1465-79.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942. p. 181-98.)

Wartime problems and responsibilities of the controller. *Controller*, July 1942, p. 324-30.

CASH

CASH. (In *Accountants' handbook*. ed. 3. 1943. p. 339-77.)

CASH over and short; a summary. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1942, p. 24-6.

CASH—(Continued)

- CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.** Balance sheet treatment of cash deposits received with orders. *Controller*, Oct. 1942, p. 473-6, 495.
- FINNEY, HARRY ANSON.** Cash. (In his *Corporation and manufacturing accounting*, 1942. p. 285-313.) (In his *General accounting*, 1941. p. 203-8.) (In his *Principles of accounting; introductory*, 1940. p. 323-41.)
- FOSTER, LOUIS O.** Cash. (In his *Introduction to accounting*, 1941. p. 552-68.)
- HOLMES, ARTHUR W.** Cash. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1942. p. 213-25.)
- JACKSON, J. HUGH.** Control of cash received and disbursed. (In his *Elements of accounting*, c1941. p. 153-80.)
- LANGER, CHARLES H.** Verification of cash in bank in a brokerage office from outline of balance sheet audit. *Accounting ledger*, Oct. 1941, p. 33-5.
- LITTLE, A. J.** Auditing cash and banking transactions. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 38-59. (In *Audit procedure for the junior audit clerk*; a series of five lectures delivered in connection with a programme of staff training; reprinted from the *Canadian chartered accountant*, p. 19-40.)
- MAKIN, F. BRADSHAW.** Controlling salesmen's cash collections. *Accountants' magazine*, May 1942, p. 205-9.
- MASON, PERRY.** Cash. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*, 1942. p. 216-28.)
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H.** Cash. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*, ed. 6. c1940. p. 69-93.)
- MURPHY, MARY E.** Cash. (In her *Internal check and control for small companies*, c1940. p. 39-47.)
- NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY.** Cash and receivables. (In their *Advanced accounting*, c1941. p. 79-113.)

CASH BASIS

See Accounting—Bases.

- CASH** over and short; a summary. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1942, p. 24-6.

CASH REGISTERS

- RISIUS, JOHN C.** National cash register machines. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group. p. 11.)

CASH SURRENDER VALUE OF INSURANCE POLICIES

See Insurance policies; Insurance accounts.

- CASH—surrender value of life insurance on balance sheet.** (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 390-1.

- CASH** surrender value of life insurance policies as current assets. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 171-2.

CASSEL, J. C.

Capital gains and losses. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Winter, 1943, p. 18-22.

CASTENHOLZ, W. B.

Bond discount controversy. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 70-2.
Why not "attrition?" *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 341-9.

CASTINGS

See Foundries.

CATERING TRADE**Cost accounting**

TOMKINSON, JOAN. Costing for a catering business. *Australian accountant*, May 1943, p. 190-4. *Cost and management*, Aug. 1943, p. 218-22.

CATLETT, GEORGE R.

Accounting problems in connection with ordnance contracts. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, April 1943, p. 117-22.

CATOZELLA, VINCENT

Industry's post-war conversion assets; several aids already provided to help meet problem. *Barron's*, Aug. 16, 1943, p. 3, 8.

CATSIFF, SIDNEY R.

Controlling tool costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 18, section 1, p. 1149-76.)

CATTLE

See Livestock.

CAVANAUGH, ANDREW J.

Standards of disclosure in financial statements. (Address before Middle Atlantic states accounting conference, at Baltimore, Md., June 7, 1941.) 14 mimeo. pages.

CAZAYOUX, EARLE, AND McNUTT, D. J.

Budgeting a year's maintenance. *Factory management and maintenance*, June 1941, p. 92-3; July 1941, p. 89-90; Sept. 1941, p. 94-6.

CELANDER, R. H.

Maintaining purchasing department price records. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.)

CELLER, EMANUEL.

Draft and you, with forewords by Senator Edward R. Burke and Representative James W. Wadsworth and the draft statement of President Franklin D. Roosevelt. New York, Viking press, 1940. 82p.

CELLER BILL.

CELLER resolution relating to the appointment of a nonpartisan tax commission. (In American institute of accountants. *1940 year book*, p. 175-6.)

CONSISTENT tax policy. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 253.

CEMENT INDUSTRY**Accounting**

SMITH, LEON E. Accounting in the cement industry. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 3, section 1, p. 162-76.) Printed with: McCreight, Robert R. *Flour milling costs*.

Statistics

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Cement. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*, v. 3, Report no. 24, 1940. various tables.)

—Supplement no. 6. September 1940. 10p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 13—Shipbuilding, engines and turbines, lumber and lumber products, cement. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 1941. 97p.

CENSUS of property in foreign countries. Farrand, George N.

CENTRAL HOUSING COMMITTEE

Uniform classification of accounts for large scale housing projects. Washington, D. C., Central housing committee (1940). 31p.

CENTRAL register of accountants—New South Wales. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 131-2.

CENTRAL register of accountants; review of work of first year. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 449-51. *Federal accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 394-5.

CENTRAL STATES ACCOUNTING CONFERENCE

Addresses delivered at accounting clinic and the Central states accounting conference, Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28-29, 1941, under the

CENTRAL STATES ACCOUNTING CONFERENCE—(Continued)

auspices of societies of certified public accountants of Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, South Dakota, Wisconsin, Loyola university and American institute of accountants. Chicago, Ill., Loyola press, September 1941. 129p.

CENTRALIZATION VS. DECENTRALIZATION

See also Accounting departments; Branches; Cost and factory accounting—Departmental; Management.

CENTRALIZATION vs. decentralization of accounting records; a report of a conference of controllers. *Controller*, April 1940, p. 120-9, 132-3.

FERNALD, HENRY B. Relationship of departmental and central accounting. (Address before American public welfare association, Washington, D. C., Dec. 13, 1941.) 19 typewritten pages.

NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Accounting for the branch. (In their *Advanced accounting*, c1941, p. 530-3.)

CENTRALIZATION vs. decentralization of accounting records; a report of a conference of controllers. *Controller*, April 1940, p. 120-9, 132-3, 152.

CENTRIFUGAL PIPE CORPORATION

FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases—Centrifugal pipe corporation; recapitalization; accounting for patents. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 499-504.

CENTS. ELIMINATION OF

DROPPING of cents. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 2-3.

FREEMAN, E. STEWART. "No sense in cents." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 455.

NO sense in cents. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 292-3.

SEIDMAN, J. S. "No sense in cents." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 455.

SHICK, F. A. Elimination of cents from accounting records. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 400-3.

TRIGG, F. E. Shillings and pence in published accounts; the present-day tendency to exclude shillings and pence in the presentation of balance sheets and accounts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, June 1940, p. 818-25.

CERAMICS

See Brickmaking; Clay products; Pottery.

CEREAL PREPARATIONS

See Food products.

CEREALS**Statistics**

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 27—Biscuits and crackers—Bread and cake—Grain-mill products. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, June 1942. 81p.

CERF, MYRTLE

Permanent recording of changes from book income to taxable income. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939, p. 279-84.

CERRO DE PASCO COPPER CORPORATION

FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases—Cerro de Pasco copper corporation: Auditing of foreign subsidiaries: Inventory valuation: Dividends from subsidiaries. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 265-71.

CERTIFICATES, AUDITORS'

See also Reports, Financial.

ACCOUNTANTS' certificate. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 479-80.

ACCOUNTANTS' certificates for special purposes. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 197.

AHLFORTH, FRANK. Auditors' reports or certificates. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 23-7.)

AMENDMENT to "Extensions of auditing procedure." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 385-6.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Statement by the American institute of accountants before the Temporary national economic committee relating to monograph no. 11, *Bureaucracy and trusteeship in large corporations*, in conjunction with the investigation of concentration of economic power—a study made for the Temporary national economic committee. *Certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 11-2.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Accountants' reports on examinations of securities and similar investments under the investment company act—Statements on auditing procedure no. 9. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1941, p. 59-62. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 162-3.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Auditor's opinion on the basis of a restricted examination—Statements on auditing procedure no. 2. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1939, p. 13-15.

—Same (no. 2)—Statements on auditing procedure no. 11. September 1942, p. 79-83. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 440-3.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Auditor's opinion on the basis of a restricted examination (no. 3)—Face-amount certificate companies—Statements on auditing procedure no. 13. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1942, p. 91-4.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Confirmation of receivables from the government—Statements on auditing procedure no. 18. New York, American institute of accountants, Jan. 1943, p. 127-9. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 162-3.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Extensions of auditing procedure—Statements on auditing procedure no. 1. New York, American institute of accountants, October 1939, p. 1-12. (In its *1939 yearbook*, p. 172-9.)

—Amendment to Extensions of auditing procedure—Statement on auditing procedure no. 12. October 1942, p. 87-9. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 444-5.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Interim financial statements and the auditor's report thereon—Statements on auditing procedure no. 8. New York, American institute of accountants, September 1941, p. 55-8. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 524-6. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1942, p. 42-3, 51, 55.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Revised S.E.C. rule on "Accountants' certificates"—Statements on auditing procedure no. 5. New York, American institute of accountants, February 1941, p. 37-41.

—Same (continued) no. 6, March 1941, p. 45-52. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 304-6.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on terminology. "Auditor's report (or certificate)" (definition). (In *Accounting research bulletin* no. 9 (special) May 1941.) (In American institute of accountants. *1941 year book*, p. 159.)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Research department. Accountants' reports—or certificates; historical note prepared by the Research department of the American institute of accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 436-40. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 244-51.

CERTIFICATES, AUDITORS'—(Continued)

ARTHUR, JOHN F. STUART. Opinion of the accountant. *Texas accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 1, 6-7.

ASSOCIATED gas case. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 194-5.

AUDIT reports for credit purposes. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 197-8.

AUDITORS' reports. *Student*, Nov. 1941, p. 291-2.

BANKER'S criticism. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 482.

BERTCHER, SAMUEL. Audit reports for credit purposes. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 531-2.

BOYD, E. R. Audit reports for credit purposes. (Address before the Southwest credit conference of the National association of credit men (Texas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Arkansas and Louisiana) Baker Hotel, Dallas, Texas, Oct. 17, 1941.) 6 mimeo. pages.

CLELLAND, M. D. What the banker expects of the auditor. (condensation and review of paper by W. H. Thomson . . . and discussion of the question before . . . California society of certified public accountants (San Francisco chapter), Nov. 28, 1939. 6 typewritten pages.

COCHRANE, GEORGE. Accountants' certificates. *Texas accountant*, July and August, 1941, p. 1, 14.

DESCRIBING the scope of audit. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 4.

DOHR, JAMES L. National electric signal company: review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 567.

FEDDE, A. S. Auditors' reports. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 27-32.)

FISCHER, A. KARL. Experience with accountant's report and certificate. *Spokesman* (Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants) April 1940, p. 1, 6.

FORM of the auditor's report. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 240-4.

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet of corporations. (From his *Balance sheet of the future*.) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 100-113. *Accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 121-2.

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet of the future. c1941, p. 50-8.

FOULKE, ROY A. Financial statement of the future. *Dun's review*, Nov. 1940, p. 20-5, 58-9; Dec. 1940, p. 12-17.

GRAY, PHILIP F. Auditor's report and the banker. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 527-9.

HANCOCK, JOHN M. Responsibility to investors on the part of the public accountant and his client. (In Northwestern university. School of commerce, and the Illinois society of certified public accountants. *Addresses delivered at accounting clinic*, April 26, 1940, p. 36-47.) Same. 20 mimeo. pages.

HASCHKE, H. T. Work undertaken by an accountant in order to sign an audit report. *Texas accountant*, April 1942, p. 1, 3-5.

INVENTORIES and receivables. *Accountants' magazine*, April 1940, p. 181-5.

LLOYD, JOHN S. Accountants' certificate. (Address delivered at the 26th annual meeting of the Indiana association of certified public accountants, held at Indiana university, Bloomington, Ind., May 16-17, 1941.) 6 typewritten pages. *Indiana certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 5-6.

MILLER, R. E. Development of the accountant's certificate. *News bulletin of the School of business of the University of Chicago*, May 5, 1942, p. 11-12, 15.

MODERN reports. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 389.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Auditors' reports: part 2—short form (certificates). (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*, ed. 6, c1940, p. 603-26.)

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Extensions of auditing procedure; report of May 22, 1939, as modified and approved on December 5, 1939.

New York, New York state society of certified public accountants, Dec. 1939, 12p.

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on cooperation with bankers. Answers to questions presented by the New York chapter of the Robert Morris associates, answered by the Committee on cooperation with bankers, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, at a joint meeting, February 17, 1942—Contents of financial statements and of independent auditors' reports thereon, war reserves and the accounting treatment of tax anticipation notes (Questions 1 to 13). *New York certified public accountant*, April 1942, p. 411-16, and p. 1-7 of Reprint.

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on cooperation with bankers. Answers to questions presented by the New York chapter of the Robert Morris associates; answered by the Committee on cooperation with bankers, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, at a joint meeting, November 17, 1942. (Question no. 3.) *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 207-8.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE. Committee on stock list. Sub-committee on independent audits. Independent audits and audit procedure; New York stock exchange report. *Accountant*, April 6, 1940, p. 383-7.

PHILLIPS, J. A. Accountant's report and certificate. (Address given at Southern states accountants' conference, New Orleans, La., April 20, 1940.) 11 typewritten pages. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, 1940, p. 55-60.)

PUDER, ABRAHAM H. Maintaining the integrity of the C.P.A. certificate. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 187-90.) *Savings and loans*, April 1941, p. 2-3, 15.

REFERENCE to client's perpetual stock records and auditor's report. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 460-1.

RESTRICTED audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 1-2.

REVISION of "Extensions." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 4-5.

RUFFIN, WILLIAM H. Business man's opinion of accountants reports. (Address delivered at the Symposium on accounting of the North Carolina association of certified public accountants, Durham, N. C., Oct. 25, 1940.) 8 typewritten pages. *North Carolina accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 8-11.

SEC "corrects certain defects in accountants' certificates." *Controller*, March 1941, p. 89-91.

S.E.C. release on certificates. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 193.

SAXE, EMANUEL. Accountancy advances: current accounting thought as revealed in the S.E.C. releases and court decisions. *Accounting forum*, April 1941, p. 32-34, 55; Dec. 1942, p. 22-8.

STANDARD auditor's report. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 81-2.

STARKEY, RODNEY F. Auditors' reports. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 22-5.)

STEMPF, VICTOR H. Reports of independent C.P.A.'s; address at New England accounting conference, Boston, May 24, 1940. 20 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 117-27.

STEMPF, VICTOR H. Whose balance sheet is it? (Presented, April 14, 1941, the New York state society of certified public accountants, Waldorf-Astoria, New York, N. Y.) 12 typewritten pages. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 442-8. commentary, p. 448-50.

STEWART, ANDREW. Work of the professional accountant under the securities act of 1933. *New York certified public accountant*, May, 1941, p. 459-66.

—Same. 15 typewritten pages.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 13.

CERTIFICATES, AUDITORS'—(Continued)

- (Form of accountants' certificates) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Feb. 20, 1940. 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 318-19. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 21. (Amendments to rules 2-02 and 3-07 of Regulation S-X—form and content of accountants' certificate and notation of changes in accounting principles and practices.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Feb. 5, 1941. 5 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 281-3. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 329-31.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 22. (Independence of certifying accountants) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 14, 1941. 4 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 383-4. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1941, p. 422-4.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 27. (Nature of the examination and certificate required under the investment company act of 1940.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 11, 1941. 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 192.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 32. (Opinion relative to requirements of Regulation S-X, as to disclosure by independent accountants in including or excluding subsidiaries in the consolidated statements) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 10, 1942. 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 383-4. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 44. (Amendment to Rule 2-01 of Regulation S-X, dealing with the qualifications of accountants certifying financial statements) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, May 24, 1943. 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 84. (Official decisions and releases) *Certified public accountant*, June 1943, p. 10-11.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. In the matter of proceeding under section 19 (a) (2) of the securities exchange act of 1934 as amended to determine whether the registration of Associated gas and electric company common stock \$1 par value, and class A stock, \$1 par value should be suspended or withdrawn: Findings and opinion of the Commission. (S.E.C. release no. 3285 A)
- UPLEGER, A. C. Contents, purposes and responsibility of the audit report. *Texas accountant*, May 1941, p. 1, 3-4, 7-8.
- WERNITZ, WILLIAM W. Accounting for security holders and creditors. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Nov. 1942, p. 143-53.
- WERNITZ, WILLIAM W. Some current deficiencies in financial statements. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 25-34.
- WHITNEY, WILLIAM H. "Interpreting the results thereof." *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 426-36.
- WHO'LL certify the certified? *Credit executive*, Feb. 1941, p. 51.
- WILCOX, EDWARD B. Audit reports for credit purposes. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 62-3.
- WILCOX, EDWARD B. Meaning of accountants' certificates. (In Northwestern university. School of commerce and the Illinois society of certified public accountants. *Addresses delivered at accounting clinic*, April 26, 1940, p. 6-13.)
- WITHINGTON, RALPH D. Value of an audit to a banker. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1942, p. 182, 201-4. *Bankers magazine*, March 1942, p. 212-15. (Reprinted in part from *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*)
- CERTIFICATES, C.P.A.**
ARIZONA state board of accountancy v. Canning.

- (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 479-80.
- CPA standards. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 196-7.
- HILKERT et al. v. Canning, No. 4393, Supreme court of Arizona, Dec. 1, 1941. *Pacific reporter*, Dec. 26, 1941, p. 233-6.
- LEGISLATION governing issuance of C.P.A. certificates. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, June 1942, p. 26.
- MEANING of the C.P.A. certificate. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 4-5.
- MISUSE of C.P.A. designation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 293.
- SCOVILL, HIRAM T. Admonition to successful candidate. (Talk before recipients of C.P.A. certificates delivered in Chicago, Oct. 28, 1942.) *Illinois society of certified public accountants bulletin*, Dec. 1942, p. 8-9.

CERTIFICATES, NON-REIMBURSEMENT

See Contracts, Government.

CERTIFICATES OF NECESSITY AND NON-NECESSITY

See Amortization—Emergency facilities.

CERTIFICATES of non-necessity. *Certified public accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 3-4.

CERTIFIED AND CORPORATE ACCOUNTANTS' BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION

Report of the board of management, 1940. *Certified accountants journal*, June 1940, p. 140-2.

CERTIFIED and corporate accountants year book. Association of certified and corporate accountants ltd.

CERTIFIED public accountants in government. (Correspondence) Osburn, Earl J.

CEZER, FREDERICK

Accounting for private hospitals. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 989-1002.)

CHACE, FRANKLIN T., joint author

See Sherwood, J. F., and Chace, Franklin T.

CHAFEE, ZECHARIAH, JR.

Unfair competition. *Harvard law review*, June 1940, p. 1289-1321.

CHAIN STORES

See also Gasoline service stations; Moving picture theaters.

NASH, W. Basic principles of chain stores. Brisbane, Aus., Accountants and secretaries' educational society, inc., May 1943. 15p.

Accounting

LAW, J. A., JR. Accounting for chain stores. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 474-88.)

LEVIN, LEO C., AND KAYLIN, ALEXANDER.

Control operations in the Emily shops; methods used successfully by a representative medium-sized chain specialty organization. A series of thirteen articles reprinted from *Retailing*. c1934. 32p.

Auditing**AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.**

Committee on auditing procedure. Inventories and receivables of department stores, installment houses, chain stores, and other retailers—Statements on auditing procedure no. 3. New York, American institute of accountants, February 1940. p. 17-21. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 88-90. Reprinted. 3p. (Public information series)

Inventories**AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.**

Committee on auditing procedure. Chain stores. (In its case studies on inventories—Statements on auditing procedure no. 16. December 1942, p. 11-13.)

CRUMLEY, E. W., JR. Inventory control in chain stores. *Texas accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 6-7.

CHAIN STORES—(Continued)**Taxation**

- BLAKEY, ROY G., AND BLAKEY, GLADYS C. Chain store taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1941, p. 594-602, 628; Nov. 1941, p. 670-5.
- MARTIN, JAMES W. Aspects of the case for differential, graduated chain-store taxes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings of the thirty-third annual conference on taxation*, 1940. p. 136-49.)
- NYSTROM, PAUL H. Chain store taxation. (In National tax association. *Proceedings of the thirty-third annual conference on taxation*, 1940. p. 149-68.)
- REEVES, H. CLYDE. Kentucky's new chain store license law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1940, p. 423-6.

CHAIN STORES, CONFECTIONERY CHAINS

- BROCKMILLER, R. F. Material control for a chain of confectionery stores. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 20, section 1, p. 1305-14.) Printed with: Krut, J. A. *Methods and procedures of the G. C. Murphy company*. (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 93-9.)

CHAIN STORES, DEPARTMENT CHAINS

- DEPARTMENT stores, Chain. (In *Fairchild's financial manual*. ed. 14, May 1941, p. 24, 27. ed. 15, June 1942, p. 24, 27.)

CHAIN STORES, DRUG CHAINS

- BAILEY, MILLER. Inventory problem of a chain drug company. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 324-30.

Statistics

- HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Drugs—Retail chains (United States). (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941. p. 469.)

CHAIN STORES, FOOD CHAINS**Statistics**

- UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Chain grocery and food stores. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 2, Report no. 13, 1940. various tables.)

—Supplement no. 19. November 1940. 15p.

CHAIN STORES, GROCERY CHAINS**Statistics**

- FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for chain grocers. (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 76-7.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*, c1942. p. 48-9.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*, c1942. p. 50-1.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*, c1943. p. 50-1.)

- FOULKE, ROY A. Groceries, Chain. (In his *Retail trade in a war economy*. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1943, p. 8.)

- HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Groceries, provisions, etc.—Retail chains: Germany, United States. (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941. various tables.)

- UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Chain grocery and food stores. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 2, Report no. 13, 1940. various tables.)

—Supplement no. 19. November 1940. 15p.

CHAIN STORES, LIQUOR CHAINS**Inventories**

- FENTON, J. RALPH. Multiple store inventory control as applied by a liquor store system. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, Feb. 1, 1937.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 111-20.)

CHAIN STORES, SHOE CHAINS**Accounting**

- SCHOEN, ADOLPH. Accounting for a chain of retail shoe stores. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 461-73.)

CHAIN STORES, SPECIALTY CHAINS

- SPECIALTY shops, Chain. (In *Fairchild's financial manual*. ed. 14, May 1941, p. 38, 40. ed. 15, June 1942, p. 38, 40.)

CHAIN STORES, VARIETY CHAINS

- CHAIN stores, Variety. (In *Fairchild's financial manual*. ed. 14, May 1941, p. 43, 45. ed. 15, June 1942, p. 43, 45.)
- KRUT, J. A. Methods and procedures of the G. C. Murphy company. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 20, section 1, p. 1291-1305.)

Costs

- HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research. Expenses and profits of limited price variety chains in 1941, by Elizabeth A. Burnham. Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, June 1942. 36p. (*Bulletin no. 116.*)

—Same, 1942. July 1943. 42p. (*Bulletin no. 118.*)

Statistics

- HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Variety chains: United States, Scandinavian countries. (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941. various tables.)

- HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research. Expenses and profits of limited price variety chains in 1941, by Elizabeth A. Burnham. Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, June 1942. 36p. (*Bulletin no. 116.*)

—Same, 1942. July 1943. 42p. (*Bulletin no. 118.*)

- UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Chain variety stores. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 2, Report no. 14, 1940. various tables.)

—Supplement no. 11. October 1940. 10p.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

- Amortization of cost of defense facilities; an informational pamphlet on tax phases. Washington, D. C., Chamber of commerce of the United States (1940). 16p.

- Excess profits tax. Washington, D. C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, Finance department, July 1940. 13p.

- Excess-profits taxation special amortization; testimony of chairman of chamber committee on federal finance hearings upon the proposals in report of ways and means subcommittee. Washington, D. C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, Aug. 13, 1940. 23p.

- Factory cost accounting through the use of standards. Washington, D. C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, Department of manufacture, May 1, 1941. 49p.

- Federal taxation; treasury proposals for 1944—Chamber committee on federal finance testifying before Committee on ways and means, October 12, 1943. Washington, D. C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, Finance department, 1943. 62p.

- Pay-as-you-go and collection-at-source, payment of federal individual income tax. Washington, D. C., Finance department, Chamber of commerce of the United States, Feb. 1943. 14p.

- Renegotiation of war contracts; testimony of chairman, Chamber committee on federal finance before Committee on ways and means, Sept. 16, 1943. Washington, D. C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, 1943. 22p.

- Simple accounting for a chamber of commerce. Washington, D. C., Chamber of commerce of the United States. no date. 6 mimeographed pages.

- Termination of war contracts; Chamber testimony before House committee on military affairs, October 25, 1943. Washington, D. C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, Finance department, 1943. 19p.

CHAMBERLAIN, HENRY T.

Accepted accounting principles. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the fourth annual institute on accounting*. 1941. p. 2-9.)

Professional examinations; a department for students of accounting. *Accounting review*, each issue beginning March 1940, and including October 1943.

Recent accounting research. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 54-9.)

CHAMBERLAIN, L. P.

"Savings club system." *United States investor*, Dec. 2, 1939, p. 7-9.

CHAMBERLAIN, RICHARD S.

Problem of personnel. Massachusetts society of certified public accountants, inc., *News bulletin*, Dec. 1942, p. 4-6.

CHAMBERS, JAY L.

Some purposes and principles of government accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 135-41.

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE**Accounting**

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES. Simple accounting for a chamber of commerce. Washington, D. C., Chamber of commerce of the United States. no date. 6 mimeo. pages.

CHAN, STEPHEN

Content of monthly audit reports. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1942, p. 156-62. *Irish accountant and secretary*, June 1943, p. 90-2.

Review of work-papers. *Accounting forum*, April 1942, p. 15-18, 53.

Thoughts on monthly audit procedure. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 146-51. Time, cost and billing records and controls. (Presented at the eighteenth annual fall conference of the New York state society of certified public accountants held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel on October 7, 1940.) *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 97-101. *Student*, Feb. 1941, p. 157-9.

CHANCELLOR, H. W.

Holding companies. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Dec. 1943, p. 210-18.

CHANDLER, VIRGIL S.

Income tax problems in reorganizations. *University of Kansas City law review*, Dec. 1940, p. 22-32.

CHANDLER ACT

See Bankruptcy—United States.

CHANE, GEORGE W.

Motion and time study. New York, Harper & bros., c1942. 88p.

CHANGE in Comptroller general's audit procedure. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 390-1.

CHANGES in consumer buying practices resulting from tire and gas rationing. Converse, P. D.

CHANGES in direct taxation; Chancellor's statement. *Certified accountants journal*, May 1943, p. 62-3.

CHANGES in selective service procedure. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 457-8.

CHANGES in the federal laws which affect the renegotiation of war contracts. Blough, Carman G.

CHANGES in the tax law. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 195-6.

CHANGES to natural fiscal years. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 391-2.

CHANGING concepts of the responsibilities of the accountant. Stempf, Victor H.

CHANLER, WILLIAM C.

Interstate commerce clause and local municipal taxes. *Legal notes on local government*, Jan. 1941, p. 81-7.

CHANT, L. W.

Expanding code for accounting procedure in Australia; development due to individual aid. *Australian accountant*, June 1943, p. 224-6.

Formula for ascertaining the required rate of depreciation by the diminishing value method. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 77-9.

This profession of accountancy. *Australian accountant*, March 1943, p. 113.

CHAPIN, ALBERT F.

Credit and collection principles and practices. ed. 4. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1941. 679p.

CHAPMAN, ALGER B.

General relief provision of the excess profits tax law—Sec. 722. *Controller*, May 1943, p. 190-6; questions and answers, p. 196-7.

Section 722: principal difficulties. (In Controllers institute of America. *Federal taxation—no. 4 of annual meeting proceedings*, 1943, p. 133-9.)

CHAPMAN, ALGER B., joint author

See Hearne, William L., and others.

CHAPMAN, ALGER B., AND BRYSON, BRADY O.

Corporate readjustments and the excess profits credit. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1943, p. 62-102.

CHAPMAN, HENRY C.

Controlled materials plan. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 10, section 1, p. 577-90.)

CHAPMAN, JOHN M., joint author

See Southworth, Shirley Donald, and Chapman, John M.

CHAPPELL, HUBERT B.

Air raid protection. *National auditgram*, April 1942, p. 7-10.

CHARGE ACCOUNTS

See Accounts receivable; Credit departments.

CHARGE cost of special pensions to "General administrative expense." *Controller*, Aug. 1940, p. 286, 288.

CHARGE-OFFS AND RECOVERIES

AITKEN, JOHN N., JR. Audit and control of charged off assets and recoveries. (Presented before Conference of the National association of bank auditors and comptrollers, April 25, 1942, at Philadelphia.) 17 typewritten pages. *National auditgram*, Feb. 1943, p. 12-15, discussion, p. 15, 23.

CHARGING advertising expenditures to expense. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 268-70.

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

See also Taxation, United States—Deductions.

KLEIN, JOSEPH J. Selected aspects of revenue act of 1941. (Address before Factors' group. Federation for the support of Jewish philanthropic societies, at Harmony club, New York, Nov. 18, 1941.) 12 typewritten pages and chart.

CHARITABLE FOUNDATIONS

See Charities; Institutions; Public welfare.

CHARITIES

See also Community chests; Public welfare; Social work.

CHARITIES—(Continued)**Taxation**

LASHINS, IVAN R. Federal tax regulations relating to corporations engaged in charitable services. *Hospitals*, May 1942.

CHART and manual of accounts for wholesale druggists (1942). National wholesale druggists' association.

CHART OF ACCOUNTS

See also Classification.

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Numerical chart of accounts. (In his *Corporation and manufacturing accounting*, 1942. p. 260-73.) (In his *General accounting*, 1941. p. 139-148.) (In his *Principles of accounting; introductory*, 1940. p. 303-17.)

WADE, HARRY H. Chart of accounts. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*, 1941. p. 189-92.)

CHART of accounts for manufacturers of aviation engines for the U. S. government. United States. War department. Air corps.

CHART of employee benefit plans. Prentice-Hall, inc.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION

Fifty-fourth annual meeting. *Accountant*, May 4, 1940, p. 512-5.

Fifty-fifth annual meeting. *Accountant*, May 17, 1941, p. 379-81.

Report of the Board of governors to be presented to the fifty-sixth annual general meeting to be held . . . May 6, 1942. *Accountant*, May 2, 1942, p. 245-7.

Same, fifty-seventh annual general meeting to be held . . . May 5, 1943. *Accountant*, May 1, 1943, p. 228-30.

CHARTERED accountant examinations—Insufficient preparation—Remedying a defect. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 301-3.

CHARTERS

See also Accountants' associations; Corporations; Municipal charters; Societies, associations, etc.

CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING. Act of incorporation, by-laws, rules for the granting of retiring allowances. New York, Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching, 1940. 40p.

CHARTS

See Graphic methods.

CHASE, DAVID B.

"Forgiveness" provisions of the current tax payment act of 1943. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 14-19.) *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 85-91.

CHASE, HARVEY STUART

Governments and money: six essays. Winter Park, Fla., The author, April 1940. 20p.

Money! Whence? What? Why? An address on currency, gold and bank deposits, from the standpoint of accountancy and common sense. Winter Park, Fla., The author, 1940. 23p.

CHASE, STUART

Goals for America; a budget of our needs and resources. New York, Twentieth century fund, inc., 1942. 134p.

Where's the money coming from? Problems of postwar finance. New York, Twentieth century fund, inc., 1943. 179p.

CHASE, STUART

ECONOMIC effects of depreciation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 161-2.

CHATFIELD, GEORGE H.

Child nutrition project in New York City. *American restaurant magazine*, March 1942, p. 61-9; April 1942, p. 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75.

CHATTERS, CARL H.

Finance administration. (In *Municipal year book*, 1942. p. 267-71. *Municipal year book*, 1943. p. 239-43.)

Municipal accounting. (In International city managers' association. *Municipal year book*, 1940. p. 159-61. *Municipal year book*, 1941. p. 169-72.)

Supplementing the property tax. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 2-4.

CHATTERS, CARL H., AND HILLHOUSE, A. M.

Municipal debt trends. (In *Municipal year book*, 1942. p. 280-92.)

CHATTERS, CARL H., AND TENNER, IRVING

Municipal and governmental accounting. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 794p.

CHATTERS, CARL H., AND WOOLPERT, ELTON D.

Trends in municipal debt. (In International city managers' association. *Municipal year book*, 1940. p. 178-93. *Municipal year book*, 1941, p. 184-96.)

CHAWNER, LOWELL J.

Factory plant and equipment expenditures over a quarter century. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1942, p. 11-15, 32-3.

CHECKING

See also Internal audit and control; Testing.

BRINK, VICTOR Z. Detailed auditing versus test checks—Nature of test checks and their use. (In his *Internal auditing*, c1941. p. 99-101.)

INTERNAL check. (In *Accountants' handbook*, ed. 3. 1943. p. 1197-1208.)

LANG, P. C. "Fringe system" of check figures. *Australian accountant*, July 1940, p. 393-6.

MARVIN, J. ARTHUR. Internal check, control and audit. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—General sessions group.) *Edison electric institute bulletin*, May 1941, p. 188-90. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941. p. 140-3.)

PRYTHERCH, ROBERT H. How much test checking is enough? *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 525-30. *Accountants' magazine*, May 1943, p. 166-72.

WEISSINGER, CHARLES. Selection of the best proof figure and its use. Phila., Pa. The author, no date. 11p.

CHECKS

ENDORSEMENT of checks. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 139-40.

GLUICK, LEWIS. Endorsement of checks. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 210.

JOHNSON, C. EDGAR. Faulty checks boost bank costs. *Burroughs clearing house*, March 1942, p. 22-4, 37.

WESTERMAN, NORMAN C. Crossing cheques—a summing up. *Federal accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 323-6.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY**Accounting**

SHEEHAN, DANIEL M. Accounting for the chemical industry. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 489-503.)

Inventories

MOERSCH, M. D. Inventory procedures in the chemical industry. (Reprinted from *Chemical industries*, Nov. 1941.)

Statistics

CHEMICALS (industrial) manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

COPELAND, MELVIN T. Price trends of industrial chemicals. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1940, p. 437-47.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY—Statistics—(Continued)

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for industrial chemical manufacturers. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 28, 42.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 66, 80.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 38, 52.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 40-1, 52-3.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 40-1, 52-3.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Chemicals and fertilizers—assets over \$10,000,000 each. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 1, Report no. 3, 1940. various tables.) Supplement no. 26. December 1940. 15p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 6: Chemicals—Fertilizers. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Nov. 1941. 110p.

—at Dec. 31, 1941. Report no. 2. Oct. 1942. 139p.

CHENERY CORPORATION

DOHR, JAMES L. Stockholders' participation in reorganization: Securities and exchange commission, petitioners v. Chenery corporation, et al., respondents: **review of decision**. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 383.

CHENEY, GORDON

Costing on war production orders. *Cost and management*, Jan. 1943, p. 6-17.

CHERNE, LEO M.

Preparation for post-war progress. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 22, section 1, p. 1315-30.) Printed with: Camman, Eric A. *War contract termination*. (In National association of cost accountants. *Yearbook*, 1943. p. 171-85.)

CHEVALIER, WILLARD

What war means to industry and business. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Feb. 1942, p. 1-2, 4-6.

CHICAGO ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MEN

Cancellation of war contracts conference, held under the auspices of the War activities committee, the Chicago association of credit men, July 21, 1943, Sherman Hotel, Chicago. Chicago, Ill., Chicago association of credit men, 1943. 15p.

CHICAGO BANK AUDITORS CONFERENCE

Minimum retainment periods for bank records. Chicago, Ill., Chicago bank auditors conference, c1941. 22p.

CHICAGO GRAPHIC ARTS FEDERATION, INC.

UNITED STATES. Circuit court of appeals for the seventh circuit. Commissioner of internal revenue, petitioner, vs. the Chicago graphic arts federation, inc., respondent: Petition for review of decision of the United States board of tax appeals, May 23, 1942. 5p.

CHICAGO great western decision. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 100-1.

CHICAGO GREAT WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY

UNITED STATES. Interstate commerce commission. Opening journal entries for reorganization of Chicago great western railroad co.; Interstate commerce commission—Exparte no. 138, submitted January 23, 1941, decided June 16, 1941. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 186-92.

CHICAGO, ROCK ISLAND & PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

SNYDER, RALPH W. Courts and the theory of interest. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 266-77.

CHICK, ALAN F.

Place of law in the accountancy curriculum. *Accountant*, Aug. 22, 1942, p. 111-13.

Some problems in connection with the rule in *Howe v. Dartmouth*. *Accountant*, Feb. 17, 1940, p. 168-71.

CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM

See Hospitals.

CHILDREN in foster care in New York state, 1935-1939. New York (state). Social welfare, Department of.

CHILDREN'S HOMES**Accounting**

DUKE ENDOWMENT. System of accounting for children's homes; Prepared by the orphan section and approved for publication by the trustees of the Duke endowment. Charlotte, North Carolina, Duke endowment, Jan. 1934. 7p. and forms.

PENNSYLVANIA. Welfare, Department of. Financial account forms prepared by the Department of welfare for use in children's homes. Harrisburg, Pa., Department of welfare. no date. 6p.

Statistics

NEW YORK (STATE). Social welfare, Department of. Children in foster care in New York state, 1935-1939. Albany, N. Y., Department of social welfare, 1940. 62p.

NEW YORK (STATE). Social welfare, Department of. Children in foster care, 1911-1935 in New York state, by James H. Foster and Robert Axel. Albany, N. Y., J. B. Lyon co., 1936. 33p.

CHILDS, JOHN F., AND WOODBRIDGE, FRANCIS

Practical introduction to public utility security analysis. New York, Barron's pub. co., 1940. 107p.

CHISHOLM, ALEXANDER

Los Angeles' franchise taxes. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 27-9.

CHOCOLATE, COCOA, ETC.**Cost accounting**

DUSTAN, R. J. Cost and production system for a chocolate and confectionery factory. *Cost and management*, Sept. 1940, p. 229-49.

CHOW, Y. C.

Doctrine of proprietorship. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 157-63.

CHOWN, W. F.

Pooling returns from the sale of agricultural products. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1941, p. 161-7.

CHRISTENSEN, E. C.

Public accountant views the new accounting regulations. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 6p.)

CHRISTENSEN, K. C.

Case for taxation of publicly owned utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Oct. 22, 1942, p. 540-6.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

"COMMA caution," by Harold Willard Gleason, from *Christian science monitor*. (In correspondence entitled "This blessed language," by John B. Thurston.) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 356.

CHRISTIE, GEORGE T., joint author

See Kixmiller, William, and Christie, George T.

CHRISTIE, JOHN W.

Practical treatment of municipal costs. *Cost and management*, Aug. 1940, p. 200-8.

CHRISTMAS CLUBS

See Savings clubs.

CHROMIUM

KEMP, ARTHUR. Chromium: a strategic material. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1942, p. 199-212.

CHRYSLER CORPORATION

Salaries employees' retirement income indenture—Central Hanover bank and trust company, trustee—Indenture dates as of April 30, 1941. 36p.

CHUBUCK, ARTHUR C.

Reflecting activity in overhead distribution. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940. p. 207-22.)

CHURCHES**Accounting**

HALL, C. E. Preparation and audit of church accounts. *Accountant*, Sept. 18, 1943, p. 143-6.

Auditing

HALL, C. E. Preparation and audit of church accounts. *Accountant*, Sept. 18, 1943, p. 143-6.

Taxation

STIMSON, CLAUDE W. Exemption of churches from taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1940, p. 361-4, 397.

CIGARS, CIGARETTES, ETC.

See also Tobacco.

CIGARS, CIGARETTES, ETC.—MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for cigar manufacturers. (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 66, 80.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 38, 52.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 40-1, 52-3.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 40-1, 52-3.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Cigarettes—assets over \$10,000,000 each. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v.1, Report no. 4, 1940. various tables.)

Supplement no. 18. November 1940. 10p.

CIGARS, CIGARETTES, ETC.—RETAILERS**Statistics**

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Cigar stores and cigar stands; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 40.)

CIGARS, CIGARETTES, ETC.—WHOLESALEERS**Statistics**

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for wholesalers of cigars, cigarettes and tobacco. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 34.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 72.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 44.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 46-7, 64-5.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 46-7, 64-5.)

CINTAS v. AMERICAN CAR AND FOUNDRY COMPANY

CINTAS v. American car and foundry co.; summary of accounting affidavits filed on behalf of the company and on behalf of the complainant. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 380-3.

CONSOLIDATED and separate statements. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 293.

MAY, GEORGE O. American car and foundry decision. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 517-22.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Is the profession going legalistic? *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 523-4.

NEW JERSEY. Court of errors and appeals. Oscar B. Cintas, respondent, vs. American car & foundry company, appellant, no. 234, May term, 1942. "Filed Oct. 15, 1942, J. A. Brophy, clerk." 1p.

WILLIAMS, ROBERT I. Parent and subsidiary account. *Accounting ledger*, May 1943, p. 10-12, 28.

CINTAS v. American car and foundry company; summary of accounting affidavits filed on behalf of the company and on behalf of the complainant. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 380-3.

CITIZENS' HOTEL COMPANY VS. COMMISSIONER

DOHR, JAMES L. Accrual of real property taxes. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 480.

CITIZENS' NATIONAL COMMITTEE

Government corporations; the no man's land of federal finance. Washington, D. C., Citizens' national committee. May 1943. 37p.

CITRUS FRUIT

See Fruit growing; Fruit packing and shipping.

CITY COLLEGE

See College of the City of New York.

CITY OF DETROIT, MICHIGAN, AND COUNTY OF WAYNE, MICHIGAN, VS. PANHANDLE EASTERN PIPE LINE COMPANY

UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. City of Detroit, Michigan, and County of Wayne, Michigan, v. Panhandle eastern pipe line company and Michigan gas transmission corporation—docket no. G-200. In the matter of Panhandle eastern pipe line company, Michigan gas transmission corporation and Illinois natural gas company—docket no. G-207. Opinion no. 80. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, 1942. 35 plus 5 mimeo. pages.

CITY OF GLASGOW BANK

CLAPPERTON, H. D. Story of a failure. *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1942, p. 364-73.

CIVIC ASSOCIATION OF WYOMING VS. RAILWAY MOTOR FUELS, INC.

DOHR, JAMES L. Civic association of Wyoming v. Railway motor fuels, inc., etc.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 479-80.

CIVIC guide to economy in municipal government, no. 1—Budgeting. Tax foundation.

CIVIC guide to economy in municipal government, no. 5—Public works. Tax foundation.

CIVIL liability under federal securities act. *Yale law journal*, Nov. 1940, p. 90-106.

CIVIL rights and administrative absolutism. Henderson, Joseph W.

CIVIL SERVICE

AVELLONE, S. C. Opportunity for certified public accountants. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 460-1.

LISZT, CHARLOTTE G. Opportunities for women accountants in the federal civil service. *Woman C.P.A.*, Oct. 1942, p. 64-6.

MARGULIES, HYMAN. Field of governmental accounting. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1941, p. 52-4.

MOSHER, WILLIAM E., AND KINGSLEY, J. DONALD. Public personnel administration. rev. ed. New York, Harper and brothers, 1941. 671p.

NEW YORK (STATE). Civil service, Department of. Careers in New York state government. Albany, N. Y., Department of civil service, 1942. 62p.

CIVIL SERVICE HOME STUDIES, INC.

Accounting and auditing assistant (federal service), edited by Elihu Armour. New York, The Chief, c1941. 41p.

CLADER, WILL-A

Organization for the maintenance of continuing property records. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Plant accounting group, p. 82-90; General accounting group, p. 13-15.)
 "Whose balance-sheet is it?" (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 68-9.

CLAGHORN, GEORGE C.

Accounting for law firms. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1940, p. 20-2.

CLAIMS for relief under section 722. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 289.**CLAIRE, RICHARD S.**

"Accountants and other laymen." *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Dec. 1943, p. 67-71.
 Obligations of professional status. *Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1940, p. 9-10.

CLAPP, JOHN MANTLE

Accountant's task of writing; a table of ratios. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 31-9.

CLAPPERTON, H. D.

Story of a failure. *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1942, p. 364-73.
 Valuation of unlisted stocks for succession duty purposes. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 369-75.
 What are profits? *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 75-83. *Student*, Nov. 1941, p. 301-4.

CLARIFICATION of government cost-plus-fixed-fee contract procedure. *Civil engineering*, Sept. 1940, p. 602-3.**CLARITY** in published profit and loss statements. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 451-2.**CLARK, CARLOS B.**

Contribution or net profit; a comparison. (In American management association. *Product-line profit and loss statements—The contribution theory*. c1941, p. 29-43; discussion, by Arthur Lazarus, p. 43-4.)

CLARK, COLIN

Collection and uses of statistics. Brisbane, Australia, Accountants' and secretaries' educational society (inc.), April 1940. 11p.

CLARK, EVANS, AND CARTER, MARGARET R. TAYLOR

Facing our post-war problems. *Controller*, Aug. 1943, p. 342-4.

CLARK, FRANK P.

Can benefits be derived by classifying operating revenues? (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group, p. 6.)
 Examiners' report on original cost. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—General accounting group, p. 37-8.)
 Exceptions to examiners' findings. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—General accounting group, p. 40-5.)
 System for account distribution of labor cost. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Classification of accounts group, p. 12-20.)

CLARK, J. M.

Wartime price control and the problem of inflation. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1942, p. 6-21.

CLARK, JOSEPH F.

Protection against losses. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1942, p. 9-15.

CLARK, K. RAYMOND

Taxation of life insurance and annuities. Chicago, Ill., Callaghan and co., 1941. 475p.

CLARK, K. RAYMOND, joint author

See Winslow, C. Morton, and Clark, K. Raymond.

CLARK, MARCUS

History of price control. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1941, p. 498-504.

CLARK, NORMAN B.

Fixed and variable elements in selling costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 15, section 1, p. 973-83.) Printed with: Brett, Alden C. *Role of the accountant in the control of distribution costs*.

CLARK, PHILIP T.

Ontario corporations tax. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 246-59; Nov. 1940, p. 306-14.

CLARK, ROSCOE C.

How much law should the accountant know and use. *Tenne CPA*, Jan. 1942, p. 1-3.

CLARK, RUTH A.

Capital gains and losses. *Woman C.P.A.*, Aug. 1942, p. 55.
 1941 federal revenue act. *Woman C.P.A.*, Dec. 1941, p. 19.
 Pending "Revenue act of 1942." *Woman C.P.A.*, Oct. 1942, p. 63.

CLARK, SAMUEL O., JR.

Tax compromises in the Department of justice—some aspects of procedure and policy. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1940, p. 280-4.

CLARK, W. C.

Canadian plan for post-war international monetary stabilization. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Nov-Dec. 1943, p. 18-32, Supplement no. 1.

CLARK, WILLIAM L.

Computation of allowable depletion under federal income tax law as applicable to the oil industry. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940, p. 253-62.)

CLARKE, EUGENE C.

Progress rides the coat tails of obsolescence. Resolved: The Internal revenue bureau should encourage the highest supportable depreciation rates for income tax purposes. *Iron Age*, May 30, 1940, p. 32-5.

CLARKE, JOHN W.

Pre-audit requirements under War department contracts on a cost-plus-a-fixed-fee basis and organization of field auditor's office. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 28-33.

CLASSIFICATION

See also Libraries.

ALFORD, L. P. Classification and symbolization. (In his *Principles of industrial management*. c1940, p. 342-53.)

AMERICAN TRANSIT ACCOUNTANTS' ASSOCIATION. Report of committee on standard classification of accounts. (In American transit association. *Proceedings*, 1939, p. 220-9.)

BETHEL, LAWRENCE L., AND OTHERS. Classification and identification. (In their *Production control*. 1942, p. 174-80.)

BLOCKER, JOHN G. Cost classification and terminology. (In his *Cost accounting*, 1940, p. 11-23.) (In his *Essentials of cost accounting*. 1942, p. 12-30.)

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Classifications. (In his *Corporation and manufacturing accounting*. 1942, p. 115-18.)

FITZGERALD, A. A., AND SCHUMER, L. A. Classification of accounting data. *Australian accountant*, June 1942, p. 280-7; July 1942, p. 337-48; Aug. 1942, p. 363-8; Sept. 1942, p. 439.

CLASSIFICATION—(Continued)

- 46; Oct. 1942, p. 480-91; Nov. 1942, p. 519-27; Dec. 1942, p. 545-53; Feb. 1943, p. 71-8; March 1943, p. 107-10; April 1943, p. 145-50; June 1943, p. 218-24.
- HARTOGENSIS, A. M. Relationship of account classification to the control of expenditures. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference, 1939—Classification of accounts group*, p. 30-3.)
- IRWIN, LESLIE W. Account classification. *Federal accountant*, June 1942, p. 250-3; Oct. 1942, p. 449-51.
- IRWIN, LESLIE W. Functional classification in selling costs. *Australian accountant*, April 1942, p. 193-5.
- IRWIN, LESLIE W. Functional classification of accounts. *Federal accountant*, April 1941, p. 174-6.
- JACKSON, J. HUGH. Account classification and control accounts. (In his *Elements of accounting*, c1941, p. 94-120.) (In his *Accounting principles*, 1942, p. 94-120.)
- MEULEMAN, G. W. Principles of accounting classification. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 374-91.

CLASSIFICATION and sequences in financial statements. Paton, William A.

CLAY, CASSIUS M.

Case for a special railroad reorganization court. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 450-63.

CLAY PRODUCTS

See also Brickmaking; Pottery.

Cost accounting

- KINNEY, E. L., AND PAISLEY, J. R. How to operate a clay plant cost system from the standpoint of taxes. *Brick and clay record*, Nov. 1940, p. 40, 42, 44.
- PAISLEY, J. R., AND KINNEY, E. L. Cost accounting for clay plants. (from *Ceramic data book*, 1940-1941, ed. 13, p. 288-91.)

Statistics

- CLAY products (other than pottery) manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart*.) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.
- MERWIN, CHARLES L. Financing small corporations in five manufacturing industries, 1926-36. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1942, 172p.
- UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Clay products. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*, v.3, Report no. 25, 1940, various tables.)
- Supplement no. 9. September 1940. 10p.
- UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 19: Building materials other than clay products and cement—Clay products—Paints and varnishes. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, April 1942, 112p.

CLAYTON, HARRY E.

General observations concerning cost investigation procedure. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1943, p. 346-53. *Cost and management*, June-July, 1943, p. 166-7.

Prime material control without the use of detailed perpetual inventory records. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 374-80.

CLAYTON, J.

Taxation of weekly wage-earners. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Nov. 20, 1943, p. 216-17; Nov. 27, 1943, p. 223.

CLEARY, GEORGE E.

"Earnings and profits" for federal tax purposes. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 199-213.

Trends in income taxation of inter vivos trusts.

Taxes—the tax magazine, July 1940, p. 403-6, 452.

CLEARY, JOHN V.

- Original cost determination. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . first accounting conference . . . Nov. 1937—Plant accounting and records committee*, 8p.)
- Perpetuation of original cost records. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . . Dec. 1938*, 5p.)
- Streamlining plant accounting operations. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Plant accounting group, p. 94-7; General accounting group, p. 11-12.)

CLELLAND, M. D.

What the banker expects of the auditor. (Condensation and review of paper by W. H. Thomson . . . and discussion of the question before . . . California society of certified public accountants (San Francisco chapter), Nov. 28, 1939.) 6 typewritten pages.

CLEMENT, J. K.

Ordinance production. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 561-5.

CLEMENT, KARL G.

Foreign exchange accounting. *Controller*, Feb. 1940, p. 38-40, 58.

CLEMENT, ROBERT

Safeguarding of the employees through controls and audits. *National auditgram*, Oct. 1940, p. 27-8, 32.

CLENDENIN, J. C.

- How 118 major corporations account for bond discount. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 37-44.
- How to increase corporate income taxes with a minimum of injustice. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1942, p. 334-5, 370.

CLERICAL COSTS

See Office management; Wages, fees, salaries, etc.

CLERICAL salaries in key cities. *American business*, Jan. 1941, p. 43.

CLERICAL SALARY STUDY REPORTS

LIFE OFFICE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION

- No. 3—Suggested plans of job evaluation, 1940.
- No. 4—Life office job evaluation plans, 1941.

CLERIHUE, V. RANDOLPH

Outline of the organization and administration of British Columbia municipalities. *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1940, p. 21-32.

CLEVELAND, BURR P.

Are banks adequately serving the credit needs of farming? *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Feb. 1940, p. 233-40.

CLEVINGER, EARL

Presenting the theory of debit and credit. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, Jan. 1943, p. 40-4.

CLIENTS' written representations regarding inventories, liabilities, and other matters—Statements on auditing procedure no. 4. American institute of accountants. Committee on auditing procedure.

CLIFFORD, A. M.

Inflation and investment policy. Los Angeles, Calif., A. M. Clifford and associates, Jan. 1943, 44p.

Should the excess profits tax of corporations be determined exclusively upon the invested capital basis? Los Angeles, Calif., A. M. Clifford and associates, Jan. 30, 1942, 8 typewritten pages.

CLINE, DENZEL C.

General sales taxes and selective excises. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941, p. 75-92.)

CLOAKE, T. REGINALD

Development expense, an intangible asset. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 38-40.

Government keeps the books. 7 typewritten pages. Intangible assets. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1940, p. 13-15.

Internal check and control as distinguished from internal auditing. *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 616-20.

CLOSE, JOHN F.

Rationing in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 95-105.

CLOSE CORPORATIONS

See Corporations.

CLOSING THE BOOKS

D'ALESSANDRO, ALFRED. Closing the books at end of period and starting new period. (In his *Foundation of accounting*. 1941, p. 196-222.)

GILLESPIE, CECIL MERLE. Closing the books. (In his *Introductory cost accounting*. c1941, p. 145-67.)

JACKSON, J. HUGH. Adjusting and closing the ledger. (In his *Elements of accounting*. c1941, p. 355-70.)

KENNEDY, DONALD D., ESTERLY, GEORGE R., AND VON MINDEN, WILLIAM J. Closing entries. (In their *Introductory accounting*. c1942, p. 406-19.)

LAWRENCE, W. B. Monthly closing entries. (In his *Cost accounting for war production*. 1942, p. 202-24.)

MASON, PERRY. Reporting and closing. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1942, p. 189-207.)

WILLIAMS, J. P. Federal tax considerations in anticipation of year end closing. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 92-7.

CLOTH

See Textiles; Wool and worsted.

CLOTHIER, ALBERT L.

Stamp tax results in mergers and consolidations, being an analysis of G.C.M. 22955. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1943, p. 427-8, 441-2.

CLOTHING CONTRACTORS**Cost accounting**

STEINBERG BROTHERS AND RICHMAN. Victory garment company (a fictitious name) instructions—MPR 287. Philadelphia, Pa., Steinberg bros. and Richman, Jan. 8, 1943. 4p.

CLOTHING MANUFACTURERS**Accounting**

SCHINDALL, HENRY. Accounting for clothing manufacturers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 504-15.)

Cost accounting

FOGERTY, ALFRED P. Standard costs in the clothing industry. *Accountants' journal*, June 1941, p. 322-5. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Feb. 1942, p. 355-62. *Cost and management*, May 1942, p. 133-40.

STEINBERG BROTHERS AND RICHMAN. Victory garment company (a fictitious name) instructions—MPR 287. Philadelphia, Pa., Steinberg bros. and Richman, Jan. 8, 1943. 4p.

Reports and statements

MEN'S clothing and furnishings. (In *Fairchild's financial manual*. ed. 14, May 1941, p. 55. ed. 15, June 1942, p. 61.)

Statistics

BUCKELEW, J. M. Statistical survey of balance sheets; Talon, inc., makers of slide fasteners, makes important study in men's clothing industry. *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1940, p. 10-11, 21.

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for manufacturers of children's dresses and wash suits, men's and boys' clothing, women's coats and suits, silk and rayon dresses, men's shirts, underwear and pajamas, women's

silk and rayon underwear, overalls and work clothing. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940, p. 28, 32, 42, 44, 48, 50.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*, c1941, p. 66, 70, 80, 82, 84, 90.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*, c1942, p. 40-1, 42-3, 44-5, 54-5, 60-1, 62-3.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*, c1943, p. 40-1, 42-3, 44-5, 52-3, 54-5, 56-7, 60-1, 62-3.)

MEN'S, youths' and boys' clothing manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

MERWIN, CHARLES L. Financing small corporations in five manufacturing industries, 1926-36. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1942. 172p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Apparel other than hosiery and footwear. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v.4, report no. 28, 1940, various tables.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 22—Hosiery—Shoes—Apparel and related finished products. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, May 1942. 111p.

CLOTHING RETAILERS**Costs**

BROWN, BERNARD, AND EGENDORF, ALFRED D. Unit cost operation of a men's alteration workroom. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, Aug. 1940, p. 26-7.

Reports and statements

MEN'S clothing and furnishings. (In *Fairchild's financial manual*. ed. 14, May 1941, p. 55. ed. 15, June 1942, p. 61.)

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Lingerie, hosiery, millinery and accessory stores—Women's ready-to-wear shops; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 retailers' operating cost survey*. Surveys no. 19 and 23.)

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Men's clothing shops—Men's furnishings stores; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 retailers' operating cost survey*. Surveys no. 20 and no. 21.)

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for retailers of men's and boys' clothing, installment clothing, women's specialty shops and men's furnishings. (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941, p. 76-7, 98-9.) (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*, c1940, p. 38-9, 60-1.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*, c1942, p. 48-9, 70-1.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*, c1942, p. 50-1, 70-1.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*, c1943, p. 50-1, 70-1.)

FOULKE, ROY A. Clothing, Installment; Clothing, Men's and boys'; Furnishings, Men's. (In his *Retail trade in a war economy*. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1943, p. 8.)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Apparel and clothing; Germany—United States. (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941, various tables.)

CLOTHING WHOLESALEERS**Statistics**

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for wholesalers of men's furnishings and womenswear, coats and suits and dresses. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*, c1940, p. 36-7, 58-9.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*, c1941, p. 74-5, 96-7.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*, c1942, p. 46-7, 68-9.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*, c1942, p. 48-9, p. 68-9.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*, c1943, p. 46-7, 48-9, 68-9.)

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for wholesalers of underwear, and women's coats, suits and dresses. (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*, c1942, p. 46, 66, 68.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*, c1942, p. 48-9, 68-9.)

CLOUSE, ROGER R.

Wage-hour situation. *Buildings and building management*, May 1940, p. 30-1, 63.

CLOYES, CORRIE

What should you spend on advertising? *Domestic commerce*, Aug. 13, 1942, p. 3-6, 11.

CLUB RESTAURANTS

See Restaurants, cafeterias, etc.

CLUBS

See also Savings clubs; Societies, associations, etc.

GATES, J. R. Clubs and their rules. *Federal accountant*, April 1940, p. 182-5.

Accounting

HULL, G. L. Clubs and fraternal bodies. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 516-21.)

KALBFLEISH, EDWIN. Accounting for private country clubs. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Feb. 1942, p. 1-6.

SEITELMAN, LEO H. Service club accounting; a study of an accounting system. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 8-15.

Budgeting

HORWATH, JOHN N. Budgeting in club operations. *Horwath hotel accountant*, April 1941, p. 4-5.

Finance

HORWATH, ERNEST B. Unsound financial policies in club. (from *Club management*.) *Horwath hotel accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 6-7.

Statistics

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Country club operations in 1941. *Horwath hotel accountant*, April 1942, p. 4-5, 8.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Country club restaurants—Food departments of country clubs; annual figures of four clubs. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 7.

COAL

See also Fuel; Mining and metallurgy—Coal.

COAL RETAILERS

UNITED STATES. Labor statistics, Bureau of. Retail prices . . . prepared by Retail price division and Cost of labor division, Bureau of labor statistics. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, January 1940. (Pamphlets)

Accounting

SELLING ice and fuel on credit. *Credit world*, Oct. 1943, p. 16-19, 23.

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Coal and other fuel dealers; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their 1940 *retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 41.)

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for retailers of coal. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 38.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 76.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 48.)

COAL WHOLESALEERS**Statistics**

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for wholesalers of coal. (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 72, 92.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 44, 64.)

COATES, CHARLES F.

Extending the horizons in municipal auditing. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1941, p. 3-6.

COATES, D. J.

Pay-roll tax—1941. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, July 1941, p. 7-19.

COBB, H. C. M.

Consolidation of foreign subsidiaries. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 275-9.

COBB, JOSEPH C.

Present problems for the public accountant. *Texas accountant*, July and August 1943, p. 7.

COCHRAN, HOWE P.

Federal income tax problems and what to do about them. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943. p. 197-210.)

War taxation. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Winter, 1943, p. 1-3.

COCHRAN, M. H.

Renegotiation of war contracts. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1943, p. 384, 406-8.

COCHRANE, GEORGE

Accountants' certificates. *Texas accountant*, July and August, 1941, p. 1, 14.

Accounting—past, present and future. (Presented before Philadelphia chapter of the Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants, Feb. 17, 1942.) 14 typewritten pages.

Balance sheet of the future. *Texas accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 6.

Comments on address of Jerome N. Frank. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 114-5.)

Inventories. *Texas accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 1, 3-4. New trends in accounting statements. *Texas accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 1, 3-5, 8.

CODIFICATION of municipal ordinances. National institute of municipal law officers.

COE, C. L., joint author

See Cook, Charles S., and Coe, C. L.

COES, HAROLD VINTON

Education for management. *Mechanical engineering*, July 1943, p. 486-8.

COFFEE AND TEA**Statistics**

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for wholesalers of coffee and tea. (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 72, 92.) (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 34, 54.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 44, 64.) (In his *Our Critical wealth in inventories*, c1942. p. 46-7, 64-5.)

COFFMAN, PAUL B.

Direct approach to the fair return question. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Aug. 27, 1942, p. 277-86; Sept. 10, 1942, p. 350-8.

COGAN, THOMAS J.

Accounting principles and auditing procedure. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 552-5.

Distributions on capital stocks; paper presented at round-table forum meeting, April 12, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 288-90, discussion, p. 291-7.

COHEN, MORRIS, joint author

See Wueller, Paul H., and Cohen, Morris.

COHEN, SIDNEY S.

Shall it be accountancy? 4 typewritten pages.

CO-INSURANCE

See Insurance, Co-insurance.

COLBERT, ASEL R.

"Accounting principles and utility regulation." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 360-3.

Benefits of sound depreciation practices. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—General accounting group. p. 67-9.)

Round-table discussion: Trends in public utility finance. (d) What principles should govern the accounting treatment of amounts paid for property in excess of original cost. (In National association of railroad and utilities commissioners.

COLBERT, ASEL R.—(Continued)

Proceedings of fifty-third annual convention . . . 1941, p. 360-5.)

Transition to depreciation accounting. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, May 1940, p. 129-36.

COLD STORAGE LOCKER PLANTS

FREDERICK, JOHN H. Cold storage locker plants. (In his *Public warehousing*, c1940, p. 129-36.)

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

See Warehousing.

COLDWELL, E. S.

Inventory checking and some of its problems. (In American management association. *New concepts in accounting and auditing*, c1940, p. 24-32.)

COLE, C. K.

Taxation of weekly wage earners. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Aug. 28, 1943, p. 153-4.

COLE, DANA F.

Beginning accounting. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell co., 1940, 789p.

—Manual—Part I, for first semester. forms, loose-leaf.

—Manual, Part II, for second semester. forms, loose-leaf.

Gifts of future interests. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1943, p. 16-20, 39.

Some management problems of the dry goods wholesaler under today's changing conditions. (Address before the fifteenth annual convention of the Wholesale dry goods institute, Jan. 22, 1942.) 20p.

COLE, H. P.

Comments on cost estimating. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 1, section 2, p. 29-30.)

COLE, SETH T.

Law and accounting—the relationship between the two professions. (Address before the Connecticut society of certified public accountants and the Bridgeport (Conn.) bar association . . . November 8, 1940.) *Connecticut C.P.A.*, Dec. 1940, p. 1-8.

COLEGIO DE DOCTORES EN CIENCIAS ECONOMICAS Y CONTADORES PUBLICOS NACIONALES

Reglamentación de la profesion de contador publicos nacional; antecedentes y gestiones. Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1941. 51p.

COLEMAN, A. R.

Current literature for the accountant, *Virginia accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 9-11.

Improving report comments. *Virginia accountant*, July 1941, p. 26-8.

COLEMAN, JAMES A.

Insurance requirements of government contracts. *Credit executive*, July-August 1942, p. 106, 122.

COLEMAN, L. W., JR.

Use of determinants in the solution of systems of linear equations. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, Jan. 1943, p. 44-8.

COLEMAN, LUCIUS H.

Accounting system for advertising agencies. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, March 1941, p. 1, 3-6, 8. Advertising agencies. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 329-40.)

COLEMAN, RICHARD A.

What the business man expects of the C.P.A. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings, fourth accounting clinic*. (1941.) 4p.

COLEMAN, RAYMOND W.

Elements of accounting. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1941. 294p.

Government bonds and the balanced budget. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1941, p. 75-80.

Solutions to problems in *Elements of accounting*. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc. 1941. 110p.

COLEMAN, WILLIAM W.

Creation and control over audit procedure. *National auditgram*, April 1940, p. 5-9.

COLLECTION AGENCIES

See also Collection of accounts.

Accounting

WARFEL, CHARLES R. Accounting for collection agencies. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 522-8.)

COLLECTION and uses of statistics. Clark, Colin.**COLLECTION-AT-SOURCE TAX PLAN**

See Taxation, United States—Withholding.

COLLECTION expense on bonds in trust accounting. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 84.

COLLECTION OF ACCOUNTS

See also Collection agencies.

BRISCO, NORRIS A., AND SEVERA, RUDOLPH M. Collection procedure—Collection correspondence. (In their *Retail credit*. 1942, p. 292-57.)

CHAPIN, ALBERT F. Credit and collection principles and practices, ed. 4. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1941. 679p.

DUNCAN, DELBERT J., AND PHILLIPS, CHARLES F. Extension and collection of retail credit. (In their *Retailing principles and methods*. 1941, p. 920-58.)

FRAILEY, L. E. Effective credit and collection letters. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. 414p.

IRONS, WATROUS H. Commercial credit and collection practice. New York, Ronald press co., c1942. 606p.

MARGULIES, WILLIAM. Controlling the costs of a credit and collection department. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 2, section 1, p. 67-85.)

QUAD, HAROLD F. Relation of residential deposits to uncollectible accounts. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Customer's activities group, p. 47-53.) *Edison electric institute bulletin*, May 1941, p. 193-4, 216. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941, p. 195-8.)

ROSS, J. GORDON. Collecting money and goodwill. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941, p. 180-3.) *American gas association monthly*, Sept. 1941, p. 310-11.

SLACK, G. H. Cost and probability. *Credit world*, March 1941, p. 8-9.

TOMLIN, DEXTER. How to make collections. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1940. 165p.

WILDER, R. M. Care in checking credit risks; simple system handles details. *Credit and financial management*, March 1942, p. 10-11, 26.

WILLIAMS, JOHN A. Are lenient collection policies profitable? (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Customers' activities group, p. 3.)

COLLECTION of articles on wage incentives. (Reprinted from regular issues of *Factory management and maintenance*.) New York, McGraw-Hill pub. co., inc., c1943. 61p.

COLLEGE and university investments and income, 1925-41, by J. Harvey Cain. American council on education. Financial advisory service.

COLLEGE education and the certified public accountant. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 481-2.

**COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS AND CIVIC AD-
MINISTRATION. DEPARTMENT OF AC-
COUNTANCY**

Accountancy 221; notes and problems. New York, College of the City of New York, 1939. 38p.
Accounting problems; notes and solutions for Accountancy 201; 1940. New York, College of the City of New York, 1940. 76p.

**COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS AND CIVIC AD-
MINISTRATION. DEPARTMENT OF AC-
COUNTANCY**

SAXE, EMANUEL. Review questions and problems on estate accounting. (Accountancy 250.) New York, College of the City of New York, c1939. 40p.

COLLENS, CLARENCE L.

Cancellation and termination of government contracts. (In *Controllers institute of America. War contract problems—no. 2 of annual proceedings*, 1943, p. 41-51.)

COLLETT, RAYMOND L.

Electrical operation of card files. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 24-32. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Jan. 1941, p. 201-4.

COLLIER, CHARLES S.

Constitutionality of statutory renegotiation. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 353-75.

COLLINS, CLEM W.

American institute benevolent fund. (Presented at the meeting of the Advisory council of state society presidents, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 15, 1941.) 2p.

COLLINS, CLEM W., AND CHIAPPINI, LOUIS

Transcript of radio broadcast at Denver, Colorado, Tuesday, January 11, 1938. 6 mimeo. pages.

COLLINS, J. L.

Audit of a life insurance branch office. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 9-17.

COLLINS, JAMES H.

Necessity of living off each other's inventories. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Aug. 19, 1943, p. 210-15.

COLLINS, ROY

Depreciation. *Tenne CPA*, May 1942, p. 1-5.

COLLINS, SIDNEY J.

Employees' trusts, including pension trusts, under the revenue act of 1942. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Winter, 1943, p. 16-17, 23.

COLLINS, W. T., joint author

See Walker, O. Forrest, and others.

COLLINS, WILLIAM T.

Accounting for payables—author replies. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, vol. 23, no. 17, section 2, p. 1181.)

Methods study applied to an accounts payable system. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 10, section 1, p. 641-64.)

COLM, GERHARD

Conflicting theories of corporate income taxation. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 281-90.

COLORADO. STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY

Report on survey of November 1940, examination in the subject of accounting. 11 mimeo. pages.

COLORADO SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Report of Historical committee—History of the accountancy profession in the state of Colorado. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants) Nov. 1940, p. 3-20.

COLTON, RAYMOND R., joint author

See Arkin, Herbert and Colton, Raymond R.

COLUMBIA BROADCASTING SYSTEM, INC.

Pension plan; as amended to December 26, 1943. New York, Columbia broadcasting system, inc., December 26, 1943. 13p.

Some questions and answers concerning the pension plan for eligible employees of Columbia broadcasting system, inc. rev. December 1943. New York, Columbia broadcasting system, inc., December 1943. 19p.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Forum on finance; edited by George B. Roberts. New York, Columbia university press, 1940.

COMBER, W. R.

Control plan to speed output, ease termination. *Factory management and maintenance*, Nov. 1943, p. 109-12.

COMBINED statement of income and earned surplus—Accounting research bulletin, no. 8. American institute of accountants. Committee on accounting procedure.

COMBS, R. L.

Contribution plan. *Balance sheet*, Jan. 1942, p. 18-21, 22.

COMERFORD, JAMES

Order defines "original cost" of natural gas leaseholds. *American gas association monthly*, Feb. 1941, p. 65.

"COMMA caution," by Harold Willard Gleason, from *Christian science monitor*. (In correspondence entitled "This blessed language" by John B. Thurston.) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 356.

COMMANDEERING

AMERICAN economic mobilization; a study in the mechanism of war. *Harvard law review*, Jan. 1942, p. 427-536.

COMMENTATOR; a department

See Cranstoun, William D., editor; Gilman, Stephen, editor.

COMMENTS on "An introduction to corporate accounting standards." Hanson, Arthur Warren.

COMMENTS on "An introduction to corporate accounting standards." Kester, Roy B.

COMMENTS on explanation of government contract costs. Farrand, George N.

COMMENTS on lifo for department stores. North, Raymond E.

COMMENTS on "Refinancing of installment sales" by David H. Stanley and Samuel N. Selman (Forum section). New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 21, section 2, p. 1304-5.)

COMMERCE

ALIEN commerce. *Certified accountants journal*, April 1943, p. 51-2.

GLENN, JOHN BROADNAX. Economic future of American business in Latin America. (In *Institute of internal auditors. Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943, p. 213-25.)

GOVERNMENTAL marketing barriers. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1941, p. 207-414.

GREY, ALFRED. Accounting control for peace—the future of international prosperity. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 397-407. Reprinted. 12p.

HEMISPHERIC trade. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1941.

NOBLE, EDWARD J. Balance sheet for Latin American trade. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 389-93.

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK, INC.

New S.E.C. proxy rules place needless and additional burdens on American business. New York, Commerce and industry association of New York, inc., Jan. 1943. 8p.

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC.

Control of consumer credit; regulation W of the Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, as revised effective May 6, 1942, including executive order of August 9, 1941, for the regulation of consumer credit. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1942. 24p.

Control of instalment credit; executive order of August 9, 1941, for the regulation of consumer credit; regulation W of the Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, adopted August 21, 1941. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1941. 22p.

Corporation laws of New York, revised to May, 1941. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1941. 345p.

Current tax payment act of 1943, with explanation. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1943. 80p.

Dominion of Canada income war tax act, including excess profits tax and other related measures. 1941 ed. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. 123p.

Dominion of Canada income war tax act, including excess profits tax, Canadian-United States tax treaty, tax withholding schedules. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1942. 170p.

Employees' trusts; the law, regulations, rulings and committee report on profit sharing and pension trusts. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1943. 46p.

Estimating income tax for September 15 payment. 1943. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1943. 63p.

(Excess profits tax) Regulations 109. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. 69p.

Excess profits tax ("Second revenue act of 1940"). New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 56p.

Excess profits tax work sheets for 1941 returns. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1942. 64p.

Excess profits tax work sheets for preparing returns under the second revenue act of 1940. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. 48p.

Farmers' work sheet, 1942 income tax. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1943. 6p. Folder.

Filled in tax return forms for 1942 returns. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1943. 79p.

Georgia stock values and yields. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1940. 147p.

Income, estate and gift tax provisions of the Internal revenue code as amended by the revenue act of 1940, approved June 25, 1940. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 241p.

—Same, as amended by the first and second revenue acts of 1940, including "excess profits tax." c1940. 276p.

—Same, as amended to November 27, 1941: including excess profits taxes and explanation of new provisions, revenue act of 1941. c1941. 329p.

Income, estate and gift tax provisions of the Internal revenue code, as amended to October 21, 1942; a compilation of the income, excess profits, capital stock, estate, gift, and stamp tax provisions of the Internal revenue code, as amended to date, supplemented with tax-rate tables, and a finding list showing the code sections added or amended by the federal revenue act of 1942. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1942. 608p. Binder's title reads: *Revenue code, 1942 act*.

Investment company act of 1940 and Investment advisors act of 1940, approved August 22, 1940. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 60p.

Manpower; a manual of control of employment practices, selective service regulations, non-deferable occupations, essential activities, Manning tables, compiled from official sources. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1943. 215p.

Minimum withholding tables under the Current tax payment act of 1943; "dollar-to-dollar" exact computation and wage bracket methods coordinated. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1943. 56p.

New federal excise taxes, 1941, with explanation, including full text of regulations 51—retailers' excise taxes and Regulations 46 manufacturers' excise taxes, with rate tables. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. 134p.

New regulations—retailers' excise taxes; full official text, regulations 51. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1941. 20p.

Ohio stock values and yields. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1940. 147p.

Oklahoma stock values and yields. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1940. 160p.

Pennsylvania valuations and exemptions for personal property tax purposes; approved lists showing valuations of listed or regularly quoted taxable stocks and names of registered corporations whose stocks or bonds are considered exempt under the state and county personal property tax acts. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. 245p.

—Same, c1942. 244p.

—Same, c1943. various paging.

Price control, O.P.A.—Emergency price control act; President's executive orders; Price control procedure regulations; blanket price freezing order; what every retailer should know; O.P.A. financial report forms. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1942. 158p.

Procedure and practice before the United States board of tax appeals; including court rules for review, rules of Board of tax appeals, specimen forms, code of evidence of District of Columbia. ed. 8. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. 208p.

Revenue act, 1940, with explanation. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 47p.

Revenue act, 1941. (With comments as compiled and copyrighted by Commerce clearing house, inc.) New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. 80p.

Revenue act, 1942; with explanation. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1942. 224p.

Stock rights tables, 1925-1940, with data for allocating cost or other basis for income tax purposes. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. 99p.

—1941 supplement. c1942. 5p.

—1941-1942 supplement. c1943. 6p.

Stock values and yields for 1941 state tax purposes. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. 167p.

—Same for 1942. c1942. 164p.

—Same for 1943. c1943. 167p.

Suggested provisions for corporate mortgages and indentures under the trust indenture act; with explanatory notes and suggestions as to the applicability of the act. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc. (1940). 60p.

Tax law of the state of New York, with article 4, secs. 130-139 of state department law, as of July 1941. 336p.

—Same, as of July 1942. c1942. 347p.

United States master tax guide, 1940. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 251p.

—Same, 1941. 256p.

—Same, 1942. 288p.

—Same, 1943. 384p.

U. S. Supreme court business law decisions, 1940-1941; selected decisions affecting business (excepting tax cases). New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. 248p.

—Same, 1941-1942. c1942. 261p.

COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE

See also English language.

BABENROTH, A. CHARLES. Modern business English; revised by Charles Chandler Parkhurst. ed. 3. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. 625p.

FRAILEY, L. E. Effective credit and collection letters. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. 414p.

MORGAN, R. H. Business man writes a letter. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1941, p.

COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE—(Continued)

519-22. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 288 (Extract).

COMMERCIAL credit and collection practice. New York, Ronald press co., c1942. 606p.

COMMERCIAL CREDIT COMPANY

Retirement annuity plan, issued by Metropolitan life insurance company, New York, for the officers and employees of Commercial credit company . . . effective January 1, 1941. Baltimore, Md., Commercial credit co., 1941. 20p.

COMMERCIAL CRIME

See Defalcations; Fraud; Forgery.

COMMERCIAL INVESTMENT TRUST CORPORATION

Retirement plan for subsidiaries of Commercial investment trust corporation. New York, Commercial investment trust corporation, March 1, 1941. 35p.

COMMERCIAL LAW

AMERICAN business law; Walton series. 4v. Chicago, Ill., Walton pub. co., c1942. c1943.

v. 1—MacMillan, W. R. Introduction to law—Contracts—Agency.

v. 2—Hoerr, V. Winters, and Goss, Raymond J. Partnership—Sales—Negotiable instruments.

CHICK, ALAN F. Place of law in the accountant curriculum. *Accountant*, Aug. 22, 1942, p. 111-13.

CLARK, ROSCOE C. How much law should the accountant know and use. *Tenne CPA*, Jan. 1942, p. 1-3.

DILLAVOU, ESSEL R., AND HOWARD, CHARLES G. Principles of business law. ed. 2, revised. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 990p.

FINANCE and credits; including the business equipment buyer's guide: 1941. Chicago, Ill., Dartnell publications, inc., c1940. 222p. (*Executives handbook series*)

JOSEPH, LOUIS A. Commercial law. New York, Oxford book co., c1930. 195p. plus 22p.—Recent examination papers (N. Y. state board of regents (1940-1942).)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MEN. Credit manual of commercial laws, 1941. New York, National association of credit men, c1940. 793p.

—Same, 1942. c1941. 842p.

—Same, 1943. c1942. 840p.

—Same, 1944. c1943. 792p.

SCHRAMPFER, WILLIAM H. Law in its application to business. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, inc., c1941. 928p.

SKAR, ROBERT O., AND PALMER, BENJAMIN W. Business law: with social and personal applications. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942. 478p.

Examination questions

See also Examinations.

ANSWERS to C.P.A. examination, commercial law, April 1941. *Bar*, May 1941, p. 35-8.

GORDON, SPENCER. Institute examination in law, May 1939. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 63-7.

—Same, November 1939. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 486-90.

—Same, May 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 470-2.

—Same, November 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 372-5.

—Same, May 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 373-7.

—Same, November 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 179-82.

—Same, May 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 271-5.

—Same, November 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 372-6.

—Same, May 1943. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 251-5.

LAVINE, A. LINCOLN. Manual on commercial law, based on New York C.P.A. law questions with answers. ed. 4. New York, Professional publications, c1940. 694p.

RUBINO, A. VINCENT. 92nd N.Y.C.P.A. exam—Law. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1942, p. 28-33.

TEEVAN, JOHN C. C.P.A. law questions and answers, 1935-1941; questions of the Board of examiners, American institute of accountants—negotiable instruments, law, sales act and partnership law. New York, Ronald press co. c1942. loose leaf.

COMMISSIONS

See Professional ethics—Commissions; Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Commissions.

COMMITMENTS

CONTINGENT liabilities and commitments. (Addresses presented at special technical meeting October 9, 1940, at the Engineering auditorium, New York City, by Francis William Hopkins, and J. E. Krejcu.) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 562-7.

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet of the future. c1941. p. 35-7.

HOPKINS, FRANCIS WILLIAM. Contingent liabilities and commitments with reference to the Securities and exchange commission. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 562-5.

KREJCU, J. E. Contingent liabilities and commitments. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 565-7.

MAY, GEORGE O. Inventories and commitments. (In his *Financial accounting*. 1943. p. 172-90.)

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on cooperation with bankers. Answers to questions presented by the New York chapter of the Robert Morris associates, answered by the Committee on cooperation with bankers, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, at a joint meeting, February 17, 1942. (Questions 1 to 13.) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1942, p. 411-16, and p. 1-7 of Reprint.

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on cooperation with bankers. Answers to questions by the New York chapter of the Robert Morris associates; answered by the Committee on cooperation with bankers, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, at a joint meeting, November 17, 1942. (Question no. 5) *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 209-10.

COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Postwar employment and the settlement of terminated war contracts; a statement of the national policy, by the Research committee of the Committee for economic development. Washington, D. C., Committee for economic development (1943). 15p.

Preparing for high levels of employment and productivity; a handbook for industrial corporations—preliminary draft. Washington, D. C., Committee for economic development (1942-43). 24p.

COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

HOFFMAN, PAUL G. Role of the Committee for economic development in postwar planning. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 172-80.)

COMMITTEE ON NAVAL AFFAIRS

See United States. House of representatives.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION OF THE SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL

Research in public budget administration; an outline of suggested research topics. New York, Committee on public administration, Social science research council, 1941. 37p.

COMMODITIES

See also Commodity brokers; Hedging; Special commodities, e.g. Cotton; Rubber; Silk; etc.

BASIS for inventory and carrying charges on commodity in storage. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 69.

BEAIRSTO, HAROLD J. Accounting for commodity transactions. (Address before Massachusetts society of certified public accountants.) 7 typewritten pages.

BEAIRSTO, HAROLD J. Commodity hedging. (Paper presented at regular December monthly dinner meeting of Massachusetts society of certified public accountants, Boston, December 26, 1940.) 11 typewritten pages.

COMMODITY year book, 1941. New York, Commodity research bureau, inc., c1941. 636p.

FRANK, M. H. Valuations of commodities. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 355.

COMMODITY BROKERS**Accounting**

BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Grain brokerage. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 297-311.)

McLAUGHLIN, L. B. Accounting for commodity brokers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 529-42.)

Auditing

BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Grain brokerage. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 311.)

COMMODITY hedging. Beairsto, Harold J.

COMMODITY year book, 1941. New York, Commodity research bureau, inc., c1941. 636p.

COMMONWEALTH and state income taxes for the financial year 1939-1940. Australia. Commonwealth commissioner of taxation.

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS

Taxation for war purposes; memorandum compiled by a committee of the Commonwealth institute of accountants. *Australian accountant*, March 1940, p. 90-7.

Treatment of cash discounts in accounts; report of committee to general council. *Australian accountant*, April 1940, p. 170-3.

Year book, 1941. Melbourne. Commonwealth institute of accountants, 1941. 136p.

COMMUNICATION to selective service authorities. American institute of accountants and the National association of cost accountants.

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

See Taxation, United States—Community property.

COMPACT operating statement. *Buildings and building management*, April 1941, p. 32.

COMPANIES

See Corporations.

COMPANY accounts. Griffin, E. P.

COMPANY control by publicity. (from the *Economist* (London). *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 271-5.

COMPANY legislation in South Africa. *Accountant*, Jan. 22, 1940, p. 86-7.

COMPANY pension plans and the amended social security act—complete texts and digests. National industrial conference board, inc.

COMPANY problems of wage and salary control, by Ray Warren and others. American management association.

COMPARATIVE-SPREAD ACCOUNTING

See Mechanical devices—Peg-board.

COMPARATIVE statements—Accounting research bulletin, no. 6. American institute of accountants. Committee on accounting procedure.

COMPARISON of federal accounting and reporting, by Lloyd Morey and Federal financial system, by Daniel T. Selko. Green, Paul M.

COMPARISON of operating results. *Bus transportation*, Jan. 1943, p. 54.

COMPARISON of principles and procedures. Boyd, Ralph Lester.

COMPENDIUM on unauthorized practice of the law. American bar association.

COMPENSATION

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.

COMPETITION

See also Government competition with business; Professional ethics—Bidding.

AMERICAN FAIR TRADE COUNCIL, INC. Resale price maintenance by means of fair trade laws in force April 1, 1942. New York, American fair trade council, inc., c1942. 35p.

ANSHEN, MELVIN. Monopoly and competition. (In his *Introduction to business*. 1942. p. 517-38.)

CHAFEE, ZECHARIAH, JR. Unfair competition. *Harvard law review*, June 1940, p. 1288-1321.

DAVIS, EWIN L. Federal trade commission procedure—with particular reference to accounting. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 127-36.)

DOHR, JAMES L. Civic association of Wyoming v. Railway motor fuels, inc., etc.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 479-80.

EDWARDS, CORWIN D. Preserving competition versus regulating monopoly; can the antitrust laws preserve competition? *American economic review*, supplement, March 1940, p. 164-79. (In *Readings in the social control of industry*, c1942. p. 1-24.)

GOVERNMENTAL marketing barriers. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1941, p. 207-414.

GRAGG, CHARLES I., AND OTHERS. Competition under rationing. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1942, p. 141-55.

READINGS in the social control of industry; selected by a committee of the American economic association. Phila., Pa., Blakiston co., 1942. 494p.

REYNOLDS, LLOYD G. Cuthroat competition. *American economic review*, Dec. 1940, p. 736-47.

SHULMAN, HARRY. Fair trade acts and the law of restrictive agreements affecting chattels. *Yale law journal*, Feb. 1940, p. 607-25.

STEMPE, VICTOR H. Comments on address of Ewin L. Davis. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 137-9.)

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Competition and monopoly in American industry. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 344p. (*Monograph no. 21.*)

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Control of unfair competitive practices through trade practice conference procedure of the Federal trade commission. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 65p. (*Monograph no. 34.*)

COMPETITION and monopoly in American industry. (*Monograph no. 21.*) United States. Congress. Temporary national economic committee.

COMPETITIVE BIDDING

See Professional ethics—Bidding.

COMPETITIVE bidding. *Certified public accountant*, Aug. 1940, p. 10-11; Oct. 1940, p. 4. *Connecticut C.P.A.*, May 1940, p. 4-7; June 1940, p. 3-6.

COMPETITIVE bidding. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 164.

COMPLETE accounting course; edited by David Himmelblau. Contents: Gillespie, Cecil Merle. *Introductory cost accounting*. rev. ed. c1941.

COMPLETE record system for fox and mink breeders. Allied mills, inc.

COMPLETE topical index, N.A.C.A. publications, April, 1920 to January, 1942. National association of cost accountants.

COMPOSITION of the Board of directors. Metropolitan life insurance company. Policyholders service bureau.

COMPREHENSIVE audits of Connecticut public service companies . . . (Findings and opinions) Connecticut. Public utilities commission.

COMPREHENSIVE definition of controller's duties. *Controller*, Jan. 1940, p. 15.

COMPTOMETER

See Mechanical devices—Calculating machines.

COMPTON, RALPH THEODORE

Social security payroll taxes. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 446p.

COMPTON, WILLIAM H.

Defense and management control. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 34-6.

Services of the accountant to business. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1942, p. 7-11, 52.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL

See United States. Comptroller general.

COMPTROLLER general and termination audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 369-71. (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*. 1943. p. 34-5.) (In United States. Senate. Committee on military affairs, subcommittee. *Problems of contract termination; hearings . . . part 2*, p. 134-6.)

"COMPTROLLER" or "controller"? (Editorial comment) *Controller*, April 1943, p. 136-7.

COMPTROLLERS

See Controllers.

COMPUTATION of earnings and profits included in invested capital. Maloney, Vincent H.

COMPUTATION of taxes and remainderman's interest in estate. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 450-2.

COMPUTAX: income tax, estate tax, gift tax—Revenue act of 1941. Sinclair, Murray and company, inc.

COMPUTING percentage depletion on oil and gas properties. Williams, T. Dwight.

COMPUTING seasonal indexes. Miller, Kenneth E.

COMSTOCK, ALZADA

Role of income and profits taxes in the control of inflation. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941. p. 93-104.)

COMSTOCK, E. H.

Taxation of the mining industry in Minnesota. (In National tax association. *Proceedings . . .* 1941. p. 522-37.)

COMSTOCK-DEXTER MINES, INC.

DOHR, JAMES L. Comstock-Dexter mines, inc. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 567.

"COMWII." (Cost-or-market, whichever is lower)

See Inventories—Cost-or-market method

CONANT, W. H.

Watch the inventory dollars; their value may be greater than a company's cash—importance of true worth. *Barrow's*, May 13, 1940, p. 7, 10.

CONARROE, E. H.

Application of research to the office. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 3, section 1, p. 103-24.) Printed with: Winchester, John H., and Bourquard, A. B. *Will cancellation mean cash or chaos to you on "C" day?*

Preparation and use of office manuals. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 19, section 1, p. 1193-1206.)

Safeguarding records from air raids. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, 1942: meeting of electric and gas industry accountants on war emergency problems and procedures*. 6p.)

CONARROE, E. H.

NATIONAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Report of the National salary survey, 1940-41; a study by the National research committee, summarized by E. H. Conarro, chairman. Phila., Pa., National office management association (1942). photostat copy.

CONCENTRATION of accounting work. (Editorial comment) *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1941, p. 372-3.

CONCENTRATION of production. *Accountant*, May 3, 1941, p. 333-5.

CONCERNING the perpetuation of accounting fallacies in the class room. Eversole, H. B.

"CONCERNING the perpetuation of accounting fallacies in the classroom." (Correspondence) Hartmann, Arthur A.

CONCESSIONS

ALEXANDER, J. E. Economics of leased departments. *Balance sheet*, March 1942, p. 7-9, 13.

Accounting

BAUMGART, A. M. Concession accounting. *Balance sheet*, April 1941, p. 13-14.

LIEBERMAN, M. L. Accounting to the leased department operators. *Balance sheet*, April 1940, p. 22-6.

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Costs

PULVER, H. E. Concrete. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. 1940; p. 116-67.)

CONDITION and operation of state banks in 1939, 1940, and 1941. American bankers association.

CONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURERS

Cost accounting

DUSTAN, R. J. Cost and production system for a chocolate and confectionery factory. *Cost and management*, Sept. 1940, p. 229-49.

Statistics

CONFECTIONERY manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart*.) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for confectionery manufacturers. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 28, 44.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 66, 82.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 38, 54.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 40-1, 54-5.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 40-1, 54-5.)

CONFECTIONERY RETAILERS

Inventories

BROCKMILLER, R. F. Material control for a chain of confectionery stores. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15,

CONFECTIONERY RETAILERS—Inventories—

(Continued)

1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 20, section 1, p. 1305-14.) Printed with: Krut, J. A. *Methods and procedures of the G. C. Murphy company*. (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 93-9.)

CONFERENCE on federal government accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 372-3.

CONFERENCE ON RESEARCH IN INCOME AND WEALTH

See National bureau of economic research.

CONFERENCES

See Accounting conferences.

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS

See Professional ethics—Confidential communications.

CONFIRMATION of inventories in public warehouses. American institute of accountants. Committee on auditing procedure, Subcommittee.

CONFIRMATION of public utility accounts receivable. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 443-4.

CONFIRMATION of public utility accounts receivable—Statements on auditing procedure no. 14. American institute of accountants. Committee on auditing procedure.

CONFIRMATION of receivables from the government. (Correspondence) Rea, George.

CONFIRMATION of receivables from the government—Statements on auditing procedure no. 18. American institute of accountants. Committee on auditing procedure.

CONFIRMATION of receivables (positive and negative methods)—Statement on auditing procedure no. 19. American institute of accountants. Committee on auditing procedure.

CONFIRMATIONS

See also Acceptances; Accounts payable; Accounts receivable; Bank confirmations; Inventories; Investments and securities; Notes payable; Notes receivable; Receivables, etc.

HINES AND WILKERSON. Rural wit. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 262.

SIEGEL, ALBERT. Auditing procedure affecting credits; modifications of accounting practices relating to analysis. *Credit and financial management*, Feb. 1940, p. 30-1, 42.

CONGRESSIONAL understanding of accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 99-100.

CONICK, M. C.

Fictional case study in renegotiation. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 38-42.)

Problems in the distribution of overhead expenses on cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942, p. 54-61.)

Standardization of working papers and effect of recent extensions of audit procedure on working papers. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940, p. 37-9.)

CONKLIN, CHARLES S.

Efficient maintenance and use of equipment in banks. *National auditgram*, Sept. 1943, p. 20-1, 32.

CONLIN, JOHN A.

Required returns and taxpayers subject to provisions of new excess profits tax act. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 111-15.

CONNALLY-SMITH BILL

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS. War labor disputes act, Connally-Smith bill; analysis of the act. *N.A.M. law digest*, June 1943, p. 30-40.

CONNECTICUT

S 609 (authorizing Tax commissioner to examine working papers pertaining to municipal audits by independent public accountants—approved May 10, 1943). *Certified public accountant*, June 1943, p. 15. (State accountancy legislation)

Senate bill no. 513, chapter 330; an act concerning public service companies. Approved June 24, 1941. 2 mimeo. pages.

CONNECTICUT. PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Comprehensive audits of Connecticut public service companies—Public utilities commission, state of Connecticut, docket no. 7076. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 287-8.

(Order of Public utilities commission, docket no. 7076, dated at Hartford, December 31, 1941.) *Connecticut C.P.A.*, April 1942, p. 16-19.

Uniform system of accounts prescribed for electric utilities, effective January 1, 1941. Hartford, Conn., Public utilities commission (1940). 174p.

CONNECTICUT PUBLIC EXPENDITURE COUNCIL, INC.

Modernizing municipal reports. Hartford, Connecticut public expenditure council, inc. (1943). 27p.

CONNECTICUT SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Interpretation of the by-law on competitive bidding. *Connecticut C.P.A.*, Oct. 1940, p. 1-2.

CONNELLY, WILLIAM FRANCIS

Some considerations for the preparation of the federal income tax return for 1941 by resident individual. *Accounting ledger*, Jan. 1942, p. 24-5, 37-8.

CONNOLLY, JOHN L.

Excess profits tax. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 495-501.)

Five opportunities to qualify for relief under section 722. *Controller*, April 1943, p. 166, 168, 179.

CONNOR, ED. C.

Methods of valuation for rate-making purposes—natural gas production system property. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940, p. 205-25, discussion, p. 226-31.)

CONNOR, M. M.

Profession in Ireland; some aspects of company prospectuses. *Accountant*, April 13, 1940, p. 417-24.

CONRAD, JOHN W.

How businesses profit from the adoption of a natural business year. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, May 1940, p. 1-14.

CONRAD, MORTON S.

Deduction for interest on life insurance loans on a cash basis. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1942, p. 579-84, 621-7.

CONSCRIPTION

See Military and government service; National defense.

CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION OF MATERIALS

See Materials—Conservation and reclamation.

CONSIDERATIONS in post-war planning. Whitney, Nathaniel R.**CONSIGNMENTS**

Accounting
FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Consignments. (In

CONSIGNMENTS—Accounting—(Continued)

- his *Principles of accounting; introductory*, 1940. p. 427-38.)
- HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Consignments, installment selling—long term contracts. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1942. p. 282-313.)
- JACKSON, J. HUGH. Consignments. (In his *Accounting principles*, 1942. p. 597-616.)
- NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Consignments. (In their *Advanced accounting*, c1941. p. 504-25.)

CONSISTENT tax policy. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 253.

CONSOLIDATED and separate statements. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 293.

CONSOLIDATED balance sheets of three or more companies. *Student*, Feb. 1941, p. 150-3.

CONSOLIDATED EDISON CO.

INFORMING stockholders about audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 189-90.

CONSOLIDATED excess profits tax returns. Cooper, Walter A.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial—Consolidated.

CONSOLIDATED statements. Lewis, Edwin, J. B.

CONSOLIDATION of foreign subsidiaries. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 82-3.

CONSOLIDATION of partnership accounts with corporation. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 508.

CONSOLIDATION of partnerships with subsidiary corporations. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 174.

CONSOLIDATIONS AND MERGERS

See also Balance sheets, Consolidated; Holding companies; Reorganizations.

CLOTHIER, ALBERT L. Stamp tax results in mergers and consolidations; being an analysis of G.C.M. 22955. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1943, p. 427-8, 441-2.

CONSOLIDATIONS and reorganizations; papers and discussion at round-table forum meeting, April 5, 1939, at Hotel Woodstock, New York. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1940, p. 532-50.

DEWING, ARTHUR STONE. Industrial combinations—Railroad expansion and consolidation. (In his *Financial policy of corporations*, c1941. v.2, p. 921-1031.)

DOHR, JAMES L. Write-off of fixed assets—In the matter of Pennsylvania electric company, Opinion no. 102, Aug. 20, 1943: review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 532-3.

GERSTENBERG, CHARLES W. Consolidation. (In his *Financial organization and management of business*, ed. 2, 1940. p. 627-54.)

KUDER, HUGH B., JR. Tax definition of reorganization: mergers and consolidations. *Michigan law review*, Feb. 1942, p. 541-59.

PRINCIPLES of consolidation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 295.

UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. In the matter of Pennsylvania electric company—Opinion no. 102. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, Aug. 20, 1943. 6 plus 2 pages.

WHITNEY, WILLIAM H., AND LAKE, ROBERT C. Reserves, consolidations, and treasury stock. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1941, p. 28-32.

Accounting

BOLIN, A. BRYAN. Working papers for consolidated accounts. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940. p. 32-6.)

CONSOLIDATED and separate statements. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 293.

CONSOLIDATION of partnership accounts with corporation. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 508.

CONSOLIDATION of partnerships with subsidiary corporations. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 174.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Foreign subsidiary accounting. (In its *War problems of business as the controller sees them*, c1940. p. 24-67.)

EQUITY invested capital in merger of corporations. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 263.

EXCLUSION of foreign subsidiary from consolidation. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 466.

KINGSTON, S. CARLTON. Basis of inclusion or exclusion of subsidiaries in consolidated statements; round-table on "Consolidations and reorganizations," held April 5, 1939, at Hotel Woodstock, New York. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1940, p. 532-6, discussion, p. 540-50.

MASSACHUSETTS. Public utilities, Department of. Re Western Massachusetts electric company et al.; Massachusetts department of public utilities, no. 5834. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 477.

NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Corporate combination. (In their *Advanced accounting*, c1941. p. 557-675.)

PERCENTAGE of ownership required for consolidation. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 533-4.

READMAN, NORMAN. Mechanics of consolidated accounts. *Accountants magazine*, March 1942, p. 132-8.

SCOTT, DR. Simplified solution of circuit ratio problems. *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 99-103.

SIMPSON, HAROLD B. Consolidation of minority interests. *Accounting forum*, June 1940, p. 29-31, 39.

SIMPSON, HAROLD B. Reflection of minority interests and preference stock interests in consolidations; round-table on "Consolidations and reorganizations," held April 5, 1939, at Hotel Woodstock, New York. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1940, p. 536-40, discussion, p. 540-50.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 11. (Inclusion and exclusion in consolidation of foreign subsidiaries of domestic corporations.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Jan. 4, 1940. 1p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 131. (Notes of the month)

VALUATION of stock in merger. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 169-70.

Auditing

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Affiliated companies. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*, ed. 6. c1940. p. 505-32.)

Foreign subsidiaries

COBB, H. C. M. Consolidation of foreign subsidiaries. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 275-9.

CONSOLIDATIONS and reorganizations; papers and discussion at round-table forum meeting, April 5, 1939, at Hotel Woodstock, New York. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1940, p. 532-50.

CONSTANT-WAGE PLAN

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.

CONSTANTINE, EARL

Trade association and co-operative industry effort. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940. p. 321-38.)

CONSTRUCTION

See Building construction; Concrete construction; Contractors; Contracts—Government; Engineering.

CONSTRUCTION estimates and costs. Pulver, H. E.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

See Contractors; Engineering; Building construction.

CONSTRUCTIVE accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 484.

CONSTRUCTIVE income taxation. Fisher, Irving, and Fisher, Herbert W.

CONSUMER allotment accounting manual—Controlled materials plan. United States. War production board.

CONSUMER CREDIT

See Banks and banking, Loan departments; Credit; Finance companies; Loan companies; Loans.

CONSUMER credit. Institute of public and social administration and Michigan, University of. School of business administration.

CONSUMER credit. United States. Federal reserve system, Board of governors.

CONSUMER credit regulation and banking conditions. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 825-36.

CONSUMER GOODS INVENTORY LIMITATION

See Inventories—Government control; Priorities and allocations.

CONSUMER instalment credit and economic fluctuations. Haberler, Gottfried.

CONSUMER standards. (*Monograph no. 24.*) United States. Congress. Temporary national economic committee.

CONSUMPTION taxes. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1941, p. 415-654.

CONTABILIDAD y comercio; publicacion oficial del Centro de contadores publicos de Santa Fe. Santa Fe, Argentina, Centro de contadores publicos de Santa Fe.

(**EL**) **CONTADOR** Cubano; organo oficial de la "Asociacion nacional de contables." Habana, Cuba, Asociacion nacional de contables.

CONTAINERS

See also Bottles; Boxes, packing cases, etc.; Cans; Paper boxes.

Accounting

AVERY, HAROLD G. Accounting for tools, containers, furniture and fixtures, and other equipment. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 422-35. Reprinted.

BROCK, E. S. Reel and container records. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.)

HADLEY, CHARLES R., COMPANY. Container accounting for beverage bottlers. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, April 1942, p. 1-4.

KROHN, J. Accounting for reels and drums. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.)

PHILADELPHIA ELECTRIC COMPANY. Accounting for reels, drums and containers. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.)

READMAN, NORMAN. Returnable containers and packaging materials. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 74-6.

ROSENKAMPFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Fixed tangible assets—Machinery

and tools, office equipment, containers and improvements to leasehold property. (In their *Theory of accounts*. 1941. p. 145-65.)

Statistics

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Containers—metal and glass, including closures. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 1, Report no. 5, 1940, various tables.)

—Supplement no. 8. September 1940. 10p.
UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 21: Paper and allied products—Metal and glass containers. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, May 1942. 115p.

CONTEMPORARY British economic and social change, with special reference to its effect upon women. Murphy, Mary E.

CONTEMPORARY LAW PAMPHLETS

BACKMAN, JULES. Price flexibility and inflexibility. no. 3.

BACKMAN, JULES. War time price control. no. 5.

CONTESTS

See Prizes and contests.

CONTINGENCIES

GRANT, V. V. Contingencies under government contracts. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 3, section 2, p. 141-3.)

CONTINGENT FEES

See Professional ethics—Contingent fees.

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

See Liabilities, Contingent.

CONTINGENT liabilities and commitments. (Addresses presented at special technical meeting October 9, 1940, at the Engineering auditorium, New York City, by Francis William Hopkins, and J. E. Krejcu.) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 562-7.

CONTINGENT liability under policies with mutual insurance companies—Statements on auditing procedure no. 7. American institute of accountants. Committee on auditing procedure.

CONTINGENT RESERVES

See Reserves.

CONTINUING PROPERTY RECORDS

See Property—Accounting.

CONTINUOUS INVENTORY

See Inventories—Perpetual.

CONTRACT renegotiation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 193-4; Nov. 1942, p. 386-7; Jan. 1943, p. 3.

CONTRACT termination. American institute of accountants. Committee on government audit of contractors' costs.

CONTRACT termination. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 389-90.

CONTRACT TERMINATION CONFERENCE

AUTOMOTIVE COUNCIL FOR WAR PRODUCTION. Proceedings of the Contract termination conference, September 28, 1943. Detroit, Michigan. Detroit, Mich., New center building, George Romney, managing director, 1943. 62p.

CONTRACTORS

See also Clothing contractors; Contracts, Government; Engineering.

HARRISON, JOHN L. Objectives in the pre-qualification of bidders and some comments on ways and some of the practices followed in

CONTRACTORS—(Continued)

meeting these objectives, no date. 34 typewritten pages. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 225-30.)

Accounting

ACCOUNTING for contractors under state highway department contracts; round-table discussion, Theodore W. Mohle, leader. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 225-40.)

ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA, INC. Contractors' equipment ownership expense, rev. and enl. 1938. Washington, D. C., Associated general contractors of America, inc., c1938. 23p.

BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Contractors. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 8-29.)

BEAIRSTO, HAROLD J. Accounting for contractors. *Accounting forum*, April 1940, p. 19-22.

CONTRACTORS' accounting; round-table meetings held on October 25, 1939 and December 6, 1939, in the Engineering auditorium, New York City under the auspices of the committee on contractors' accounting, New York state society of certified public accountants. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 46-56.

COULTER, B. W. Accounting for highway contractors. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 231-3.)

HIFNER, W. A., JR. Prequalifying financial statements of bidders on state highway work. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 234-8.)

LeGARDEUR, RENE J. Current assets and current liabilities. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 239-40.)

—Same. 3 typewritten pages.

LEVINE, LEONARD. Accounting for building contractors. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 416-25.)

PERRIAM, C. A. Construction costing. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 69-77. *Cost and management*, Oct. 1940, p. 267-72.

PINSON, WILLIAM B. Payroll accounting for construction contractors. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 321-3.

ROBERT MORRIS ASSOCIATES, CHICAGO CHAPTER. Contractor's statement form, by the Forms committee, Chicago chapter. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Oct. 1943, p. 91-101.

—Glossary of terms used in the contracting industry, prepared by James M. Henderson, H. A. Windisch and Harold D. Hoffman. (Supplement to Contractor's statement form.) *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin, supplement*, Oct. 1943, 16p.

STRAIN, MYRON M. Contractors' accounts. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 308-21.

TORNBORGH, BERT V. Are you looking for a bookkeeping system? *Operative builder and contractor*, July-Aug. 1941, p. 14-15, 32.

TORNBORGH, BERT V. How the builder should keep his books. *National real estate journal*, Oct. 1943, p. 21-3.

TORNBORGH, BERT V. How to handle your bookkeeping peculiarities. *National real estate journal*, Nov. 1943, p. 34-6.

Auditing

ACCOUNTANT and fluctuating price contracts. *Accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 288-90.

BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Contractors. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 29-30.)

Cost accounting

ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS OF MINNESOTA. (Forms used in connection with the cost accounting system recommended by the Associated general contractors of Minnesota) March 1941. 4 forms.

CROWELL, RUSCO H. Up-to-the-minute costs for builders. 6 typewritten pages.

MANN, P. E. Contract cost accounts. *Cost accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 80-4. *Cost and management*, Feb. 1941, p. 406-12.

SYSTEMATIC cost records. *National real estate journal*, Dec. 1941, p. 30-3.

TORNBORGH, BERT V. Short cuts in cost-keeping. *Operative builder and contractor*, April 1941, p. 12-13, 30-2.

Costs

ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA, INC. Contractors' equipment ownership expense, rev. and enl. 1938. Washington, D. C., Associated general contractors of America, inc., c1938. 23p.

GILLETTE, HALBERT P. AND BLACK, JOHN C. Road and street construction methods and costs. Chicago, Ill., Gillette pub. co., 1940. 607p.

PULVER, H. E. Construction estimates and costs. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1940. 653p.

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for building contractors. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 28, 42.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 66, 80.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 38, 52.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 40-1, 52-3.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 40-1, 52-3.)

CONTRACTORS' accounting; round-table meetings held on October 25, 1939 and December 6, 1939, in the Engineering auditorium, New York City, under the auspices of the committee on contractors' accounting, New York state society of certified public accountants. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 46-56.

CONTRACTORS' accounts. Strain, Myron M.

CONTRACTS

AUDITORS' liability. (Professional comment) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1941, p. 393-5.

BROWN, LOUIS M. AND RUBIN, EDWARD. Effect of wartime price control on contracts for the sale of goods. *Yale law journal*, Dec. 1942, p. 74-107.

FRUSTRATION of contracts. *Accountant*, Aug. 21, 1943, p. 93-4.

HARRISON, JOHN L. Objectives in the pre-qualification of bidders. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 225-30.)

HILTON, KEITH D. Frustration of contract. *Federal accountant*, May 1941, p. 220-2.

HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Consignments, installment selling—long term contracts. (In his *Advanced accounting*. 1942. p. 282-313.)

INTERPRETATION of auditors' contracts. *Accountant*, June 14, 1941, p. 438-9.

MacMILLAN, W. R. Introduction to law—Contracts—Agency. Chicago, Ill., Walton pub. co., c1942. 320p. plus 186p. (*American business law; Walton series. v.1.*)

NEILL, DONALD F. Contracts with a variable price. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1941, p. 514-18.

NET profits in a contract. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 536.

ROBERT MORRIS ASSOCIATES, Chicago chapter. Contractor's statement form, by the Forms committee, Chicago chapter. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Oct. 1943, p. 91-101.

—Glossary of terms used in the contracting industry, prepared by James M. Henderson, H. A. Windisch and Harold D. Hoffman. (Supplement to Contractor's statement form.) *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin, supplement*, Oct. 1943, 16p.

Accounting

ROSENKAMPFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Current assets—Construction contracts, temporary investments and accrued assets. (In their *Theory of accounts*. 1941. p. 297-317.)

Great Britain

ACCOUNTANT and fluctuating price contracts. *Accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 288-90.

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT

- See also Aircraft industry; Naval bases; Shipbuilding; Engineering.
- ARBITRATION and government contracts. *Yale law journal*, Jan. 1941, p. 458-70. *Arbitration journal*, Spring 1941, p. 153-69.
- BAILEY, GEORGE D. War contract problems; remarks of the chairman. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 1-2.)
- BALDWIN, C. F. Credit features of defense orders; N.A.C.M. Washington bureau presents some points to check on rearmament orders. *Credit and financial management*, Dec. 1940, p. 26-7, 44.
- BALDWIN, C. F. Defense program development of interest to those seeking contracts. *Credit and financial management*, Jan. 1941, p. 17-8.
- BOLLINGER, LYNN L. Dealing with Uncle Sam. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1941, p. 211-20.
- BURNS, GARRETT T. National defense contracts—significance to manufacturers and their auditors. *Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1941, p. 41-6.
- CASEY, WILLIAM J. Wartime problems and responsibilities of the controller. *Controller*, July 1942, p. 324-30.
- CLEMENT, J. K. Ordnance production. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 561-65.
- COMPTON, WILLIAM H. Defense and management control. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 34-6.
- CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. War contract problems: no. 2 of a series of special pamphlets reporting the proceedings of the twelfth annual national meeting of the Controllers institute of America. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1943. p. 31-88.
- CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. War contracts. (In its *War problems of business as the controller sees them*. c1940. p. 7-19.)
- CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Wartime planning to meet postwar problems. New York, Controllers institute of America. c1942. 55p.
- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Defense contracts by industrial areas. *Dun's review*, March 1941, p. 14-20.
- FARRAND, GEORGE N. Wartime accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 401-28.
- GIBSON, WALTER B. Profits and profits reserves in wartime. *Controller*, Aug. 1942, p. 379, 382-4, 386, 396.
- GINDER, WILLARD R. Streamlining defense contracts. (Address presented October 17, 1940, at the annual meeting of the American institute of accountants, in Memphis, Tenn.) 8 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 501-4.
- GINSBURG, DAVID. Amortization deduction; address delivered before the Practising law institute, New York City, March 24, 1941. Washington, D. C., Office for emergency management. Price stabilization division, March 24, 1941. 88 mimeo. pages.
- GLUCK, EDWARD. War department contracts—mandatory and optional clauses. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943. p. 30-40.)
- GRAGG, CHARLES I. Negotiated contracts. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1941, p. 221-9.
- GREENBAUM, EDWARD S. Army works with industry. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 565-9.
- HOUSTON, BRYAN. Government policy in war contracts. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943. p. 41-5.)
- HOW your business can help win the war; compiled by the staff of industrial specialists of the Conover-Mast periodicals, *Mill and factory and Purchasing*, under the editorial direction of Hartley W. Barclay, with an introduction by Donald M. Nelson. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1942. 11p.
- JANSSEN, J. ROBLEY. Responsibilities and problems of the controller in government contracts. *Controller*, Aug. 1942, p. 362-6.
- JUDICIAL control of profits on government wartime contracts. *Yale law journal*, March 1942, p. 855-62.
- KENNY, W. JOHN. War contracting and war contracts. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*. c1943. p. 14-29.)
- KILDUFF, FREDERIC W. Defense dictionary; a helpful explanation of important terms used in national defense contracts. Chattanooga, Tenn., Purse co., c1941. 47p.
- KILDUFF, FREDERIC W. Pertinent and useful points in war contract administration. *Controller*, May 1942, p. 204-8.
- LINNENBERG, CLEM C., JR. Policies and procedures in federal civilian procurements. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1943, p. 16-26; April 1943, p. 136-48.
- LLOYD, GLEN A. Pricing in war contracts. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 235-61.
- LONGEWAY, GEORGE A. Some management problems involved in defense contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 20, section 1, p. 1181-91.)
- McGUIRE, O. R. Matters of procedure under government contracts. ed. 3. Baltimore, Md., Fidelity and deposit company of Maryland and American bonding company of Baltimore, Dec. 1, 1939. 79p.
- MASSEL, MARK S. Buying through escalator contracts. New York, National association of purchasing agents, c1942. 31p.
- MASSEL, MARK S. Types and operations of defense contracts. (Address delivered before the Illinois society of certified public accountants at the Palmer House, Chicago, November 24, 1941.) Washington, D. C., Office of production management, Division of purchases, 1941. 11 mimeographed pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 45-53. *Controller*, Jan. 1942, p. 9-11, 32, 34, 36-7. *Irish accountant and secretary*, March 1942, p. 34-40.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MEN. National defense. (In its *Credit manual of commercial laws*, 1942. p. 668-744.)
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MEN. War production. (In its *Credit manual of commercial laws*, 1943. p. 1-198.)
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS. N.A.M. handbook on war production. New York, National association of manufacturers, Aug. 1942. 184p.
- NATIONAL COUNCIL OF AMERICAN SHIPBUILDERS. General releases nos. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, relating to Vinson act. New York, National council of American shipbuilders, October 1938—November 1939. mimeographed.
- NATIONAL defense contracts. *N.A.M. law digest*, Oct.-Nov. 1940, p. 17-51.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on cooperation with bankers. Answers to questions presented by the New York chapter of the Robert Morris associates, answered by the Committee on cooperation with bankers, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, at a joint meeting, February 17, 1942—War contracts (Questions 17 to 21). *New York certified public accountant*, April 1942, p. 417-19, and p. 7-10 of Reprint.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on wartime problems. Accountant and the production requirements plan. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1942, p. 477-9.
- PROFITS on war contracts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 195.
- RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC. Government contract problems; prepared by the War economics division of the Research institute of America. New York, Research institute of America, inc., c1942. various paging.
- RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC.

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT—(Continued)

- Producing for war. New York, Research institute of America, March 1942, 115p.
- SHORB, PAUL E. Why government is so slow in issuing non-reimbursement certificates. *Controller*, May 1941, p. 172-5, 203.
- STAUB, WALTER A. Accountant's view on profit limitation. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 508-17.
- STEWART, ANDREW. Importance of accountancy in the war program. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*, 1942, p. 17-19.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 397-9.
- STIMSON, EDWARD S. Limitation of war profits. *University of Pennsylvania law review*, Aug. 1942, p. 29-35.
- TAGGART, HERBERT F. Just what has been done in field of amortization, contracts, purchasing. *Controller*, Jan. 1941, p. 15-19, 22.
- UNITED STATES. House of representatives. Investigation of the naval defense program; preliminary report of the Committee on naval affairs, House of representatives, investigating the naval defense program, seventy-seventh congress, second session, pursuant to H. Res 162; a resolution authorizing and directing an investigation of the naval defense program. Parts 1 and 2. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942, 407p.
- UNITED STATES. Navy department. Navy procurement directives. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc. (1943). various paging.
- UNITED STATES. Quartermaster general. Memoranda for the information of contractors who are interested in national defense construction projects being prosecuted by the Quartermaster corps of the army. Washington, D. C., Office of the Quartermaster general, May 17, 1941. 3 mimeographed pages and form.
- Accounting**
- See also Contracts, Government—Costs; Contracts, Government—Termination.
- ADVANCE payments on the balance sheet. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 23, section 2, p. 1569-71.)
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting procedure. Accounting under cost-plus-fixed-fee contracts—Accounting research bulletin no. 19. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1942, p. 155-61. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 148-52.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Research department. Balance sheet classification of "V" loans. New York, American institute of accountants, January 1943, 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 164.
- BAILEY, GEORGE D. Accounting problems in presentation of cost-plus-fixed-fee contracts in financial statements. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical papers of the seventeenth annual Michigan accounting conference*, 1942, p. 23-7. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 503-10.)
- BAILEY, GEORGE D. Accounting problems of war contracts. *California certified public accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 2, 6-13. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 211-19.
- BAILEY, GEORGE D. Cost problems in national defense contracts. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Oct.-Nov. 1941, p. 106-111.
- BELL, NORMAN H. Cost systems for contracts with forward pricing articles. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 16, section 1, p. 963-70.) Printed with: Nichols, Harry C. *Application of standard costs to the aircraft industry*.
- BISCHOFF, H. E. Excess profit on Vinson act contracts. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Jan. 1940, p. 7-14, 24.
- BOSTWICK, STANLEY. Cost problems arising from war contracts—dialogue. (In Accounting institute. *Wartime problems in accounting*, 1942, p. 22-37.)
- BROWNE, D. E. Accounting expansion in defense industries. *Controller*, June 1941, p. 210-14.
- BROWNE, D. E. Accounting for defense contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 20, section 1, p. 1204-17.) Printed with: Longeway, George A. *Some management problems involved in defense contracts*.
- BUDLONG, M. C. Conversion accounting problems. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, March 1942, p. 1-2, 3.
- BURNHAM, FREDERICK E. Amortization and defense certificates. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 5, section 1, p. 281-300.)
- CAMMAN, ERIC A. Accounting problems in the national defense program. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the fourth annual institute on accounting*, 1941, p. 30-9.)
- CAMMAN, ERIC A. Cost and profit determination in wartime. (In American management association. *Cost and profit control in wartime*, 1943, p. 3-12.)
- CARROLL, GAY. Accounting problems in war contracts. (Address presented before the Houston chapter of the Texas society of certified public accountants in Houston, November 4, 1942.) *Texas accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 1, 4-6.
- CATLETT, GEORGE R. Accounting problems in connection with ordnance contracts. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, April 1943, p. 117-22.
- CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Amortization of cost of defense facilities; an informational pamphlet on tax phases. Washington, D. C., Chamber of commerce of the United States (1940). 16p.
- CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Balance sheet treatment of advance payments on prime contracts—and other problems. *Controller*, Aug. 1942, p. 373-8, 396.
- CROCKETT, H. G. Cost accounting for defense production. (From *Journal of commerce*.) *Management review*, Oct. 1941, p. 377-8.
- DONALDSON, WILLIAM R. Cost problems arising from war contracts—introductory remarks and dialogue. (In Accounting institute. *Wartime problems in accounting*, 1942, p. 18-37.)
- FARRAND, GEORGE N. Industrial property accounting manual—Summary. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 383-4.
- FARRAND, GEORGE N. War department releases on contract termination. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 309-17.
- FARRAND, GEORGE N. Wartime accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 401-28.
- FILSON, JOHN D. Amortization of emergency facilities. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 103-10.
- GILMAN, STEPHEN. Reporting of war accounting practices. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 200-10.
- GINDER, WILLARD R. Streamlining defense contracts. (Address presented October 17, 1940, at the annual meeting of the American institute of accountants, in Memphis, Tenn.) 8 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 501-4.
- GOVE, C. F. Control of essential materials in defense industries; a plan and routine that will furnish the data for War production board from PD-25 A. *Profit*, April 1942, p. 1-6. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, March 1942, p. 1-6.
- GOVERNMENT and war orders—group discussions. F. Earl Reuver, chairman. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940, p. 147-72.)
- HEALEY, JOSEPH P. Defense contracts and the industrial accountant. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941, p. 232-50.)
- HEALEY, JOSEPH P. Some practical problems and recent developments in costing government contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 6, section 1, p. 305-23.)
- HILL, CLIFFORD A. Phases of "cost-plus" contract work. (In Controllers institute of America.

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT — Accounting —*(Continued)*

- Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting, 1941. p. 165-70.)*
- IVERSON, HARRY M. Problems in profit determination under national defense contracts. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1942, p. 55-9.
- JACKMAN, H. J. "Overtime premium in accounting for government contracts." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 506-7.
- JACKSON, B. FRANKLIN. Cost accounting for war contracts. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical papers of the seventeenth annual Michigan accounting conference*, 1942. p. 12-18.)
- KASSANDER, ARNO R. Accounting and auditing for government contracts. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Jan. 1943, p. 4-12.
- KELLY, LINCOLN G. Accounting and auditing under cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 496-500.
- KLEIN, FRANK, WOODHAM R. M., AND LOTHROP, ERNEST O. Accounting problems on government contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 21, section 1, p. 1361-82.)
- KLINE, BERNARD H. CPFF contracts. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 442.
- KNOLL, CHRISTOPHER H. War and accounting problems. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Jan. 1940, p. 1-6, 24.
- LASSER, J. K. Tax problems of war contractors. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 409-14. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943. p. 9-13.)
- LAWRENCE, W. B. Cost accounting for war production. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. 350p.
- LENHART, NORMAN J. Accounting problems arising out of the war. *Accounting forum*, April 1940, p. 5-10.
- LOTHROP, ERNEST O. Some observations, from the accountant's viewpoint on various laws relating to government contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 21, section 1, p. 1371-82.)
- MCANLY, H. T. Cost accounting as applied to war production. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Sept. 1942, p. 1-2, 3-4.
- MCANLY, H. T. Preparation of financial and related data regarding renegotiation of war contracts. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, March 1943, p. 1-2, 3-6. *Controller*, March 1943, p. 97-102, 116.
- MCEACHREN, JOHN W. Accounting procedures in termination of fixed-price supply contracts. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 252-5.
- MCEACHREN, JOHN W. Cost determination under audited war contracts. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1943, p. 6-18.)
- MCEACHREN, JOHN W. Some accounting problems arising under defense contracts. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 128-33.)
- MACKIE, WILLIAM A. Problems in government contracts from the standpoint of the industrial and the public accountant. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter, and the National association of cost accountants. *Proceedings of the fifth accounting clinic*, 1942. p. 17-20.)
- McLAREN, NORMAN LOYALL. Accounting requirements of the Navy price adjustment board. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 287-94.
- MARSH, WILLIAM F. Effect on financial statements of standard cost procedures and audit problems arising therefrom. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 138-43.)
- MASSEL, MARK S. Accounting under the defense program. (Address by Mark S. Massel, cost consultant to the Bureau of research and statistics, Office of production management.) 17 mimeographed pages.
- MASSEL, MARK S. Accounting under the defense program; some general cost problems. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 5-17.)
- MERONEY, C. A. Accounting problems arising from war department construction contracts. *Texas accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 1-3-4.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Accounting for excess labor costs and overhead under conditions of increased production—N.A.C.A. research study. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 24, section 3, p. 1551-70.)
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Practice in accounting for continuing expenditures arising from wartime production—Research series, no. 1. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 15, section 3, p. 925-49.)
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Practice in accounting for non-recurring expenditures arising from wartime production—Research series, no. 2. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 16, section 3, p. 1017-43.)
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Practice in depreciating and amortizing investment in machinery and equipment—Research series, no. 3. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 17, section 3, p. 1109-22.)
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Tentative statement on accounting for excess labor costs—N.A.C.A. research study. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 17, section 3, p. 1205-13.)
- NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Cost accounting in the war effort. *Accounting forum*, May 1943, p. 20-4.
- NICHOLS, HARRY C. Application of standard costs to the aircraft industry. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 16, section 1, p. 953-62.)
- NOLTE, A. C. Defense contracts. *Ohio C.P.A.*, Nov. 1940, p. 12-16.
- OVERTIME premium in accounting for government contracts. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 265-6.
- PEACOCK, DUNDAS. Accounting problems in connection with government contract termination. (In Controllers institute of America. *War contract problems—no. 2 of annual proceedings*, 1943. p. 62-72.)
- PEDEN, R. W. Accounting treatment of the cost of defense facilities. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 149-57.)
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. Accounting problems in war contracts. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 58-67. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943. p. 1-6.)
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. Trends in accepted accounting principles and their relation to cost accounting. (Address delivered at meeting of the Newark, N. J. chapter of the National association of cost accountants, at Essex House, January 22, 1942.) 11 typewritten pages.
- Same. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 12, section 1, p. 835-47.)
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. War contracts—government accounting requirements. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942. p. 101-13.)
- Same. 15 typewritten pages.
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. Your own cost system and national defense. (Address delivered to the Pittsburgh chapter of National association of cost accountants, at Pittsburgh, Penn., December 17, 1941.) 19 typewritten pages.

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT — Accounting —
(Continued)

- PERRY, DONALD P. Provisions in defense contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 5, section 1, p. 217-38.)
- PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Government contract procedure and accounting; prepared by the editorial staff of Prentice-Hall, inc., in consultation with Edward Paul Smith. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1942, various paging.
- PROBLEMS presented by Walsh-Healy act wage standards. *Controller*, July 1941, p. 255-6.
- REIMBURSEMENT for cost of facilities. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 73.
- ROSE, JAMES L. Problems raised by war orders. *Indiana certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 14-18.
- RUSSELL, DONALD M. Control and allocation of expenses under abnormal conditions. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the fifth annual institute on accounting*, May 1942, p. 103-18; discussion p. 118-9.) *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Sept. 1942, p. 1-15, 24. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 17-28.
- RUSSELL, DONALD M. National defense contracts. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, May 1941, p. 1-7, 19.
- RUSSELL, DONALD M. Problems raised by government and war orders. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940. p. 22-41, exhibits, p. 43-51.)
- RUSSELL, DONALD M. Vinson act and amortization. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 34-42.
- SANDERS, J. C. Specific accounting suggestions. (In Automotive council for war production. *Proceedings of the Contract termination conference*, Sept. 28, 1943, p. 34-9.)
- SCOVILL, HIRAM T. Wartime accounting problems. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 209-18.
- SEYBOLD, ROSCOE. War contracts—industrial accounting problems. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942, p. 120-34.)
- SHANAHAN, W. M. Emergency plant facilities present complex accounting problems. *Controller*, Dec. 1940, p. 429-30.
- SHERWOOD, J. F., AND CHACE, FRANKLIN T. Government contracts. (In their *Principles of cost accounting*, c1942, p. 242-9.)
- SINCLAIR, PRIOR. Accounting problems of government war contracts. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 417-30.
- SMART, JACKSON W. War contract accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 42-5.
- SOME aspects of defense contract accounting. *Accounting ledger*, Jan. 1942, p. 18-23, 38.
- STAUB, WALTER A. Accounting for government contracts. (Talk given at a meeting of the Greenwich (Conn.) chapter of the National association of cost accountants, May 27, 1941.) *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Nov. 1941, p. 4-17.
- STEMPE, VICTOR H. War contracts, costs, and profits. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 496-509. Reprinted in "Accounting problems arising out of the war," p. 7-20.
- Same. (Presented at the fortieth annual meeting of the Ohio society of certified public accountants, Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 16, 1943.) 17 typewritten pages. *New York certified public accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 432-41.
- STEWART, J. HAROLD. Recent developments and trends affecting war contract accounting. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1943, p. 19-28.)
- TAGGART, HERBERT F. Accounting in the national defense program. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 33-40.
- TAGGART, HERBERT F. Accounting problems of the national defense program; address before Buffalo chapter of the National association of cost accountants . . . Dec. 12, 1940. Washington, D. C., National defense advisory commission, 1940, 23 mimeo. p.
- TAYLOR, ELTON B. Accounting for war contracts. *North Carolina accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 33-7.
- TOOLS and equipment purchased for use on government contract. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 267-9.
- TREATMENT of cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts in the income statement. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 461-2.
- UNITED STATES. Army air forces. Memorandum of principles to be used in segregation (dated March 24, 1943). Information only. (Information necessary for the renegotiator to consider in establishing a company's status under renegotiation) no date. 5p.
- UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. (T.D. 5000) Title 26—Internal revenue, subchapter A—part 26: excess profits on contracts for naval vessels and army and navy aircraft. Regulations under section 2 (b) of the act of June 28, 1940, and other provisions. (August 7, 1940) 26 mimeo. p. *Internal revenue bulletin* (Cumulative bulletin) July-Dec. 1940, p. 397. (In Lawrence, W. B. *Cost accounting for war production*, 1942. Appendix, p. 313-38.)
- UNITED STATES. Maritime commission. Regulations prescribing method of determining profit, in connection with contracts and subcontractors for the construction, reconditioning or reconstruction of ships for the United States maritime commission and information for contractors and subcontractors with respect to accounting procedure in connection therewith, including determination of value for payment purposes. Adopted May 4, 1939, and as amended August 9, 1940 by the United States maritime commission; annotations to September 1, 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 22p.
- UNITED STATES. Navy department, Bureau of supplies and accounts. Cost inspection bulletin Treas. 1-41; TD 5000, Treasury regulations relating to excess profits on contracts for naval vessels and army and navy aircraft. Washington, D. C., Navy department, Bureau of supplies and accounts, January 1941. 26 mimeo. pages.
- Supplement to Treas. 1-41. (Chart showing a diagrammatic analysis of elements of costs and an illustrative chart of accounts.) April 1941, 2 charts.
- UNITED STATES. Navy department, Bureau of yards and docks. Some commentaries on "Cost-plus-a-fixed-fee" contracts, with particular reference to United States navy contracts under the Bureau of yards and docks, by William M. Smith. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 44p.
- UNITED STATES. Quartermaster general. Memoranda for the information of contractors who are interested in national defense construction projects being prosecuted by the Quartermaster corps of the army. Washington, D. C., Office of the Quartermaster general, May 17, 1941. 3 mimeo. pages and form.
- UNITED STATES. War department. Industrial property accounting manual. Washington, D. C., War department, Feb. 16, 1943. not paged.
- UNITED STATES. War department, Navy department, Treasury department, Maritime commission—Price adjustment boards. Filing of financial data by contractors and subcontractors. Washington, D. C., War dept., Price adjustment board, P. O. box 2707 (1943). 4 mimeo. pages.
- WALES, E. M. Coordinating industrial management and accounting procedures. (Address at conference "All-out war production," November 21, 1942.) 13 typewritten pages.
- WOODHAM, R. M. Accounting on government contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 21, section 1, p. 1362-70.)
- WOODHAM, R. M. Accounting on government contracts; a method for determining production costs. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1940, p. 17-19.
- WOODHAM, R. M. Procedure under defense contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 20, section 1, p. 1192-1203.) Printed with: Longeway, George A. *Some management problems involved in defense contracts*.

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT—(Continued)**Auditing**

- See also Contracts, Government—Termination.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Audits under terminated war contracts . . . proceedings of the technical session on war contract termination problems, fifty-sixth annual meeting of the American institute of accountants, October 20, 1943. (Preprinted from "Accounting problems in war contract termination, taxes and postwar planning"—1943.) New York, American institute of accountants, 1943. 35p.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on auditing procedure. Confirmation of receivables from the government—Statements on auditing procedure no. 18. New York, American institute of accountants, Jan. 1943. p. 127-9. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 162-3.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on auditing procedure. Disclosure of the effect of wartime uncertainties on financial statements—Statements on auditing procedure no. 15. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1942. p. 99-103. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 153-5.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on government audit of contractors' costs. Contract termination. (Letter to Director, Fiscal division, Army service forces, on proposed manual for audit of claims on termination of fixed-price supply contracts.) (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 556-9.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on termination of war contracts. Recommendations of the Committee on termination of war contracts. (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*, 1943. p. 32.) (In American institute of accountants. *Auditing problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 32.)
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Council. Resolution of council of the American institute of accountants (regarding termination of war contracts). (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*, 1943. p. 33.) (In United States. Senate. Committee on military affairs, subcommittee. *Problems of contract termination, hearings* . . . Part 2, p. 133-4.) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 525-6. (Official decisions and releases) *Certified public accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 3-4.
- AUDITING** costs of army contractors. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 193.
- AUDITS** under army contracts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 291-2.
- BELL, E. W.** General accounting office review procedure of war contracts. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*, 1942. p. 28-32.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 406-10.
- BRINK, VICTOR Z.** Auditing problems relating to cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts. 11 typewritten pages. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 200-5. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943. p. 187-95.)
- BRINK, VICTOR Z.** Audits of time and material purchase orders. (In American management association. *Cost and profit control in wartime*. 1943. p. 44-52.)
- CAREY, JOHN L.** Accounting profession in war. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 444-50. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1942, p. 470-6.
- CHANGE** in Comptroller general's audit procedure. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 390-1.
- CLARKE, JOHN W.** Pre-audit requirements under War department contracts on a cost-plus-a-fixed-fee basis and organization of field auditor's office. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 28-33.
- COMPTROLLER** general and termination audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 369-71. (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*, 1943. p. 34-5.) (In United States. Senate, Committee on military affairs, subcommittee. *Problems of contract termination; hearings* . . . Part 2, p. 134-6.)
- COORDINATION** of war contract audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 291-2.
- GRADY, PAUL.** Navy cost inspection. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*, 1942. p. 25-8.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 403-5.
- GREGORY, H. K.** Auditing of "cost plus a fixed fee" contracts. *Accounting forum*, Dec. 1942, p. 5-11.
- KASSANDER, ARNO R.** Accounting and auditing for government contracts. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Jan. 1943, p. 4-12.
- KELLY, LINCOLN G.** Accounting and auditing under cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 496-500.
- LEFFLER, EDWIN E.** Audit procedure on war department construction contracts. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 42-54.
- McEACHREN, JOHN W.** Some accounting problems arising under defense contracts. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 128-33.)
- MILLER, HERMANN C.** Cost inspection in the United States navy. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 94-9.
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E.** War contracts—government accounting requirements. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942. p. 101-13.)
- Same. 15 typewritten pages.
- REA, GEORGE.** Confirmation of receivables from the government. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 166-7.
- ROUNTREE, GEORGE V.** Auditing charges under terminated government contracts: Official text. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 453-4.
- ROUNTREE, GEORGE V.** Suggestions with respect to auditing charges under terminated government contracts. *Minnesota certified public accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 6. *Indiana certified public accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 3.
- ROYALL, NATHANIEL.** Reconstruction finance corporation: functions and procedure of the auditing division. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943, p. 171-84.)
- SEIDMAN, J. S.** Some special features in the audit of war contract costs. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 199-201. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter, and the National association of cost accountants. *Proceedings of the fifth accounting clinic*, 1942. p. 13-16.)
- SHEEHAN, RICHARD.** Principles governing selective audit procedure. 17 mimeo. pages.
- SMART, JACKSON W.** Auditing procedures for government receivables. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 9-10.
- TERMINATION** audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 458.
- TIME** and material audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 484.
- UNITED STATES.** Navy department, Bureau of supplies and accounts. Cost inspection bulletin Treas. 1-41; TD 5000, Treasury regulations relating to excess profits on contracts for naval vessels and army and navy aircraft. Washington, D. C., Navy department, Bureau of supplies and accounts, January 1941. 26 mimeo. pages.
- Supplement to Treas. 1-41. (Chart showing a diagrammatic analysis of elements of costs and an illustrative chart of accounts) April 1941. 2 charts.
- UNITED STATES.** Ordnance department. Audit of termination claims—Section F. Manual for administrative audit of termination claims of fixed-price supply contractors: Excerpts. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 470-80.
- UNITED STATES.** President. Executive order 9127—Designating the departments and agencies to inspect the plants and audit the books and records of defense contractors under title XIII of

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT—Auditing—(Continued)

the second war powers act, 1942. April 10, 1942. 2 typewritten pages. *Federal register*, April 11, 1942, p. 2753-4.

UNITED STATES. Reconstruction finance corporation, Memorandum covering matters of particular importance to be discussed with representatives of public accounting firms . . . (Revised May 6, 1943) Washington, D. C. Reconstruction finance corporation, 1943. 5 mimeo. pages.

UNITED STATES. War department. Auditing costs of army contractors—Memorandum on administrative audit of cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 281-2. *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 612-14.

UNITED STATES. War department. Manual for administrative audit of cost-plus-a-fixed-fee supply contracts, August 14, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 44p.

UNITED STATES. War department, Army service forces, and Navy department, Bureau of supplies and accounts. Manual for administrative audit of time and material vendors' charges. Washington, D. C., War department headquarters, Army service forces, Fiscal division, April 5, 1943. 21p. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 560-8. (Official decisions and releases)

UNITED STATES. War department. Engineer corps. Manual for administrative audit of cost-plus-a-fixed-fee construction contracts. Washington, D. C., Chief of engineers, Aug. 29, 1942. not pagd.

UNITED STATES. War department. Services of supply. Admission of accountants for annual audits of war contractors' books. Washington, D. C., War department, Services of supply. Office of the Provost marshal general, January 23, 1942. 1p. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 288. (Findings and opinions)

UNITED STATES. War department. Services of supply. War department cost interpretations. (SCI No. 1—SCI No. 11.) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 181-4.

Cancellation

See Contracts, Government—Termination.

Cost accounting

See Contracts, Government—Accounting.

Cost-plus

ACCOUNTING for a cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contract. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 452-3.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting procedure. Accounting under cost-plus-fixed-fee contracts—Accounting research bulletin no. 19. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1942. p. 155-61. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 148-52.

AUDITS under army contracts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 291-2.

BAILEY, GEORGE D. Accounting problems in presentation of cost-plus-fixed-fee contracts in financial statements. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical papers of the seventeenth annual Michigan accounting conference*, 1942, p. 23-7.) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 503-10.

BECKERLEGGE, BERNARD D. Protesting exclusions of costs under CPFF contracts. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 415-8.

BRINK, VICTOR Z. Auditing problems relating to cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts. 11 typewritten pages. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 200-5. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943, p. 187-95.)

BRINK, VICTOR Z. Audits of time and material purchase orders. (In American management association. *Cost and profit control in wartime*, 1943, p. 44-52.)

CLARIFICATION of government cost-plus-fixed-fee contract procedure. *Civil engineering*, Sept. 1940, p. 602-3.

CLARKE, JOHN W. Pre-audit requirements under War department contracts on a cost-plus-a-fixed-fee basis and organization of field auditor's office. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 28-33.

CONICK, M. C. Problems in the distribution of overhead expenses on cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*, 1942, p. 54-61.)

CUSHMAN, EDWARD H. United States cost-plus-fee contracts; waiver of bond protection for materialmen condemned. *Credit and financial management*, Jan. 1941, p. 6-8, 42-3.

FARRAND, GEORGE N. Wartime accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 401-28.

FARRAND, GEORGE N. Wartime problems of financial statements. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 36-41.

GINDER, WILLARD R. Streamlining defense contracts. (Address presented October 17, 1940, at the annual meeting of the American institute of accountants, in Memphis, Tenn.) 8 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 501-4.

GREGORY, H. K. Auditing of "cost plus a fixed fee" contracts. *Accounting forum*, Dec. 1942, p. 5-11.

HEATON, JAMES S. "Cost-plus contracts" for government work. *Accountancy*, April 1940, p. 184-6. *Indian accountant*, Aug. 1940, p. 224-8.

HILL, CLIFFORD A. Phases of "cost-plus" contract work. (In Controllers institute of America. *Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941, p. 165-70.)

KELLEY, ARTHUR C. Cost analysis of a cost-plus contract. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1942, p. 370-6.

KELLY, LINCOLN G. Accounting and auditing under cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 496-500.

KLINE, BERNARD H. CPFF contracts. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 442.

LAW that is being made on "Cost-plus" contracts; four decisions by U. S. comptroller general, L. C. Warren. *Controller*, Oct. 1941, p. 405, 427.

McINTOSH, MOORE C. Government policies in cost definitions under cost-plus-fixed-fee contracts. New York National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 15, section 1, p. 891-901.) Printed with: Hooper, John W. *Impact of federal taxes on the earnings of business corporations*.

MARSH, WILLIAM F. Effect of financial statements of standard cost procedures and audit problems arising therefrom. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 138-43.)

SEIDMAN, J. S. Trend away from the cost type of war contract. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 521-3. Reprinted. 4p.

SHEEHAN, RICHARD. Principles governing selective audit procedure. 17 mimeo. pages.

SMITH, LAURENCE A. "Cost-plus" contractor's profit depends on his controller. (In Controllers institute of America. *Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941, p. 171-7.) *Controller*, Nov. 1941, p. 453-4, 474.

SMITH, LAURENCE A. Cost-plus-fixed-fee contracts; pitfalls to avoid. *Controller*, July 1942, p. 314-17, 350.

TREATMENT of cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts in the income statement. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 461-2.

UNITED STATES. Navy department. Bureau of yards and docks. Some commentaries on "Cost-plus-a-fixed-fee" contracts, with particular reference to United States navy contracts under the Bureau of yards and docks, by William M. Smith. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 44p.

UNITED STATES. Quartermaster general. Memoranda for the information of contractors who are interested in national defense construction projects being prosecuted by the Quartermaster corps of the army. Washington, D. C., Office of the Quartermaster general, May 17, 1941. 3 mimeo. pages and form.

UNITED STATES. War department. Auditing

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT — Cost-plus —
(Continued)

- costs of army contractors—Memorandum on administrative audit of cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 281-2. *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 612-14.
- UNITED STATES. War department. Cost interpretations—S.P.F.F. supply contracts. (Series) Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. loose-leaf.
- UNITED STATES. War department. Manual for administrative audit of cost-plus-a-fixed-fee supply contracts, August 14, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 44p.
- UNITED STATES. War department. Engineer corps. Manual for administrative audit of cost-plus-a-fixed-fee construction contracts. Washington, D. C., Chief of engineers, Aug. 29, 1942. not paged.
- UNITED STATES. War department. Services of supply. War department cost interpretations. (SCI NO. 1—SCI NO. 11.) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 181-4.
- WAGNER, GEORGE. Presentation of financial statements under wartime conditions. (Address at American institute of accountants annual meeting, October 20, 1943.) 15 mimeo. pages. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Dec. 1943, p. 57-66. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 50-6.)
- WILSON, IRA STUART. Cost-plus-fixed-fee disallowances. (In Controllers institute of America. *War contract problems—no. 2 of annual proceedings*, 1943. p. 82-8.) *Controller*, Nov. 1943, p. 482-5.
- Costs**
See also Contracts, Government—Accounting; Contracts, Government—Cost-plus.
- ALLOWABLE costs in government contracts. (Group discussion; George M. Ebert, chairman.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 271-93.)
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on government audit of contractors' costs. Contract termination. (Letter to Director, Fiscal division, Army service forces, on proposed manual for audit of claims on termination of fixed-price supply contracts.) (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 556-9.
- BECKERLEGGE, BERNARD D. Protesting exclusions of costs under CPFF contracts. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 415-8.
- BELL, E. W. General accounting office review procedure of war contracts. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*, 1942. p. 28-32.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 406-10.
- BOSTWICK, STANLEY. Cost problems arising from war contracts—dialogue. (In Accounting institute. *Wartime problems in accounting*, 1942. p. 22-37.)
- BRIEF outlines of cost definitions indicated in T. D. 5000. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 257-9.)
- CAMMAN, ERIC A. War contract termination. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 22, section 1, p. 1301-15.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1943. p. 44-58.)
- COLE, H. P. Comments on cost estimating. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 1, section 2, p. 29-30.)
- CONICK, M. C. Problems in the distribution of overhead expenses on cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*, 1942. p. 54-61.)
- DENNIS, FRED C. Treatment of initial expenses on termination of fixed-price supply contracts. (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*, 1943. p. 26-31.) (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems and war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 26-31.)
- DONALDSON, WILLIAM R. Cost problems arising from war contracts—introductory remarks and dialogue. (In Accounting institute. *Wartime problems in accounting*, 1942. p. 18-37.)
- DOW, ELMER F. Development of contract renegotiation and function of the Price adjustment boards. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 18, section 1, p. 1125-49.)
- FARRAND, GEORGE N. Comments on explanation of government contract costs. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 510-15.
- GRANT, V. V. Contingencies under government contracts. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 3, section 2, p. 141-3.)
- HEALEY, JOSEPH P. Defense contracts and the industrial accountant. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 232-50.)
- HEALEY, JOSEPH P. Some practical problems and recent developments in costing government contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 6, section 1, p. 305-23.)
- HOYT, F. F. Control of expenses under present conditions. (In American management association. *Cost and profit control in wartime*, 1943. p. 15-26.)
- HOYT, F. F. Cost control in wartime. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1943. p. 81-97.)
- IVES, STEPHEN B. Analysis of contractors' costs in statutory renegotiation. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 465-9.
- JACKSON, B. FRANKLIN. Cost accounting for war contracts. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical papers of the seventeenth annual Michigan accounting conference*, 1942. p. 12-18.)
- JONES, CHARLES W. Place and responsibility of independent public accountants in connection with contract termination statements. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 10-18.) (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*, 1943. p. 10-18.) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Dec. 1943, p. 45-56.
- KELLEY, ARTHUR C. Cost analysis of a cost-plus contract. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1942, p. 370-6.
- KIMBALL, H. G. Overhead costs in war contracts terminated but uncompleted. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 262-3.
- LITTLETON, A. C. Accounting exchange. (Costs under government contracts) *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 164-7.
- LLOYD, GLEN A. Pricing in war contracts. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 235-61.
- McEACHREN, JOHN W. Cost determination under audited war contracts. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1943. p. 6-18.)
- McEACHREN, JOHN W. Determination of contract costs by the War department. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*, 1942. p. 20-2.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 400-2.
- McINTOSH, MOORE C. Government policies in cost definitions under cost-plus-fixed-fee contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 15, section 1, p. 891-901.) Printed with: Hooper, John W. *Impact of federal taxes on the earnings of business corporations*.
- MATZ, ADOLPH. Defense orders and the allocation of costs. *Accounting forum*, June 1941, p. 9-12. 61.
- MILLER, HERMANN C. Cost inspection in the United States navy. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 94-9.
- MILLS, LESLIE. Contrasting costs and expenses for government contracts with ordinary and necessary expenses for tax purposes. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*, 1942. p. 86-91.)

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT — Costs — (Continued)

- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS.** Practice in depreciating and amortizing investment in machinery and equipment. Research series no. 3. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 17, section 3, p. 1109-22.)
- PEACOCK, DUNDAS.** Cancellation and adjustment of war contracts. (Paper presented at First western hemisphere conference of Inter-American commercial arbitration commission, Hotel Astor, New York, May 20, 1943.) 8 mimeo. pages.
- PEACOCK, DUNDAS.** Contract termination: the problem and the opportunity. *Controller*, May 1943, p. 212-14, 219, 222, 229-30.
- PEACOCK, DUNDAS.** Termination of war contracts. (Paper presented at annual meeting, the Conference board, at Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City, May 26, 1943.) 10 mimeo. pages.
- PEACOCK, DUNDAS.** War contract termination. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 219-30.
- PEJEN, R. W.** Accounting treatment of the cost of defense facilities. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 149-57.)
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E.** Renegotiation, termination, and costs. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 45-53.
- QUEENAN, JOHN W.** Treatment of specific expenses, other than initial expenses, upon termination of war contracts. (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*, 1943, p. 19-26.) (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 19-26.)
- RUSSELL, DONALD M.** Control and allocation of expenses under abnormal conditions. (In Ohio state university) *Proceedings of the fifth annual institute on accounting*. May 1942, p. 103-18; discussion p. 118-9. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Sept. 1942, p. 1-15, 24. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 17-28.
- RUSSELL, DONALD M.** Problems raised by government and war orders. National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940, p. 22-41, exhibits, p. 43-51.
- SCHLATTER, CHARLES F.** Costs under government contracts. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 164-7.
- SEIDMAN, J. S.** Some special features in the audit of war contract costs. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 199-201. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter, and the National association of cost accountants. *Proceedings of the fifth accounting clinic*, 1942, p. 13-16.)
- SMITH, LAURENCE A.** "Cost-plus" contractor's profit depends on his controller. (In Controllers institute of America. *Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941, p. 171-7.) *Controller*, Nov. 1941, p. 453-4, 474.
- SPECTHRIE, SAMUEL WALDO.** Distribution of overhead costs in companies handling both normal and war contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 8, section 1, p. 425-32.)
- THOMPSON, MAX F.** Cost estimating for government contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 21, section 1, p. 1415-28.)
- TROPER, MORRIS C.** Fact finding for War department price adjustment board. (In American institute of accountants. *Warime accounting*, 1942, p. 44-53.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 423-32. Reprinted.
- UNITED STATES.** Navy department, Bureau of supplies and accounts. Cost inspection bulletin Treas. 1-41: TD 5000, Treasury regulations relating to excess profits on contracts for naval vessels and army and navy aircraft. Washington, D. C., Navy department, Bureau of supplies and accounts, January 1941. 26 mimeographed pages. —Supplement to Treas. 1-41. (Chart showing a diagrammatic analysis of elements of costs

and an illustrative chart of accounts.) April 1941. 2 charts.

- UNITED STATES.** Navy department, Bureau of yards and docks. Some commentaries on "Cost-plus-a-fixed-fee" contracts, with particular reference to United States navy contracts under the Bureau of yards and docks, by William M. Smith. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 44p.
- UNITED STATES.** War department. Auditing costs of army contractors—Memorandum on administrative audit of cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 281-2. *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 612-14.
- UNITED STATES.** War department. Cost interpretations—S.P.F.F. supply contracts. (Series) Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. loose-leaf.
- UNITED STATES.** War department. Army service forces and Navy department, Bureau of supplies and accounts. Manual for administrative audit of time and material vendors' charges. Washington, D. C., War department headquarters, Army service forces, Fiscal division, April 5, 1943. 21p. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 560-8. (Official decisions and releases)
- UNITED STATES.** War department. Services of supply. War department cost interpretations. (SCI No. 1—SCI No. 11.) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 181-4.
- UNITED STATES.** War production board. Explanation of principles for determination of costs under government contracts: War department—Navy department. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, April 1942. 26p. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 516-29.
- WELLINGTON, C. OLIVER.** Wartime managerial and expense control. (Address to the New York chapter of the National association of cost accountants, November 17, 1942.) 10 mimeographed pages.
- WILSON, IRA STUART.** Cost-plus-fixed-fee disallowances. *Controller*, Nov. 1943, p. 482-5.
- WOODHAM, R. M.** Accounting on government contracts; a method for determining production costs. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1940, p. 17-19.
- ZASTROW, LEONARD E.** Abnormal costs. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942, p. 161-7.)

Court decisions

- UNITED STATES.** Supreme court. United States of America, petitioner, vs. Bethlehem steel corporation, Bethlehem shipbuilding corporation, Ltd., Bethlehem steel company, Fore River shipbuilding corporation, Union iron works company. United States shipping board merchant fleet corporation, petitioner, vs. Bethlehem shipbuilding corporation, Ltd.—On writs of certiorari to the United States circuit court of appeals for the third circuit. February 16, 1942. 40p.

Finance

- See also Loans—V and VT: War finance.
- AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION.** War loans: assignment of claims under government contracts; regulation V guaranteed loans; renegotiation of government contracts; termination of government contracts; regulation V loan agreements. New York, Bank management commission, American bankers association, c1943. 152p.
- AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.** Wartime problems of financial executives, by Roscoe Seybold and others. New York, American management association, 1942. 51p. (*Financial management series* no. 70.)
- BECKER, WILLARD.** Credit hazards in war industries; important points to check on production orders. *Credit and financial management*, Sept. 1942, p. 18-19, 32.
- BOLLINGER, LYNN L.** Competition in defense finance. (In New Hampshire bankers association and the Amos Tuck school of business administration. *Proceedings of the Second New Hampshire bank management conference* . . . 1941, p. 58-62.)

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT—Finance—(Continued)

- BOLLINGER, LYNN L. Financing defense orders. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1941. 172p.
- CRAWFORD, J. S. Financing of national defense contracts. (In New Hampshire bankers association and the Amos Tuck school of business administration. *Proceedings of the Second New Hampshire bank management conference* . . . 1941. p. 63-6.)
- DJORUP, CHRISTIAN. Aids in financing war goods. *Banking*, June 1942, p. 27.
- FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK. Regulation V—war financing. New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, Sept. 1, 1943. 2p. (Circular no. 2681.) *Federal reserve bulletin*, Sept. 1943, p. 827-40.
- Same, Sept. 13, 1943. 2p. (Circular no. 2691.)
- FOULKE, ROY A. Let's tackle the first post-war problem, now. *Dun's review*, May 1943, p. 7-14, 26, 28, 30, 32.
- GOESS, FREDERICK V. Defense loans. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1941, p. 247-50.
- HAWES, HENRY C. War production loans. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Sept. 1943, p. 1-6.
- HILLYER, WILLIAM HURD. Financing defense orders. (In his *Keys to business cash; a guide to methods of new financing*. 1942. p. 62-8.)
- HOWELL, HARRY E. Financial executive's job under war conditions. (In American management association. *War-time problems of financial executives*, c1942. p. 11-21.)
- KLAGSBRUNN, HANS A. Some aspects of war plant financing. *American economic review*, part 2, supplement, March 1943, p. 119-27.
- LAWRENCE, W. A. Finance and credit risk on war contracts; how Miller act bonds aid credit executives. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1943, p. 12-13.
- LONGSTREET, VICTOR M. Bank lending for defense. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 866-74.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MEN. Financing war production contracts. (In its *Credit manual of commercial laws*, 1943. p. 131-51.)
- NICKERSON, CLARENCE B. Liquidity of war producers. *Harvard business review*, Spring number, 1942, p. 369-74. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, May 1942, p. 303-8.
- ODLE, HARRY V. Opportunity in regulation V; an interview with Kenton R. Cravens. *Burroughs clearing house*, June 1942, p. 20-2, 30-2.
- PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Financing. (In its *Government contract procedure and accounting*. 1942. p. 26,001-26,959.)
- SEYBOLD, ROSCOE. Financial coordination and control. (In American management association. *War-time problems of financial executives*. c1942. p. 3-11.)
- SIVRIGHT, HARRY H. Financing defense contracts of small industry. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, May 1942, p. 299-302.
- TAGGART, HERBERT F. Four ways of financing emergency defense plants. *Controller*, Feb. 1941, p. 49-53.
- UNITED STATES. Federal reserve system. Board of governors Industrial loans by federal reserve banks—regulation S. (This regulation as printed herewith is in the form as revised effective April 30, 1942.) New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, May 27, 1942. 11p.
- UNITED STATES. Navy department. Financing of navy contracts. (In its *Navy procurement directives* (1943). p. 6501-6602.)
- UNITED STATES. President. Executive order no. 9112; authorizing financing contracts to facilitate the prosecution of the war. *Federal reserve bulletin*, April 1942, p. 299-301.

Fixed-price

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Termination of fixed-price supply contracts: Examination of contractors' statements of proposed settlements—Statements on auditing procedure no. 20. New

York, American institute of accountants, December 1943. p. 135-41.

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on government audit of contractors' costs. Contract termination. (Letter to Director, Fiscal division, Army service forces, on proposed manual for audit of claims on termination of fixed-price supply contracts.) (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 556-9.
- BARR, EDWARD J. Termination of government lump-sum supply contracts. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical papers of the seventeenth Michigan accounting conference*, 1942. p. 28-34.) *L. R. B. & M. journal*, March 1943, p. 1-8.
- DENNIS, FRED C. Treatment of initial expenses on termination of fixed-price supply contracts. (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*, 1943. p. 26-31.) (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 26-31.)
- McEACHREN, JOHN W. Accounting procedures in termination of fixed-price supply contracts. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 252-5.
- PEACOCK, DUNDAS. Termination of fixed-price war contracts. *Credit and financial management*, April 1943, p. 4-7, 39. Reprinted. 5p.
- SEIDMAN, J. S. Trend away from the cost type of war contract. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 521-3. Reprinted 4p.
- TAYLOR, JACOB B. Accounting problems arising from the termination of War department fixed-price supply contracts. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the sixth annual institute on accounting*, May 21, 22, 1943. p. 82-91.)
- DELAFIELD, JOHN ROSS. Contract termination and settlement; the World war I record. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 246-8.
- HENSEL, H. STRÜVE, AND McCLUNG, RICHARD G. Profit limitation controls prior to the present war. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 187-217.

History

- DELAFIELD, JOHN ROSS. Contract termination and settlement; the World war I record. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 246-8.
- MOORE, WILLIAM. Termination of contracts and disposal of surpluses after the first world war. *American economic review*, part 2, supplement, March 1943, p. 138-49.
- UNITED STATES. Labor statistics, Bureau of. Termination of ordnance contracts—1918; by J. Donald Edwards. Washington, D. C., Department of labor, Bureau of labor statistics, Jan. 1943. 93 mimeo. pages.

Insurance

- COLEMAN, JAMES A. Insurance requirements of government contracts. *Credit executive*, July-Aug. 1942, p. 106, 122.

Law and regulation

- UNITED STATES. Congress. (Public law 354—77th congress) (Chapter 593, 1st session) (H. R. 6233) An act to expedite the prosecution of the war effort. "First war powers act." Approved, December 18, 1941. 4p.
- UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. (T. D. 5000) Title 26—Internal revenue; Chapter 1, Bureau of internal revenue, subchapter A—part 26; excess profits on contracts for naval vessels and army and navy aircraft. Regulations under section 2 (b) of the act of June 28, 1940, and other provisions. (August 7, 1940) 26 mimeographed pages. *Internal revenue bulletin* (Cumulative bulletin) July-Dec. 1940, p. 397.
- UNITED STATES. Maritime commission. Regulations prescribing method of determining profit, in connection with contracts and subcontracts for the construction, reconditioning or reconstruction of ships for the United States maritime commission and information for contractors and sub-contractors with respect to accounting procedure in connection therewith, including determination of value for payment purposes. Adopted May 4, 1939, and as amended August 9, 1940 by the

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT—Law and regulation—(Continued)

United States maritime commission; annotations to September 1, 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 22p.

UNITED STATES. Navy department, Bureau of supplies and accounts. Cost inspection bulletin Treas. 1-41; TD 5000, Treasury regulations relating to excess profits on contracts for naval vessels and army and navy aircraft. Washington, D. C., Navy department, Bureau of supplies and accounts, January 1941. 26 mimeo. pages.

—Supplement to Treas. 1-41. (Chart showing a diagrammatic analysis of elements of costs and an illustrative chart of accounts.) April 1941. 2 charts.

UNITED STATES. President. Executive order no. 9001; authorizing the War department, the Navy department, and the United States maritime commission to perform the functions and exercise the powers described in title II of an act approved December 18, 1941, entitled "An act to expedite the prosecution of the war effort," and prescribing regulations for the exercise of such functions and powers. December 27, 1941. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Feb. 1942, p. 105-7.

—Executive order no. 9023; extension of the provisions of Executive order no. 9001 of December 27, 1941 to contracts of the Treasury department, the Department of agriculture, the Federal works agency, the Panama Canal, the Government printing office, and the National advisory committee for aeronautics. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Feb. 1942, p. 107-8.

—Executive order no. 9055; extension of the provisions of Executive order no. 9001 of December 27, 1941, to contracts of the Interior department. February 10, 1942. *Federal reserve bulletin*, April 1941, p. 304-5.

Executive order no. 9112; authorizing financing contracts to facilitate the prosecution of the war. *Federal reserve bulletin*, April 1942, p. 299-301.

Executive order 9127; designating the departments and agencies to inspect the plants and audit the books and records of defense contractors under title XIII of the second war powers act, 1942. April 10, 1942. 2 typewritten pages. *Federal register*, April 11, 1942, p. 2753-4.

Lump-sum

See Contracts, Government—Fixed-price.

Payment

BELL, E. W. Misunderstandings and errors in government contracting. *Controller*, May 1942, p. 201-3.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Balance sheet treatment of advance payments on prime contracts—and other problems. *Controller*, Aug. 1942, p. 373-8, 396.

GRASKE, THEODORE WESLEY, AND KLEPINGER, ROBERT F. Prompt and just payment for cancelled war contracts—a proposal. *Controller*, Sept. 1943, p. 386-7, 404.

KRAMER, KENNETH G. Computing contract termination payments. *Wall street journal*, Aug. 19, 1943, p. 5.

NEVITT, J. C. Government's general accounting office must have original records. *Controller*, May 1942, p. 198-201.

NICHOLS, L. M. Outline of pertinent consideration in reference to billing the government on defense contracts. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941, p. 260-1.)

PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Payment. (In its *Government contract procedure and accounting*. c1942. p. 28,001-28,091.)

Profits

See Profits.

Renegotiation

ABELS, JULES. 1943 revenue bill's renegotiation proposals. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 399-422.

ALVORD, ELLSWORTH C. Relation of renegotiation and taxation. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943. p. 103-7.)

AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. War loans: assignment of claims under government contracts; regulation V guaranteed loans; renegotiation of government contracts; termination of government contracts; regulation V loan agreements. New York, Bank management commission, American bankers association, c1943. 152p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting procedure. Renegotiation of war contracts—Accounting research bulletin, no. 15. New York, American institute of accountants, September 1942. p. 123-33. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 319-25.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting procedure. Renegotiation of war contracts (supplement)—Accounting research bulletin no. 21. New York, American institute of accountants, Dec. 1943. p. 171-6.

BALL, NORMAN H. Cost systems for contracts with forward pricing articles. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 16, section 1, p. 965-70.) Printed with: Nichols, Harry C. *Application of standard costs to the aircraft industry*.

BENEFITS from contract renegotiation. *Public relations*, Oct. 1943, p. 4-5.

BLOUGH, CARMAN G. Changes in the federal laws which affect the renegotiation of war contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 9, section 1, p. 532-40.) Printed with: Stempf, Victor H. *Pension plans*.

BLOUGH, CARMAN G. Mechanics of renegotiation. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 200-12. Reprinted *Bulletin of the General contractors association*, April 1943, p. 80-8.

BLOUGH, CARMAN G. Profit limitation by renegotiation. (Address before Columbia university fourth accounting institute, October 9, 1942, Hotel Pennsylvania, N. Y. C.) 8 mimeo. pages. (In Accounting institute. *Wartime problems in accounting*. 1942. p. 41-51.)

BLOUGH, CARMAN G. Renegotiation standards and practices. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 276-308.

BLOUGH, CARMAN G. War contract renegotiation problems. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the sixth annual institute on accounting*, May 21, 22, 1943, p. 53-65.) *Ohio certified public accountant*, Summer, 1943, p. 3-4.

BOGEN, JULES I. Industry's views on renegotiation. (In American management association. *Cost and profit control in wartime*. 1943, p. 38-42.)

BOYD, PAUL B. Administrative machinery and procedures for renegotiation. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 309-40.

BRIGGS, ROBERT P. Renegotiation of government contracts. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical papers of the seventeenth annual Michigan accounting conference*, 1942, p. 19-22.)

BROWNING, ALBERT J. Facts about the renegotiation of war contracts. *Mechanical engineering*, Feb. 1943, p. 135-6.

CAREY, JOHN L. Profit in wartime; what is the proper basis for renegotiation. *Credit and financial management*, Dec. 1942, p. 4-6. *Trusts and estates*, March 1943, p. 276-7. (excerpts)

CATLETT, GEORGE R. Accounting problems in connection with ordinance contracts. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, April 1943, p. 117-22.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Renegotiation of war contracts; testimony of chairman, Chamber committee on federal finance before Committee on ways and means, Sept. 16, 1943. Washington, D. C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, 1943. 22p.

COCHRAN, M. H. Renegotiation of war contracts. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1943, p. 384, 406-8.

COLLIER, CHARLES S. Constitutionality of statutory renegotiation. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 353-75.

CONICK, M. C. Fictional case study in renegotiation. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 38-42.)

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT—Renegotiation—*(Continued)*

- CONTRACT renegotiation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 193-4; Nov. 1942, p. 386-7; Jan. 1943, p. 3.
- COTTER, ARUNDEL. Management problems involved in the renegotiation, cancellation and termination of war contracts. (Address before the Society for the advancement of management, December 4, 1943.) 5 mimeo. pages.
- CRANSTOUN, WILLIAM D., editor. Re-negotiation of war contracts. (Commentator) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 175.
- CUSHMAN, EDWARD H. Renegotiation of contracts. *Credit and financial management*, July 1943, p. 18-20, 28-30.
- DETAILED discussion of the technical provisions of renegotiation. (In United States. House of representatives. *Ways and means committee report on revenue bill of 1943 (H. R. 3687)*. p. 75-90.)
- Same. published by Prentice-Hall, inc. p. 67-88.
- DILKS, W. HOWARD, JR. Note on practice under the renegotiation act. *American bar association journal*, Nov. 1943, p. 652-3.
- DOW, ELMER F. Development of contract renegotiation and function of the Price adjustment boards. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 18, section 1, p. 1125-49.)
- DYSON, CHARLES H. Renegotiation of government contracts—U. S. army organization and procedure. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1943, p. 304-8.
- EFFECTS of renegotiation on earnings. *Outlook*, Nov. 15, 1943, section 1, p. 372.
- FARRAND, GEORGE N. Review of joint statement on renegotiation. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 408-13.
- FIDUCIARY COUNSEL. Business administration and research division. Some effects of renegotiation on industrial companies' earnings and financial position. Jersey City, N. J., Fiduciary counsel, Sept. 15, 1943. 28p. and analysis sheets.
- FISH, GEORGE D. Credit problems created by recent federal legislation. *Credit executive*, Jan.-Feb. 1943, p. 199-200, 221-2. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1943, p. 271-5.
- FISH, GEORGE D. "Temporary profits" . . . the law as it pertains to the renegotiation of contracts and its relation to credit. *Credit executive*, Nov.-Dec. 1942, p. 165-6, 175-6.
- GRISWOLD, H. T. Possible substitute for renegotiation. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1943, p. 20.
- HENSEL, H. STRUVE, AND MCCLUNG, RICHARD G. Profit limitation controls prior to the present war. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 187-217.
- HITTNER, STANLEY A. Re-negotiation of war contracts and related accounting and tax problems. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Winter, 1943, p. 10-15.
- HOUSE passes amendments to renegotiation act; only contracts of more than \$500,000 now subject to repricing. *Credit and financial management*, Dec. 1943, p. 4-6.
- INDUSTRY looks to Washington on war contracts. *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1943, p. 4-7, 17, 26-7, 28.
- INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL BUREAU. INC. Renegotiation of government contracts. ed. 3. (revised) New York, International statistical bureau, inc., Nov. 1943. 39p.
- IVES, STEPHEN B. Analysis of contractors' costs in statutory renegotiation. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 465-9.
- JONES, GORDON. Some accounting aspects of renegotiation. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 376-82.
- KARKER, MAURICE. Factors considered in renegotiation; before Naval affairs committee, House of representatives. Testimony of Maurice Karker, chairman, War department Price adjustment board, June 30, 1943. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 279-80.
- KARKER, MAURICE. Renegotiation as a public relations job for American business. *Industrial marketing*, Dec. 1942, p. 19-21, 133.
- KARKER, MAURICE. Renegotiation of war contracts. (Address delivered before the Economic club of Chicago, November 23, 1942.) Washington, D. C., War department, Price adjustment board, 1942. 22p.
- KENNY, W. JOHN. Coverage and exemptions. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 262-75.
- KLINE, ROBERT E. Renegotiation act: constitutionality—proposed amendments. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943. p. 72-80.)
- LaBRUM, J. HARRY. Lawyers and the renegotiation of contracts. *American bar association journal*, July 1943, p. 371-5.
- LaBRUM, J. HARRY. Some recent developments in renegotiation of war contracts. *University of Pennsylvania law review and American law register*, May 1943, p. 714-34.
- LAIDLAW, GORDON L., PENNY, J. LEONARD, AND McANLY, H. T. Case studies in renegotiation. *Illinois society of certified public accountants bulletin*, Dec. 1943, p. 14-24.
- LANDRY, HORACE J. Excessive profits—an enigma? *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 330-3.
- LLOYD, GLEN A. Pricing in war contracts. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 235-61.
- McANLY, H. T. Preparation of financial and related data for renegotiation. *Controller*, March 1943, p. 97-102, 116.
- McANLY, H. T. Preparation of financial and related data regarding renegotiation of war contracts. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, March 1943, p. 1-2, 3-6. *Controller*, March 1943, p. 97-102, 116.
- McANLY, H. T. Renegotiation? *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Sept. 1943, p. 1-2, 4.
- McCOARD, FRANK C. Presentation and preparation of claims. (In New York university. *Transcript . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943. p. 116-19.)
- MacINTOSH, W. JAMES. Statutes, orders, and regulations governing renegotiations. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943. p. 58-71.)
- McLAREN, NORMAN LOYALL. First year of renegotiation. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 487-9.
- McLAREN, NORMAN LOYALL. Policy and procedure in handling renegotiations. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943. p. 46-9.)
- McLAREN, NORMAN LOYALL. Renegotiation of government contracts—U. S. navy organization and procedure. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1943, p. 309-16.
- McLAREN, NORMAN LOYALL. Renegotiation of war contract prices. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1943. p. 28-39.)
- MARBURY, WILLIAM L., AND BOWIE, ROBERT R. Renegotiation and procurement. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 218-34.
- MARVIN, J. ARTHUR. Renegotiation of contracts—an experience. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 136-43.
- MAY, GEORGE O. Accounting developments of 1943. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 301-5. Reprinted.
- MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF. School of business administration. Bureau of business research and others. Renegotiation of government contracts. (In their *Current problems of business and government*, July 1943. p. 1-19.)
- MILES, CLARENCE W. Profit limitation by renegotiation—discussion. (In Accounting institute. *Wartime problems in accounting*, 1942. p. 51-61.)
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Renegotiation of war contracts. (In his *Federal taxes on corpora-*

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT—Renegotiation—
(Continued)

- tions; gross income and deductions, 1942-43. p. 865-75.) (In his 1943-44 edition, p. 932-42.)
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MEN.** Renegotiation of war contracts. (In its *Credit manual of commercial laws*, 1943. p. 72-86.)
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.** Panel discussion on renegotiation of government contracts. (Presented at the annual regional chapter conference at Syracuse, June 29, 1943.) *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 474-84.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on cooperation with bankers. Answers to questions presented by the New York chapter of the Robert Morris associates; answered by the Committee on cooperation with bankers, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, at a joint meeting, November 17, 1942. (Question no. 1.) *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 206-7.
- NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.** (Letters dated May 5, 1943, and July 28, 1943, to Presidents of corporations having securities listed upon the New York stock exchange, on renegotiation provisions of the National defense appropriation act.) 2p.
- NEW YORK UNIVERSITY.** Transcripts of New York university school of law conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination. Chicago, Ill., Coordinators' corp., c1943. 128p.
- OATES, JAMES F., JR.** Contract articles for periodic adjustment of price and exemption from renegotiation. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943. p. 83-97.)
- PATTERSON, ROBERT P.** Renegotiation—what it is; what it does; how it works. *Dun's review*, Jan. 1943, p. 8-13, 32-4. Reprinted.
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E.** Accounting problems in war contracts. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 58-67. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943. p. 1-6.)
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E.** Renegotiation—some points in case histories. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination . . .* 1943. p. 33-8.)
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E.** Renegotiation, termination, and costs. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 45-53. Reprinted 11p.
- PENGR, CHARLES O.** Renegotiation of war contracts. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin, special supplement*, May 1943, p. 1-13.
- PETTENGILL, SAMUEL B.** Shorter war for billions less! how renegotiation of contracts affects the waging of battle and the business of peace. Akron, Ohio, National small business men's association, inc., no date. 31p.
- PHELPS, G. E.** Tests used in price renegotiation. *Commerce*, May 1943, p. 19-20, 42.
- PRENTICE-HALL, INC.** Renegotiation of government contracts. (In its *Government contract procedure and accounting*, c1942. p. 23,001-3.)
- PROGRESS** in renegotiation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 385-7.
- RENEGOTIATION** of government war contracts. (Editorial notes) *George Washington law review*, Feb. 1943, p. 227-40.
- RENEGOTIATION** of war contracts. *Certified public accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 1-2.
- RENEGOTIATION** of war contracts: Summary of Truman committee report—Summary of joint statement of policies—Amendments proposed by War and Navy departments—Text of joint statement of policies by the War, Navy, and Treasury departments and the Maritime commission, dated March 31, 1943. *N.A.M. law digest*, April 1943, p. 1-28.
- RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.** Renegotiation of war contracts. (In its 1942 *revenue act*, p. 58-61.)
- ROCKEY, KENNETH H.** Renegotiation of war contracts. (In American management association. *Cost and profit control in wartime*, 1943. p. 27-32.)
- SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY.** Renegotiation of contract prices. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*, 1942. p. 33-44.) *Harvard business review*, Winter number 1943, p. 164-82.
- SCOTT, JAMES Y.** Renegotiation problems of the machine tool industry. (In Controllers institute of America. *War contract problems—no. 2 of annual proceedings*, 1943. p. 35-41.)
- SEIDMAN, FRANK E.** (Summary of address before National tax association, in Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 21, 1942.) 4 typewritten pages.
- SEYBOLD, ROSCOE.** Dangers and inequities of contract renegotiation. *Controller*, Oct. 1942, p. 456-9. *Trusts and estates*, Dec. 1942, p. 599-600. (Excerpts)
- SHORB, PAUL E.** Renegotiation: past, present and future. (In Controllers institute of America. *War contract problems—no. 2 of annual meeting proceedings*, 1943. p. 31-5.)
- SIMONS, GUSTAVE.** Relief and renegotiation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1943, p. 275, 294-5.
- SOME** questions and answers on renegotiation of government contracts. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1943, p. 317-22.
- STEADMAN, CHARLES W.** Renegotiation of war contracts. *Michigan law review*, Aug. 1943, p. 1-24.
- STEADMAN, CHARLES W.** Speech presented . . . at Cleveland chapter, Ohio society of certified public accountants, Oct. 16, 1942, Cleveland, Ohio. 19 mimeo. pages.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H.** Critique dealing with report of the House naval affairs committee dealing with renegotiation. (Submitted Sept. 22, 1943.) 15 mimeo. pages.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H.** Renegotiation and termination. November 30, 1943. 22 typewritten pages.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H.** War contracts, costs, and profits. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 496-59. Reprinted in "Accounting problems arising out of the war," p. 7-20.
- Same. (Presented at the fortieth annual meeting of the Ohio society of certified public accountants, Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 16, 1943.) 17 typewritten pages. *New York certified public accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 432-41.
- STEVENS, HARLEY C.** Renegotiation of war contracts. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1942, p. 668-9, 699-700. (In National tax association. *Proceedings . . .* 1942. p. 283-9.)
- STIFEL, ARNOLD.** Scaling down excessive profits in war contracts. *Exchange*, March 1943, p. 1-2, 14.
- TROPER, MORRIS C.** Functions of the governmental accountant in renegotiation. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 213-8. Reprinted. *Bulletin of the General contractors association*, April 1943, p. 89-92.
- TROPER, MORRIS C.** Fact finding for War department price adjustment board. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*, 1942. p. 44-53.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 423-32. Reprinted.
- UNITED STATES.** Army air forces. Memorandum of principles to be used in segregation, dated March 24, 1943. Information only. (Information necessary for the renegotiator to consider in establishing a company's status under renegotiation.) no date. 5p.
- UNITED STATES.** Congress. Renegotiation provisions of Sixth supplemental national defense appropriation act, 1942. (In its (Public law 528—77th congress) (Chapter 247—2d session) (H.R. 6868) sec. 403, p. 22-4.) (In American institute of accountants. Committee on accounting procedure. *Renegotiation of war contracts—Accounting research bulletin no. 15*, p. 128-30.) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 322-4.
- UNITED STATES.** House of representatives. Investigation of the progress of the war effort; hearings before the Committee on naval affairs, House of representatives, seventy-eighth congress, first session, pursuant to H. res. 30 (renegotiation of war contracts) vol. 2, June 10,

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT—Renegotiation—
(Continued)

- 11, 14-18, 21-25, 29, 30, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. p. 403-1311.
- UNITED STATES. House of representatives. Investigation of the progress of the war effort; report of the Committee on naval affairs, House of representatives, seventy-eighth congress, first session, pursuant to H. res. 30 . . . renegotiation of war contracts, October 7, 1943. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. 77p. (House report no. 733.)
- UNITED STATES. House of representatives. Renegotiation of war contracts: excerpt. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 452-3.
- UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. Tax effect in renegotiation of war contracts; I. T. 3577, 1942-37-11193. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 479-80.
- UNITED STATES. Navy department. Renegotiation. (In its *Navy procurement directives* (1943). p. 8201-8280.)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Filing reports in renegotiation proceedings—Release no. 3449—June 24, 1943. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 183.
- UNITED STATES. Senate. Special committee to investigate the national defense program. Investigation of the national defense program—Renegotiation of war contracts—Additional report of the Special committee investigating the national defense program, pursuant to S. Res. 71 (77th congress) . . . Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. 19p. (Report no. 10, part 5.) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 462-5. (Official decisions and releases) under title: *Renegotiation of war contracts*. (Excerpts)
- UNITED STATES. War department. Aims and spirit of over-all renegotiation of war contracts. (Memorandum written by Colonel Albert J. Browning, AUS . . . to Maurice Karker, chairman, War department price adjustment board.) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 285-6.
- UNITED STATES. War department, Navy department, Treasury department and Maritime commission. Joint statement by the War, Navy and Treasury departments and the Maritime commission; purposes, principles, policies and interpretations under section 403 of the sixth supplemental national defense appropriation act, 1942 . . . approved April 28, 1942, as amended by section 801 of the revenue act of 1942 . . . approved October 21, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. 23p. Reprinted by the American institute of accountants. 30p.
- UNITED STATES. War department, Price adjustment board. Principles, policy and procedure to be followed in renegotiation (revised)—dated: August 10, 1942—revised: November 20, 1942. Washington, D. C., Office of the undersecretary, 1942. various paging, mimeographed.
- WATTS, WADSWORTH. Renegotiation and federal taxation. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 341-52.
- WEEKS, F. D. Segregation of sales for renegotiation. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 272, 274-5.
- WILSON, HULT LAWRENCE. Renegotiation: pro and con. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 376-98.
- WITHROW, JAMES R., JR. Renegotiation of contracts; the chronicle to date. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 264-5, 268-71, 291.
- Statistics**
- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Defense dollars and consumer markets; facts about the effects on business in 700 communities. *Dun's review*, June 1941, p. 3-18.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS. Completed naval contracts classified by profits and losses. (In its *Record of manufacturing profits*, May 1942. Appendix B, p. 52.)
- WAR contracts by states. *Conference board economic record*, Feb. 1943, p. 27-9.

Subcontracting

- AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Defense production problems: quality control, subcontracting, training, by T. O. Armstrong and others. New York, American management association, c1941. 28p. (*Production series no. 131*)
- BALDWIN, CHARLES F. Payment bond now required on some defense sub-contracts. *Credit and financial management*, April 1941, p. 14-15, 25.
- BOLLINGER, LYNN L. Is subcontracting the answer? *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1942, p. 171-83.
- BOYAN, EDWIN A. Planning and control in subcontracting. *Factory management and maintenance*, Sept. 1941, p. 73-80.
- COON, L. B. Subcontracting problems: how one company with four years of experience has met them. *Mechanical engineering*, July 1941, p. 514-6.
- EBERT, GEORGE M. Subcontracting. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942, p. 141-8.)
- FRASER, D. W. Experience of prime contractor with subcontracts. *Executives service bulletin*, June 1942, p. 1-2, 6.
- HAWK, JULIAN A. Problems of accounting for materials furnished by prime contractors to fixed price subcontractors. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*, 1942, p. 67-74.)
- HOW subcontracting can be made to work. *Factory management and maintenance*, March 1942, p. 58-9.
- KENNEY, W. JOHN. Coverage and exemptions. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 262-75.
- LEWIS, HOWARD T. Subcontracting: the current problem. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1941, p. 405-18.
- McKITTRICK, E. H. Navy procurement. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 569-71.
- MARTIN, C. HERMAN. Subcontracting expands the internal audit program. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 15, section 1, p. 1049-61.) Printed with: Franklin, William H. *Scheduling shipments under priority regulations*.
- METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY. Policyholders service bureau. Subcontracting for defense; a study prepared in the interest of stabilizing employment. New York, Metropolitan life insurance company (1941). 67p.
- NEHEMKIS, PETER R., JR. Subcontracting—one problem in defense production. *Dun's review*, May 1941, p. 5-12, 45, 48.
- SCHWIEGER, ALBERT J. Subcontracting; a device for expansion. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1943, part 1, p. 88-92.
- SUBCONTRACTOR agreement; terms and conditions annexed to and made a part of all purchase orders with (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941, p. 262-5.)
- Taxation**
- See also Taxation, United States—Defense activities.
- ALVORD, ELLSWORTH C. Relation of renegotiation and taxation. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943. p. 103-7.)
- ELDRIDGE, DOUGLAS H. War . . . and state sales taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1942, p. 406-15.
- LASSER, J. K. Tax problems of war contractors. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 409-14. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943. p. 9-13.)
- MEACHAM, EUGENE. Should war contractors and their vendors be immune from state taxes?—the navy view. (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942, p. 20-22.)
- MILLS, LESLIE. Contrasting costs and expenses for government contracts with ordinary and

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT—Taxation—(Continued)

necessary expenses for tax purposes. (In American institute of accountants. *War-time accounting*. 1942. p. 86-91.)

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Renegotiation of war contracts. (In his *Federal taxes on corporations: gross income and deductions*, 1942-43. p. 865-75.) (In his 1943-44 edition. p. 932-42.)

O'KEEFE, DESMOND. Should war contractors and their vendors be immune from state taxes?—the army view. (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942. p. 18-20.)

PIERCE, DIXWELL L. Should war contractors and their vendors be immune from state taxes? *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1942, p. 244-52.) (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942. p. 14-17.)

Termination

ACCOUNTANTS and contract termination. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 283-4.

AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. War loans: assignment of claims under government contractors; regulation V guaranteed loans; renegotiation of government contracts; termination of government contracts; regulation V loan agreements. New York, Bank management commission, American bankers association, c1943, 152p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Accounting problems in war contract termination, taxes, and postwar planning, 1943; papers presented at the fifty-sixth annual meeting of the American institute of accountants, October 18-21, 1943. New York, American institute of accountants, c1943, 180p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Audits under terminated war contracts . . . proceedings of the technical session on war contract termination problems, fifty-sixth annual meeting of the American institute of accountants, October 20, 1943. (Preprinted from "Accounting problems in war contract termination, taxes and postwar planning"—1943.) New York, American institute of accountants, 1943, 35p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Termination of fixed-price supply contracts: Examination of contractors' statements of proposed settlements—Statements on auditing procedure no. 20. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1943, p. 135-41.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on government audit of contractors' costs. Contract termination. (Letter to Director, Fiscal division, Army service forces, on proposed manual for audit of claims on termination of fixed-price supply contracts.) (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 556-9.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on termination of war contracts. Recommendations of the Committee on termination of war contracts. (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*, 1943. p. 32.) (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 32.)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Council. Resolution of council of the American institute of accountants (regarding termination of war contracts). (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*, 1943. p. 33.) (In United States. Senate, Committee on military affairs, subcommittee. *Problems of contract termination; hearings* . . . Part 2, p. 133-4.) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 525-6. (Official decisions and releases.) *Certified public accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 3-4.

ARMY ORDNANCE ASSOCIATION. Army ordnance bulletin no. 37, supplement, November 15, 1943. (Termination of war contracts) Washington, D. C., Army ordnance association, 1943. 4 mimeo. pages.

AUTOMOTIVE COUNCIL FOR WAR PRO-

DUCTION. Proceedings of the Contract termination conference, September 28, 1943, Detroit, Michigan. Detroit, Mich., New center building, George Romney, managing director, 1943, 62p.

BAILEY, GEORGE D. Accounting problems of war contracts. *California certified public accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 2, 6-13. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 211-19.

BAILEY, GEORGE D. Government procedures—existing and proposed. (In Automotive council for war production. *Proceedings of the contract termination conference*, Sept. 28, 1943, p. 4-14.)

BAILEY, GEORGE D. Public accountant and war contract termination. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical papers of the eighteenth conference*, November 1943, p. 1-7.)

BAILEY, GEORGE D. Remarks of the chairman. (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*, 1943. p. 1-2; 5-8.)

BARR, EDWARD J. Termination of government lump-sum supply contracts. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical papers of the seventeenth Michigan accounting conference*, 1942. p. 28-34.) *L. R. B. & M. journal*, March 1943, p. 1-8.

BARRETT, JAMES H. Contractors' planning for termination. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical papers of the eighteenth conference*, November 1943, p. 15-18.)

BRINK, VICTOR Z. Termination problems as seen by the War department. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 125-32. Reprinted.

BROAD, SAMUEL J. Termination of contracts for the convenience of the government. *New York certified public accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 450-8.

CAMMAN, ERIC A. War contract termination. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 22, section 1, p. 1301-15.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Yearbook*, 1943. p. 44-58.)

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Termination of war contracts; Chamber testimony before House committee on military affairs, October 25, 1943. Washington, D. C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, Finance department, 1943, 19p.

CHICAGO ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MEN. Cancellation of war contracts conference, held under the auspices of the War activities committee, the Chicago association of credit men, July 21, 1943, Sherman Hotel, Chicago. Chicago, Ill., Chicago association of credit men, 1943, 15p.

COLLENS, CLARENCE L. Cancellation and termination of government contracts. (In Controllers institute of America. *War contract problems—no. 2 of annual proceedings*, 1943, p. 41-51.)

COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. Postwar employment and the settlement of terminated war contracts; a statement of the national policy, by the Research committee of the Committee for economic development. Washington, D. C., Committee for economic development (1943), 15p.

COMPTROLLER general and termination audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 369-71. (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*, 1943. p. 34-5.) (In United States. Senate, Committee on military affairs. Subcommittee. *Problems of contract termination; hearings* . . . Part 2, p. 134-6.)

CONTRACT termination. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 389-90.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Allocation of preliminary, general administrative and selling overhead to war contracts upon cancellation; report of the Committee on technical information and research. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 260-2.

COSTELLO, JAMES F. Liquidation of war contract inventories. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 5, section 2, p. 223-4.)

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT—Termination—
(Continued)

- COTTER, ARUNDEL. Management problems involved in the renegotiation, cancellation and termination of war contracts. (Address before the Society for the advancement of management, December 4, 1943.) 5 mimeo. pages.
- COVERT, V. F. Effect of contract termination on the control of inventories. (In Controllers institute of America. *War contract problems*, no. 2 of annual proceedings, 1943. p. 76-82.)
- COX, CLARENCE B. Preparation of termination claims. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical papers of the eighteenth conference*, November 1943, p. 8-14.)
- CUTTER, R. A. Some considerations affecting the termination of contracts for the convenience of the government. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943. p. 108-12.)
- DELAFIELD, JOHN ROSS. Contract termination and settlement; the World War I record. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 246-8.
- DENNIS, FRED C. Treatment of initial expenses on termination of fixed-price supply contracts. (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*, 1943. p. 26-31.) (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 26-31.)
- DIVELY, GEORGE S. Suggested policies and procedures in clearing claims resulting from cancellation of war contracts. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 249-51, 287.
- FARRAND, GEORGE N. War department releases on contract termination. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 309-17.
- FEDERMAN, H. L. Needed—a plant re-conversion cost policy. *Aviation*, Aug. 1943, p. 127, 289-90.
- FITZPATRICK, PAUL J. Arbitration as an answer to termination disputes. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 258-9.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Let's tackle the first post-war problem, now. *Dun's review*, May 1943, p. 7-14, 26, 28, 30, 32.
- GARBADE, WILLIAM H. Termination problems as seen by private industry. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 113-19. Reprinted.
- GLEASON, EDWARD J., compiler. War contract termination up-to-date; a compilation of material which has appeared in the *New York times*. Oct. 21, 1943, 12p.
- GRASKE, THEODORE WESLEY. Basic policies in cancellation and settlement of war contracts. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1943, p. 13-15, 28, 30.
- GRASKE, THEODORE WESLEY. Settlement of government war contract disputes. *American bar association journal*, Jan. 1943, p. 13-16.
- GRASKE, THEODORE WESLEY. Setting war contracts fairly. *Banking*, Nov. 1943, p. 22, 82-3.
- GRASKE, THEODORE WESLEY, AND KLEPINGER, ROBERT F. Prompt and just payment for cancelled war contracts—a proposal. *Controller*, Sept. 1943, p. 386-7, 404.
- GRAYSON, JOHN D. Contract termination experiences. (In Controllers institute of America. *War contract problems—no. 2 of annual proceedings*, 1943. p. 73-5.)
- GRIFFITHS, ROBERT M. Termination problems as seen by the public accountant. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 119-24. Reprinted.
- HAWES, ALEXANDER B. Issues and policies of contract termination. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 13, section 1, p. 749-60.) *American economic review*, Part 2, supplement, March 1943, p. 150-8.
- INDUSTRY looks to Washington on war contracts. *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1943, p. 4-7, 17, 26-7, 28.
- JARCHOW, CHRISTIAN E. Practical aspects of termination. (In Controllers institute of America. *War contract problems—no. 2 of annual proceedings*, 1943. p. 52-62.)
- JENKS, THOMAS E. Controversial issues in the termination of war contracts. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*. c1943. p. 122-6.)
- JONES, CHARLES W. Place and responsibility of independent public accountants in contract termination statements. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 10-18.) (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*, 1943. p. 10-18.) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Dec. 1943, p. 45-56.
- KIMBALL, H. G. Overhead costs in war contracts terminated but uncompleted. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 262-3.
- KRAMER, KENNETH G. Computing contract termination payments. *Wall Street journal*, Aug. 19, 1943, p. 5.
- LABRUM, J. HARRY. Termination of war contracts for the government's convenience. *Temple university law quarterly*, Dec. 1943. 60p. Reprinted. 60p.
- LESSER, J. K. Tax problems of war contractors. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 409-14. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943. p. 9-13.)
- MCCOARD, FRANK C. Presentation and preparation of claims. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943. p. 116-19.)
- McEACHREN, JOHN W. Accounting procedures in termination of fixed-price supply contracts. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 252-5.
- McEACHREN, JOHN W. Cost determination under audited war contracts. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1943. p. 6-18.)
- McGEE, HUGH H. War contract termination problems. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Nov.-Dec., 1943, p. 3-16. Supplement no. 3.
- McINTOSH, MOORE C. Termination of contracts for the convenience of the government. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 295-300. Reprinted.
- MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF. School of business administration, Bureau of business research and others. Termination of government contracts. (In their *Current problems of business and government*, July 1943. p. 21-39.)
- MOORE, WILLIAM. Termination of contracts and disposal of surpluses after the first world war. *American economic review*, part 2, supplement, March 1943, p. 138-49.
- MURRAY, A. V. War contract termination: one firm's experience. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 256-7, 286.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS. Termination of war contracts—some legal aspects. *N.A.M. law digest*, Dec. 1943, p. 41-56.
- NEW YORK CREDIT MEN'S ASSOCIATION. Transcription of October forum, New York credit men's association; a panel discussion of government policy on settlement of war contracts, Tuesday, Oct. 5, 1943, Engineering auditorium, New York City. New York, New York credit men's association, 1943. 14p.
- NEW YORK UNIVERSITY. Transcripts of New York university school of law conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination. Chicago, Ill., Coordinators' corp., c1943. 128p.
- NICHOLS, ROSS. Some legal aspects of war contract termination. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 6, section 1, p. 243-61.)
- OLIVE, GEORGE S. Termination of war contracts. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 35-44. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Summer number, 1943, p. 4-5.
- OLIVE, GEORGE S. War contract termination problems. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the sixth annual institute on accounting*, May 21, 22, 1943. p. 67-80.)
- PEACOCK, DUNDAS. Accounting problems in connection with government contract termination. (In Controllers institute of America. *War contract problems—no. 2 of annual proceedings*, 1943. p. 62-72.)
- PEACOCK, DUNDAS. Additional war contract problems. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 276, 286.

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT—Termination— (Continued)

- PEACOCK, DUNDAS. Cancellation and adjustment of war contracts. (Paper presented at First western hemisphere conference of Inter-American commercial arbitration commission, Hotel Astor, New York, May 20, 1943.) 8 mimeo. pages.
- PEACOCK, DUNDAS. Contract termination: the problem and the opportunity. *Controller*, May 1943, p. 212-14, 219, 222, 229-30.
- PEACOCK, DUNDAS. Termination of fixed-price war contracts. *Credit and financial management*, April 1943, p. 4-7, 39. Reprinted. 5p.
- PEACOCK, DUNDAS. Termination of war contracts. (Paper presented at annual meeting, the Conference board, at Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City, May 26, 1943.) 10 mimeo. pages.
- PEACOCK, DUNDAS. War contract termination. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 219-30.
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. Accounting problems in war contracts. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 58-67. (In *New York university. Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943. p. 1-6.)
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. Renegotiation, termination, and costs. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 45-53. Reprinted. 11p.
- PROCTER, P. L. Current assets and liabilities on termination day. (Address before the New Jersey society of certified public accountants, Nov. 8, 1943.) 16p.
- QUEENAN, JOHN W. Treatment of specific expenses, other than initial expenses, upon termination of war contracts. (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*, 1943, p. 19-26.) (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 19-26.)
- ROUNTREE, GEORGE V. Auditing charges under terminated government contracts: Official text. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 453-4.
- ROUNTREE, GEORGE V. Suggestions with respect to auditing charges upon terminated government contracts. *Minnesota certified public accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 6. *Indiana certified public accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 3.
- SETTLEMENT of war contracts. (Quoted . . . from March 1943 issue, *Monthly letter, the National city bank of New York*.) *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, April 1943, p. 301-6.
- SHEPHERD, HAROLD. Settlement of ordnance contracts. Washington, D. C., Army ordnance association, Aug. 9, 1943. 12p. (*Army ordnance report no. 2*.)
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Renegotiation and termination. November 30, 1943. 22 typewritten pages.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. War contracts, costs, and profits. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 496-509.
- Same. (Presented at the fortieth annual meeting of the Ohio society of certified public accountants, Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 16, 1943.) 17 typewritten pages. Reprinted in "*Accounting problems arising out of the war*," p. 7-20. *New York certified public accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 432-41.
- STEWART, J. H. War contract termination from the viewpoint of the Navy department. (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*, 1943. p. 2-8.) (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 2-8.)
- STUBBS, JOHN T. Handling material and subcontractor claims under cancelled government contracts. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1943, p. 7-9, 22.
- TAYLOR, JACOB B. Accounting problems arising from the termination of war department fixed-price supply contracts. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the sixth annual institute on accounting*, May 21, 22, 1943. p. 82-91.)
- TAYLOR, JACOB B. Termination of government contracts. *New York certified public accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 442-9.
- TAYLOR, JACOB B. War contract termination problems. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Summer number, 1943, p. 5.
- TERMINATION audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 458.
- TERMINATION manual issued. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 190.
- TERMINATION of war contracts. *Trusts and estates*, Nov. 1943, p. 419-20.
- TERMINATION of war contracts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 99; Aug. 1943, p. 89-90.
- THOMPSON, EUGENE E. War contract terminations. (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*, 1943. p. 9-10.) (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 9-10.)
- UNITED STATES. Federal reserve system, Board of governors. Final settlement of terminated contracts; resolution adopted unanimously by the Federal advisory council on November 15, 1943. Washington, D. C., Board of governors, Federal reserve system. 1943. 2 mimeo. pages.
- UNITED STATES. Labor statistics, Bureau of. Termination of ordnance contracts—1918; by J. Donald Edwards. Washington, D. C., Department of labor, Bureau of labor statistics, Jan. 1943. 93 mimeo. pages.
- UNITED STATES. Ordnance department. Audit of termination claims—Section F. Manual for administrative audit of termination claims of fixed-price supply contractors: Excerpts. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 470-80.
- UNITED STATES. Senate. Committee on military affairs. Contract termination: subcommittee on contract termination of the Committee on military affairs, United States senate; excerpts from statement of George D. Bailey, chairman, Contract termination committee, American institute of accountants. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 526-31.
- UNITED STATES. Senate. Committee on military affairs. Problems of contract termination; hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on military affairs, United States senate, seventy-eighth congress, first session, on S. 1268, a bill to facilitate the termination of war contracts . . . S. 1280 . . . and S.J.Res. 80 . . . Parts 1, 2, and 3, October 1943. 3 pamphlets. 201p.
- UNITED STATES. War department. Army service forces. Termination of contracts for the convenience of the government—Procurement regulation no. 15 (issued Aug. 14, 1943). Washington, D.C., War department, Headquarters, Army service forces, Aug. 20, 1943. loose-leaf. Reproduced by the American institute of accountants.
- UNITED STATES. War department. War department termination accounting manual for fixed-price supply contracts—TM 14-320. Washington, D.C., War department, July 1943. Reproduced by the American institute of accountants. 42p.
- WAR contract termination. *Factory management and maintenance*, Oct. 1943, p. 82-8.
- WAR contract termination—three viewpoints. (Papers presented by William H. Garbade, Robert M. Griffiths and Victor Z. Brink, at meeting held by the Institute of internal auditors in New York, June 29, 1943.) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 113-46. Reprinted.
- WAR department issues manual for settlement of terminated contracts. *Credit and financial management*, Sept. 1943, p. 4-7, 30, 31.
- WHEN your war contracts are canceled. *American business*, Aug. 1943, p. 16, 34, 35.
- WINCHESTER, JOHN H., AND BOURQUARD, A.B. Will cancellation mean cash or chaos to you on "C" day? New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 3. section 1, p. 99-108.)

Australia

- ACCOUNTANCY and the war; Advisory accountancy panel. *Australian accountant*, July 1940, p. 353-7.
- AUSTRALIA. Munitions, Department of. Contracts and contract procedure. Melbourne, Edwin

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT—Australia—(Continued)

- V. Nixon, Director of finance (November 1942). 28p.
- AUSTRALIA. Munitions, Department of. Explanation of "Standard conditions applicable to contracts on a cost plus profit basis." Melbourne, Edwin V. Nixon, Director of finance (Aug. 1942) 42p.
- BLAMEY, A. H. Defence contracts. *Federal accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 486-8.
- "COST plus" contract system. *Federal accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 73-4. *Cost and management*, June-July 1942, p. 189-90.
- COST plus contracts for department of munitions. *Federal accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 479-80.
- GAIRNS, A. J. Costing for defense contracts. *Australian accountant*, March 1942, p. 131-4.
- GAIRNS, A. J. Costing systems for defense work. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 45-8; Feb. 1943, p. 83-7.
- SCANTLEBURY, G. E. Cost investigation for the Department of munitions. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 291-4.
- SMITH, N. J. Overhead costing problems in war-time: should costs of government contracts be charged with expenses of unused plant? *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 431-2.
- STAPLETON, J. M. Various methods of costing government contracts—with their merits and demerits. *Federal accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 434-42.
- SYMONDS, B. G. Cost investigation for the Department of munitions. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 294-8.

Canada

- ADAMS, R. W. Costing of Canadian government war production contracts. *Cost and management*, May 1943, p. 135-43.
- CANADA. Governor general. Audit of sub-contracts; the Department of munitions and supply. Order in council P.C. 455 (21st January 1942). *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1942, p. 182-4.
- CHENEY, GORDON. Costing on war production orders. *Cost and management*, Jan. 1943, p. 6-17.
- CLAYTON, HARRY E. General observations concerning cost investigation procedure. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1943, p. 346-53. *Cost and management*, June & July, 1943, p. 166-7.
- McINTYRE, B. G. Profit control and cost audits of war contracts. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 214-20.
- WAR contracts depreciation board. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 133-4.
- WAR contracts depreciation board; order in council issued at the Government house at Ottawa, 27th August 1940 and published in the *Canada gazette*, 7th Sept. 1940. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 261-7.
- WILLIAMS, W. F. War contracts and the control of profits. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 220-43.
- WOOD, F. E. Auditing of government sub-contracts. *Cost and management*, Nov. 1943, p. 295-308; Jan. 1944, p. 327-33 (Correction).
- WOOD, F. E. Audits and cost investigations on war contracts. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 243-72.
- WOOD, F. E. Cost accounting on war contracts. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 41-50. *Cost and management*, Nov. 1942, p. 298-307.
- WOOD, F. E. Cost of performing a contract or sub-contract; Comptroller of the treasury—cost accounting section—Department of munitions and supply. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 402-4.
- WOOD, F. E. War orders and overhead distribution. *Cost and management*, Feb. 1942, p. 43-50.

Great Britain

- BANK advances and government contracts. *Accountant*, Nov. 21, 1942, p. 314-16.
- COST ascertainment scheme. *Accountant*, Jan. 4, 1941, p. 1-3.
- COST investigations for government contracts. *Accountancy*, April 1942, p. 113-15; May 1942, p. 132-4.

- COSTING of government contracts. *Accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 60-1; *Accountant*, March 15, 1941, p. 205-8; Aug. 8, 1942, p. 77-8.
- COSTING of government contracts (extracts from *Report of Select committee on national expenditure*) *Accountant*, March 15, 1941, p. 217-20.
- COSTS of government contracts. *Accountant*, Jan. 25, 1941, p. 68-9.
- de PAULA, F. R. M. Government contract cost investigations. *Accountant*, July 4, 1942, p. 9-11; discussion, p. 11-13.
- GOVERNMENT contract costs. *Accountant*, Dec. 21, 1940, p. 466-7.
- GOVERNMENT contracts and the control of costs; a summary of the fourth *Report of the Select committee on national expenditure in Great Britain* for the session 1940-41. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 318-25.
- HEATON, JAMES S. "Cost-plus contracts" for government work. *Accountancy*, April 1940, p. 184-6. *Indian accountant*, Aug. 1940, p. 224-8.
- INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. Costing of government contracts. (Scheme of cost investigation as agreed between the Internal combustion engine manufacturers' association and the heads of the costing branches of the Admiralty, Ministry of supply and Air ministry.) *Accountant*, Jan. 4, 1941, p. 8-17.
- PRIME cost contracts for emergency work—A.R.P. department circular no. 340/1939. *Accountant*, Jan. 13, 1940, p. 39-44.
- RATE of overhead in government cost basis contracts. *Cost accountant*, March 1940, p. 216-9. (Correspondence) April 1940, p. 244-5.
- RIECK, CECIL G. Government contract work from the contractor's point of view. *Cost accountant*, Feb.-March 1943, p. 66-8.
- ROBSON, LAWRENCE W. Costing of government contracts. *Accountant*, Aug. 8, 1942, p. 83-8.
- TOOTHILL, J. N. Costing of government contracts. *Cost accountant*, Jan.-Feb. 1941, p. 108-11.
- TREASURY and government contracts. *Cost accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 183.

New Zealand

- POHLEN, F. J. Inside story of cost-plus contracts. *Accountants' journal*, Nov. 1943, p. 108-14.
- CONTRACTS and contract procedure. Australia. Munitions, Department of.
- CONTRIBUTIONS TO CHARITIES, ETC. CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Corporate contributions to charity; report of the Committee on technical information and research. *Controller*, Sept. 1943, p. 396, 400, 411.
- CONTROL and valuation of inventories. New York, National association of cost accountants, 1941. 408p.
- CONTROL of capital expenditures and the return on capital investment. Lewis, E. E.
- CONTROL of consumer credit. Commerce clearing house, inc.
- CONTROL of expenditures in the local governmental units of Illinois. Allen, H. K.
- CONTROL of federal expenditures. Bartelt, E. F.
- CONTROL of foreign funds; answers to some questions about "freezing." *Banking*, Aug. 1941, p. 24-5.
- CONTROL of gross margin in a manufacturing enterprise. Wichman, William C.
- CONTROL of instalment credit. Commerce clearing house, inc.
- CONTROL of inventory investments. Cartmell, N. M.

CONTROL of prices. *Accountant*, July 26, 1941, p. 42.

CONTROL of spoilage and material usage. Lause, M. A.

CONTROL of the petroleum industry by major oil companies. (*Monograph no. 39.*) United States. Congress. Temporary national economic committee.

CONTROL of unfair competitive practices through trade practice conference procedure of the Federal trade commission. (*Monograph no. 34.*) United States. Congress. Temporary national economic committee.

CONTROLLED GOODS

Great Britain

ACCOUNTANT and the limitation of home trade supplies. *Accountant*, June 22, 1940, p. 677-8; July 13, 1940, p. 25-8. *Certified accountants journal*, July 1940, p. 173-6.

GREAT BRITAIN. Limitation of supplies (miscellaneous) (No. 5) order 1940; S. R. & O. no. 2031; explanatory memorandum by the Board of trade. *Accountant*, Dec. 14, 1940, p. 444-8. *Certified accountants journal*, Jan. 1941, p. 18-22.

LIMITATION of supplies. *Accountancy*, March 1941, p. 95-6. *Accountant*, May 10, 1941, p. 351-5. *Certified accountants journal*, June 1941, p. 134-8.

MAKIN, F. BRADSHAW. Dispersal and control of manufactured stocks. *Accountant*, April 5, 1941, p. 260-2.

NEW limitation of supplies (woven textiles) order. *Accountant*, March 22, 1941, p. 233-4.

United States

See Controlled materials plan; Inventories—Government regulation; Priorities and allocations.

CONTROLLED MATERIALS PLAN

See also Priorities and allocations.

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Operating under CMP, by Harold Boeschstein, and others. New York, American management association, c1943. 27p. (*Production series no. 145.*)

CHAPMAN, HENRY C. Controlled materials plan. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin, v. 24, no. 10, section 1, p. 577-90.*)

CONTROLLED materials plan. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 485-6.

CULLUM, ARTHUR S. Role of the accountant in C.M.P. *Accounting forum*, May 1943, p. 9-14.

FARRAND, GEORGE N. Controlled materials plan. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 247-60.

FAY, CHARLES R. Controlled materials plan requires cooperation by controllers. *Controller*, Feb. 1943, p. 53-5.

GORDON, LINCOLN. Dilemma of materials control—CMP in operation. *Dun's review*, Aug. 1943, p. 5-10; 31, 32, 33.

GROCE, WALTON C. Controlled materials plan. (In *Controllers institute of America. Controllership problems—no. 7 of annual proceedings*, 1943, p. 275-9.)

HAIGHT, WILLARD C. C.M.P. in action. (In *Controllers institute of America. Controllership problems—no. 7 of annual proceedings*, 1943, p. 279-87.)

KAMPH, H. N. Record requirements of the controlled materials plan. *Methods and systems for victory*, April 1943, p. 1-6. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, no. 170, 1943-2.

KNAPP, C. HOWARD. Wartime inventory problems. (In *National association of cost accountants. Year book*, 1943, p. 98-113.)

MARTIN, JOHN H. Interim report on CMP. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1943, p. 472-84.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MEN. New controlled materials and revised priority regulations. (In its *Credit manual of commercial laws*, 1943, p. 87-106.)

PETERSON, BERNARD. Core of the controlled materials plan. *Industry*, Feb. 1943, p. 13-14.

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC. CMP: how material and production controls work. New York, Research institute of America, inc., March 1943. 100p.

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC. First steps under CMP. New York, Research institute of America, c1943. 29p.

SIMMONS, CHARLES R. Industrial accounting under controlled materials plan. *Controller*, Feb. 1943, p. 51-2, 79.

UNITED STATES. War production board. Consumer allotment accounting manual—Controlled materials. Washington, D. C., War production board, Jan. 9, 1943. 9 mimeo. pages and exhibits.

—Same, Feb. 26, 1943. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, Feb. 1943. 23p.

UNITED STATES. War production board. Controlled materials plan, November 2, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 58p.

—Same, Nov. 14, 1942. 35p.

—Same, Dec. 21, 1942. 30p. (supersedes lists published Nov. 2, and Nov. 14, 1942.)

WAR control manual—CMP procedure; texts of all CMP regulations, interpretations and directions. ed. 4. *Journal of commerce and commercial*, Nov. 26, 1943. 28p.

CONTROLLED materials plan. Chapman, Henry C.

CONTROLLED materials plan. Farrand, George N.

CONTROLLED materials plan (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 485-6.

CONTROLLER as co-ordinator. McMullen, James E.

CONTROLLER GENERAL

See United States. Comptroller general; Government-Accounting.

CONTROLLERS

BRETT, FRANCIS J. Controller's job—what is it and why? (In *Edison electric institute. Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—General accounting group, p. 36-8.)

BROAD, SAMUEL J. Controller's responsibility to private enterprise. *Controller*, Feb. 1942, p. 57-60.

CASEY, WILLIAM J. Wartime problems and responsibilities of the controller. *Controller*, July 1942, p. 324-30.

COMPREHENSIVE definition of controller's duties. *Controller*, Jan. 1940, p. 15.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Controllers' manuals of instruction. New York, Controllers institute of America, 1941. 72p.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Duties of a controller as defined by Controllers institute of America. *Controller*, Dec. 1940, p. 450. (In its *Year book*, 1939, p. 18-19. *Year book*, 1940, p. 22-3.)

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Ideas as to division of duties between controller and treasurer, by the Committee on technical information and research. *Controller*, Nov. 1942, p. 529-31, 534, 536, 538-40.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Wartime planning to meet postwar problems. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1942. 55p.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Where is the line drawn between duties of treasurer and controller? *Controller*, Dec. 1941, p. 508-10.

DICKEY, ROBERT IRVINE. Relations between controllers and public accountants. (Winning paper in essay contest.) *Controller*, June 1940, p. 208-9, 212-15.

DONALDSON, JOHN A. Controllership and some of today's management problems. *Controller*, May 1942, p. 191-7.

DONALDSON, JOHN A. How can controller better serve the management of his company? *Controller*, Dec. 1940, p. 436-7, 440, 442, 444.

DONALDSON, JOHN A. Suggested program for controllership during the war and post-war periods. (In *National retail dry goods association*.

CONTROLLERS—(Continued)

- Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1942, p. 3-8.)
- ELLIOTT, VERL L. Functions and activities of the controller's department. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 185-90.
- FISKE, WYMAN P. Training for the controller-ship. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 232-8.
- FRANK, JEROME N. Cooperation with public accountants; address at eighth annual meeting of the Controllers institute of America, October 9, 10, 1939. (In Controllers institute of America. *Year book*, 1939, p. 109-21.)
- HASKELL, JOHN. Strengthening the position of the independent public accountant; address at the New England accounting conference, Boston, Mass., May 23, 1940. 14 mimeo. pages.
- HOYT, F. F. Functions and technique of controller-ship. *Controller*, June 1942, p. 272-3, 294.
- JANSSEN, J. ROBLEY. Responsibilities and problems of the controller in government contracts. *Controller*, Aug. 1942, p. 362-6.
- McCOBB, T. C. Controller's part in post-war planning. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 242-5.
- McCULLY, NELSON L. Some desirable features of reports to management by controllers. *Controller*, July 1940, p. 239-45.
- MacDONALD, JOHN H. Controllership, its functions and technique; prepared for the Controllers institute of America by John H. MacDonald. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1940. 134p.
- McEACHREN, JOHN W. Cooperation between the controller and public accountant. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1941, p. 111-15.)
- McEACHREN, JOHN W. Relations of public accountant and store controller; how can co-operation best be developed. (Address at Controllers' congress, mid-year convention, National retail dry goods association, June 4, 1941.) 9 typewritten pages.
- McMULLEN, JAMES E. Controller as co-ordinator. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 19, section 1, p. 1121-35.)
- MILLET, RALPH T. Relations between the controller and the public accountant. *Controller*, Sept. 1940, p. 314-16, 320-1.
- MOORE, DWIGHT A. Class in controllership defines the job. *Controller*, Aug. 1941, p. 304-5.
- PERRY, HENRY C. Cooperation with public accountants; address at eighth annual meeting of the Controllers institute of America, October 9, 10, 1939. (In Controllers institute of America. *Year book*, 1939, p. 131-6.)
- PERRY, HENRY C. Post mortem audit should have no inflexible specifications. *Controller*, Feb. 1941, p. 54-7.
- STANFORD, ERIC M. Responsibilities of the controller under the maximum price regulations. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1942, p. 47-55; discussion, p. 55-7.)
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Cooperation with public accountants; address at eighth annual meeting of the Controllers institute of America, October 9, 10, 1939. (In Controllers institute of America. *Year book*, 1939, p. 121-7.)
- WERNTZ, WILLIAM W. Lawmakers and investing public rely more and more on controller's work. (Paper presented before the New England conference of controllers, on June 7, 1940, at Swampscott, Massachusetts.) *Controller*, July 1940, p. 234-8.
- WERNTZ, WILLIAM W. Methods of selecting controllers of investment companies prescribed by recently enacted law. *Controller*, Nov. 1940, p. 382-5.
- WHERE to look when you need a controller. *American business*, Sept. 1941, p. 34-6.
- CONTROLLERS' CONGRESS**
See National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress.
- CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA**
Allocation of preliminary, general administrative and selling overhead to war contracts upon cancellation; report of the Committee on technical information and research. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 260-2.
- Balance sheet treatment of advance payments on prime contracts—and other problems. *Controller*, Aug. 1942, p. 373-8, 396.
- Balance sheet treatment of cash deposits received with orders. *Controller*, Oct. 1942, p. 473-6, 495.
- Controllers' manuals of instruction. New York, Controllers institute of America, 1941. 72p.
- Corporate contributions to charity; report of the Committee on technical information and research. *Controller*, Sept. 1943, p. 396, 400, 411.
- Do companies benefit by requiring vendor to use special invoice form? *Controller*, Oct. 1942, p. 484, 486, 488, 490-5.
- Duties of a controller as defined by Controllers institute of America. *Controller*, Dec. 1940, p. 450.
- Great mass of detail, in proxies, too much for stockholders to digest. (Letter sent to the Securities and exchange commission, September 17, 1942, by Stanley W. Dubig, chairman.) *Controller*, Oct. 1942, p. 500-2.
- How may extra compensation payments to salesmen be deferred? *Controller*, Aug. 1941, p. 297-8.
- Ideas as to division of duties between controller and treasurer; by the Committee on technical information and research, R. S. Holden, chairman. *Controller*, Nov. 1942, p. 529-31, 534, 536, 538-40.
- Obtaining proper cost valuations of inventories for the balance sheet; by the Committee on technical information and research, R. S. Holden, chairman. *Controller*, Jan. 1942, p. 6-8, 30.
- Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting of the Controllers institute of America, held at the Waldorf-Astoria hotel, New York, September 29-October 1, 1941. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1941. 270p.
- Proceedings of the twelfth annual national meeting of the Controllers institute of America. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1943. 8 pamphlets:
No. 1—Postwar reserves.
No. 2—War contract problems.
No. 3—Corporate financial statements; federal reports.
No. 4—Federal taxation; the national debt.
No. 5—Manpower policies; wage and salary stabilization.
No. 6—Postwar considerations for controllers.
No. 7—Controllership problems.
No. 8—Pension plans, social security.
- Reflection in income accounts of section 710c claims for refund. *Controller*, Nov. 1943, p. 479-80, 488.
- Relationship between "white collar" salaries and factory worker pay; report of the Committee on technical information and research. *Controller*, Sept. 1943, p. 394-5, 413.
- Statement of Controllers institute of America, prepared by the Committee on cooperation with the Treasury department and presented to the Committee on finance of the United States Senate, at hearings on revenue act, August 18, 1941. New York, Controllers institute of America, August 1941. 17p.
- Statement of controllers institute on excess profits tax proposal. *Controller*, Sept. 1940, p. 323-6, 328, 330.
- Technical committee's reply to inquiry concerning profits. *Controller*, March 1940, p. 85-6.
- Use of current figures for labor and other costs is favored; report of Committee on technical information and research. *Controller*, April 1943, p. 148-9, 160.
- War problems of business as the controller sees them; facts and comments elicited in special conference. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1940. 69p.
- Wartime planning to meet postwar problems. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1942. 55p.
- Where is the line drawn between duties of treasurer and controller? *Controller*, Dec. 1941, p. 508-10.
- Which development expenditures are expense and

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA—
(Continued)

which capital? *Controller*, Nov. 1941, p. 450-2, 474.

Why some companies use "Lifo" profitably and others cannot: a survey. *Controller*, May 1942, p. 238-40, 242, 244-6.

Withholding problems under the 1943 Pay-as-you-go tax act; proceedings of a special meeting of the New York city control, Controllers institute of America. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1943. 46p.

Year book, 1939; proceedings of the eighth annual meeting, Waldorf-Astoria, New York City, October 9, 10, 1939; reports, membership roll, committees, miscellaneous information. New York, Controllers institute of America, 1940. 291p.

—Same, 1940; proceedings of the ninth annual meeting, Waldorf-Astoria, New York City, September 23, 24, 25, 1940 . . . c1941. 311p.

—Same, 1941; proceedings of the tenth annual meeting, Waldorf-Astoria, New York City, September 29, 30, October 1, 1941. c1942. 224p.

—Same, 1942; proceedings of the eleventh annual meeting, Palmer House, Chicago, September 21-23, 1942 . . . c1943. 186p.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

CARR, FRANK J. Ten years of the Controllers institute. *Controller*, Oct. 1941, p. 379-84.

SHIELDS, JOHN H. Controllers institute of America. *North Carolina accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 6-10, 19.

CONTROLLERS' manuals of instruction. Controllers institute of America.

CONTROLLERSHIP, its functions and technique. Macdonald, John H.

CONTROLLERSHIP problems. Controllers institute of America.

CONTROLLING ACCOUNTS

See also Accounts.

BANGS, JOHN R., JR., AND HANSELMAN, GEORGE R. Controlling accounts. (In their *Accounting for engineers*. 1941, p. 274-300.)

BLOCKER, JOHN G. Cost classification and controlling accounts. (In his *Essentials of cost accounting*. 1942, p. 12-30.)

D'ALESSANDRO, ALFRED. Control accounts. (In his *Foundation of accounting*. 1941, p. 223-35.)

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Controlling accounts. (In his *Corporation and manufacturing accounting*. 1942, p. 124-43.) (In his *General accounting*. 1941, p. 69-78.)

GILLESPIE, CECIL MERLE. Control accounts. (In his *Introductory cost accounting*. c1941. p. 119-44.)

JACKSON, J. HUGH. Account classification and control accounts. (In his *Elements of accounting*. c1941. p. 94-120.)

NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND GARNER, S. PAUL. Subsidiary cost ledgers and records. (In their *Elementary cost accounting*. c1941. p. 46-82.)

NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND OTHERS. Controlling accounts. (In their *Elementary accounting*. c1941. p. 173-199.)

CONTROLLING the costs of a credit and collection department. Margulies, William.

CONTROLLING tool costs. Catsiff, Sidney R.

CONTROLLING your personal finances. Owens, David F.

CONVENTION policies and trends. Donald, W. J.

CONVENTIONS

See Accountants' societies; Accounting conferences; Societies, associations, etc.; Trade associations.

CONVERSE, P. D.

Changes in consumer buying practices resulting

from tire and gas rationing. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, Bureau of economic and business research, c1943. 8p.

CONVERSION RESERVES

See Reserves, War and postwar.

CONVERSION TO PEACETIME PRODUCTION

See Reconversion.

CONVERSION TO WARTIME PRODUCTION

See Business—Wartime problems; Emergency plant facilities; Industry—Wartime problems; War production.

CONVERTING close corporations. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 484.

CONVERTING close corporations into partnerships or individual proprietorships. Whitney, William H.

CONVERTING industry. United States. War production board.

COOK, CHARLES S., AND COE, C. L.

Regulation W; how to use it. Concordia, Kansas, Cook & Cook, 1942. 188p.

COOK, FRANKLIN H.

Abandoned property and the rate base. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 243-51.

COOK, LOUIS H.

Ad valorem taxation of intangibles. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, March 1942, p. 179-85.

COOKE, ARTHUR J.

Modern developments in the form and presentation of accounts. *Accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 189-90.

COOKE, C. K., JR.

State income tax rulings. *North Carolina accountant*, May 1942, p. 1-4.

COOKING APPARATUS

See Electric industries; Stoves.

COOKINGHAM, L. P.

Practical salary and personnel methods. *Municipal finance*, Aug. 1943, p. 16-22.

COOLEY, DONALD G.

Your job! Accounting. *Mechanix illustrated* (Louisville, Ky.) Sept. 1940.

COOMBE, D. W.

Costs in the glass bottle industry. *Cost and management*, Oct. 1943, p. 263-71.

COOMBS, PHILIP H., Joint author

See Wallace, Donald H., and Coombs, Philip H.

COON, L. B.

Subcontracting problems; how one company with four years of experience has met them. *Mechanical engineering*, July 1941, p. 514-6.

COOPER, A. M.

Trust accounting in a bank. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Sept. 1942, p. 1-4; Oct. 1942, p. 1-4.

Trust accounting simplified. *Bankers monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 353-7, 368-9.

COOPER, F. WARREN

Overhead construction costs. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939. p. 213-6.)

COOPER, HARRY

Changes in the tax laws affecting estates and trusts. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 525-8.

COOPER, SHELDON B.

Country bank auditing. *Burroughs clearing house*, Dec. 1939, p. 9-11, 30.

Inexpensive auditing in a country bank. *Burroughs clearing house*, Jan. 1940, p. 18-20, 32-3.

COOPER, WALTER A.

Accountants and taxation. *Accounting forum*, April 1940, p. 15-18, 25.

Accounting problems under the excess profits tax. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter 1943, p. 103-7.

Address before New York state society of certified public accountants, at Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, May 26, 1942. (In *Problems of financial reporting under wartime conditions* . . . May 26, 1942, p. 8-12.) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 535-9.

Basic plan for the deduction of postwar reserves. (In *Controllers institute of America. Postwar reserves—no. 1 of annual meeting proceedings*, 1943, p. 19-26.) *Controller*, Nov. 1943, p. 476-8, 488.

Brief explanation of major corporate amendments of revenue act. *Controller*, Dec. 1942, p. 576-89.

Changes in federal tax laws and some important decisions and rulings of the past year; address delivered at the Nov. 1935 meeting on taxation, of the New York state society of certified public accountants. New York, Barrow, Wade, Guthrie & co. (1935). 13p.

Consolidated excess profits tax returns. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 391-417. Reprinted.

Excess profits net income and exemptions under the income method. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 505-26. Reprinted. (*Public information series*.)

Excess-profits net income and tax under income credit method. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 156-77.

Excess-profits taxes of 1940. (In *American gas association. Annual convention proceedings*, 1940, p. 247-53.)

Federal income tax trends and problems. 10 typewritten pages. (June 1941.)

Important changes in the excess profits tax law enacted during 1941. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 172-88.

Integrated plan for postwar reserve allowances. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 192-9. Reprinted.

Investors and the new tax law; imposts on excess profits place heavy burden on preferred stocks. *Exchange*, Oct. 1941, p. 7-8, 12.

New capital under the revenue act of 1941. *Controller*, Feb. 1942, p. 63-5, 80.

Pending changes in supplement "E" of code relating to excess profits taxes. *Controller*, Oct. 1942, p. 467-72, 495.

Sound basis for taxation. (Address at Central states accounting conference, May 28, 1941.) 20 mimeo. pages. (In *Central states accounting conference. Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic* . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28-29, 1941, p. 5-18.) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 149-58. Reprinted.

Tax aspects of amortization, depreciation and obsolescence. (In *American management association. Wartime problems of financial executives*, c1942, p. 37-48).

COOPER, WALTER A. CHAIRMAN

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Expenses in production of taxable income. (Correspondence between Walter A. Cooper, chairman of Committee on federal taxation, and Guy T. Helvering, Commissioner of internal revenue.) *Certified public accountant*, April 1941, p. 12-13.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Recommendations for revision of the Internal revenue code, submitted by the Committee on federal taxation, American institute of accountants (Walter A. Cooper, chairman) to the Ways and means committee, United States House of representatives, Washington, D. C., Monday April 13, 1942. 94 mimeo. pages.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Statement before the Ways and means committee of the United States House of representatives, by Walter A. Cooper, White Plains, New York, appearing for the American institute of accountants, Wednesday, February 10, 1943. 5 mimeo. pages. *Jour-*

nal of accountancy, March 1943, p. 283-4. (under title: *Pay-while-we-earn taxation*.) (Findings and opinions)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Statement of Walter A. Cooper, chairman of the Committee on federal taxation of the American institute of accountants, before the Senate finance committee, August 11, 1942. New York, American institute of accountants, 1942. 19 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 202-9. (under title: *Recommendations for new tax legislation*)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Statement of Walter A. Cooper as chairman of the Committee on federal taxation of the American institute of accountants, before the Senate finance committee, September 3, 1940. New York, American institute of accountants, 1940. 29 mimeo. pages and exhibits.

also: Statement, August 21, 1941. 15 mimeographed pages.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. (Technical recommendations dealing with H.R.7378, submitted to Hon. Walter F. George, chairman, Senate finance committee, Senate office building, Washington, D. C.) New York, American institute of accountants, Aug. 26, 1942. 27 mimeo. pages.

RELIEF of abnormalities under excess profits tax law; discussion of abnormalities involving invested capital, base period income or current year taxation income; Walter A. Cooper, chairman, Massachusetts society of certified public accountants, inc., *News bulletin*, Jan. 1942, p. 1, 5-12.

THURSTON, TROY G. Review of recommendations for revision of the internal revenue code. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 486-501.

COOPER, WALTER W.

San Diego's war revenue. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 8-12.

COOPER, WILLIAM

Accounting cases—Winnebago distilling company: a promotion. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 271-3.

COOPER—Bessemer corporation accounting and control manual. Brown, James E.

COOPERATING in the work of the bankers committee of the Iowa society. Gage, Edgar S.

CO-OPERATION between accountants and lawyers. Harper, Roscoe E.

CO-OPERATION between attorneys and accountants. Seidman, P. K.

COOPERATION between certified public accountants and credit managers. Perry, Donald P.

COOPERATION between life underwriters and accountants. Olive, George S.

COOPERATION between the independent auditor and the internal auditor. Payte, Henry L.

CO-OPERATION in industry for cost control. Walsh, Mervyn B.

COOPERATION in the evolution of accountancy. Stempf, Victor H.

COOPERATION of accountants with bankers and credit men. Stucker, E. L.

COOPERATION of the accountant with the attorney. Fernald, Henry B.

COOPERATION—the key to defense. Olive, George S.

COOPERATION WITH BANKERS AND CREDIT MEN

See Bankers and credit men, Cooperation with.

COOPERATION with bar association. Andrews, T. Coleman.

COOPERATION WITH BAR ASSOCIATIONS
See Lawyers, Cooperation with.

COOPERATION WITH LAWYERS
See Lawyers, Cooperation with.

COOPERATION with schools in the preparation of students for staff employment. McCune, Charles E.

COOPERATION WITH STOCK EXCHANGES
See New York stock exchange; Stock exchanges.

COOPERATION WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
See United States—Securities and exchange commission.

COOPERATION with younger men in the profession. Peloubet, Maurice E.

COOPERATIVE creamery accounting. Brubaker, Delmer D.

COOPERATIVE dairying. United States. Work projects administration.

COOPERATIVE education. United States. Work projects administration.

COOPERATIVE LEAGUE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Cooperative league year book, 1939; a survey of consumer cooperation in the United States. Minneapolis, Minn., Northern states cooperative league, Dec. 1938. 213p.

COOPERATIVES

BRADLEY, WALTER L. Basis for establishing reserve for post-war price declines. (Presented January 9, 1942, at Atlanta, Ga., to the annual meeting of the National council of farmer cooperatives, 1941. 11 mimeo. pages.

CHOWN, W. F. Pooling returns from the sale of agricultural products. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1941, p. 161-7.

COOPERATIVE LEAGUE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Cooperative league year book, 1939; a survey of consumer cooperation in the United States. Minneapolis, Minn., Northern states cooperative league, Dec. 1938. 213p.

UNITED STATES. Farm credit administration. Organizing a farmers' cooperative; by S. D. Sanders. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, c1939. 42p.

UNITED STATES. Labor statistics, Bureau of. Organization and management of consumers' cooperatives and buying clubs. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 106p. (*Bulletin no. 665, revision of bulletin no. 598.*)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Abstracts of the laws pertaining to cooperation in the United States of America, its possessions and territories; by Bernhard Ostrolenk and Valery J. Tereshenko; prepared with the assistance of the Federal works agency, Work projects administration for the city of New York. New York, Federal works agency, Work projects administration for the city of New York, 1940. 350p. (*Studies of the cooperative project, series A, part 2.*)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Cooperative dairying; by Valery J. Tereshenko; prepared with the assistance of the Federal works agency, Work projects administration for the city of New York. New York, Work projects administration for the city of New York, 1940. 212p. (*Studies of the cooperative project, series C, part 1.*)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Cooperative education; by Valery J. Tereshenko. New York, Federal works agency, Work projects administration for the city of New York, 1941. 363p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration.

Legal phases of cooperation, a bibliographical review of literature; prepared by Valery J. Tereshenko. New York, Federal works agency, Work projects administration for the city of New York, 1941. 242p. (*Studies of the cooperative project, series A, part 3.*)

Accounting

BRUBAKER, DELMER D. Cooperative creamery accounting. Washington, D. C., Farm credit administration, Cooperative research and service division, June 1939. 99p. (*Bulletin no. 39.*)

MGLADREY, IRA B. How can the pertinent information in audit report be presented to the members in an understandable form? (no date) 8 typewritten pages.

RANDALL, J. R. Accounting for farmers' grain companies. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 437-47.

—Same. 14 mimeo. pages.

Auditing

AUDITS by government employees. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 291-2.

BRADLEY, WALTER L. Audits of agricultural cooperatives. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 25-32. *Indian accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 240-7, 248.

STYCHE, JOSEPH. Audits and audit reports of farmers' cooperative associations. (Address at the Fourth annual cooperative conference, Baltimore, Md., on February 19, 1941.) 20 mimeo. pages.

Statistics

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Groceries, provisions, etc.—Cooperative societies: United States, The Netherlands, Scandinavian countries. (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941. various tables.)

Taxation

TAXATION of cooperatives. *Monthly labor review*, Jan. 1940, p. 97-100.

ZORACH, TESSIM. Legislative history of cooperatives under the income tax. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Dec. 1942, p. 92-7.

COORDINATING industrial management and accounting procedures. Wales, E. M.

CO-ORDINATING material with production needs. Myers, Herbert J.

CO-ORDINATING production and inventory control. Dolliver, Elson P.

COORDINATION between internal auditor and public accountant. Houlihan, D. F.

COORDINATION of industrial pension plans with social security act. Huggins, George A.

COORDINATION of war contract audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 291-2.

COORDINATORS' CORPORATION

Allocations and priorities guide. rev. ed. New York, Coordinators' corp., July 1942. 387p.

COORDINATORS' CYCLOPEDIA TAX SERVICE

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY. Institute on federal taxation . . . lectures—questions and answers in a nine-day conference, conducted by the Division of general education, New York university (second annual institute). Chicago, Ill., Coordinators' corp., c1943. 340p.

COORDINATORS' WAR CONTRACTS SERIES

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY. Transcripts of New York university school of law conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination. Chicago, Ill., Coordinators' corp., c1943. 128p.

CO-PARTNERSHIP

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Profit sharing.

COPELAND, MELVIN T.

Price trends of industrial chemicals. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1940, p. 437-47.

COPELAND, MORRIS A.

Capital budget and the war effort. *American economic review*, March 1943, p. 38-49.

COPLAND, D. B.

Price control in Australia. *Australian accountant*, July 1940, p. 381-92.

COPPER

See Mining and metallurgy, Copper; Metal work.

CO-PRODUCTS

See Cost and factory accounting—Products.

CORBET, I. L.

Price and profit control. *Australian accountant*, July 1942, p. 349-52.

CORDNER, JOHN D.

State tax burdens as an influence in the location of industry. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1941, p. 537-46; Oct. 1941, p. 603-10, 640.

COREY, HERBERT

Priorities, rationing and the utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Jan. 1, 1942, p. 3-13.

COREY, JAMES H.

Financial statement form. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1943, p. 212-5.

CORK PRODUCTS**Accounting**

KELLER, I. WAYNE. Accounting problems under priority regulations of production and sales. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 7, section 1, p. 425-34.)

CORNELL UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

CUNNINGHAM, L. C. Costs in dairy farming. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell university, New York state college of agriculture, Feb. 1940. 36p. (*Cornell extension bulletin* 427.)

CUNNINGHAM, L. C. Dairy-farm management. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell university, New York state college of agriculture, Dec. 1940. 36p. (*Bulletin* 450.)

HARRIS, KATHARINE W., AND WOOD, MARION A. Meals for many; for school, for camp and community. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell university, New York state college of agriculture, Feb. 1942. 320p. (*Cornell bulletin for homemakers* no. 477.)

HART, V. B. AND OTHERS. Suggestions to New York farmers on making federal and state income-tax returns. Ithaca, N. Y., New York state college of agriculture at Cornell university, Jan. 1943. 31p. (*Cornell extension bulletin* 556.)

KENDRICK, M. SLADE. New York system of taxation. Ithaca, N. Y., New York state college of agriculture, Dec. 1940. 60p. (*Cornell extension bulletin* no. 454.)

WILLIAMSON, PAUL S. Costs and returns from farm enterprises from 75 cost-account farms, 1938. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell university, New York state college of agriculture, Nov. 1939. 32p. (*Cornell extension bulletin* 422.)

WILLIAMSON, PAUL S. Twenty-five years of farm cost accounts. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell university, New York state college of agriculture, June 1940. 36p. (*Cornell extension bulletin* 439.)

CORPORACION DE CONTADORES DE GUATEMALA

(El) Contador publico y sus funciones . . . Conferencia dictada por el contador Juan de Dios Leonardo, en el seno de la Corporacion de contadores de Guatemala . . . el 15 de Septiembre de 1942. Apartado de correos no. 139, Guatemala, C. A. 26p.

Estatutos sociales . . . 6 de Mayo de 1942. Apartado postal no. 139, Guatemala, C. A. 33p.

CORPORATE accounting for ordinary stock divi-

dends—Accounting research bulletin no. 11. American institute of accountants. Committee on accounting procedure.

CORPORATE dividends. Kehl, Donald.**CORPORATE** executives' compensation. Washington, George Thomas.**CORPORATE** financial policy. Guthmann, Harry G. and Dougall, Herbert E.**CORPORATE** financial statements; federal reports. Controllers institute of America.**CORPORATE** financial statements—proceedings of the Accounting institute, 1940, edited by Roy B. Kester and Howell A. Inghram. Accounting institute.**CORPORATE** mortgages and indentures under the trust indenture act. Commerce clearing house, inc.**CORPORATE REORGANIZATIONS**

See Reorganizations.

CORPORATE REPORTS

See Reports.

CORPORATE reports and public relations. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 428-9.**CORPORATE SURPLUS**

See Surplus.

CORPORATE TAXATION

See Taxation—Corporations, under name of country or state.

CORPORATE taxation and procedure in Pennsylvania. Stradley, Leighton P., Krekstein, I. H., and others.**CORPORATION** accounting. Sunley, William T., and Carter, William J.**CORPORATION** and manufacturing accounting. Finney, Harry Anson.**CORPORATION FRANCHISE TAXES**

See Taxation—Corporations, under name of state.

CORPORATIONS

See also Business; Consolidations and mergers; Industry; Public utilities.

DODD, E. MERRICK, JR. Modern corporation, private property, and recent federal legislation. *Harvard law review*, April 1941, p. 917-48.

ELSON, BENJAMIN J. Why a corporation? *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 7-9.

HORNSTEIN, GEORGE D. Voluntary dissolution—a new development in intracorporate abuse. *Yale law journal*, Nov. 1941, p. 64-83.

KLEIN, JOSEPH J. Corporate v. partnership form of doing business; relative tax advantages and disadvantages in New York. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1942, p. 214-22; 238-9.

SHOCKEY, HOUSTIN. Federal taxation for the lawyer. 1942. p. 262-357.

SOCIAL value of a corporation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 386-7.

Accounting

ACCOUNTING aspects of the T.N.E.C. monographs nos. 3, 9, and 20. (Revised by J. S. Seidman, Isidor Sack, and Leo Mattersdorf.) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 56-64.

ACCOUNTING INSTITUTE. American accounting association's revised statement of accounting principles underlying corporate financial statements. (In its *Current problems in accounting*, 1941, p. 11-47.)

ACCOUNTING principles and auditing. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 101-2.

CORPORATIONS—Accounting—(Continued)

- AMERICAN ACCOUNTING ASSOCIATION. Accounting principles underlying corporate financial statements. *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 133-9; Jan. 1942, p. 60-6.
- Same. Chicago, Ill., American accounting association, 1941. 8p. Reprinted. (In *Accounting institute. Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941, p. 11-23.)
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting procedure. Corporate accounting for ordinary stock dividends—Accounting research bulletin no. 11. New York, American institute of accountants, September 1941, p. 99-106. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 252-7.
- BAKER, RALPH J. Hildebrand on Texas corporations—a review. *Texas law review*, Dec. 1942, p. 169-208.
- BOYD, RALPH LESTER. Comparison of principles and procedures. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 46-55.
- BUCHAN, L. J. Accounting principles as guides to truthful public reporting of financial facts. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, 1940, p. 13-19.)
- CLENDENIN, J. C. How 118 major corporations account for bond discount. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 37-44.
- COLEMAN, RAYMOND W. Corporations. (In *his Elements of accounting*, 1941, p. 156-78.)
- CRANSTOUN, WILLIAM D., chairman. Report of the subcommittee appointed to study "An introduction to corporate accounting standards," by W. A. Paton and A. C. Littleton. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 48-57.
- D'ALESSANDRO, ALFRED. Foundation of accounting. 1941, p. 351-428.
- DONALDSON, J. A. Problems of industrial accountants. (In *Accounting institute. Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941, p. 51-63.)
- EQUITY invested capital in merger of corporations. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 263.
- FINNEY, HARRY ANSON, Corporation. (In *his Principles of accounting; introductory*, 1940, p. 255-88.)
- FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Corporation and manufacturing accounting. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942, 534p.
- FJELD, E. I., AND SHERRITT, LAWRENCE W. Intermediate accounting. New York, Ronald press co., c1942, 533p.
- GREER, HOWARD C. Accounting principles—critical appraisal. (In *Accounting institute. Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941, p. 24-30.)
- HANSON, ARTHUR WARREN. Comments on "An introduction to corporate accounting standards." *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 440-2.
- HASKELL, JOHN. Current trends in accounting and auditing methods of companies listed on the New York stock exchange. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the third annual institute on accounting*, May 17, 18, 1940, p. 60-71.)
- HATFIELD, HENRY RAND, SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY, AND BURTON, NORMAN LEE. Special features of corporation accounts. (In *their Accounting, principles and practices*, c1940, p. 241-76.)
- HEISS, CHARLES A. Accounting in the administration of large business enterprises. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1943. 68p. (*Dickinson lectures*)
- HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Corporations. (In *his Advanced accounting*, 1942, p. 69-196.)
- JACKSON, J. HUGH. Corporate organization. (In *his Accounting principles*, 1942, p. 424-63.)
- KATZ, WILBER G. Accounting problems in corporate distributions. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1941, p. 244-61.
- KENNEDY, DONALD D., ESTERLY, GEORGE R., AND von MINDEN, WILLIAM J. Accounting for net worth: Corporations. (In *their Introductory accounting*, c1942, p. 497-547.)
- KESTER, ROY B. Comments on "An introduction to corporate accounting standards." *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 442-5.
- KESTER, ROY B. Unbalanced objectives in financial accounting. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—General accounting group, p. 70-3.)
- KOHLER, ERIC L. Accounting principles underlying corporate financial statements—a symposium; foreword by Eric L. Kohler. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 1-3; discussion, p. 41-60.
- LAMBERTON, ROBERT A. Fundamentals of accounting, 1942, p. 276-345.
- MacKENZIE, DONALD H. Corporations. (In *his Art of accountancy*, 1941, v.2, p. 81-117.)
- McKINSEY, JAMES O. Bookkeeping and accounting, c1939, vol. 2, p. 440-502.
- MAY, GEORGE O. Improvement in financial accounts. (In *Dickinson lectures in accounting*, 1943, p. 1-48.)
- MAY, GEORGE O. Losses as a cause of gain, with a footnote on "value." *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 221-8. Reprinted.
- NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE. Committee on stock list. Sub-committee on independent audits. Independent audits and audit procedure; New York stock exchange report. *Accountant*, April 6, 1940, p. 383-7.
- NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND OTHERS. Corporations. (In *their Elementary accounting*, c1941, p. 314-71.)
- PATON, W. A., AND LITTLETON, A. C. Introduction to corporate accounting standards. Chicago, Ill., American accounting association, 1940. 156p. (*American accounting association monograph no. 3.*)
- PERRY, WILLIAM E. Accounting principles—cost accountant's view; discussion. (In *Accounting institute. Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941, p. 30-4.)
- REITELL, CHARLES. Merchandising operations. (In *Accounting institute. Corporate financial statements*, 1940, p. 24-35.)
- ROSENKAMPPF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Corporations. (In *their Theory of accounts*, 1941, p. 517-93.)
- SCOVILL, HIRAM T., AND MOYER, C. A. Fundamentals of corporation accounting. (In *their Fundamentals of accounting*, c1940, p. 585-624.)
- SEYBOLD, ROSCOE. Manufacturing operations. (In *Accounting institute. Corporate financial statements*, 1940, p. 11-20, discussion by Eric A. Camman, p. 20-3.)
- SHERER, HUGH A. Notes on Ohio corporation accounting, August 3, 1939. 6 typewritten pages.
- STAUB, WALTER A. Accounting principles—public accountant's view; discussion. (In *Accounting institute. Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941, p. 35-47.)
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Critique of "Accounting principles underlying corporate financial statements." *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 105-26.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Trends in accounting procedure; address before Illinois manufacturers' costs association, April 16, 1940. 19 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 451-60.
- WADE, HARRY H. Corporate accounts and records. (In *his Fundamentals of accounting*, 1941, p. 221-37.)
- WHITNEY, WILLIAM H. Converting close corporations into partnerships or individual proprietorships. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 514-23.
- WILCOX, E. B. Comments on "An introduction to corporate accounting standards." *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 75-81.

Australia

- GIBBS, J. F. L. Company balance sheets. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 80-3.
- GRIFFIN, E. P. Company accounts. Brisbane, Aus. Accountants and secretaries' educational society, inc., June 1942, 19p.
- LESLIE, A. C. Winding-up, reconstruction and amalgamation of companies. *Australian accountant*, April 1940, p. 192-9.

CORPORATIONS — Accounting — Australia —
(Continued)

- MOULTON, R. C. Standardizing company accounts by statute. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Nov. 1940, p. 249-51.
- PARSONS, A. J. R. Liquidators, receivers and managers under the N.S.W. companies act, 1936. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1943, p. 432-41; June 1943, p. 456-64.
- PAWLEY, R. T. Statutory books—to be kept by local companies under the N.S.W. companies act, 1936. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 22-6.
- ROSS, A. CLUNIES. Accounting concepts in Australian legislation. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 497-507; Dec. 1941, p. 574-8; Jan. 1942, p. 23-34.

Canada

- ASHLEY, C. A. Precept and practice in accounting. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1942, p. 290-6.

Great Britain

- MURPHY, MARY E. Profession of accountancy in England. (Based on a series of three articles in the *Accounting review* during 1940) Chicago, Ill., American accounting association, January 1942, 43p.
- MURPHY, MARY E. Profession of accountancy in England: the client and the investor. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 241-60.
- PLAUT, T. Accounting and inflation. *Accountant*, Feb. 24, 1940, p. 196-8.

Auditing

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Statement by the American institute of accountants before the Temporary national economic committee relating to monograph no. 11, Bureaucracy and trusteeship in large corporations, in conjunction with the investigation of concentration of economic power—a study made for the Temporary national economic committee. *Certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 11-12.
- METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY. Policyholders service bureau. Auditing committee of the board of directors. New York, Metropolitan life insurance co. (1940). 17p.
- NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE. Committee on stock list. Subcommittee on independent audits. Independent audits and audit procedure; New York stock exchange report. *Accountant*, April 6, 1940, p. 383-7.
- SNIDER, C. W. Preparing for the auditor. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 41-5.

Australia

- LANG, P. C. Share transactions and their audit (under New South Wales law). *Australian accountant*, April 1943, p. 153-66.

Great Britain

- ASHLEY, C. A. Independent accountant. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 191-3.
- HALSEY, LAURENCE. Position of the public accountant in relation to business and government in Great Britain. (In *Dickinson lectures in accounting*, 1943, p. 49-83.)

Australia

- TURNER, R. S. Some advantages and disadvantages of forming a private company (South Australia). *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1940, p. 666-76.

Controllers

See Controllers.

Directors

See Directors.

Failures

See Bankruptcy; Business failures; Liquidations and receiverships.

Federal incorporation

- DICKEY, ROBERT IRVINE. Accounting aspects of federal incorporation; an abstract of a thesis

submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy in accountancy, in the Graduate school of the University of Illinois, 1942. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, 1942. 15p.

Finance

- ABBOTT, CHARLES CORTEZ. Financial situation of industry after two years of war. Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, Division of research, Dec. 1943. 23p.
- AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Problems in financing the modern corporation, by Dana Converse Backus and others. New York, American management association, c1940. 42p. (*Financial management series no. 59.*)
- DEWING, ARTHUR STONE. Financial policy of corporations. ed. 4. New York, Ronald press co., c1941. 2v. 1550p.
- FAIRCHILD'S financial manual; presenting financial statements issued by department stores—specialty shops—chain stores—mail order houses—wholesale and manufacturing textile garment corporations—shoe and leather houses—home furnishings establishments. New York, Fairchild publications corp., c1941. 117p. 14th annual ed. —Same. ed. 15. c1942. 137p.
- FIDUCIARY COUNSEL. Business administration and research division. Some effects of renegotiation on industrial companies' earnings and financial position. Jersey City, N. J., Fiduciary counsel, Sept. 15, 1943. 28p. and analysis sheets.
- GERSTENBERG, CHARLES W. Financial organization and management of business. ed. 2. rev. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 849p.
- GUTHMANN, HARRY G. AND DOUGALL, HERBERT E. Corporate financial policy. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 795p.
- HERSEY, ARTHUR B. Sources and uses of corporation funds. *Journal of the American statistical association*, June 1941, p. 265-74.
- HILLYER, WILLIAM HURD. Keys to business cash; a guide to methods of new financing. New York, Harper and bros., 1942. 104p.
- HOWELL, HARRY E. Financial executive's job under war conditions. (In American management association. *War-time problems of financial executives*, c1942, p. 11-21.)
- INVESTMENT BANKERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. Report of Industrial securities committee. Investment bankers association of America, New York, N. Y., November 1943. 7 mimeo. pages.
- KESTER, ROY B. Corporate financial reporting. (In Accounting institute, *Corporate financial statements*, 1940, p. 3-8.)
- KOCH, ALBERT RALPH. Financing of large corporations, 1920-39. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1943. 141p.
- LOANE, E. S., AND THOMAS, A. C. Present value as a factor in the selection of a refunding plan. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 230-41. Reprinted. 12p.
- LOWE, GORDON. Control of finance. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1940, p. 734-40.
- MARTIN, T. LEROY. Overcapitalization has little meaning. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 407-27.
- MAY, GEORGE O. War-time taxation: problems raised in corporate financing. *New York herald-tribune*, Sept. 9, 1942.
- MERWIN, CHARLES L. Financing small corporations in five manufacturing industries, 1926-36. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1942. 172p.
- NICKERSON, CLARENCE B. Liquidity of war producers. *Harvard business review*, Spring number, 1942, p. 369-74. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, May 1942, p. 303-8.
- PELTON, G. M. Some financial and cost problems confronting management. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, March 1941, p. 1-2, 3-5. *Controller*, Dec. 1941, p. 494-7, 526.
- POPE, ALLAN M. Refunding old obligations and financing new issues. (In American management association. *Problems in financing the modern corporation*, c1940, p. 14-22.)

CORPORATIONS—Finance—(Continued)

- SCHMIDT, CHARLES H., AND YOUNG, RALPH A. Effect of war on business financing: manufacturing and trade, World war I. New York, National bureau of economic research, Nov. 1943. 95p. (*Occasional paper 10.*)
- SEYBOLD, ROSCOE. Financial coordination and control. (In American management association. *Wartime problems of financial executives.* c1942. p. 3-11.)
- STEVENS, W. H. S. Participating debt versus other securities in capital structure readjustments. (Reprinted from the *Georgetown law journal*, May 1940.)
- UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Financial characteristics of American manufacturing corporations. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 442p. (*Monograph no. 15.*)
- VAN ARSDELL, PAUL M. Corporate surplus policy as a function of monopoly. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 321-8.

Australia

- JACKSON, H. Some notes on share capital operations. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 356-66.
- ROSS, A. CLUNIES. Formation of a company and alteration of capital (under the companies act of N. S. W.) *Australian accountant*, March 1940, p. 119-28.
- WISE, K. BERNARD. Financial control in war time. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Nov. 1941, p. 225-9.

Canada

- CAMPBELL, JOHN DOUGLAS. Industrial managements' fiscal policy in the Canadian wartime policy. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 7-20.

Great Britain

- COMPANY control by publicity. (from the *Economist* (London) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 271-5.

History**Canada**

- CURRIE, A. W. Corporation law before 1840. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1940, p. 321-7.

Investigations

- FOLK, GEORGE E. Patents and industrial progress; a summary, analysis, and evaluation of the record on patents of the Temporary national economic committee. New York, Harper & brothers, c1942. 393p.
- O'MAHONEY, JOSEPH C. Significance of the TNEC study. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 22-33.
- PAPERS relating to the Temporary national economic committee. *American economic review*, supplement, June 1942. 135p.
- SCOVILLE, JOHN, AND SARGENT, NOEL, compilers. Fact and fancy in the T.N.E.C. monographs; reviews of the 43 monographs issued by the Temporary national economic committee. Sponsored by the National association of manufacturers. New York, National association of manufacturers, c1942. 812p.
- SOCIAL audit. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 102-3.
- UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Final report and recommendations of the Temporary national economic committee transmitted to the Congress of the United States, pursuant to public resolution no. 113 (seventy-fifth congress) . . . March 31, 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 783p. (*77th congress, 1st session, document no. 35.*)
- UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Final report of the Executive secretary to the Temporary national economic committee on the concentration of economic power in the United States, pursuant to public resolution no. 113 (seventy-fifth congress) . . .

March 15, 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 435p. (*77th congress, 1st session.*)

- UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Monographs. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940-1941.

Note: for list of monographs in Library, see series "Investigation of concentration of economic power."

Law**Australia**

- EWART, G. M. Suggested amendments to the companies act, 1934 (South Australia). *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1940, p. 686-7.
- GUNN, J. A. L. National security (capital issues) regulations. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 163-6.
- HOSKING, P. "Many happy returns." *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Aug. 1941, p. 53-6.
- LLOYD, JOHN. Registrar-general's office and the companies' act. *Federal accountant*, April 1942, p. 174-82.
- LOOSE-leaf minute books. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1940, p. 220-1.
- MUECKE, C. W. L. Suggested amendments to the companies act, 1934 (South Australia). *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1940, p. 697-700.
- ROBERTSON, D. CLAUDE. Incorporation of proprietary companies in Victoria. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 80-1.
- TULLY, E. KIVAS. Companies act amendment act of 1942, Queensland. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1943, p. 414-24.
- WILTSHIRE, R. B. Rules of court under the South Australian companies act. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, July 1940, p. 14-18.
- WOOD, P. M. Companies act of 1938—filing of private balance sheets. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 339-40.
- YOUNG, N. S. Priorities under the companies act, 1934 (South Australia). *Chartered accountant in Australia*, March 1940, p. 582-96.

Brazil

- BRAZIL. Complete text of the Company law of 1940; decree-law no. 2,627 of the executive authority of 26th September 1940, as appearing in the *Diário oficial* of 1st October 1940, together with a translation into English. Rio de Janeiro, British chamber of commerce in Brazil (inc.) (1940). 91p.

Great Britain

- EMERGENCY powers (defence) companies; defence (companies) regulations, 1940. *Certified accountants journal*, Aug. 1940, p. 208-9.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Defence (companies) regulations, 1940 (S. R. & O., 1940, no. 1213). *Accountant*, July 20, 1940, p. 56.
- HAYS, SAMUEL. Reform of the companies act, 1929. *Accountants' magazine*, Aug. 1943, p. 285-8.
- RECENT company decisions affecting accountants. *Accountant*, Aug. 28, 1943, p. 105-6.
- SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY. British control of company accounts and finance. *Accountant*, March 2, 1940, p. 237-44. Reprinted from *Harvard business review*, Autumn, 1939.

New York (state)

- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Corporation laws of New York, revised to May, 1941. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1941. 345p.

Ohio

- SHERER, HUGH A. Notes on Ohio corporation accounting. August 3, 1939. 6 typewritten pages.

South Africa

- COMPANY legislation in South Africa. *Accountant*, Jan. 22, 1940, p. 86-7.

Texas

- BAKER, RALPH J. Hildebrand on Texas corporations—a review. *Texas law review*, Dec. 1942, p. 169-208.

CORPORATIONS—Law—(Continued)**United States**

- DODD, E. MERRICK, JR. Modern corporation, private property, and recent federal legislation. *Harvard law review*, April 1941, p. 917-48.
- DODD, E. MERRICK, JR., AND BAKER, RALPH J. Cases on business associations—Corporations, vol. 1. Chicago, Ill., Foundation press, inc., c1940. 1306p.
- KEHL, DONALD. Corporate dividends; legal and accounting problems pertaining to corporate distributions. New York, Ronald press co., c1941. 367p.
- KRIPKE, HOMER. Accountants' financial statements and fact-finding in the law of corporate regulation. *Yale law journal*, May 1941, p. 1180-1205. Reprinted. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 201-20. *Accountants' magazine*, Nov. 1941, p. 462-71. (excerpt)
- SCHRAMPFER, WILLIAM H. Business corporation. (In his *Law and its application to business*. c1941. p. 791-880.)

Liquidations

See Liquidations and receiverships.

Management

- ELLIS, PAUL W. Federal tax policy in relation to corporate security. (In *Controllers institute of America. Federal taxation—no. 4 of annual proceedings*, 1943. p. 150-7.) *Controller*, Nov. 1943, p. 473-5, 502.
- FRANK, JEROME N. Corporation management and the SEC. (In *American management association. Problems in financing the modern corporation*. c1940. p. 34-42.)
- GERSTENBERG, CHARLES W. Financial organization and management of business, ed. 2. rev. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 849p.
- METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY. Policyholders service bureau. More information for employees regarding their company. New York, Metropolitan life insurance company, Policyholders service bureau. no date. 52p.

Australia

- SEATON, G. E. Proprietary company in New South Wales. *Chartered accountant in Australia*. May 1940, p. 758-66.

Meetings

- Postponement of annual meetings. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 289.

Officers

- See also Controllers; Directors; Treasurers.
- PERROW, ARTHUR. Responsibility of corporation officers for reports to the public. (In *Northwestern university. School of commerce and the Illinois society of certified public accountants. Addresses delivered at accounting clinic*, April 26, 1940, p. 23. (Summary of address.)

Promoters and promotion

See Promotion.

Reorganizations

See Reorganizations.

Reports

See Reports.

Secretaries

- NATIONAL RETAIL GROCERS SECRETARIES ASSOCIATION. Second annual secretaries training school manual. Chicago, Ill., National association of retail grocers, January 1940. 83 mimeo. pages.

Great Britain

- SHIMMINS, C. J. Duties of company secretaries under the defense (finance) regulations. *Accountant*, Feb. 8, 1941, p. 105-8.

Statements

See Statements.

Statistics

See Business—Statistics; Industry—Statistics; Manufacturers—Statistics.

FIDUCIARY COUNSEL. Business administration and research division. Some effects of renegotiation on industrial companies' earnings and financial position. Jersey City, N. J., Fiduciary counsel, Sept. 15, 1943. 28p. and analysis sheets.

GEORGE, EDWIN B., AND TEBEAU, ROBERT L. Profits and dividends: big business vs. small. *Dun's review*, Jan. 1940, p. 11-22.

INDIANA UNIVERSITY. School of business. Economic pattern of corporate earnings; a statistical analysis, by Francis Edgar McIntyre. Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, School of business, Feb. 1942. 88p. (*Indiana business studies no. 25.*)

NET income of leading manufacturing corporations for the years 1940 and 1941. *National city bank of New York letter*, March 1942, p. 31.

Same, 1941 and 1942. *National city bank of New York letter*, March 1943, p. 33.

PROFITS of leading manufacturing corporations for the years 1938 and 1939. *National city bank of New York letter*, March 1940, p. 32.

UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Bureaucracy and trusteeship in large corporations. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 144p. (*Monograph no. 11.*)

UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. Statistics of income for 1937, part 2; compiled from corporation income and excess-profits tax returns and personal holding company returns. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 269p.

Same, for 1938. 1941. 349p.

Same, for 1939. 1942. 291p.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Survey of American listed corporations: registrants and subsidiaries, 1942. Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 1943. 331p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Statistics of American listed corporations; from data collected by the Survey of American listed corporations, a Work projects administration study sponsored by the Securities and exchange commission. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission. Part 1, Dec. 1940. 347p. Part 2, Dec. 1941. 326p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on registrants with the Securities and exchange commission under the securities exchange act of 1934, at December 31, 1941. Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission. (For list of reports see United States. Work projects administration.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, 1941. (For list of reports see under United States. Work projects administration.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected manufacturing groups; registrants with the Securities and exchange commission, under the securities exchange act of 1934 at June 30, 1939. vol. 1. New York, Securities and exchange commission, Jan. 1940. 291p. (Reports 1-9 inclusive)

Same. vol. 2. March 1940. 375p. (Reports 10-18)

Same. vol. 3. May 1940. 280p. (Reports 19-27)

Same. vol. 4. July 1940. 303p. (Reports 28-36)

Same. vol. 5. Aug. 1940. 169p. (Reports 37-42)

Same. vol. 6. Feb. 1941. 361p. (Reports 43-47)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations—subsidiaries of 2052 registrants under the securities exchange act of 1934, showing relationship to and control by parent; from data collected on Work projects administration projects sponsored by the Securities and exchange commission. Washing-

CORPORATIONS—Statistics—(Continued)

ton, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, October 1940. 381p.

Stockholders

BARR, ANDREW. Stockholders. (In *Accounting institute. Corporate financial statements*. 1940. p. 79-96, discussion by Warren W. Nissley, p. 96-101.)

BRIGGS, L. L. Unlawful dividends and stockholders. *Accountants digest*, March 1942, p. 221-3.

BRINK, VICTOR Z. Safeguarding the interests of corporate stockholders. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 235-43.

DODD, E. MERRICK, JR. Modern corporation, private property, and recent federal legislation. *Harvard law review*, April 1941, p. 917-48.

METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY. Policyholders service bureau. Improving stockholder relations. New York, Metropolitan life insurance co. (1941). 64p.

PLAIN ordinary stockholders. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 291-2.

SIMPSON, HAROLD B. Consolidation of minority interests. *Accounting forum*, June 1940, p. 29-31, 39.

SIMPSON, HAROLD B. Reflection of minority interests and preference stock interests in consolidations; round-table on "Consolidations and reorganizations," held April 5, 1939, at Hotel Woodstock, New York. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1940, p. 536-40, discussion, p. 540-50.

UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Distribution of ownership in the 200 largest nonfinancial corporations. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 1557p.

WERTZ, WILLIAM W. Some problems as to the presentation of the stockholders equity; from an address before the Washington chapter of the National association of cost accountants. *Accounting ledger*, Dec. 1940, p. 34-7.

Taxation

See Taxation—Corporations, under name of country or state.

Treasurers

See Treasurers.

CORPORATIONS—inclusion of unrealized appreciation in surplus available for distribution. (Recent decisions.) *New York university law quarterly review*, Jan. 1941, p. 262-6.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

See United States. War department, Engineer corps.

CORR, J. WILFRED

Funeral service record. *Profit*, June 1940, p. 2-3.

CORRECTIONS

ERASURES. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 6-7.

CORRESPONDENCE course in accounting. International accountants society, inc.

CORRESPONDENCE training for internal auditing personnel; a description of the steps taken by the Institute of internal auditors to fill the need for a training course in internal auditing. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943. p. 151-4.)

CORRY, J. A.

Report of the Sirois commission. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 390-9; Jan. 1941, p. 21-31; Feb. 1941, p. 108-16.

CORSETS, GIRDLES AND BRASSIERES Inventories

ROOD, GEORGE W. Inventory and production control for the corset industry. (From National association of cost accountants bulletin, May 15, 1935.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 51-9.)

Statistics

CORSETS. (In *Fairchild's financial manual*, ed. 14, May 1941, p. 60, ed. 15, June 1942, p. 67.)

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for manufacturers of corsets, girdles and brassieres. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 28, 44.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*, c1941. p. 66, 82.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*, c1942. p. 38, 54.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*, c1942. p. 40-1, 54-5.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*, c1943. p. 40-1, 54-5.)

COSMETICS**Cost Accounting**

RUDD, GEORGE H. System of standard costs for small manufacturers, with particular reference to the production of cosmetics. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Sept. 1940, p. 1, 3-8.

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for manufacturers of cosmetics and toilet preparations. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 28, 44.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*, c1941. p. 66, 82.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*, c1942. p. 38, 54.)

PERFUME and cosmetic manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

COST accountant and time and motion studies. Wero-lin, A. E.

COST ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants; Cost and factory accounting.

COST ACCOUNTING

See Cost and factory accounting.

COST accounting. Blocker, John G.

COST accounting and profits after the war. Greer, Howard C.

COST accounting and work measurement in the federal government, by Irving Tenner. Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada.

COST accounting as an auditing device. (from the *Federal accountant.*) *Student*, July 1941, p. 227-8.

COST accounting bulletins. Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada.

No. 1 Work measurement in the city of Los Angeles building and safety department.

No. 2 Governmental cost accounting in the Los Angeles area.

No. 3 Accounting system of the Atlantic City auditorium.

No. 4 Cost accounting and work measurement in the federal government.

COST accounting; factory payroll. Langer, Charles H.

COST accounting for clay plants. Paisley, J. R., and Kinney, E. L.

COST accounting for hospitals of the Public health service—Cost accounting circular, December 10, 1920 (Revised August 10, 1928). (Revised July 1, 1939.) United States. Public health service.

COST accounting for open-cut mines. Avery, Harold G.

COST accounting for war production. Lawrence, W. B.

COST accounting in commercial banks. Randall, Harold E.

COST accounting—its importance and future. Margulies, William.

- COST** accounting manual. United States. War Department, Engineer corps.
- COST** accounting manual; chapter 2—Military construction. United States. War department, Engineer corps.
- COST** accounting manual for small mills. Millers' national federation.
- COST** accounting; papers by H. Myles Jacob and William G. Leahy, with discussion, at a special technical meeting, October 16, 1940, held at the Engineering auditorium, New York City. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 356-64.
- COST** accounting, principles and practice. Neuner, John J. W.
- COST** accounting system for the malleable iron industry. Malleable founders' society.
- COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS**
See Cost and factory accounting—System building and installation; sub-heading Cost accounting under special business, industry or trade.
- COST AND FACTORY ACCOUNTING**
See also Costs; Factories; sub-heading Cost accounting, under special business, industry or trade.
- ALFORD, L. P. Cost accounting. (In his *Principles of industrial management*. c1940. p. 354-407.)
- ASHBY, W. BERTRAND. If I were asked to plan a factory accounting system. *Federal accountant*, June 1942, p. 279-81. *Cost and management*, Oct. 1942, p. 284-6.
- ASHWORTH, ROBERT. Modern factory accounting. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1943, p. 384-96.
- BANGS, JOHN R., JR., AND HANSELMAN, GEORGE R. Accounting for manufacturing. (In their *Accounting for engineers*. 1941. p. 415-43.)
- BETHEL, LAWRENCE L., AND OTHERS. Relationships between production control and cost department (In their *Production control*. 1942. p. 200-10.)
- BIRNIE, W. L. Cost accounting as an assistance to price fixation. *Accountants' journal*, April 1940, p. 306-9.
- BLOCKER, JOHN G. Cost accounting. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1940. 705p.
- BLOCKER, JOHN G. Essentials of cost accounting. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942. 430p.
- CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Factory cost accounting through the use of standards. Washington. D. C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, Department of manufacture, May 1, 1941. 49p.
- COLEMAN, RAYMOND W. Cost accounting. (In his *Elements of accounting*. 1941. p. 179-219.)
- COST** accounting as an auditing device. (from the *Federal accountant*.) *Student*, July 1941, p. 227-8.
- COST** accounting; papers by H. Myles Jacob and William G. Leahy, with discussion, at a special technical meeting, October 16, 1940, held at the Engineering auditorium, New York City. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 356-64.
- COST** reports to top and sub management. (Group discussion; William E. Perry, chairman.) (In *National association of cost accountants. Year book*, 1941. p. 37-66.)
- COST** variance gain. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 68.
- COSTING** as an aid to financial control and economy. *Accountants' magazine*, Sept. 1940, p. 416-23; Nov. 1940, p. 449-61.
- COUTTS, MAX C. Review your costing. *Cost and management*, April 1943, p. 101-6.
- COWIN, R. B. Cost formula. (Accounting exchange.) *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 309-11.
- DAVIS, RALPH CURRIER. Cost and budgetary control. (In his *Industrial organization and management*, c1940. p. 598-622.)
- DAWES, I. D. Accounting for physical property in manufacturing plants. *Controller*, Feb. 1941, p. 58, 62-4, 66, 68.
- DEVELOPMENT of cost accounting. *Cost accountant*, Feb.-March 1943, p. 57-8.
- DEVINE, CARL T. Current trends and persistent problems in accounting theory. *Controller*, July 1942, p. 334, 336-41.
- DONALDSON, J. A. Problems of industrial accountants. (In *Accounting institute. Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941. p. 51-63.)
- EMMERSON, E. Student of cost accounting. *Cost accountant*, April-June 1942, p. 207-302.
- FAZAKERLEY, T. W. Is production profit desirable? *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Jan. 1941, p. 356-9.
- FERGUSON, S. L. Treatment of indirect costs and construction overheads. (In *Edison electric institute. Papers* . . . first accounting conference . . . Nov. 1937. Plant accounting and records committee. 3p.)
- FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Corporation and manufacturing accounting. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. 534p.
- FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Cost accounting. (In his *General accounting*, 1941. p. 511-27.)
- FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Manufacturing accounts. (In his *Principles of accounting; introductory*. 1940. p. 289-302.) (In his *General accounting*, 1941. p. 129-38.)
- FITZGERALD, A. A. Interactions of accounting practices and economic controls. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 371-89.
- FOSTER, LOUIS O. Manufacturing concern—Manufacturing accounts. (In his *Introduction to accounting*, 1941. p. 106-36; 383-403.)
- FOX, H. F. Some concepts of cost accounting. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 389-95.
- GAIRNS, A. J. Audit of a modern costing system. *Australian accountant*, May 1941, p. 187-93.
- Irish accountant and secretary*, Aug. 1941, p. 307-10, 316.
- GAIRNS, A. J. Conducting a costing department. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 341-4. *Cost and management*, Nov. 1941, p. 620-4.
- GAIRNS, A. J. Cost investigator. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 93-6. *Irish accountant and secretary*, April 1942, p. 51-3.
- GARDNER, FRED V. Variable budget control through management by exception and dynamic costs. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1940. 357p.
- GARNER, S. PAUL. Industrial accounting instruction and the national defense program. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 125-31.
- GARNER, S. PAUL. Scope and extent of the defense training program in accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 537-45.
- GARNHAM, R. B. Interlocking of financial and cost accounts. *Cost accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 173-8.
- GARNHAM, R. B. Scope of a cost accountant's activities. *Cost accountant*, June-July 1940, p. 4-8. *Cost and management*, Aug. 1940, p. 209-15.
- GILLESPIE, CECIL MERLE. Introductory cost accounting. rev. ed. New York, Ronald press co., c1941, various paging, loose-leaf. (*Complete accounting course, edited by David Himmelblau*.)
- GILLESPIE, CECIL MERLE, AND NEFF, G. A. Introductory cost accounting practice set. rev. ed. New York, Ronald press co., c1941, forms.
- GOLDBERG, L. Types of cost accounting. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 67-78.
- GREENHILL, A. Factory costing. Brisbane, Aus., Accountants and secretaries' educational society, April 1941. 46p. *Federal accountant*, July 1942, p. 213-23; Aug. 1942, p. 347-59; Sept. 1942, p. 392-8. *Cost and management*, Oct. 1942, p. 271-9, 282-84; Jan. 1943, p. 17-27; Feb. 1943, p. 48-54.
- GREER, HOWARD C. Cost accounting and profits after the war. (In *American institute of accountants. Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 151-60.)
- Same. 19 mimeo. pages.
- GREGORY, G. H. Will the war affect cost accounting? *Australian accountant*, July 1941, p. 293-98. *Cost and management*, Oct. 1941, p. 581-7.

COST AND FACTORY ACCOUNTING—(Continued)

- HAMNETT, B. T. Factory control as an aid to the office manager. *Cost accountant*, April 1940, p. 246-9.
- HARRIS, GOULD L. Problems of industrial accountants—teacher's view; discussion. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941. p. 70-81.)
- HEPPLEY, OSCAR R. Accounting problems of seasonal manufacturing companies. (1939) 12 typewritten pages.
- HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Factory costs. (In his *Advanced accounting*. 1942. p. 21-7.)
- HOWELL, HARRY E. Comments (on address by Howard C. Greer). (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 161-5.)
- HOWELL, HARRY E. Industrial accounting—Introduction. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 126-8.)
- INSTITUTE OF COST AND WORKS ACCOUNTANTS. Costing terminology. *Cost accountant*, April-June 1943, p. 88-96. *Accountants' magazine*, July 1943, p. 252-60.
- INSTITUTE OF COST AND WORKS ACCOUNTANTS. Manchester and district branch. Slump ahead. *Cost accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 192-207.
- IRVINE, I. G. Scheduling and routing production. *Australian accountant*, March 1942, p. 139-44.
- IRWIN, LESLIE W. Cost concept of managerial control. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 475-7.
- IRWIN, LESLIE W. Cost control in industry. *Australian accountant*, May 1942, p. 217-22.
- IRWIN, LESLIE W. Economic accountancy. *Australian accountant*, July 1942, p. 333-5.
- IRWIN, LESLIE W. Fixed and variable costs. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 524-7. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Jan. 1942, p. 13-14.
- IRWIN, LESLIE W. Sales and distribution costing. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 376-8.
- IRWIN, LESLIE W. Volume and costs. *Australian accountant*, March 1942, p. 135-7. *Cost and management*, Aug. 1942, p. 198-200. *Irish accountant and secretary*, May 1942, p. 73-4.
- JACKSON, J. HUGH. Manufacturing accounting principles, cost methods, records and statements. (In his *Accounting principles*. 1942. p. 481-562.)
- JACOBS, H. MYLES. Cost accounting. *Cost and management*, June-July-August, 1941, p. 530-2.
- KIMBALL, DEXTER S., AND KIMBALL, DEXTER S., JR. Principles of cost finding. (In their *Principles of industrial organization*. 1939. p. 301-40.)
- KLEINAU, GLENN R. Figures for management. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 12, section 1, p. 848-54.) Printed with: Peloubet, Maurice E. *Trends in accepted accounting and their relation to cost accounting*.
- LAMBERTON, ROBERT A. Accounting for the manufacturer. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1942. p. 372-89.)
- LOWE, GORDON. Function of the cost office. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, June 1942, p. 496-8.
- MACKENZIE, DONALD H. Manufacturing accounting—Cost accounting. (In his *Art of accountancy*. 1941. v. 2, p. 154-91.)
- MCKENZIE, J. R. Cost accounting in industry today. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 334-8.
- MARGULIES, WILLIAM. Cost accounting—its importance and future. (Outline of talk under auspices of Newark chapter N.A.C.A., made at Newark university, on October 8, 1941.) 3 mimeo. pages, and charts.
- MASKELL, ROY E. Cost accounting as an auditing device. *Federal accountant*, March 1941, p. 99-102.
- MASON, PERRY. Production cost accounting. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1942. p. 244-61.)
- N.A.C.A. summer institute of industrial accounting at Babson institute of business administration, Wellesley Hills, Mass., August 9 to 22, 1942. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 15, section 3.)
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Year book, 1940. New York, National association of cost accountants, c1940. 372p.
- Same, 1941. c1941. 410p.
- Same, 1942. c1942. 213p.
- Same, 1943. c1943. 211p.
- NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Cost accounting, principles and practice. ed. 2, revised. Chicago, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1942. 819p.
- NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Industrial cost accounting; an intensive course. Chicago, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1942. 480p.
- NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND GARNER, S. PAUL. Elementary cost accounting. New York, D. C. Heath and co. c1941. 557p.
- NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND OTHERS. Noncost factory accounting—Cost accounting controls. (In their *Elementary accounting*, c1941. p. 445-88.)
- NOBLE, HOWARD S. KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Cost accounting. (In their *Advanced accounting*, c1941. p. 307-11.)
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Plant accounts. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1941. p. 216-55.)
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. Trends in accepted accounting principles and their relation to cost accounting. (Address delivered at meeting of the Newark, N. J. chapter of the National association of cost accountants, at Essex House, January 22, 1942.) 11 typewritten pages.
- Same. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 12, section 1, p. 835-47.)
- PHILLIPS, P. Interlock between financial and cost accounts. *Cost accountant*, May 1940, p. 261-9.
- PORTMAN, R. K. Mechanization of factory accounting in a war production industry. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, no. 169, 1943-1.
- PRODUCTION costs. (In *Accountants' handbook*. ed. 3. 1943. p. 209-95.)
- RACINE, G. F. Simplification of cost records. *Cost and management*, Feb. 1943, p. 43-8.
- REECE, J. A. Costing; marginal and conventional. *Cost accountant*, Oct.-Nov., 1940, p. 63-4. *Cost and management*, Jan., 1941, p. 377-9.
- REID, CURTIS A. "Elementary cost accounting principles." *Federal accountant*, May 1943, p. 166-75; June 1943, p. 207-17.
- REITELL, CHARLES. Newer field in cost application. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 14, section 1, p. 849-58.) *Cost and management*, April 1940, p. 105-11.
- ROBSON, LAWRENCE W. Current developments in industrial accountancy. *Accountant*, Aug. 29, 1942, p. 127-31; discussion, p. 131-3. Reprinted by Gee and co., Ltd. (London). 28p.
- ROBSON, LAWRENCE W. Professional accountant and costing problems. *Accountant*, Aug. 9, 1941, p. 70-3; Aug. 23, 1941, p. 99-101; Aug. 30, 1941, p. 116-8; Sept. 6, 1941, p. 131-3.
- RODDICK, GEORGE. Costing in relation to management. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Aug. 28, 1943, p. 112-3.
- RUDD, GEORGE H. System of standard costs for small manufacturers, with particular reference to the production of cosmetics. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Sept. 1940, p. 1, 3-8.
- SANDERS, T. H. Some questions of cost accounting theory and practice. London, Gee & co., Ltd., 1939. 21p. (*Accounting research association publications. Meetings series*, no. 1.)
- SCHUMER, L. A. Revaluation of cost accounting. *Australian accountant*, July 1943, p. 270-82.
- SEGHERS, PAUL D. Industrial accounting problems arising from current tax laws. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 365-83.) *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1942, p. 15-22, 59.
- SERMON, JOSEPH. Integral accounting; an authentic treatise on the integration of cost accounting and normal accounting. London, Gee & co. (publishers) Ltd., 1943. 52p. and forms.

COST AND FACTORY ACCOUNTING—(Continued)

- SHAFER, S. J. Accounting for the general manufacturer. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 689-98.)
- SHANAHAN, W. M. Emergency plant facilities present complex accounting problems. *Controller*, Dec. 1940, p. 429-30.
- SHERWOOD, J. F., AND CHACE, FRANKLIN T. Principles of cost accounting. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western pub. co., c1942. 271p.
- SPECTHRIE, SAMUEL WALDO. Industrial accounting. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1942. 243p.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Inventory principles and practices. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1943, p. 342-6.
- STEPHAN, AUDLEY HOBSON FREDERICK. Possibilities of the use of cost accounting in public budget making. (A dissertation in political science presented to the faculty of the graduate school in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy.) Philadelphia, Pa., University of Pennsylvania, 1939. 159p.
- STRAHLEM, RICHARD E. Accounting fundamentals; a textbook for industrial and engineering courses. New York, Ronald press co., c1942. 365p.
- TAGGART, HERBERT F. Accounting and cost problems under price control regulations. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1942, p. 45-53.
- TORNBORGH, BERT V. Fundamentals of cost control. *Mill and factory* (New York, N. Y.) Feb. 1943; March 1943.
- TOWNS, CHARLES H. Problems of industrial accountants—public accountant's view; discussion. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting*, 1941. p. 63-9.)
- UNITED STATES. War department. Industrial property accounting manual. Washington, D. C., War department, Feb. 16, 1943. not paged.
- WADE, HARRY H. Manufacturer's statements and accounts. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*, 1941. p. 149-68.)
- WHITE, L. Cost accountancy is not enough. *Federal accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 422-3; Oct. 1940, p. 458-61; Nov. 1940, p. 514-20.
- WILLIAMSON, HAROLD B. Science of costs. *Australian accountant*, April 1943, p. 135-8.
- WISE, K. BERNARD. Theory and practice of the cost account. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Oct. 1941, p. 173-5.
- ZIMMERMAN, F. K. This small plant knows its costs. *Factory management and maintenance*, Feb. 1941, p. 60-1.

Abnormal costs

- MONROE, LOGAN. Accounting treatment of unusual and extraordinary costs. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing and taxes*, 1941. p. 144-8.)
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Accounting for excess labor costs and overhead under conditions of increased production—N.A.C.A. research study. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 24, section 3, p. 1551-70.)
- RUSSELL, DONALD M. Control and allocation of expenses under abnormal conditions. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the fifth annual institute on accounting*, May 1942, p. 103-18; discussion, p. 118-9.) *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Sept. 1942, p. 1-15, 24. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 17-28.
- ZASTROW, LEONARD E. Abnormal costs. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942, p. 161-7.)

Administrative costs

See Administrative expenses.

Cost distribution

See also Cost and factory accounting—Overhead; Distribution costs.

- CLARK, CARLOS B. Contribution or net profit: a comparison. (In American management asso-

ciation. *Product-line profit and loss statement—The contribution theory*. c1941. p. 29-43; discussion, by Arthur Lazarus, p. 43-4.)

- JACKSON, J. HUGH. Expense distribution. (In his *Accounting principles*. 1942. p. 580-96.)

MASON, PERRY. Cost distribution. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1942. p. 262-78.)

- MATZ, ADOLPH. Defense orders and the allocation of costs. *Accounting forum*, June 1941, p. 9-12, 61.

Decrement costs

See Increment and decrement costs.

Defective work

- VAN SICKLE, CLARENCE L. Accounting for defective work in the process actual cost system. *Accounting ledger*, May 1942, p. 18-25, 38-9.

Departmental

See also Cost and factory accounting—Service costs.

- CLARK, CARLOS B. Contribution or net profit: a comparison. (In American management association. *Product-line profit and loss statements—The contribution theory*. c1941. p. 29-43; discussion by Arthur Lazarus, p. 43-4.)

GILLESPIE, CECIL MERLE. Departmentalizing factory expenses. (In his *Introductory cost accounting*. c1941. p. 169-93.)

- JACKSON, J. HUGH. Departmental accounting. (In his *Elements of accounting*. c1941. p. 391-423.)

LAMBERTON, ROBERT A. Departmental accounting and columnar journals. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1942. p. 346-71.)

NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Departmentalization of factory expenses. (In his *Cost accounting, principles and practice*. 1942. p. 253-302.) (In his *Industrial cost accounting*. 1942. p. 201-40.)

- NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND OTHERS. Departmentalization. (In his *Elementary accounting*. c1941. p. 424-44.)

Development costs

CLOAKE, T. REGINALD. Development expense, an intangible asset. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 38-40.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Which development expenditures are expense and which capital? *Controller*, Nov. 1941, p. 450-2, 471.

- WINTERHALTER, GEORGE J. Deferment of development expenses. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, April 1941, p. 82-5.

Differential costs

MAKIN, F. BRADSHAW. Overheads and differential costs. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 103-10.

- SALIERI, EARL A. Differential costs. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 338-40.

Distribution

See Cost and factory accounting—Cost distribution; Distribution costs.

Engineering cost

PAPENFOTH, HERMAN A. Research, tool and engineering costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 9, section 1, p. 503-13.) Printed with: Fitch, G. H. *Distribution of manufacturing expenses*.

Estimating

See Estimating.

Finished goods

DOLLIVER, ELSON P. Analysis of finished goods inventory for better control. (From National association of cost accountants bulletin, Sept. 15, 1936.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 100-4.)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Research and technical service department. Finished goods inventory practice. (From National association of cost accountants bulletin, March 15, 1940.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 370-97.)

COST AND FACTORY ACCOUNTING—Finished goods—(Continued)

- WIBBELSMAN, C. J. Accounting for control of finished goods. (From National association of cost accountants bulletin, Sept. 15, 1936.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 105-10.)
- WIBBELSMAN, C. J. Valuation of finished goods under the standard cost plan. (From National association of cost accountants bulletin, Sept. 15, 1936, under title: "Accounting for control of finished goods.") (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 228-33.)

Germany

- HOLZEL, CAMILLO. Standardised cost accounting. *Accountant*, Oct. 18, 1941, p. 219-22.
- MATZ, ADOLPH. Cost accounting in Germany. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 371-9.
- SINGER, H. W. Standardized accountancy in Germany. New York, Macmillan co. 1943. 68p. (National institute of economic and social research—Occasional papers no. 5.)

History

- HEISS, CHARLES A. Developments in cost accounting practices in a large manufacturing company during the past half century. (In his *Accounting in the administration of large business enterprises*. 1943. p. 63-8.)

Idle capacity

- AVERY, HAROLD G. Problem of idle equipment. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 469-73.
- MAURELLO, JOSEPH A. Some comments on idle plant capacity cost. *Accounting ledger*, April 1941, p. 28-31, 35.
- OBERN, RONALD W. T. Unused capacity. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 16-23.
- PREMIUM on retirement of preferred stock—Revaluation reserve for idle capacity. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 271.
- SMITH, N. J. Overhead costing problems in wartime: Should costs of government contracts be charged with expenses of unused plant? *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 431-2.

Increment costs

See Increment and decrement costs.

Job orders

- BANGS, JOHN R., JR. AND HANSELMAN, GEORGE R. Cost systems. (In their *Accounting for engineers*. 1941. p. 444-65.)
- BLOCKER, JOHN G. Cost accounting. 1940. p. 351-415; 439-53.
- BLOCKER, JOHN G. Job order costs. (In his *Essentials of cost accounting*. 1942. p. 151-242.)
- GOVE, C. F. Job cost accounting and departmental time budgeting, with special emphasis on the importance of form design. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, June 1941, p. 1-8.
- JACKSON, E. S. Material inefficiency in job costing. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 47-8.
- LAWRENCE, W. B. Method of specific order cost accounting. (In his *Cost accounting for war production*. 1942. p. 48-65.)
- MEYER, HARVEY G., AND TAYLOR, JOHN REID. Cost practice cases; number 2—Job order cost accounting. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. 127p.
- NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Intensive job order cost set. (In his *Industrial cost accounting*. 1942. p. 284-311.)
- NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Job order cost set. (In his *Cost accounting, principles and practice*. 1942. p. 358-89.)
- NEUOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND GARNER, S. PAUL. Costing by classes under job order cost systems. (In their *Elementary cost accounting*. c1941. p. 345-8.)
- SHERWOOD, J. F., AND CHACE, FRANKLIN T. Application of principles—job cost system. (In their *Principles of cost accounting*. c1942. p. 111-40.)
- WADE, HARRY H. Basic procedures of specific

order cost accounting. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1941. p. 238-62.)

- WILLIAMSON, HAROLD B. Standards; job order costing. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 430-2.

Joint costs

- BLOCKER, JOHN G. Joint cost and by-product cost accounting. (In his *Cost accounting*. 1940. p. 655-67.)
- MASKELL, ROY E. Studies in comparative accounting, no. 5—Joint costs. *Federal accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 483-6.

Labor

See Labor—Accounting.

Maintenance

See Maintenance and repairs.

Materials

See Materials—Accounting.

Non-manufacturing costs

- NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Non-manufacturing costs. (In his *Cost accounting, principles and practice*. 1942. p. 701-27.)

Original costs

See Original costs.

Overhead

- ALFORD, L. P. Cost accounting: overhead charges. (In his *Principles of industrial management*. c1940. p. 372-83.)
- APPLICATION of overhead in periods of abnormal activity. (Group discussion; Charles C. James, chairman.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 339-59.)
- BELL, ALAN W. Variable budgeting and the control of manufacturing expenses. *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1941, p. 245-56; June 1941, p. 400-10. *Student*, March 1942, p. 358-63. *Cost and management*, Sept. 1942, p. 229-35.
- BLAMEY, A. H. Overhead costing problems in wartime: Importance of overhead costing. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 428-9.
- BLOCKER, JOHN G. Alternative methods for the allocation of general administration or "overhead expense." *National auditgram*, Sept. 1942, p. 5-8, 23.
- BLOCKER, JOHN G. Cost accounting. 1940. p. 143-63; 381-438.
- BLOCKER, JOHN G. Overhead costs. (In his *Essentials of cost accounting*. 1942. p. 123-33.)
- BROWN, E. F. Overhead cost: functional collection and product incidence. *Cost accountant*, Jan.-March 1942, p. 272-82.
- CHUBBUCK, ARTHUR C. Reflecting activity in overhead distribution. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940. p. 207-22.)
- CONICK, M. C. Problems in the distribution of overhead expenses on cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 54-61.)
- CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Allocation of preliminary, general administrative and selling overhead to war contracts upon cancellation; report of the Committee on technical information and research. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 260-2.
- D'ALESSANDRO, ALFRED. Manufacturing costs. (In his *Foundation of accounting*. 1941. p. 274-98.)
- FITCH, STANLEY G. H. Distribution of manufacturing expenses. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1941. (N.A.C.A. bulletin, v. 22, no. 9, section 1, p. 485-502.)
- GATRNS, A. J. Overhead costing problems in wartime: has departmental procedure made for efficiency? *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 434-5.
- GILLESPIE, CECIL MERLE. Accounting for factory expense—Departmentalizing factory expenses. (In his *Introductory cost accounting*. c1941. p. 169-93.)
- HERR, ROBERT W. Establishing control of factory overhead. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 15, 1943. (N.A.C.A. bulletin, v. 24, no. 24, section 1, p. 1399-1415.)

COST AND FACTORY ACCOUNTING—Overhead—(Continued)

- HOWELL, HARRY E. Streamlining your overhead. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940, p. 176-207.)
- IRWIN, LESLIE W. Distributing service departmental costs. *Australian accountant*, March 1943, p. 110-12.
- JACOB, H. MYLES. Manufacturing overhead, its accumulation and distribution; paper presented at a special technical meeting October 16, 1940, at the Engineering auditorium, New York City. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 356-8.
- KIMBALL, H. G. Overhead costs in war contracts terminated but uncompleted. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 262-3.
- KUDERT, FRED O. Establishing relative burden rates on a machine hour basis. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 7, section 1, p. 435-46.) Printed with: Keller, I. Wayne. *Accounting problems under priority regulations of production and sales*.
- LAING, W. J. Overhead costing problems in war-time: How should expense be apportioned between civil and war production? *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 433. *Some general comments*, p. 434.
- LAWRENCE, W. B. Manufacturing expense—Distribution of service department costs—Distribution of manufacturing expense to production. (In his *Cost accounting for war production*. 1942. p. 150-211.)
- MAKIN, F. BRADSHAW. Overheads and differential costs. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 103-10.
- MARINO, LEE J. Proposed method of determining, recording and applying overhead costs to plant expenditures. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings*, 1942: meeting of electric and gas industry accountants on war emergency problems and procedures. 6p. and exhibits.)
- MARPLE, RAYMOND P. Overhead costs in inventories. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 253-8.
- MARSH, WILLIAM F. Effect on financial statements of standard cost procedures and audit problems arising therefrom. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 138-43.)
- MATZ, ADOLPH. Defense orders and the allocation of costs. *Accounting forum*, June 1941, p. 9-12, 61.
- MEULEMAN, G. W. War-time cost accounting overhead expenses. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 312-22.
- MUNNICH, W. F. R. Problems relating to the capitalization of overheads. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group, p. 7.)
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Accounting for excess labor costs and overhead under conditions of increased production—N.A.C.A. research study. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 24, section 3, p. 1551-70.)
- NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Manufacturing expenses. (In his *Cost accounting, principles and practice*. 1942. p. 227-52.)
- NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Manufacturing expenses in cost accounting. (In his *Industrial cost accounting*. 1942. p. 175-200.)
- NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND GARNER, S. PAUL. Burden. (In their *Elementary cost accounting*. c1941. p. 153-273.)
- NORMAL burden and burden variance—group discussions, Cecil M. Gillespie, chairman. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940, p. 243-66.)
- PATTON, DONALD R. Distribution and control of manufacturing expense. *Cost and management*. Jan. 1941, p. 361-71. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1941, p. 312-24.
- PROBLEMS of overhead distribution—group discussions, Herbert F. Taggart, chairman. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940, p. 227-43.)
- RICHMOND, A. H. Overhead costing problems in war time: What is the best method of applying expense? *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 429-31.
- SMALLPEICE, BASIL. Inclusion of fixed overheads in costs. *Cost accountant*, Oct.-Nov. 1941, p. 213-16. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Nov. 1942, p. 179-85.
- SMITH, N. J. Overhead costing problems in war-time: Should costs of government contracts be charged with expenses of unused plant? *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 431-2.
- SPECTHRIE, SAMUEL WALDO. Distribution of overhead costs in companies handling both normal and war contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 8, section 1, p. 425-32.)
- SPECTHRIE, SAMUEL WALDO. Industrial accounting. c1942. p. 145-88.
- STRAHLEM, RICHARD E. Factory burden. (In his *Accounting fundamentals*. c1942. p. 214-31.)
- WALKER, B. P. Overhead expenses and budgeting. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 447-50.
- WIDMER, H. Economics of overhead. *Australian accountant*, April 1941, p. 155-7.
- WILLIAMSON, HAROLD B. Costing, co-ordination and overhead. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 379-80. *Cost and management*, Nov. 1941, p. 618-20.
- WILLIAMSON, H. B. Industrial costing; overhead and standing orders. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 87-90.
- WILLIAMSON, HAROLD B. Overhead; time and labour value factors. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 495-6.
- WILLIAMSON, H. B. Standard production; budgeting for overhead. *Australian accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 583-4.
- WILSON, J. R. Inventory valuation; the effect on earnings of the inclusion of factory overhead costs in determining inventory values. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 7-13.
- WISE, K. BERNARD. Overhead expenses in relation to production volume. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Feb. 1942, p. 362-4. *Cost and management*, Sept. 1942, p. 252-3.
- WOOD, F. E. War orders and overhead distribution. *Cost and management*, Feb. 1942, p. 43-50.

Principles and standards

See also Accounting—Principles and standards; Standard costs.

DIXON, ROBERT L. Need for a statement of the principles underlying cost accounting. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 256-8.

Problems

See also Examinations.

- BLOCKER, JOHN G. C.P.A. problems. (In his *Cost accounting*, 1940. Appendix A, p. 679-88.)
- BLOCKER, JOHN G. Essentials of cost accounting. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942. 430p.
- INSTITUTE of cost and works accountants. January 1940 examination costing question papers. *Cost accountant*, March 1940, p. 229-33.
- June 1940 . . . papers. *Cost accountant*, Aug. 1940, p. 28-32.
- Dec. 1940 . . . papers. *Cost accountant*, March-April 1941, p. 134-7.
- June 1941 . . . papers. *Cost accountant*, Oct.-Nov. 1941, p. 224-8.
- LAWRENCE, W. B. Cost accounting for war production. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. 350p.
- NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Cost accounting, principles and practice. ed. 2, revised. Chicago, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1942. 819p.
- NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND GARNER, S. PAUL. Class exercises and problems. (In their *Elementary cost accounting*. c1941. p. 456-549.)

COST AND FACTORY ACCOUNTING—Problems—(Continued)

SHERWOOD, J. F., AND CHACE, FRANKLIN T. Principles of cost accounting. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western pub. co., c1942. 271p.

Process costs

BANGS, JOHN R., JR., AND HANSELMAN, GEORGE R. Cost systems. (In their *Accounting for engineers*. 1941. p. 444-65.)

BLOCKER, JOHN G. Process cost accounting. (In his *Cost accounting*, 1940. p. 306-33.) (In his *Essentials of cost accounting*. 1942. p. 243-79.)

GAIRNS, A. J. Mix and batch costs. *Australian accountant*, May 1942, p. 230-4.

GILLESPIE, CECIL MERLE. Process costs. (In his *Introductory cost accounting*. c1941. p. 215-37.)

LAWRENCE, W. B. Process cost accounting. (In his *Cost accounting for war production*. 1942. p. 246-80.)

NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Process costs. (In his *Cost accounting principles and practice*. 1942. p. 390-449; 468-77.) (In his *Industrial cost accounting*. 1942. p. 312-74.)

NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND GARNER, S. PAUL. Process cost accounting. (In their *Elementary cost accounting*. c1941. p. 274-327.)

SHERWOOD, J. F., AND CHACE, FRANKLIN T. Process cost accounting. (In their *Principles of cost accounting*. c1942. p. 141-92.)

VAN SICKLE, CLARENCE L. Process cost accounting. *Accounting forum*, June 1940, p. 11-15, 16, 34.

Production costs

WISE, K. BERNARD. Reviewing production costs statistically. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1942, p. 468-70.

Products

ACCOUNTING for sales of by-products discussed in lively fashion. *Controller*, March 1941, p. 99, 102-4, 106, 108, 113.

BLOCKER, JOHN G. Joint cost and by-product cost accounting. (In his *Cost accountant*, 1940. p. 655-67.)

GILLESPIE, CECIL MERLE. Joint product method and by-product method: waste: spoilage. (In his *Introductory cost accounting*. c1941. p. 267-82.)

NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Co-products, joint products and by-products. (In his *Cost accounting, principles and practice*. 1942. p. 450-67.)

NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND GARNER, S. PAUL. Accounting for scrap, salvaged goods, by-products, and co-products. (In their *Elementary cost accounting*. c1941. p. 328-44.)

Promotional costs

See Promotion.

Reconstruction costs

HERY, E. G. Treatment of reconstruction costs. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . first accounting conference* . . . Nov. 1937. Plant accounting and records committee. 4p.)

Repairs

See Maintenance and repairs.

Research costs

MACMILLAN, J. A. Research work on production costs. *Cost accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 184-8.

PAPENFOTH, HERMAN A. Research, tool and engineering costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 9, section 1, p. 503-13.) Printed with: Fitch, G. H. *Distribution of manufacturing expenses*.

SHEEHAN, DANIEL M., AND CURTIS, F. J. Research accounting. *Industrial and engineering chemistry*, Feb. 1943, p. 225-6.

Service costs

GAIRNS, A. J. Service departments. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 373-8.

IRWIN, LESLIE W. Distributing service departmental costs. *Australian accountant*, March 1943, p. 110-12.

LAWRENCE, W. B. Distribution of service department costs. (In his *Cost accounting for war production*. 1942. p. 169-92.)

Standard costs

See Standard costs.

System building and installation

BANGS, JOHN R., JR., AND HANSELMAN, GEORGE R. Cost systems. (In their *Accounting for engineers*. 1941. p. 444-65.)

OSBORN, F. Inauguration of a cost system. *Cost accountant*, July-Sept., 1943, p. 6-11. *Cost and management*, Nov. 1943, p. 308-12, 314-17.

Tool costs

PAPENFOTH, HERMAN A. Research, tool and engineering costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 9, section 1, p. 503-13.) Printed with: Fitch, G. H. *Distribution of manufacturing expenses*.

Uniform methods and systems

AMSDON, E. VICTOR. Uniform costing systems. *Accountant*, Oct. 24, 1942, p. 255-7.

BLOCKER, JOHN G. Uniform cost systems. (In his *Cost accounting*, 1940. p. 668-78.)

EDWARDS, RONALD S. Uniform costing systems. *Accountancy*, May 1940, p. 218-9; July 1940, p. 270-1.

MASKELL, ROY E. Uniform cost accounting in the light of price control regulations. *Federal accountant*, March 1942, p. 108-10.

NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Uniform cost accounting system. (In his *Cost accounting, principles and practice*. 1942. p. 728-49.)

ROBSON, LAWRENCE W. Trends towards uniformity in costing methods in industry. *Accountant*, July 3, 1943, p. 6-10; July 10, 1943, p. 19; discussion, p. 19-21.

WALSH, MERVYN B. Cooperation in industry for cost control. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940. p. 355-70.)

Unit costs

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Symposium on unit costs; Erwin H. Schnell, chairman. New York, American management association, c1939. 60p.

War production

See also Contracts, Government.

BENNETT, CLINTON W. Some problems of wartime industrial accounting control. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 21, section 1, p. 1261-80.)

EDWARDS, W. F. Accounting as an aid to the works manager in securing production. *Accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 79-80. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Aug. 1942, p. 123-4. *Cost and management*, June and July 1943, p. 180-3.

HOYT, F. F. Cost control in wartime. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1943. p. 81-97.)

LAWRENCE, W. B. Cost accounting for war production. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. 350p.

MCANLY, H. T. Cost accounting as applied to war production. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Sept. 1942, p. 1-2, 3-4.

MASSEL, MARK S. Accounting under the defense program; some general cost problems. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 5-17.)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Practice in accounting for continuing expenditures arising from wartime production—Research series, no. 1. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 15, section 3, p. 925-49.)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Practice in accounting for non-recurring expenditures arising from wartime

COST AND FACTORY ACCOUNTING—War production—(Continued)

production—Research series, no. 2. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 16, section 3, p. 1017-43.)

NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Cost accounting in the war effort. *Accounting forum*, May 1943, p. 20-4.

SAYRE, B. M. Increased war production through material control. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942, p. 51-62.)

SIMMONS, CHARLES R. Industrial accounting under controlled materials plan. *Controller*, Feb. 1943, p. 51-2, 79.

WALES, E. M. Coordinating industrial management and accounting procedures. (Address at conference "All-out war production," November 21, 1943.) 13 typewritten pages.

WELLINGTON, C. OLIVER. Wartime managerial and expense control. (Address to the New York chapter of the National association of cost accountants, November 17, 1942.) 10 mimeo. pages.

Work-in-process

WORK-in-process inventory. (Accounting questions.) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 138-9.

COST and profit control in wartime. American management association.

COST approach to inventories. Paton, William A.

COST ascertainment scheme. *Accountant*, Jan. 4, 1941, p. 1-3.

COST CONTROL

See Cost and factory accounting; Costs.

COST convention in balance sheets. *Accountant*, Nov. 29, 1941, p. 305-6.

COST defense. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 98-9.

COST ESTIMATES

See Estimating.

COST estimating for government contracts. Thompson, Max F.

COST interpretations. S.P.F.F. supply contracts. United States. War department.

COST investigations for government contracts. *Accountancy*, April 1942, p. 113-15; May 1942, p. 132-4.

COST manual. American institute of steel construction, inc.

COST OF DISTRIBUTION

See Distribution costs.

COST of distribution in the industrial field for the paint, varnish and lacquer industry. National paint, varnish and lacquer association, inc.

COST of flotation for small issues, 1925-1929 and 1935-1938. United States. Securities and exchange commission.

COST OF LIVING

BRODY, MAURICE S. Wage rates and living costs in a war economy. Chicago, Ill., University of Chicago press, c1943. 38p.

UNITED STATES. Labor statistics, Bureau of. Bureau of labor statistics' new index of cost of living, March 1935 to March 1940. *Monthly labor review*, Aug. 1940, p. 367-404. Reprinted. 38p.

UNITED STATES. Labor statistics, Bureau of. Changes in cost of living; prepared by Cost of living division and Retail price division, Bureau of labor statistics. Washington, D. C., Government printing office. 1940 to date. (Pamphlets issued quarterly.)

UNITED STATES. Labor statistics, Bureau of. Changes in cost of living in large cities in the

United States, 1913-41. Washington, D. C., Department of labor, Bureau of labor statistics, 1941. 112p. (*Bulletin* no. 699.)

Great Britain

COST of living index. *Accountant*, April 27, 1940, p. 481.

HAYS, SAMUEL. Applicability of the cost-of-living figure to war-time conditions. *Certified accountants journal*, Jan. 1940, p. 15-17.

COST of living index. *Accountant*, April 27, 1940, p. 481.

COST-OR-MARKET METHOD

See Inventories—Cost-or-market method.

COST or market, whichever is lower. Donaldson, William R.

"**COST** plus" contract system. *Federal accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 73-4. *Cost and management*, June-July 1942, p. 189-90.

COST-PLUS CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government—Cost-plus.

COST plus contracts for department of munitions. *Federal accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 479-80.

COST practice cases. Meyer, Harvey G., and Taylor, John Reid.

COST REPORTS

See Cost and factory accounting; Costs; Reports.

COST reports for management. Howell, Harry E.

COST reports for operating heads. Dawes, I. D.

COST reports to top and sub management. (Group discussion; William E. Perry, chairman.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941, p. 37-66.)

COST systems for contracts with forward pricing articles. Ball, Norman H.

COST variance gain. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 68.

COSTELLO, JAMES F.

Liquidation of war contract inventories. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 5, section 2, p. 223-4.)

COSTING as an aid to financial control and economy. *Accountants' magazine*, Sept. 1940, p. 416-23; Nov. 1940, p. 449-61.

COSTING of government contracts. *Accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 60-1. *Accountant*, March 15, 1941, p. 205-8; Aug. 8, 1942, p. 77-8.

COSTING of government contracts (extracts from *Report of Select committee on national expenditure*) *Accountant*, March 15, 1941, p. 217-20.

COSTS

See also Cost and factory accounting; Distribution costs; Estimating; Expenses; Increment and decrement costs; Original costs; Selling expenses; Standard costs; Sub-heading Costs under special business, industry or trade.

ALLOWABLE costs in government contracts. (Group discussion; George M. Ebert, chairman.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941, p. 271-93.)

ATKINS, PAUL M. Relationship of costs to prices. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 14, section 1, p. 859-76.) Printed with: Retell, Charles. *Newer field in cost application*.

BISSELL, RICHARD M., JR. Prices, costs and investments. *American economic review*, Feb. 1941, p. 200-27.

BOYER, P. F. Effect of social legislation on production and operating costs. (In American man-

COSTS—(Continued)

- agement association. *Effects of social security legislation on company operating costs* (with particular reference to pension plans). c1940. p. 19-23.)
- BRIEF outlines of cost definitions indicated in T.D.5000. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 257-9.)
- CARROLL, PHILIP, JR. Time study applied to cost control. *Advanced management*, Oct.-Dec. 1943, p. 47-52.
- CASEY, WILLIAM J. Interrelation of taxes—costs—profits. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 22, section 1, p. 1465-79.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942. p. 181-96.)
- CHICAGO great western decision. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 100-1.
- CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Use of current figures for labor and other costs is favored; report of Committee on technical information and research. *Controller*, April 1943, p. 148-9, 160.
- COST convention in balance sheets. *Accountant*, Nov. 29, 1941, p. 305-6.
- COST variance gain. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 68.
- COWIN, R. B. Cost formula. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 309-11.
- DEVINE, CARL THOMAS. Inventory valuation and periodic income. New York, Ronald press co., c1942. 195p.
- DIXON, ROBERT L., JR. Fixed and variable costs. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 218-22.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Civic association of Wyoming v. Railway motor fuels, inc., etc.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 479-80.
- FISKE, WYMAN P. Nature of cost and its uses. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 14, section 1, p. 980-93.) Printed with: Stempf, Victor H. *Accelerated depreciation*.
- GAIRNS, A. J. Art of cost controlling. *Federal accountant*, March 1943, p. 87-93. *Cost and management*, June and July 1943, p. 185-91.
- GARDNER, FRED V. Variable budget control through management by exception and dynamic costs. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1940. 357p.
- GEORGE, WALLY E. No cost control, no profit. *Factory management and maintenance*, Oct. 1941, p. 60-1, 154, 156.
- GOLDEN, CLINTON S. Economic effects of cost reductions. *Advanced management*, July-Sept. 1940, p. 104-9.
- GUTMAN, HARRY B. Price control based upon proportional cost. *Controller*, Oct. 1943, p. 426-9, 454.
- HOWELL, HARRY E. Cost reports for management. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 11, section 1, p. 611-22.) Printed with: Dawes, J. D. *Cost reports for operating heads*.
- HOYT, F. F. Control of expenses under present conditions. (In American management association. *Cost and profit control in wartime*. 1943. p. 15-26.)
- IRVINE, I. G. Costs aspects of production control. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 69-73. *Irish accountant and secretary*, April 1942, p. 59-62.
- IRWIN, LESLIE W. Cost concept of managerial control. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 475-7.
- IRWIN, LESLIE W. Fixed and variable costs. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 524-7. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Jan. 1942, p. 13-14.
- JACKE, RAYMOND E. Uniform pricing. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 1, section 1, p. 3-27.)
- JONES, RALPH C. Some aspects of cost. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 102-111.) Reprinted. KENNEDY, DONALD D., ESTERLY, GEORGE R., AND VON MINDEN, WILLIAM J. Control of costs. (In their *Introductory accounting*. c1942. p. 570-601.)
- KRIPKE, HOMER. Accountants' financial statements and fact-finding in the law of corporate regulation. *Yale law journal*, May 1941, p. 1180-1205. Reprinted. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 201-20. *Accountants' magazine*, Nov. 1941, p. 462-71 (excerpt).
- McFARLAND, WALTER B. Economics of business costs. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 196-204.
- MASKELL, ROY E. Cost concepts and profit control. *Federal accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 51-6.
- MAY, GEORGE O. Cost and value—Cost. (In his *Financial accounting*. 1943. p. 86-117.)
- MAY, GEORGE S. Controlling costs to prevent profit leaks. *American business*, Feb. 1941, p. 17-19, 45.
- MILLER, HERMANN C. Cost inspection in the United States navy. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 94-9.
- NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Cost summaries and financial statements. (In his *Cost accounting, principles and practice*. 1942. p. 323-57.) (In his *Industrial cost accounting*. 1942. p. 255-83.)
- NICKERSON, CLARENCE B. Cost element in pricing. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1940, p. 417-28.
- NORRIS, HARRY. Nature of "assets" and the valuation of manufactured stock. *Accountant*, Dec. 18, 1943, p. 284-5.
- NOYES, C. REINOLD. Certain problems in the empirical study of costs. *American economic review*, Sept. 1941, p. 473-92.
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Comments on the "Cost principle". By Walter A. Staub. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 10-19.
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Cost approach to inventories. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 300-7. *Cost and management*, Dec. 1941, p. 650-8. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago*, May 28, 29, 1941. p. 95-105.)
- PATON, W. A., AND LITTLETON, A. C. Cost. (In their *Introduction to corporate accounting standards*. 1940. p. 24-46.)
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. Observations on cost. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1943, p. 9-16.
- PELTON, G. M. Some financial and cost problems confronting management. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, March 1941, p. 1-2, 3-5. *Controller*, Dec. 1941, p. 494-7, 526.
- PROFIT and cost. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 293-4.
- RAUTENSTRAUCH, WALTER. Principles of estimating costs—Methods of cost estimating. (In his *Economics of business enterprise*. 1939. p. 36-118.)
- REITELL, CHARLES. Newer field in cost application. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 14, section 1, p. 849-58.)
- RETENTION on books of actual investment cost, essential. *Controller*, Dec. 1940, p. 431-2.
- REYNOLDS, LLOYD G. Relations between wage rates, costs and prices. *American economic review, supplement*, March 1942, p. 275-89.
- STAEHLE, HANS. Measurement of statistical cost functions; an appraisal of some recent contributions. *American economic review*, June 1942, p. 321-33.
- STAUB, WALTER A. Cost principle. (In Paper presented at annual convention of the American accounting association, December 1941.) *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 3-10.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Comments on address of Edwin L. Davis. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 137-9.)
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Critique of "Accounting principles underlying corporate financial statements." *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 105-26.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. War contracts, costs, and profits. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 496-509. Reprinted in "Accounting problems arising out of the war," p. 7-20.
- Same. (Presented at the fortieth annual meeting of the Ohio society of certified public accountants, Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 18, 1943.)

COSTS—(Continued)

- 17 typewritten pages. *New York certified public accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 432-41.
- TAGGART, HERBERT F. Accounting aspects of price control. (In *American accounting conference. Technical papers of the seventeenth annual Michigan accounting conference*, 1942, p. 8-11.)
- TAGGART, HERBERT F. Cost problems in connection with price control. (In *American institute of accountants. Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 133-7.)
- WADE, C. B. Income and cost adjustments as they relate to prior and future income periods. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 98-108.
- WALSH, MERVYN B. Co-operation in industry for cost control. (In *National association of cost accountants. Year book*, 1940, p. 355-70.)
- WELLINGTON, C. OLIVER. Business costs in war emergencies. (Presented at Boston conference on distribution, October 1941.) 9 typewritten pages.
- WILCOX, E. B. What is cost? (In *American institute of accountants. Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 96-102.)
- WISE, K. BERNARD. Reviewing production costs statistically. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1942, p. 468-70.
- YARDLEY, BERNARD H. Major factor in industrial costs. *Cost and management*, Feb. 1940, p. 427-32.
- ZASTROW, LEONARD E. Abnormal costs. (In *National association of cost accountants. Year book*, 1942, p. 161-7.)

COSTS and returns from farm enterprises from 75 cost-account farms, 1938. Williamson, Paul S.

COSTS in dairy farming. Cunningham, L. C.

COSTS in milk. Borden's farm products and associated fluid milk companies.

COSTS of building the same standard house: comparisons, by Federal home loan bank districts and by cities, of costs of constructing the same standard six-room house. *National real estate journal*, April 1941, p. 29-31.

COSTS of distributing milk in New Jersey. New Jersey. Agriculture, Department of.

COSTS of government contracts. *Accountant*, Jan. 25, 1941, p. 68-9.

COTTER, ARUNDEL

- Fool's profits. New York, Barron's pub. co., inc., c1940. 174p. Reprint of a series of articles published in *Barron's* in August-November, 1939. It's technical but important to investors—"Last-in, first-out" system for valuing inventories has a bearing on taxes. *Exchange*, Jan. 1942, p. 7, 16-17.
- Last-in inventory costing reflects actual changes in assets. *Controller*, May 1940, p. 158-61, 180, 186-7.
- Management problems involved in the renegotiation, cancellation and termination of war contracts. (Address before the Society for the advancement of management, December 4, 1943.) 5 mimeo. pages.
- Why last-in? (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 419-21.

COTTON CONVERTERS**Statistics**

- FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for converters of cotton goods. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*, 1940, p. 28, 44.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*, c1941, p. 66, 82.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*, c1942, p. 38, 54.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*, c1942, p. 40-1, 54-5.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*, c1943, p. 40-1, 54-5.)

COTTON gin profit charts. Paulson, W. E.

COTTON GINNING**Cost accounting**

- PAULSON, W. E. Cotton gin profit charts. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 16, section 1, p. 1093-1112.)

COTTON MILLS**Accounting**

- BEAIRSTO, HAROLD J. Accounting for commodity transactions. (Address before Massachusetts society of certified public accountants.) 7 typewritten pages.

Budgeting

- HASKINS, WILLIAM A., JR., AND GILMORE, FRANK F. Case study in budgetary control. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 16, section 1, p. 1011-36.)

Cost accounting

- BENNETT, CLINTON W. Alachussets cotton mills; a cost case study. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 23, section 1, p. 1459-99.)

Statistics

- COTTON textiles manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

COUCHMAN, CHARLES B.

- Accounting by edict. (In *American gas association. Annual convention proceedings*, 1939, p. 191-6.)
- Realism in accounting. (In *American management association. New concepts in accounting and auditing*, c1940, p. 3-15.) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 255-65. Reprinted. 11p.

COUGHLIN, LEO J.

- Collateral value of warehouse receipts. (Reprinted by Tidewater field warehouses, inc., from *D. and W.*, November 1941.)

COULTER, B. W.

- Accounting for highway contractors. (In *American institute of accountants. Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 231-3.)

COULTHARD, J. G.

- Road and equipment track accounts and the inventory of track work in place. (In *American transit association. Proceedings*, 1941, p. 245-7.)

COUNCIL, ARUNDEL

- Fool's profits. New York, Barron's pub. co., inc., c1940. 174p. Reprint of a series of articles published in *Barron's* in August-November, 1939. It's technical but important to investors—"Last-in, first-out" system for valuing inventories has a bearing on taxes. *Exchange*, Jan. 1942, p. 7, 16-17.

- Last-in inventory costing reflects actual changes in assets. *Controller*, May 1940, p. 158-61, 180, 186-7.

COUNCILOR & BUCHANAN VS. UNITED STATES

- WHAT is a working day? (Notes of the month). *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 46.
- WORKING day. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 7-8.

COUNTIES

- See also Government.

Accounting

- HUNTER, JOEL. Expenditure accounting for smaller counties and cities. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 17-21. Reprinted. 4p.
- MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Accounting for government-owned motor equipment. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, June 1940. 60p. (*Accounting publication* no. 6.)
- MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND

COUNTIES—Accounting—(Continued)

CANADA. Accounting for governmental supplies. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, June 1940. 60p. (*Accounting publication no. 7.*)

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Governmental timekeeping and payroll procedure. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, June 1940. 62p. (*Accounting publication no. 8.*)

NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTING. Governmental accounting bibliography. Chicago, Ill., National committee on municipal accounting, June 1941. 61p. (*Bulletin no. 13.*)

TENNESSEE, UNIVERSITY OF. School of business administration, Bureau of research. Local government accounting, the secret to better city and county management; bulletin one of the Local-government accounting series—study no. 9, of the Bureau of research, School of business administration, prepared by W. H. Read. Knoxville, Tenn., University of Tennessee press, Nov. 1940. 29p. (*University of Tennessee record, vol. 16, no. 3.*)

TENNESSEE, UNIVERSITY OF. School of business administration, Bureau of research. Minimum accounting standards for Tennessee counties and small municipalities; bulletin two of the Local-government accounting series—study no. 10, of the Bureau of research, School of business administration, prepared by W. H. Read. Knoxville, Tenn., University of Tennessee press, Nov. 1940. 60p. (*University of Tennessee record, vol. 16, no. 4.*)

TEXAS. Agricultural experiment station. State and local financial relations in Texas, by H. C. Bradshaw. College Station, Texas, Agricultural and mechanical college of Texas, Sept. 1942. 26p. (*Texas agricultural experiment station bulletin no. 618.*)

Auditing

BALDWIN, ARTHUR L. Some aspects of governmental investigation. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1941, p. 17-19.

IRBY, BEN F. Report of committee on county audits. *Texas accountant*, July and August, 1941, p. 3-4.

KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY OF. Bureau of business research. State auditor, by James W. Martin and others. Lexington, Ky., University of Kentucky, Bureau of business research, Dec. 1942. 75p. (*Bulletin of the Bureau of business research, v. 3, no. 1.*)

KILPATRICK, WYLIE. State examinations of local finance. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1941, p. 24-8.

TAYLOR, HASKELL. What should county and municipal audits cover? *New Mexico business review*, Jan. 1940, p. 3-8, discussion, by C. M. Botts, Jr., p. 8-10.

Finance

ALLEN, H. K. Control of expenditures in the local governmental units of Illinois. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, Bureau of business research, July 23, 1940. 58p. (*Bulletin no. 61.*)

BENNETT, RALPH C. Financial organization of Beaver county (Pa.). *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1942, p. 25-7.

UNITED STATES. Census, Bureau of. Financing federal, state, and local governments, 1941; overall picture of revenues and expenditures; geographic distribution of state and local revenues; intergovernmental relations in financing government; indexes of economic ability and of fiscal loads; comparisons among years, areas, and funds, prepared under the supervision of E. R. Gray. Washington, D. C., Department of commerce, Bureau of the census, Sept. 1942. 149p.

Reports and statements

HENNEPIN COUNTY, MINNESOTA. County auditor. Financial statement of Hennepin county, Minnesota, 1939. Minneapolis, Minn., County auditor, 1940. 50p.

— Same, 1940. 1941. 52p.
— Same, 1941. 1942. 52p.
— Same, 1942. 1943. 52p.

COUNTRY CLUBS

See Clubs.

COURANT, RICHARD, AND ROBBINS, HERBERT

What is mathematics? An elementary approach to ideas and methods. New York, Oxford university press, c1941. 521p.

COURT, C. W. M.

Bread bakery costs. (from *Australian accountant*.) *Cost and management*, May 1940, p. 140-5.

COURT ACCOUNTING

See Executors and trustees.

COURT decision in annuity case. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 159-62.

COURT DECISIONS

See also Lawsuits; United States. Securities and exchange commission (for decisions of the SEC); United States. Federal power commission (for opinions of the Federal power commission).

GORDON, SPENCER. Liability arising from accountant's report; presented at the 52nd annual meeting of the American institute of accountants. (In American institute of accountants. *Papers on auditing procedure and other accounting subjects*, 1939, p. 48-55.) *Accounting ledger*, May 6, 1940, p. 23-8, 48.

HORNE, HENRY A. Supreme court and public utility companies. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 95-6.

KOSTELANETZ, BORIS. Auditors' liability under the law. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1940, p. 455-60. Reprinted 6p.

Accountancy law

DOHR, JAMES L. Law of public accounting practice. (In his *Lecture notes on the law of accounting*, 1942, p. 114-23.)

DOHR, JAMES L. Law of public accounting practice. (Outline) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 91-6.

Accountants' duties

JAEGER manufacturing company, appellee, v. Maryland casualty company, appellant, no. 45080. Supreme court of Maryland, Nov. 18, 1941. *North western reporter*, Dec. 3, 1941, p. 680-4. — Same. 10 typewritten pages.

Accountants' fees

ACCOUNTANT'S successful claim for fees . . . Haines v. Shipton and company, ltd. *Accountant*, Aug. 28, 1943, p. 114-15.

SUCCESSFUL claim by accountants. *Accountant*, June 29, 1940, p. 699.

Accounting

ACCOUNTANCY and the courts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 2-4.

ACCOUNTING and regulatory policy. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 4-6.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on public utility accounting. Accounting principles and utility regulation. (Communication addressed to chairman of Federal power commission, by the chairman of the American institute of accountants committee on public utility accounting on January 19, 1943.) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 261-4. Reprinted.

BONNEY, SHERWOOD M. Restrictions on dividends and repurchase of stock under the New York law. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, July 1941, p. 111-18.

CINTAS v. American car and foundry co.; summary of accounting affidavits filed on behalf of the company and behalf of the complainant. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 380-3.

CONSOLIDATED and separate statements. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 293.

CORPORATIONS—inclusion of unrealized appreciation in surplus available for distribution. (Re-

COURT DECISIONS—Accounting—(Continued)

- cent decisions) *New York university law quarterly review*, Jan. 1941, p. 262-6.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Date of financial statement as a basis of credit—Monier v. Guaranty trust company of New York. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 286-7.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Law of public accounting practice. (Outline) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 91-6.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Lecture notes on the law of accounting. New York, King's crown press, 1942. 136p.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Public utility accounting; Northwestern electric company and American power and light company v. Federal power commission, circuit court of appeals, ninth circuit, March 28, 1943: review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 559.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Randall, trustee of Bush terminal company v. Bailey, et al.: review of decision, New York supreme court, October 29, 1940. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 564-7.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Surplus resulting from reduction of capital—Jay Ronald co., inc., v. Marshall mortgage corporation; appellate division (N. Y.) March 8, 1943: review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 568.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Winkelman v. General motors corporation, 44 F. Supp. 960 (1942) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 566-7.
- MAY, GEORGE O. American car and foundry decision. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 517-22.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Is the profession going legalistic? *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 523-4.
- NEW JERSEY. Court of errors and appeals. Oscar B. Cintas, respondent vs. American car & foundry company, appellant, no. 234, May term, 1942. "Filed Oct. 15, 1942, J. A. Brophy, clerk." 1p.
- NEW YORK. Court of appeals. Randall v. Bailey. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 473-7.
- PENNSYLVANIA. Supreme court, Western district. Ebbert v. Plymouth oil co., et al.—Opinion of the Supreme court of state of Pennsylvania, western district, filed May 6, 1940. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 91-2. *Atlantic reporter*, 2nd series, June 8, 1940, p. 42-4.
- REA, GEORGE. Accountancy and the courts. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 456.
- UNITED STATES. Circuit court of appeals for ninth circuit. Northwestern electric company v. Federal power commission (No. 9756) (125 F (2d) 882). *Public utilities reports* (new series) 1942, vol. 43, p. 140-52.
- UNITED STATES. Circuit court of appeals for ninth circuit. Northwestern electric company et al., vs. Federal power commission (No. 10,161) (134 F (2d) 740). *Public utilities reports* (new series) 1943, vol. 48, p. 65-72.
- UNITED STATES. Supreme court. In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1943, No. 195; Northwestern electric company and American power & light company, petitioners, v. Federal power commission, respondent, on writ of certiorari to the United States circuit court of appeals for the ninth circuit—Brief for the petitioners. 97p.
- UNITED STATES. Supreme court. In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1943, No. 195; Northwestern electric company and American power & light company, petitioners, v. Federal power commission, respondent—Brief for the American institute of accountants as amicus curiae, submitted by Spencer Gordon, attorney for American institute of accountants. 1943. 6p.
- VALUATION of assets to determine dividend—legality—the Bush terminal case. *Yale law journal*, Dec. 1940, p. 306-15.

Business law

- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC., U. S. Supreme court business law decisions, 1940-1941; selected decisions affecting business (excepting tax cases). New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. 248p.
- Same, 1941-1942. 261p.
- C. P. A. certificate
- ARIZONA state board of accountancy v. Canning. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 479-80.
- HILKERT et al., v. Canning, No. 4393, Supreme court of Arizona, Dec. 1, 1941. *Pacific reporter*, Dec. 26, 1941, p. 233-6.

Capital surplus

- DISTRIBUTION of surplus on reduction of capital—Law reports and session laws, state of New York—Weekly advance sheets no. 210, May 8, 1943: Jay Ronald co., inc. . . . v. Marshall mortgage corporation, et al., defendants—Official text. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 87-8.

Costs

- DOHR, JAMES L. Civic association of Wyoming v. Railway motor fuels, inc., etc.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 479-80.

Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence

- ROSS, EDWARD P. Depletion on oil and gas leases; court decisions affecting leasing transactions, collated. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 73-4, 118.

Dividends

- See also Bush terminal company, Randall as trustee of. v. Bailey et al.
- ASHBAUGH, WILLIAM L. Legislation and litigation in re stock dividends. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 11-13.
- DOHR, JAMES L. First national bank and trust company v. Glenn; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 281.
- DOHR, JAMES L. In the matter of Estate of Wuichet; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 95.
- HAYNES, J. MARVIN. Implications of recent supreme court decisions on stock dividends. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, June 1943, p. 28-9, 31.
- NEW JERSEY. Court of appeals. Dividends paid out of capital—Ottinger v. Bennett: Official text (of dissenting opinion). (Official decisions and releases.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 454-5.

Fraud

- See also McKesson and Robbins, inc.
- BRUEN, ALEXANDER J. Equitable life insurance co., of Iowa v. Halsey Stuart & co. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 567-8.
- UNITED STATES. District court, Eastern district of Louisiana. United States of America vs. William T. Burton et al.—proceedings had on behalf of defendants. (July 1943.) typewritten.

Holding companies

- PUBLIC UTILITIES REPORTS, INC. Table of court decisions. (In its *Federal utility regulation*, annotated. v. 1. 1942, p. 834-6; vol. 2, 1943, p. 923-33.)

Interest

- SNYDER, RALPH W. Courts and the theory of interest. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 266-77.

Labor

- WALLING v. Belo corporation: Supreme court of the United States, June 8, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 90-5.

Libel

- HEAVY damages for incorporated accountant. *Accountancy*, March 1940, p. 166-8.

COURT DECISIONS—(Continued)**Malicious prosecution**

AUDITOR and malicious prosecution. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 387-8.

Negligence

ACCOUNTANTS' liability for negligence. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 4-5.

AUDITORS and third parties. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1941, p. 155-9.

AUDITORS' liability. (Professional comment) *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 340-2; April 1941, p. 393-5.

CANADA. Supreme court. Guardian insurance co. case. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 283-8.

DISMISSAL of claim against accountants; auditors' responsibility to clients. *Accountant*, June 15, 1940, p. 657-8.

DOHR, JAMES L. Some reservations on the State street trust company case. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 218-24. *New Jersey law journal*, Oct. 3, 1940, p. 1, 2, 6, 7. *Student*, Nov. 1940, p. 99-103. *Accountants' magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 506-18; *Philippine accountants' journal*, Oct., Nov., Dec., 1940, p. 288-97. Reprinted.

DOHR, JAMES L. United States v. Medford H. White: U. S. circuit court of appeals for the second circuit, December 1, 1941. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 187-9.

HEINBOKEL, J. F. W. National surety company v. Heinbokel, et al. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 184-5.

HILTON, KEITH D. Liability of auditors; the State street trust company case. *Federal accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 559-60.

INTERPRETATION of auditors' contracts. *Accountant*, June 14, 1941, p. 438-9.

JUDGMENT respecting liability of auditors; appeal of Guardian insurance company dismissed. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 117-24.

JUDGMENT respecting liability of auditors; Sharp, Milne & co. absolved in appeal decision. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1940, p. 164-76. *Accountant*, May 11, 1940, p. 535-41. *Student*, April 1941, p. 179-83.

LIABILITY of auditors: a Canadian case. *Accountant*, March 29, 1941, p. 241-3.

LIABILITY of auditors: appeal in Canadian case. *Accountant*, March 29, 1941, p. 149-52.

RECENT decisions; accountants—liability for negligent auditing of accounts. *Columbia law review*, April 1939, p. 688-93.

UNITED STATES vs. Medford H. White—United States circuit court of appeals for the second circuit; no. 57—October term, 1941. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 327-33.

Personal liability

PERSONAL liability of accountant acting for creditors. *Accountant*, Feb. 10, 1940, p. 151-3.

PERSONAL liability of accountants as trustees. (Editorial) *Accountants' journal*, April 1940, p. 294-5.

Public utility rates

UNITED STATES. Supreme court. Federal power commission and Illinois commerce commission, petitioners, vs. Natural gas pipe line company of America and Texoma natural gas company. Natural gas pipeline company of America and Texoma natural gas company, petitioners, vs. Federal power commission and Illinois commerce commission—On writs of certiorari to the United States circuit court of appeals for the seventh circuit. March 18, 1942.

Stock dividends

ZELENSKA, J. R. Summary of decisions of the United States supreme court relative to stock dividends. p. 1-14, mimeographed. Includes: Stempf, Victor H. *Accounting opinion relative to stock dividends*. p. 15-17.

Taxation

"ACCRUAL" basis of accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 3-4.

ALTMAN, GEORGE T. Effect of the recent stock dividend decisions. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1943, p. 251-4, 261.

AUSTIN, MAURICE. Recent federal tax decisions and rulings. *New York certified public accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 595-602.

BRUEN, A. J. Detroit Edison co. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 277-8.

DODD, WALTER F. Relation of due process and commerce clause to state taxing power, 1940-41. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 113-21.)

DOHR, JAMES L. Accrual of partnership income on the death of a partner. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 478.

DOHR, JAMES L. Accrual of real property taxes. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 480.

DOHR, JAMES L. "Allowable" deduction for depreciation—Virginian hotel corporation of Lynchburg v. Helvering, U. S. Supreme court, June 7, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 86-7.

DOHR, JAMES L. American smelting and refining company v. United States; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 186.

DOHR, JAMES L. Determination of income—Holvering v. American dental company, U. S. Supreme court, March 1, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 86.

DOHR, JAMES L. Helvering v. Cannon Valley milling company. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 568.

DOHR, JAMES L. Helvering v. McGlue; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 568.

DOHR, JAMES L. People ex rel. Cowan v. State tax commission; review of decision; New York court of appeals, October 18, 1941. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 96.

DOHR, JAMES L. Public utility accounting—Detroit Edison company v. Commissioner, U. S. Supreme court, May 3, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 88.

DOHR, JAMES L. Skenandoa rayon corporation v. Commissioner; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 383.

DOHR, JAMES L. S. S. White dental manufacturing co. v. U. S.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 567-8.

DOHR, JAMES L. Tar products corporation v. Commissioner. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 567-8.

DOHR, JAMES L. Taxability of stock dividends; Helvering v. Griffiths, U. S. Supreme court, March 1, 1943, Helvering v. Sprouse and Strassburger v. Commissioner, April 5, 1943; review of decisions. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 466-8.

DOHR, JAMES L. Zimmerman steel co. v. Commissioner. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 380.

EVANS, PETER GUY. Significant federal tax decisions and rulings of 1941. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 95-105. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1942, p. 147-54, 172.

GROGAN, J. P. Current state sales tax problems; unmasking the local tax commission. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, July 1943, p. 153-60.

GUTKIN, SYDNEY A. Important income tax decisions of the past year. (In *New York university. Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943, p. 5-13.)

HARROW, BENJAMIN. Recent significant court decisions on New York state taxes. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 223-8.

HARROW, BENJAMIN, AND SACK, ISADOR. Table of cited cases. (In their *New York income and franchise taxes*, c1941, p. 855-62.)

HOPKINS, ALBERT L. Federal tax laws—recent interpretation and administration. (Presented Oc-

COURT DECISIONS—Taxation—(Continued)

- tober 14, 1940, at tax session of annual meeting. American institute of accountants, Memphis, Tenn.) 20 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 403-10.
- MAGILL, ROSWELL. Supreme court on federal taxation. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 487-99.
- MAGILL, ROSWELL. Supreme court on federal taxation, 1939-40. *University of Chicago law review*, Dec. 1940, p. 1-19.
- MARCOSSON, MARK. *Stare decisis* in tax law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1942, p. 137-8, 174.
- MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Review of Board of tax appeals decisions. (In his *Law of federal income taxation*, 1942, vol. 9, p. 357-448.)
- MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Table of cases cited. (In his *Law of federal income taxation*, 1943, vol. 11, p. 332-746.)
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Index to decisions of U. S. Board of tax appeals and courts. (In his *Federal tax handbook*, 1940-41, v. 2, p. 2113-206.) (In his *Federal tax handbook supplement*, 1941-42, p. 1229-1303.) (In his *Excess profits and other federal taxes on corporations*, 1941-42, p. 677-87.) (In his *Federal taxes on estates, trusts and gifts*, 1941-42, p. 707-41.)
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Recent supreme court decisions in the field of federal income taxation. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 122-38.)
- PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Supreme court. G.R. no. 48333, United States of America, Supreme court of the Commonwealth of the Philippines (civil case no. 58879 of the Court of first instance of Manila, for recovery of public accountant's occupation tax) Ramon Bautista, plaintiff-appellant, versus Bibiano L. Meer, in his capacity as Collector of internal revenue, defendant-appellee. *Philippine accountants' journal*, July, August and Sept., 1941, p. 448-67.
- PHILLIPS, J. A. Taxation and war. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 510-20. Reprinted in "Accounting problems arising out of the war," p. 35-45.
- PIERPONT, W. K. Allen v. National manufacture and stores corporation: United States circuit court of appeals for the fifth circuit, January 28, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 384.
- ROTTSCHAEFER, HENRY. Review of state tax decisions. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 139-50.)
- TAXATION—Taxability of stock dividends as income. (Recent cases) *University of Pennsylvania law review and American law register*, May 1943, p. 770-1.
- TRAYNOR, ROGER JOHN. Tax decisions of the supreme court. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939, p. 27-69.)
- UNITED STATES. Circuit court of appeals for the seventh circuit. Commissioner of internal revenue, petitioner, vs. the Chicago graphic arts federation, inc., respondent: Petition for review of decision of the United States board of tax appeals, May 23, 1942. 5p.
- UNITED STATES. District court, Eastern district of Louisiana. United States of America vs. William T. Burton et al.—Proceedings had on behalf of defendants. (July 1943) typewritten.
- Unauthorized practice of law**
- AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION. Accountants (Tax experts, Tax consultants). (In its *Compendium on unauthorized practice of the law*. 1942, p. 5-7.)
- BUTLER COUNTY (PENN.). Court of common pleas. Richter and company v. Moon. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 470-3.
- MASSACHUSETTS. Superior court in equity. Tax returns and the practice of law—Lowell bar association v. Birdie T. Loeb, et al.; official text—report of material facts and order for decree. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 84-6.
- MASSACHUSETTS. Supreme judicial court.

- Lowell bar association & another vs. Birdie T. Loeb & another: Middlesex, November 8, 1943—December 8, 1943. (Opinions of the Supreme judicial court.) p. 1907-1921.
- NEW YORK. Supreme court. First district. Illegal practice of law—Matter of New York county lawyer's association (Standard tax and management corp. and Standard & Poor's corp.). (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 364-5.

Unfair competition

- DOHR, JAMES L. Civic association of Wyoming v. Railway motor fuels, inc., etc.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 479-80.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Madison personal loan, inc., v. Parker. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 287.

Working papers

- PRICE, LEONARD. Ownership of accountants' working papers. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1940, p. 461-6.
- PROFESSIONAL man's working papers—Practitioners and their successors. (Legal notes) *Certified accountants journal*, Aug. 1941, p. 171-2. (Not accountants) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 363. *Irish accountant and secretary*, July 1941, p. 293-4.
- PROFESSIONAL papers. Right of ownership after termination of retainer. (Recent law cases.) *Certified accountants journal*, Aug. 1941, p. 178-9. (Not accountants)

COURT OF TAX APPEALS

See United States. Court of tax appeals.

COURTAULDS, LTD.

- VALUATION of corporate securities. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 294-5.

COURTS**Costs**

- PROBATE business and costs. *Chicago bar record*, Feb. 1941, p. 201-3.

- COURTS** and the theory of interest. Snyder, Ralph W.

COUTTS, MAX C.

- Cost accounting in an electrical products company—Thesis on cost accounting. *Cost and management*, Sept. 1943, p. 232-48, 250-3.
- Review your costing. *Cost and management*, April 1943, p. 101-6.

COVELL, O. D.

- Summary of T.D. 4959. (Forum section) New York. National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 13, section 2, p. 834-5.)

COVERT, V. F.

- Disadvantages of customers' special forms. *Controller*, Oct. 1943, p. 440, 446.
- Effect of contract termination on the control of inventories. (In Controllers institute of America. *War contract problems—no. 2 of annual proceedings*, 1943, p. 76-82.)

COWAN v. STATE TAX COMMISSION

- See People ex rel. Cowan v. State tax commission.

COWARD, R. M.

- Some phases of local government accounting in South Australia. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 297-306.

COWCHER, W. B.

- Additional assessments under schedule D. *Accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 42-4.

COWIE, DONALD

- Private or state enterprise? *Accountants' magazine*, Jan. 1943, p. 15-17.

COWIN, R. B.

- Cost formula. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 309-11.

COWS

See Dairying; Livestock.

COX, C. V.

Functional credit system combines accounts receivables and credits. *Credit and financial management*, Dec. 1941, p. 4-6, 31.

COX, CLARENCE B.

Preparation of termination claims. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical papers of the eighteenth conference*, November 1943. p. 8-14.)

COX, RAYMOND B.

Bank loans secured by assignment of trade accounts receivable. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, May 1942, p. 287-94.
Bank servicing of receivables. *Burroughs clearing house*, Jan. 1943, p. 22-4, 34-5, 36.

COX, T. M., JR.

Job valuation helpful in complying with wage stabilization. *Controller*, May 1943, p. 224.

COYNE, JAMES E.

National defense financing in Canada. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 237-48.)

CRACKERS

See Biscuits and crackers.

CRAFTS, J. ANDREW

Employers' payroll accounting under the "Victory tax." *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 16-26. Reprinted.

CRAIG, DAVID R.

Excise taxes to control consumption. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 751-6.)
Retailer and the national defense program. *Credit world*, Oct. 1940, p. 8-9; Nov. 1940, p. 6-9; Dec. 1940, p. 6-9, 25.

CRAM, DAVID

Principles of the excess profits tax. *Accountant tax supplement*, Jan. 20, 1940, p. 17-9; Jan. 27, 1940, p. 25-7; Feb. 3, 1940, p. 33-4; Feb. 10, 1940, p. 41-3; Feb. 24, 1940, p. 65-6; March 9, 1940, p. 81-4.

CRANFIELD, PAUL F. AND OTHERS

Social security and life insurance. Madison, Wis., Security press, 1940. 202p.

CRANSTOUN, WILLIAM D.

Research and terminology—Terminology; introduction. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing and taxes*, 1941. p. 112-3.)

CRANSTOUN, WILLIAM D., chairman

Report of the subcommittee appointed to study "An introduction to corporate accounting standards," by W. A. Paton and A. C. A. Littleton. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 48-57.

CRANSTOUN, WILLIAM D., editor

Amortization of emergency facilities. (Commentator) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 173.
Bread or a stone. (Commentator) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 364-5.
Consolidation of foreign subsidiaries. (Commentator) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 272-3.
Emergency plant facilities. (Commentator) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 173-5.
Re-negotiation of war contracts. (Commentator) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 175.
Streamlining. (Commentator) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 475-6.
War reserves. (Commentator) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 175.

CRANSTOUN, WILLIAM D., editor

FAREWELL to the Commentator. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 3-4.

CRARY, ALBERTA R.

Community property and mandatory joint returns. *Woman C.P.A.*, Dec. 1942, p. 75-6.
Why a general sales tax? *Woman C.P.A.*, April 1942, p. 36.

Craven, Leslie

Judicial and administrative mechanism of section 77. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 464-73.

CRAWFORD, ALBERT B., AND GORHAM, TOM JAY

Yale legal aptitude test. *Yale law journal*, May 1940, p. 1237-49.

CRAWFORD, F. C.

What are the postwar prospects for business in this country? *Dun's review*, Sept. 1943, p. 7-8.

CRAWFORD, FINLA G.

Gasoline tax—its use and abuse. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 83-5, 105.

CRAWFORD, HAROLD E.

Accounting in Maine municipalities. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1940, p. 13-14.

CRAWFORD, HENRY P.

New law simplifies Mexico's income-tax system. *Foreign commerce weekly*, Oct. 31, 1942, p. 9-10, 35, 36.

CRAWFORD, K. GRANT

Canadian city in depression and war. *Municipal finance*, May 1943, p. 18-21.

CREAMERIES

See also Dairying; Milk dealers.

Accounting

BRUBAKER, DELMER D. Cooperative creamery accounting. Washington, D. C., Farm credit administration, Cooperative research and service division, June 1939. 99p. (*Bulletin no. 39*.)

SMITH, JAMES A. Accounting for manufacturers of dairy products. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 831-45.)

CREDIT

See also Loans.

ADDISS, EDWARD F. Financial statements as a basis for short term credit. *Credit executive*, May 1940, p. 134-8.

ADDISS, EDWARD F. Short-term credit. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*, 1940. p. 39-56, discussion by James F. Hughes. p. 56-64.)

ALMY, HOWARD S. Distribution problems affecting credit; some new situations "bob-up" to fret "C" men. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1940, p. 6-7, 34.

ALMY, HOWARD S. Distribution problems that affect credit; some legislation that adds to selling costs. *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1940, p. 16-7.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS AND NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BANK AUDITORS AND COMPTROLLERS. Standard bank confirmation form—1940. New York, American institute of accountants, 1940. Form. —Same—1940-A. Form.

AUDIT reports for credit purposes. (Editorial comment) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 143-4. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 358. (extract)

BARON, IRVING. Credit and current taxation. *Credit executive*, March-April 1943, p. 235-6, 258.

BAUMGARTEN, H. E. Value of audited statement for purposes of bank credit. (Address delivered before Ohio valley conference of bank auditors and controllers, June 19, 1941.) 25 typewritten pages.

BECKER, WILLARD. Credit hazards in war industries; important point to check on production orders. *Credit and financial management*, Sept. 1942, p. 18-19, 32.

BENJAMIN, EUGENE S. Is the inventory too high? *Credit and financial management*, Feb. 1940, p. 6-9. *Profit*, Aug. 1940, p. 1, 2, 4.

BRISCO, NORRIS A., AND SEVERA, RUDOLPH M. Retail credit. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. 645p.

CREDIT—(Continued)

- BULLARD, J. E. Capital values affect credit—lack of proper depreciation dangerous. *Credit and financial management*, March 1941, p. 24-7.
- CHAPIN, ALBERT F. Credit and collection principles and practices, ed. 4. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1941. 679p.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Date of financial statement as a basis of credit—Monier v. Guaranty trust company of New York. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 286-7.
- DOW, CHARLES W. Long-term credit. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*. 1940. p. 65-76.)
- DUMAS, CHARLES P. Credit man and management. *Cost and management*, March 1942, p. 77-83.
- DUNCAN, DELBERT J., AND PHILLIPS, CHARLES F. Retail credit. (In their *Retailing principles and methods*. 1941. p. 895-958.)
- EDMISTON, HENRY H. Post-war credit problems. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, July 1943, p. 35-9.
- ELSASSER, ROBERT W. Rationalization of consumer credit. *Controller*, Aug. 1942, p. 8-9, 22-3.
- FELIO, EARL N. Credit methods. *Credit executive*, Sept.-Oct. 1941, p. 200-3.
- FERNALD, CHARLES E. Impact of taxes on credit; an accountant's views on this growing problem. *Credit and financial management*, June 1943, p. 10-12, 25.
- FINANCE and credits; including the *Business equipment buyer's guide*: 1941. Chicago, Ill., Dartnell publications, inc., c1940. 222p. (*Executives handbook series*)
- FISH, GEORGE D. Credit problems created by recent federal legislation. *Credit executive*, Jan.-Feb. 1943, p. 199-200, 221-2. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1943, p. 271-5.
- FISH, GEORGE D. "Temporary profits" . . . the law as it pertains to the renegotiation of contracts and its relation to credit. *Credit executive*, Nov.-Dec. 1942, p. 165-6, 175-6.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Credit analysis; a problem for banks. *Bankers magazine*, March 1942, p. 197-201.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Sinews of American commerce. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1941. 418p.
- FRENCH, WALTER B. Know your consumer credit costs. *Bankers magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 159-61.
- GEE, EDWARD F. Commercial credit analysis. *Credit and financial management*, May 1941, p. 4, 6-7, 43; June 1941, p. 9-11, 40-2; July 1941, p. 11-13, 27-8; Aug. 1941, p. 7-10; Sept. 1941, p. 10-12, 35; Oct. 1941, p. 38-43, 48; Nov. 1941, p. 12-16, 39-41; Dec. 1941, p. 16-19; Jan. 1942, p. 15-18, 47; Feb. 1942, p. 12-14, 38; March 1942, p. 12-15, 30.
- GEE, EDWARD F. Evaluation of receivables and inventories as an integral phase of credit analysis. Cambridge, Mass., Bankers pub. co., 1943. 224p.
- GEORGE, EDWIN B. Credit policies in a defense economy. *Dun's review*, Jan. 1941, p. 7-12, 52-3.
- GLENN, T. ALLEN. Pitfalls of consumer credit financing by commercial banks. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, May 1940, p. 308-14.
- HABERLER, GOTTFRIED. Consumer instalment credit and economic fluctuations. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1942. 239p.
- HOFFMAN, JOHN P. Comparison sheets for commercial enterprises. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Feb. 1943, p. 240-6.
- HOLGATE, H. C. F. Creating credit by double-entry; a clarification of the origins and purposes of the credit structure. *Accountant*, Sept. 12, 1942, p. 159-60.
- HURST, JOHN E. "What does the card show?" *Credit and financial management*, Oct. 1940, p. 9-11, 28.
- INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC AND SOCIAL ADMINISTRATION, AND MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF. School of business administration. Consumer credit; proceedings of a conference under joint auspices: Institute of public and social administration and School of business administration of the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, January 17, 18, 19, 1940, Robert W. Kelso, editor. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan press, 1940. 137p.
- IRONS, WATROUS H. Commercial credit and collection practice. New York, Ronald press co., c1942. 606p.
- IRWIN, LESLIE W. Credit as a variable factor in industry. *Australian accountant*, July 1943, p. 267-9.
- JAMES, F. CYRIL. Economics of money, credit and banking, ed. 3, rev. and enl. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 745p.
- LUCAS, JOHN H. V-day bank credit. *Burroughs clearing house*, Nov. 1943, p. 13-15, 34.
- MACKLER, I. M. Suggestion for the measure of solvency. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1942, p. 348-54.
- MERRIAM, MALCOLM L. Current developments in consumer credit. *Credit world*, Aug. 1941, p. 30-3.
- MITCHELL, WALTER L., JR. How expenses and profits vary with retail credit policies; comparisons of operating ratios for typical retail stores according to the proportion of merchandise sold on cash, charge account, and installment credit terms. *Dun's review*, Nov. 1940, p. 26-32, 56, 57. *Credit world*, Feb. 1941, p. 3-9.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MEN. Credit manual of commercial laws, 1941. New York, National association of credit men, c1940. 793p.
- Same, 1942. c1941. 842p.
- Same, 1943. c1942. 840p.
- Same, 1944. c1943. 792p.
- NATIONAL RETAIL CREDIT ASSOCIATION, AND NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Attitudes of retail establishments . . . toward the use of credit standards, sources of credit information and outside financing. (results of survey) *Credit world*, Jan. 1940, p. 3-9.
- NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION. Credit management division. Credit management year book, 1940, compiled by J. Anton Hagios. New York, National retail dry goods association, c1940. 256p.
- NEW YORK CREDIT MEN'S ASSOCIATION. Financial statements; minimum requirements for credit purposes. New York, New York credit men's association (1940). 18p.
- NIELSEN, ARTHUR C. Market surveys in relation to bank credits. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1941, p. 171-207.
- NUGENT, ROLF. Measure for accounts receivable; a study of receivables-to-sales ratios which may be used as standards in statement analysis. *Credit and financial management*, Jan. 1940, p. 9-13, 30.
- OBSTFELD, EMANUEL A. Beyond the balance sheet; war brings new factors in credit appraisals. *Credit and financial management*, Oct. 1943, p. 17-18.
- PATTERSON, GEORGE W. Wartime credit problems. (In American management association. *New accounting techniques for war conditions*. c1942. p. 26-31.)
- PHELPS, CLYDE WILLIAM. Bookkeeping for credit control. Chicago, Ill., Household finance corporation, c1941. 48p.
- REGAN, THOMAS F. Interpreting financial statements; a banker gives his views on credit. *Credit and financial management*, May 1940, p. 9-11, 20.
- ROBERSON, J. M. Written reports facilitate approval of credit lines by committees. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, July 1942, p. 53-6.
- ROBERT MORRIS ASSOCIATES, CHICAGO CHAPTER. Simplified bank credit records, as developed by the Forms committee, Chicago chapter, Robert Morris associates. *Burroughs clearing house*, July 1943, p. 16-18.
- ROBERT MORRIS ASSOCIATES, CHICAGO CHAPTER, AND ILLINOIS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Joint meeting, December 15, 1939, presenting a playlet in three scenes, designed to exemplify mutual problems of credit grantors and independent certified public accountants—title of play: "Credit where credit's due." 41 mimeo. pages.

CREDIT—(Continued)

- ROSS, I. ARNOLD. Law of creditors' rights. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 519-24.
- SAULNIER, RAYMOND J., AND JACOBY, NEIL H. Accounts receivable financing. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1943. 157p.
- SCHMALZ, CARL N. Retail credit in the postwar world. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1943, part 1, p. 63-74.
- SCHUESSLER, L. RAY. Can accounts be frozen and cured without adding to overhead? *Credit World*, Oct. 1942, p. 2-4, 24-5; Nov. 1942, p. 5-7, 30.
- SCHULZ, ARTHUR K. Inventories from the viewpoint of the credit grantor. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941, p. 403-9.)
- SEIDMAN, FRANK E. Borrowing and the excess profits tax. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Sept. 1943, p. 79-82.
- SIEGEL, ALBERT. Auditing procedure affecting credits; modifications of accounting practices relating to analysis. *Credit and financial management*, Feb. 1940, p. 30-1, 42.
- SMITS, CHRIS M. Credit outlook. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, June 1942, p. 3-8.
- SWISHER, RHAË M. Get more exact credit information. *Bankers monthly*, Jan. 1940, p. 3-5; Feb. 1940, p. 76-8; March 1940, p. 158, 160-1; May 1940, p. 280-1; June 1940, p. 341, 364; Aug. 1940, p. 463; Sept. 1940, p. 505, 520.
- UNITED STATES. Federal reserve system, Board of governors. Federal reserve charts on bank credit, money rates, and business. Washington, D. C., Federal reserve system, Board of governors, March 2, 1943. 71p.
- VERHELE, H. J. New standard personal statement form. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Dec. 1942, p. 180-2.
- WALL, ALEXANDER. Legislation V prime. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1943, p. 268-70, 276-9.
- WELCH, HARVEY L. Auditor's position and interest in the credit function. *National auditgram*, April 1943, p. 18-21.
- ZINNER, S. M. Judging credits in loans on accounts receivable. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1940, p. 218-23.

Government regulation

See also Inflation.

- AMENDMENTS to instalment regulation of the Board of governors. Federal reserve system. *Credit world*, Nov. 1941, supplement, between p. 16-17.
- BALDWIN, WILLIAM H. Instalment credits in wartime. *Credit world*, July 1942, p. 24-7.
- CADES, R. E. Current events in accounting. (Address at Fourth accounting clinic, Pennsylvania state college, Oct. 3, 4, 1941.) 4 mimeo. pages. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings, fourth accounting clinic*. (1941.) 4p.)
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Control of consumer credit; regulation W of the Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, as revised effective May 6, 1942, including executive order of August 9, 1941, for the regulation of consumer credit. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1942. 24p.
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Control of instalment credit; executive order of August 9, 1941, for the regulation of consumer credit; regulation W of the Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, adopted August 21, 1941. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1941. 22p.
- CONSUMER credit regulation and banking conditions. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 825-36.
- COOK, CHARLES S., AND COE, C. L. Regulation W; how to use it. Concordia, Kansas, Cook & Cook, c1942. 188p.
- CURRENT notes. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, n. 485.
- DAKINS, J. GORDON. Highlights of the new

- credit regulations. *Credit world*, June 1942, p. 10-13.
- FEDERAL regulations on consumer and instalment credit. *Credit and financial management*, Sept. 1941, p. 18-22, 30, 38.
- FEDERAL reserve board regulations restricting instalment credit. *N.A.M. law digest*, Sept. 1941, p. 134-7.
- FOSTER, WILLIAM TRUFANT. Can consumer credit control curb inflation? *Credit world*, Sept. 1942, p. 3-7.
- FOSTER, WILLIAM TRUFANT. Instalment selling—pros and cons. New York, Public affairs committee, inc., c1941. 31p.
- HABERLER, GOTTFRIED. Texts of documents regarding government regulation of consumer instalment credit. (In his *Consumer instalment credit and economic fluctuations*. c1942. p. 209-32.)
- HARRISON, EARLE. Operating problems under credit regulations. (In National retail dry goods association. *Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*, 1942, p. 115-20.)
- HODGE, PAUL C. Regulation W of the Board of governors of the Federal reserve system. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Oct.-Nov. 1941, p. 149-54.
- HOLTHAUSEN, DUNCAN McC., MERRIAM, MALCOLM L., AND NUGENT, ROLF. Volume of consumer instalment credit, 1929-1938. *National bureau of economic research bulletin*, no. 79, Sept. 1, 1940, p. 1-12.
- INSTALMENT regulation of the Board of governors. Federal reserve system. *Credit world*, Sept. 1941, unpagged section.
- INTERPRETATIONS of instalment regulation of Federal reserve system. *Credit world*, Oct. 1941, p. 22-3, 28-9; Nov. 1941, p. 22-3, 29, and supplement, between p. 16-17.
- KEMPER, J. D. Consumer credit in war time. (In National retail dry goods association. *Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*, 1942, p. 111-14.)
- KOPTIS, STEPHEN. May 6th revisions of regulation W. *Bankers magazine*, July 1942, p. 36-40.
- LUCAS, JOHN H. Consumer lending in war time. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, June 1942, p. 9-16.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MEN. Consumer credit—Regulation W. (In its *Credit manual of commercial laws*, 1942, p. 745-69.)
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MEN. Regulation W—Consumer credit. (In its *Credit manual of commercial laws*, 1943 (War edition) p. 771-83.)
- REGULATION W: amendments and interpretations since May 6, 1942. *Credit world*, Nov. 1942, p. 12-15.
- SEVERA, RUDOLPH M. Instalment credit—what is its future? *Credit world*, Sept. 1941, p. 35, 25.
- SKEES, LAURENCE E. Instalment credit regulation. *Virginia accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 6-8.
- TREIBER, WILLIAM F. Federal reserve regulation of consumer credit. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 500-9.
- UNITED STATES. Federal reserve system, Board of governors. Consumer credit; amendment no. 2 to regulation W, of the Board of governors of the Federal reserve system. New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, Oct. 25, 1941. 1p. (*Circular no. 2303*.)
- UNITED STATES. Federal reserve system, Board of governors. Consumer credit; interpretations of regulation W. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 846-8; Oct. 1941, p. 974-87; Nov. 1941, p. 1090-4; Dec. 1941, p. 1217-8; Jan. 1942, p. 8-11; Feb. 1942, p. 102-3; March 1942, p. 206-7; April 1942, p. 303-4; May 1942, p. 423-4; June 1942, p. 532-3; July 1942, p. 633-4; Aug. 1942, p. 756-9; Sept. 1942, p. 879; Oct. 1942, p. 990; Nov. 1942, p. 1078-9; Dec. 1942, p. 1185-6.
- UNITED STATES. Federal reserve system, Board of governors. Consumer credit; interpretations of the Board of governors of the Federal reserve system regarding regulation W. New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, Sept. 10, 1941. 11p. (*Circular no. 2272*.)

CREDIT—Government regulation—(Continued)

- Same, Nov. 7, 1941. 26p. (*Circular no. 2310.*)
- UNITED STATES. Federal reserve system, Board of governors. Consumer credit; registration under regulation W of the Board of governors of the Federal reserve system. New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, Nov. 7, 1941. 3p. (*Circular no. 2311.*)
- UNITED STATES. Federal reserve system, Board of governors. Consumer credit; regulation W, as adopted August 21, 1941. Washington, D. C., Board of governors. Federal reserve system, 1941. various paging. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 839-45.
- Amendment to regulation W. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Oct. 1941, p. 947-87; Nov. 1941, p. 1087-90.
- Amendment no. 2 to regulation W, effective December 1, 1941. New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, 1941. 6p. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Nov. 1941, p. 1087-90.
- Amendment no. 3 to regulation W, effective March 23, 1942, and supplement to regulation W. *Federal reserve bulletin*, March 1942, p. 203-6.
- Amendments (no. 5, 6, 7) to regulation W, effective July 2, and July 27, 1942. *Federal reserve bulletin*, August 1942, p. 755-6.
- Amendment no. 8 to regulation W, effective Aug. 12, 1942. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Sept. 1942, p. 878-9.
- Amendment no. 9 to regulation W, effective Oct. 26, 1942. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Nov. 1942, p. 1078.
- Amendment no. 10, to regulation W, effective Sept. 1, 1943. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Sept. 1943, p. 818-19.
- UNITED STATES. Federal reserve system, Board of governors. Consumer credit; regulation W, as revised effective May 6, 1942. Washington, D. C., Board of governors. Federal reserve system, 1942. 24p. *Federal reserve bulletin*, May 1942, p. 410-23.
- UNITED STATES. President. Executive order no. 8843—Regulation of consumer credit. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 837-9. (In Commerce clearing house, inc. *Control of consumer credit*, 1942, p. 5-8.)
- WAGNER, ALBERT J. Benefits of Regulation W; consumers' pay-as-you-go plan for victory. *Credit and financial management*, Sept. 1942, p. 10-11.
- WALLACE, HAROLD A. What do your customers know about regulation W? *Credit world*, Nov. 1942, p. 2-4.

Canada

- ROBINETTE, T. L. Operating under Canadian credit restrictions. (In *National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*, 1942. p. 120-3; discussion, p. 123-8.)
- CREDIT** and collection principles and practices. Chapin, Albert F.
- CREDIT BUREAUS**
- BRIAN, W. L. Wartime cooperation between credit executives and credit bureaus. *Credit world*, Jan. 1943, p. 26-7.
- BRISCO, NORRIS A., AND SEVERA, RUDOLPH M. Retail credit bureau. (In their *Retail credit*, 1942, p. 104-54.)
- RILEY, M. G. Establishing cost control in credit bureaus. *Credit world*, Sept. 1940, p. 30-3.
- CREDIT DEPARTMENTS**
- BITTER, V. C. A. Credit history card. *Balance sheet*, Oct. 1943, p. 3-5.
- BRISCO, NORRIS A., AND SEVERA, RUDOLPH M. Organization of the credit department. (In their *Retail credit*, 1942, p. 35-58.)
- COX, C. V. Functional credit system combines accounts receivable and credits. *Credit and financial management*, Dec. 1941, p. 4-6, 31.
- DAVIDSON, W. P. Credit control problems of smaller stores. *Balance sheet*, April 1942, p. 14-17.
- HERT, ARTHUR H. Cost of credit department operations. *Credit world*, Sept. 1941, p. 14-15.

- HILL, MYRON. Streamlining the credit-collection department. *Profit*, May 1941, p. 1, 4.
- IRONS, WATROUS H. Commercial credit and collection practice. New York, Ronald press co., c1942. 606p.
- LEWISSON, CLARENCE P. Reducing credit office expenses. *Credit world*, June 1940, p. 8-9; Sept. 1942, p. 28-9.
- MARGULIES, WILLIAM. Controlling the costs of a credit and collection department. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 2, section 1, p. 67-85.)
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Present day credit problems. *Credit executive*, Nov.-Dec. 1941, p. 237, 259.
- PERRY, HENRY C. Practical operation of credit departments. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, April 1942, p. 269-80.
- ROLLER, JOHN REID. Retail credit-office expense in Ohio department stores. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio state university, College of commerce and administration, Bureau of business research, May 1941. 67p. (*Department store studies*)
- SWISHER, RHAEL M. Mechanics of the credit department in evaluating capital. *Credit executive*, Nov.-Dec. 1941, p. 238-41, 255.
- WILDER, R. M. Care in checking credit risks; simple system handles details. *Credit and financial management*, March 1942, p. 10-11, 26.

CREDIT management year book, 1940. National retail dry goods association. Credit management division.

CREDIT manual of commercial laws. National association of credit men.

CREDIT men seeking more information from financial statements. *Credit and financial management*, May 1943, p. 9-11.

"**CREDIT** where credit's due." Robert Morris associates, Chicago chapter, and Illinois society of certified public accountants.

CRITICAL OCCUPATIONS

See Military and government service.

CRITIQUE dealing with report of the House naval affairs committee dealing with renegotiation. Stempf, Victor H.

CRITIQUE of "Accounting principles underlying corporate financial statements." Stempf, Victor H.

CRITSER, DALE

Accountant looks at war. *National auditgram*, Feb. 1943, p. 16, 18-19.

CRIZ, MAURICE

Emergency taxes in New York city since 1933. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 97-101, 127-8.

Quarterly retailers' occupation tax returns for Illinois. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1942, p. 38-43.

CROCHERON, CLARENCE

Inventory valuation from an appraisal viewpoint. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 266-9.

CROCKETT, H. G.

Cost accounting for defense production. (From *Journal of commerce.*) *Management review*, Oct. 1941, p. 377-8.

CROSS, FRED T.

National security regulations of interest to accountants. Brisbane, Aus., Accountants and secretaries' educational society, inc., May 1942. 16p. Powers and duties of directors. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Jan. 1941, p. 336-46. What is a balance-sheet? (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 355.

CROSSROADS and cross-purposes. Peloubet, Maurice E.

CROW, O. RUFFIN, JR.

Reply to the "Disillusioned soldier." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 506.

CROWDER, WALTER F., joint author

See Thorp, Willard L., and Crowder, Walter F.

CROWELL, FRED C., JR.

What insurance coverage should I carry in my restaurant? *American restaurant magazine*, Sept. 1942, p. 38, 64, 66.

CROWELL, RUSCO H.

Attorney's accounts. 5 typewritten pages. (July 1941)

Up-to-the-minute costs for builders. 6 typewritten pages.

CRUM, ROY W., AND WINFREY, ROBLEY

Depreciation in relation to public works and government finance. (In American society of civil engineers. *Fundamental aspects of the depreciation problem*. 1941. p. 36-41; discussion by Nathan B. Jacobs, p. 44-5.)

CRUM, WILLIAM LEONARD, AND OTHERS

Fiscal planning for total war. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1942. 358p.

CRUMLEY, E. W., JR.

Inventory control in chain stores. *Texas accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 6-7.

CRUMP, NORMAN

Taxpayers' colossal effort. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1943, p. 440, 467.

CRUZ, S. F. de la

Liabilities of public accountants. *Philippine accountants' journal*, April, May and June 1941, p. 387-94.

CULLEN, JAMES F.

Price regulations. Massachusetts society of certified public accountants, inc., *News bulletin*, Dec. 1942, p. 8-10.

CULLEN, THOMAS J. V.

Selecting an insurance carrier; points to check on financial stability. *Credit and financial management*, June 1940, p. 18-9.

CULLEN, WILLIAM G.

Practice procedure before the technical staff. *Texas accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 1, 3-5.

CULLINAN, D.

E.P.T. substituted standards. *Accountants magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 392-401.

CULLUM, ARTHUR S.

Role of the accountant in C.M.P. *Accounting forum*, May 1943, p. 9-14.

CULSHAW, HARRY C.

Accounts receivable financing. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, April 1942, p. 265-8, 278-80.

Assigned accounts borrowing. *Banking*, Sept. 1942, p. 57-8.

CUMBY, JAMES M.

What is desirable in the reports of certified public accountants? Viewpoint of the banker. *Texas accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 1, 3-4.

CUMULATIVE indexes of small house building costs.

(From information compiled by the Federal home loan bank board.) *Constructor*, Sept. 1941, p. 52.

CUNNINGHAM, EARLE H.

Effect of the war on internal auditing. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*. 1943. p. 19-30.)

CUNNINGHAM, L. C.

Costs in dairy farming. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell university, State college of agriculture, Feb. 1940. 36p. (*Cornell extension bulletin* 427.)

Dairy-farm management. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell university, State college of agriculture, Dec. 1940. 36p. (*Bulletin* 450.)

CURPHEY, NOEL

Staff training; an important link in the chain of employee relations. *Federal accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 411-15.

CURRENCY STABILIZATION

See Money—Postwar stabilization.

CURRENT ASSETS

See Assets, Current.

CURRENT assets and liabilities on termination day.

Procter, P. L.

CURRENT books and articles; a department. *Journal of accountancy*, see each issue beginning June 1943, through Dec. 1943.

CURRENT events in accounting. Cades, R. E.

CURRENT INFORMATION SERVICE

Executive order no. 9240; regulations relating to overtime wage compensation; a compilation of orders, amendments, interpretations, digests of opinions, official releases. Detroit, Mich., Current information service, c1942, c1943. 18p. (*C.I.S. publication no. 42.*)

Salary stabilization under the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of internal revenue. Detroit, Mich., Current information service, c1943. 51p. (*C.I.S. publication no. 44.*)

Wage and salary stabilization under the jurisdiction of the National war labor board. Detroit, Mich., Current information service, c1943. 68p. (*C.I.S. publication no. 43.*)

CURRENT LIABILITIES

See Liabilities, Current.

CURRENT literature; a department. *Journal of accountancy*, see each issue beginning Jan. 1940 through May 1943.

CURRENT notes. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 390; June 1941, p. 485.

CURRENT practice in accounting for special war reserves. American institute of accountants. Research department.

CURRENT problems in accounting; proceedings of the Accounting institute, 1941. Accounting institute.

CURRENT problems in income tax procedure. Thurston, Troy G.

CURRENT problems of accountants as related to increasing requirements of federal and state governments—respecting enlistment of personnel by governmental bodies and proposed means of cooperation. Williams, T. Dwight.

CURRENT problems of the accounting profession and what the Institute is doing to solve them. Kelly, Lincoln G.

CURRENT problems on amortization. Turner, Clarence L.

CURRENT TAX PAYMENT

See Taxation, United States—Pay-as-you-go.

CURRENT tax payment act of 1943. Taylor, Orley R.

CURRIE, A. S.

Wartime effect on inventories, including discussion of life; proposed inventory reserves and postwar credits. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 128-39.)

CURRIE, A. W.

Corporation law before 1840. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1940, p. 321-7.

CURRY, LESLIE K.

Bank management's reliance on the auditor and comptroller. *National auditgram*, Oct. 1941, p. 9-13.

Social security as applied to banks. *National auditgram*, May 1940, p. 15-19.

Wages and hour law and its effect on the bank's earnings statement. *National auditgram*, Dec. 1940, p. 20-4.

CURTAINMENT of non-defense expenditures. Seidmann, Henry P.

CURTAINS, DRAPERIES, ETC.**Statistics**

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for manufacturers of curtains, draperies and bedspreads. (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 82.) (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. c1940. p. 44-5.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 54.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 54-5.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 54-5.)

CURTICE, LEON H.

Accounting for electrical manufacturers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 586-96.)

CURTIS, F. J., joint author

See Sheehan, Daniel H., and Curtis, F. J.

CUSHMAN, EDWARD H.

Renegotiation of contracts. *Credit and financial management*, July 1943, p. 18-20, 28-30.

United States cost-plus-fee contracts; waiver of bond protection for materialmen condemned. *Credit and financial management*, Jan. 1941, p. 6-8, 42-3.

CUTTER, R. A.

Some considerations affecting the termination of contracts for the convenience of the government. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943. p. 108-112.)

CUTTING time and cost on stock brokerage audits. Seidman, J. S.

CYCLES

See Business cycles.

CYLINDERS

See Containers.

DAINES, HARVEY C.

Theory and procedure for pooled investments in colleges and universities. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 114-30. Reprinted.

DAIRY ANIMALS

See Livestock.

DAIRY-farm management. Cunningham, L. C.

DAIRY FARMS

See Dairying.

DAIRY industry accounting; papers by Louis H. Sherman, and Harry L. Camp, with discussion; at special technical meeting held on May 1, 1940. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 262-73.

DAIRY PRODUCTS

See also Creameries; Dairying; Milk; Milk dealers; Poultry and egg production.

DAIRY PRODUCTS RETAILERS**Accounting**

UNGER, SAMUEL. Accounting for retail food stores. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 1109-20.)

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Dairy and

poultry products stores; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 4.)

DAIRY PRODUCTS WHOLESALERS**Cost accounting**

INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN POULTRY INDUSTRIES. Finding the cost of dressed poultry and shell eggs; a report of the cost finding committee. Chicago, Ill., Institute of American poultry industries, no date. 15p.

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for wholesalers of butter, eggs and cheese. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. c1940. p. 34, 54.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 72, 92.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 44, 64.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*, c1942. p. 46-7, 64-5.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 46-7, 64-5.)

DAIRYING

See also Creameries; Milk; Milk dealers.

CUNNINGHAM, L. C. Dairy-farm management. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell university, State college of agriculture, Dec. 1940. 36p. (*Bulletin* 450.)

Accounting

HARTMANN, ARTHUR A. Accounting for market milk production and valuation of dairy animals. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, June 1942, p. 1-5.

Budgeting

HERRICK, ANSON. Approaches to budgetary control in the dairy industry. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 43-9.

Costs

CUNNINGHAM, L. C. Costs in dairy farming. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell university, State college of agriculture, Feb. 1940. 36p. (*Cornell extension bulletin* 427.)

Statistics

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Cooperative dairying, by Valery J. Tereshtenko; prepared with the assistance of the Federal works agency, Work projects administration for the city of New York. New York, Work projects administration for the city of New York, 1940. 212p. (*Studies of the cooperative project, series C, part 1.*)

DAKINS, J. GORDON

Highlights of the new credit regulations. *Credit world*, June 1942, p. 10-13.

Profitable credit policy of an upstairs jeweler. *Credit world*, May 1943, p. 26-7.

DALE, ERNEST H.

Calculation of interdependent taxes through ratio and proportion. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 60-4.

D'ALLESANDRO, ALFRED

Foundation of accounting. New York, Longmans, Green and co., 1941. 622p.

DALGLIESH & MURRAY

Accountancy profession and the war. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 267.

DALTON, HOMER L.

Formal audit program as applied to internal control. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 159-61.) Reproduced by Federal social security agency, Social security board, Bureau of accounts and audits. 3 mimeo. pages.

DALY, R. F.

Milk distribution costs. *Accountant*, Dec. 21, 1940, p. 460-1.

DAMON, ROGER C.

What a "V" loan is and what guarantee it provides. *Controller*, Feb. 1943, p. 70, 78, 88.

DAMRON, LESTER W.

Future of the small practitioner. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 258-9.

DANDRIDGE, E. F.

Financing of extensions in Los Angeles. *Journal of the American water works association*, Feb. 1941, p. 219-23.

DANE, JOHN, JR.

Cost basis of property acquired by transfer in trust. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 723-4, 770-1.

DANGER in uniform accounting. Campbell, C. L.

DANNENBERG, FRED M.

Depreciation and capital replenishment. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 340-3. Reprinted 4p.
Plant amortization and income taxes; five-year privilege should be exercised. *Trusts and estates*, March 1941, p. 241-2.
Profits or capital tax? Inadequate depreciation charges lead to dissipation of capital. *Trusts and estates*, Jan. 1942, p. 19-21.
Standby equipment; valuation for rate purposes takes on new significance in war emergency. *Public utilities fortnightly*, March 12, 1942, p. 347-53.

DARBY, F. W., LUMBER COMPANY

UNITED STATES. Supreme court. United States of America, appellant, vs. F. W. Darby lumber company and Fred W. Darby; appeal from the District court of the United States for the southern district of Georgia, No. 82—October term,—1940 (February 3, 1941). 14p.

DARBY, PAUL HOLLAND, joint author

See Bauer, Royal D. M., and Darby, Paul Holland.

DARBY, WALTER R.

NEW JERSEY. Local government, Department of. Local bond and budget laws; compiled by Walter R. Darby, Commissioner of local government; revised to September 1941. Trenton, N. J., Commissioner of local government, no date. 89p.
NEW JERSEY. Local government board. Requirements of audit, Department of local government, 1942. Trenton, N. J., Local government board, Walter R. Darby, Commissioner and chairman, 1942. 102p.

DARLEY, W. G.

Influence of air-conditioning on cost of lighting. *Buildings and building management*, Aug. 1942, p. 28-9.

DARLINGTON, GEORGE M.

Office management. New York, Ronald press co., c1942. 267p.

DARRELL, NORRIS

Corporate liquidations and the federal income tax. *University of Pennsylvania law review*, May 1941, p. 907-33.
Discharge of indebtedness and the federal income tax. *Harvard law review*, April 1940, p. 977-1011.

DARTNELL PUBLICATIONS, INC.

FINANCE and credits; including the Business equipment buyer's guide; 1941. Chicago, Ill., Dartnell publications, inc., c1940. 222p. (*Executives handbook series*)

DARTNELL SURVEY

See American business national salary survey.

DATE of financial statement as a basis of credit—Monier v. Guaranty trust company of New York. (Findings and opinions) Dohr, James L.

DAUBMEYER, D. C.

Mechanization of cash receipts. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Customers' activities group. p. 6.)

DAUGHERTY, M. M.

Death taxation of intangibles and the fourteenth

amendment—discussion. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1942. p. 138-50.)

DAVIDSON, GLENN Y.

Suggestions for improvement of income tax laws and regulations. *Texas accountant*, May 1942, p. 1, 3-7.

DAVIDSON, H. C.

Causes of property retirements. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers* . . . second national conference . . . Dec. 1938. 4p.)
Development of financial statistics and factual information regarding depreciation; report of chairman of fact-finding subcommittee. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—General accounting group. p. 47-9.) (In Edison electric institute. *Depreciation situation*, January 1940. p. 9-14.)

DAVIDSON, W. H.

Excess profits and income tax amendments. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Sept. 1941, p. 1-6, 32.
Revenue act of 1942. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Nov. 1942, p. 1-21.

DAVIDSON, W. P.

Credit control problems of smaller stores. *Balance sheet*, April 1942, p. 14-17.
Expense budgeting and control. (In National retail dry goods association. *Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*, 1940. p. 54-6.)
Simplified payroll procedure outlined for department stores from 1 to 3 million volume. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, Jan. 1941, p. 18-19, 68.

DAVIES, W. SANDERS

W. SANDERS DAVIES. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 97.

DAVIS, ALBION R.

Determining bases of inventorying under crisis conditions. (In American management association. *New accounting techniques for war conditions*. c1942. p. 3-13.)
Further comments on last-in, first-out. (Forum section) New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 11, section 2, p. 705-8.)
Inventory valuations. (Forum section) New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 19, section 2, p. 1271-3.)
1942 inventory amendment. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 13, section 2, p. 783-5.)
Recent emphasis on inventories. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1940, p. 201-14.
Some problems of last-in, first-out accounting. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1942, p. 384-403.

DAVIS, CARLISLE R.

Accountants' report for bank credit purposes. (Address delivered before the Richmond chapter of accountants, Richmond, Va., Nov. 5, 1941.) *Virginia accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 12-17. *Tenne CPA*, March 1942, p. 2-9.
Statement analysis. *Bulletin of the American institute of banking*, Jan. 1941, p. 18-19.

DAVIS, ERNEST A.

Destruction of old records as a war-time measure. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 18, section 1, p. 1225-32.) Printed with: Werolin, A. E. *Cost accountant and time and motion studies. Pathfinder service bulletin*, May 1942, p. 1, 2, 4. *Profit*, May 1942, p. 1, 2, 4. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 159-66.

DAVIS, EWIN L.

Federal trade commission procedure, with particular reference to accounting. (Address before the annual meeting of the American institute of accountants, at the Hotel Peabody, Memphis, Tenn., October 18, 1940.) 14 mimeo. pages. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 127-36.)

DAVIS, FREEMAN H.

Goodwill and the balance sheet. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 33-7.

DAVIS, HAROLD T.

Compulsory fiduciary accounting; disadvantages and benefits of annual filing discussed. *Trusts and estates*, August 1942, p. 165-6.

DAVIS, J. T.

Prevention of overcharges and undercharges. (In Railway accounting officers. *Fifty-third report*, June 1939. p. 112-17.)

DAVIS, JOSEPH S.

International commodity agreements in the postwar world. *American economic review, supplement*, March 1942, p. 391-403.

DAVIS, MALCOLM G.

Relation of capital to utility rate of return. *Public utilities fortnightly*, March 18, 1943, p. 342-9.

DAVIS, MORTIMER J.

Compensation of accountants in bankruptcy and insolvency cases and the effect of tax priorities in the liquidation of bankrupt estates; paper presented at special technical meeting of the Committee on bankruptcy procedure, held October 30, 1940, at the Engineering auditorium, New York City. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 370-3.

DAVIS, OSCAR R.

Development of extension of auditing procedure and review of accounting research bulletins. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 7 mimeo. pages.

DAVIS, RALPH CURRIER

Industrial organization and management. New York, Harper & Brothers, c1940. 636p.

DAVIS, SAMUEL E., JR.

Accounting for distributors of petroleum products based upon recent applications. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Aug. 1940, p. 1, 2-8.
Streamlined accounting for beverage bottlers. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, April 1941, p. 1, 2, 4-8.

DAVIS, WALLACE M.

What to seek in financial statements; banker names points he looks for in annual reports. *Credit and financial management*, March 1940, p. 9-12, 44.

DAWES, I. D.

Accounting for physical property in manufacturing plants. *Controller*, Feb. 1941, p. 58, 62-4, 66, 68.
Cost reports for operating heads. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 11, section 1, p. 597-610.)
First steps in setting up a budget program. *American business*, March 1940, p. 30, 31, 32, 54. *Profit*, May 1940, p. 1, 3.

DAWSON, R.

What are standard costs? *Cost and management*, April 1942, p. 100-5.

DAWSON, WILLIAM A.

Ratio control system for hospitals. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 112-13.

DAY, LAURENCE S.

Financial statements in credit appraisals; helpful tools when judging capacity and capital. *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1942, p. 16-18.

DAY, RUFUS S., JR.

Federal tax loopholes—are there any left? *Controller*, April 1942, p. 158-61, 172-4.

DAYTON, KENNETH

Effect of war on costs of local government. (In Tax institute. *War-time problems of state and local finance*. 1943. p. 15-28.)

DEALINGS in securities: revised regulations. *Accountant*, Oct. 24, 1942, p. 251-3.

DEAN, ARTHUR H.

Review of the law of corporate reorganizations. (Lecture delivered before the Association of the bar of the city of New York, on March 6, 1941, under the auspices of the committee on post-admission legal education.) New York, The author, 1941. 64p.

DEAN, JOEL

Direct control of machinery prices. *Harvard business review*, Spring number, 1942, p. 277-89.

DEARING, CHARLES L.

Distribution of highway costs among taxpaying groups. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 726-35.)

DEARLE, D. A.

Keeping track of labor costs. *Factory management and maintenance*, March 1943, p. 116, 210.

DEATH and inheritance taxes; ninth session of annual conference, National tax association, October 18, 1939. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 406-34.)

DEATH TAXES

See Taxation—Estates and trusts; Taxation—Inheritance, under name of country or state.

DEBENTURE preferred stock. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 68-70.

DEBENTURES

DEBENTURE preferred stock. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 68-70.

DEBIT AND CREDIT

CLEVENGER, EARL. Presenting the theory of debit and credit. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, Jan. 1943, p. 40-4.

KENNEDY, DONALD D., ESTERLY, GEORGE R., AND VON MINDEN, WILLIAM J. Rules of debit and credit. (In their *Introductory accounting*. c1942. p. 231-50.)

DEBT, MUNICIPAL

See also Government—Finance; Municipal—Finance.

CHATTERS, CARL H., AND WOOLPERT, ELTON D. Trends in municipal debt. (In International city managers' association. *Municipal year book*, 1940. p. 178-93. *Municipal year book*, 1941, p. 184-96.)

UNITED STATES. Census, Bureau of. Governmental debt in the United States: 1942. (Summary) Washington, D. C., Bureau of the census, Dec. 21, 1942. 15p.

—Same, 1943. December 1943. 12p.

UNITED STATES. Census, Bureau of. State and local government debt; 1940. Washington, D. C., Bureau of the census, April 1941. 79p.

—Same. 1941. April 1942. 52p.

DEBT, NATIONAL

See also Government—Finance; War finance.

Great Britain

WOOLLEY, H. ARNOLD. Capital levy; report of the Colwyn committee on national debt and taxation. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Dec. 21, 1940, p. 461-3.

United States

ALDRICH, WINTHROP W. Economic implications of internal public debts. *Bankers magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 122-4, 126-33.

ANDREWS, T. COLEMAN. National debt and taxation equity. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 257-8.

CHASE, STUART. Where's the money coming from? Problems of postwar finance. New York, Twentieth century fund, inc., 1943. 179p.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Federal taxation; the national debt; no. 4 of a

DEBT, NATIONAL—United States—(Continued)

- series of special pamphlets reporting the proceedings of the twelfth annual national meeting of the Controllers institute of America. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1943. p. 127-88.
- CRITSER, DALE. Accountant looks at war. *National auditgram*, Feb. 1943, p. 16, 18-19.
- ERICSON, GEORGE R. Debt in our national economy; a financial editor looks at Uncle Sam's balance sheet. *Credit and financial management*, Dec. 1942, p. 19-22.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Financial implications of the peace. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1943. 71p. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1943, p. 9-15.
- GEBHART, JOHN C. Debt beyond the budget. New York, National economy league, inc. (1940). 22p.
- GUTHRIE, G. L. Stimulating citizen interest in government costs. *New Mexico business review*, Jan. 1940, p. 28-32.
- HALEY, B. F. Federal budget: economic consequences of deficit financing. *American economic review*, Feb. 1941, p. 67-87.
- HOEFELICH, WILLIAM H. "National debt and the postwar period." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 440-1.
- HOWARD, MAYNE S. Government debts. (In his *Principles of public finance*, c1940, p. 315-27.)
- MOULTON, HAROLD G. New philosophy of public debt. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1943. 93p.
- MUSGRAVE, RICHARD A. Inflationary dangers of the public debt and the tax system. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1941, p. 70-4, 119-20.
- NATIONAL debt. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 100.
- NEWMAN, R. A. National debt; painless repayment without repudiation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1943, p. 272-4.
- SAXON, O. GLENN. Methods of handling a national debt of \$300 billion. (In Controllers institute of America. *Federal taxation—no. 4 of annual proceedings*, 1943, p. 173-88.)
- SELTZER, LAWRENCE H. Direct versus fiscal and institutional factors. *American economic review*, supplement, Feb. 1941, p. 99-107.
- SMITH, DAN THROOP. Economic consequences of deficit financing: a review. *American economic review*, supplement, Feb. 1941, p. 88-98.
- STRICKLAND, ROBERT. Debt—whose responsibility? *Trusts and estates*, Oct. 1943, p. 332-3.
- TAX INSTITUTE. Debt limits. *Tax policy*, Feb. 1941, p. 3-8.
- TIETJEN, A. CARL. National debt and the post-war period. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 264.
- TRENDS in federal taxation, expenditures and debt. *Credit executive*, Jan.-Feb. 1942, p. 5-11, 32.
- TWENTIETH CENTURY FUND, INC. National debt and government credit; factual findings, by Paul W. Stewart and others: a program of action by the Committee on government credit. New York, Twentieth century fund, inc., 1937. 171p.
- UNITED STATES. Census, Bureau of. Governmental debt in the United States: 1942. (Summary) Washington, D. C., Bureau of the census, Dec. 21, 1942. 15p.
- Same, 1943. December 1943. 12p.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN H. Deficit spending—Federal budget: economic consequences of deficit financing. *American economic review*, Feb. 1941, p. 52-66.

DEBT, STATE

- See also Government—Finance; States—Finance.
- UNITED STATES. Census, Bureau of. Governmental debt in the United States: 1942. (Summary) Washington, D. C., Bureau of the census, Dec. 21, 1942. 15p.
- Same, 1943. December 1943. 12p.
- UNITED STATES. Census, Bureau of. State and local government debt: 1940. Washington, D. C., Bureau of the census, April 1941. 79p.
- Same, 1941. April 1942. 52p.

DEBT beyond the budget. Gebhart, John C.

DEBTORS and creditors in war time. *Accountant*, April 5, 1941, p. 257-60.

DEBTS AND DEBTORS

- APPLICATION of payment on account for debt. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 267.
- BAYLY, CHARLES B., JR., AND DICKSON, JOHN M. Bad debts and section 3801; a proposal. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1940, p. 599-610, 652.
- BOYE, ERIK C. Cancellation of indebtedness and its effect upon income taxes. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 73-80.)
- DOHR, JAMES L. Determination of income—*Helvering v. American dental company*, U. S. Supreme court, March 1, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 86.
- GEE, EDWARD F. Bad debt losses and reserves. (In his *Evaluation of receivables and inventories*, 1943, p. 110-18.)
- GRAUE, ERWIN. Social cost of bad debt. *Credit world*, Feb. 1940, p. 3-5, 32.
- HUSBAND, GEORGE R. Bad-debts estimate: a deduction from gross sales. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 178-90.
- LEONHARDI, WILLIS. Bad debts in the profit and loss statement. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1941, p. 234-43.
- ROSS, I. ARNOLD. Law of creditors' rights. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 519-24.
- ROSS, I. ARNOLD. Law of creditors' rights; methods for forcing collections. *Credit and financial management*, Dec. 1941, p. 7-9.
- SPRINGER, GEORGE A. Liability settlement—tax aspects. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Summer, 1942, p. 9-13.
- SURREY, STANLEY S. Revenue act of 1939 and the income tax treatment of cancellation of indebtedness. *Yale law journal*, May 1940, p. 1153-90.
- UNITED STATES. Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of. Bad-debt loss survey, 1939—part 1: wholesalers and manufacturers. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1940, p. 22-5, 36.
- WADE, HARRY H. Accounting treatment of a bad-debt recovery. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 193-4.

Great Britain

- DEBTORS** and creditors in war time. *Accountant*, April 5, 1941, p. 257-60.
- WAR-time relief of debtors. *Accountant*, Sept. 6, 1941, p. 129-31.

DECEDENT ESTATES

- See Executors and trustees; Taxation—Estates and trusts; under name of country or state.

DECISIONS

- See Court decisions; United States. Securities and exchange commission; United States. Federal power commission.

DECREMENT COSTS

- See Increment and decrement costs.

DEDUCTION of income tax from salaries. *Accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 4.

DEDUCTION of tax from salaries and wages. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Aug. 3, 1940, p. 299.

DEFALCATIONS

- See also Forgery; Fraud; Misfeasance; Negligence.
- AUDITOR and malicious prosecution. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 387-8.
- BRIDENSTINE, K. J. "Irregularities." *National auditgram*, Sept. 1942, p. 15-18, 23.
- EXPERIENCES in auditing: how a trend study revealed abnormalities in cash sales. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 145-7.

DEFALCATIONS—(Continued)

EXPERIENCES in auditing: outbound freight. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 429.

HAWORTH, R. WALLACE. Experiences in auditing: postmaster's endorsements on checks. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 68.

JAEGER manufacturing company, appellee, v. Maryland casualty company, appellant, no. 45080. Supreme court of Maryland, Nov. 18, 1941. *North western reporter*, Dec. 3, 1941, p. 680-4.

Same. 10 typewritten pages.

McDANIEL, WALLACE H. Defalcations. *National auditgram*, March 1943, p. 11-12, 32.

MURPHY, MARY E. Internal check and control for small companies. Washington, D. C., Public affairs press, c1940. 52p.

OATES, L. A. Experiences in auditing: the vault. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 350.

OEHLER, CHRISTIAN. Fraud and irregularities in accounting for cash and their detection. (In his *Audits and examinations*. 1940. p. 86-92.)

SMITH, C. I. "Shortages." *Accounting ledger*, April 1941, p. 32-5.

WILSON, R. F. G. Defalcations. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Jan. 1940, p. 462-72.

Irish accountant and secretary, March 1940, p. 31-2; April 1940, p. 55-7; May 1940, p. 75. *Indian accountant*, April 1940, p. 149-57.

WOOD, RICHARD T. When bank defaulters default. *National auditgram*, Feb. 1942, p. 12-16. Reprinted.

DEFECTIVE WORK ACCOUNTING

See Cost and factory accounting—Defective work.

DEFENCE stores accounting. *Accountants' journal*, Sept. 1942, p. 49-50.

DEFENSE

See National defense.

DEFENSE and management control. Compton, William H.

DEFENSE and the natural business year. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 483.

DEFENSE CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government.

DEFENSE dictionary. Kilduff, Frederic W.

DEFENSE FACILITIES

See Emergency facilities.

DEFENSE (FINANCE) REGULATIONS

See War measures—Great Britain.

DEFENSE HOUSING

See Housing.

DEFENSE INDUSTRIES

See Aircraft industry; Chemical industry; Contracts, Government; Iron and steel industry; Machine tool industry; Mining and metallurgy; Oil industry; Shipbuilding.

DEFENSE production problems. American management association.

DEFENSE SAVINGS BONDS

See Bonds, Government.

DEFENSE savings bonds and stamps; what they are and the part they play in the defense program. *Domestic commerce*, Aug. 21, 1941, p. 3-7.

DEFENSE, taxes and business. McLaren, Norman Loyall.

DEFENSE TRAINING COURSES

See also Accounting courses; Industrial training. GARNER, S. PAUL. Industrial accounting instruction and the national defense program. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 125-31.

GARNER, S. PAUL. Scope and extent of the defense training program in accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 537-45.

UNITED STATES. Education, Office of. Engineering, Science and management defense training courses; sponsored by United States office of education and offered in New York City and Long Island—Region 4. *Information bulletin no. 3*, January 1942. New York, United States office of education, Albert B. Newman, Regional adviser. 16p.

—Same. *Information bulletin no. 4*, April 1942. 16p.

—Engineering, science and management war training courses, sponsored by United States office of education and offered in New York City and Long Island—Region 4. *Information bulletin no. 5*, September 1942. 20p.

—Same. *Information bulletin no. 6*, December, 1942. 28p.

—Same. *Information bulletin no. 7*, April 1943. 28p.

UNITED STATES. Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of. Report on war courses offered by collegiate schools of business and departments of economics, Washington, D. C., Department of commerce, Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, April 1942. 58 mimeo. pages.

—Supplementary report . . . August 1942. 107 mimeo. pages.

VAN WESTRIENEN, HAROLD J. Accounting technique for national defense classes. *Industrial arts and vocational education*, June 1941, p. 237.

DEFERRED CHARGES

ACCOUNTANCY and the courts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 2-4.

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Deferred charges and credits. (In his *Corporation and manufacturing accounting*. 1942. p. 366-77.) (In his *General accounting*. 1941. p. 349-54.)

NOBLE, HOWARD S., KAREN BROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Intangible assets and deferred charges. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1941. p. 189-210.)

PENNSYLVANIA. Supreme court, Western district. Ebbert v. Plymouth oil co., et al.—Opinion of the Supreme court of state of Pennsylvania, western district, filed May 6, 1940. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 91-2. *Atlantic reporter*, 2nd series, June 8, 1940, p. 42-4.

REA, GEORGE. Accountancy and the courts. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 456.

ROSENKAMPFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Deferred charges to expense and prepaid expenses. (In their *Theory of accounts*. 1941. p. 353-67.)

DEFERRED MAINTENANCE

See Maintenance and repairs.

DEFERRED maintenance and repairs of railroads—Interstate commerce commission, Division 1; orders dated June 29, 1942. Review of orders. (Findings and opinions) Farrand, George N.

DEFICIT

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 16. (Charging of deficit to capital surplus) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 16, 1940. 2p.

DEFICIT spending and the national income. Villard, Henry Hilgard.

DEFINITION of accounting. (Correspondence) Brink, Victor Z.

DEFINITION of accounting. (Correspondence) Sanders, Thomas Henry.

DEFINITION of "income." *Accountant, tax supplement*, Feb. 17, 1940, p. 59.

DEFINITIONS

See Terminology.

DEHYDRATED FOODS

See Food, Dried; Fruit, Dried.

DEIN, R. C.

Objective examinations in elementary accounting. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 101-13.

DELAFIELD, JOHN ROSS

Contract termination and settlement; the World war I record. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 246-8.

DELANEY, EVERETT, joint author

See O'Connor, James L., Delaney, Everett, and Rychlik, Frank.

DELANEY, WILLIAM F., JR.

Reinsurance laws of South America and Mexico. New York, Insurance society of New York, c1943. 54p.

DELANO, PRESTON

Banking's part in inflation control. *Bankers magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 108-13.

DELL, GEORGE E.

"Why not 'attrition'?" (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 69-70.

DELL, H. C.

Highlights of auditing and balance sheet procedure. *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1943, p. 281-310. (In *Audit procedure for the junior audit clerk*; a series of five lectures delivered in connection with a programme of staff training; reprinted from the *Canadian chartered accountant*, p. 92-120.)

Some observations on the review of internal check and control. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1943, p. 176-92.

Staff training. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 360-3.

DeLONG, FRED G.

Punched card method of trust accounting and its relation to the trust auditor. *National auditgram*, May 1941, p. 14, 16, 36.

DeLUCA, EDWARD

Standards for the time study department. *Advanced management*, April-June 1942, p. 84-5.

DEMAND for accountants in war agencies. American institute of accountants.

DEMBITZ, FLORENCE deHAAS

Progress and delay in railroad reorganizations since 1933. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 393-419.

DEMOLITION COSTS

LOSS arising from demolition. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 359.

DENNIS, FRED C.

Treatment of initial expenses on termination of fixed-price supply contracts. (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*, 1943. p. 26-31.) (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 26-31.)

DENNIS, R. E.

Where do we go from here? (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*. April 1941—Plant records group.)

DENTAL SUPPLIES

See Dental trade.

DENTAL TRADE**Accounting**

AMERICAN DENTAL TRADE ASSOCIATION. Standard of accounting for dental dealers; revised May 1943. Washington, D. C., American dental trade association (1943). 27p.

Statistics

AMERICAN DENTAL TRADE ASSOCIATION. Analysis committee report on 1942 business, presented at annual meeting, May 1943. Washing-

ton, D. C., American dental trade association, May 1943. 58p. plus reports.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Dental supplies (United States). (In its *Distribution costs; an international digest*. 1941. various tables.)

DENTON, S. B.

Audit of share transfers. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Feb. 1940, p. 531-6.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

See United States. Justice, Department of.

DEPARTMENT store inventories. *Federal reserve bulletin*, April 1942, p. 324-5.

DEPARTMENT STORE RESTAURANTS

See Restaurants, cafeterias, etc.

DEPARTMENT STORES

See also Dry goods; Retail trade.

DAVIDSON, W. P. Credit control problems of smaller stores. *Balance sheet*, April 1942, p. 14-17.

STANFORD, ERIC M. Responsibilities of the controller under the maximum price regulations. (In National retail dry goods association. *Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*, 1942. p. 47-55; discussion, p. 55-7.)

Accounting

BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Department stores. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 31-62.)

BALANCE-sheet treatment of department store merchandise and liquor in warehouse. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 535-7.

CLARK, CARLOS B. Contribution or net profit: a comparison. (In American management association. *Product-line profit and loss statements—The contribution theory*. c1941. p. 29-43; discussion, by Arthur Lazarus, p. 43-4.)

DAVIDSON, W. P. Simplified payroll procedure outlined for department stores of from 1 to 3 million volume. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, Jan. 1941, p. 18-19, 68.

FISHER, ALLEN J. Accounting cases: Gimbel brothers, inc.—appreciation of fixed assets; earnings of subsidiaries; retail store accounts. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 406-12.

FRIEDMAN, J. P. Accounting problems during the defense economy. (Address before the Controllers of retail research association and Associated merchandising corporation, New York City, October 21, 1941.) *Balance sheet*, Nov. 1941, p. 11-14.

GORMAN, WILLIAM B. Report of practices in use in skeletonized and cycle billing. (In National retail dry goods association. *Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*. 1941. p. 146-50.)

HARPER, R. O. Allocation of expense—direct and indirect. *Balance sheet*, April 1940, p. 13-5.

HEILAND, A. H. Invoice and accounts payable system based on a multiple fanfold form. *Balance sheet*, Oct. 1941, p. 19-20.

HEYMAN, SOL. Workroom accounting. *Balance sheet*, April 1940, p. 19-21.

JOHNSON, I. E. Streamlining our accounts payable operations. *Balance sheet*, May 1943, p. 4-6.

KLEINHAUS, H. I. Plan of rent distribution to departments. *Balance sheet*, Sept. 1942, p. 3-5, 11.

KUHN, WALTER F. Department store accounting and retail inventory method. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings, fourth accounting clinic*. (1941.) 7p.)

NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION. *Controllers' congress. Small store accounting manual*, compiled by H. I. Kleinhaus. ed. 3. New York, National retail dry goods association, *Controllers' congress*, October 1943. 49p.

RICHERT, E. J. Workroom and service department operations. *Balance sheet*, Oct. 1940, p. 6-8.

DEPARTMENT STORES—Accounting—

(Continued)

- SCHMALZ, CARL N. Problems of merchandise control in a department store. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 24, section 1, p. 1485-1501.)
- SIMON, J. LEWIS. Accounting for department stores. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 543-56.)
- STEMPE, VICTOR H. Department store accounting. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1941, p. 6-11.
- STEMPE, VICTOR H. Salient points in department store accounting. (An address presented at Beta Alpha Psi, New York, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1940.) 14 mimeo. pages.
- STEWART, I. D. Some aspects of departmental store accounting. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 74-86. *Irish accountant and secretary*, May 1942, p. 75-6; June 1942, p. 83-6; July 1942, p. 105-7.
- VOGT, RICHARD. Simplified departmental statements. *Balance sheet*, Sept. 1943, p. 13-17.
- WILL call system. *Balance sheet*, May 1942, p. 10-11.
- WORKROOM accounting under the retail method—effects of the incorrect procedure. *Balance sheet*, Nov. 1940, p. 17-19.

Auditing

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Inventories and receivables of department stores, instalment houses, chain stores, and other retailers—Statements on auditing procedure no. 3. New York, American institute of accountants, February 1940. p. 17-21. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 88-90. Reprinted. 3p. (*Public information series*)
- BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Department stores. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 61-2.)
- GAYER, WILLIAM J. Sales audit procedure. *Balance sheet*, June 1942, p. 15-16, 23.
- MYERS, M. H. Planning the yearly audit and co-operating with the auditors; ways and means of reducing audit time and cost. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, Jan. 1941, p. 16-17.
- POND, PHILIP R. Survey of cost of outside auditors' services. *Balance sheet*, Oct. 1940, p. 11-12.
- WEITZ, G. E. Sales audit. *Balance sheet*, April 1942, p. 12-3, 17.

Budgeting

- BROWN, BERNARD. Expense budgeting and budgeting standards. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1941. p. 44-7.)
- DAVIDSON, W. P. Expense budgeting and control. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1940. p. 54-6.)
- PHILADELPHIA RETAIL CONTROLLERS' ASSOCIATION. Expense budgeting standards. "The Philadelphia story." (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1941. p. 48-51.)
- KLEINHAUS, H. I. Cost accounting and substitute procedures in department and specialty stores. (Part of an address delivered before the National association of cost accountants—Syracuse chapter, Syracuse, N. Y., March 20, 1941.) *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, April 1941, p. 20-2.

Costs

- See also Department stores—Statistics.
- GALBRAITH, H. B. Advertising and its relation to expense. *Balance sheet*, June 1942, p. 12-14.
- GILBERT, JACK. Expense inversion—what is it? How can it be applied to retailing? (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1942. p. 67-8; discussion, p. 69-72.)
- POND, PHILIP R. Survey of the cost of certain office operations. *Balance sheet*, Jan. 1941, p. 19-22.
- ROLLER, JOHN REID. Retail credit-office ex-

pense in Ohio department stores. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio state university, College of commerce and administration, Bureau of business research, May 1941, 67p. (*Department store studies*)

STEPHENSON, E. C. Expense control. *Balance sheet*, Oct. 1942, p. 3-6, 9.

Finance

- HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research. Department store financial requirements, 1920-1940. (Printed with its *Operating results of department stores and specialty stores in 1941*, by Charles A. Bliss, May 1942. p. 43-62.)

Insurance

- MORRISON, W. GILBERT. Effects of war on the store's insurance coverage. *Balance sheet*, June 1942, p. 3-6, 11.

Inventories

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Department stores. (In its *Case studies on inventories—Statements on auditing procedure* no. 16. December 1942. p. 113-15.)
- DEPARTMENT store inventories. *Federal reserve bulletin*, April 1942, p. 324-5.
- LINDNER, V. F. Merchandise inventory policy for the duration. *Balance sheet*, Feb. 1942, p. 4-12.
- NORTH, RAYMOND E. Comments on life for department stores. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 311-12.
- SCHMALZ, CARL N. Problems of merchandise control in a department store. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 24, section 1, p. 1485-1501.)
- SINCLAIR, PRIOR. Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure—inventories. 17 typewritten pages.

Reports and statements

- FAIRCHILD'S financial manual; presenting financial statements issued by department stores, specialty shops, chain stores—mail order houses—wholesale and manufacturing textile garment corporations—shoe and leather houses—home furnishings establishments. New York, Fairchild publications corp., c1941. 117p. 14th annual ed. —Same. c1942. 137p. (15th annual ed.)

Statistics

- BURNHAM, ELIZABETH A. What price volume? *Harvard business review*, Spring number, 1942, p. 327-35.
- COMBS, R. L. Contribution plan. *Balance sheet*, Jan. 1942, p. 18-21, 22.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for department stores. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 38.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 76, 98.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 48, 70.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 50-1, 70-1.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 50-1, 70-1.)
- FOULKE, ROY A. Department stores. (In his *Retail trade in a war economy*. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1943, p. 8.)
- GAULT, EDGAR H. Departmental merchandising results in small department stores, 1940, by months and for the year. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of business administration, Bureau of business research, April 1941. 39p. (*Report no. 7.*)
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Department stores—Independents: Germany, United Kingdom, United States, Scandinavian countries. Department stores—Ownership and chain groups (U. S.). (In its *Distribution costs; an international digest*. 1941. various tables.)
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research. Operating results of department and specialty stores in 1939, by Malcolm P. McNair. Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration,

DEPARTMENT STORES—Statistics—(Continued)

Bureau of business research, May 1940. (*Bulletin no. 111.*)

—Same, 1940. May 1941. 40p. (*Bulletin no. 113.*)

—Same, 1942. June 1943. 52p. (*Bulletin no. 117.*)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research. Operating results of department and specialty stores in 1941, by Charles A. Bliss. Department store financial requirements, 1920-1940, by Pearson Hunt and Albert R. Koch. Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass., Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration, May 1942. 62p. (*Bulletin no. 115.*)

KLEINHAUS, H. I. Increased inventory valuation helps to run 1941 profits up to 5.1%. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, July 1942, p. 15-16, 52-3.

McNAIR, MALCOLM P. Expense decline of 2% most notable of operating results in 1942. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, July 1943, p. 17-19, 48-50.

McNAIR, MALCOLM P. 1940 profits higher, expenses lower; an analysis of department store operating results. (In *National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*, 1941, p. 10-15.)

McNAIR, MALCOLM P. Sales and profits up, expenses down; an analysis of the 1939 results. (In *National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*, 1940, p. 111-16.)

McNAIR, MALCOLM P. Wartime inflation and department stores. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1943, part 1, p. 40-53.

NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION. Controllers' congress. 1939 departmental merchandising and operating results of department stores and specialty stores, by H. I. Kleinhaus. New York, Controllers' congress, National retail dry goods association, June 1940. 80p.

—Same, 1940. June 1941. 70p.

—Same, 1941. July 1942. 70p.

—Same, 1942. July 1943. 55p.

NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION. Controllers' congress. Seasonal distribution of sales—plus; department stores and specialty stores, 1939, by H. I. Kleinhaus, and others. New York, National retail dry goods association, August 1940. 39p.

ROLLER, JOHN REID. Retail credit-office expense in Ohio department stores. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio state university, College of commerce and administration, Bureau of business research, May 1941. 67p. (*Department store studies*)

SCHIMP, P. E. Departmental evaluation in smaller stores. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, Aug. 1941, p. 52-3, 60.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Department stores—annual sales over \$10,000,000 each. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*, v. 2, Report no. 16, 1940. various tables.)

—Supplement, no. 22. November 1940. 21p.

Stockkeeping

RECORDS for the merchandise manager. *Journal of retailing*, Dec. 1940, p. 103-9.

Taxation

FRIEDMAN, WILBUR H. Tax problems of installment houses and department stores. (In New York university, *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)*, 1943, p. 29-38.)

DEPARTMENTAL ACCOUNTING AND COSTS

See Cost and factory accounting—Departmental.

DEPARTMENTAL merchandising results in small department stores, 1940, by months and for the year.

Gault, Edgar H.

DEPARTMENTALIZATION

See Centralization vs. decentralization; Cost and factory accounting—Departmental.

DEPARTMENT'S ruling on accountant's tax arouses

interest among accountants; three cases of accountants affected by ruling now under study, test case to be filed soon. *Philippine accountants' journal*, Jan., Feb., March 1941, p. 339-40.

DePAULA, F. R. M.

Future of the accountancy profession. *Accountant*, May 8, 1943, p. 239-42.

Government contract cost investigations. *Accountant*, July 4, 1942, p. 9-11; discussion, p. 11-13.

DEPLETION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence.

DEPLETION and related problems under the revenue act of 1942. Fernald, Henry B.

DEPLETION in the oil industry. Forasté, Paul.

DEPLETION of oil wells. Hinman, Howard W.

DEPLETION: the pivotal problem of nonferrous metal mine accounting. Fagerberg, Dixon, Jr.

DEPOSIT INSURANCE

EMERSON, GUY. Future of deposit insurance. *Bankers magazine*, July 1940, p. 14-17.

THOMPSON, DONALD S. Actuarial and statistical basis of deposit insurance. *National audit-gram*, March 1940, p. 8-10.

DEPOSITS

See Bank deposits; Banks and banking, Safe deposit departments.

DEPRECIATION. (In American institute of laundering. 1940 operating cost percentages, p. 4-7, 10-11, 13-15.)

DEPRECIATION. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 459-60.

DEPRECIATION, a suggested definition. American institute of accountants. Research department.

DEPRECIATION accounting as applied to public utilities. Ferguson, Samuel.

DEPRECIATION and capital replenishment. Dannenberg, Fred M.

"DEPRECIATION and capital replenishment." (Correspondence) Kearney, Chester M.

DEPRECIATION and dividend statistics of electric and gas utility subsidiaries of registered holding companies, 1930-1940. United States. Securities and exchange commission.

DEPRECIATION, DEPLETION AND OBSELESCENCE**ACCOUNTING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION.**

Methods of calculating depreciation of assets; report on a questionnaire relating to methods of calculating depreciation of assets. *Accountant*, Sept. 7, 1940, p. 201-4.

ACCOUNTING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. Report on a questionnaire relating to methods of calculating depreciation of assets. London, Gee & co., Ltd., February 1940. 8p. (*Accounting research publications*, no. 6.)

ALFORD, L. P. Cost accounting: depreciation. (In his *Principles of industrial management*. c1940. p. 384-407.)

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION. Depreciation in relation to income taxes; prepared by a subcommittee of the general accounting committee (1938-1939), James Comerford, chairman. *American gas association monthly*, June 1940, p. 225-7, 240.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Committee on accounting procedure. Depreciation on appreciation—Accounting research bulletin no. 5. New York, American institute of accountants, April 1940. p. 37-47. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 461-7. *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1940, p. 8-18.

DEPRECIATION, DEPLETION AND OBSCOLESCENCE—(Continued)

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on terminology. Depreciation. (In *Report of the Committee on terminology—Accounting research bulletin no. 16 (special)*, October 1942.) (In American institute of accountants. 1942 year book, p. 144-8.) (In *Report of the Committee on terminology—Accounting research bulletin no. 20 (special)*, November 1943.) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 484-6. (In American institute of accountants. *Reports of officers, council, and committees*, 1942-1943. p. 120-3.)
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Research department. Depreciation, a suggested definition. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 250. Reprinted.
- AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.** Fundamental aspects of the depreciation problem; papers and discussions presented at . . . eighty-eighth annual meeting, American society of civil engineers, January 16, 1941. New York, American society of civil engineers, 1941. 56 mimeo. pages.
- ARENTZ, EDGAR VIVIAN.** Depreciation under the annuity system. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 37-44.
- ARENTZ, EDGAR VIVIAN.** Depreciation under the sinking fund system. *Australian accountant*, July 1943, p. 245-54.
- ASHLEY, C. A.** Precept and practice in accounting. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1942, p. 290-6.
- BAILEY, JOHN B.** Accounting for depreciation. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 350-2.
- BANGS, JOHN R., JR., AND HANSELMAN, GEORGE R.** Depreciation, obsolescence and inadequacy. (In their *Accounting for engineers*. 1941. p. 398-411.)
- BARLOON, MARVIN J.** Standard practice and operating issues. *Accounting ledger*, April 1941, p. 16, 25-7.
- BASIS** of income tax allowances for depreciation. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Feb. 6, 1943, p. 21-2; Feb. 13, 1943, p. 29-30.
- BAUER, ROYAL D. M., AND DARBY, PAUL HOLLAND.** Outline of elementary accounting. New York, Barnes and Noble, inc., c1942. 196p. See index under Depreciation; Obsolescence.
- BRAY, F. S.** Measurement of depreciation. *Accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 48-9.
- BRENNAN, T. F.** Depreciation. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 434-5.
- BUCHANAN, ROBERT.** Property accounts and depreciation for tax purposes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 298-303.)
- CAINE, N. R.** Depreciation; this all important subject is discussed here in light of the revenue act of 1942 and current war conditions. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 716-18, 756-7.
- CHANT, L. W.** Formula for ascertaining the required rate of depreciation by the diminishing value method. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 77-9.
- CLARKE, EUGENE C.** Progress rides the coat tails of obsolescence. Resolved: The Internal revenue bureau should encourage the highest supportable depreciation rates for income tax purposes. *Iron age*, May 30, 1940, p. 32-5.
- COLEMAN, RAYMOND W.** Elements of accounting. 1941. See index under Depreciation; Depreciation.
- COLLINS, ROY.** Depreciation. *Tenne CPA*, May 1942, p. 1-5.
- D'ALESSANDRO, ALFRED.** Foundation of accounting. New York, Longmans, Green and co., 1941. 622p. See index under Depreciation.
- DANNENBERG, FRED M.** Depreciation and capital replenishment. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 340-3. Reprinted 4p.
- DANNENBERG, FRED M.** Profits or capital tax? Inadequate depreciation charges lead to dissipation of capital. *Trusts and estates*, Jan. 1942, p. 19-21.
- DEPRECIATION.** (In *Accountants' handbook*. ed. 3. 1943. p. 709-84.)
- DEPRECIATION.** (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 459-60.

- DEPRECIATION** and cost table—Rates of depreciation for income tax. (In *Finance and credits*. 1941. p. 70; 83.)
- DEPRECIATION**—Depreciation rate determination. (Editorials) *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1942, p. 4-5.
- DEPRECIATION**; group discussions, John H. DeVitt, chairman. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940. p. 266-98.)
- DEPRECIATION** on plant investment. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 363.
- DEVINE, CARL.** Depreciation policy: repairs and replacements. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 385-91.
- DEWING, ARTHUR STONE.** Depreciation—Obsolescence. (In his *Financial policy of corporations*. c1941. v. 1, p. 534-631.)
- ECONOMIC** effects of depreciation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 161-2.
- EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE.** Depreciation situation, January 1940; an interim report of the depreciation committee—papers by C. E. Kohlhepp, H. C. Davidson, M. D. Hooven and H. C. Hasbrouck. New York, Edison electric institute, 1940. 38 mimeo. pages.
- FERGUSON, SAMUEL.** Bearing of the interest factor on reinvestment of depreciation reserve funds. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Depreciation group.) *Edison electric institute bulletin*, May 1941, p. 175-9.
- FITZGERALD, A. A.** Depreciation in the public accounts. *Australian accountant*, March 1941, p. 49-50.
- FIELD, E. I., AND SHERRITT, LAWRENCE W.** Fixed assets, depreciation, and depletion. (In their *Intermediate accounting*. c1942. p. 243-92.)
- FOSTER, LOUIS O.** Depreciation. (In his *Introduction to accounting*. 1941. p. 621-37.)
- GALITZER, PHILIP, AND GALITZER, MORRIS.** Actuarial, depreciation and bonus problems and solutions. New York, Privately printed, 1941. 96p.
- GARTRELL, T.** Methods of accruing depreciation. *Controller*, Feb. 1942, p. 66-7. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Sept. 1942, p. 133-34.
- GRAHAM, BENJAMIN, AND DODD, DAVID L.** Relation of depreciation and similar charges to earning power. (In their *Security analysis; principles and technique*. c1940. p. 445-64.)
- GRANT, EUGENE L.** Depreciation in competitive industry. (In American society of civil engineers. *Fundamental aspects of the depreciation problem*. 1941. p. 23-35.)
- HAGSTROEM, K. -G.** Note on theory of depreciation. (Preprinted from *Econometrica*, Jan. 1941, p. 89-92.)
- HARTMAN, J. W.** Depreciation. *Utah C.P.A.*, April 1940, p. 2-3, 4-7.
- HASBROUCK, H. C.** Current developments in depreciation accounting. (In Controllers institute of America. *Controllershship problems—no. 7 of annual proceedings*, 1943. p. 287-9.)
- HASBROUCK, H. C.** Depreciation in perspective. (Abridged from paper originally presented before the Technical valuation society, in January 1942.) *American gas association monthly*, April 1943, p. 156-7.
- HATFIELD, HENRY RAND.** Accountant's adventures in wonderland. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 527-32.
- HATFIELD, HENRY RAND.** "Financial aspects of depreciation." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 48-9.
- HATFIELD, HENRY RAND, SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY, AND BURTON, NORMAN LEE.** Offset accounts for depreciation and bad debts. (In their *Accounting, principles and practices*. c1940. p. 304-20.)
- HERRICK, ANSON.** Property and depreciation accounts to meet changing tax laws, decisions and rulings. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 289-93.)
- HEWITT, C. L. S.** Levy on provisions for depreciation. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 541.
- HILL, WALTER.** Rates of wear and tear tax re-

DEPRECIATION, DEPLETION AND OBSOLESCENCE—(Continued)

- lief in major industries (Great Britain). *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1943, p. 382.
- HOLMAN, AARON. Depreciation—allowed and allowable. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1940, p. 145-8, 185-6.
- HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Depreciation and depletion. (In his *Advanced accounting*. 1942. p. 379-401.)
- INCOME war tax act of Canada; departmental rulings—Depreciation. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1941, p. 198-9.
- IRWIN, LESLIE W. Elements of depreciation. *Australian accountant*, April 1941, p. 116-7.
- JACKSON, F. W. Wartime depreciation. *Controller*, Sept. 1943, p. 388-93.
- JACKSON, J. HUGH. Elements of accounting; a pathfinder course. Los Angeles, Calif., Charles R. Hadley co., c1941. 431p. See index under Depreciation.
- KAISER, A. R. Property accounts and depreciation records, to meet changes therein created by decisions, rulings or changes in the act. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 304-14.)
- KEARNEY, CHESTER M. "Depreciation and capital replenishment." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 460-1.
- KOEPKE, CHARLES A. Depreciation—Obsolescence. (In his *Plant production control*. 1941. p. 220-6.)
- KREBS, W. S. Accrued maintenance and maintenance reserves. *Accounting ledger*, April 1941, p. 10-15.
- LAMBERTON, ROBERT A. Depreciation. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1942. p. 168-80.)
- LANGER, CHARLES H., AND GILL, THOMAS BUELL. Depreciation. (In their *Mathematics of accounting and finance*. c1940. v. 2. p. 944-62.)
- MCGUIGAN, JOSEPH J. Unit equipment and depreciation records. *Profit*, Sept. 1941, p. 1, 4.
- MACKENZIE, DONALD H. Depreciation, obsolescence, depletion, intangibles. (In his *Art of accountancy*. 1941. v. 1, p. 164-77.)
- MASCHEK, O. H. Table of percentages for use in computing amount of depreciation. *Texas accountant*, April 1940, p. 2-3.
- MASKELL, ROY E. Depreciation doubts. *Australian accountant*, June 1942, p. 303.
- MASKELL, ROY E. Depreciation reconsidered. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1942, p. 537-9.
- MASKELL, ROY E. Development of the doctrine of depreciation. *Federal accountant*, July 1942, p. 334-5.
- MASON, PERRY. Depreciation. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1942. p. 279-94.)
- MAY, GEORGE O. Depreciation—Depreciation and regulation since 1918—Depreciation methods—depletion and intangibles. (In his *Financial accounting*. 1943. p. 118-71.)
- MAY, GEORGE O. Relation of depreciation provisions to replacement. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 341-7.
- MAY, GEORGE O. "Relation of depreciation provisions to replacement." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 69-70.
- MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Deduction of depreciation, obsolescence, and amortization—Deduction of depletion (and other problems relating to natural resources). (In his *Law of federal taxation*, 1942. vol. 4, p. 1-299.)
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Deductions for depreciation and obsolescence. (In his *Federal taxes on corporations: gross income and deductions*, 1942-43. p. 700-52.) (In his 1943-44 edition. p. 771-823.)
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Depreciation and depletion. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*. ed. 6. c1940. p. 477-504.)
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Federal tax handbook, 1940-41. 2 v. c1940.
- Supplement, 1941-42. c1941. (In his *Excess profits and other federal taxes on corporations*, 1941-42.)
- See indexes under Depletion; Depreciation; Obsolescence.
- MOYER, C. A. Should obsolescence be separately

accrued? *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 225-31.

- MOYER, C. A. Social factors affecting obsolescence. *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 110-22.
- MURDOCH, JOHN H., JR. Use and abuse of depreciation. *Journal of the American water works association*, Oct. 1940, p. 1647-65.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Practice in accounting for depreciation—N.A.C.A. research study. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 16, section 3, p. 947-63.)
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Depreciation, amortization and depletion; by the Committee on federal taxation. (Committee activities) *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 342-6.
- NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND GARNER, S. PAUL. Elementary cost accounting. New York, D. C. Heath and co., c1941. 557p. See index under Depreciation.
- NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Advanced accounting. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western pub. co., c1941. 846p. See index under Depreciation. Depletion.
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Depreciation accounting—Periodic assignment of depreciation. (In his *Advanced accounting*. 1941. p. 256-79; 280-302.)
- PHILIP, MAXIMILIAN. Valuation of fixed assets. (In his *Principles of financial and statistical mathematics*. 1941. p. 186-94.)
- PREINREICH, GABRIEL A. D. Note on the theory of depreciation. (Preprinted from *Econometrica*, Jan. 1941, p. 80-8.)
- PREINREICH, GABRIEL A. D. Practice of depreciation. *Econometrica*, July 1939, p. 235-65.
- PREINREICH, GABRIEL A. D. Theory and general principles of depreciation. (In American society of civil engineers. *Fundamental aspects of the depreciation problem*. 1941. p. 3-18.) Reprinted. 16p.
- RATES of depreciation (since issue of income tax order no. 1217). *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 362-3.
- RAUTENSTRAUCH, WALTER. Interest and depreciation. (In his *Economics of business enterprise*. 1939. p. 119-73.)
- REID, CURTIS A. Trading account, and the slothful mind. *Federal accountant*, March 1942, p. 125-9.
- RENO, EDWIN S. Activity factor in depreciation. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 227-9.
- REVISION of depreciation rates by Bureau of internal revenue. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 464-6.
- ROBERTS, ALFRED V. Is straight-line depreciation more realistic? *Public utilities fortnightly*, Feb. 18, 1943, p. 207-19.
- ROSENKAMPEFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Fixed tangible assets—Depreciation, obsolescence and appreciation. (In their *Theory of accounts*. 1941. p. 85-122.)
- SAXE, EMANUEL. Accountancy advances. (Randall, as trustee of Bush terminal co., v. Bailey et al.) *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1940, p. 26-8.
- SCHEDULE of agreed rates of depreciation. *Accountant, tax supplement*, July 25, 1942, p. 179; Nov. 20, 1943, p. 218-19.
- SEGHES, PAUL D. United States corporate taxes based on income; deductions for accelerated depreciation in tax returns—increased wear and tear may result from overtime operation, employment of unskilled operators and other causes. *Boston news bureau*, Jan. 21, 1941, p. 5.
- SEIDMAN, J. S. Depreciation on appreciation. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 162-3.
- SIMPSON, H. A. Depreciation. *Cost accountant*, March-April 1941, p. 125-7; July-Aug. 1941, p. 165-70.
- SPECTHRIE, SAMUEL WALDO. Mathematics of depreciation. (In his *Mathematics for the accountant*, 1940. p. 199-209.)
- STAFFORD, L. D. Control of plant expenditures

DEPRECIATION, DEPLETION AND OBSOLESCENCE—(Continued)

- and depreciation. *Cost and management*, May 1940, p. 147-55.
- STRAHLEH, RICHARD E. Assets; Depreciation, depletion, amortization. (In his *Accounting fundamentals*. c1942. p. 232-60.)
- TAGGART, HERBERT F. Accounting for functional depreciation. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 463-9.
- TATHAM, CHARLES, JR. Significance of income tax depreciation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Dec. 9, 1943, p. 743-9.
- TAXATION—Deduction of depreciation from cost in computing taxable gain from a sale. (Decisions) *Columbia law review*, March 1940, p. 540-50.
- TILLMAN, E. K. Tax law and depreciation. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Dec. 1940, p. 66-80.
- TORNBORGH, BERT V. Don't depreciate depreciation. *Boston business*, Dec. 1940, p. 36, 38.
- TORNBORGH, BERT V. Don't depreciate depreciation. *Office*, May 1943, p. 30, 32. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Aug. 1943, p. 109, 110.
- UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. Bulletin "F" (revised January 1942) Income tax, depreciation and obsolescence, estimated useful lives and depreciation rates. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 93p.
- UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. Statistics of income for 1937, part 2; compiled from corporation income and excess-profits tax returns and personal holding company returns. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 269p.
- Same, for 1938. 1941. 349p.
- Same, for 1939. 1942. 291p.
- See index under Depreciation; Depletion; Obsolescence.
- WADE, C. B. Depreciation policies of Canadian public corporations. *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1943, p. 434-7.
- WADE, HARRY H. Fundamentals of accounting. New York, John Wiley and sons, inc., 1941. 319p.
- See index under Depreciation; Depletion.
- WHEN are reserves? *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 79-82.
- WILCOX, EDWARD B. Comments on Accounting research bulletin no. 5: Depreciation on appreciation. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic* . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28, 29, 1941. p. 82-6.)
- Accelerated**
- See also Amortization—Emergency facilities.
- ACCELERATED depreciation—cost and tax aspects. (Group discussion; William Blackie, chairman.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 293-315.)
- APPLICATION of overhead in periods of abnormal activity. (Group discussion; Charles C. James, chairman.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 339-59.)
- BROWN, E. CARY, AND PATTERSON. GARDNER. Accelerated depreciation: a neglected chapter in war taxation. *Quarterly journal of economics*, Aug. 1943, p. 630-45.
- CAINE, N. R. Depreciation; this all important subject is discussed here in light of the revenue act of 1942 and current war conditions. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 716-18, 756-7.
- CASEY, WILLIAM J. Interrelation of taxes—costs—profits. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 22, section 1, p. 1465-79.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942. p. 181-98.)
- COOPER, WALTER A. Tax aspects of amortization, depreciation and obsolescence. (In American management association. *War-time problems of financial executives*. c1942. p. 37-48.)
- DEPRECIATION on plant and buildings used for war purposes. *Federal accountant*, July 1942, p. 303-6.
- DICKINSON, ROGER F. Depreciation as it relates to war production; the accountant's view.

- Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Nov. 1942, p. 1, 4-6.
- DIEHL, JOSEPH U. Deferred maintenance and other wartime accounting problems. (In Controllers institute of America. *Controllership problems—no. 7 of annual proceedings*, 1943. p. 290-6.)
- DOHR, JAMES L. Anticipating post-war accounting problems. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942. p. 200-12.)
- ECKERT, FRED W. New depreciation formula. *Western hotel and restaurant reporter* (San Francisco, Calif.), March 1943.
- FARRAND, GEORGE N. Wartime accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 401-28.
- FORD, BACON AND DAVIS, INC. Are you entitled to accelerated depreciation? New York, Ford, Bacon and Davis, inc., c1942. 7p.
- HAWLEY, E. M., JR. Depreciation in defense industries. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, July 1941, p. 123-7.
- HEALEY, JOSEPH P. Defense contracts and the industrial accountant. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 232-50.)
- HEATON, JAMES S. Taxation allowances for exceptional depreciation. *Accountants' magazine*, April 1942, p. 159-67.
- HOSMER, W. ARNOLD. Funding depreciation and maintenance reserves under war conditions. *Harvard business review*, Spring number, 1943, p. 369-84. Reprinted.
- HOSSACK, A. B. Depreciation and amortization. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942. p. 149-61.)
- HURLEY, WALTER A. Depreciation at accelerated rates. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing and taxes*, 1941. p. 45-51.)
- JACKSON, F. W. Wartime depreciation. *Controller*, Sept. 1943, p. 388-93.
- MAINTENANCE reserve vs. accelerated depreciation. (Editorial) *Bus transportation*, Nov. 1942, p. 510.
- MASSEL, MARK S. Accounting under the defense program; some general cost problems. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 5-17.)
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Practice in accounting for depreciation—N.A.C.A. research study. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 16, section 3, p. 947-63.)
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Practice in depreciating and amortizing investment in machinery and equipment—Research series no. 3. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 17, section 3, p. 1109-22.)
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Depreciation, amortization and depletion. (Committee activities) *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 342-6.
- OCHIS, MICHAEL. Accelerated depreciation. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Sept. 1941, p. 13-17, 32.
- PICTON, K. A. Recovery of accelerated depreciation. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 354-6.
- RENO, EDWIN S. Activity factor in depreciation. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 227-9.
- RUSSELL, DONALD M. Control and allocation of expenses under abnormal conditions. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Sept. 1942, p. 1-15, 24. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 17-28.
- SALIERS, EARL A. Defense production and accelerated depreciation. *Texas accountant*, June 1942, p. 3-5.
- STANLEY, E. V. Depreciation as it relates to war production; the appraiser's view. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Nov. 1942, p. 1, 2, 3-4.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Accelerated depreciation. (Presented at the dinner meeting of the Boston chapter, of the N.A.C.A., Boston city club, February 10, 1942.) 12 typewritten pages. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 14, section 1, p. 965-79.)

**DEPRECIATION, DEPLETION AND OBSO-
LESCENCE—Accelerated—(Continued)**

- TOTH, LOUIS. Post-war reserves vs. accelerated depreciation. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 5.
- TRAER, WAYNE S. Accelerated depreciation. *Woman C.P.A.*, Dec. 1943, p. 12-15.
- TURNER, CLARENCE L. Accelerated depreciation, amortization, and obsolescence. (In *American institute of accountants. Wartime accounting*, 1942, p. 118-28.)

Adding machines

- HECKERT, J. BROOKS, AND DICKERSON, WILLIAM E. Depreciation of equipment. (In their *Drug store accounting*, 1943, p. 276.)

Agricultural machinery

- MITCHELL, DONALD R. Annual depreciation of farm machinery expressed in percentages. (In his *Farm accounting*, 1941, p. 70-1.)

Agriculture

- MITCHELL, DONALD R. Depreciation in farm accounting. (In his *Farm accounting*, 1941, p. 68-87.)
- RATES of depreciation for income tax (allowed in cases before the Board of tax appeals). (In *Finance and credits*: 1941, p. 83.)

Air conditioning equipment

- HECKERT, J. BROOKS, AND DICKERSON, WILLIAM E. Depreciation of equipment. (In their *Drug store accounting*, 1943, p. 276.)

Air transportation

- PUFFER, CLAUDE E. Air transportation. Philadelphia, Pa., Blakiston co., c1941, 675p. See index under Depreciation; Obsolescence.

Air transportation equipment

- BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Air transportation—reserve for depreciation. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*, 1941, p. 414-5.)

Aircraft

- PUFFER, CLAUDE E. Depreciation of aircraft. (In his *Air transportation*, c1941, p. 29-30; 307-8.)
- SPENCER, FRANCIS A. Depreciation allowances. (In his *Air mail payment and the government*, 1941, p. 145-63.)

Aircraft engines

- PUFFER, CLAUDE E. Depreciation of aircraft engines. (In his *Air transportation*, c1941, p. 31; 307-8.)
- SPENCER, FRANCIS A. Depreciation allowances. (In his *Air mail payment and the government*, 1941, p. 145-63.)

Apartment houses

- SCHENECTADY BUREAU OF MUNICIPAL RESEARCH, INC. Effect of depreciation and obsolescence on property values. Schenectady, N. Y., Bureau of municipal research, inc., Sept. 21, 1943, 4p. (*Bulletin* no. 9.)

Architects' office

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS. Assets subject to depreciation. (In its *Manual of accounting for architects*, c1935, p. 36-40.)

Assets

- BULLARD, J. E. Capital values affect credit—lack of proper depreciation dangerous. *Credit and financial management*, March 1941, p. 24-7.
- SEEBER, CARL L. Accounting for assets sold or scrapped under composite rates. (Forum section) New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 9, section 2, p. 569-71.)

Assets, Fixed

- AMSDON, E. VICTOR. Deterioration and loss in fixed assets and its recovery. *Cost accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 241-50.
- BENNETT, H. L. Presentation of fixed assets and their reserves for depreciation in view of the

prevailing rates of taxation. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 390-2.

ENGLAND, C. J. Practical time savings plan of accounting for fixed assets and depreciation. *Cost and management*, Dec. 1941, p. 664-7.

Assets, Wasting

- DEPLETION. (In *Accountants' handbook*, ed. 3, 1943, p. 628-42.)
- FINLAY, WILLIAM B. Some special phases of depletion accounting. 9 typewritten pages.
- FORASTE, PAUL. Depletion in the oil industry; an analysis of the financial consequences of various methods of accounting for wasting assets in the oil industry. (A thesis presented to the faculty of the Graduate school of business administration, New York university, in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of commercial sciences.) 1943, 73p.
- KIMBALL, DEXTER S., AND KIMBALL, DEXTER S., JR. Depreciation of wasting assets. (In their *Principles of industrial organization*, 1939, p. 341-63.)
- WILLIAMS, T. DWIGHT. Computing percentage depletion on oil and gas properties. (Address before the tax committee of the Mid-continent oil and gas association held at Oklahoma City, June 8, 1937.) 9 typewritten pages.

Asymptotic method

- AVERY, HAROLD G. Test case showing computation of depreciation under the group plan by the asymptotic method. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, March 1943, p. 75-8, 89.
- JEMING, JOSEPH. Asymptotic method of determining annual and accrued depreciation. (In Scharff, Maurice R. and others. *Depreciation of public utility property*, 1940, p. 95-128.) *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Jan. 1940, p. 27-32.

Automobiles

- OEHLER, CHRISTIAN. Commonly used rates of depreciation. (In his *Audits and examinations*, 1940, p. 239.)
- RATES of depreciation for income tax (allowed in cases before the Board of tax appeals). (In *Finance and credits*: 1941, p. 83.)

Awnings

- HECKERT, J. BROOKS, AND DICKERSON, WILLIAM E. Depreciation of equipment. (In their *Drug store accounting*, 1943, p. 276.)

Battery manufacture

- NATIONAL BATTERY MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Depreciation. (In its *Uniform cost accounting procedure*, Aug. 1, 1934, p. 36.)

Bolts and nuts

- SCHEDULE of agreed rates of depreciation. *Accountant, tax supplement*, July 25, 1942, p. 179.

Breweries

- HERE'S a new depreciation ruling in Pittsburgh brewery cases. *American business*, Jan. 1940, p. 39-40.

Brickmaking

- WEAR and tear allowances; alterations in schedule of agreed rates of depreciation. *Accountant, tax supplement*, June 22, 1940, p. 231.

Buildings

- MALM, WILLIAM E. Depreciation and obsolescence. *Buildings and building management*, Nov. 1940, p. 20.
- OEHLER, CHRISTIAN. Commonly used rates of depreciation. (In his *Audits and examinations*, 1940, p. 239.)
- RATES of depreciation for income tax (allowed in cases before the Board of tax appeals). (In *Finance and credits*: 1941, p. 83.)

Cash registers

- HECKERT, J. BROOKS, AND DICKERSON, WILLIAM E. Depreciation of equipment. (In their *Drug store accounting*, 1943, p. 276.)

Cement plants

- BENDY, W. R. Depreciation in cement plants; sound depreciation policy will determine whether new improvements are justified. *Rock products*, Aug. 1941, p. 82-3.

DEPRECIATION, DEPLETION AND OBSOLESCENCE—(Continued)**Contractors' equipment**

ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA, INC. Contractors' equipment ownership expense, rev. and enl. 1938. Washington, D. C., Associated general contractors of America, inc., c1938. 23p.

BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Contractors—depreciation. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 26-7.)

Cordage, twine, etc.

SCHEDULE of agreed rates of depreciation. *Accountant, tax supplement*, July 25, 1942, p. 179.

Dams

DEPRECIATION of dams. *Australian accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 210-11.

Diminishing balance method

ARENTZ, EDGAR VIVIAN. Depreciation under the diminishing balance system. *Australian accountant*, May 1942, p. 249-51.

Diminishing value method

CHANT, W. L. Formula for ascertaining the required rate of depreciation by the diminishing value method. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 77-9.

Drug trade

HECKERT, J. BROOKS, AND DICKERSON, WILLIAM E. Depreciation of equipment. (In their *Drug store accounting*. 1943. p. 276.)

Dwellings

SCHENECTADY BUREAU OF MUNICIPAL RESEARCH, INC. Effect of depreciation and obsolescence on property values. Schenectady, N. Y., Bureau of municipal research, inc., Sept. 21, 1943. 4p. (*Bulletin no. 9.*)

Electric and street railroads

AMERICAN TRANSIT ACCOUNTANTS' ASSOCIATION. Method of depreciation reserve for obsolete material—Report of joint committee of purchases and stores association and Accountants' association. (In American transit association. *Proceedings*, 1941. p. 224-5.)

Electric light and power

DAVIDSON, H. C. Development of financial statistics and factual information regarding depreciation; report of chairman of fact-finding subcommittee. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*. Nov. 1939—General accounting group. p. 47-9.)

DOHR, JAMES L. In the matter of Wisconsin electric power company; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 478-9.

HOOVEN, M. D. Engineer plans his part in depreciation studies. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*. Nov. 1939—General accounting group. p. 49.)

KOHLHEPP, C. E. Depreciation situation; report of chairman of depreciation committee. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*. Nov. 1939—General accounting group. p. 45-6.)

PUBLIC UTILITIES REPORTS, INC. Depreciation of particular utilities. (In its *Annual digest*, 1939, p. 116; *Annual digest*, 1940, p. 100-1; *Annual digest*, 1941, p. 98-9; *Annual digest*, 1942, p. 97.)

SCHARFF, MAURICE R. Depreciation accounting problems. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . first accounting conference* . . . Nov. 1937. Plant accounting and records committee. 6p.)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Depreciation and dividend statistics of electric and gas utility subsidiaries of registered holding companies, 1930-1940. Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, June 1942. 16p. and appendixes.

Electric refrigerators

HECKERT, J. BROOKS, AND DICKERSON,

WILLIAM E. Depreciation of equipment. (In their *Drug store accounting*. 1943. p. 276.)

Electric signs

HECKERT, J. BROOKS, AND DICKERSON, WILLIAM E. Depreciation of equipment. (In their *Drug store accounting*. 1943. p. 276.)

Emergency facilities

See Amortization—Emergency facilities; Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Accelerated.

Factories

DEPRECIATION of mills, factories, etc. *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 22, 1941, p. 81-2; March 29, 1941, p. 90-1.

DOHR, JAMES L. S. S. White dental manufacturing co. v. U. S.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 567-8.

HUMPHREYS, C. D. Allowance for depreciation of mills, factories, and similar premises. *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 23, 1940, p. 101-4; March 30, 1940, p. 113-5.

MAGIEL, B. C. Depreciation of plant in production costs. *Accountants' journal*, Aug. 1941, p. 45-6.

SCHENECTADY BUREAU OF MUNICIPAL RESEARCH, INC. Effect of depreciation and obsolescence on property values. Schenectady, N. Y., Bureau of municipal research, inc., Sept. 21, 1943. 4p. (*Bulletin no. 9.*)

WISE, K. BERNARD. Financial control in war time. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Nov. 1941, p. 225-9.

Filing cases

HECKERT, J. BROOKS, AND DICKERSON, WILLIAM E. Depreciation of equipment. (In their *Drug store accounting*. 1943. p. 276.)

Foundries

SCHEDULE of agreed rates of depreciation. *Accountant, tax supplement*, July 25, 1942, p. 179.

Fur farming

ALLIED MILLS, INC. Depreciation. (In its *Complete record system for fox and mink breeders*. p. 1.)

Furniture and fixtures

KAWIN, SAM. Furniture and equipment records and depreciation write-off. *Balance sheet*, April 1941, p. 10-12, 14.

OEHLER, CHRISTIAN. Commonly used rates of depreciation. (In his *Audits and examinations*. 1940. p. 239.)

RATES of depreciation for income tax (allowed in cases before the Board of tax appeals). (In *Finance and credits*. 1941. p. 83.)

Gas

GRUEHN, H. L. Summary of developments in depreciation accounting. (In American gas association. *Proceedings*, 1942. p. 68-70.)

PUBLIC UTILITIES REPORTS, INC. Depreciation of particular utilities. (In its *Annual digest*, 1939, p. 116; *Annual digest*, 1941, p. 98.)

SCHARFF, MAURICE R. Actuarial approach on "straight line depreciation." (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Depreciation group.) (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941. p. 167-71.)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Depreciation and dividend statistics of electric and gas utility subsidiaries of registered holding companies, 1930-1940. Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, June 1942. 16p. and appendixes.

Gas. Natural

PUBLIC UTILITIES REPORTS, INC. Depreciation of particular utilities. (In its *Annual digest*, 1939, p. 116; *Annual digest*, 1940, p. 101; *Annual digest*, 1942, p. 97.)

DEPRECIATION, DEPLETION AND OBSCULENCE—(Continued)**Gas meters**

WADDINGTON, MELVILLE W. Relationship of meter obsolescence to the cost of replacement capital. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939. p. 221-2.)

Gas wells

HINMAN, HOWARD W. Depletion of oil wells; supplementing a paper by Dwight Williams on "Accounting for the oil industry." (Presented before the Southern states accountants' conference, at New Orleans, La., April 27, 1940.) 13 typewritten pages. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, April 1940, p. 69-79.)

Gear manufacturers

AMERICAN GEAR MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Depreciation. (In its *Recommended practice of American gear manufacturers association for uniform cost accounting*; adopted May 1935. Section IV, p. 16.)

Group system

ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM Y. Group system of depreciation. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 11, section 2, p. 816-7.)

CARROLL, GAY. Group system of depreciation. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 15, 1941. (*N. A. C. A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 8, section 1, p. 473-97.)

Heating

PUBLIC UTILITIES REPORTS, INC. Depreciation of particular utilities. (In its *Annual digest*, 1939, p. 116; *Annual digest*, 1940, p. 101.)

Horses

RATES of depreciation for income tax (allowed in cases before the Board of tax appeals). (In *Finance and credits*: 1941. p. 83.)

Hospitals

HARTMANN, ARTHUR A. Replacement policy or depreciation in hospital accounting. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 63-4.

PENN, ROBERT. Replacement policy or depreciation in hospital accounting. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 63.

STAUB, WALTER A. Replacement policy or depreciation in hospital accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 451-8.

Hotels

DOHR, JAMES L. "Allowable" deduction for depreciation—Virginian hotel corporation of Lynchburg v. Helvering, U. S. Supreme court, June 7, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 86-7.

ECKERT, FRED W. New depreciation formula. *Western hotel and restaurant reporter* (San Francisco, Calif.) March 1943.

SCHENECTADY BUREAU OF MUNICIPAL RESEARCH, INC. Effect of depreciation and obsolescence on property values. Schenectady, N. Y., Bureau of municipal research, inc., Sept. 21, 1943. 4p. (*Bulletin* no. 9.)

Intangibles

MAY, GEORGE O. Depreciation methods—Depreciation—Intangibles. (In his *Financial accounting*, 1943. p. 145-71.)

Land

BLACKMORE, CHARLES T. Economic obsolescence of land. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 266-8.

Laundries

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF LAUNDERING, INC. Depreciation rates allowed by the Treasury department and History of laundry depreciation (by John Carruthers). Joliet, Ill., American

institute of laundering, inc., Nov. 15, 1940. 8p. (*Special report* no. 106.)

CARRUTHERS, JOHN. History of laundry depreciation. (In American institute of laundering, inc. *Depreciation rates allowed by the Treasury department*, 1940. p. 4-8.)

DEPRECIATION. (In American institute of laundering, 1940 *operating cost percentages*. p. 4-7, 10-11, 13-15.)

Lawyers' office

MCCARTY, DWIGHT G. Capital and depreciation accounts. (In his *Law office management*, 1940. p. 427-40.)

Libraries

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS. Library. (In its *Manual of accounting for architects*, c1935. p. 38.)

BALDWIN, EMMA V., AND MARCUS, WILLIAM E. Library costs and budgets; a study of cost accounting in public libraries. 1941. p. 46-8.

Linen supply

LINEN supply replacements; percentage to linen supply sales. (In American institute of laundering, 1940 *operating cost percentages*. p. 13.)

Machine tools

SCHEDULE of agreed rates of depreciation. *Accountant, tax supplement*, July 25, 1942, p. 179.

Machinery

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Accelerated.

BULLARD, J. E. How obsolete machinery affects credit. *Credit and financial management*, Dec. 1940, p. 30-1, 42.

INCOME tax, etc.—Obsolescence. *Certified accountants journal*, Dec. 1940, p. 299-300.

RATES of depreciation for income tax (allowed in cases before the Board of tax appeals). (In *Finance and credits*, 1941. p. 83.)

Machinery and equipment

AFFANASIEV, KOSMO J. Procedure of measuring obsolescence in machinery and plants. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Sept. 1942, p. 345-9.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Practice in depreciating and amortizing investment in machinery and equipment—Research series no. 3. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 17, section 3, p. 1109-22.)

OEHLER, CHRISTIAN. Commonly used rates of depreciation. (In his *Audits and examinations*, 1940. p. 239.)

PREINREICH, GABRIEL A. D. Economic life of industrial equipment. (Reprinted from *Econometrica*, Jan. 1940.) 44p.

Metal mines

FAGERBERG, DIXON, JR. Depletion: the pivotal problem of nonferrous metal mine accounting. (Address at Mountain states accounting conference, Denver, Colo., May 22, 23, 1941.) 20 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 229-34. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Dec. 1941, p. 1-6.

—Same. 15 typewritten pages.

Milk dealers

MORTENSON, W. P. Depreciation. (In his *Milk distribution as a public utility*. c1940. p. 66-75.)

Mills

DEPRECIATION of mills, factories, etc. *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 22, 1941, p. 81-2; *March* 29, 1941, p. 90-1.

HUMPHREYS, C. D. Allowance for depreciation of mills, factories and similar premises. *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 23, 1940, p. 101-4; *March* 30, 1940, p. 113-5.

Mining and metallurgy

FERNALD, HENRY B. Depletion and related problems under the revenue act of 1942. (Address before the Federal tax forum, New York,

DEPRECIATION, DEPLETION AND OBSOLESCENCE—Mining and metallurgy—(Continued)

November 12, 1942.) 11 mimeo. pages. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1943, p. 141-3, 172-5.

FERNALD, HENRY B. Federal income taxation of mining, oil and timber. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943, p. 256-69.)

HOMESTAKE mining company: unit depletion, percentage depletion, discovery value depletion. (Accounting cases) *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 103-5.

Mining and metallurgy, copper

FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases—Inspiration consolidated copper company: Net income without deduction for depletion: Control through minority stock ownership. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 261-5.

Mirrors

HECKERT, J. BROOKS, AND DICKERSON, WILLIAM E. Depreciation of equipment. (In their *Drug store accounting*, 1943, p. 276.)

Motor buses

MAINTENANCE reserve vs. accelerated depreciation. (Editorial) *Bus transportation*, Nov. 1942, p. 510.

Motor carriers

BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Motor carriers—depreciation. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*, 1941, p. 383-5.)

Motor cycles

HECKERT, J. BROOKS, AND DICKERSON, WILLIAM E. Depreciation of equipment. (In their *Drug store accounting*, 1943, p. 276.)

Motor trucks

DOHR, JAMES L. W. H. Tomkins co. v. Commissioner—47 Board of tax appeals, no. 46—July 10, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 287-8.

HECKERT, J. BROOKS, AND DICKERSON, WILLIAM E. Depreciation of equipment. (In their *Drug store accounting*, 1943, p. 276.)

RATES of depreciation for income tax (allowed in cases before the Board of tax appeals). (In *Finance and credits*: 1941, p. 83.)

Natural resources

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Assets, Wasting.

Office buildings

MALM, WILLIAM E. Depreciation rates. (Excerpts from address before the North central conference at Rochester, New York.) *Buildings and building management*, April 1941, p. 29.

SCHENECTADY BUREAU OF MUNICIPAL RESEARCH, INC. Effect of depreciation and obsolescence on property values. Schenectady, N. Y., Bureau of municipal research, inc., Sept. 21, 1943, 4p. (*Bulletin* no. 9.)

Office equipment

RATES of depreciation for income tax (allowed in cases before the Board of tax appeals). (In *Finance and credits*, 1941, p. 83.)

Oil industry

ALVORD, ELLSWORTH C. Treasury regulations and the Wilshire oil case. *Columbia law review*, Feb. 1940, p. 252-66.

ANDRUSS, HARVEY A. Oil lands—America's great wasting asset. *Accounting ledger*, Nov. 1940, p. 19-23.

ARTHUR, J. F. STUART. Accounting policies and practices as reflected by published statements of several oil companies. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 243-52.)

CLARK, WILLIAM L. Computation of allowable depletion under federal income tax law as applicable to the oil industry. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 253-62.)

EATON, MARQUIS G. Taxation of oil payments. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1941, p. 661-9.

FERNALD, HENRY B. Federal income taxation of mining, oil and timber. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)*, 1943, p. 256-69.)

FORASTE, PAUL. Depletion in the oil industry: an analysis of the financial consequences of various methods of accounting for wasting assets in the oil industry. (A thesis presented to the faculty of the Graduate school of business administration, New York university, in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of commercial sciences.) 1943, 73p.

HIGGINS, THOMAS G. Preferable method, or method most used, for recording cost depletion and amortization of drilling costs on a large tract of land which is only partially developed; address at round-table meeting: Petroleum industry accounting, November 1, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 405-7, discussion, p. 407-9.

PAYNE, PAUL. Oil property valuation. New York, John Wiley and sons, inc., 1942, 204p.

See index under Depreciation; Depletion.

WILLIAMS, T. DWIGHT. Computing percentage depletion on oil and gas properties. (Address before the tax committee of the Mid-continent oil and gas association held at Oklahoma City, June 8, 1937.) 9 typewritten pages.

Oil leases

ROSS, EDWARD P. Depletion on oil and gas leases; court decisions affecting leasing transactions, collated. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 73-4, 118.

Oil wells

HINMAN, HOWARD W. Depletion of oil wells; supplementing a paper by Dwight Williams on "Accounting for the oil industry." (Presented before the Southern states accountants' conference, at New Orleans, La., April 27, 1940.) 13 typewritten pages. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, April 1940, p. 69-79.)

Patterns

RATES of depreciation for income tax (allowed in cases before the Board of tax appeals). (In *Finance and credits*, 1941, p. 83.)

Public property

CRUM, ROY W., AND WINFREY, ROBLEY. Depreciation in relation to public works and government finance. (In American society of civil engineers. *Fundamental aspects of the depreciation problem*, 1941, p. 36-41; discussion by Nathan B. Jacobs, p. 44-5.)

Public utilities

AFFANASIEV, KOSMO J. Procedure of measuring obsolescence in machinery and plants. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Sept. 1942, p. 345-9.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION. Depreciation in relation to income taxes; prepared by a sub-committee of the general accounting committee (1938-1939), James Comerford, chairman. *American gas association monthly*, June 1940, p. 225-7, 240.

AVERY, HAROLD G. Test case showing computation of depreciation under the group plan by the asymptotic method. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, March 1943, p. 75-8, 89.

BAILEY, JOHN B. Accounting for depreciation. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 350-2.

BENTON, JOHN E. Memorandum concerning effect of recent court decisions upon state commission jurisdiction respecting depreciation, by John E. Benton, general solicitor, National association of railroad and utilities commissioners. New York, State law reporting co. (1941). 13 mimeographed pages.

BERYLSON, KERMIT J. Depreciation of public utility properties; its significance to the investor and management. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, March 1940, p. 1, 3-5.

DEPRECIATION, DEPLETION AND OBSOLESCENCE—Public utilities—(Continued)

- BRENNAN, RAYMOND E. Effect of straight-line and sinking-fund depreciation applications on electric rate base depreciation. *Controller*, Jan. 1943, p. 30, 33.
- BRUEN, A. J. Detroit Edison co. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 277-8.
- BUCKWALTER, W. ROY. Accrued depreciation and the utility rate base in Pennsylvania. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 265-77.
- COLBERT, ASEL R. Benefits of sound depreciation practices. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*. Nov. 1939—General accounting group, p. 67-9.)
- COLBERT, ASEL R. Transition to depreciation accounting. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, May 1940, p. 129-36.
- DAVIDSON, H. C. Causes of property retirements. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938, 4p.)
- DEVINE, CARL THOMAS. Depreciation accounting in utilities. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1943, p. 1-9.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Public utility accounting—Detroit Edison company v. Commissioner, U. S. Supreme court, May 3, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 88.
- FERGUSON, SAMUEL. Depreciation accounting as applied to public utilities. Hartford, Conn., The author, December, 1943, 92p.
- FERGUSON, SAMUEL. Fifth column tactics in original cost and depreciation accounting. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, June 1940, p. 281-4, 290.
- GRAHAM, BENJAMIN, AND DODD, DAVID L. Public-utility depreciation policies. (In their *Security analysis; principles and technique*. c1940, p. 465-78.)
- GRAY, HENRY L. Perennial depreciation problem. *Public utilities fortnightly*, March 27, 1941, p. 401-10.
- GRUEHN, H. L. Depreciation principles. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938, 5p.)
- GUTHMANN, HARRY G. Public utility depreciation practice. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1942, p. 213-22.
- HASBROUCK, H. C. Current developments in depreciation accounting. (In Controllers institute of America. *Controllorship problems—no. 7 of annual proceedings*, 1943, p. 287-9.)
- HASBROUCK, H. C. Present views of authority on depreciation. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938, 5p.)
- HASBROUCK, H. C. Problem of accounting for depreciation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Oct. 23, 1941, p. 535-43.
- HASTINGS, A. W. Interest as a factor in depreciation. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Depreciation group, p. 3.)
- HORNE, HENRY A. "Original cost," invested capital, depreciation base, and other determinations of old costs. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 251-9. Reprinted.
- JEMING, JOSEPH. Asymptotic method of determining annual and accrued depreciation. (In Scharff, Maurice R., and others. *Depreciation of public utility property*, 1940, p. 95-128.) *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Jan. 1940, p. 27-32.
- JEYNES, P. H. Formula for estimating service life. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Depreciation group, p. 4.)
- JEYNES, P. H. Some characteristics of depreciation. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Depreciation group, p. 5.)
- JONES, D. M. Some engineering factors affecting obsolescence. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938, 10p.)
- JORDAN, DAVID. Depreciation accounting for public utility companies. *Accounting ledger*, May 6, 1940, p. 13, 45.
- KOHLHEPP, C. E. 1938 depreciation problem. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938, 6p.)
- LEERBURGER, FRANKLIN J. Estimated "actual" depreciation of public utility properties. New York, The author, 1940, 89p.
- Same, bound with: Scharff, Maurice R., and others. *Depreciation of public utility property*; a collection of papers. 1940.
- MAXWELL, ALEXANDER. Progress in establishing a depreciation service index. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Depreciation group, p. 6.)
- NASH, LUTHER R. New depreciation fallacy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Dec. 3, 1942, p. 761-74.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RAILROAD AND UTILITIES COMMISSIONERS. Public utility depreciation—Report of the Committee on depreciation—1943: official summary. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 533-6.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RAILROAD AND UTILITIES COMMISSIONERS. Report of committee on depreciation. Washington, D. C., National association of railroad and utilities commissioners, c1943, 277p.
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Depreciation of utilities. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1941, p. 303-20.)
- PUBLIC UTILITIES REPORTS, INC. Annual digest of public utilities reports, new series, for the year 1939, including vols. 26-30. Washington, D. C., Public utilities reports, inc., 1940. Depreciation, p. 111-16.
- Same, for year 1940, including vols. 31-35. Depreciation, p. 94-102.
- Same, for year 1941, including vols. 36-40. Depreciation, p. 94-99.
- Same, for year 1942, including vols. 41-45. Depreciation, p. 93-8.
- ROBERTS, ALFRED V. Is straight-line depreciation more realistic? *Public utilities fortnightly*, Feb. 18, 1943, p. 207-19.
- RODEY, BERNARD S., JR. Depreciation—science or philosophy? *Public utilities fortnightly*, Aug. 29, 1940, p. 272-80. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Aug. 1940, p. 383-5, 416.
- RODEY, BERNARD S., JR., AND GONZALEZ, M. J. Annual rate method of actuarial analysis. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Depreciation group.)
- SCHARFF, MAURICE R. Planned floor discussion—on depreciation. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938, 3p.)
- SCHARFF, MAURICE R. What can and what cannot be measured in respect to depreciation. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Depreciation group, p. 2.)
- SCHARFF, MAURICE R., AND OTHERS. Depreciation of public utility property; a collection of papers by Maurice R. Scharff, Franklin J. Leerburger and Joseph Jeming. New York, Burstein & Chappe, 1940, various paging.
- SMITH, NELSON LEE. Regulatory aspects of depreciation. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General sessions group, p. 12.)
- SMOOT, LEONARD V. Maintenance and its effect on depreciation reserves. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Nov. 1941, p. 447-50.
- STAEBNER, R. C. Depreciation for federal income taxes. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938, 6p.)
- TATHAM, CHARLES, JR. Significance of income tax depreciation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Dec. 9, 1943, p. 743-9.

DEPRECIATION, DEPLETION AND OBSCULENCE—Public utilities—(Continued)

- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Depreciation and dividend statistics of electric and gas utility subsidiaries of registered holding companies, 1930-1940. Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, June 1942. 16p. and appendices.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Depreciation problems in public utility regulation; a digest of opinions of the United States supreme court and of state courts and commissions on depreciation problems in public utility regulation, compiled and edited by Herbert D. Miller, and others. Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Sept. 1, 1942. 247p.
- WALLS, J. A. Depreciation in relation to regulated industry. (In *American society of civil engineers. Fundamental aspects of the depreciation problem* 1941. p. 19-22.)
- WARREN, FRANK B. Depreciation problem during war crisis. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Jan. 29, 1942, p. 149-54.
- WEBER, ABRAHAM C. Principles of public utility valuation; with special reference to Massachusetts practice. Washington, D. C., Public utilities reports, inc., c1941. 831p. See index under Depreciation.
- WINFREY, ROBLEY. Depreciation of group properties. Ames, Iowa, Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts, June 3, 1942. 131p. (*Iowa engineering experiment station bulletin* 155.)
- Railroads**
- BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Railroads—depreciation. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 361-3, 371-2.)
- BENTON, JOHN E. Memorandum concerning effect of recent court decisions upon state commission jurisdiction respecting depreciation, by John E. Benton, general solicitor, National association of railroad and utilities commissioners. New York, State law reporting co. (1941). 13 mimeo. pages.
- Real estate**
- BLACKMORE, CHARLES T. Economic obsolescence of land. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 266-8.
- JACOBS, J. L. Neighborhood and property obsolescence in the assessment process. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, Aug. 1941, p. 344-53.
- SCHENECTADY BUREAU OF MUNICIPAL RESEARCH, INC. Effect of depreciation and obsolescence on property values. Schenectady, N. Y., Bureau of municipal research, inc., Sept. 21, 1943. 4p. (*Bulletin no. 9.*)
- TORNBORGH, BERT V. Depreciation—cash or red tape? *National real estate journal*, July 1943, p. 28-9.
- Restaurants, cafeterias, etc.**
- HECKERT, J. BROOKS, AND DICKERSON, WILLIAM E. Depreciation of equipment. (In their *Drug store accounting*. 1943. p. 276.)
- Rubber factories**
- ROBERTS, ARTHUR. Better management for the rubber industry: 1—Depreciation. *Rubber age*, June 1941, p. 173-6.
- Safes**
- HECKERT, J. BROOKS, AND DICKERSON, WILLIAM E. Depreciation of equipment. (In their *Drug store accounting*. 1943. p. 276.)
- Scales**
- HECKERT, J. BROOKS, AND DICKERSON, WILLIAM E. Depreciation of equipment. (In their *Drug store accounting*. 1943. p. 276.)
- Sewerage**
- PUBLIC UTILITIES REPORTS, INC. Depreciation of particular utilities. (In its *Annual digest*, 1940, p. 102; *Annual digest*, 1941, p. 99.)

Ships and shipping

OEHLER, CHRISTIAN. Commonly used rates of depreciation. (In his *Audits and examinations*. 1940. p. 239.)

Stores

SCHENECTADY BUREAU OF MUNICIPAL RESEARCH, INC. Effect of depreciation and obsolescence on property values. Schenectady, N. Y., Bureau of municipal research, inc., Sept. 21, 1943. 4p. (*Bulletin no. 9.*)

Telephone and telegraph

PUBLIC UTILITIES REPORTS, INC. Depreciation of particular utilities. (In its *Annual digest*, 1939, p. 116; *Annual digest*, 1940, p. 102; *Annual digest*, 1941, p. 99; *Annual digest*, 1942, p. 97-98.)

UNITED STATES. Federal communications commission. Instructions for depreciation accounting. (In its *Uniform system of accounts, class A and B telephone companies* . . . revised to Oct. 25, 1940. p. 11-12.)

Timber lands

FERNALD, HENRY B. Federal income taxation of mining, oil and timber. (In *New York university. Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute.)* 1943. p. 256-69.)

Tires

DOHR, JAMES L. W. H. Tomkins co. v. Commissioner—47 Board of tax appeals, no. 46—July 10, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 287-8.

Tools

RATES of depreciation for income tax (allowed in cases before the Board of tax appeals). (In *Finance and credits*. 1941. p. 83.)

Typewriters

HECKERT, J. BROOKS, AND DICKERSON, WILLIAM E. Depreciation of equipment. (In their *Drug store accounting*. 1943. p. 276.)

Wagons

RATES of depreciation for income tax (allowed in cases before the Board of tax appeals). (In *Finance and credits*. 1941. p. 83.)

Warehouses

SCHENECTADY BUREAU OF MUNICIPAL RESEARCH, INC. Effect of depreciation and obsolescence on property values. Schenectady, N. Y., Bureau of municipal research, inc., Sept. 21, 1943. 4p. (*Bulletin no. 9.*)

Water mains

NEWSOM, REEVES, AND ALDRICH, E. H. Depreciation of cast-iron water mains related to actual service lives. *Journal of the American Water works association*, May 1940, p. 795-818.

Waterworks

BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Water utilities—Depreciation. (In his *Specialized accounting system*. 1941. p. 325-6, 340-1.)

MURDOCH, JOHN H., JR. Use and abuse of depreciation. *Journal of the American water works association*, Oct. 1940, p. 1647-65.)

NEWSOM, REEVES. Statement re: Depreciation. (Appendix A to Report of the Committee on water works practice.) *Journal of the American water works association*, Feb. 1941, p. 359-63.

PUBLIC UTILITIES REPORTS, INC. Depreciation of particular utilities. (In its *Annual digest*, 1939, p. 116; *Annual digest*, 1940, p. 101-2; *Annual digest*, 1941, p. 99; *Annual digest*, 1942, p. 98.)

DEPRECIATION—Depreciation rate determination. (Editorials). *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1942, p. 4-5.

DEPRECIATION—Group discussions, John H. De Vitt, chairman. (In *National association of cost accountants. Year book*, 1940, p. 266-98.)

DEPRECIATION of dams. *Australian accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 210-11.

- DEPRECIATION** of group properties. Winfrey, Rob-
ley.
- DEPRECIATION** of mills, factories, etc. *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 22, 1941, p. 81-2; March 29, 1941, p. 90-1.
- DEPRECIATION** on appreciation—Accounting re-
search bulletin no. 5. American institute of ac-
countants. Committee on accounting procedure.
- DEPRECIATION** on appreciation. (Correspondence).
Seidman, J. S.
- DEPRECIATION** on plant and buildings used for
war purposes. *Federal accountant*, July 1942, p.
303-6.
- DEPRECIATION** on plant investment. (Accounting
questions). *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p.
363.
- DEPRECIATION** problems in public utility regula-
tion. United States. Securities and exchange com-
mission.
- DEPRECIATION** rates allowed by the Treasury de-
partment and History of laundry depreciation.
American institute of laundering, inc.
- DEPRECIATION** situation, by C. E. Kohlhepp, H.
C. Davidson, M. D. Hooven, and H. C. Has-
brouck. Edison electric institute.
- DEPRESSIONS**
See Business cycles; Postwar problems.
- DERBY GAS & ELECTRIC CORPORATION**
DOHR, JAMES L. In the matter of Derby gas
& electric corporation—Ogden corporation: review
of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of*
accountancy, Sept. 1941, p. 287.
- DE-RESERVATION** of accountants. (Correspond-
ence). *Accountant*, May 3, 1941, p. 338-9; May
17, 1941, p. 369-70.
- de ROOVER, RAYMOND**
Florentine firm of cloth manufacturers; manage-
ment and organization of a sixteenth-century
business. *Speculum*, Jan. 1941, p. 3-33.
Lingering influence of medieval practices. *Account-*
ing review, April 1943, p. 148-51.
- DESCRIBING** the scope of auditor. (Editorial)
Journal of accountancy, Jan. 1942, p. 4.
- DESIGN** and installation of payroll savings plans for
purchase of war bonds. Bruce, Robert.
- DESIGNATIONS, DEGREES, ETC.**
See also Certificates, C.P.A.
MISUSE of C.P.A. designation. (Editorial) *Jour-*
nal of accountancy, Oct. 1941, p. 293.
- DESTER, WILLIAM F.**
Managing a small plant. *Factory management and*
maintenance, Jan. 1940, p. 59-70.
- DESTRUCTION OF OLD RECORDS**
See Records—Retention and preservation.
- DESTRUCTION** of old records as a war-time meas-
ure. Davis, Ernest A.
- DETERIORATION**
See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence.
- DETERMINANTS** of the rate of interest. Lyon,
Hastings.
- DETERMINATION** of contract costs by the War
department. McEachren, John W.
- DETERMINATION** of income—Helvering v. Ameri-
can dental company, U. S. supreme court, March
1, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions &
releases). Dohr, James L.
- DETERMINATION** of natural gas rates. (Official
decisions and releases) Dohr, James L.
- DETERMINING** quantity of pulpwood used. (Forum
section). New York, National association of cost
accountants, Feb. 1, 1940. (*N. A. C. A. bulletin*,
v. 21, no. 11, section 2, p. 710-15.)
- DETROIT BOARD OF COMMERCE**
See Michigan, University of, School of business
administration, Bureau of business research, and
others.
- DETROIT EDISON COMPANY**
Pension plan; effective April 1, 1943. Detroit,
Mich., Detroit Edison company, April 1, 1943.
19p.
- DETROIT EDISON COMPANY v. COMMISS-
SIONER**
BRUEN, A. J. Detroit Edison co. (Findings and
opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p.
277-8.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Public utility accounting—De-
troit Edison company v. Commissioner, U. S.
Supreme court, May 3, 1943; review of decision.
(Official decisions and releases.) *Journal of ac-*
countancy, July 1943, p. 88.
- DEVELOPMENT COSTS**
See Cost and factory accounting—Development
costs.
- DEVELOPMENT** of contract renegotiation and func-
tion of the Price adjustment boards. Dow, Elmer
F.
- DEVELOPMENT** of cost accounting. *Cost account-*
ant, Feb.-March 1943, p. 57-8.
- DEVELOPMENT** of extension of auditing procedure
and review of accounting research bulletins.
Davis, Oscar R.
- DEVELOPMENTS** relating to the Oklahoma com-
munity property act. Campbell, Harry A., and
Mosteller, L. Karlton.
- DEVERS, JOHN J.**
Individual income tax revisions under the revenue
act of 1940. (In Pennsylvania institute of certi-
fied public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Pro-*
ceedings of third accounting clinic. (1940.) 9p.)
- DEVINE, CARL THOMAS**
Current trends and persistent problems in account-
ing theory. *Controller*, July 1942, p. 334, 336-41.
Depreciation accounting in utilities. *Accounting re-*
view, Jan. 1943, p. 1-9.
Depreciation policy; repairs and replacements. *Ac-*
counting review, Dec. 1941, p. 385-91.
Inventory valuation and periodic income. New
York, Ronald press co., c1942. 195p.
- DEWEY, CHARLES S.**
Problems of post-war international monetary sta-
bilization. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulle-*
tin, Nov.-Dec. 1943, p. 3-11. Supplement no. 1.
- DEWEY, DOMER E.**
Accounting problems and opportunities in the laun-
dry industry. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941,
p. 493-506.
- DEWEY, RALPH L.**
Transportation act of 1940. *American economic re-*
view, March 1941, p. 15-26.
- DEWING, ARTHUR STONE**
Financial policy of corporations. ed. 4. New York,
Ronald press co., c1941. 2v. 1550p.
- DIAGRAMS AND CHARTS**
See Graphic methods.
- DIAMOND, LEO A.**
Section 722. (In New York university. *Institute on*
federal taxation (second annual institute) 1943.
204-8.)
- DIAMONDS** on file. (Editorial) *Journal of account-*
ancy, July 1941, p. 5.

DIBBLE, FRANK W.

Profits in used car inventories. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 464-6, 493-4.

DICCIONARIO de contabilidad—Accounting dictionary. Mancera hermanos, compilers.**DICK, FAIRMAN R.**

Cure that kills—the wringer theory of railroad reorganization. *Credit executive*, Feb. 1940, p. 42-4.

DICK, J. EDGAR

Effect of price control on retailers. *Domestic commerce*, Aug. 13, 1942, p. 12-16.

DICKERMAN, A. B.

Wastepaper. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1942, p. 446-58.

DICKERSON, HUGH L.

Evolution of the profession. *Virginia accountant*, July 1941, p. 16-18.

DICKERSON, THOMAS M.

Intangible assets and contingent liabilities. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 121-5.)

DICKERSON, WILLIAM E., joint author

See Heckert, J. Brooks and Dickerson, William E.

DICKEY, ROBERT IRVINE

Accounting aspects of federal incorporation; an abstract of a thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy in accounting in the Graduate school of the University of Illinois, 1942. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, 1942. 15p.

Protection for the investor in municipal bonds. *United States investor*, April 27, 1940, p. 7, 22-5.

Relations between controllers and public accountants. (Winning paper in essay contest.) *Controller*, June 1940, p. 208-9, 212-15.

DICKEY, ROBERT IRVINE, joint author

See Morey, Lloyd, and Dickey, Robert Irvine.

DICKINSON, FRANK G., AND EAKIN, FRANZY

Illinois segment of the nation's economy for 1935; a bookkeeping picture. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, Bureau of business research, Jan. 2, 1940. 132p. (*Bulletin no. 60.*)

DICKINSON, ROGER F.

Depreciation as it relates to war production; the accountant's view. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Nov. 1942, p. 1, 4-6.

DICKINSON LECTURES

(1939-1940) Paton, William A.—Recent and prospective developments in accounting theory. 19p. (1940-1941) Staub, Walter A.—Auditing developments during the present century. 99p.

(1941-1942) Hatfield, Henry Rand—Surplus and dividends. 48p.

(1942-1943) Heiss, Charles A.—Accounting in the administration of large business enterprises. 68p.

DICKINSON lectures in accounting: Improvement in financial accounts, by George O. May; The position of the public accountant in relation to business and government in Great Britain, by Sir Laurence Halsey; Recent and prospective developments in accounting theory, by William A. Paton. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press, 1943. 131p.

DICKSON, JOHN M., joint author

See Bayly, Charles B., Jr., and Dickson, John M.

DIEHL, JOSEPH U.

Deferred maintenance and other wartime accounting problems. (In Controllers institute of America. *Controllership problems—no. 7 of annual proceedings*, 1943. p. 290-6.)

DIEHL, ORVAL W., joint author

See Morey, Lloyd, and Diehl, Orval W.

DIES**Cost accounting**

MATERIAL costs in die making for folding paper boxes. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 1, section 2, p. 47-8.)

DIETERLE, D. LYLE

Analysis of certified public accountants examinations. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 159-66.

DIFFERENTIAL COSTS

See Cost and factory accounting—Differential costs.

DIGEST of authoritative opinions of the definition of "original cost" (including appendix on "prudent investment"). Edison electric institute.

DILKS, W. HOWARD, JR.

Notes on practice under the renegotiation act. *American bar association journal*, Nov. 1943, p. 652-3.

DILLAVOU, ESSEL R., AND HOWARD, CHARLES G.

Principles of business law. ed. 2, rev. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 990p.

DILWORTH, R. W. E.

Corporation income and excess profits taxes in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 364-73.

DIMINISHING BALANCE METHOD

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Diminishing balance method.

DIMINISHING VALUE METHOD

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Diminishing value method.

DIMMER, GRACE A.

Presidents' column. *Woman C.P.A.*, April 1943, p. 93, 94.

DIRECT labor variation control. Nichols, Harry C.

DIRECTORS

ACCOUNTANTS as directors. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 165.

ACTIVE directors. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 100-1.

AUDITOR as director. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 293.

AUDITORS and directors' expenses. *Accountant*, Jan. 2, 1943, p. 1-2.

BATES, GEORGE E., AND ZUCKERT, EUGENE M. Directors' indemnity: corporate policy or public policy? *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1942, p. 244-64.

CROSS, F. T. Powers and duties of directors. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Jan. 1941, p. 336-46.

DIRECTORS and auditors. (from *Economist* (London) April 11, 1942.) *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1942, p. 7-11.

DIRECTORS who direct; survey of what business executives are thinking and doing . . . The new responsibilities placed on directors sharpen the debate over how to pick and hold them. *Business week*, Feb. 15, 1941, p. 22, 24-6, 28, 30.

LEA, R. W. Director's job in management. *Management review*, May 1940, p. 164-8.

METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY. Policyholders service bureau. Composition of the Board of directors. New York, Metropolitan life insurance co. (May 1941). 18p.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Liabilities of directors. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*. ed. 6. c1940. p. 651-5.)

PATTERSON, RICHARD C., JR. Responsibilities of directors. *Advanced management*, April, May, June 1940, p. 57-62.

PROFESSIONAL directors. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 292.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE THOMAS. Directors' indemnity. (In his *Corporate executives' compensation*. c1942. p. 313-427, and appendix 7.)

- DIRECTORS** and auditors. (From *Economist* (London) April 11, 1942.) *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1942, p. 7-11.
- DIRECTORS** who direct; survey of what business executives are thinking and doing . . . The new responsibilities placed on directors sharpen the debate over how to pick and hold them. *Business week*, Feb. 15, 1941, p. 22, 24-6, 28, 30.
- DIRECTORY** of early American public accountants. Littleton, A. C.
- DIRECTORY** of microfilm sources including photostat service. Special libraries association.
- DISCIPLINE**
See Professional discipline.
- DISCLOSURE** in company accounts. *Accountant*, Oct. 10, 1942, p. 213-14.
- DISCLOSURE** in savings and loan statements. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 484.
- DISCLOSURE** of the effect of wartime uncertainties on financial statements—Statements on auditing procedure no. 15. American institute of accountants. Committee on auditing procedure.
- DISCOUNT**
FULL disclosure. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 5-6.
JORDAN, J. RAYMOND. Taking discounts into earnings; five common methods discussed by an expert. *Industrial banker* (Fort Wayne, Ind.), June 1942.
NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND OTHERS. Interest and discounts. (In their *Elementary accounting*. c1941. p. 227-47.)
POLICY regarding discount base when freight deducted. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 5, section 2, p. 245-6.)
UNEARNED discount on instalment loans. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 168-9.
- DISCOUNT, BOND**
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting procedure. Unamortized discount and redemption premium on bonds refunded (supplement)—Accounting research bulletin no. 18. New York, American institute of accountants, Dec. 1942, p. 151-3.
BAUMANN, H. P., editor. (Unamortized discount and redemption premium on refunded issue.) Examination in accounting theory and practice, November 14, 1941—Problem no. 1. (Students' department) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 367-8.
BRENNAN, RAYMOND E. Accounting treatment of unamortized discount and expense and redemption premium on bonds refunded prior to their maturity date. *Controller*, March 1942, p. 105-6.
BRINK, VICTOR Z. Bond discount in balance-sheet. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 263-4.
BROWNE, RICHARD H. Treatment of discounts and premiums in the refunding of bonds. (In *Controllers institute of America. Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941. p. 97-9.)
CASTENHOLZ, W. B. Bond discount controversy. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 70-2.
CLENDENIN, J. C. How 118 major corporations account for bond discount. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 37-44.
DIXON, ROBERT L. Fusion of financial transactions. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 65-6.
DOHR, JAMES L. American smelting and refining company v. United States; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 186.
- FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases—Alleghany corporation; bond discount and expense; gains and losses on sale of investments; contracts to sell securities. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 504-6.
FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases—International salt company: dividends out of subsidiary surplus at date of acquisition; amortization of bond discount. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 97-102.
HEALY, ROBERT E. Treatment of debt discount and premiums upon refunding. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 199-212.
HORD, WARNER H. Bond discount and debt expense in terms of consistent accounting. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 211-8.
LAWRENCE, SIMON S. Bond discount treatment under the 1942 revenue act. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1943, p. 651, 673.
LITTLE, ARTHUR S. "Bond discount." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 66-7.
MAY, GEORGE O. Unamortized discount and premium on bonds refunded. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 49-51.
PACKMAN, CLARENCE E. Accounting for discount, premium and expense on refunded bond issues of utility companies. (Paper presented May 29, 1941, before the Central states accounting conference, at Loyola university, Chicago, Ill.) 13 typewritten pages. (In *Central states accounting conference. Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago*, May 28, 29, 1941, p. 62-73.)
STAUB, WALTER A. Cost principle. (Paper presented at annual convention of the American accounting association, December 1941.) *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 3-10.
STAUB, WALTER A. Treatment of discounts and premiums in the refunding of bonds. *Controller*, Jan. 1942, p. 12-14, 40.
STELTENPOHL, J. A. Unamortized discount and redemption premium. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 169.
TORBETT, ALBERT W. Unamortized discount and redemption premium on bonds refunded. (In *Central states accounting conference. Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago*, May 28, 29, 1941, p. 74-81.)
UNAMORTIZED bond discount, unamortized issuance expense, and redemption premium: accounting treatment and the federal income tax. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, May 1943, p. 990-7.
WILKINS, L. B. Treatment of bond discount. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 51.
YUDELL, VALERIE JOHNSTON. Treatment of bond discount. *Woman C.P.A.*, April 1942, p. 32-4.
- DISCOUNT, CASH**
BEECHER, CLARENCE. Keep the cash discount? No! *Credit executive*, Oct. 1940, p. 305-7.
BETSCH, WILLIAM G. Keep the cash discount? Yes! *Credit executive*, Oct. 1940, p. 304-5, 310-12.
COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Treatment of cash discounts in accounts; report of committee to general council. *Australian accountant*, April 1940, p. 170-3.
SHORT, L. J. Treatment of cash discounts in accounts. *Australian accountant*, June 1940, p. 320-2.
- DISCOUNT, STOCK**
PATON, WILLIAM A. Stock discount and capital surplus. (In his *Advanced accounting*. 1941. p. 506-26.)
- DISCOUNT** and reserves on balance-sheet of finance company. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 212-3.
- DISCUSSION** of excess profits taxes. American institute of accountants. Committee on federal taxation.
- DISCUSSION** of 1941 amendments to the Oklahoma income tax law of 1935. Hurst, Kenneth.

DISCUSSION of papers presented on inventory pricing. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 275-81.

DISCUSSION of price ceiling order; discussion led by Lew Hahn. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*. 1942. p. 29-33.)

DISHONGH, L. E.

Improving bank filing methods. *Burroughs clearing house*, Nov. 1940, p. 14-16, 35-6; Dec. 1940, p. 22-3, 37-8.

DISILLUSIONED SOLDIER

Employment after the war. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 348-9.

DISMISSAL of claim against accountants; auditors' responsibility to clients. *Accountant*, June 15, 1940, p. 657-8.

DISNEY, WESLEY E.

Current tax problems. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1940, p. 285-8, 308.

DISSOLUTION

See Business failures; Liquidations and receiverships.

DISTILLED spirits industry—1: Public revenues. Allied liquor industries, inc.

DISTILLERIES

ROSENBLOOM, MORRIS VICTOR, AND GREENLEAF, A. B., editors. Bottling for profit; a treatise on liquor and allied industries. New York, American industries surveys, 1940. 192p.

Accounting

SMITH, J. HAROLD. Accounting for distilleries. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 557-73.)

Cost accounting

SHAIR, LEONARD A. Accounting controls. (In Rosenbloom, Morris Victor, and Greenleaf, A. B., editors. Bottling for profit. 1940. p. 101-31.) (Reprinted from *Mida's criterion*, Oct., Nov., Dec. 1939.)

Inventories

INVENTORY pricing in distilleries. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 474.

Statistics

WHISKEY distillers. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Oct. 1943, p. 107.

DISTRIBUTION

ALMY, HOWARD S. Distribution problems affecting credit; some new situations "bob-up" to fret "C" men. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1940, p. 6-7, 34.

ALMY, HOWARD S. Distribution problems that affect credit; some legislation that adds to selling costs. *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1940, p. 16-17.

BOSTON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Retail trade board, and others. Boston conference on distribution, 1940. Boston, Mass., Boston chamber of commerce, c1940. 103p.

—Same, 1942. 94p.

GRIMES, WILLIAM H. Distribution and the finance company. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1940, p. 199-206.

NICHOLS, L. M. Case study of economic progress in distribution. *Controller*, Sept. 1942, p. 410-14, 434.

TWENTIETH CENTURY FUND. Does distribution cost too much? A review of the costs involved in current marketing methods and a program for improvement; the factual findings by Paul W. Stewart, J. Frederic Dewhurst and Louise Field. New York, Twentieth century fund, 1939. 403p.

DISTRIBUTION cost analysis. Longman, Donald R.

DISTRIBUTION COSTS

BLOCKER, JOHN G. Control of distribution costs—Accounting for actual distribution costs—Standards for distribution and administration costs. (In his *Cost accounting*, 1940. p. 454-513; 631-54.)

BLOCKER, JOHN G. Distribution cost accounting—Standards for distribution costs. (In his *Essentials of cost accounting*, 1942. p. 355-403.)

BRETT, ALDEN C. Role of the accountant in the control of distribution costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 15, section 1, p. 957-72.)

DISTRIBUTION costs. (In *Accountants' handbook*, ed. 3. 1943. p. 297-338.)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Distribution costs, an international digest; by Malcolm P. McNair, Stanley F. Teele, Frances G. Mulhearn and Julius Hirsch. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, 1941. 652p.

HECKERT, J. BROOKS. Analysis and control of distribution costs for sales executives and accountants. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 420p.

JONES, W. G. Selling and distribution costs. *Cost accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 178-82.

KAMPH, H. N. Distribution costs; their definition and application. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Oct. 1941, p. 1, 3-5, 6.

LONGMAN, DONALD R. Distribution cost analysis, with a foreword by Frank M. Surface. New York, Harper and brothers, 1941. 280p.

LONGMAN, DONALD R. Distribution costs—a new frontier for accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 232-7.

LONGMAN, DONALD R. Distribution costs—present methods of cost analysis. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 431-43.

NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Distribution cost analysis and accounting. (In his *Cost accounting, principles and practice*. 1942. p. 588-632.)

NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND GARNER, S. PAUL. Distribution costs. (In their *Elementary cost accounting*, c1941. p. 405-24.)

REITELL, CHARLES. Merchandising operations. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*. 1940. p. 24-35.)

ROSSITER, LEWIS E. To find the cost of selling; analysis of distribution cost by function. *Dun's review*, Sept. 1941, p. 16-24.

ROSSITER, LEWIS E. Unit functional analysis of distribution costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 10, section 1, p. 533-56.)

TWENTIETH CENTURY FUND. Does distribution cost too much? A review of the costs involved in current marketing methods and a program for improvement; the factual findings by Paul W. Stewart, J. Frederic Dewhurst and Louise Field. New York, Twentieth century fund, 1939. 403p.

UNITED STATES. Federal trade commission. Case studies in distribution cost accounting for manufacturing and wholesaling; letter from the acting chairman, Federal trade commission, transmitting report of the commission on case studies in distribution cost accounting for manufacturing and wholesaling. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 215p. (77th congress, 1st session—House document no. 287.)

DISTRIBUTION costs—a new frontier for accounting. Longman, Donald R.

DISTRIBUTION costs, an international digest. Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration.

DISTRIBUTION costs—present methods of cost analysis. Longman, Donald R.

DISTRIBUTION OF COSTS AND EXPENSES

See Cost and factory accounting—Cost distribution; Cost and factory accounting—Overhead.

DISTRIBUTION of manufacturing expenses. Fitch, Stanley G. H.

- DISTRIBUTION** of overhead costs in companies handling both normal and war contracts. Specthrie, Samuel Waldo.
- DISTRIBUTION** of ownership in the 200 largest nonfinancial corporations. (*Monograph no. 29*). United States Congress. Temporary national economic committee.
- DISTRIBUTION** of securities in corporate reorganization. *Yale law journal*, Nov. 1941, p. 85-103.
- DISTRIBUTION** of surplus on reduction of capital—Law reports and session laws, state of New York—Weekly advance sheets no. 210, May 8, 1943. Jay Ronald co., inc. . . . v. Marshall mortgage corporation, et al., defendants—Official text. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 87-8.
- DISTRIBUTOR** accounting procedure for planned profit control. Magor, D. M.
- DISTRIBUTOR ORGANIZATIONS**
- Accounting**
- MAGOR, D. M. Distributor accounting procedure for planned profit control. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 10, section 1, p. 621-36.)
- DITTMER, A. J.**
- Last-in, first-out inventory. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Nov. 1940, p. 1-2.
- DIVELY, GEORGE S.**
- Suggested policies and procedures in clearing claims resulting from cancellation of war contracts. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 249-51, 287.
- DIVIDENDS**
- BECHT, ARNO C. Power to remove accrued dividends by charter amendment. *Columbia law review*, April 1940, p. 633-51.
- BONNEY, SHERWOOD M. Restrictions on dividends and repurchase of stock under the New York law. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, July 1941, p. 111-18.
- BRIGGS, L. L. Appreciation as a source of dividends. *Accountants digest*, Sept. 1941, p. 28.
- BRIGGS, L. L. Dividends or interest? *Accountants digest*, Sept. 1941, p. 98.
- BRIGGS, L. L. Recent dividend decisions. *Accountants digest*, June 1941, p. 318-19; Dec. 1941, p. 115.
- BRIGGS, L. L. Unlawful dividends and stockholders. *Accountants digest*, March 1942, p. 221-3.
- CINTAS v. American car and foundry co.; summary of accounting affidavits filed on behalf of the company and on behalf of the complainant. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 380-4.
- CORPORATIONS—inclusion of unrealized appreciation in surplus available for distribution. (Recent decisions) *New York university law quarterly review*, Jan. 1941, p. 262-6.
- DEWING, ARTHUR STONE. Principles governing the distribution of profits to stockholders—Practical expediency of dividend disbursements. (In his *Financial policy of corporations*. c1941. v.2, p. 774-849.)
- DIVIDENDS. (In *Accountants' handbook*. ed. 3. 1943. p. 1039-55.)
- DIVIDENDS paid from marketable securities of subsidiary. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 464-5.)
- DOHR, JAMES L. First national bank and trust company v. Glenn; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 281.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Helvering v. McGlue; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 568.
- DOHR, JAMES L. In the matter of Estate of Wuichet; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 95.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Randall, trustee of Bush terminal company v. Bailey, et al.—Review of decision, New York supreme court, October 29, 1940. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 564-7.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Tar products corporation v. Commissioner. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 567-8.
- FERGUSON, HUGH. Bearer securities: coupons and "marking" for dividend. *Accountant*, March 8, 1941, p. 187-8.
- FERGUSON, HUGH. Securities bought "cum": negligence in claiming dividends. *Accountant*, Nov. 30, 1940, p. 404-5.
- FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Surplus available for dividends. (In his *General accounting*, 1941. p. 197-201.)
- FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases—International salt company: dividends out of subsidiary surplus at date of acquisition; amortization of bond discount. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 97-102.
- FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases—Metropolitan Edison company: restriction on dividends on common stock; consent order. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 94-7.
- FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases—Republic company: stop order, dividends on partly paid stock as interest; income, investment trust accounting. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 102-6.
- FJELD, E. I., AND SHERRITT, LAWRENCE W. Surplus and dividends. (In their *Intermediate accounting*. c1942. p. 143-61.)
- FOSTER, LOUIS O. Surplus—dividends. (In his *Introduction to accounting*. 1941. p. 449-67.)
- GERSTENBERG, CHARLES W. Surplus and dividend policies. (In his *Financial organization and management of business*. ed. 2. 1940. p. 560-606.)
- GOODE, D. F. Income tax and estate duty on dividends. *Accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 28.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Limitation of dividends bill. *Accountant*, May 25, 1940, p. 586-8; June 1, 1940, p. 599-600.
- HATFIELD, HENRY RAND. Surplus and dividends. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1943. 48p. (*Dickinson lectures*.)
- KATZ, WILBER G. Accounting problems in corporate distributions. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1941, p. 244-61.
- KEHL, DONALD. Corporate dividends; legal and accounting problems pertaining to corporate distributions. New York, Ronald press company, c1941. 367p.
- LAW relating to profits available for dividends. *Student*, Nov. 1940, p. 109-11; Dec. 1940, p. 119-22.
- LIMITATIONS of dividends; Sir John Simon's explanation. *Accountant*, May 4, 1940, p. 521.
- MACKENZIE, DONALD H. Surplus, dividends, reserves. (In his *Art of accountancy*. 1941. v.2, p. 118-37.)
- MAY, GEORGE O. American car and foundry decision. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 517-22.
- MECK, JOHN F., JR. Accrued dividends on cumulative preferred stocks: the legal doctrine. *Harvard law review*, Nov. 1941, p. 71-112.
- MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Corporate dividends and distributions. (In his *Law of federal income taxation*. 1942. vol. 1, p. 408-678.)
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Capital and surplus; part 3—Surplus distributions (dividends). (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*. ed. 6. c1940. p. 385-402.)
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Is the profession going legalistic? *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 523-4.
- MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Moody's dividend record—annual cumulative for 1939; contains a complete record of dividend declarations and payments for the year 1939 and total payments for 1938. New York, Moody's investors service, c1940. 103p.
- Same for 1940. c1941. 120p.
- Same for 1941. c1942. 125p.
- Same for 1942. c1943. 128p.
- Same for 1943. c1944. 128p.
- NEW JERSEY. Court of appeals. Dividends paid

DIVIDENDS—(Continued)

- out of capital—Ottinger v. Bennett: Official text (of dissenting opinion). (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 454-5.
- NEW JERSEY. Court of errors and appeals. Oscar B. Cintas, respondent, vs. American car & foundry company, appellant, no. 234. May term, 1942. "Filed Oct. 15, 1942, J. A. Brophy, clerk." 1p.
- NEW YORK. Court of appeals. Randall v. Bailey. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 473-7.
- O'NEILL, RICHARD E. Payment of dividends from unrealized capital profits. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 35-41.
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Dividends. (In his *Advanced accounting*. 1941. p. 565-81.)
- RICHARDSON, CHARLES L. Department stores far down the line when it comes to profits. (Percent of net profits to sales and percent of dividends to sales prepared from *Survey of American listed corporations compiled by the Securities and exchange commission*.) *Balance sheet*, March 1941, p. 25.
- RUDICK, HARRY J. "Dividends" and "earnings or profits" under the income tax laws: corporate non-liquidating distributions. *University of Pennsylvania law review*, May 1941, p. 865-906.
- SEGHERS, PAUL D. Tax penalty for payment of dividends. *Boston news bureau*, Jan. 14, 1941, p. 6.
- SHIMMINS, C. J. Duties of company secretaries under the defense (finance regulations). *Accountant*, Feb. 8, 1941, p. 105-8.
- SILVERSON, HARRY. "Dividends paid" credit and personal holding companies. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1941, p. 525-33, 564.
- SMALLPEICE, BASIL. Treatment of dividends in published accounts. *Accountant*, July 19, 1941, p. 27-8.
- TAXATION of dividends. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 84-92.
- TREATMENT of dividends in published accounts. *Accountant*, Sept. 27, 1941, p. 173-5.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 35. (Disclosure of provisions and conditions limiting the availability of surplus for dividend purposes.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Sept. 8, 1942. 2 mimeo. pages.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Holding company act, release no. 1873—January 10, 1940. Findings and opinion of the commission in the matter of: Associated gas and electric corporation, public-utility holding-company act of 1935 (section 12 (c)). (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 233-45.
- VALUATION of assets to determine dividend legality—the Bush terminal case. *Yale law journal*, Dec. 1940, p. 306-15.
- WILKINSON, F. MARTIN. Another view of the treatment of dividends in published accounts. *Accountant*, Aug. 2, 1941, p. 59-60.
- YORK, THOMAS. Stock and other dividends as income. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 380-93.
- gation in re stock dividends. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 11-13.
- BORDNER, HOWARD W. Corporate accounting for ordinary stock dividends. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, July 1942, p. 139-44.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Skenandoa rayon corporation v. Commissioner; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 383.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Taxability of stock dividends; Helvering v. Griffiths, U. S. Supreme court, March 1, 1943, Helvering v. Sprouse, and Strassburger v. Commission, April 5, 1943: Review of decisions. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 466-8.
- EICHHOLZ, ROBERT B. Revenue act of 1939 and the basis of stock dividends and rights. *Columbia law review*, March 1940, p. 404-30.
- HASKELL, JOHN. Strengthening the position of the independent public accountant, address at the New England accounting conference, Boston, Mass., May 23, 1940. 14 mimeo. pages.
- HAYNES, J. MARVIN. Implications of recent supreme court decisions on stock dividends. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, June 1943, p. 28-9, 31.
- NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE. Statement on stock dividends, dated October 7, 1943. New York, New York stock exchange, 1943. 3p. Reprinted by American institute of accountants. 3p. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 455-6. (Findings and opinions) Letter from New York stock exchange, dated October 14, 1943, to presidents of corporations having securities listed on the New York stock exchange, regarding above statement. 1p.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Accounting opinion relative to stock dividends, p. 15-17, mimeographed. Included with: Zelenka, J. R. Summary of the United States supreme court relative to stock dividends, p. 1-14.
- TAXATION—Taxability of stock dividends as income. (Recent cases.) *University of Pennsylvania law review and American law register*, May 1943, p. 770-1.
- YORK, THOMAS. Stock and other dividends as income. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 380-93.
- YORK, THOMAS. Stock dividends from the viewpoint of the declaring corporation. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 15-33.
- ZELENKA, J. R. Summary of decisions of the United States supreme court relative to stock dividends, p. 1-14, mimeographed. Includes: Stempf, Victor H. Accounting opinion relative to stock dividends, p. 15-17.
- DIVIDENDS** paid from marketable securities of subsidiary. (Accounting questions). *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 464-5.
- DIVIDENDS** paid out of capital—Ottinger v. Bennett. (Official decisions and releases). New Jersey. Court of appeals.
- DIXON, H. C.**
Auditing the non-cash records. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 103-21. (In *Audit procedure for the junior audit clerk*; a series of five lectures delivered in connection with a programme of staff training; reprinted from the *Canadian chartered accountant*, p. 41-58.)
- DIXON, ROBERT L.**
Criticisms of the "Tentative statement of accounting principles." *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 49-55.
Fusion of financial transactions. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 65-6.
Need for a statement of the principles underlying cost accounting. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 256-8.
- DIXON, ROBERT L., JR.**
Fixed and variable costs. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 218-22.
- DJORUP, CHRISTIAN**
Aids in financing war goods. *Banking*, June 1942, p. 27.
Field warehouse financing. *Banking*, Sept. 1942, p. 59-60, 62.
- DIVIDENDS, STOCK**
- ALTMAN, GEORGE T. Effect of the recent stock dividend decisions. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1943, p. 251-4, 261.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting procedure. Corporate accounting for ordinary stock dividends—Accounting research bulletin no. 11. New York, American institute of accountants, September 1941. p. 99-106. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 252-7.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on cooperation with stock exchanges. Letter to New York stock exchange. Department of stock list, dated October 11, 1943, on stock dividends. New York, American institute of accountants, 1943. 1p.
- ASHBAUGH, WILLIAM L. Legislation and liti-

- DO** standard costs aid war production? Myers, Herbert J.
- DO** we need a "balance-sheet?" Martin, Chester.
- DO** we want a federal sales tax? Hardy, Charles O.
- DO** you want to become an accountant? Byrnes, Thomas W., and Baker, K. Lanneau.
- DOAK, LOWELL C.**
Case for classifying life insurance cash surrender values as an asset other than current. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, April 1941, p. 71-5.
- DOAN, R. E.**
Liven up your statement of condition. *Bankers magazine*, Feb. 1941, p. 120-4.
- DOBLE, E. J.**
Labour control. *Australian accountant*, May 1940, p. 238-40.
- DOBLIN, ERNEST M.**
Accounting problems of cartels. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 249-56.
- DOBSON, RAY R.**
Liability and other types of insurance for accountants. (Presented at the eighteenth annual fall conference of the New York state society of certified public accountants held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel on October 7, 1940.) *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 102-6.
- DOCKENDORF, JOHN**
Retirement units—maintenance replacements. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . first accounting conference . . .* Nov. 1937. Plant accounting and records committee. 8p.)
- DOCTRINE** of usefulness and practicability. (Correspondence) Eversole, H. B.
- DODD, DAVID L., joint author**
See Graham, Benjamin, and Dodd, David L.
- DODD, E. MERRICK, JR.**
Fair and equitable recapitalization. *Harvard law review*, March 1942, p. 780-818.
Modern corporation, private property, and recent federal legislation. *Harvard law review*, April 1941, p. 917-48.
- DODD, E. MERRICK, JR., AND BAKER, RALPH J.**
Cases on business associations—Corporations. vol. 1. Chicago, Ill., Foundation press, inc., c1940. 1306p.
- DODD, WALTER F.**
Relation of due process and commerce clause to state taxing power, 1940-41. (In National tax association. *Proceedings . . .* 1941. p. 113-21.)
- DODDS, R. M.**
Discussion of certain phases of the income tax problems under wartime conditions. (Address before Accounting conference, Southeastern electric exchange, Birmingham, Alabama, Oct. 30, 1942.) 12 mimeo. pages.
- DODGE, CHESTER J., AND SULLIVAN, JOHN F.**
Estate administration and accounting. (Lawyer's and accountant's edition.) New York, Clark Boardman co., ltd., c1940. 872p.
—Same. (Student's edition) c1940. 660p.
- DOES** distribution cost too much? Twentieth century fund.
- DOHR, JAMES L.**
A. Hollander & son, inc.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 381-3.
Accounting classification and write-up; Minnesota power & light company—Federal power commission, opinion no. 89—March 2, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 466.
- Accrual of partnership income on the death of a partner. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 478.
- Accrual of real property taxes. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 480.
- "Allowable" deduction for depreciation—Virginian hotel corporation of Lynchburg v. Helvering, U. S. Supreme court, June 7, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 86-7.
- American smelting and refining company v. United States; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 186.
- American Sumatra tobacco corporation; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 478-9.
- American tung grove developments, inc.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 480.
- Anticipated post-war accounting problems. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the sixth annual institute on accounting*, May 21, 22, 1943. p. 15-25.) *Ohio certified public accountant*, Summer 1943, p. 2-3.
- Anticipating post-war accounting problems. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942. p. 200-12.)
- Automatic telephone dialer, inc. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 382-3.
- Business income versus taxable income; a criticism. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting . . .* 1941. p. 91-102.)
- Civic association of Wyoming v. Railway motor fuels, inc., etc.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 479-80.
- Comstock-Dexter mines, inc. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 567.
- Date of financial statement as a basis of credit—Monier v. Guaranty trust company of New York. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 286-7.
- Determination of income—Holvering v. American dental company, U. S. supreme court, March 1, 1943; Review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 86.
- Determination of natural gas rates; Hope natural gas company, petitioner v. Federal power commission, et al., respondents; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 380-1.
- Education and the internal auditor. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943. p. 145-50.)
- Estate of May R. Bashford—Surrogate's court, New York county, July 1, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 286-7.
- First national bank and trust company v. Glenn; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 281.
- Gains and losses on the sale of securities; review of decision—I.T. 3485. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 287-8.
- General counsel memorandum. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 288.
- Holvering v. Cannon Valley milling company. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 568.
- Holvering v. McGlue; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 568.
- Hope natural gas company case—Federal power commission, Opinion no. 76—May 26, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 190-2.
- In the matter of Derby gas & electric corporation—Ogden corporation; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 287.
- In the matter of Electric bond and share company et al.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 383-4.
- In the matter of Estate of Wuichet; review of

DOHR, JAMES L.—(Continued)

- decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 95.
- In the matter of Northwestern electric company; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 190-1.
- In the matter of Public service company of Indiana, inc.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 191-2.
- In the matter of Southeastern industrial loan company. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 95.
- In the matter of Virginia public service company: Securities and exchange commission, public utility holding company act of 1935, release no. 3562, May 26, 1942; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 96.
- In the matter of Wisconsin electric power company; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 478-9.
- Law of public accounting practice. (Outline) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 91-6.
- Lecture notes on the law of accounting. New York, King's crown press, 1942. 136p.
- Madison personal loan, inc., v. Parker. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 287.
- Metropolitan personal loan corporation; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 95-6.
- Names wanted—a problem in terminology. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 133-9.
- National electric signal company; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 567.
- Niagara Falls power company—Federal power commission, opinion no. 77, June 9, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 287.
- Northwestern electric company v. Federal power commission—Public utility accounting: Interest during construction. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 477.
- Notes on decisions: Jamaica water supply company v. Commissioner, 42 B.T.A.—no. 58, July 19, 1940; In the matter of Free traders, inc., Securities act of 1933, release no. 2312. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 287-8.
- On the understanding of accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 200-5. Reprinted. 8p. (*Public information series*.) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1941, p. 533-9.
- People ex rel. Cowan v. State tax commission; review of decision; New York court of appeals. October 18, 1940. (Findings and opinions.) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 96.
- Poulin mining company, limited; review of decision; Securities and exchange commission, October 21, 1940. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 95.
- Public utility accounting—Detroit Edison company v. Commissioner, U. S. Supreme court, May 3, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 88.
- Public utility accounting—Northwestern electric company and American power and light company v. Federal power commission, circuit court of appeals, ninth circuit, March 28, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 559.
- Randall, trustee of Bush terminal company v. Bailey, et al.; review of decision. New York, Supreme court, October 29, 1940. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 564-7.
- Reflections on the development of accounting procedures. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 41-5.
- Republic company; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 508-9.
- Resources corporation international; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 379-81.

- Revenue and income principles. (Paper presented at annual convention of the American accounting association, December 1941.) *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 19-27.
- S. S. White dental manufacturing co. v. U. S.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 567-8.
- Skenandoo rayon corporation v. Commissioner; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 383.
- Some reservations on the State street trust company case. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 218-24. *New Jersey law journal*, Oct. 3, 1940, p. 1, 2, 6, 7. *Student*, Nov. 1940, p. 99-103. *Accountants' magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 506-18. *Philippine accountants' journal*, Oct., Nov., Dec. 1940, p. 288-97. Reprinted.
- Stockholders' participation in reorganization: Securities and exchange commission, petitioners v. Chenery corporation, et al., respondents; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 383.
- Surplus resulting from reduction of capital—Jay Ronald co., inc., v. Marshall mortgage corporation; appellate division (N. Y.), March 8, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 568.
- Suspension resulting from lack of independence—S.E.C. accounting series, release no. 28. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 278.
- Tar products corporation v. Commissioner. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 567-8.
- Taxability of stock dividends; Helvering v. Griffiths, U. S. Supreme court, March 1, 1943, Helvering v. Sprouse, and Strassburger v. Commissioner, April 5, 1943; review of decisions. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 466-8.
- Tompkins, W. H., co. v. Commissioner—47 Board of tax appeals, no. 46—July 10, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 287-8.
- United States v. Medford H. White: U. S. Circuit court of appeals for the second circuit, December 1, 1941. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 187-9.
- Use of accounting data by economists. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 89-95.)
- What is an asset? *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 213-18.
- Winkelman v. General motors corporation, 44 F. Supp. 960 (1942). (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 566-7.
- Write-off of fixed assets—In the matter of Pennsylvania electric company, Opinion no. 102, Aug. 20, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 532-3.
- Zimmerman steel co. v. Commissioner. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 380.

DOHR, JAMES L.

LAW of public accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 5.

DOLAN, THOMAS J.

Relief provisions of the 1942 revenue act. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Winter, 1943, p. 4-9, 22-23.

DOLGE, WILLIAM

Bookkeeping simplified in 1800. (Address at a meeting of the Arizona society of public accountants, Phoenix, Arizona, April 25, 1942.) 12 typewritten pages.

DOLIVER, ELSON P.

Analysis of finished goods inventory for better control. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, Sept. 15, 1936.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*, 1941, p. 100-4.)

Co-ordinating production and inventory control. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletins*, Sept. 15, 1936 and Feb. 15, 1939.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*, 1941, p. 37-50.

DOLOWITZ, ALEXANDER

Some experience in auditing reserves of surety companies. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 243.

DOMINION ASSOCIATION OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS (CANADA)

Year book, 1940-1941. Toronto, Dominion association of chartered accountants, 1941. 288p.

— Same, 1941-1942. 285p.

— Same, 1942-1943. 301p.

— Same, 1943-1944. 312p.

DONALD, W. J.

Business and government cooperation on government questionnaires. (In *Controllers institute of America. Corporate financial statements; federal reports—no. 3 of annual proceedings*, 1943. p. 114-24.)

Convention policies and trends. Washington, D. C., American trade association executives (March 1942). 14 mimeo. pages.

DONALDSON, JOHN A.

Budget for management use. *Controller*, June 1941, p. 217-22.

Controllershship and some of today's management problems. *Controller*, May 1942, p. 191-7.

How can controller better serve the management of his company? *Controller*, Dec. 1940, p. 436-7, 440, 442, 444.

How to obtain an economical and satisfactory public audit. *Controller*, March 1940, p. 92-6, 98.

Problems of industrial accountants. (In *Accounting institute. Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941. p. 51-63.)

Suggested program for controllership during the war and post-war periods. (In *National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*. 1942. p. 3-8.)

DONALDSON, WILLIAM R.

Cost or market, whichever is lower. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, Oct. 15, 1933.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 195-208.)

Cost problems arising from war contracts—introductory remarks and dialogue. (In *Accounting institute. Wartime problems in accounting*. 1942. p. 18-37.)

DONNER, JOHN

Investment of pension and other trust funds. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1940, p. 10-16.

DONOHUE, WILLIAM L.

Tax problems of automobile dealers. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 69-76.

DONOVAN, W. LEONARD

Are payroll taxes production costs? (Forum section) *New York, National association of cost accountants*, Jan. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 9, section 2, p. 371-3.)

DONS, FRED A.

Cost plan for the smaller bank. *Burroughs clearing house*, Aug. 1941, p. 20-2, 33-5.

DOODY, F. L.

Waybills eliminated by using original shipping orders for transportation of freight. (In *Railway accounting officers. Fifty-third report*, June 1939. p. 106-111.)

DORAU, H. B.

Economist's reaction to certain developments in public utility accounting. (Paper given at a special technical meeting of the committee on public utilities accounting, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, on April 2, 1941.) *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 475-81.

Impact of economics on accounting. (In *Edison electric institute. Papers . . . second national accounting conference* . . . Dec. 1938. 7p.)

DOTY, BERTHA

Accounting for small cities. *Municipal finance*, Aug. 1940, p. 17-19.

DOUGALL, HERBERT E., joint author

See also Guthmann, Harry G., and Dougall, Herbert E.

DOUGALL, HERBERT E., AND FARWELL, LORING C.

Review of railroad financing, 1920-1938: 1—volume and cost of railroad capital. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, May 1940, p. 207-13.

DOUGLAS, GEORGE

Excess profits taxation and the taxpayer. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter 1943, p. 140-8.

DOUGLAS, ROBERT M.

Provisions of amended proxy solicitation rules. *Controller*, March 1940, p. 87-8, 108.

DOUGLAS, THORNTON G.

Accounting records, statements, and problems peculiar to oil production accounting. (In *American institute of accountants. Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 263-9.

Some remarks on wage and job stabilization experience in California. Oct. 18, 1943. 8 type-written pages.

DOW, CHARLES W.

Long-term credit. (In *Accounting institute. Corporate financial statements*. 1940. p. 65-76.)

DOW, ELMER F.

Development of contract renegotiation and function of the Price adjustment boards. *New York, National association of cost accountants*, May 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 18, section 1, p. 1125-49.)

DOWDEN, STANLEY G.

Valuation of farm stocks. *Accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 46-7.

DOWELL, R. C.

Program for the control of waste. *Executives service bulletin*, June 1942, p. 7-8.

DOWLING, WILLIAM FRANCIS

Code—an act in relation to insurance corporations. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 219-22.

DOYLE, NORMAN

Death duties concession. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Sept. 13, 1941, p. 233-4.

Executorship law; wills variation. *Accountant*, Nov. 2, 1940, p. 343-5.

DOYLE, THOMAS F.

Utility holding company and the "death sentence." *Public utilities fortnightly*, July 17, 1941, p. 75-84.

DOYLE, W. L. H.

Examples of conservation and reclamation. *Mechanical engineering*, Jan. 1942, p. 27-30.

DOZEN system. Terry, George S.**DRAFT, MILITARY**

See *Military and government service*.

DRAFT. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 385-6.

DRAFT and you. Celler, Emanuel.

DRAFT status of accountants. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 97-8; Sept. 1942, p. 194.

DRAFTING pension trusts. *Trusts and estates*, Jan. 1942, p. 69-70.

DRAKE, CHARLES A.

When wage incentives fail. *Advanced management*, Jan.-March 1942, p. 42-4.

DRAKE, MILTON J.

Financing under postwar conditions. (In *Michigan accounting conference. Technical papers of the eighteenth conference*, November 1943. p. 25-30.)

DRILLING COSTS

BEVERIDGE, JOHN W. Intangible drilling costs. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1943, p. 591-3, 621.

DRISCOLL, JOHN J., JR.

Bank earnings—what to do about them. (In Michigan bankers association and others. *Bank operations* . . . 1941, p. 45-50.)

Costs in handling consumer loans. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Nov. 1940, p. 121-6.

Rates and costs in safe deposit operation. *Bankers magazine*, June 1940, p. 473-6.

Use of comparisons to control earnings, costs and operations. *National auditgram*, Sept. 1941, p. 18-20.

DRIVER, L. ROBERT, JR.

Excess profits tax—proposals for 1941. *Yale law journal*, May 1941, p. 1206-1228.

DROPPING of cents. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 2-3.

DRUG MANUFACTURERS**Cost accounting**

American pharmaceutical manufacturers' association. Uniform system for determining manufacturing costs; prepared by Paul Klemtnner. New York, American pharmaceutical manufacturers' association, 1935. 23p.

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for drug manufacturers. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940, p. 28-44.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941, p. 68, 84.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942, p. 40, 56.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942, p. 42-3, 56-7.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943, p. 42-3, 56-7.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Drugs and medicines. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v.3, Report no. 22, 1940, various tables.)

—Supplement no. 25. December 1940. Report no. 22. 15p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 15—Drugs and medicines. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 1941. 47p.

DRUG RETAILERS**Accounting**

HECKERT, J. BROOKS, AND DICKERSON, WILLIAM E. Drug store accounting. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1943. 415p.

OLSEN, PAUL C. Accounting for the retail drug store. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 1098-1108.)

Budgeting

HECKERT, J. BROOKS, AND DICKERSON, WILLIAM E. Budgeting. (In their *Drug store accounting*. 1943, p. 348-64.)

Inventories

BAILEY, MILLER. Inventory problem of a chain drug company. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 324-30.

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Drug stores; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 42.)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Drugs—Independent retailers: Germany, United States, Canada, Scandinavian countries. Drugs—Retail chains. (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941, various tables.)

DRUG store accounting. Heckert, J. Brooks, and Dickerson, William E.

DRUG WHOLESALERS**Accounting**

NATIONAL WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS' ASSOCIATION. Chart and manual of accounts for

wholesale druggists (1942), by H. J. Ostlund, director, statistical section. New York, E. L. Newcomb, Executive vice-president and secretary, 1942. 48p. (*Bulletin no. 36.*)

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for wholesalers of drugs and drug sundries. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940, p. 34, 54.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941, p. 72, 92.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942, p. 44, 64.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942, p. 46-7, 64-5.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943, p. 46-7, 64-5.)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Drugs—Wholesalers: Germany, United States. (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941, various tables.)

DRUGGISTS

See Drug manufacturers; Drug retailers; Drug wholesalers.

DRUMS

See Containers.

DRY GOODS RETAILERS

NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION. Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing, 1940; proceedings of the twenty-first annual convention, June 17-20, 1940. New York, National retail dry goods association, c1940. 177p.

—Same, 1941; proceedings of the twenty-second annual convention . . . June 2-5, 1941. 205p.

—Same, 1942; proceedings of the twenty-third annual convention . . . June 15-18, 1942. 172p.

Accounting

GELETTE, MARSHALL W. Accounts receivable procedure. *Balance sheet*, May 1942, p. 3-5.

HARPER, R. O. Allocation of expense—direct and indirect. *Balance sheet*, April 1940, p. 13-15.

NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION. Controllers' congress. Expense accounting manual for retail stores. New York, National retail dry goods association, c1942, various paging.

Cost accounting

NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION. Controllers' congress. Expense accounting manual for retail stores. New York, National retail dry goods association, c1942. Various paging.

Inventories

FORMAN, FRANK S. Some phases of merchandise control. *Balance sheet*, Oct. 1941, p. 4-7.

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Dry goods and general merchandise stores; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 12.)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Dry goods and textile goods—Retailers: Germany, The Netherlands, Scandinavian countries. (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941, various tables.)

DRY GOODS WHOLESALERS

COLE, DANA F. Some management problems of the dry goods wholesaler under today's changing conditions. (Address before the fifteenth annual convention of the Wholesale dry goods institute, Jan. 22, 1942.) 20p.

Reports and statements

DRY goods. (In *Fairchild's financial manual*. ed. 14, May 1941, p. 61. ed. 15, June 1942, p. 68.)

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for wholesalers of dry goods. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940, p. 34, 54.)

DRY GOODS WHOLESALEERS—Statistics—(Continued)

(In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 44, 64.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 44, 64.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 46-7, 64-5.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 46-7, 64-5.)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Dry goods and textile goods—Wholesalers: Germany, The Netherlands, United States. (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941. various tables.)

DRYE, JOHN W., JR.

Pension and other deferred compensation plans under section 162 of the revenue act of 1942. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 48-67.)

DUANE, W. R. GALT

Quick computations. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 241-4.

DuBOIS, BEN

We must freeze branch banking. *Bankers magazine*, April 1941, p. 296-8.

DUDLEY, CLAUDE W.

Federal taxation—present and prospective. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1940, p. 356-60.

DUDLEY, FRANK A.

Should assignments be recorded? Another view on the pledging of accounts receivable. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1942, p. 4-5.

DUE, JOHN F.

Incidence of retail sales taxes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1940, p. 226-30.

DUGDALE, HARRY

Recording a brewery company's war damage repairs. *Accountant*, Sept. 19, 1942, p. 174.
Verification of restaurant cash takings. *Accountant*, Sept. 14, 1940, p. 222-3.

DUKE, W. B.

Safety in loans on producing oil properties. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1940, p. 265-8.

DUKE ENDOWMENT

System of accounting for children's homes; prepared by the orphan section and approved for publication by the trustees of the Duke endowment. Charlotte, North Carolina, Duke endowment, Jan. 1934. 7p. and forms.

DUMAS, CHARLES P.

Credit man and management. *Cost and management*, March 1942, p. 77-83.

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC.

Analyzing the record of industrial and commercial failures. *Dun's review*, see each issue beginning Jan. 1940 through Dec. 1942.

Business failures in the first quarter—more than in 1937, fewer than in 1938, 1939; an analysis of the record of industrial and commercial failures. *Dun's review*, May 1940, p. 21-4.

Defense contracts by industrial areas. *Dun's review*, March 1941, p. 14-20.

Defense dollars and consumer markets; facts about the effects on business in 700 communities. *Dun's review*, June 1941, p. 3-18.

How wage and salary expense varies in 50 retail trades. *Dun's review*, April 1941, p. 18-24.

National defense and the corner store. *Dun's review*, March 1941, p. 5-20.

1940 retailers' operating cost survey. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1940. 49 separate surveys. loose-leaf. Same as: *Standard ratios for retailing; guides to efficiency and profits in fifty trades*. 1940.

Profits of underwear manufacturers, 1918-1942; a survey made for the Underwear institute, by the Research and statistical division, Dun & Bradstreet, inc., August 1943. 24p.

Standard ratios for retailing; guides to efficiency and profits in fifty trades, by Walter L. Mitchell, Jr. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1940. 177p. Same as: *1940 retailers' operating cost survey*.

Survey of business trends—1939, sales and inventories; final report. *Dun's review*, May 1940, p. 5-16.

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC.

MITCHELL, WALTER, JR. Postwar problems of small business. (Testimony before the Senate special committee to study the problems of American business, Feb. 23, 1943.) New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc. 11p.

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC., AND NATURAL BUSINESS YEAR COUNCIL

Beet sugar manufacturers; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., October 1941. 3p. (*Natural business year bulletin* no. 27.)

Breweries; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc. March 1940. 1p. (*Natural business year bulletin*, no. 23.)

Cane sugar refiners; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc.; March 1941. 3p. (*Natural business year bulletin* no. 26.)

Fertilizer manufacturers; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., December 1940. 3p. (*Natural business year bulletin*, no. 25.)

Lumber and building material retailers; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., January 1940. 1p. (*Natural business year bulletin*, no. 21.)

Meat packers; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., February 1940. 4p. (*Natural business year bulletin*, no. 22.)

Oleomargarine manufacturers; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., April 1940. 1p. (*Natural business year bulletin*, no. 24.)

Paper manufacturers; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., January 1943. 2p. (*Natural business year bulletin* no. 29.)

Wall paper manufacturers; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., August 1940. 3p. (*Natural business year bulletin*, no. 28.)

DUNBAR, THOMAS A.

Payroll savings plan. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 7, section 2, p. 394-7.)

Reserves for deferred maintenance. (In Controllers institute of America. *Postwar reserves—no. 1 of annual meeting proceedings*, 1943. p. 14-19.)

DUNCAN, DELBERT J., AND PHILLIPS, CHARLES F.

Retailing principles and methods. Chicago, Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1941. 1072p.

DUNCAN, JAMES S.

After victory—what? *Cost and management*. Dec. 1942, p. 331-8.

DUNCOMBE, FRED J.

Relation of questionnaires and working papers to the audit program. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 40-1.)

DUNHAM, SCOTT H.

Excess profits tax of 1940. *Balance sheet*, Jan. 1941, p. 8-16, 17, 18.

Relief sections of the excess profits tax law. (Address given at the fifty-fourth annual meeting of the American institute of accountants, at Hotel Statler, Detroit, Michigan, September 1941.) 11 typewritten pages. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 51-66.)

DUNKERLEY, J. R.

Cost of school savings. *Banking*, Dec. 1940, p. 80-1. Know your savings accounts. *Banking*, June 1940, p. 86-7. Reducing the cost of savings. *Banking*, Aug. 1941, p. 80-1.

DUNN, FRANK A.

Amended social security law. *Accounting forum*, June 1940, p. 32-4. Highlights in the 1941 income tax changes. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1942, p. 12, 52-3.

DURAND, W. SPRINGER. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 1.

DURHAM, WALTER A., JR., AND ENSLEY, GROVER WILLIAM

Revenue possibilities of the personal income tax. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1940, p. 231-5.

DUSTAN, R. J.

Cost and production system for a chocolate and confectionery factory. *Cost and management*, Sept. 1940, p. 229-49.

DUTIES of an auditor. (From the *Student*, Feb. 1941.) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 25.

DUTTON, H. P.

Winning the war by eliminating waste. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, April 1942, p. 1-2, 3-4.

DYER, L. L.

Accounting organization problems. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 4p.)

DYKES, H. ASHLIN

Organization and operation of the typing department. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 160-2.)

DYSON, CHARLES H.

Renegotiation of government contracts—U. S. army organization and procedure. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1943, p. 304-8.

E. P. T. and national savings. *Accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 5-6.

E. P. T.: calculation of commission. *Accountant, tax supplement*, April 12, 1941, p. 104-5.

E. S. M. D. T. COURSES

See Accounting courses.

EADER, CHARLES W.

Of good moral character. *Tenne CPA*, Oct. 1941, p. 4-5.

EAKIN, FRANZY, joint author

See Dickinson, Frank G., and Eakin, Franzy.

EARLEY, JAMES S., AND LACY, WILLIAM S. B.

British wartime control of prices. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1942, p. 160-72.

EARLS, W. A.

Use and occupancy insurance; business continuity is provided in this coverage. *Credit and financial management*, April 1942, p. 11-12, 24.

EARLY accounting practice in Connecticut. *Connecticut C. P. A.*, April 1942, p. 22-3.

EARLY bookkeeping. (Correspondence) Peragallo, Edward.

EARLY financial and economic history of Pennsylvania. Stradley, Leighton P.

EARLY movements for accountancy education. Webster, Norman E.

EARNED SURPLUS

See Surplus, Earned.

"EARNED SURPLUS" (Definition)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on terminology "Earned surplus" (definition). (In *Accounting research bulletin no. 9 (special)* May 1941.) (In American institute of accountants. *1941 year book*, p. 160.)

EARNINGS

See also Income; Profits.

CLEARY, GEORGE E. "Earnings and profits" for federal tax purposes. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 199-213.

HOOPER, JOHN W. Impact of federal taxes on the earnings of business corporations. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 15, section 1, p. 877-91.)

LASSER, J. K. "Normal" earnings and 1944 tax bills. *American business*, Dec. 1943, p. 10-11, 32.

MALONEY, VINCENT H. Computation of earnings and profits included in invested capital. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 414-25. Reprinted, 12p.

PENNSYLVANIA. Public utility commission. Statement of policy, in re: earnings during war emergency, to all public utilities subject to the jurisdiction of this commission. (Adopted by Commission, June 7, 1943.) 3 plus 7 mimeo. pages. PRESS reports of corporate earnings. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 388-9.

TREMPE, EDWARD P., JR. Reconstruction of normal earnings; a study of cases involving unusual and temporary economic circumstances—Section 722 (b) (2). (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination . . .* 1943. p. 110-13.)

WARREN, FRANK B. What should be done with excess utility earnings? *Public utilities fortnightly*, March 18, 1943, p. 357-60.

YORK, THOMAS. Relation of the income statement to the balance sheet and earned surplus analysis. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 43-7.

EARNINGS and expenses of all insured commercial banks, 1939. American bankers association. Bank management commission.

EASTMAN, ELLEN L.

Questions regarding estates and trusts to be considered by the lawyer vs. those for the accountant. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 538-43.

Tax computation in an estate with a charitable remainder. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 175-7.

—Same. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 166-8.

EATON, A. K.

Canadian tax policy and national pricing policy. (In National tax association. *Proceedings . . .* 1942. p. 314-21.)

EATON, MARQUIS G.

Relief provisions exclusive of section 722. *Texas accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 1, 3-6.

Taxation of oil payments. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1941, p. 661-9.

EBB and flow of investment values. Mead, Edward Sherwood, and Grodinsky, Julius.

EBBERT v. PLYMOUTH OIL CO., ET AL.

ACCOUNTANCY and the courts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 2-4.

PENNSYLVANIA. Supreme court, Western dis-

EBBERT v. PLYMOUTH OIL CO., ET AL.—
(Continued)

tribut. Ebbert v. Plymouth oil co., et al.—Opinion of the Supreme court of state of Pennsylvania, western district, filed May 6, 1940. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 91-2.

REA, GEORGE. Accountancy and the courts. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 456.

EBERSOLE, J. FRANKLIN

Protecting bank bond investment. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1940, p. 410-16.

EBERT, GEORGE M.

Subcontracting. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942, p. 141-8.)

ECCLES, MARRINER S.

Controlling monetary inflation. *Bankers magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 17-22.

Economic aspects of federal, state and local taxation. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Nov. 1941, p. 1098-1103.

Financing full production; a banker's viewpoint. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1942, p. 9-12, 54.

ECCLES, MARRINER S.

WEISSMAN, RUDOLPH L., editor. Economic balance and a balanced budget; public papers of Marriner S. Eccles, edited by Rudolph L. Weissman. New York, Harper and brothers, 1940. 299p.

ECKER-R, L. LASZLO

Place of the state income tax in a period of expanding federal needs. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 552-9.)

ECKERT, FRED W.

New depreciation formula. *Western hotel and restaurant reporter* (San Francisco, Calif.) March 1943.

ECONOMIC background of postwar financing. Fennelly, John F.

ECONOMIC balance and a balanced budget; public papers of Marriner S. Eccles. Weissman, Rudolph L., editor.

ECONOMIC effects of depreciation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 161-2.

ECONOMIC implications of public utility holding company operations. Waterman, Merwin H.

ECONOMIC mobilisation of Britain; striking a balance between a host of conflicting considerations. *Accountant*, Aug. 17, 1940, p. 133-4.

ECONOMIC pattern of corporate earnings. Indiana university. School of business.

ECONOMIC power and political pressures. (*Monograph no. 26.*) United States. Congress. Temporary national economic committee.

ECONOMIC research in war and reconstruction. National bureau of economic research.

ECONOMICS

See also Business; Business cycles; Capitalism; Competition; Cost of living; Income; Industrial relations; Industry; International relations; Labor; Money; Postwar problems; Prices; Profits; Taxation; Trusts, Industrial; Unemployment; Wages, fees, salaries, etc.

BELL, SPURGEON. Productivity, wages, and national income. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1940. 344p.

BLODGETT, RALPH H. Value of economics for the accountant. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 324-30.

BURNHAM, JAMES. Managerial revolution; what is happening in the world. New York, John Day co., inc. c1941. 285p.

CHASE, STUART. Goals for America; a budget of our needs and resources. New York, Twentieth century fund, 1942. 134p.

CHASE, STUART. Where's the money coming from? Problems of postwar finance. New York, Twentieth century fund, inc., 1943. 179p.

DOHR, JAMES L. Use of accounting data by economists. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 89-95.)

DORAU, H. B. Economist's reaction to certain developments in public utility accounting. (Paper given at a special technical meeting of the committee on public utilities accounting, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, on April 2, 1941.) *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 475-81.

DORAU, H. B. Impact of economics on accounting. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference* . . . Dec. 1938. 7p.)

ELLISON, J. ROY. Answer to unemployment. Portland, Ore., Studio pub. co., 1941. 187p.

EMERY, GEORGE H. "Gimme" economics or the plight of profits. *North Carolina accountant*, July 1941, p. 5-10.

FAGERBERG, DIXON, JR. Interaction of economics and accountancy as illustrated by the metal mining industry. (Address delivered at the ninth annual meeting of the Arizona society of public accountants, October 25, 1941.) 12 typewritten pages.

FICK, KNUD. Nonexpanding economy and profit sharing. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 33-42.

GONZALEZ, RICHARD J. War and postwar periods test of survival of private enterprise. *Controller*, Dec. 1942, p. 563-70.

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTANTS SOCIETY, INC. Correspondence course in accounting: Economics. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1939. loose-leaf.

JONES, BASSETT. Arithmetic monsters and economic absurdities. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 223-34. Reprinted, 10p.

JONES, J. H. Economic burden of war. *Accountant*, Oct. 19, 1940, p. 299-300; Oct. 26, 1940, p. 315-17.

JONES, J. H. Post-war economic background. *Accountant*, May 17, 1941, p. 363-6.

JONES, J. H. Preparation for war and peace. *Accountant*, Jan. 11, 1941, p. 24-7.

LEDEUC, C. A. Economists and accountants should harmonize their concepts of capital and income. *Balance sheet*, June 1941, p. 4-8, 14.

LYON, LEVERETT S., AND ABRAMSON, VICTOR. Government and economic life. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, c1940. 66p.

MOULTON, HAROLD G., AND OTHERS. Capital expansion, employment, and economic stability: by Harold G. Moulton, George W. Edwards, James D. Magee and Cleona Lewis. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1940. 413p. (*Institute of economics of the Brookings institution*, no. 82.)

MURPHY, MARY E. Contemporary British economic and social change, with special reference to its effect upon women. (Address delivered at the Formal initiation banquet of Pi Lambda Theta, Men's faculty club, Columbia university, November 30, 1940.) 20 typewritten pages.

NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Economic research in war and reconstruction. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1942. 77p. (*Twenty-second annual report of the director of research.*)

NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Studies in income and wealth, v. 5: Income size distributions in the United States, by the Conference on research in income and wealth. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1943. Part 1—131p. Part 2—various paging.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD, INC. National mobilization for victory; twenty-sixth annual report of the Conference board. New York, National industrial conference board, inc., c1942. 230p.

OLIVE, GEORGE S. Fifth freedom. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 490-5. Reprinted in "Accounting problems arising out of the war," p. 1-6.

ECONOMICS—(Continued)

- PAPERS relating to the Temporary national economic committee. *American economic review, supplement*, June 1942, 135p.
- PARRY, K. M. Economics and the accountant. *Accountant*, Oct. 10, 1942, p. 218-21; discussion, p. 221-3.
- PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF. Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations; by Wesley C. Mitchell, and others. Philadelphia, Pa., 1941. 183p.
- RAUTENSTRAUCH, WALTER. Economics of business enterprise. New York, John Wiley & sons, inc., 1939. 445p.
- READINGS in the social control of industry; selected by a committee of the American economic association. Phila., Pa., Blakiston co., 1942. 494p.
- SALIERS, EARL A. Notes on the contrasting concepts of accounting and economics. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, Sept. 1941, p. 296-301.
- SAXTON, C. CLIVE. Accountant and economic research. *Accountancy*, April 1941, p. 113-15.
- SCOVILLE, JOHN, AND SARGENT, NOEL, compilers. Fact and fancy in the T.N.E.C. monographs; reviews of the 43 monographs issued by the Temporary national economic committee. Sponsored by the National association of manufacturers. New York, National association of manufacturers, c1942. 812p.
- SNYDER, CARL. Capitalism the creator; the economic foundations of modern industrial society. New York, Macmillan company, 1940. 473p.
- SOCIAL audit. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 102-3.
- SOCIAL policy and economic progress. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 388-9.
- STANS, MAURICE H. Business problems ahead under our wartime economy. (Address before the Wisconsin society of certified public accountants, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, December 9, 1942.) 11p.
- TODD, EDWIN S. Taxation and distribution of wealth. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1940, p. 342-50.
- UNDERWOOD, WILLIAM. Is the economist trained to use accounting data? *Accounting review*, Sept. 1941, p. 262-9.
- UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Final report and recommendations of the Temporary national economic committee transmitting to the Congress of the United States, pursuant to public resolution no. 113 (seventy-fifth congress) . . . March 31, 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 783p. (77th congress, 1st session, document no. 35.)
- UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Final report of the Executive secretary to the Temporary national economic committee on the concentration of economic power in the United States, pursuant to public resolution no. 113 (seventy-fifth congress) . . . March 15, 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 435p. (77th congress, 1st session.)
- UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—monographs. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940-1941.
Note: For list of monographs in Library, see series "Investigation of concentration of economic power."
- VILLARD, HENRY HIGARD. Deficit spending and the national income. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, inc., c1941. 429p.
- WEISSMAN, RUDOLPH L., editor. Economic balance and a balanced budget; public papers of Marriner S. Eccles, edited by Rudolph L. Weissman. New York, Harper and brothers, 1940. 299p.
- ECONOMICS** of business enterprise. Rautenstrauch, Walter.
- ECONOMICS** of money, credit and banking. James, F. Cyril.
- ECONOMICS** of transition to current payment of income taxes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1943, p. 231-6.
- ECONOMIES** offered through mechanical bookkeeping. Cain, J. Harvey.
- ECONOMY** through use of office standards. Gage, Edwin B.
- EDDY, GERALD E.**
Michigan system of mine appraisal. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 537-44.)
- EDELMAN, DAVID**
Resort hotel accounting. *Accounting forum*, April 1942, p. 10-14, 53.
- EDELMANN, CHARLES S.**
Finance company spread sheets. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1943, p. 205-11.
- EDELSON, ROBERT I.**
Husband and wife partnerships. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1943, p. 262-5.
- EDIBLE OIL**
See Vegetable oil.
- EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE**
Depreciation situation, January 1940; an interim report of the depreciation committee—papers by C. E. Kohlhepp, H. C. Davidson, M. D. Hooven and H. C. Hasbrouck. New York, Edison electric institute, 1940. 38 mimeo. pages.
Digest of authoritative opinions of the definition of "original cost" (including appendix on "prudent investment"). New York, Edison electric institute, June 1, 1938. 133 p.
Papers delivered at second national accounting conference, Palmer House, Chicago, Ill., December 12-13-14, 1938. New York, Edison electric institute, Feb. 1, 1939. various paging. mimeo.
Papers on general accounting and related matters presented at the first accounting conference of the Edison electric institute, Book-Cadillac Hotel, Detroit, Michigan, November 8, 9, 10, 1937. 2 parts. New York, Edison electric institute, 1937. various paging. mimeo.
Proceedings, third national accounting conference, November 13, 14, and 15, 1939, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill. New York, Edison electric institute (1939). 5 parts. mimeographed.
Special reserves for post-war adjustments; report of Committee on special reserves for post-war adjustments. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Aug. 1943, p. 230-2, 252.
- EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE AND AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION**
Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference, jointly sponsored by American gas association and Edison electric institute, December 2, 3, 4, 1940, Detroit, Michigan. New York, American gas association—Edison electric institute (1941). 5 mimeographed sections.
—Same, fifth national accounting conference . . . April 7-8, 1941, Cincinnati, Ohio. 1941. 6 sections—mimeographed.
Proceedings, May 11, 12, 1942: meeting of electric and gas industry accountants on war emergency problems and procedures, Cleveland, Ohio. New York, Edison electric institute—American gas association, 1942. various paging.
- EDITORS**
WEBSTER, NORMAN E. Pioneer accountancy editors. 11 typewritten pages.
- EDMISTON, HENRY H.**
Post-war credit problems. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, July 1943, p. 35-9.
- EDMONDS, FRANKLIN S.**
Depletion of basic tax sources in the United States by increased taxation. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 454-63.)

EDUCATION

See also Accounting courses; Examinations; Schools, colleges, etc.

- ALCOCK, H. Education for accountancy. *Australian accountant*, May 1941, p. 199-205.
- AMERSON, VERA MIGNON. First-year accounting must assume more responsibility. *Journal of business education* (East Stroudsburg, Pa.) March 1942.
- ANDRUSS, HARVEY A. Ways to teach bookkeeping and accounting. ed. 2. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western pub. co. c1943. 321p.
- ANKERS, RAYMOND G. Staff selection and training. (Presented at the eighteenth annual fall conference of the New York state society of certified public accountants held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel on October 7, 1940.) *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 89-92.
- ARNETT, TREVOR. Recent trends in higher education in the United States; with special reference to financial support for private colleges and universities. New York, General education board, 1940. 80 p.
- BAERNCOPF, J. B. Training of the young accountant. (Paper presented at the accounting clinic, sponsored by the Indiana association of certified public accountants and the College of business administration of Butler university, on May 12, 1939.) 12 typewritten pages.
- BAUER, ROYAL D. M. Keeping the proper balance between practical and theoretical accounting training. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 232-6.
- BEATTY, WILLARD C. Accounting in the graduate program of the social-science student. *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 155-61.
- BELL, HERMON F. Few remarks on the making of an accountant. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1941, p. 12-19.
- BETHKE, WILLIAM. "Four year college requirement for the certified public accountant." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 264.
- BLODGETT, RALPH H. Value of economics for the accountant. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 324-30.
- BORTH, DANIEL. What's wrong with high school bookkeeping? *Louisiana commerce teacher*, Nov. 1938, p. 10-11.
- BRAY, F. S. Professional education. *Accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 29-30.
- BRIGGS, ROGER W. "Four year college requirement for the certified public accountant." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 264.
- BYRNES, THOMAS W. AND BAKER, K. LANNEAU. Education for certified public accountant. (In their *Do you want to become an accountant?* 1940, p. 32-42.)
- CARRITHERS, J. M., AND MAUTZ, R. K. Arithmetic and accountancy. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 163-71.
- CHICK, ALAN F. Place of law in the accountancy curriculum. *Accountant*, Aug. 22, 1942, p. 111-13.
- COLLEGE education and the certified public accountant. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 481-2.
- CORRESPONDENCE training for internal auditing personnel; a description of the steps taken by the Institute of internal auditors to fill the need for a training course in internal auditing. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943, p. 151-4.)
- DOHR, JAMES L. Education and the internal auditor. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943, p. 145-50.)
- EVERSOLE, H. B. Concerning the perpetuation of accounting fallacies in the class room. 9 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 143-5.
- FERNALD, HENRY B. Emergency demands on commercial education. (Address before the Commercial education association, New York City, November 29, 1941.) 12 typewritten pages.
- FERNALD, HENRY B. What the business man wants of the high-school graduate. (Address before Commercial education association, New York City, May 24, 1941.)

- FORD, GORDON. Four year college requirement for the certified public accountant. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 173.
- FOSTER, LOUIS O. Asset approach to elementary accounting. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 8-15.
- FUTHEY, BRUCE. Accounting instructional staffs in colleges and universities. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 109-12.
- GARNER, S. PAUL. Elementary courses in cost accounting. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 343-50.
- GARNER, S. PAUL. Industrial accounting instruction and the national defense program. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 125-31.
- GARNER, S. PAUL. Scope and extent of the defense training program in accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 537-45.
- GOLDEN GATE COLLEGE. Graduate school of accountancy. Annual report to the profession, July 31, 1941, by Myron M. Strain, Dean. San Francisco, Calif., Golden Gate college, 1941. 10p.
- GOLDSMITH, HENRY A. Accounting ledger survey. *Accounting ledger*, Oct. 1941, p. 9-12.
- GRAHAM, WILLARD J. Accounting education, ethics and training. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . . Dec. 1938*. 6p.)
- HARRINGTON, RUSSELL C. How a young business man should face tomorrow. (Address at opening convocation, Northeastern university, Sept. 22, 1941.) 3 mimeo. pages.
- HARTMANN, ARTHUR A. "Concerning the perpetuation of accounting fallacies in the classroom." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 354.
- HEATH, LESLIE A. What an accounting student should know. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 313-5.
- HUNGERFORD, C. Training accountants. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, July 1943, p. 10-22; Aug. 1943, p. 53-64.
- INNOVATION in accounting education. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 389.
- JOHNSON, JAMES T. Teaching of adjusting entries in high school. *Louisiana commerce teacher*, Nov. 1938, p. 7-9.
- KNOWLES, ASA S., AND WHITE, WILLIAM C. Teaching load of accounting instructors. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 166-9.
- KOHLER, ERIC L. Goal of accounting education. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940, p. 84-8.)
- LITTLETON, A. C. Accounting exchange. (Education for accountants) *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 156-9.
- LITTLETON, A. C. Accounting exchange. (Educational compromise—Social sciences) *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 270-2.
- LITTLETON, A. C. Association reports; representative college programs. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 382-91.
- LITTLETON, A. C. Meaning of accounting education. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 215-21.
- LOCKWOOD, JEREMIAH. Four year college requirement for the certified public accountant. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 518-24.
- McCUNE, CHARLES E. Cooperation with schools in the preparation of students for staff employment. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention . . . Nov. 1941*.) 3 mimeo. pages.
- MARDER, LOUIS. How to prepare for the C. P. A. examination. New York, The author, c1940. 7 p.
- MARSH, CLARENCE STEPHEN, editor. American universities and colleges. ed. 4. Washington, D. C., American council on education, 1940. 1120 p.
- MAXWELL, ARTHUR D., AND TAYLOR, W. HOWARD. Study of accounting curricula. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 141-9.
- MEHAN, R. I. Educational prequalification of examinees. *Texas accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 10.
- MILLER, L. A. Training accounting and auditing

EDUCATION—(Continued)

- personnel: a case history. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943. p. 157-67.)
- MURPHY, MARY E. English elementary and secondary education in wartime. *Educational record*, April 1941, p. 130-6.
- MURPHY, MARY E. Some observations on the teaching of accounting. *Woman C. P. A.*, Aug. 1943, p. 119-20.
- NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL. Home study blue book and directory of private home study schools and courses approved by the National home study council. Washington, D. C., National home study council, 1941. 31p.
- NISSLEY, WARREN W. Junior accountant—his duties and opportunities. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 246-56.
- OEHLER, CHRISTIAN. Student achievement and its measurement. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 354-64.
- PARRY, JOHN C., JR. Remarks at luncheon meeting inaugurating the Philadelphia accounting forum, Temple university, May 6, 1941. 4 typewritten pages.
- POOLE, GEORGE R. What should be emphasized most in accounting classes in high schools. (Paper presented at meeting of Northeastern district business teachers of Eastern Carolina teachers college, Greenville, North Carolina, November 7, 1941.) 6 typewritten pages.
- RAWLINS, E. G. Type of man best suited to business. (Address delivered by E. G. Rawlins, member of the Arizona state board of accountancy, at the Phoenix union high school, November 14, 1941.) 11 typewritten pages.
- REID, JOHN B., JR. Correspondence course and its function. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 165.
- ROSS, T. EDWARD. What the practitioner looks for in the college trained accountant. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 89-90.) Same. 5 typewritten pages.
- SALIERS, EARL A. Accounting curriculum. 11 typewritten pages.
- STRAHLEM, RICHARD E. Teaching accounting with microfilm. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 107-9.
- TOWNS, CHARLES H. Educational requirements for professional accountants. (Presented at the meeting of the Advisory council of state society presidents, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 15, 1941.) 5p.
- UNDERWOOD, WILLIAM. Is the economist trained to use accounting data? *Accounting review*, Sept. 1941, p. 262-9.
- UNITED STATES. War department. Circular no. 232—Correspondence instruction available to enlisted personnel. July 14, 1942, Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 7p.
- UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Cooperative education, by Valery J. Tereshchenko. New York, Federal works agency, Work projects administration for the city of New York, 1941. 363p.
- WEBSTER, NORMAN E. Early movements for accountancy education. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 441-50.
- WINTER, SIDNEY G. Introduction to round-table discussion on Progress in accounting education. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 83.)
- WINTER, SIDNEY G. What is proper training for accountants? *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 183-8.
- ZEBLEY, JOHN J., JR. Basic educational requirements for C. P. A.'s. *Spokesman* (Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants) Jan. 1940, p. 2.
- lectures delivered in connection with a programme of staff training; reprinted from the *Canadian chartered accountant*, p. 59-91.)
- ANKERS, RAYMOND G. Investment in juniors. *Accounting forum*, April 1941, p. 12-18.
- ANKERS, RAYMOND G. Staff selection and training. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 89-92.
- ANKERS, RAYMOND G. Staff training for the beginner in professional accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 113-8.
- ANKERS, RAYMOND G. Staff training methods from the viewpoint of the larger practitioner. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 175-80.)
- ARTHUR, JOHN F. STUART. Duties of the junior accountant. *Texas accountant*, June 1941, p. 3-7. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Oct. 1941, p. 337-8.
- BAERNCOFF, J. B. Training of the young accountant. (Paper presented at the accounting clinic, sponsored by the Indiana association of certified public accountants and the College of business administration of Butler university, on May 12, 1939.) 12 typewritten pages.
- BAERNCOFF, JOSEPH B. What should the profession do for the student? *Indiana certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 7-8. Same. 6 typewritten pages.
- BENDER, R. L. Operating, training and procurement of accountants' staffs during war emergency. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Autumn, 1942, p. 18-20.
- CHAMBERLAIN, RICHARD S. Problem of personnel. Massachusetts society of certified public accountants, inc., *News bulletin*, Dec. 1942, p. 4-6.
- CURPHEY, NOEL. Staff training; an important link in the chain of employee relations. *Federal accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 411-15.
- DELL, H. C. Highlights of auditing and balance sheet procedure. (Fifth and last of a series of articles on staff training.) *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1943, p. 281-310. (In *Audit procedure for the junior audit clerk*; a series of five lectures delivered in connection with programme of staff training; reprinted from the *Canadian chartered accountant*, p. 92-120.)
- DELL, H. C. Staff training. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 360-3.
- DIXON, H. C. Auditing the non-cash records. (Third of a series of articles on staff training.) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 103-21. (In *Audit procedure for the junior audit clerk*; a series of five lectures delivered in connection with a programme of staff training; reprinted from the *Canadian chartered accountant*, p. 41-58.)
- GRACEY, ROBERT D. Staff training. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 326-31. Reprinted. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 399-408. *Irish accountant and secretary*, April 1943, p. 51-2, 54, 56, 58.
- HARRISON, B. F. Present and future staff cooperation with schools in the preparation of students for staff employment. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 7 mimeo. pages.
- LITTLE, A. J. Auditing cash and banking transactions. (Second of a series of articles on staff training.) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 38-59. (In *Audit procedure for the junior audit clerk*; a series of five lectures delivered in connection with a programme of staff training; reprinted from the *Canadian chartered accountant*, p. 19-40.)
- MONTGOMERY, K. M. Training school for new juniors—a new venture; held in the Chicago office, August 1 to 31, 1940. *Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1940, p. 21-3.
- NICHOLS, H. E. Second training school for new men. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1941, p. 20-2.
- SHEPPARD, C. C. Selection and training of junior accountants. (Address before Pittsburgh chapter,

Staff training

See also Accountants' office.

- AMBROSE, E. H. Balance sheet procedure and audit working papers. (Fourth of a series of articles on staff training.) *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1943, p. 193-225. (In *Audit procedure for the junior audit clerk*; a series of five

EDUCATION—Staff training—(Continued)

- Pennsylvania institute of C. P. A.'s, November 1937.) 7 typewritten pages.
- SMOAK, PAUL R. Training and advancement of staff members. (Address at 1941 annual Florida institute of accountants convention, Tampa, Florida, Nov. 21, 22, 1941.) 3 mimeo. pages.
- STAFF training. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 100-1.
- TAYLOR, JACOB B. Combining practical experience with education. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 91-4.)
- TILLY, VIRGIL S. Staff training methods. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 180-4.)
- WILSON, J. R. Principles of bookkeeping. (First of a series of articles on staff training). *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 408-27. (In *Audit procedure for the junior audit clerk*; a series of five lectures delivered in connection with a programme of staff training; reprinted from the *Canadian chartered accountant*, p. 1-19.)

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See Schools, colleges, etc.

EDUCATIONAL requirements for professional accountants. Towns, Charles H.

EDWARDS, CORWIN D.

Preserving competition versus regulating monopoly; can the anti-trust laws preserve competition? *American economic review, supplement*, March 1940, p. 164-79. (In *Readings in the social control of industry*. c1942, p. 1-24.)

EDWARDS, GEORGE W., joint author

See Moulton, Harold G., and others

EDWARDS, H. PERCY

Three score years; historical highlights in the growth and development of the Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 76-93.

EDWARDS, J. DONALD

UNITED STATES. Labor statistics, Bureau of. Termination of ordnance contracts—1918; by J. Donald Edwards. Washington, D. C., Department of labor, Bureau of labor statistics, Jan. 1943. 93 mimeo. pages.

EDWARDS, RONALD S.

Uniform costing systems. *Accountancy*, May 1940, p. 218-9; July 1940, p. 270-1.

EDWARDS, W. F.

Accounting as an aid to the works manager in securing production. *Accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 79-80.

Irish accountant and secretary, Aug. 1942, p. 123-4. *Cost and management*, June & July, 1943, p. 180-3.

Accounting work on a punched card installation. *Accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 116-9.

EDWARDS, WILLIAM H.

Merit system and government costs. *New Mexico business review*, Jan. 1940, p. 59-69.

EFFECT of air raids on local government finance. *Accountancy*, March 1941, p. 92-3.

EFFECT of depreciation and obsolescence on property values. Schenectady bureau of municipal research, inc.

EFFECT of excess profits tax law on current reorganizations. Austin, Maurice.

EFFECT of inventory methods on calculation of profits and income taxes. Gaa, Charles J.

EFFECT of the new excess profits tax on preparation of 1940 corporate income tax returns, Howell, Harry E.

EFFECT of war on business financing. Schmidt, Charles H., and Young, Ralph A.

EFFECT of war on currency and deposits. Whittlesey, Charles R.

EFFECTIVE credit and collection letters. Frailey, L. E.

EFFECTIVE grocery wholesaling. United States. Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of.

EFFECTS of renegotiation on earnings. *Outlook*, Nov. 15, 1943, section 1, p. 372.

EFFECTS of social security legislation on company operating costs (with particular reference to pension plans). American management association.

EFFECTS of the defense program on prices, wages and profits. Jacobstein, Meyer, and Moulton, Harold G.

EFFECTS of the war on the accounting profession. Towns, Charles H.

EFFECTS of war on financial statements. Farrand, George N.

EGAN, THOMAS F., JR.

How to cut operating costs. *Buildings and building management*, Nov. 1940, p. 26-8.

EGENDORF, ALFRED D., joint author

See Brown, Bernard, and Egendorf, Alfred D.

EGGS

See Dairy products.

EHRMANN, HERBERT A.

Social security accounting. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . first accounting conference . . .* Nov. 1937. 23p.)

EICHER, EDWARD C.

Progress in service company regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, June 5, 1941, p. 707-20.

EICHHOLZ, ROBERT B.

Revenue act of 1939 and the basis of stock dividends and rights. *Columbia law review*, March 1940, p. 404-30.

EINSTEIN, SAMUEL

Internal auditing. *Balance sheet*, April 1943, p. 17-21, 23.

EISENSTEIN, ALEX

Suggestions for the content of corporate reports. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 401-6.

EISENSTEIN, LOUIS

Powers of appointment and estate taxes. *Yale law journal*, March 1943, p. 296-340; June 1943, p. 494-553.

EISNER, FREDERICK W.

Situation of frozen foreign funds. *Bankers magazine*, April 1941, p. 305-7.

U. S. freezing of European assets. *Bankers magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 104-6.

U. S. freezing of foreign credits. *Bankers magazine*, Oct. 1940, p. 292-5.

EISNER, FREDERICK W., joint author

See Aron, Harold G., and Eisner, Frederick W.

ELBAUM, IRVING

Accounting for gasoline service stations. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 673-8.)

ELDERKIN, P. C.

Unemployment insurance. *Cost and management*, Sept. 1941, p. 551-8.

ELDRIDGE, DOUGLAS H.

Federal tax anticipation notes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1942, p. 599-609, 633-4.

War . . . and state sales taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1942, p. 406-15.

ELECTRIC AND STREET RAILROADS**Accounting**

- COULTHARD, J. G. Road and equipment track accounts and the inventory trackwork in place. (In American transit association. *Proceedings*, 1941. p. 245-7.)
- FANKHAUSER, W. C. Profit and loss—balance. (In American transit association. *Proceedings*, 1939. p. 231-5.)

Societies

- AMERICAN TRANSIT ACCOUNTANTS' ASSOCIATION. *Proceedings*, 1939. (In American transit association. *Proceedings*, 1939. p. 171-250.)
- Proceedings, 1940. (In American transit association. *Proceedings*, 1940. p. 189-258.)
- Proceedings, 1941. (In American transit association. *Proceedings*, 1941. p. 187-262.)
- Proceedings, 1942. (In American transit association. *Proceedings*, 1942. p. 377-421.)

ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

See Electric manufacturers; Electric retailers; Electric wholesalers; Radio apparatus; Refrigerators; Washing machines.

ELECTRIC BOND AND SHARE COMPANY

- DOHR, JAMES L. In the matter of Electric bond & share company, et al.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 383-4.

ELECTRIC CONTRACTORS**Costs**

- PULVER, H. E. Electrical work. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*, 1940. p. 388-407.)

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

See Electric manufacturers.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER

- NEW YORK (state). Public service commission. Uniform system of accounts prescribed for electric corporations, class C, revenues \$50,000 to \$250,000 and class D, revenues \$15,000 to \$50,000; approved June 9, 1938, effective January 1, 1939. New York, N. Y., Public service commission, 1938. 82p.

Accounting

- AMBROSE, NELSON J. Contribution in aid of construction. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Classification of accounts group. p. 21-4.)
- BOHL, A. J. Proved economies in commercial accounting operations. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Commercial accounting group. p. 79-86; General accounting group. p. 24-7.)
- CLADER, WILL-A. Organization for the maintenance of continuing property records. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Plant accounting group. p. 82-90; General accounting group. p. 13-15.)
- CLARK, FRANK P. System for account distribution of labor cost. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Classification of accounts group. p. 12-20.)
- CLEARY, JOHN V. Streamlining plant accounting operations. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Plant accounting group. p. 94-7; General accounting group. p. 11-12.)
- DOCKENDORF, JOHN. Retirement units—main-tenance replacements. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . first accounting conference* . . . Nov. 1937. Plant accounting and records committee. 8 p.)
- DOHR, JAMES L. Accounting classification and write-up; Minnesota power & light company—Federal power commission, opinion no. 89—March 2, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 466.
- DOHR, JAMES L. In the matter of Northwestern electric company; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 190-1.

DOHR, JAMES L. Northwestern electric company v. Federal power commission—Public utility accounting: Interest during construction. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 477.

DOHR, JAMES L. Public utility accounting; Northwestern electric company and American power and light company v. Federal power commission, circuit court of appeals, ninth circuit, March 28, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 559.

DOHR, JAMES L. Write-off of fixed assets—In the matter of Pennsylvania electric company, Opinion no. 102, Aug. 20, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 532-3.

EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE. Papers delivered at second national accounting conference, Palmer House, Chicago, Ill., December 12-13-14, 1938. New York, Edison electric institute, Feb. 1, 1939, various paging, mimeo.

EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE. Papers on general accounting and related matters presented at the first accounting conference of the Edison electric institute, Book-Cadillac Hotel, Detroit, Michigan, November 8, 9, 10, 1937. 2 parts. New York, Edison electric institute, 1937, various paging, mimeo.

EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE. *Proceedings*, third national accounting conference, November 13, 14, and 15, 1939, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill. New York, Edison electric institute (1939). 5 parts, mimeo.

EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE AND AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION. *Proceedings*, fourth national accounting conference, jointly sponsored by American gas association and Edison electric institute, December 2, 3, and 4, 1940, Detroit, Michigan. New York, American gas association—Edison electric institute (1941). 5 mimeo. pages.

—Same, fifth national accounting conference . . . April 7-8, 1941, Cincinnati, Ohio. 1941. 6 sections, mimeo.

EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE AND AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION. *Proceedings*, May 11, 12, 1942: meeting of electric and gas industry accountants on war emergency problems and procedures, Cleveland, Ohio. New York, Edison electric institute—American gas association, 1942, various paging.

GIBB, L. I. Distribution of charges for direct labor, indirect labor and associated indirect expense. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Plant accounting group. p. 37-8.)

GLENDENING, J. W. Maintenance charges in systems of accounts. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Classification of accounts group. p. 7-11.)

HAIGHT, N. W. Accounting for merchandising, jobbing and contract work, and work on customers' premises. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Classification of accounts group. p. 25-9.)

HARTOGENSIS, A. M. Relationship of account classification to the control of expenditures. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Classification of accounts group. p. 30-3.)

HERY, E. G. Control of construction costs through continuing property records. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Plant accounting group. p. 64-7.)

KELLER, E. N. Customer accounting problems in connection with statistics for federal power commission reports. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings . . . third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Commercial accounting group. p. 37-41.)

LaPORTE, L. M. Customers' accounting pay roll cost codes and wage incentive plans. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Commercial accounting group. p. 87-110.)

LIPSCHUTZ, A. A. Coordination of the accountant and the engineer in the field of property account-

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER—Accounting—
(Continued)

- ing. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 4p.)
- MCDUGALL, GEORGE. Problems raised in accounting for materials and supplies by maintaining one average unit price for the same material stocked in several storerooms and at the same time have the materials and supplies subsidiary ledger account represent the total storeroom cost. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference, 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group.* p. 112-14, and exhibit.)
- MACRAE, CAMERON. Disposition of amounts in "Acquisition adjustments" and "Plant adjustments" accounts. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference, 1939—Plant accounting group.* p. 3-9.)
- MARTZ, H. R. Engineer's comments on organization for the maintenance of continuing property records. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference, Nov. 1939—Plant accounting group.* p. 91-3; General accounting group. p. 16-17.)
- MASSACHUSETTS. Public utilities, Department of. Re Western Massachusetts electric company et al.; Massachusetts department of public utilities, no. 5834. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 477.
- MILEY, M. J. Balance sheet accounts and the public interest. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference, 1939—Classification of accounts group.* p. 34-40.)
- OLDS, LELAND. Responsibility of accountants in a changing order. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure.* 1940. p. 116-23.)
- ROOT, WARREN J. Block rate computations. *American gas association monthly*, Feb. 1943, p. 75-7.
- TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. Municipalities (electric departments only) & cooperatives purchasing power from Tennessee Valley authority; financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1940. A report from the comptroller to the directors of Tennessee Valley authority. Knoxville, Tenn., E. L. Kohler, September 30, 1940. 9 pages and exhibits.
- UNITED STATES. Circuit court of appeals for ninth circuit. Northwestern electric company v. Federal power commission (No. 9756) (125 F (2d) 882.) *Public utilities reports* (new series) 1942, vol. 43, p. 140-52.
- UNITED STATES. Circuit court of appeals for ninth circuit. Northwestern electric company et al. vs. Federal power commission (No. 10,161) (134 F (2d) 740.) *Public utilities reports* (new series) 1943, vol. 48, p. 65-72.
- UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. In the matter of Northwestern electric company—Opinion no. 56. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, Dec. 1940. 35 plus 4 mimeo. pages. (In *Public utilities reports* (new series) 1941, vol. 36, p. 202-20.)
- UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. In the matter of Pennsylvania electric company—Opinion no. 102. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, Aug. 20, 1943. 6 plus 2 pages.
- UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. In the matter of St. Croix Falls Minnesota improvement company and St. Croix Falls Wisconsin improvement company—Opinion no. 72. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission (1942). various paging. mimeo.
- UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. Kansas City power & light company—Report on the reclassification and original cost studies of electric plant as at January 1, 1937. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, 1937. mimeo.
- UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. Re the California Oregon power company (Docket no. IT. Opinion no. 87). *Public utilities fortnightly*, April 29, 1943, p. 193-200.
- UNITED STATES. Federal power commission and Public utilities Commissioner of Oregon. Northwestern electric company, Portland, Oregon; report on the reclassification and original cost studies of electric plant, as at January 1, 1937. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission (1940). 33p.
- UNITED STATES. Supreme court. In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1943, No. 195; Northwestern electric company and American power & light company, petitioners, v. Federal power commission, respondent—Brief of the American institute of accountants as amicus curiae, submitted by Spencer Gordon, attorney for American institute of accountants. 1943. 6p.
- UNITED STATES. Supreme court. In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1943, no. 195; Northwestern electric company and American power & light company, petitioners, v. Federal power commission, respondent, on writ of certiorari to the United States circuit court of appeals for the ninth circuit—Brief for the petitioners. 97p.

Uniform methods and systems

- CONNECTICUT. Public utilities commission. Uniform system of accounts prescribed for electric utilities, effective January 1, 1941. Hartford, Conn. Public utilities commission (1940). 174p.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RAILROAD AND UTILITIES COMMISSIONERS. Interpretations of uniform system of accounts for electric utilities. Washington, D. C., National association of railroad and utilities commissioners, Dec. 11, 1940. 11 mimeographed pages. (*Bulletin no. E-3.*)
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RAILROAD AND UTILITIES COMMISSIONERS. Regulations to govern the preservation of records of electric utilities. Washington, D. C., National association of railroad and utilities commissioners. no date. 21p.
- STATUS of uniform systems of accounts for electric utilities prescribed or adopted by state commissions. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference, Nov. 1939—General accounting group.* p. 42.)
- TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. (Form of accounts for municipal or cooperative power-distributing agencies under contract with T.V.A.) Form

Auditing

- AUDITS by government employees. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 291-2.
- LANNING, E. S. Internal control and audit procedure. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference, 1939—Classification of accounts group.* p. 41-50.)
- SMITH, GLENN P. Independent accountant's responsibility with respect to the annual audits of municipal and cooperative electric systems. *Tenne C.P.A.*, Dec. 1941, p. 1-5.
- TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. Suggestions for the audit program of independent accountants examining the books of municipal electric departments and cooperatives. Knoxville, Tenn., Tennessee Valley authority, E. L. Kohler, Comptroller, June 1941. 20p.
- ed. 2. December 1942. 17p.

Budgeting

- ALLEN, CHARLES J. Getting the best out of a small budget; advertising—public relations. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Aug. 1942, p. 289-92.

Cost accounting

- CAMPBELL, K. C. Accounting for automobiles and trucks—operating expense. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference, 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group.* p. 110-11, and forms.)
- CLEARY, J. V. Original cost determination. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . first accounting conference . . .* Nov. 1937. Plant accounting and records committee. 8p.)
- DOHR, JAMES L. Niagara Falls power company—Federal power commission, opinion no. 77, June 9, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 287.
- FERGUSON, S. L. Treatment of indirect costs and

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER—Cost accounting—(Continued)

construction overheads. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers* . . . first accounting conference . . . Nov. 1937. Plant accounting and records committee. 3p.)

HERLIHY, J. A. Establishing a base for materials and supplies—stores expense—clearing rates. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference, 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group*. p. 43-8.)

HERY, E. G. Treatment of reconstruction costs. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers* . . . first accounting conference . . . Nov. 1937. Plant accounting and records committee. 4p.)

McDOUGALL, GEORGE. Replies to questionnaire relative to "Establishing a base for materials and supplies—stores expense—clearing rates." Summary of answers. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference, 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group*. p. 5-42.)

MARINO, LEE J. Proposed method of determining, recording and applying overhead costs to plant expenditures. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, 1942: meeting of electric and gas industry accountants on war emergency problems and procedures*. 6p. and exhibits.)

zur NIEDEN, C. H. Accounting for minor materials and supplies as "exempt material." (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference, 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group*. p. 115-22 and exhibits.)

zur NIEDEN, C. H. Transportation expense. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference, 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group*. p. 101-9.)

Costs

JONES, HERSCHEL F. Relation of large scale production to certain costs of electric utilities in the United States. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, Feb. 1942, p. 36-46.

SEELYE, H. P. Distribution meets its responsibilities. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, July 1940, p. 335-42.

UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. Electric utility cost units and ratios. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission (1941). 113p.

UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. In the matter of the Niagara Falls power company—Opinion no. 77. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, June 1942. 46 plus 3 mimeo. pages.

UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. Statistics of electric utilities in the United States, 1939; classes A and B privately owned companies. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, (1941) 706p.

WALDEN, ROBERT E. Cost analysis for electric utilities. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 257-64.

Inventories

LOBBAN, J. H. Plant inventories. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers* . . . first accounting conference . . . Nov. 1937. Plant accounting and records committee. 4p.)

Law**—United States**

PUBLIC UTILITIES REPORTS, INC. Federal power act. (In its *Federal utility regulation, annotated*. vol. 2. 1943. p. 1-624.)

Societies, associations, etc.

See Edison electric institute.

Statistics

FINANCIAL and operating statistics of REA. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Dec. 1943, p. 377-8.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. Municipalities (electric departments only) & cooperatives purchasing power from Tennessee Valley authority; financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1940. A report from the comptroller to the directors of Tennessee Valley authority. Knoxville, Tenn., E. L. Kohler, September 30, 1940. 9 pages and exhibits.

UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. Electric utility cost units and ratios. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission (1941) 113p.

UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. Financial record of the electrical utility industry, 1937-1942; a summary compiled from annual reports of the Federal power commission entitled "Statistics of electric utilities in the United States." Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, November 1943. 9p.

UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. Statistics of electric utilities of the United States, 1939; classes A and B privately owned companies. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission (1941) 706p.

—Same, 1941. (1942) 706p.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Depreciation and dividend statistics of electric and gas utility subsidiaries of registered holding companies, 1930-1940. Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, June 1942. 16 pages and appendixes.

Stockkeeping

See also Public utilities—Stockkeeping.

BOEHM, W. N. Accounting for materials and supplies with mechanical accounting equipment. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference, 1939—Purchasing, stores, and transportation group*. p. 49-67, and exhibits.)

HERLIHY, J. A. Inspection and testing of purchases. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference, 1939—Purchasing, stores, and transportation group*. p. 93-5, and appendix.)

JONAS, E. A. Inspection and testing of purchases. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference, 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group*. p. 89-92, and exhibits.)

KROHN, JOHN. Inspecting materials purchased for stock. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference, 1939. Purchasing, stores and transportation group*. p. 97-109 and forms.)

McDOUGALL, GEORGE. Effective control of materials and supplies. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference, 1939—Purchasing, stores, and transportation group*. p. 81-6, and exhibits.)

REYNOLDS, L. E. Punched card stores accounting; how this system gets the answers for preference rating order P-46 and for reports required by the War productions board. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, 1942: meeting of electric and gas industry accountants on war emergency problems and procedures*. 15p.)

zur NIEDEN, C. H. Effective control of materials and supplies—inventories. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference, 1939—Purchasing, stores, and transportation group*. p. 79-80.)

Taxation

KELLOGG, C. W. Effect on electric utility companies of new federal tax provisions—suggested remedies; a statement . . . submitted to the Finance committee, United States senate, Aug. 12, 1942. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Aug. 1942, p. 285-8.

ELECTRIC MANUFACTURERS**Accounting**

CURTICE, LEON H. Accounting for electrical manufacturers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 586-96.)

Cost accounting

COUTTS, MAX C. Cost accounting in an electrical products company—Thesis on cost accounting. *Cost and management*, Sept. 1943, p. 232-48, 250-3.

Statistics

ELECTRICAL machinery and apparatus manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of busi-*

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER—Statistics—
(Continued)

ness—special study chart.) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for manufacturers of electrical parts and supplies. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 30, 46.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*, c1941. p. 68, 84.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 40, 56.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 42-3, 56-7.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 42-3, 56-7.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 10: Electrical supplies and equipment other than household appliances. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Nov. 1941. 82p.

——— at Dec. 31, 1941. Report no. 10. Jan. 1943. 102p.

ELECTRIC RETAILERS**Accounting**

BOOZER, HERMAN W. Things learned in accounting for installment sales of electrical appliances. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 4, section 1, p. 147-62.)

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Electric and gas household appliance stores; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 28.)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Electrical supplies and radios: Germany, United States. (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941. various tables.)

ELECTRIC UTILITIES

See Electric light and power; Electric and street railroads.

ELECTRIC utility cost units and ratios. United States. Federal power commission.

ELECTRIC WHOLESALEERS**Statistics**

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for wholesalers of electrical parts and supplies. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. c1940. p. 34, 54.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*, c1941. p. 72, 92.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 44, 64.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 46-7, 64-5.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 46-7, 64-5.)

ELECTRICAL PARTS AND SUPPLIES

See Electric manufacturers; Electric retailers; Electric wholesalers.

ELECTROTYPING**Cost accounting**

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ELECTROTYPERS. Uniform cost system. Cleveland, Ohio, Leader building. no date. 20p.

ELEMENTARY accounting. Newlove, George Hillis, and others.

ELEMENTARY cost accounting. Newlove, George Hillis, and Garner, S. Paul.

ELEMENTS of accounting. Coleman, Raymond W.

ELEMENTS of accounting; a pathfinder course. Jackson, J. Hugh.

ELEVATORS**Statistics**

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 18: Building equipment. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 1942. 55p.

ELGEN, RILEY E.

Profit sharing, the key to regulatory success. *Public utilities fortnightly*, June 20, 1940, p. 787-96.

Utilities: the all-American dupes for taxation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Dec. 5, 1940, p. 775-82.

ELIMINATION of cents from accounting records. Shick, F. A.

ELLIOTT, VERL L.

Effects on profit of changes in prices and volumes. *Controller*, Jan. 1941, p. 6-12.

Functions and activities of the controller's department. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 185-90.

Practical problems in transition to 48-hour work week. *Controller*, May 1943, p. 216-19.

ELLIS, CECIL A.

Financial consequences of stores accounting; a study of the effects of alternative methods for pricing stores issues and of the advantages of good stores accounting. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1940, p. 77-85.

ELLIS, E. P.

Reserve for ageing receivables; drug wholesalers' association offers suggestions. *Credit and financial management*, Feb. 1940, p. 12-15.

ELLIS, FRANKLIN C.

Capital gains and losses under the income tax law. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1940, p. 24-5.

ELLIS, GEORGE D.

Merchandising operations—discussion. (In *Accounting institute. Corporate financial statements*. 1940. p. 35-6.)

ELLIS, GEORGE P.

Auditing under war conditions. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 133-46. Reprinted in "Accounting problems arising out of the war." p. 21-34.

Real estate operators and the federal wage-hour law. *Real estate* (Chicago, Ill.), Nov. 16, 1940.

Taxation and real estate, from the accounting standpoint. (In *Taxation and real estate; legal and accounting versions*. 1943. p. 43-63.)

ELLIS, PAUL W.

Federal tax policy in relation to corporate security. (In *Controllers institute of America. Federal taxation—no. 4 of annual proceedings*, 1943. p. 150-7.) *Controller*, Nov. 1943, p. 473-5, 502.

ELLISON, J. ROY

Answer to unemployment. Portland, Ore., Studio pub. co., 1941. 187p.

ELLS, RALPH

See Business historical society, inc.

ELMORE, L. K.

Accounting and evaluation of trust assets; methods for control outlined. *Trusts and estates*, July 1941, p. 61-3.

ELROD, MILTON, JR.

Taxation of insurance proceeds; what the insured and beneficiary face—State inheritance and estate taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1940, p. 668, 696-8, 713.

ELROD, MILTON, JR.

NEW pension trust regulations—a symposium (by Milton Elrod, Jr., Gustave Simons, Samuel J. Foosner and Sydney A. Gutkin). *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 302-8. Reprinted.

ELSASSER, ROBERT W.

Rationalization of consumer credit. *Controller*, Aug. 1942, p. 8-9, 22-3.

ELSDEN, J. J.

Future of accountancy technique—Technique of research. *Accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 227.

ELSON, BENJAMIN J.

What to do about recording mortgages on the balance sheet; address at round-table on "Real estate accounting," held November 8, 1939, at Hotel Woodstock, New York. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1940, p. 556-8.

Why a corporation? *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 7-9.

ELWELL, F. H.

SOME problems of government accounting; round-table discussion by F. H. Elwell and L. L. Laing. (In *Proceedings of the fifteenth annual Michigan accounting conference*, 1939. p. 10-19.)

ELY, OWEN

Must railroads lose 84 cents on each passenger? *Public utilities fortnightly*, Aug. 14, 1941, p. 206-15.

EMBEZZLEMENT

See Defalcations.

EMERGENCY demands on commercial education. Fernald, Henry B.

EMERGENCY FACILITIES

See also Amortization—Emergency facilities; Contracts, Government; Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Accelerated.

JENKS, THOMAS E. Tax problems of wartime plant expansion. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1943, p. 148-64.

KLAGSBRUNN, HANS A. Some aspects of war plant financing. *American economic review*, part 2, supplement, March 1943, p. 119-27.

McLAUGHLIN, GLENN E. Wartime expansion in industrial capacities. *American economic review*, part 2, supplement, March 1943, p. 108-118.

MARTIN, EDWIN M. Disposition of government financed industrial facilities in the postwar period. *American economic review*, part 2, supplement, March 1943, p. 128-36.

REIMBURSEMENT for cost of facilities. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 73.

SEYBOLD, ROSCOE. Financial coordination and control. (In *American management association. Wartime problems of financial executives*. c1942. p. 3-11.)

UNITED STATES. Reconstruction finance corporation. Memorandum covering matters of particular importance to be discussed with representatives of public accounting firms . . . (revised May 6, 1943). Washington, D. C., Reconstruction finance corporation, 1943. 5 mimeo. pages.

UNITED STATES. War production board. Plant efficiency; ideas and suggestions on increasing efficiency in smaller plants. Washington, D. C., War production board, Division of information (1942). 39p.

Accounting

BUDLONG, M. C. Conversion accounting problems. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, March 1942, p. 1-2, 3.

BURNHAM, FREDERICK E. Amortization and defense certificates. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 5, section 1, p. 281-300.)

CARPENTER, R. B. Accounting procedures relating to war facilities covered by necessary certificates. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, May 1943, p. 141-6.

CRANSTOUN, WILLIAM D., editor. Emergency plant facilities. (Commentator) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 173-5.

FARRAND, GEORGE N. Accounting for amortization of war facilities. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 419-20. *Accounting forum*, Dec. 1943, p. 23-4.

PEDEN, R. W. Accounting treatment of the cost of defense facilities. (In *American institute of accountants. Accounting, auditing, and taxes*. 1941. p. 149-57.)

PROBLEMS in amortization of investments in plant and equipment. (Group discussion: Harry C. McCluskey, chairman.) (In *National associa-*

tion of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 15-39.)

SHANAHAN, W. M. Emergency plant facilities present complex accounting problems. *Controller*, Dec. 1940, p. 429-30.

TAGGART, HERBERT F. Accounting problems of the National defense program; address before Buffalo chapter of the National association of cost accountants . . . Dec. 12, 1940. Washington, D. C., National defense advisory commission, 1940. 23 mimeo. pages.

EMERGENCY legislation. *Accountant*, Nov. 1, 1941, p. 249-51; Nov. 15, 1941, p. 277-9; Nov. 22, 1941, p. 289-91.

EMERGENCY powers (defence) companies; defence (companies) regulations, 1940. *Certified accountants journal*, Aug. 1940, p. 208-9.

EMERGENCY price control act of 1942. National association of manufacturers.

EMERGENCY RELIEF FUNDS

See Funds, Government—Emergency relief.

EMERGENCY rules and orders. *Accountant*, Jan. 20, 1940, p. 67-72.

EMERSON, GUY

Future of deposit insurance. *Bankers magazine*, July 1940, p. 14-17.

EMERY, GEORGE H.

"Gimme" economics or the plight of profits. (Address delivered before the production and cost division of the Southern furniture manufacturers association at Roanoke, Va.) *North Carolina certified public accountant*, July 1941, p. 5-10.

EMIG, G. HARRIS

Analysing vessel operations. (Paper prepared for annual meeting of "Association of water line accounting officers" at Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 14-17, 1940.) 6 typewritten pages.

EMILY SHOPS

LEVIN, LEO C., AND KAYLIN, ALEXANDER. Control operations in the Emily shops; methods used successfully by a representative medium-sized chain specialty organization. A series of thirteen articles reprinted from *Retailing*. c1934. 32p.

EMMERICH, HERBERT

Federal administrative trends and accountability. *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 22-30.

EMMERSON, E.

Student of cost accounting. *Cost accountant*, April-June 1942, p. 207-302.

EMPLOYE retirement plans; social security in private enterprise including new treasury regulations (as of July 8, 1943). *Journal of commerce and commercial*, second section, July 15, 1943.

EMPLOYEE RECORDS

See Labor—Accounting.

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT

See Pensions and benefit plans; Taxation, United States—Employee benefits.

EMPLOYEES' MANUALS

See Manuals.

EMPLOYEES' payroll allotment plan. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 169-70.

EMPLOYEES' pension trusts and annuity plans under section 162, revenue act of 1942. Kurtz, Morris.

EMPLOYEES' subscriptions for war savings bonds. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 75.

EMPLOYEES' TRUSTS

See Pensions and benefit plans; Taxation, United States—Employee benefits.

EMPLOYEES' trusts. Commerce clearing house, inc.

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

See Workmen's compensation.

EMPLOYERS' payroll accounting under the "Victory tax." Crafts, J. Andrew.

EMPLOYMENT

See also Accountants—Employment; Labor supply; Military and government service; Unemployment.

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Manpower; a manual of control of employment practices, selective service regulations, non-deferable occupations, essential activities, Manning tables, compiled from official sources. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1943. 215p.

FABRICANT, SOLOMON. Employment in manufacturing, 1899-1939; an analysis of its relation to the volume of production. New York, National bureau of economic research, inc., 1942. 362p.

FELDMAN, HERMAN. Stabilizing jobs and wages through better business management; a discussion of business plans and techniques to regularize employment and income. New York, Harper and brothers, 1940. 334p.

GABELE, RALPH. Regional employment stabilization plan. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Spring, 1943, p. 1-2.

MOULTON, HAROLD G., AND OTHERS. Capital expansion, employment, and economic stability; by Harold G. Moulton, George W. Edwards, James D. Magee, and Cleona Lewis. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1940. 413p. (*Institute of economics of the Brookings institution*, no. 82.)

NADLER, MARCUS. Problems of full-time employment. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1943, p. 267-71.

PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Employment stabilization; how to stabilize employment for payroll tax savings. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1941. 71p.

Postwar

COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. Preparing for high levels of employment and productivity; a handbook for industrial corporations—preliminary draft. Washington, D. C., Committee for economic development (1942-43). 24p.

GRAY, CARL A. Preliminary statement of "The Gray plan" for post war re-employment. Plainville, Conn., The author (1943). 39p.

HOFFMAN, PAUL G. Role of the Committee for economic development in postwar planning. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 172-80.)

SCHLOTTERBECK, KARL T. Postwar re-employment; the magnitude of the problem. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, c1943. 27p.

EMPLOYMENT after the war. (Correspondence) Disillusioned soldier.

EMPLOYMENT after the war. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 284-5.

EMPLOYMENT in manufacturing, 1899-1939. Fabricant, Solomon.

EMPLOYMENT MANAGEMENT

HEYEL, CARL. How to create job enthusiasm. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942. 248p.

EMPLOYMENT OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants—Employment.

EMPLOYMENT procedures and personnel records. National industrial conference board, inc.

EMPLOYMENT stabilization; how to stabilize employment for payroll tax savings. Prentice-Hall, inc.

EMSHOFF, CLARENCE W.

Auditor's responsibility for accounting procedures. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, April 1942, p. 115-19.

ENDORSEMENT of checks. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 139-40.

ENDORSEMENTS

ENDORSEMENT of checks. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 139-40.

EXPERIENCES in auditing: an irregular endorsement. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 398-9.

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

See Funds, Endowment.

ENDOWMENT investments and income, 1926-1939. American council on education. Financial advisory service.

ENGAGEMENT OF AUDITORS

See Accountants—Selection of.

ENGAGEMENT of auditors for governmental bodies. American institute of accountants. Special committee on governmental accounting.

ENGEL, LOUIS R.

Audit and control of personal trust accounts. *National auditgram*, Nov. 1943, p. 17-21.

ENGINEER CORPS

See United States. War department, Engineer corps.

ENGINEERING

GOLDTHWAITE, GEORGE E. Engineer looks at the accountant. (Paper given at a special technical meeting of the Committee on public utilities accounting, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, on April 2, 1941.) *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 471-5.

Accounting

BANGS, JOHN R., JR., AND HANSELMAN, GEORGE R. Accounting for engineers. Scranton, Pa., International textbook co., 1941. 532p.

Cost accounting

MANN, P. E. Contract cost accounts. *Cost accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 80-4. *Cost and management*, Feb. 1941, p. 406-12.

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Army corps of engineers. (In its *Cost accounting and work measurement in the federal government*, by Irving Tenner. 1942. p. 42-7.)

UNITED STATES. Navy department. Bureau of yards and docks. Some commentaries on "Cost-plus-a-fixed-fee" contracts, with particular reference to United States navy contracts under the Bureau of yards and docks, by William M. Smith. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 44p.

UNITED STATES. War department, Engineer corps. Cost accounting manual; chapter 2—Military construction. Washington, D. C., War department, Office of the Chief of engineers. (Oct. 1942.) not paged.

UNITED STATES. War department, Engineer corps. Cost accounting manual; prepared in the office of the Chief of engineers, revised September 15, 1938. (Fort Humphreys, D. C., Engineer reproduction plant (1938). 69p. and appendixes.

Costs

See also Cost and factory accounting—Engineering costs.

GILLETTE, HALBERT P., AND BLACK, JOHN C. Road and street construction methods and costs. Chicago, Ill., Gillette pub. co., 1940. 607p.

PULVER, H. E. Construction estimates and costs. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1940. 653p.

ENGINEERING, science and management defense training courses. United States. Education, Office of.

ENGINEERING, science and management war training courses. United States. Education, Office of.

ENGINEERS

ASSOCIATION OF CONSULTING MANAGEMENT ENGINEERS, INC. Function of the engineer in the confirmation of inventories. New York, Association of consulting management engineers, inc. (1941) 9p.

ENGINEERS, COOPERATION WITH

LIPSCHUTZ, A. A. Coordination of the accountant and the engineer in the field of property accounting. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 4p.)

TAYLOR, H. P. What the engineer and accountant can do about original cost and continuing property records. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 5p.)

ENGINES

Accounting

UNITED STATES. War department, Air corps. Chart of accounts for manufacturers of aviation engines for the U. S. government. Dayton, Ohio, United States, War department, Air corps, Material division, Nov. 8, 1932. 10p.

Statistics

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Engines and turbines. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 6, 1941. various tables.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 13—Shipbuilding, engines and turbines, lumber and lumber products, cement. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 1941. 97p.

ENGLAND, C. J.

Practical time saving plan of accounting for fixed assets and depreciation. *Cost and management*, Dec. 1941, p. 664-7.

ENGLAND, GORDON

Industrial administration as applied to war production. *Accountant*, Jan. 24, 1942, p. 50-2.

ENGLE, N. H.

Marketing costs and efficiency; general vs. specific opportunity for greater savings. *Trusts and estates*, Sept. 1942, p. 211-14.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

See also Commercial correspondence.

ANDERSON, CHESTER REED. Better English for accountants. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing and taxes*, 1941. p. 209-16.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 469. (extract)

GOLDBERG, ISAAC. Wonder of words; an introduction to language for everyman. New York, D. Appleton-Century co., inc., 1940. 485p.

HANSON, EDWIN J. This blessed language. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 51.

"I" or "we." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 390.

KIRBY, INEZ BARCLAY. Trainer. (From the *Washington Post*) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 473.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. This blessed language; a department. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 509.

MORGAN, R. H. Business man writes a letter. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1941, p. 519-22. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 288. (Extract.)

RICHARDSON, A. P. This blessed language; a department. *Journal of accountancy*, each issue, beginning Jan. 1940 through Jan. 1943; July 1943, p. 79; Aug. 1943, p. 171-2.

RICHARDSON, A. P. This blessed language.

(from the *Journal of accountancy*) *Accountants' magazine*, April 1940, p. 191-3; Aug. 1941, p. 427-9; July 1942, p. 304-6; *Irish accountant and secretary*, June 1943, p. 81.

SELDON, SAMUEL. "This blessed language." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 169.

THURSTON, JOHN B. "This blessed language." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 356.

WILLIAMS, O. M. "This blessed language." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 348.

ENLARGED scope of professional responsibilities as related to increasing requirements of federal and state governments. Breneman, A. L.

ENLOE, BENJAMIN L.

Extent of interim work acceptable for year-end examinations; from the viewpoint of the larger client. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 55-9. *Student*, Feb. 1942, p. 349-52.

ENSLEY, GROVER WILLIAM, joint author

See Durham, Walter A., Jr., and Ensley, Grover William.

ENTERPRISE and coöperation. Wellington, C. Oliver.

EPPSTON, HAROLD A.

Accounting implications of the business cycle. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1941, p. 269-74. Accounting in evolution. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 128-34. Reprinted.

EPPSTEIN, HENRY

Opposition of the cities and states to federal taxation of their securities. (In National tax association. *Proceedings . . .* 1941. p. 176-88.)

EPSTEIN, LILLIAN, joint author

See Kuznets, Simon and others.

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Summary of the provisions of the revenue act of 1942 relating to retirement plans, including the text of section 162 of the act. New York, Equitable life assurance society of the United States, Nov. 16, 1942. 11p.

EQUITABLE LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF IOWA v. HALSEY STUART & CO.

BRUEN, ALEXANDER J. Equitable life insurance co., of Iowa v. Halsey Stuart & co. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 567-8.

EQUITY

EQUITY invested capital in merger of corporations. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 263.

FUNK, HERBERT W. Equity invested capital at the beginning of the taxable year. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 241-56.

SCOTT, DR. Simplified solution of circuit ratio problems. *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 99-103.

EQUITY invested capital at the beginning of the taxable year. Funk, Herbert W.

EQUITY invested capital in merger of corporations. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 263.

ERASURES. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 6-7.

ERDEVIG v. PERKINS, ET AL.

AUDITOR and malicious prosecution. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 387-8.

ERICSON, GEORGE R.

Debt in our national economy; a financial editor looks at Uncle Sam's balance sheet. *Credit and financial management*, Dec. 1942, p. 19-22.

ERRORS

See also Checking.

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Locating errors. (In his *Corporation and manufacturing accounting*. 1942, p. 195-201.)

KENNEDY, DONALD D., ESTERLY, GEORGE R., AND VON MINDEN, WILLIAM J. Location of errors. (In their *Introductory accounting*. c1942, p. 332-52.)

NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Errors and their correction. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1941, p. 342-67.)

SCOVILL, HIRAM T., AND MOYER, C. A. Preventing, finding, and correcting errors. (In their *Fundamentals of accounting*. c1940, p. 272-304.)

ESAU, M. S.

Audit procedure; uniform procedure to be adopted by the audit staff. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Feb. 1940, p. 544-52.

ESCALATOR CLAUSE

See Contracts, Government.

ESPersen, HENRY W.

War-time food costs and menus. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Nov. 1942, p. 4, 7. *American restaurant magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 25, 75, 76.

ESSAY CONTESTS

See Prizes and contests.

ESSAYS, LECTURES, ETC.

DICKINSON lectures in accounting: Improvement in financial accounts, by George O. May; The position of the public accountant in relation to business and government in Great Britain, by Sir Laurence Halsey; Recent and prospective developments in accounting theory, by William A. Paton. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press, 1943. 131p.

ESSENTIAL ACTIVITIES AND ESTABLISHMENTS

See United States. War manpower commission; United States. Selective service system.

ESSENTIALITY of an establishment. (Official decisions and releases) United States. War manpower commission.

ESSENTIALS of cost accounting. Blocker, John G.

ESSENTIALS of inventory control. Kilduff, Fred-eric W.

ESTABLISHING a public accounting practice. Livengood, Harlan B.

ESTABLISHING control of factory overhead. Herr, Robert W.

ESTABLISHING relative burden rates on a machine hour basis. Kudert, Fred O.

ESTANO, W. H.

Uniformity of interline tickets. (In *Railway accounting officers. Fifty-third report*, June 1939, p. 128-32.)

ESTATE administration and accounting. Dodge, Chester J., and Sullivan, John F.

ESTATE OF MAY R. BASHFORD

DOHR, JAMES L. Estate of May R. Bashford—Surrogate's court, New York county, July 1, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 286-7.

ESTATE OF WUICHET

DOHR, JAMES L. In the matter of Estate of Wuichet; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 95.

ESTATE PLANNING

See Executors and trustees—Estate planning.

ESTATE planning, a unique service. Sunley, William T.

ESTATE planning to minimize taxes. Garwood, Morse.

ESTATE tax apportionment in New York. Greeley, Harold Dudley.

ESTATES

See Estates, Private; Executors and trustees; Taxation—Estates and trusts, under name of country or state.

ESTERLY, GEORGE R., joint author

See Kennedy, Donald D., Esterly, George R., and von Minden, William J.

ESTIMATING

BLOCKER, JOHN G. Estimate cost accounting systems. (In his *Cost accounting*, 1940, p. 526-51.)

COLE, H. P. Comments on cost estimating. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 1, section 2, p. 29-30.)

GILLESPIE, CECIL MERLE. Estimating cost procedure. (In his *Introductory cost accounting*. c1941, p. 195-214.)

NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Estimated cost accounting procedure. (In his *Cost accounting, principles and practice*. 1942, p. 544-76.)

PULVER, H. E. Construction estimates and costs. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1940. 653p.

RAUTENSTRAUCH, WALTER. Principles of estimating costs—Methods of cost estimating. (In his *Economics of business enterprise*. 1939, p. 36-118.)

THOMPSON, MAX F. Cost estimating for government contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 21, section 1, p. 1415-28.)

ESTIMATING income tax for September 15 payment, 1943. Commerce clearing house, inc.

ETHICS of the accounting profession. Hurdman, Frederick H.

ETTINGER, VIRGIL P.

Income taxes. (In *Accounting institute. Wartime problems in accounting*. 1942, p. 75-84.)

Problems in case preparation under section 722. (In *Controllers institute of America. Federal taxation—no. 4 of annual meeting proceedings*, 1943, p. 139-50.)

Relief provisions for life companies. (Our open forum) New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin* v. 24, no. 9, section 2, p. 550-1.)

EULENBERG, ALEXANDER

Practice of public accountants before governmental administrative agencies. *John Marshall law quarterly*, June 1942, p. 525-38.

EVALUATION of inventory control methods.

(Group discussion; Wyman P. Fiske, chairman.) (In *National association of cost accountants. Year book*, 1941, p. 160-84.)

EVALUATION of receivables and inventories as an integral phase of credit analysis. Gee, Edward F.

EVANS, GEORGE HEBERTON, JR., AND BARNETT, GEORGE E.

Principles of investment. Boston, Mass., Houghton, Mifflin co., c1940. 225p.

EVANS, MARSHALL K.

Cost control through variable budgeting. (In *Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter, and the National association of cost accountants. Proceedings of the fifth accounting clinic*, 1942, p. 33-7.)

EVANS, PERCY H.

Loans on life insurance policies. *National audit-gram*, May 1941, p. 24, 26.

EVANS, PETER GUY

Employees' trusts under the new tax bill. *Trusts and estates*, Aug. 1942, p. 151-3.

EVANS, PETER GUY—(Continued)

- Estate taxation of "interim" income. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1940, p. 664-7.
- Estate taxation of interim income; Supreme court holds regulation invalid. *Trusts and estates*, March 1941, p. 318-20.
- New provisions affecting losses and bad debts. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 74-8.
- Pension trust regulations releases. (Reprinted from the *Commercial and financial chronicle*, July 29, 1943.) (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943, p. 46-7).
- Significant federal tax decisions and rulings of 1941. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 95-105. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1942, p. 147-54, 172.
- Tax matters peculiar to the close corporation. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 98-103.
- This brand new guide for personal income tax. 1942 ed. New York, The authors, c1941. 24p.
- Same. 1943 ed. c1942. 24p.
- Same. 1944 ed. c1943. 25p.

EVANS, THOMAS L.

- Standard costs and their application. *Executives service bulletin*, July 1940, p. 7-8.

EVERETT, EWING

- Corporate earnings and profits under the second revenue act of 1940. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1941, p. 343-9; July 1941, p. 396-401, 405.
- Income credit problems and Supplement A. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943, p. 271-90.)
- Valuation of a "possibility of reverter" under the Hallock case. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1940, p. 611-15.

EVERSOLE, H. B.

- Concerning the perpetuation of accounting fallacies in the class room. 9 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 143-5.
- Doctrine of usefulness and practicability. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 261-2.
- Public accountant's future relationship. *Journal of business, University of Iowa*, Feb. 1942, p. 12-13.

EVIDENCE

- DOHR, JAMES L. In the matter of Electric bond & share company, et al.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*. Oct. 1941, p. 383-4.
- DOHR, JAMES L. United States v. Medford H. White: U. S. Circuit court of appeals for the second circuit, December 1, 1941. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 187-9.
- LOOSE-leaf minute books. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1940, p. 220-1.
- OLNEY, PETER B. Accountant's role as a fact finder and as a witness; paper presented at special technical meeting of the Committee on bankruptcy procedure, held October 30, 1940, at the Engineering auditorium, New York City. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 365-7.
- STATE statutes in administrative procedure—an accountant's privilege; before the Securities and exchange commission, trial examiner's report. *Lawyer*, Nov. 1941, p. 4-8.
- UNITED STATES vs. Medford H. White—United States circuit court of appeals for the second circuit; no. 57—October term, 1941. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 327-33.

EVOLUTION of accounting. (same as "How old is accounting?") Turnburke, H. M.**EVOLUTION** of American accountancy. McLaren, Norman Loyall.**EVOLUTION** of hotel accounting. Maschal, Henry T.**EWART, G. M.**

- Suggested amendments to the companies act, 1934

(South Australia). *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1940, p. 686-7.

EXAMINATION of contractors' statements of proposed settlements—Statements on auditing procedure no. 20. American institute of accountants. Committee on auditing procedure.**EXAMINATION** questions prepared by Board of examiners of the American institute of accountants, May, 1939, to November, 1941, inclusive. American institute of accountants. Board of examiners.**EXAMINATIONS**

See also Auditing; Investigations.

- BURTON, NORMAN LEE. Examination techniques and methods in advanced accounting. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 114-19.
- DEIN, R. C. Objective examinations in elementary accounting. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 101-13.
- EXAMINATIONS at prison camps; the work of the Education books section, Prisoners of war department, Red cross and St. John war organization. *Accountant*, June 19, 1943, p. 327-8.
- HEILMAN, E. A. Roundtable on examinations in accounting. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 100-1.

American institute of accountants

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Board of examiners. Examination questions prepared by Board of examiners of the American institute of accountants, May, 1939, to November, 1941, inclusive. New York, American institute of accountants, c1942. 210p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Board of examiners. Examinations, May 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 491-504. Reprinted.

—Same, November 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 546-60. Reprinted.

—Same, May 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 550-62. Reprinted.

—Same, November 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 549-63. Reprinted.

—Same, May 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 558-69. Reprinted.

—Same, November 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 554-62. Reprinted.

—Same, May 1943. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 539-50. Reprinted.

—Same, November 1943. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 510-21. Reprinted.

BAUMANN, H. P., editor. American institute of accountants examinations, May 1939. (Students department) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 57-62.

—Same, Nov. 1939. (Students' department) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 146-53;

March 1940, p. 219-26; April 1940, p. 307-12;

May 1940, p. 396-408; June 1940, p. 479-85;

July 1940, p. 79-85.

—Same, May 1940. (Students' department) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 172-87;

Sept. 1940, p. 275-81; Oct. 1940, p. 368-74; Nov. 1940, p. 465-9; Dec. 1940, p. 539-45.

—Same, November 1940. (Students' department) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 79-85;

Feb. 1941, p. 177-87; March 1941, p. 268-76;

April 1941, p. 364-71; May 1941, p. 469-73; June 1941, p. 542-9.

—Same, May 1941. (Students' department) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 75-80;

Aug. 1941, p. 179-83; Sept. 1941, p. 275-81; Oct. 1941, p. 364-72; Nov. 1941, p. 470-4; Dec. 1941, p. 541-8.

—Same, November 1941. (Students' department) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 89-91;

Feb. 1942, p. 174-8; March 1942, p. 269-73; April 1942, p. 366-75; May 1942, p. 474-7;

June 1942, p. 551-7.

—Same, May 1942. (Students' department) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 77-86;

Aug. 1942, p. 178-85; Sept. 1942, p. 268-70;

Oct. 1942, p. 364-72; Nov. 1942, p. 459-64; Dec. 1942, p. 548-53.

EXAMINATIONS—American institute of accountants—(Continued)

- Same, November 1942. (Students' department) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 80-3; Feb. 1943, p. 171-5; March 1943, p. 270-2; April 1943, p. 365-71; May 1943, p. 453-8.
- Same, May 1943. (Students' department) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 77-80; Aug. 1943, p. 173-7; Sept. 1943, p. 267-75; Oct. 1943, p. 352-5; Nov. 1943, p. 445-8.
- BAUMANN, H. P., AND GORDON, SPENCER. Unofficial answers to the examination questions of the American institute of accountants, May 1939 to November 1941. New York, American institute publishing co., inc., c1942. 277p.
- CHAMBERLAIN, HENRY T. Professional examinations; a department for students of accounting. *Accounting review*. See each issue beginning March 1940 through Oct. 1943.
- COLORADO. State board of accountancy. Report on survey of November 1940, examination in the subject of accounting. 11 mimeo. pages.
- GORDON, SPENCER. Institute examination in law, May 1939. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 63-7.
- Same, November 1939. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 486-90.
- Same, May 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 470-2.
- Same, November 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 372-5.
- Same, May 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 373-7.
- Same, Nov. 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 179-82.
- Same, May 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 271-5.
- Same, Nov. 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 372-6.
- Same, May 1943. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 251-5.
- PETERS, H. J. "Planned examinations." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 263-4.
- WASSERMAN, FRANCES. Analysis of the commercial law examinations of the American institute of accountants. May 1942. 138 typewritten pages.
- WEBSTER, NORMAN E. Planned examinations. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 348-52.
- ZEBLEY, JOHN H., JR. Standard C.P.A. examination as developed by the American institute of accountants. (Delivered December 30, 1941 at the 26th annual meeting of the American accounting association, held at Hotel Astor, New York.) 12 typewritten pages.

Australia

- FEDERAL INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Regulations and syllabus of examinations, 1940. Melbourne, Federal institute of accountants, 1940. 20p.
- GERICKE, W. V. M. Bookkeeping papers. Brisbane, Aus., Accountants and secretaries' educational society, inc., Sept. 1941. 24p.
- REID, CURTIS A. Auditing examinations—comments and suggested answers. *Federal accountant*, April 1942, p. 183-6.
- TRIST, H. J. Pre-examination talk. (resumé). *Australian accountant*, June 1942, p. 298-302.

C.P.A.

- BENNETT, GEORGE E. Passing the auditing examination. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1940, p. 32-4.
- BENNETT, JACOB. Self-imposed handicaps in state tests. *Accountants' bulletin*, June 1940, p. 8-9.
- BYRNES, THOMAS W., AND BAKER, K. LANNÉAU. C.P.A. examination and how to prepare for it. (In their *Do you want to become an accountant?* 1940. p. 58-72.)
- CPA standards. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 196-7.
- DIETERLE, D. LYLE. Analysis of certified public accountants examinations. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 159-66.
- INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTANTS SOCIETY, INC. How to prepare for the C.P.A. examina-

tion. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc. no date. 18p.

- LANGER, CHARLES H. Standard C.P.A. examination. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 66-7.
- LITTLETON, A. C. Accounting exchange. (Examination horoscope—Intermediate examinations—Final professional examinations.) *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 370-3. Reprinted.
- LITTLETON, A. C. Examinations in auditing. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 307-16.
- MARDER, LOUIS. C.P.A. review; auditing and theory—Questions with answers. New York, Concise text press, 1941. 430p. *Accountants digest*, March 1940, p. 228-31; June 1940, p. 336-41; Sept. 1940, p. 26-32; Dec. 1940, p. 114-18; March 1941, p. 232-40.
- MARDER, LOUIS. How to prepare for the C.P.A. examination. New York, The author, c1940. 7p.
- QUIN, DICK D. CPA examination. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 317-21.
- ROSENKAMPF, ARTHUR HENRY. Why you should take the certified public accountant examinations. *Accounting ledger*, Nov. 1940, p. 5.
- STETTLER, HOWARD F. Classification of auditing questions. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 293-306.
- STICH, H. A. How to prepare for and pass C.P.A. examinations. *Accounting ledger*, Jan. 1942, p. 17-37.
- TANNERY, FLADGER F. Examination for accountants. *Texas accountant*, March 1942, p. 1, 3-7.
- TAYLOR, JACOB B., AND MILLER, HERMANN C. Solutions to C.P.A. problems. ed. 2. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1941. 524p.
- TEEVAN, JOHN C. C.P.A. law questions and answers. 1935-1941; questions of the Board of examiners, American institute of accountants—negotiable instruments, law, sales act and partnership law. New York, Ronald press co., c1942. loose leaf.
- WEBSTER, NORMAN E. Philosophy of an accountant. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 26-30.
- WEBSTER, NORMAN E. Planned examinations. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 348-52.
- WEBSTER, NORMAN E. Uniformity in C.P.A. examinations. (For meeting of accountancy examiners at Memphis, Tenn., October 14, 1940.) 16 typewritten pages.
- ZEBLEY, JOHN H., JR. Standard C.P.A. examination. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 216-20. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 82-6.
- ZEBLEY, JOHN H., JR. Standard C.P.A. examination as developed by the American institute of accountants. (Delivered December 30, 1941 at the 26th annual meeting of the American accounting association, held at Hotel Astor, New York.) 12 typewritten pages.
- ZEBLEY, JOHN H., JR. Standard C.P.A. examination; study of education and experience of C.P.A. candidates annually by university students in each state. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 119-25.

Arkansas

- ARKANSAS: S291, giving preference to veterans in C.P.A. examinations—Approved March 26, 1941. *Certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 12.

New York

- ANSWERS to C.P.A. examination, commercial law, April 1941. *Bar*, May 1941, p. 35-8.
- C.P.A. law questions and answers, April 1940. *Bar*, May 1940, p. 23-30.
- LAVINE, A. LINCOLN. Manual on commercial law, based on New York C.P.A. law questions with answers. ed. 4. New York, Professional publications, c1940. 694p.
- MYER, JOSEPH. New York C.P.A. theory questions with answers; revised and supplemented by Andrew Nelson and Jacob Sobelsohn. New York, Sobelsohn C.P.A. examinations training course, c1941. 640p. (Includes questions from the 40th

EXAMINATIONS — C.P.A. — New York — (*Continued*)

examinations, November 1915, through the 64th examination, October 1937.)

NEW YORK (STATE). University. 89th accountant examination, April 16, 17, and 18, 1940. Albany, N. Y., University of the state of New York. not paged.

— 90th accountant examination, October 29, 30, and 31, 1940.

— 91st accountant examination, April 15, 16, and 17, 1941.

— 92nd accountant examination, October 28, 29, and 30, 1941.

— 93rd accountant examination, April 28, 29, 30, 1942.

— 94th accountant examination, Oct. 27, 28, 29, 1942.

— 95th accountant examination, April 27, 28, 29, 1943.

— 96th accountant examination, Oct. 26, 27, 28, 1943.

ROSENKAMPFF, ARTHUR H. Observations on the reasons for successes and the causes of failures in the N. Y. state certified public accountant exams. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1942, p. 5. 38. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1943, p. 231-5.

ROSENKAMPFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Theory of accounts. New York, New York university bookstore, 1941. 669p.

SUCCESSFUL candidates at New York state C.P.A. examinations, October, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 380-8.

— Same, April 1940. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 16-20.

— Same, October 1940. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 343-8.

— Same, April 1941. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 16-21.

— Same, October 1941. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1942, p. 404-9.

— Same, April 1942. *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 624-7.

— Same, October 1942. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1943, p. 251-4.

— Same, April 1943. *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 468-73.

Texas

TANNERY, FLADGER F. Examination for accountants. *Texas accountant*, March 1942, p. 1, 3-7.

Canada

CHARTERED accountant examinations—Insufficient preparation—Remedying a defect. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 301-3.

SMAILS, R. G. H., editor. Students' department. (See each issue of *Canadian chartered accountant*.)

Civil service

CIVIL SERVICE HOME STUDIES, INC. Accounting and auditing assistant (federal service), edited by Elihu Armour. New York, The Chief, c1941. 41p.

SCHMIDT, LEO A. Bookkeeping—accounting examinations; comprising hundreds of test questions and accounting problems of the latest style in use in city, county, state, and federal civil service examinations for bookkeepers and accountants, and including five complete examinations of graduated difficulty. rev. ed. Milwaukee, Wis., Pergande pub. co., c1941. 160p. (*Home study courses*, v. 7.)

Dominion association of chartered accountants

See Examinations—Canada.

Federal institute of accountants

See Examinations—Australia.

France

CHAMBERLAIN, HENRY T. French examination problem, translated by William Cooper. (In his *Professional examinations; a department for students of accounting*. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 285-9.)

CHAMBERLAIN, HENRY T. Professional examinations; a department for students of accounting. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 285-9.

Institute of cost and works accountants

INSTITUTE OF COST AND WORKS ACCOUNTANTS. January 1940 examination costing question papers. *Cost accountant*, March 1940, p. 229-33.

— June 1940 . . . papers. *Cost accountant*, Aug. 1940, p. 28-32.

— December 1940 . . . papers. *Cost accountant*, March-April 1941, p. 134-7.

— June 1941 . . . papers. *Cost accountant*, Oct.-Nov. 1941, p. 224-8.

New Zealand

EXAMINATIONS—some prevalent errors and how to correct them. *Accountants' journal*, July 1943, p. 19-21.

Scotland

JUBILEE of the General examining board. *Accountants' magazine*, March 1943, p. 107-8.

SCOTTISH CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' GENERAL EXAMINING BOARD. Papers set, December 1939. *Accountants' magazine*, Jan. 1940, p. 31-76.

— Same, May 1940. *Accountants' magazine*, June 1940, p. 293-336.

— Same, December 1940. *Accountants' magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 41-84.

— Same, May 1941. *Accountants' magazine*, June 1941, p. 309-52.

— Same, December 1941. *Accountants' magazine*, Jan. 1942, p. 31-72.

— Same, May 1942. *Accountants' magazine*, June 1942, p. 243-84.

— Same, December 1942. *Accountants' magazine*, Jan. 1943, p. 23-64.

SCOTTISH CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' GENERAL EXAMINING BOARD. Solutions to papers set, December 1939. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 114-24; March 1940, p. 165-72; April 1940, p. 217-29; May 1940, p. 256-64.

— Same, May 1940. *Accountants' magazine*, July 1940, p. 380-92; Sept. 1940, p. 429-40; Nov. 1940, p. 484-92; Dec. 1940, p. 540-8.

— Same, December 1940. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1941, p. 126-40; March 1941, p. 176-84; April 1941, p. 223-32; May 1941, p. 271-80.

— Same, May 1941. *Accountants' magazine*, July 1941, p. 387-400; Aug. 1941, p. 439-52; Nov. 1941, p. 495-500; Dec. 1941, p. 534-40.

— Same, December 1941. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1942, p. 103-12; March 1942, p. 146-52; April 1942, p. 186-92; May 1942, p. 217-24.

— Same, May 1942. *Accountants' magazine*, July 1942, p. 308-16; Aug. 1942, p. 345-52; Nov. 1942, p. 378-84; Dec. 1942, p. 413-16.

— Same, December 1942. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 88-96; March 1943, p. 120-8; April 1943, p. 155-60; May 1943, p. 188-92; June 1943, p. 213-16.

— Same, May 1943. *Accountants' magazine*, July 1943, p. 263-4; Aug. 1943, p. 292-6; Nov. 1943, p. 327-8; Dec. 1943, p. 352-60.

Society of incorporated accountants and auditors

SOCIETY OF INCORPORATED ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS. Results of examinations held 31st July, 1st and 2nd, August, 1940. *Accountant*, Oct. 26, 1940, p. 321-2.

EXAMINATIONS at prison camps; the work of the Educational books section. Prisoners of war department, Red cross and St. John war organisation. *Accountant*, June 19, 1943, p. 327-8.

EXAMINATIONS—some prevalent errors and how to correct them. *Accountants' journal*, July 1943, p. 19-21.

EXCAVATION**Costs**

PULVER, H. E. Excavation. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. 1940, p. 47-87.)

EXCEPTIONAL DEPRECIATION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Accelerated.

EXCESS PROFITS

See Profits, Excess; Contracts, Government—Renegotiation; Taxation—Excess profits, under name of country.

EXCESS profits and other federal taxes on corporations, 1941-42. Montgomery, Robert H.

EXCESS profits credit under the invested capital method. Phillips, J. A.

EXCESS profits net income and exemptions under the income method. Cooper, Walter A.

EXCESS PROFITS TAX

See Taxation—Excess profits, under name of country.

EXCESS profits tax. *Accountants' magazine*, July 1940, p. 359-63. *Certified accountants journal*, Aug. 1940, p. 190-3.

EXCESS profits tax. Bayley, Victor H. M., and Taylor, E. Miles.

EXCESS profits tax. Chamber of commerce of the United States of America.

EXCESS profits tax. Sinclair, Murray & co., inc.

EXCESS profits tax act of 1940 together with revenue act of 1940 and second revenue act of 1940, with explanations and federal tax charts. Prentice-Hall, inc.

EXCESS profits tax and equality of sacrifice. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Feb. 10, 1940, p. 44-5.

EXCESS—profits tax and possible tax law amendments. Klein, Joseph J.

EXCESS profits tax anomalies. (from *Sunday Times* (London). *Accountant, tax supplement*, Jan. 24, 1942, p. 17-18.

EXCESS—profits tax as a factor in cost and selling prices. Brewer, George F.

EXCESS profits tax as revised. *Accountancy*, July 1940, p. 265-7.

EXCESS profits tax; choice of "standard period." *Accountant, tax supplement*, Feb. 10, 1940, p. 43-4.

EXCESS profits tax; deputation from chambers of commerce. *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 22, 1941, p. 84-5.

EXCESS profits tax; groups of companies minimum standard. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Jan. 18, 1941, p. 17-18.

EXCESS profits tax in relation to national defence contribution; comparative liability of companies and firms. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Dec. 28, 1940, p. 469-71.

EXCESS profits tax of 1940. Fernald, Henry B.

EXCESS profits tax regulations; applications and appeals. *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 16, 1940, p. 94-7.

EXCESS profits tax relief. *Conference board economic record*, Feb. 1943, p. 40-6.

EXCESS profits tax relief claims under section 722. Seghers, Paul D.

EXCESS profits tax sheets. Pogson, Peloubet and company, and Alexander federal tax service.

EXCESS profits tax: substituted standards. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Feb. 22, 1941, p. 57-8; March 1, 1941, p. 65-7.

EXCESSIVE profits—an enigma? Landry, Horace J.

EXCHANGE provisions of the excess profits tax law. Seidman, J. S.

EXCLUSION of foreign subsidiary from consolidation. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 466.

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

See United States. President.

EXECUTIVE preaudit of encumbrances in governmental accounting. Naylor, E. E.

EXECUTIVE regulations relating to the payment of overtime compensation. *Industry*, March 1943, p. 31-2, 46, 48, 49, 50.

EXECUTIVES' COMPENSATION

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Executives.

EXECUTIVES HANDBOOK SERIES

FINANCE and credits; including the *Business equipment buyer's guide*: 1941. Chicago, Ill., Dartnell publications, inc., c1940. 222p. (*Executives handbook series*.)

EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES

See also Banks and banking, Trust companies and departments.

ALEXANDER, JOHN H. Powers of appointment under the revenue act of 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 14-18. Reprinted. 7p.

CLARK, K. RAYMOND. Life insurance trusts. (In his *Taxation of life insurance and annuities*. 1941, p. 248-56.)

EISENSTEIN, LOUIS. Powers of appointment and estate taxes. *Yale law journal*, March 1943, p. 296-340; *June 1943*, p. 494-553.

KENNON, ALBERT W., JR. Priority of tax claims. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1942, p. 143-6, 174.

LASSETER, ETHLEEN. Trusts and estates. *Woman C.P.A.*, June 1942, p. 40-3.

LASSETER, ETHLEEN. Trusts and estates; more about the importance of properly drawn instruments. *Woman C.P.A.*, June 1943, p. 107-12.

McLUCAS, DON H. Powers of appointment and the 1942 revenue act. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1943, p. 198, 239-44.

MAGILL, ROSWELL. Federal regulation of family settlements. (In *American institute of accountants. Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 82-8.)

Same. 19 mimeo. pages.

ROBERTS, GEORGE. Trust indenture act of 1939. *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1940, p. 155-8.

SHATTUCK, MAYO A. Revocable trust; its virtues in war and peace. *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1943, p. 189-94.

SHOCKEY, HOUSTIN. Federal taxation for the lawyer. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. 408p.

TRENARY, JAMES M. Allocation between trust beneficiaries; some phases of life tenant and remainderman conflicts accentuated by war boom. *Trusts and estates*, Sept. 1943, p. 215-18.

Accounting

ALLEN, CHESTER A. Apportionment of fore-closed real estate as between capital and income. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 528-33.

ARNOLD, NINA HUDSON. Accounting with variations. *Woman C.P.A.*, Oct. 1943, p. 129-30, 132.

BARTHOLOMEW, J. H., JR. Settlement of voluntary trust accounts; avoiding dangers in accounting by receipt and release. *Trusts and estates*, Dec. 1941, p. 647-9.

BREWER, NELSON J. Streamlining fiduciary accounting. *Trusts and estates*, Sept. 1943, p. 219-23.

COLLECTION expense on bonds in trust accounting. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 84.

COMPUTATION of taxes and remainderman's interest in estate. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 450-2.

EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES—Accounting—
(Continued)

- DAVIS, HAROLD T. Compulsory fiduciary accounting; disadvantages and benefits of annual filing discussed. *Trusts and estates*, Aug. 1942, p. 165-6.
- DOIDGE, CHESTER J., AND SULLIVAN, JOHN F. Estate administration and accounting. (Lawyer's and accountant's edition.) New York, Clark, Boardman co., Ltd., c1940. 872p.
- Same. (Student's edition.) c1940. 660p.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Estate of May R. Bashford—Surrogate's court, New York county, July 1, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 286-7.
- EASTMAN, ELLEN L. Questions regarding estates and trusts to be considered by the lawyer vs. those for the accountant. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 538-43.
- EASTMAN, ELLEN L. Tax computation in an estate with a charitable remainder. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 175-7.
- EASTMAN, ELLEN L. "Tax computation in an estate with a charitable remainder." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 166-8.
- ELMORE, L. K. Accounting and evaluation of trust assets; methods for control outlined. *Trusts and estates*, July 1941, p. 61-3.
- FIDUCIARY accounting. (In *Accountants' handbook*, ed. 3. 1943. p. 1345-1403.)
- FIDUCIARY accounting. (Papers by Harry Cooper, Chester A. Allen, Archie F. Reeve, and Mrs. Ellen L. Eastman, presented at a special technical meeting, April 9, 1941, at Engineering auditorium, New York City.) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 525-43.
- HEATON, JAMES S. Presentation of trust accounts. *Accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 78-9.
- JONES, ROBERT A. Accounting procedure and practice; comparisons as to testamentary trusts in New York, New Jersey and Connecticut. *Trusts and estates*, July 1940, p. 57-62.
- JUDD, ORRIN G. Some phases of practice in inter vivos trust accountings in New York. *Columbia law review*, Feb. 1942, p. 207-31.
- LOWRANCE, EDWARD M. Estate matters affecting accountants. *Tennessee CPA*, Nov. 1941, p. 6-7.
- MEHAN, R. I. "Tax computation in an estate with a charitable remainder." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 166.
- NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Accounting for estates and trusts. (In their *Advanced accounting*, c1941. n. 721-44.)
- OHLEYER, FRANCIS A. Uniform trustees' accounting act; experience indicates need for modifications. *Trusts and estates*, June 1941, p. 619-20.
- REEVE, ARCHIE F. Fiduciary accountings— their needs and frequency. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 534-8.
- SAXE, EMANUEL. Accounting problem arising under section 17 of the New York decedent estate law. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 210-18.
- SAXE, EMANUEL. Review questions and problems on estate accounting. (Accountancy 250.) New York, College of the City of New York, c1939. 40p.
- WHITTLESEY, A. W. Operating a common trust fund; income and tax accounting procedure outlined—savings in costs. *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1942, p. 177-80.

Auditing

- LASSETER, ETHLEEN. Individual audits of personal trusts. *Coast banker* (San Francisco, Calif.) March 1943.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Decedents' estates. (In his *Auditing theory and practice*, ed. 6. c1940. p. 543-6.)
- ROLLINS, WELD A. Compulsory periodic audit. *Trusts and estates*, Aug. 1942, p. 166.

Australia

INCORPORATED LAW INSTITUTE OF NEW

SOUTH WALES. Keeping of solicitors' trust accounts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, June 1942, p. 507-20.

- TWIGDEN, H. F. O. Solicitors' trust audits. *Accountants' journal*, Oct. 1941, p. 85-7, 89.
- WEBB, G. M. Administration of deceased estates. *Australian accountant*, April 1941, p. 144-54.
- YOUNG, N. S. Liabilities incurred by an executor in carrying on the business of a testator. *Australian accountant*, July 1940, p. 404-8.

Costs

PROBATE business and costs. *Chicago bar record*, Feb. 1941, p. 201-3.

Estate planning

- FARRIER, PAUL E. Tax consideration in drafting wills. *Trusts and estates*, Dec. 1941, p. 633-6.
- FOOSANER, SAMUEL J. Estate planning receives another set-back; Utah v. Aldrich invites havoc. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 730-1, 752-3.
- GANSE, FRANKLIN W. Estate shrinkage; are attempts to minimize it generally futile? *Trusts and estates*, Aug. 1941, p. 167-70.
- GARWOOD, MORSE. Estate planning to minimize taxes. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 269p.
- GEMMILL, KENNETH W. Some income tax considerations in estate planning. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 145-8.)
- KENNEDY, WALTER. Planning your client's estate; investigation, evaluation, recommendation. *Trusts and estates*, Jan. 1941, p. 65-9.
- KOSTER, HENRY S. Pre-administering estates; how estate planning helps the executor. *Trusts and estates*, June 1941, p. 601-4.
- LAGERQUIST, WALTER E. Hedging the distribution of an estate plan. (In his *Balancing and hedging an investment plan*. 1941. p. 213-65.)
- PEARCE, FREDERICK L. Problems and prospects in federal taxation. *Florida accountant*, June 1941, p. 6-13.
- POLISHER, EDWARD N. Estate planning and estate tax savings. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 149-58.)
- SEGHERS, PAUL D. Personal asset analysis; role of accountant and tax consultant in estate planning. *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1942, p. 163-6.
- SHAW, W. W. Estate planning. (Address made before Eastern chapter of NCCPA association.) *North Carolina certified public accountant*, July 1941, p. 1-4.
- SILVERSON, HARRY. Taxation in estate planning. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 129-44.)
- SUNLEY, WILLIAM T. Estate planning, a unique service. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 444-9.
- WORMSER, RENE. More important effects of the 1942 revenue act on personal estate planning. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1942. 18p.
- WORMSER, RENE. Personal estate planning in a changing world. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1942. 311p.
- WORMSER, RENE. Planning your estate; some tax-saving mechanisms still available. *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1943, p. 185-8.

Great Britain

- BRAY, F. S. Executorship problems in war-time. *Accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 211-12.
- CHICK, ALAN F. Some problems in connection with the rule in *Howe v. Dartmouth*. *Accountant*, Feb. 17, 1940, p. 168-71.
- DOYLE, NORMAN. Executorship law; will variation. *Accountant*, Nov. 2, 1940, p. 343-5.
- WESTBY-NUNN, EDWARD. Trusts and trustees. *Accountant student*, Feb. 1940, p. 226-7; March 1940, p. 250-1.

Law

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Suggested provisions for corporate mortgages and indentures under the trust indenture act; with explanatory notes and suggestions as to the ap-

EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES—Law—(Continued)

pliability of the act. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc. (1940) 60p.

California

AMERICAN LAW INSTITUTE. California annotations to the restatement of the law of trusts, as adopted and promulgated by the American law institute; prepared by William H. Bryan . . . under the auspices of the State bar of California. St. Paul, Minn., American law institute, 1940. 460p.

Connecticut

JONES, ROBERT A. Accounting procedure and practice; comparisons as to the testamentary trusts in New York, New Jersey and Connecticut. *Trusts and estates*, July 1940, p. 57-62.

New Jersey

JONES, ROBERT A. Accounting procedure and practice; comparisons as to testamentary trusts in New York, New Jersey and Connecticut. *Trusts and estates*, July 1940, p. 57-62.

New York

AMENDMENT to personal property law. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 68-70.

JONES, ROBERT A. Accounting procedure and practice; comparisons as to testamentary trusts in New York, New Jersey and Connecticut. *Trusts and estates*, July 1940, p. 57-62.

NEW YORK (STATE). Surrogate's court act of the state of New York and the Decedent estate law of the state of New York, with 1940 amendments. Brooklyn, N. Y., Eagle library, inc., c1940. 96p.

—Same, with 1941 amendments. c1941. 96p.

—Same, with 1943 amendments. c1943. 99p.

SAXE, EMANUEL. Accounting problem arising under section 17 of the New York decedent estate law. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 210-18.

SAXE, EMANUEL. Recent changes in New York law governing trustees' commissions. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 52-7.

United States

HOWARD, STANLEY E. Trust indenture act of 1939. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, May 1940, p. 168-80.

KATZ, WILBER G. Practical aspects of trustee responsibility under indenture act. *Trusts and estates*, April 1940, p. 367-70.

Valuation

SEIFERT, WILLIAM A. Optional valuation of an estate for federal tax purposes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1941, p. 83-9; March 1941, p. 161-5.

EXECUTORS' FEES

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Executors' fees.

EXPENDITURE accounting for smaller counties and cities. Hunter, Joel.

EXPENSE accounting manual for retail stores. National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress.

EXPENSE budgeting. Pendelbury, Charles.

EXPENSE control at varying volumes of sales and production. Peck, S. A.

EXPENSES

See also Administration expenses; Advertising expenses; Cost and factory accounting; Costs; Selling expenses.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Expenses in production of taxable income. (Correspondence between Walter A. Cooper, chairman of Committee on federal taxation, and Guy T. Helvering, commissioner of internal revenue.) *Certified public accountant*, April 1941, p. 12-13.

AVERY, HAROLD G. Capital and revenue expenditures. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1941, p. 274-81.

BASIS for expense allowances in the flexible budget. (Group discussions; E. E. McConnell, chairman.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941, p. 67-93.)

BRUSH, LAUREN F. Graphic analysis of expense. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 331-8.

FITZGERALD, A. A., AND SCHUMER, L. A. Classification of accounting data—6: classification of expense. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1942, p. 519-27; Dec. 1942, p. 545-53.

FOSTER, LOUIS O. Determination of income and expense. (In his *Introduction to accounting*. 1941, p. 533-51.)

HICKIN, R. A. Forecasting office and general expense. *Australian accountant*, May 1940, p. 256-61.

LEWIS, E. E. Control of capital expenditures and the return on capital investment. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 6, section 1, p. 280-8.) Printed with: Wichman, William C. *Control of gross margin in a manufacturing enterprise*.

MAY, GEORGE S. Controlling costs to prevent profit leaks. *American business*, Feb. 1941, p. 17-19, 45.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Prepaid expenses and deferred charges. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*, ed. 6. c1940, p. 245-64.)

PECK, S. A. Expense control at varying volumes of sales and production. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 13, section 1, p. 711-27.)

RABINOWITZ, SIDNEY I. Treatment of prepaid expenses on the cash basis of accounting. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 474-84.

RESPONSIBILITY of auditor to absentee stockholder regarding expenses. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 74-5.

ROSENKAMPPF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Deferred charges to expense and prepaid expenses. (In their *Theory of accounts*. 1941, p. 353-67.)

RUSSELL, DONALD M. Control and allocation of expenses under abnormal conditions. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the fifth annual institute on accounting*. May 1942, p. 103-18; discussion, p. 118-9.) *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Sept. 1942, p. 1-15, 24. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 17-28.

EXPENSES allowable in arriving at tax liability. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Aug. 16, 1941, p. 213-4.

EXPENSES and profits of limited price variety chains in 1941, by Elizabeth A. Burnham. Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research.

EXPENSES in production of taxable income. American institute of accountants. Committee on federal taxation.

EXPERIENCE RATING

See Insurance, Unemployment.

EXPERIENCE rating and other forms of incentive taxation to promote employment. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 479-83.)

EXPERIENCE with extensions of auditing procedure for inventories. Wellington, C. Oliver.

"EXPERIENCES in auditing." (Correspondence). Alexander, A. DeWitt.

EXPERIENCES in auditing: a visual inventory examination. Franks, Leslie.

EXPERIENCES in auditing: an internal audit. Reves, William Fontaine.

EXPERIENCES in auditing: an irregular endorsement. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 398-9.

EXPERIENCES in auditing: confidential relationship with client. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 81-2.

EXPERIENCES in auditing: discovery of fraud. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 530.

EXPERIENCES in auditing: how a trend study revealed abnormalities in cash sales. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 145-7.

EXPERIENCES in auditing: "memorandum" records. Haworth, R. Wallace.

EXPERIENCES in auditing: outbound freight. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 429.

EXPERIENCES in auditing: postmaster's endorsements on checks. Haworth, R. Wallace.

EXPERIENCES in auditing: statement of cash receipts and disbursements. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 399.

EXPERIENCES in auditing: the vault. Oates, L. A.

EXPERIENCES with extensions of auditing procedure and papers on other accounting subjects. American institute of accountants.

EXPERIENCES with extensions of auditing procedure as related to accounts receivable. Blanchard, M. L.

EXPERIENCES with extensions of auditing procedure—inventories. Sinclair, Prior.

EXPERIMENT in the retention and preservation of corporate records. Business historical society, inc.

EXPLANATION of new excess profits tax law. Tarleau, Thomas.

EXPLANATION of principles for determination of costs under government contracts: War department—Navy department. United States. War production board.

"**EXPLORING** the financing of national defense and its economic consequences." *Savings bank journal*, Oct. 1940, p. 6-19, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40-58; Nov. 1940, p. 6-13, 25-6, 28-41.

EXPORT AND IMPORT TRADE

See also Foreign exchange; Foreign property control.

HEMISPHERIC trade. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1941.

Great Britain

ACCOUNTANT and the limitation of home trade supplies. *Accountant*, June 22, 1940, p. 677-8; July 13, 1940, p. 25-8.

GREAT BRITAIN. Limitation of supplies (miscellaneous) (No. 5) order 1940; S. R. & O. no. 2031; explanatory memorandum by the Board of trade. *Accountant*, Dec. 14, 1940, p. 444-8. *Certified accountants journal*, Jan. 1941, p. 18-22.

GREAT BRITAIN. Trading with the enemy act, 1939. London, H. M. stationery office, 1939. 14p.

HUNTLEY-DAVIDSON, ROBERT. Problems of export trading. *Accountant*, May 31, 1941, p. 412-4.

IMPORTANCE of the export trade in war-time. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 93-8.

MAKIN, F. BRADSHAW. Export credits guarantee department. *Accountants' magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 26-32.

SHIMMINS, C. J. Exchange control and imports and exports. *Accountant*, Jan. 18, 1941, p. 39-41.

United States

BROWN, J. S. How "freezing control" affects domestic trade. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1941, p. 14-15, 38.

EXPORT DUTIES

See Tariff.

EXTENDED liabilities under securities act. (Editorial). *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 386-7.

EXTENSIONS OF AUDITING PROCEDURE

See Auditing—Standards.

EXTENSIONS of auditing procedure. Beesley, Wilford A.

EXTENSIONS of auditing procedure. New York state society of certified public accountants.

EXTENSIONS of auditing procedure. Stempf, Victor H.

EXTENSIONS of auditing procedure—Statements on auditing procedure no. 1. American institute of accountants. Committee on auditing procedure.

EXTENSIONS of time for filing tax returns. American institute of accountants. Committee on federal taxation.

EXTERMINATOR COMPANIES

Accounting

WORMAN, JOHN H. Uniform accounting for Terminix licensees, Memphis, Tenn., The author (1940). 4 typewritten pages and mimeographed chart.

EXTRAORDINARY COSTS

See Cost and factory accounting—Abnormal costs.

FHA

See United States. Federal housing administration.

FABRICANT, SOLOMON

Employment in manufacturing, 1899-1939; an analysis of its relation to the volume of production. New York, National bureau of economic research, inc., 1942. 362p.

Manufacturing output, 1929-1937. New York, National bureau of economic research, Dec. 1940, 28p. (*Occasional paper 1.*)

Output of manufacturing industries, 1899-1937. New York, National bureau of economic research, inc., 1940. 685p.

Productivity of labor in peace and war. New York, National bureau of economic research, Sept. 1942. 28p. (*Occasional paper no. 7.*)

FABRICS

See Textiles.

FACE-amount certificate companies—Statements on auditing procedure no. 13. American institute of accountants. Committee on auditing procedure.

FACILITATING the independent accountant's review of internal accounting control. Stempf, Victor H.

FACING our financial future. Klein, Joseph J.

FACING the facts. (Radio broadcast series.) Texas society of certified public accountants.

FACKLER, CLARENCE W.

Study of accounting theory principles and rules. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1941, p. 20-3.

FACT and fancy in the T.N.E.C. monographs. Scoville, John, and Sargent, Noel, compilers.

FACT finding for War department price adjustment board. Troper, Morris C.

FACTORIES

CORDNER, JOHN D. State tax burdens as an influence in the location of industry. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1941, p. 537-46; Oct. 1941, p. 603-10, 640.

HOOVER, EDGAR M., JR., AND McLAUGHLIN, GLENN E. Strategic factors in plant location. *Harvard business review*, Winter, 1942, p. 133-40.

JUSTIFYING investments in plant assets. (Group discussion; Robert P. Brecht, chairman.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 185-213.)

FACTORIES—(Continued)**Accounting**

See Cost and factory accounting.

Costs

See also Cost and factory accounting.

- ASTON, F. J. Incentives to efficient plant operation. *Australian accountant*, May 1942, p. 242-7.
- CHAWNER, LOWELL J. Factory plant and equipment expenditures over a quarter century. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1942, p. 11-15, 32-3.
- FEDERMAN, H. L. Needed—a plant re-conversion cost policy. *Aviation*, Aug. 1943, p. 127, 289-90.
- MAYNARD, HAROLD B. Trends in cost reduction. *Advanced management*, Jan., Feb., March, 1940, p. 26-30.
- TORNBORGH, BERT V. Fundamentals of cost control. *Mill and factory* (New York, N. Y.) Feb. 1943; March 1943.

Expansion

See Emergency plant facilities.

Location

- ROBINS, J. M. Is our plant where it ought to be? *Factory management and maintenance*, June 1940, p. 60-1.

Management

- ABE, P. A. How we doubled production. *Factory management and maintenance*, April 1942, p. 50-2, 132; May 1942, p. 85-8, 208, 210, 212.
- ALFORD, L. P. Principles of industrial management. New York, Ronald press co., c1940, 531p.
- AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Increasing factory output through better production control, by David M. Strauchen, and others. New York, American management association, c1941. 40p. (*Production series no. 129.*)
- AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Increasing factory output through better use of employee skills, by W. C. Zinck, and others. New York, American management association, c1941. (*Production series no. 130.*)
- APPLEYARD, C. E. Factory organization and production methods. *Cost accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 189-97. *Cost and management*, Nov. 1941, p. 624-36.
- BECHLER, WILLIAM M. More effective and economical industrial accounting and control. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941, p. 18-29.)
- BEDAUX COMPANY, INC. Production management. New York, Bedaux company, inc. (1943). 30p.
- BETHEL, LAWRENCE L., AND OTHERS. Production control. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942. 276p.
- BLAMEY, A. H. Organising production. *Australian accountant*, May 1942, p. 235-40.
- DAVIS, RALPH CURRIER. Industrial organization and management, New York, Harper & brothers, c1940. 636p.
- DESTER, WILLIAM F. Managing a small plant. *Factory management and maintenance*, Jan. 1940, p. 59-70.
- GAIRNS, A. J. Art of cost controlling. *Federal accountant*, March 1943, p. 87-93. *Cost and management*, June & July, 1943, p. 185-91.
- GAIRNS, A. J. Functions of a production manager. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1942, p. 533-7.
- GATES, A. B. Control of operations through effective organization. *Cost and management*, May 1941, p. 494-6, 500-6.
- GEORGE, WALLY E. No cost control, no profit. *Factory management and maintenance*, Oct. 1941, p. 60-1, 154, 156.
- HOLDEN, PAUL E., AND OTHERS. Top-management organization and control; a research study of the management policies and practices of thirty-one leading industrial corporations conducted under the auspices of the graduate school of business, Stanford university. Stanford university, Calif., Stanford university press, c1941. 239p.
- INFORMATION for foremen and employees—group discussions, Mason Smith, chairman. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940, p. 298-316.)

- JESSEN, PREBEN. Where's and how's of better utilization of materials, equipment and labor. *Advanced management*, April-June 1942, p. 86-90.
- KIMBALL, DEXTER S., AND KIMBALL, DEXTER S., JR. Principles of industrial organization. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1939. 478p.
- KINVIG, E. JAMES. Works organization and layout. (from *Cost accountant*.) *Cost and management*, April 1940, p. 121-6.
- KOEPKE, CHARLES A. Plant production control. New York, John Wiley & sons, inc., 1941. 509p.
- MILLS, N. G. Point plan for rating jobs. *Factory management and maintenance*, Dec. 1940, p. 61-8.
- MORAN, T. M. Recent developments in production management. *Cost and management*, March 1940, p. 75-96.
- PRESTON, G. Employers' responsibilities under post-war industrial conditions. *Cost accountant*, Feb.-March 1943, p. 63-6.
- RABBE, WILLIS. Administrative organization for a small manufacturing firm. *Mechanical engineering*, July 1941, p. 517-20.
- REITELL, CHARLES. Training workers and supervisors. New York, Ronald press co., c1941. 182p.
- SCHULTZE, J. WILLIAM. Management versus budgetary control? New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 6, section 1, p. 275-9.) Printed with: Wichman, William C. *Control of gross margin in a manufacturing enterprise*.
- THOMAS, GEORGE J. So you are going to move? *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 235-50. Reprinted. 16p.
- UNITED STATES. War production board. Plant efficiency; ideas and suggestions on increasing efficiency in smaller plants. Washington, D. C., War production board, Division of information (1942). 39p.
- WICHMAN, WILLIAM C. Control of gross margin in a manufacturing enterprise. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 6, section 1, p. 259-74.)

Australia

- HICKIN, R. A. Modern factory—(1) planning. *Australian accountant*, June 1940, p. 331-6.

Valuation

See also Valuation.

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting procedure. Accounting research bulletins: Depreciation on appreciation. New York, American institute of accountants, April 1940, p. 37-47. (*Accounting research bulletin*, no. 5.) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 461-7. *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1940, p. 8-18.
- AVERY, HAROLD G. Accounting for appraisals. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 394-9.
- BENNETT, CLINTON W. Plant values. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 5, section 2, p. 273-5.)
- FOLEY, NELSON H. Plant values and their effect on costs and inventory valuations. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 2, section 1, p. 57-64.)
- HERTZLER, LLOYD S. Plant values. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 5, section 2, p. 275-6.)
- NISLEY, WARREN W. Property write-ups. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 460.
- OLSON, LYLE H. Appraisals as related to accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1941, p. 402-13.
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Valuation of plant—Recording effects of appraisals. (In his *Advanced accounting*. 1941, p. 321-39; 340-58.)
- PLANT appraisals. (In *Accountants' handbook*, ed. 3. 1943, p. 785-833.)

FACTORIES—Valuation—(Continued)

TOWNS, CHARLES H. Accounting for capital assets, in practice. *Accounting ledger*, Nov. 1940, p. 9-14, 18.

FACTORING BUSINESS

See also Accounts receivable—Financing; Finance companies.

SAULNIER, RAYMOND J., AND JACOBY, NEIL H. Factors. (In their *Accounts receivable financing*. c1943. p. 39-53.)

FACTORS considered in renegotiation. Karker, Maurice.

FACTORY ACCOUNTING

See Cost and factory accounting.

FACTORY cost accounting through the use of standards. Chamber of commerce of the United States of America.

FACTORY costing. Greenhill, A.

FACTORY EXPENSES

See Cost and factory accounting—Overhead.

FAGAN, ELMER D.

Economics of capital gains taxation. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 113-26.) Tax shifting in the market period. *American economic review*, March 1942, p. 72-86.

FAGAN, ELMER D., AND MACY, C. WARD, editors

Public finance; selected readings; edited and annotated by Elmer D. Fagan and C. Ward Macy. New York, Longmans, Green and co., 1936. 960p.

FAGERBERG, DIXON, JR.

Accountancy and the metal mining industry. *Mining journal* (Phoenix, Ariz.), Nov. 30, 1941. Analysis of operating results of mining enterprises in terms of three fundamental factors. 15 typewritten pages.

Analyzing results of mining enterprises. (Reprinted from *Engineering and mining journal*, July 1941.) 4p.

Depletion: the pivotal problem of nonferrous metal mine accounting. (Address at Mountain states accounting conference, Denver, Colo., May 22, 23, 1941.) 20 typewritten pages.

—Same. 15 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 229-34. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Dec. 1941, p. 1-6.

Interaction of economics and accountancy as illustrated by the metal mining industry. (Address delivered at the ninth annual meeting of the Arizona society of public accountants, October 25, 1941.) 12 typewritten pages.

FAGGEN, HAROLD A.

Federal taxes. *Virginia accountant*, July 1941, p. 21-5; Dec. 1941, p. 19-24.

FAINSOD, MERLE

Price control and the retailer. *Balance sheet*, May 1942, p. 13-17.

Regulation and efficiency. *Yale law journal*, May 1940, p. 1191-1211.

Retail price control. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*. 1942. p. 26-9.)

Some reflections on the nature of the regulatory process. (In Harvard university. *Graduate school of public administration*. 1940. p. 297-323.)

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS

See Labor—Law and regulation.

FAIR TRADE

See Competition; Prices.

FAIRCHILD, FRED ROGERS

Federal financial system. *American economic review*, June 1941, p. 280-97.

Federal taxation of the interest on state and municipal obligations. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1943, p. 134-8.

How can we best pay for defense? *Bulletin of the National tax association*, March 1941, p. 162-7.

Taxation in relation to the financing of defense or war. (Address at Central states accounting conference, May 28, 1941.) 17 mimeo. pages. (In Central states accounting conference. *Address delivered at Accounting clinic* . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28, 29, 1941. p. 19-29.)

FAIRCHILD'S financial manual; presenting financial statements issued by department stores, specialty shops, chain stores—mail order houses—wholesale and manufacturing textile garment corporations—shoe and leather houses—home furnishings establishments. New York, Fairchild publications corp., c1941. 117p. 14th annual ed.

—Same. c1942. 137p. 15th annual edition.

FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

UNITED STATES NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR COMMISSION. Report to the Congress of the United States, August 31, 1941. New York, United States New York world's fair commission, 1941. 299p.

FAIRWEATHER, GEORGE O.

Tax delinquency problems. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 294-303.)

FALES, FORREST J.

Cost manual for yarn processing. *Textile world*, May, June, July 1941.

FALLIN, HERBERT

Financial organization of the City of Baltimore. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1942, p. 12-16.

FALSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See Fraud; Statements, Financial.

FAMILY ACCOUNTING

See Household—Accounting; Personal accounting.

FAMILY ALLOWANCES

FAMILY allowances in theory and practice. *Accountants' magazine*, Jan. 1940, p. 16-20.

FAMILY allowances in theory and practice. *Accountants' magazine*, Jan. 1940, p. 16-20.

FAMILY PARTNERSHIPS TAXATION

See Taxation, United States—Family partnerships.

FANKHAUSER, W. C.

Profit and loss—balance. (In American transit association. *Proceedings*, 1939. p. 231-5.)

FAREWELL to surplus? (Editorial). *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 289-90.

FAREWELL to the Commentator. (Editorial). *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 3-4.

FARM ACCOUNTING

See Agriculture—Accounting.

FARM accounting. Mitchell, Donald R.

FARM accounts for income tax. *Accountant, tax supplement*, April 8, 1941, p. 97-9; April 12, 1941, p. 103-4.

FARM bookkeeper, with income tax guide. Tornborgh, Bert V.

FARM IMPLEMENTS AND EQUIPMENT

See Agricultural machinery and equipment.

FARMERS' SUPPLY STORES

See Feeding stuffs; Seed trade.

FARMERS' work sheet, 1942 income tax. Commerce clearing house, inc.

FARMS

See Agriculture.

FARNHAM, JOHN

Why fight branch banking? *Bankers magazine*, April 1941, p. 291-4.

FARNSWORTH, F. A., JR.

Pre-purchase plan; a voluntary curb on incomes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 82-5, 102.

FARRAND, GEORGE N.

Accounting aspects of the priorities system. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 297-305.
Accounting for amortization of war facilities. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 419-20. *Accounting forum*, Dec. 1943, p. 23-4.
Census of property in foreign countries. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 19-26.
Comments on explanation of government contract costs. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 510-15.
Controlled materials plan. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 247-60.
Deferred maintenance and repairs of railroads—Interstate commerce commission, Division 1; orders dated June 29, 1942; review of orders. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 282-3.
Effects of war on financial statements. *New York certified public accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 587-94. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 210-16.
Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin, Sept. 1942, p. 101-8. *Credit and financial management*, Sept. 1942, p. 26-7, 37-9. *Management review*, Sept. 1942, p. 319-20. *Accountants' digest*, Sept. 1942, p. 82-5.
Industrial property accounting manual—Summary. (Official decisions and releases.) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 383-4.
Limitation order L-219. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 334-42.
Production requirements plan. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 530-6.
Review of Joint statement on renegotiation. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 408-13.
War department releases on contract termination. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 309-17.
Wartime accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 401-28.
Wartime problems of financial statements. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 36-41.

FARRAR, LARSTON D.

OPA's utility rate control. *Public utilities fortnightly*, April 15, 1943, p. 486-92.

FARRIER, PAUL E.

Tax consideration in drafting wills. *Trusts and estates*, Dec. 1941, p. 633-6.

FARWELL, LORING C., joint author

See Dougall, Herbert E., and Farwell, Loring C.

FARWELL, STANLEY P.

Business administration in the commercial accounting field. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Commercial accounting group. p. 111-21.)

FASTENERS, SLIDE

POULTON, P. K., AND GOLDSMITH, P. H. Budgeting for varying volume. *Factory management and maintenance*, Jan. 1940, p. 54-6; Feb. 1940, p. 61-3, 158.

FAUGHT, ALBERT SMITH, editor

See American bar association.

FAURE, H. F.

Voucher cheque system. *Accountant*, Aug. 30, 1941, p. 123-4; Oct. 25, 1941, p. 235-7.

FAY, CHARLES R.

Controlled materials plan requires cooperation by controllers. *Controller*, Feb. 1943, p. 53-5.

FAZAKERLEY, T. W.

Is production profit desirable? *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Jan. 1941, p. 356-9.

FEASEL, FRED

What highway audits should cover. *New Mexico business review*, Jan. 1940, p. 15-19, discussion by J. H. Dorroh, p. 20-1.

FEDDE, A. S.

Auditing procedure. (Presented before the Maryland association of certified public accountants, Baltimore, January 13, 1942.) *New York certified public accountant*, March 1942, p. 365-72.)
Auditors' reports. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 27-32.)
Clarification of financial statements. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 21-3. *Student*, Dec. 1940, p. 115-6.
Institute pronouncements. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 456.
Investment analysis—discussion. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*, 1940. p. 111-14.)
Methods employed by various state societies in combating restrictive practice legislation. (Presented at the meeting of the Advisory council of state society presidents, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 15, 1941.) 7p.
Valuation of goodwill by the U. S. board of tax appeals. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 40-1.

FEDDE, A. S.

AUDITING standards. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 385-6.
NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Radio broadcast series on "Your 1940 income tax" (part 1). Mutual broadcasting company, Station WOR, March 4, 1941. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants, 1941. 7p.
—Same. Parts 1 and 2. March 4th and 11th, 1941. 14p.

FEDDER, MORRIS

Auditor's liability; prepared for the Maryland association of certified public accountants. (July 1940.) 11 typewritten pages. (In Maryland association of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, sixth annual convention*, May 1940. p. 1-7.)
—Same. 7p.

FEDERAL

See Government.

FEDERAL accounting. Payne, John B.

FEDERAL accounting and reporting. (Editorial.) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 199.

FEDERAL accounting and reporting. Morey, Lloyd.

FEDERAL ADMINISTRATIVE BARS

See Government agencies.

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS

See Government agencies; United States—name of agency or department.

FEDERAL budget system in operation. Naylor, E. E.

FEDERAL COMMISSIONS

See Government agencies.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

See United States. Federal communications commission.

FEDERAL estate and gift taxation. Paul, Randolph E.

FEDERAL finance and the new tax bill. Fernald, Henry B.

FEDERAL financial system. Selko, Daniel T.

FEDERAL government accounting. (Editorial.) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 92-3.

FEDERAL government accounting and the present outlook. Bowers, Walter A.

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

See United States. Federal housing administration.

FEDERAL income and estate taxation. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940.

- FEDERAL** income tax. Blakey, Roy G., and Blakey, Gladys C.
- FEDERAL** income tax accounting. McMullen, Stewart Yarwood.
- FEDERAL** income tax trends and problems. Cooper, Walter A.
- FEDERAL INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS**
Regulations and syllabus of examinations, 1940. Melbourne, Victoria, Federal institute of accountants, 1940, 20p.
Report of the council and statement of accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1939. Melbourne, Victoria, Federal institute of accountants, 1940, 18p.
—Same, year ended 31st December, 1940. 24p.
—Same, year ended 31st December, 1941. 27p.
- FEDERAL LICENSING OR INCORPORATION OF CORPORATIONS**
See Corporations—Government regulation.
- FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION**
See United States. Federal power commission.
- FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION v. NATURAL GAS PIPELINE COMPANY OF AMERICA**
HORNE, HENRY A. Supreme court and public utility companies. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 95-6.
- FEDERAL PROCUREMENT**
See Purchasing—Government.
- FEDERAL REGULATION OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY**
See Business—Government regulation.
- FEDERAL** regulation of family settlements. Magill, Roswell.
- FEDERAL** regulations on consumer and instalment credit. *Credit and financial management*, Sept. 1941, p. 18-22, 30, 38.
- FEDERAL** regulatory action and control. Blachly, Frederick F. and Oatman, Miriam E.
- FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK**
Regulation V—war financing. New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, Sept. 1, 1943, 2p. (*Circular no. 2681.*) *Federal reserve bulletin*, Oct. 19, 1939. (In *National tax association. Proceedings . . . 1939.* p. 534-640.)
—Same, Sept. 13, 1943. 2p. (*Circular no. 2691.*)
Regulations governing the payment through depository banks of funds withheld as taxes in accordance with the provisions of the current tax payment act of 1943. New York, Federal reserve bank of New York. (*Circular no. 2648, July 7, 1943*) documents as follows:
(1) Treas. dept. press release dated June 28, 1943
(2) Treas. dept. circular 714, dated June 25, 1934
(3) Form 411 a
(4) Form 411
(5) Treas. dept. circular 660
- FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD**
See United States. Federal reserve system, Board of governors.
- FEDERAL** reserve board regulations restricting installment credit. *N.A.M. law digest*, Sept. 1941, p. 134-7.
- FEDERAL** reserve charts on bank credit, money rates, and business. United States. Federal reserve system, Board of governors.
- FEDERAL** reserve charts on industrial production. United States. Federal reserve system, Board of governors.
- FEDERAL** reserve regulation of consumer credit. Treiber, William F.
- FEDERAL** revenue act of 1942. Main, Frank Wilbur.
- FEDERAL** revenue acts and related statutes, 1909-1941; compiled by Donald C. McGovern. New York, Alexander pub. co., inc., c1942. various paging.
- FEDERAL SHIPBUILDING AND DRY DOCK COMPANY**
Chronological statement of more important events relating to labor situation at Federal shipbuilding and dry dock company, Kearny, New Jersey, May 8, 1942. 181p.
- FEDERAL** tax accounting. Sherwood, J. F., and Niswonger, C. R.
- FEDERAL** tax course. Prentice-Hall, inc.
- FEDERAL** tax handbook, 1940-41. Montgomery, Robert H.
- FEDERAL** tax handbook, 1941-42. Montgomery, Robert H.
- FEDERAL** tax laws—recent interpretation and administration. Hopkins, Albert L.
- FEDERAL** taxation. *Certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 13-15.
- FEDERAL** taxation. Chamber of commerce of the United States of America.
- FEDERAL** taxation and the retailer. Kleinhaus, H. I.
- FEDERAL** taxation, finance and defense. Fernald, Henry B.
- FEDERAL** taxation for the lawyer. Shockey, Houston.
- FEDERAL** taxation of corporations; twelfth session of annual conference, National tax association, October 19, 1939. (In *National tax association. Proceedings . . . 1939.* p. 534-640.)
- FEDERAL** taxation of life insurance and annuities. Bachrach, Michael D.
- FEDERAL** taxation; the national debt. Controllers institute of America.
- FEDERAL** taxes. McDevitt, Edward J.
- FEDERAL** taxes from the viewpoint of the executive. Klagstad, Harold L.
- FEDERAL** taxes on corporations. Montgomery, Robert H.
- FEDERAL** taxes on estates, trusts, and gifts, 1941-42. Montgomery, Robert H.
- FEDERAL** taxes on estates, trusts and gifts, 1942-43. Montgomery, Robert H.
- FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION**
See United States. Federal trade commission.
- FEDERAL** trade commission procedure, with particular reference to accounting. Davis, Edwin L.
- FEDERAL** utility regulation, annotated. Public utility reports, inc.
- FEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRIES**
Operation of the excess profits tax; memorandum by the F.B.I. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Jan. 20, 1940, p. 20-2.
Taxation and industry. (Memorandum submitted to the Chancellor of the Exchequer.) *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 8, 1941, p. 70-2.
- FEDERATION OF TAX ADMINISTRATORS**
Recent trends in state revenues . . . tables of state revenue collections for income, general sales, gasoline, tobacco, and alcoholic beverage taxes. Chicago, Ill., Federation of tax administrators (1943). 34p. and tables.

FEDERMAN, H. L.

Needed a plant re-conversion cost policy. *Aviation*, Aug. 1943, p. 127, 289-90.

FEEDING STUFFS
Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Farmers' supply stores; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their 1940 *retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 14.)

FEES

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.

FEES are important in today's earnings. *Bankers monthly*, Oct. 1941, p. 445-7, 462.

FEIL, G. J. J.

Unit system of costing for public accountants' offices. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 478-81. *Accountants' journal*, Sept. 1941, p. 67-9. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Oct. 1941, p. 339-41.

FELDMAN, EDWARD

Privileged communications. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 352-3.

FELDMAN, HERMAN

Stabilizing jobs and wages through better business management; a discussion of business plans and techniques to regularize employment and income. New York, Harper & brothers, 1940. 334p.

FELIO, EARL N.

Credit methods. *Credit executive*, Sept.-Oct. 1941, p. 200-3.

FELLNER, WILLIAM

War finance and inflation. *American economic review*, June 1942, p. 235-54.

FELOCK, J. W.

Manuals as a method of control. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1943, p. 20-4.

FELSER, GERHARD R.

Exchange problem in accountancy. *Australian accountant*, April 1940, p. 201-7.

FENNELL, WILLIAM G.

Representation of security-holders' interests under section 77. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 474-85.

FENNELLY, JOHN F.

Economic background of postwar financing. (Speech before the Investment bankers association, Nov. 4, 1943, at New York City.) 10 mimeo. pages.

FENNELLY, JOHN F., joint author

See Crum, William Leonard, and others.

FENTON, J. RALPH

Multiple store inventory control as applied by a liquor store system. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, Feb. 1, 1937.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 111-20.)

FERGUSON, HUGH

Bearer securities: coupons and "marking" for dividends. *Accountant*, March 8, 1941, p. 187-8.
Economics of Britain's war finance. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1941, p. 111-7.
Fallacy of current yield basis of investment values. *Accountants' magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 413-20.
Future of gilt-edged securities. *Accountant*, Aug. 24, 1940, p. 153-4; Sept. 21, 1940, p. 233-4. (Correspondence)
Gross, net and purchasing power yields. *Accountant*, Jan. 27, 1940, p. 88-90.
Securities bought "cum": negligency in claiming dividends. *Accountant*, Nov. 30, 1940, p. 404-5.
Some facts and fallacies influencing industrial share prices. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 80-4.
Trade cycle. *Accountants' magazine*, June 1941, p. 298-302.

FERGUSON, J. E., joint author

See Wade, C. B., and Ferguson, J. E.

FERGUSON, S. L.

Treatment of indirect costs and construction overheads. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . first accounting conference* . . . Nov. 1937. Plant accounting and records committee. 3p.)

FERGUSON, SAMUEL

Bearing of the interest factor on reinvestment of depreciation reserve funds. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Depreciation group.) *Edison electric institute bulletin*, May 1941, p. 175-9.

Depreciation accounting as applied to public utilities. Hartford, Conn., The author, December, 1943. 92p.

Fifth column tactics in original cost and depreciation accounting. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, June 1940, p. 281-4, 290.

FERNALD, CHARLES E.

Impact of taxes on credit; an accountant's views on this growing problem. *Credit and financial management*, June 1943, p. 10-12, 25.

Natural business year. *Profit*, Feb. 1940, p. 1, 3-4.

FERNALD, HENRY B.

Cooperation of the accountant with the attorney. (Address at the forty-third annual meeting of the New Jersey state bar association, May 30, 1941.) 11 typewritten pages.

Same. 8 typewritten pages.
Depletion and related problems under the revenue act of 1942. (Address before the Federal tax forum, New York, November 12, 1942.) 11 mimeo. pages. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1943, p. 141-3, 172-5.

Emergency demands on commercial education. (Address before the Commercial education association, New York City, November 29, 1941.) 12 typewritten pages.

Excess profits tax of 1940. (An address before the Colorado mining association, Denver, Colorado, January 24, 1941.) 18p.

Federal finance and the new tax bill. (Address, Philadelphia, October 7, 1940, before regional conference under auspices of Philadelphia chamber of commerce and Chamber of commerce of the United States. 10 mimeo. pages.

Federal income taxation of mining, oil and timber. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)*. 1943. p. 256-69.)

Federal taxation, finance and defense. (Address at Roanoke, Va., conference, Chamber of commerce, November 14, 1940.) 8 mimeo. pages.

How do taxes aid and handicap production? (Address before Citizens' forum, Brooklyn, N. Y., January 13, 1942, under auspices of Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences and New York league of women voters.) 13 mimeo. pages.

Income and excess profits taxes on corporations under the revenue act of 1942; certain features applicable to the ordinary industrial corporation. 5 mimeo. pages.

Income tax amendments under the second revenue act of 1940. (Address at the Tax symposium, Trade and commerce bar association, New York City, October 21, 1940.) 24 mimeo. pages.

Internal auditing. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 228-34.

New excess profits tax. (Address at Salt Lake City, October 31, 1940, Chamber of commerce.) 6 mimeo. pages.

Our federal finances and the excess-profits tax. (Address, Syracuse, N. Y., October 15, 1940, before Regional conference under auspices of the Syracuse chamber of commerce and the Chamber of commerce of the United States.) 12 mimeo. pages.

Relationship of departmental and central accounting. (Address before American public welfare association, Washington, D. C., Dec. 13, 1941.) 19 typewritten pages.

Statement of Henry B. Fernald, C.P.A., Chairman Tax committee, American mining congress. at

FERNALD, HENRY B.—(Continued)

Washington, D. C., August 19, 1941. Washington, D. C., American mining congress, 1941. 26 typewritten pages.

Statement of Henry B. Fernald, chairman, Tax committee, American mining congress, before Committee on finance, United States Senate, Thursday, August 6, 1942. 11 mimeo. pages.

Statement of proposed amendments to the excess profits tax law; submitted to the Committee on ways and means, May 26, 1941. 9 plus 5 mimeo. pages.

War-time taxation: analysis is made of sources of revenue. *New York herald tribune*, Oct. 7, 1942.

What the business man wants of the high-school graduate. (Address before Commercial education association, New York City, May 24, 1941.)

FERNALD, HENRY B., joint author

See Hearne, William L., and others.

FERRES, L. W.

McKesson Robbins frauds. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1942, p. 476-87; June 1942, p. 521-32; July 1942, p. 13-26; Aug. 1942, p. 48-59.

FERRIE, G. C.

Preliminary examination of some methods used for valuing inventories. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1940, p. 143-58.

FERRIS, C. H.

Profit path of the companies to which you loan money. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, July 1941, p. 30-43.

FERTILIZER**Statistics**

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC., AND NATURAL BUSINESS YEAR COUNCIL. Fertilizer manufacturers; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., December 1940. 3p. (*Natural business year bulletin*, no. 25.)

FERTILIZER manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Chemicals and fertilizers—assets over \$10,000,000 each. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*, v.1, Report no. 3, 1940. various tables.)

—Supplement no. 26. December 1940. 15p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 6: Chemicals—Fertilizers. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Nov. 1941. 110p.

—at Dec. 31, 1941. Report no. 2. Oct. 1942. 139p.

FICK, KNUD

Nonexpanding economy and profit sharing. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 33-42.

Value of foreign money. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 487-98. Reprinted.

FIDELITY BONDS

See Insurance, Surety and fidelity.

FIDUCIARY ACCOUNTING

See Bankruptcy; Banks and banking, Trust companies and departments; Executors and trustees.

FIDUCIARY accounting. (Papers by Harry Cooper, Chester A. Allen, Archie F. Reeve, and Mrs. Ellen L. Eastman, presented at a special technical meeting, April 9, 1941, at Engineering auditorium, New York City.) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 525-43.

FIDUCIARY COUNSEL. Business administration and research division. Some effects of renegotiation on industrial companies' earnings and financial position. Jersey City, N. J., Fiduciary counsel, Sept. 15, 1943. 28p. and analysis sheets.

FIELD, KENNETH

Introduction to investment analysis. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 340p.

Should the ability-to-pay principle be reexamined.

Taxes—the tax magazine, Nov. 1942, p. 664-7.

Taxing the railroads to death. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1941, p. 335-6, 377.

FIELD for research in accountancy. Fitzgerald, A.A.

FIELD seed companies; common size statement, as of about June 1, 1941. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 85.

FIELD WAREHOUSING

See also Warehouse receipts; Warehousing.

BAKER, E. A. Field warehousing. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 433-7.

BAKER, E. A. Field warehousing—a modern instrument of credit. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*, c1940. p. 12-13.)

BEATY, J. Y. Extra loans on collateral protected by field warehousing. *Bankers monthly*, April 1940, p. 202-3.

COUGHLIN, LEO J. Collateral value of warehouse receipts. (Reprinted by Tidewater field warehouses, inc., from *D and W*, November 1941.)

DJORUP, CHRISTIAN. Field warehouse financing. *Banking*, Sept. 1942, p. 59-60, 62.

INVENTORY financing through field warehousing. (Reprinted by Tidewater field warehouses, inc., from *Journal of industry and finance*, October 1941.)

LOWE, JOSEPH E. Comparative collateral value of pledge instruments; warehouse receipts, trust receipts, chattel mortgages, to secure loans against commodities or inventory goods. (Reprinted by Tidewater field warehouses, inc., from *Journal of industry and finance*, February 1942.)

TIDEWATER FIELD WAREHOUSES, INC. Tidewater method of inventory financing through field warehousing. New York, Tidewater field warehouses, inc., c1941. 16p.

FIELDS, LOUISE PUTNEY

Advertising costs and the consumer. *Credit executive*, April 1941, p. 106-9.

FIFTH freedom. Lewis, Fulton, Jr.

FIFTH freedom. Olive, George S.

FIGURES for management. Kleinau, Glenn R.

FIGURING overtime. *Banking*, Feb. 1941, p. 47.

FILING AND INDEXING

See also Accountants' office.

CAFFYN, HAROLD R. Problems of filing in an accountant's office. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940. p. 151-9.)

COLLETT, RAYMOND L. Electrical operation of card files. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 24-32. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Jan. 1941, p. 201-4.

DISHONGH, L. E. Improving bank filing methods. *Burroughs clearing house*, Nov. 1940, p. 14-16, 35-6; Dec. 1940, p. 22-3, 37-8.

LUTYENS, L. WAYNE. Subject file—what it means to you. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, July 1943, p. 150-2.

PRIESTER, GERTRUDE. Typing and filing procedures. (Presented at the eighteenth annual fall conference of the New York state society of certified public accountants, held at the Waldorf-Astoria hotel on October 7, 1940.) *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 93-6.

FILING of financial data by contractors and subcontractors. United States. War department, Navy department, Treasury department, and Maritime commission—Price adjustment boards.

FILING reports in renegotiation proceedings—Release no. 3449—June 24, 1943. (Official decisions and releases.) United States. Securities and exchange commission.

FILLED—in tax return forms for 1942 returns. Commerce clearing house, inc.

FILLING STATIONS

See Gasoline service stations.

FILSON, JOHN D.

Amortization of emergency facilities. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 103-10.

FINAL report and recommendations of the Temporary national economic committee. United States Congress. Temporary national economic committee.

FINANCE

See also Corporations—Finance; Government—Finance; War finance.

ABBOTT, CHARLES CORTEZ. Financial situation of industry after two years of war. Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, Division of research, Dec. 1943. 23p.

AMERICAN MANAGERIAL ASSOCIATION. Financial planning for the postwar period, by Arthur D. Whiteside and others. New York, American management association, c1943. 31p. (*Financial management series no. 73.*)

ANSHEN, MELVIN. Finance. (In his *Introduction to business*. 1942. p. 425-514.)

CHASE, STUART. Where's the money coming from? Problems of post-war finance. New York, Twentieth century fund, inc., 1943. 179p.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. School of business. Forum on finance; edited by George B. Roberts. New York, Columbia university press, 1940. 233p.

DJORUP, CHRISTIAN. Field warehouse financing. *Banking*, Sept. 1942, p. 59-60, 62.

DRAKE, MILTON J. Financing under postwar conditions. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical papers of the eighteenth conference*, November 1943, p. 25-30.)

FENNELLY, JOHN F. Economic background of postwar financing. (Speech before the Investment bankers association, Nov. 4, 1943, at New York City.) 10 mimeo. pages.

FINANCE and credits; including the *Business equipment buyer's guide*; 1941. Chicago, Ill., Dartnell publications, inc., c1940. 222p. (*Executives handbook series*)

HILLYER, WILLIAM HURD. Keys to business cash; a guide to methods of new financing. New York, Harper and bros., 1942. 104p.

LANGER, CHARLES H., AND GILL, THOMAS BUELL. Mathematics of accounting and finance. 2v. Chicago, Ill., Walton pub. co., c1940, various paging.

LINCOLN, EDMOND E. Applied business finance. ed. 5, rev. and enl. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1941. 948p.

NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Financial research program of the National bureau of economic research; a description of activities. New York, National bureau of economic research, Oct. 14, 1940. 38p. and appendix, 6p.

PELTON, G. M. Some financial and cost problems confronting management. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, March 1941, p. 1-2, 3-5. *Controller*, Dec. 1941, p. 494-7, 526.

International

ACCOUNTING in postwar international relations. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 392.

GREY, ALFRED. Accounting control for peace—the future of international prosperity. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 397-407. Reprinted. 12p.

Personal

See Personal finance.

FINANCE act, 1940. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Aug. 31, 1940, p. 337-9; Sept. 7, 1940, p. 349-52; Sept. 14, 1940, p. 357-60; Sept. 21, 1940, p. 365-8; Sept. 28, 1940, p. 373-5; Oct. 5, 1940, p. 381-4; Oct. 12, 1940, p. 389-92; Oct. 19, 1940, p. 397-9.

FINANCE act, 1940—Eire. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Nov. 1940, p. 159, 161.

FINANCE act, 1941. Great Britain.

FINANCE act, 1942. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Aug. 1, 1942, p. 181-3; Aug. 8, 1942, p. 185-6.

FINANCE act, 1942. Great Britain.

FINANCE act, 1943. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Aug. 21, 1943, p. 149-51; Sept. 4, 1943, p. 157-8; Sept. 11, 1943, p. 161-2. *Certified accountants' journal*, Sept. 1943, p. 113-15.

FINANCE act, 1943. Great Britain.

FINANCE and credits; including the *Business equipment buyer's guide*; 1941. Chicago, Ill., Dartnell publications, inc., c1940. 222p. (*Executives handbook series.*)

FINANCE bill, 1941. *Accountant, tax supplement*, May 31, 1941, p. 419-51; June 7, 1941, p. 153-5; June 14, 1941, p. 161-3; June 21, 1941, p. 169-71; July 5, 1941, p. 181-2; July 12, 1941, p. 185-6; July 26, 1941, p. 197-9.

FINANCE bill, 1942. *Accountant, tax supplement*, May 23, 1942, p. 125-7; May 30, 1942, p. 133-4.

FINANCE COMPANIES

See also Accounts receivable—Financing; Automobile financing; Banks and banking—Morris plan; Credit unions; Factoring business; Loan companies.

CULSHAW, HARRY C. Accounts receivable financing. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, April 1942, p. 265-8, 278-80.

GRIMES, WILLIAM H. Distribution and the finance company. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1940, p. 199-206.

SAULNIER, RAYMOND J., AND JACOBY, NEIL H. Accounts receivable financing. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1943. 157p.

SCHMUS, ELMER E. Installment financing from a banker's viewpoint. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1943, p. 199-204.

YOUNG, RALPH A., AND ASSOCIATES. Personal finance companies and their credit practices. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1940. 168p.

Accounting

BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Finance companies. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 76-87.)

BERDON, SEYMOUR S. Accounting for finance companies. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 612-22.)

DISCOUNT and reserves on balance-sheet of finance company. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 212-3.

EDELMANN, CHARLES S. Finance company spread sheets. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1943, p. 205-11.

Auditing

BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Small loan and finance companies. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 87-8.)

Finance

RIEDEMANN, H. T. How much should a finance company borrow? *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1940, p. 269-72.

FINANCE (no. 2) act, 1940. Great Britain.

FINANCE (no. 2) bill, 1940; summary of income tax, E.P.T. and N.D.C. provisions. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Aug. 17, 1940, p. 315-16.

FINANCIAL account forms prepared by the Department of welfare for use in children's homes. Pennsylvania. Welfare, Department of.

FINANCIAL accounting. May, George O.

FINANCIAL ADVISORY SERVICE
See American council on education.

- FINANCIAL** and accounting problems of small cities and towns. Bush, Floyd W.
- FINANCIAL** and operating statistics of R.E.A. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Dec. 1943, p. 377-8.
- FINANCIAL** aspect of trade union affairs. Woll, Matthew.
- "FINANCIAL** aspects of depreciation." (Correspondence) Hatfield, Henry Rand.
- FINANCIAL** characteristics of American manufacturing corporations. (Monograph no. 15.) United States. Congress. Temporary national economic committee.
- FINANCIAL** department of the United States government. Naylor, E. E.
- FINANCIAL** facts and figures analysed and collated from the balance sheets and trading statements of 521 jobbers in the automotive industry. Motor and equipment manufacturers association.
- FINANCIAL** implications of the peace. Foulke, Roy A.
- FINANCIAL** management of public works. Baerncopf, Joseph B.
- FINANCIAL** organization and management of business. Gerstenberg, Charles W.
- FINANCIAL** planning for the postwar period. American management association.
- FINANCIAL** policy of corporations. Dewing, Arthur Stone.
- FINANCIAL** position of the aircraft industry. Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration, Bureau of business research.
- FINANCIAL** record of the electrical utility industry, 1937-1942. United States. Federal power commission.
- FINANCIAL REPORTS**
See Reports; Statements, Financial.
- FINANCIAL** reports to the OPA. Werntz, William W.
- FINANCIAL** research program of the National bureau of economic research. National bureau of economic research.
- FINANCIAL** situation of industry after two years of war. Abbott, Charles Cortez.
- FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**
See Statements, Financial.
- FINANCIAL** statements. New York credit men's association.
- FINANCIAL** statements analysis; principles and technique. Myer, John N.
- FINANCIAL** statements as a guide in selecting municipal bonds. Halsey, Stuart & co., inc.
- FINANCIAL** statements for investors. Werntz, William W.
- FINANCIAL** statements in wartime. Wellington, C. Oliver.
- FINANCIAL** statements of trade unions. Volk, Herman.
- "FINANCIAL** statements of trade unions." (Correspondence) Gallo, Toney.
- FINANCIAL** statements; what they mean. American institute of accountants.
- "FINANCIAL** statements—what they mean." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 197.
- FINANCIAL** statistics of cities over 100,000 population, 1937. United States. Census, Bureau of.
- FINANCIAL** statistics of states. United States. Census, Bureau of.
- FINANCING** defense orders. Bollinger, Lynn L.
- FINANCING** federal, state, and local governments. 1941. United States. Census, Bureau of.
- FINANCING** of large corporations, 1920-39. Koch, Albert Ralph.
- "FINANCING** reconversion from war production to peace production." United States. House of representatives.
- FINANCING** small corporations in five manufacturing industries, 1926-36. Merwin, Charles L.
- FINANCING** state and city pensions. United States. Census, Bureau of.
- FINANCING** the war; symposium, December 1-2, 1941. Tax institute.
- FINCH, E. R.**
Protecting records against air raid damage. *Controller*, May 1942, p. 212-3.
- FINCH, R.**
Post-war reconstruction. *Accountants' journal*, March 1943, p. 211-13.
- FINDING** the cost of dressed poultry and shell eggs. Institute of American poultry industries.
- "FINDINGS** and opinions." (Correspondence.) Aitken, John N., Jr.
- FINDINGS AND OPINIONS: a department**
See also Official decisions and releases; a department.
- ACCOUNTANT'S** certificate. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 479-80.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on auditing procedure and the New York stock exchange. Postponement of annual reports. (Correspondence between American institute of accountants and the New York stock exchange.) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 90-1.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on federal taxation. Pay-while-we-earn taxation. (Statement before House ways and means committee, Feb. 10, 1943, by Walter A. Cooper, chairman.) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 283-4.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on federal taxation. Tax return extensions. (Correspondence between American institute of accountants and the United States Treasury department.) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 281-3.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on professional ethics. Special report on McKesson & Robbins. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 90-4.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Trial board. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 89-90; Nov. 1941, p. 477; July 1942, p. 90; Nov. 1942, p. 473.
- ARIZONA** state board of accountancy v. Canning. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 479-80.
- BRUEN, ALEXANDER J.** Detroit Edison co. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 277-8.
- BRUEN, ALEXANDER J.** Equitable life insurance co., of Iowa v. Halsey Stuart & co. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 567-8.
- BUTLER COUNTY (PENN.).** Court of common pleas. Richter and company v. Moon. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 470-3.
- CANADA.** Supreme court. Guardian insurance co. case. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 283-8.
- CINTAS v. American car and foundry co.;** summary of accounting affidavits filed on behalf of the company and on behalf of the complainant. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 380-3.

FINDINGS AND OPINIONS: a department (Continued)

CONNECTICUT. Public utilities commission. Comprehensive audits of Connecticut public service companies—Public utilities commission, state of Connecticut, docket no. 7076. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 287-8.

DOHR, JAMES L.

A. Hollander & son, inc.; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 381-3.

Accrual of partnership income on the death of a partner. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 478.

Accrual of real property taxes. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 480.

American smelting and refining company v. United States; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 186.

American Sumatra tobacco corporation; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 478-9.

American tung grove developments, inc.; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 480.

Automatic telephone dialer, inc. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 382-3.

Civic association of Wyoming v. Railway motor fuels, inc., etc.; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 479-80.

Comstock-Dexter mines, inc. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 567.

Date of financial statement as a basis of credit—Monier v. Guaranty trust company of New York. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 286-7.

Estate of May R. Bashford—Surrogate's court. New York county, July 1, 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 286-7.

First national bank and trust company v. Glenn; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 281.

Gains and losses on the sale of securities; review of decision—I.T. 3485. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 287-8.

Helvering v. Cannon Valley milling company. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 568.

Helvering v. McGlue; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 568.

Hope natural gas company case—Federal power commission, Opinion no. 76—May 26, 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 190-2.

In the matter of Derby gas & electric corporation—Ogden corporation; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 287.

In the matter of Electric bond & share company, et al.; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 383-4.

In the matter of Estate of Wuichet; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 95.

In the matter of Northwestern electric company; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 190-1.

In the matter of Public service company of Indiana, inc.; review of decisions. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 191-2.

In the matter of Southeastern industrial loan company. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 95.

In the matter of Virginia public service company: Securities and exchange commission, public utility holding company act of 1935, release no. 3562, May 26, 1942; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 96.

In the matter of Wisconsin electric power company; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 478-9.

Law of public accounting practice. (Outline.) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 91-6.

Madison personal loan, inc., v. Parker. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 287.

Metropolitan personal loan corporation; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 95-6.

National electric signal company; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 567.

Niagara Falls power company—Federal power

commission, opinion no. 77, June 9, 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 287.

Northwestern electric company v. Federal power commission—Public utility accounting: Interest during construction. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 477.

Notes on decisions: Jamaica water supply company v. Commissioner, 42 B.T.A.—no. 58, July 19, 1940; In the matter of Free traders, inc., Securities act of 1933, release no. 2312. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 287-8.

People ex rel. Cowan v. State tax commission: review of decision; New York court of appeals, October 18, 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 96.

Poulin mining company, limited; review of decision: Securities and exchange commission, October 21, 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 95.

Randall, trustee of Bush terminal company v. Bailey, et al.—Review of decision, New York supreme court, October 29, 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 564-7.

Republic company; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 508-9.

Resources corporation international; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 379-81.

S. S. White dental manufacturing co. v. U. S.; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 567-8.

Skenandoa rayon corporation v. Commissioner; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 383.

Suspension resulting from lack of independence—S.E.C. accounting series, release no. 28. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 278.

Tar products corporation v. Commissioner. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 567-8.

United States v. Medford H. White: U. S. Circuit court of appeals for the second circuit, December 1, 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 187-9.

W. H. Tomkins co. v. Commissioner—47 Board of tax appeals, no. 46—July 10, 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 287-8.

Winkelman v. General motors corporation, 44 F. Supp. 960 (1942). *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 566-7.

Zimmerman steel co. v. Commissioner. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 380.

FARRAND, GEORGE N. Deferred maintenance and repairs of railroads—Interstate commerce commission, Division 1; orders dated June 29, 1942; review of orders. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 282-3.

HEINBOKEL, J. F. W. National surety company v. Heinbokel, et al. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 184-5.

HORNE, HENRY A. Supreme court and public utility companies. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 95-6.

MASSACHUSETTS. Public utilities, Department of. Re Western Massachusetts electric company et al.; Massachusetts department of public utilities, no. 5834. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 477.

NEW YORK. Court of appeals. Randall v. Bailey. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 473-7.

PENNSYLVANIA. Supreme court, Western district. Ebbert v. Plymouth oil co., et al.—opinion of the Supreme court of state of Pennsylvania, western district, filed May 6, 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, p. 91-2.

PIERPONT, W. K. Allen v. National manufacture and stores corporation: United States circuit court of appeals for the fifth circuit, January 28, 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 384.

PIERPONT, W. K. In the matter of Alabama power company. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 380-82.

PRICE, WATERHOUSE & COMPANY. Statement by Price, Waterhouse & co. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 95.

REGISTRATION statements of closed-end investment companies. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 286.

FINDINGS AND OPINIONS: a department—
(Continued)

S.E.C. releases. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 483-4.

TYPEWRITER restrictions. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 285-6.

UNITED STATES. Board of tax appeals. Rules of practice amended—Internal revenue—title 26, U. S. board of tax appeals—chapter III, Rules of practice—part 701, May 29, 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 189-90.

UNITED STATES. Civil aeronautics board. Forms of financial and statistical reports of air carriers. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 383-4.

UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. In the matter of Panhandle eastern pipe line company, Michigan gas transmission corporation, and Illinois natural gas company. (Extract from the opinion, referring to tax increases due to the war effort and stating the conclusion of the Commission) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 478-9.

UNITED STATES. Federal trade commission. Income audit service corporation—Commercial practices—title 16, Federal trade commission—Chapter 1; digest of cease and desist orders—Part 3, July 17, 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 286.

UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. Deductibility of expenditures for air raid protection; special ruling (letter to the Honorable James M. Landis, director, Office of civilian defense, Washington, D. C., dated March 12, 1942). *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 477-8.

UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. General relief—constructive average base period net income: I.T. 3599, 1943-3-11344. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 280.

UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. Tax effect in renegotiation of war contracts; I.T. 3755, 1942-37-11193. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 479-80.

UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. Time extension for filing certain nontaxable returns. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 383.

UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. Treatment of excessive profits refunded to United States. (Letter to John E. Meals, C.P.A., Seattle, Wash., dated August 28, 1942, and signed by Guy T. Helvering, commissioner.) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 378-9.

UNITED STATES. Interstate commerce commission. Opening journal entries for reorganization of Chicago great western railroad co.: Interstate commerce commission—Ex parte no. 138, submitted January 23, 1941, decided June 16, 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 186-92.

UNITED STATES. Labor, Department of. Wage and hour division. Accountants and the wage and hour law. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 478-80.

UNITED STATES. Labor, Department of. Wage and hour division. Wage-hour administrator Walling discusses Supreme court decisions—United States department of labor—Wage and hour division—Release, June 15, 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 190.

UNITED STATES. Price administration, Office of. Status of public accountants under gasoline rationing regulations. (Letter from the assistant general counsel of the Office of price administration to counsel for the American institute of accountants, Sept. 11, 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 379.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accountant's certificate . . . Accounting series, release no. 21—February 5, 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 281-3.

Accountants' certificates . . . Accounting series, release no. 13—February 20, 1940. Form of accountants' certificates. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 318-19.

Accountants examination and certificate under investment company act of 1940 . . . Accounting series release no. 27—December 11, 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 192.

Accounting regulation S-X . . . Accounting

series, release no. 12. Regulation S-X. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 319-20.

Accounting series, release no. 23 . . . April 9, 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 478.

Activities of the Commission in the field of accounting and auditing. (Excerpt from its *Fifth annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1939*, p. 117-21.) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 231-3.

Activities of the S.E.C. in accounting and auditing. (Excerpts from its *Seventh annual report, year ended June 30, 1941*.) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 573-6.

Alleghany corporation—securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 2423—March 1, 1940. Report of the commission in the matter of: Alleghany corporation, securities exchange act of 1934, section 21(a) file nos. 21-100 and 1-2644. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 332-6.

Amendment of rules—Securities and exchange commission, securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 2858, investment company act of 1940, release no. 115—April 14, 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 567.

Amendment to regulation S-X . . . Accounting series release no. 31—February 5, 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 380.

Amendment to regulation S-X . . . Accounting series release no. 33—April 28, 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 576.

Amendment to regulation S-X . . . Accounting series, release no. 37—November 7, 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 564-5.

Analysis of surplus accounts . . . Accounting series release no. 26—July 1, 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 286.

Annual reports and proxy solicitation—Securities act of 1933, release no. 2899—Securities and exchange act of 1934, release no. 3380—Holding company act of 1935, release no. 4099—Investment company act of 1940, release no. 446. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 284-5.

Associated gas and electric company—Securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 3285, August 5, 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 283-5.

Availability of surplus for dividend purposes . . . Accounting series, release no. 35—September 3, 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 378.

Capital surplus . . . Accounting series, release no. 16—March 16, 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 417-8.

Changes in regulation S-X . . . Accounting series, release no. 29. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 189-90.

Earned surplus . . . Accounting series, release no. 15—March 16, 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 417.

Elimination of detail in SEC statements . . . Accounting series release no. 40—December 22, 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 187-8.

Financial statements in annual reports to stockholders . . . Accounting series release no. 41—December 22, 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 188-9.

Findings and opinion of the commission in the matter of proceeding under rule II (e) of the Rules of practice, to determine whether the privilege of Kenneth H. Logan to practice as an accountant before the Securities and exchange commission should be denied, temporarily or permanently—Accounting series, release no. 28. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 278-87.

Holding company act, release no. 1873—January 10, 1940. Findings and opinion of the commission in the matter of: Associated gas and electric corporation, public-utility-holding-company act of 1935 (section 12 (c)). *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 233-45.

Holding company act, release no. 1905—January 30, 1940. Findings and opinion of the commission in the matter of: Philadelphia company, public-utility-holding-company act of 1935 (File

FINDINGS AND OPINIONS: a department—*(Continued)***UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission—***(Continued)*

- no. 43-271). *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 245-8.
- Illinois zinc company—Securities and exchange commission, securities act of 1933, release no. 2180—February 20, 1940. Findings and opinion of the commission in the matter of: Illinois zinc company, securities act of 1933—section 8 (d) (File no. 2-3641). *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 419-24.
- Independence of accountants . . . Accounting series release no. 22—March 14, 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 383-4.
- Independence of accountants—securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 3073—November 18, 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 95-6.
- Interest on defaulted bonds—Accounting series, release no. 36—November 6, 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 564.
- Investment companies . . . Accounting series, release no. 24—May 23, 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 94.
- Investment companies: Securities and exchange commission—Investment company act of 1940, release no. 133 (corrected)—May 23, 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 94-5.
- Investment company act rule—Securities and exchange commission; Investment company act of 1940, release no. 5—October 30, 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 567-8.
- McKesson & Robbins, inc. . . . Accounting series, release no. 19. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 90-5.
- Natural business year . . . Accounting series, release no. 17—March 18, 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 418.
- New registration form—Securities and exchange commission—Investment company act of 1940—Release no. 370, June 19, 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 192.
- Omission of inventory taking in defense industries . . . Accounting series, release no. 30. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 190-1.
- Original cost data in balance-sheets of utility companies—Accounting series, release no. 43. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 285.
- Postwar refund of excess profits tax . . . Accounting series release no. 38—December 19, 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 185-6.
- Quarterly report form: Investment company act of 1940, release no. 352, May 6, 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 576.
- Quasi-reorganization . . . Accounting series, release no. 25—May 29, 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 95-6.
- Registration statements—Securities and exchange commission, securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 3257; investment company act of 1940, release no. 368, June 16, 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 288.
- Regulation S-X; amendment of rule adopting regulation S-X . . . Accounting series, release no. 14. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 320-1.
- Reiter-Foster oil corporation—securities act of 1933, release no. 2201—March 12, 1940. Findings and opinion of the commission in the matter of: Reiter-Foster oil corporation file no. 2-2305, securities act of 1933—section 8 (4). *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 92-5.
- Reports of investment companies . . . Accounting series, release no. 34—August 28, 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 384.
- Reserves for possible losses arising out of the war . . . Accounting series release no. 42—January 8, 1943. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 189-90.
- S.E.C. investment trust report—Securities and exchange commission holding company act release no. 2282—September 10, 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 381-4.
- S.E.C. report on investment trusts—holding company act, release no. 1926—February 12, 1940.

- Excerpt: Development and activities of the United founders corporation group. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 321-32.
- Securities and exchange commission. Securities act of 1933, release no. 2206—March 14, 1940. Findings and opinion of the commission in the matter of: The Republic company file no. 2-2, securities act of 1933—section 8 (d). *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 509-12.
- Securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 2325—Findings and opinion of the commission in the matter of: Missouri Pacific railroad company 5 per cent cumulative convertible preferred stock, \$100 par value; and common stock, \$100 par value—(File no. 1-2139). *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 72-80.
- Simplification of S.E.C. registration forms; Securities and exchange commission, securities act of 1933, release no. 2672—September 29, 1941 and release no. 2681—October 17, 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 477-8.
- Treatment of subsidiaries in consolidated statements—Accounting series, release no. 32—March 10, 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 383-4.
- Uniform system of accounts for public utility holding companies . . . Accounting series release no. 39—December 19, 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 186-7.
- UNITED STATES. Selective service system.**
- Occupational bulletin no. 43—Technical, scientific, and management services, December 22, 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 185.
- Scientific and specialized personnel—selective-service system occupational bulletin no. 10, June 18, 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 188-9.
- UNITED STATES. Tax court. Practice before Tax court: rule 2—admission to practice.** *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 280-1.
- UNITED STATES. War department. Aims and spirit of over-all renegotiation of war contracts.** (Memorandum written by Colonel Albert J. Browning, AUS . . . to Maurice Karker, chairman, War department price adjustment board.) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 285-6.
- UNITED STATES. War department. Auditing costs of army contractors—Memorandum on administrative audit of cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts.** *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 281-2. *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 612-14.
- UNITED STATES. War department. Public information, Bureau of.** War department enjoins publication of reports indicating production rates. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 565-6.
- UNITED STATES. War department. Services of supply. Admission of accountants for annual audits of war contractors' books.** *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 288.
- UNITED STATES. War department. Services of supply. War department cost interpretations.** (SCI NO. 1—SCI NO. 11.) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 181-4.
- UNITED STATES. War production board. Official machinery.** *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 384.
- WALLING v. Belo corporation; Supreme court of the United States, June 8, 1942.** *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 90-5.
- FINISHED GOODS**
- See Cost and factory accounting—Finished goods; Inventories.
- FINISHED goods inventory practice.** National association of cost accountants.
- FINISHED goods inventory problems—group discussions.** Nelson L. McCully, chairman. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940, p. 119-46.)
- FINK, MAX**
- Uniform accounts for real estate; address at round-table on "Real estate accounting," held November 8, 1939, at Hotel Woodstock, New York. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1940, p. 551-2, discussion, p. 552-3.

FINLAY, J. A.

Cost accounting in the steel fabricating industry. *Cost and management*, Jan. 1942, p. 6-27.

FINLAY, W. W.

Reclaiming and using scrap materials. *Mechanical engineering*, Jan. 1942, p. 25-7.

FINNEY, WILLIAM B.

Some special phases of depletion accounting. 9 typewritten pages.

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON

Corporation and manufacturing accounting. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. 534p.

General accounting. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. 604p.

Principles of accounting: introductory. rev. ed. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 639p.

Tests and questions to accompany *General accounting*. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. 339p.

FINNEY, HOWARD W.

Balance-sheet presentation of fixed assets. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 421-5.

FIRE LOSSES

ACCOUNTING for fire losses and insurance reserves. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 534-5.

MOORE, HARRY S. Accounting for fire losses and insurance reserves. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 260.

FIREARMS

See also Munitions.

Statistics

FIREARM and ammunition manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST CO.

v. GLENN

DOHR, JAMES L. First national bank and trust company v. Glenn; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 281.

FIRST steps under CMP. Research institute of America, inc.

FIRST year of renegotiation. McLaren, Norman Loyall.

FISCAL planning for total war. Crum, William Leonard, and others.

FISCAL YEAR

See Period.

FISCHER, A. KARL

Experiences with accountant's report and certificate. *Spokesman* (Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants), April 1940, p. 1, 6.

FISH, GEORGE D.

Credit problems created by recent federal legislation. *Credit executive*, Jan.-Feb. 1943, p. 199-200, 221-2. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1943, p. 271-5.

Excess profits tax, 1940, as passed by the House of representatives. *Credit executive*, Sept. 1940, p. 261-3, 285.

Excess profits tax of 1940—recent amendments. *Credit executive*, April 1941, p. 102-4.

Relief provisions of the excess profits tax law. *Credit executive*, July-August 1943, p. 299-301, 323-6.

Revenue act, 1941. *Credit executive*, Sept.-Oct. 1941, p. 211-14.

Second revenue act, 1940. "An act eliminating unemployment among accountants and attorneys." *Credit executive*, Nov. 1940, p. 328-9, 347-8.

Taxation in 1940; important revisions and decisions of federal and New York state laws. *Credit executive*, Feb. 1940, p. 47-8, 62-4.

"Temporary profits" . . . the law as it pertains to

the renegotiation of contracts and its relation to credit. *Credit executive*, Nov.-Dec. 1942, p. 165-6, 175-6.

View of the tax horizon—the revenue act of 1940. *Credit executive*, July 1940, p. 202-3, 219-20. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Sept. 1940, p. 73-7, 81.

FISH, LOUNSBURY S., joint author

See Holden, Paul E., and others.

FISHER, ALLAN J.

Accounting cases—Akron brass manufacturing company, inc.; Gimbel brothers, inc.; Underwood Elliott Fisher company. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 400-16.

Accounting cases—Alleghany corporation; bond discount and expense; gains and losses on sales of investments; contracts to sell securities. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 504-6.

Accounting cases—Centrifugal pipe corporation; recapitalization; accounting for patents. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 499-504.

Accounting cases—Cerro de Pasco copper corporation; auditing of foreign subsidiaries; inventory valuation; dividends from subsidiaries. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 265-71.

Accounting cases—Inspiration consolidated copper company; net income without deduction for depletion; control through minority stock ownership. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 261-5.

Accounting cases—International salt company; dividends out of subsidiary surplus at date of acquisition; amortization of bond discount. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 97-102.

Accounting cases—Metropolitan Edison company; restriction on dividends on common stock; consent order. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 94-7.

Accounting cases—Phillips-Jones corporation; reclassification of surplus; donated and leased assets; reserves. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 495-99.

Accounting cases—Republic company; stop order, dividends on partly paid stock as interest income, investment trust accounting. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 102-6.

FISHER, H. BUFORD

Public relations and department records. *Journal of the American water works association*, Feb. 1940, p. 265-78.

FISHER, HERBERT W., joint author

See Fisher, Irving, and Fisher, Herbert W.

FISHER, IRVING

Destructive taxation: a rejoinder. *Columbia law review*, March 1943, p. 170-5.

Fundamental reason for not taxing savings. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 3-6, 52-3.

Paradoxes in taxing savings. (Reprinted from *Econometrica*, April 1942, p. 147-58.)

Rebuttal in reply to the articles by Professor Hewett and Mr. Benjamin. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1941, p. 276-79.

Second reason for not taxing savings. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 459-63, 488.

FISHER, IRVING, AND FISHER, HERBERT W.

Constructive income taxation; a proposal for reform. New York, Harper & bros., 1942. 277p.

FISHER, ROBERT D., editor

Robert D. Fisher manual of valuable and worthless securities, v. 7—1940; including Robert D. Fisher mining manual v.1—1940. New York, Robert D. Fisher co., c1940. various paging.

—Same, vol. 8—1941; including Robert D. Fisher mining manual, vol. 2—1941. New York, Robert D. Fisher successor to Marvyn Scudder & co., inc., c1941. 466p.

Robert D. Fisher manual of valuable and worthless securities, v. 9—1942, including index. New York, Robert D. Fisher, successor to Marvyn Scudder & co., inc., c1942. 1192p.

Robert D. Fisher manual of valuable securities, 1943; showing corporations whose securities have a liquidating or exchange value. New York, Robert D. Fisher, successor to Marvyn Scudder & co., inc., c1943. 212p.

FISKE, WYMAN P.

- Inventory control under fluctuating production. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, July 15, 1938.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 60-71.)
- Inventory reserve plans. (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 275-95.)
- Nature of cost and its uses. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 14, section 1, p. 980-93.) Printed with Stempf, Victor H. *Accelerated depreciation*.
- Risks and profits. (In Accounting institute. *War-time problems in accounting*. 1942. p. 7-17.)
- Training for the controllership. *Accounting review*, June 1940. p. 232-8.

FITCH, STANLEY G. H.

- Distribution of manufacturing expenses. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 9, section 1, p. 485-502.)
- Planning for the physical inventory. (From the *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, Jan. 15, 1927.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 312-24.)

FITTS, J. H.

- Stock-on-hand in the auditor's report. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Sept. 1940, p. 136-42.

FITZGERALD, A. A.

- Are there any principles of accounting? *Australian accountant*, May 1940, p. 248-51.
- Clarity in published profit and loss statements. *Australian accountant*, June 1942, p. 292-3. *Accountants' journal*, Sept. 1942, p. 69-70.
- Commonwealth institute of accountants—presidential address. *Australian accountant*, May 1941, p. 161-8.
- Depreciation in the public accounts. *Australian accountant*, March 1941, p. 49-50.
- Field for research in accountancy. Melbourne, Aus., University of Melbourne press, 1941. 24p. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 174-90.
- Interactions of accounting practices and economic controls. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 371-89.
- Statistical methods as applied to accounting reports. Melbourne, Aus., Accountants pub. co., Ltd., 1940. 96p. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 402-10; Feb. 1940, p. 49-66.
- Victorian auditor-general's report for 1940-1941. *Australian accountant*, April 1942, p. 146-9.

FITZGERALD, A. A., AND SCHUMER, I. A.

- Classification of accounting data. *Australian accountant*, June 1942, p. 280-7; July 1942, p. 337-48; Aug. 1942, p. 363-8; Sept. 1942, p. 439-46; Oct. 1942, p. 480-91; Nov. 1942, p. 519-27; Dec. 1942, p. 545-53; Feb. 1943, p. 71-8; March 1943, p. 107-10; April 1943, p. 145-50; June 1943, p. 218-24.

FITZPATRICK, L.

- Local government accounting. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 301-7.

FITZPATRICK, PAUL J.

- Arbitration as an answer to termination disputes. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 258-9.
- What is a financial ratio? *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1940, p. 398-403.

FIVE methods of paying bonuses to factory foremen for efficiency. *Controller*, Sept. 1941, p. 337-8.**FIXED** and variable elements in selling costs. Clark, Norman B.**FIXED ASSETS**

See Assets, Fixed.

FIXED LIABILITIES

See Liabilities, Fixed.

FIXING the remuneration of auditors. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 461-3.**FJELD, E. I.**

- War reserves. *Accounting forum*, May 1943, p. 15-19.

FJELD, E. I., AND SHERRITT, LAWRENCE W.

- Advanced accounting, vol. 1. New York, College of the City of New York, School of business, 1938. 592p. (Printed privately for use exclusively in the School of business, College of the City of New York.)
- Intermediate accounting. New York, Ronald press co., c1942. 533p.

FLANAGAN, F. A.

- Modern highway cost accounting. *Roads and streets*, Dec. 1940, p. 34-7.

FLANDERS, RALPH E.

- Business and government in the post-war world. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 7, section 1, p. 311-18.)

FLATT, W. N.

- Small business investigations. *Federal accountant*, March 1940, p. 120-1. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Nov. 1940, p. 163-4.

FLECK, LAURENCE H.

- Survey of the progress in the development of accounting principles. *Texas accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 1, 3-5.

FLEMING, A. IAN

- Effects of the war on the accounting profession in Canada. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1942, p. 5-7.
- Some observations on the limits of the functions of auditors. *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1943, p. 409-14.

FLEMING, HERBERT E.

- Parts price file cuts work in purchasing department. *American business*, Jan. 1942, p. 35-6.
- When employees buy defense bonds with salary deductions. *American business*, Dec. 1941, p. 34-6.

FLEMING v. BELO, A. H., CORPORATION

- IMPORTANT wage and hour decision. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 196-7.

FLETCHER, C. SCOTT

- Business plans for V-day. *Controller*, Aug. 1943, p. 351-5.

FLEXIBILITY of the natural business year. Mitchell, Walter, Jr.**FLEXIBLE** payroll system. *American business*, Aug. 1943, p. 20-3.**FLINK, JULIUS E.**

- Accounting for newspaper and magazine distributors. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 899-908.)
- Cooperation of bench and bar with accountancy profession. *New Jersey law journal*, July 4, 1940, p. 1-2; July 11, 1940, p. 1-2. Reprinted. 15p.

FLINT, LUCIUS S.

- No clerical help required; Tanner tours develops a simple but practical maintenance record system that eliminates need for extensive clerical work. *Bus transportation*, Feb. 1942, p. 80-1.

FLOOR COVERINGS

See Carpets, rugs, etc.; Linoleum.

FLORIDA, SUPREME COURT

- Clifford N. Bourne, petitioner, v. Robert Pentland, Jr., Rex Meighan, D. A. Smith, Leonard L. Abess, and Joseph Hartman, as and constituting the State board of accountancy of the state of Florida, respondents: Original petition for mandamus. Brief of respondents. 28p. (1940.)

FLORIDA INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS

- Tax calculator for estates, gifts, and incomes, 1941, under the revenue act of 1941; H.R. 5417. New York, A. Bobbe co., inc., c1941. folder.

FLORISTS**Statistics**

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Florists and nurseries; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their 1940 *retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 47.)

FLOUR milling companies; common size statement, as of about June 1, 1941. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 87.

FLOUR milling costs. McCreight, Robert R.

FLOUR MILLS**Accounting**

PROFIT or loss in flour milling accounts. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 269-71.

Cost accounting

LOGUE, ROBERT P. Matching costs with revenues in the flour-milling industry. *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 196-206.

MC CREIGHT, ROBERT R. Flour milling costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 3, section 1, p. 151-61.)

MILLERS' NATIONAL FEDERATION. Cost accounting manual for small mills. (published, 1929—revised, 1939.) Chicago, Ill. Millers' national federation, c1939. 21p. and forms.

Finance

CAMPBELL, JOHN DOUGLAS. Financial policy of management in the elevator, milling and baking industry. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 83-99.

Inventories

BAILEY, MILLER. Flour mill—Inventory. (Address at Mountain states accounting conference, Denver, Colo., May 22, 23, 1941.) 6 typewritten pages.

Statistics

FLOUR milling companies; common size statement, as of about June 1, 1941. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 87.

FOGERTY, ALFRED P.

Standard costs in the clothing industry. *Accountants' journal*, June 1941, p. 322-5. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Feb. 1942, p. 355-62. *Cost and management*, May 1942, p. 133-40.

FOLEY, NELSON H.

Plant values and their effect on costs and inventory valuations. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 2, section 1, p. 57-64.)

FOLK, GEORGE E.

Patents and industrial progress; a summary, analysis and evaluation of the record on patents of the Temporary national economic committee. New York, Harper & brothers, c1942. 393p.

FOLLETT, F. J.

Correspondence—E.P.T.: calculation of commission. *Accountant, tax supplement*, May 1, 1941, p. 125-7.

FOLSOM, M. B.

Coordination of pension plans with social security provisions. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—General accounting group. p. 54-7.)

FOLSOM, VICTOR C., joint author

See Ford, Edwin D., Jr., and Folsom, Victor C.

FONTAINE, C. R.

Municipal war budgets in Canada. *Municipal finance*, Aug. 1942, p. 16-21.
Quebec controls monthly budget. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1941, p. 22-5.

FOOD

See also Canning and preserving; Hotels; Restaurants, cafeterias, etc.

ROUNTREE, GEORGE V. Army fights on its stomach. (Reprinted from the *Canner*, Sept. 14, 1940.)

UNITED STATES. Labor statistics, Bureau of. Retail prices . . . prepared by Retail price division and Cost of labor division, Bureau of labor statistics. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, January 1940. (Pamphlets)

Cost accounting

BRODNER, JOSEPH. Institutional food accounting and control problems; address before the convention of the American dietetic association, October 23, 1940. 15 mimeo. pages.

McNAMARA, JAMES E. Food cost accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 621-3.

McNAMARA, JAMES E. Food cost accounting for hospitals. *Horwath hotel accountant*, June 1941, p. 4-5, 8.

PETTEGREW, LOYD S. Today food cost accounting is more necessary than ever. *Club management*, Oct. 1942.

STRAWHECKER, L. H. Food cost accounting for hotels and restaurants. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter, and the National association of cost accountants. *Proceedings of the fifth accounting clinic*, 1942. p. 25-32.)

Costs

See also Hotels—Statistics; Restaurants, cafeterias, etc.—Statistics.

BRODNER, JOSEPH. Food surveys. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 129-34.

CHATFIELD, GEORGE H. Child nutrition project in New York City. *American restaurant magazine*, March 1942, p. 61-9; April 1942, p. 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75.

ESPERSEN, HENRY W. War-time food costs and menus. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Nov. 1942, p. 4, 7. *American restaurant magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 25, 75, 76.

HARRIS, KATHARINE W., AND WOOD, MARION A. Meals for many; for school, for camp and community. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell university, New York state college of agriculture, Feb. 1942. 320p. (*Cornell bulletin for home-makers* no. 477.)

HORWATH, ERNEST B. Rationing does save for victory. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 4-5.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Food and beverage costs. (In their "Trend of business in hotels," in each issue of *Horwath hotel accountant*.)

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Hotel food and beverage costs per dollar sale. *Horwath hotel accountant*, March 1940, p. 7; March 1941, p. 6.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. How to determine the proper selling prices of sandwiches in industrial eating places. *American restaurant magazine*, Oct. 1942, p. 30, 91, 92.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. How to price dishes on menus of industrial eating places. *American restaurant magazine*, Sept. 1942, p. 28-9, 76.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Merchandise costs under war conditions. *Horwath hotel accountant*, March 1943, p. 6.

PETTEGREW, LOYD S. Food cost control; a system of simplified food cost control designed for the small operator. *Radio craft*, Feb. 1942.

SHAW, CHARLES. How well do you know your ice cream costs? *American restaurant magazine*, July 1941, p. 22, 24, 26.

WENZEL, G. L. Six point defense against the cost rise blitzkrieg. *American restaurant magazine*, May 1941, p. 32-4, 107, 108, 109, 110.

FOOD, DRIED

LOCKLEY, LAWRENCE C. Dehydrated foods. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1943, p. 253-8.

FOOD CHAINS

See Chain stores, Food chains.

FOOD PRODUCTS

FOOD products. (In *Balance sheet of business—Special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for importers of food products. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*, 1940, p. 34, 54.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*, c1941, p. 72, 94.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Grocery specialties and miscellaneous food products. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*, v. 5, 1940, various tables.)

FOOD STORES

See Chain stores, Food chains; Dairy products retailers; Fruit and vegetable retailers; Grocery retailers; Meat retailers.

FOOL'S profits. Cotter, Arundel.

FOOSANER, SAMUEL J.

Estate planning receives another set-back; Utah v. Aldrich invites havoc. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 730-1, 752-3.

Life insurance assignments and unnecessary taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1943, p. 647-8.

FOOSANER, SAMUEL J.

NEW pension trust regulations—a symposium (by Milton Elrod, Jr., Gustave Simons, Samuel J. Foosaner and Sydney A. Gutkin). *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 302-8. Reprinted.

FOOTIT, G. E.

Excess profits tax. *Cost and management*, Aug. 1942, p. 212-15.

Income and excess profits taxes as they relate to corporations. *Cost and management*, Dec. 1942, p. 338-45.

"FOOTNOTE on value." (Correspondence.) Olson, Lyle H.

FOR a stable tax policy. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 196-7.

FORASTE, PAUL

Depletion in the oil industry; an analysis of the financial consequences of various methods of accounting for wasting assets in the oil industry. (A thesis presented to the faculty of the Graduate school of business administration, New York university, in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of commercial sciences.) 1943, 73p.

FORCED SAVINGS

See Savings, Compulsory.

FORCED savings. *Tax policy*, Feb. 1942, p. 3-9.

FORD, EDWIN D., JR.

Latin American taxes affecting inter-American trade. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn 1941, p. 776-92.

Practical aspects of taxation in Latin America. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1940, p. 539-45, 590; Oct. 1940, p. 621-8; Nov. 1940, p. 685-91.

FORD, EDWIN D., JR., AND FOLSOM, VICTOR C.

Salient features of taxation in Costa Rica. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1942, p. 416-19.

FORD, EDWIN D., JR., AND MACKENZIE, A. FRANKLIN

Taxes incident to incorporating in Latin America. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1942, p. 585-93, 633.

FORD, GORDON

Four year college requirement for the certified public accountant. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 173.

FORD, J. W., joint author

See Harnish, C. P., and Ford, J. W.

FORD, ROBERT S.

Discussion of the report of the Committee of the National tax association on allocation of income. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 589-92.)

Final disposition of delinquent tax lands; Michigan tries a salvage sale. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1940, p. 567-71, 582.

FORD, BACON AND DAVIS, INC.

Are you entitled to accelerated depreciation? New York, Ford, Bacon and Davis, inc., c1942. 7p.

Are you entitled to excess profits tax relief under the new section 722? New York, Ford, Bacon and Davis, inc., 1943. 10p.

Shipbuilding management. New York, Ford, Bacon and Davis, inc. (June 1940). 8p.

FORECASTING

See Budgets, Business; Business forecasting.

FORECASTING. Livingston, J. A.

FORECASTING and budgeting. Perry, Henry C.

FORECASTING sales. Metropolitan life insurance company. Policyholders service bureau.

FORECLOSURE

See Mortgages; Real estate.

FOREIGN CREDITS

See Foreign exchange.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

See also Export and import trade; Foreign property control; Money—Postwar stabilization.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Research department. Foreign exchange rates; a statement by the Research department of the American institute of accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 86-7.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Research department. Foreign operations and foreign exchange. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 27.

ANDERSON, BENJAMIN M. Foreign exchange stabilization plans unsound. *Trusts and estates*, June 1943, p. 501-2.

BENJAMIN, HAROLD S. Gain or loss on foreign exchange. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 267.

BINDER, SIM C. Practical aspects of foreign property control. (Reprinted from *Administrative law, release no. 5.*) New York, The author (1941). 28p.

BOGEN, JULES I., AND OTHERS. Foreign exchange. (In their *Money and banking*, 1940, p. 482-505.)

BRATTER, HERBERT M. Foreign funds freezing control. *Banking*, Nov. 1941, p. 30-1.

BROWN, J. S. How "Freezing control" affects domestic trade. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1941, p. 14-15, 38.

BUCHANAN, O. C. Foreign exchange rates. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 208-9.

CANADA. Foreign exchange control board. Foreign exchange control order, P.C. 7378 of December 13, 1940—Regulations of the Foreign exchange control board . . . Jan. 2, 1942—Foreign exchange acquisition order, 1940, P.C. 1735 of April 30, 1940, as amended by P.C. 7378 of Dec. 13, 1940, and P.C. 10065 of December 24, 1941. Ottawa, Foreign exchange control board, Feb. 15, 1942. 54p. (Office consolidation.)

CLEMENT, KARL G. Foreign exchange accounting. *Controller*, Feb. 1940, p. 38-40, 58.

CONTROL of foreign funds; answers to some questions about "freezing." *Banking*, Aug. 1941, p. 24-5.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Foreign subsidiary accounting. (In its *War problems of business as the controller sees them*, c1940, p. 24-67.)

EISNER, FREDERICK W. Situation of frozen foreign funds. *Bankers magazine*, April 1941, p. 305-7.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE—(Continued)

- EISNER, FREDERICK W. U. S. freezing of European assets. *Bankers magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 104-6.
- EISNER, FREDERICK W. U. S. freezing of foreign credits. *Bankers magazine*, Oct. 1940, p. 292-5.
- FARRAND, GEORGE N. Census of property in foreign countries. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 19-26.
- FELSEK, GERHARD R. Exchange problem in accountancy. *Australian accountant*, April 1940, p. 201-7.
- FICK, KNUD. Value of foreign money. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 487-98. Reprinted.
- FOREIGN exchange control board. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1940, p. 183.
- FOREIGN funds control through presidential freezing orders. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, June 1941, p. 1039-71.
- GAIN or loss on foreign exchange. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 74.
- GORDON, WALTER LOCKHART. Operation of foreign exchange control in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1940, p. 247-61.
- GREAT BRITAIN. New exchange control regulations; notice to registrars and company secretaries. *Accountant*, Nov. 30, 1940, p. 411-13.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Foreign exchange rates. (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941, p. 621.)
- HIGGINSON, H. P. Overseas exchange. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 172-3.
- HOLGATE, H. C. F. Scope of exchange control. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1942, p. 94-9.
- ILSLEY, J. L. Conservation of foreign exchange. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 31-6.
- JAMES, F. CYRIL. Development of foreign exchange control prior to the outbreak of war. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1940, p. 340-8; June 1940, p. 391-7.
- JAMES, F. CYRIL. Foreign exchange rates and parities—Economic nationalism and exchange control. (In his *Economics of money, credit and banking*. c1940, p. 627-45; 663-79.)
- KIRSHENBERG, MILTON. Principles of foreign trade accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 316-22.
- KNOLL, CHRISTOPHER H. War and accounting problems. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Jan. 1940, p. 1-6, 24.
- LANGER, CHARLES H., AND GILL, THOMAS BUELL. Foreign exchange. (In their *Mathematics of accounting and finance*. c1940, v. 1, p. 356-8.)
- LENHART, NORMAN J. Accounting problems arising out of the war. *Accounting forum*, April 1940, p. 5-10.
- MACKENZIE, M. W. Recent changes in the operation of foreign exchange control in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 376-85. *Student*, Jan. 1941, p. 140-3.
- MATTHEWS, PHILIP T. Banking and exchange. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, March 1940, p. 622-42.
- POST-war exchange again. *Accountant*, June 5, 1943, p. 291-2.
- POST-war international exchange. *Accountant*, April 17, 1943, p. 193-5; April 24, 1943, p. 205-6.
- SCHUBART, WILLIAM H. Discussion of foreign exchange and related problems. (In *Columbia university. School of business. Forum on finance*, 1940, p. 23-44.)
- SHIMMINS, C. J. Exchange control and imports and exports. *Accountant*, Jan. 18, 1941, p. 39-41.
- SPECIAL bulletin on foreign operations and foreign exchange. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 1-2.
- TABLE of exchange rates on the 15th and end of each month (except December) during the year 1939 for fourteen different currencies. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 41.
- UNITED STATES. President. Executive order 8389 (April 10, 1940) . . . regulating transactions in foreign exchange, transfer of credit and the export of coin and currency. (Funds of countries at war or nationals of same.) Text of executive order and regulations of Treasury, also general rulings and general licenses issued by the Secretary of the treasury. *Federal reserve bulletin*, May 1940, p. 390-3.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 11. (Inclusion and exclusion in consolidation of foreign subsidiaries of domestic corporations.) Washington, D. C. Securities and exchange commission, Jan. 4, 1940, 1p. Reprinted. (Notes of the month.) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 131.
- FOREIGN exchange control board. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1940, p. 183.
- FOREIGN FUNDS**
See Foreign exchange; Foreign property control.
- FOREIGN funds control through presidential freezing orders. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, June 1941, p. 1039-71.
- FOREIGN operations and foreign exchange. American institute of accountants. Research department.
- FOREIGN PROPERTY CONTROL**
See also Foreign exchange; Trading with the enemy.
- ARON, HAROLD G., AND EISNER, FREDERICK W. American property claims against Germany and the coming peace treaty. *Bankers magazine*, June 1943, p. 471-94.
- BINDER, SIM C. Practical aspects of foreign property control. (Reprinted from *Administrative law, release no. 5*.) New York, The author (1941), 28p.
- BRATTER, HERBERT M. Foreign funds freezing control. *Banking*, Nov. 1941, p. 30-1.
- BROWN, J. S. How "freezing control" affects domestic trade. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1941, p. 14-15, 38.
- CONTROL of foreign funds; answers to some questions about "freezing." *Banking*, Aug. 1941, p. 24-5.
- EISNER, FREDERICK W. Situation of frozen foreign funds. *Bankers magazine*, April 1941, p. 305-7.
- EISNER, FREDERICK W. U. S. freezing of European assets. *Bankers magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 104-6.
- EISNER, FREDERICK W. U. S. freezing of foreign credits. *Bankers magazine*, Oct. 1940, p. 292-5.
- FARRAND, GEORGE N. Census of property in foreign countries. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 19-26.
- FOREIGN funds control through presidential freezing orders. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, June 1941, p. 1039-71.
- KIPNIS, LEON. Census of U. S. owned property abroad. *Controller*, Aug. 1943, p. 362, 364.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on wartime problems. Release no. 22, Aug. 20, 1943—Reports of property in foreign countries.
- POLK, JUDD. Future of frozen funds. *American economic review*, June 1942, p. 255-71.
- RALPH, HENRY D. Foreign funds control. *Burroughs clearing house*, Jan. 1942, p. 21-3.
- STERN, FREDERICK M. Foreign property control. *Bankers magazine*, Oct. 1941, p. 295-9.
- UNITED STATES. President. Executive order 8389 (April 10, 1940) . . . regulating transactions in foreign exchange, transfer of credit and the export of coin and currency. (Funds of countries at war or nationals of same.) Text of executive order and regulations of Treasury, also general rulings and general licenses issued by the Secretary of the treasury. *Federal reserve bulletin*, May 1940, p. 390-3.
- UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Foreign funds control, public circular no. 22, under executive order no. 8389, April 10, 1940, as amended, executive order no. 9193, July 6, 1942,

FOREIGN PROPERTY CONTROL—(Continued)

and regulations issued pursuant thereto, June 1, 1943. Instructions for preparation of reports on form TFR-500, relating to property in foreign countries . . . in which on May 31, 1943, any person subject to the jurisdiction of the United States had an interest. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. 24p.

—Abridged instructions for preparation of reports on form TFR-500, relating to property . . . total value less than \$50,000. 9p.

—Form TFR-500. 8 forms.

—Report of property in foreign countries. Special regulation no. 1, June 1, 1943. *Federal reserve bulletin*, July 1943, p. 596-8; Sept. 1943, p. 819; Nov. 1943, p. 1059.

Great Britain

SHIMMINS, C. J. Exchange control and imports and exports. *Accountant*, Jan. 18, 1941, p. 39-41.

FOREIGN securities and the defence finance regulations and orders. *Accountant*, March 16, 1940, p. 286-8.

FOREIGN SUBSIDIARIES

See Holding companies—Foreign subsidiaries.

FOREIGN TRADE

See Branches—Foreign; Commerce; Export and import trade; Foreign exchange; Holding companies—Foreign subsidiaries.

FOREMEN

See Factories—Management.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

See also Assets, Wasting; Lumber industry.

Taxation

FERNALD, HENRY B. Federal income taxation of mining, oil and timber. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 256-69.)

KALIJARVI, THORSTEN V. Forestry taxation in New Hampshire. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Oct. 1943, p. 26-8.

FORGERY

See also Defalcations; Fraud; Misfeasance.

PURCELL, WILLIAM J. America's fastest growing crime. *Credit executive*, July-Aug. 1941, p. 172-5.

FORKNER, HAMDEN L., joint author

See Carlson, Paul A., and others.

FORM of final accounts. Baxter, W. T.

FORM of report for Connecticut utilities. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 458-9.

FORM of the auditor's report. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 240-4.

FORMAN, FRANK S.

Some phases of merchandise control. *Balance sheet*, Oct. 1941, p. 4-7.

FORMS

AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. Simplified forms save time and money. *Banking*, Jan. 1940, p. 49-54; Feb. 1940, p. 49-51; March 1940, p. 49-54; April 1940, p. 49-53; May 1940, p. 49-52; June 1940, p. 49-53; July 1940, p. 49-51; Aug. 1940, p. 49-52.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Do companies benefit by requiring vendor to use special invoice form? *Controller*, Oct. 1942, p. 484, 486, 488, 490-5.

COREY, JAMES H. Financial statement form. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1943, p. 212-5.

COVERT, V. F. Disadvantages of customers' special forms. *Controller*, Oct. 1943, p. 440, 446.

EDELMANN, CHARLES S. Finance company spread sheets. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1943, p. 205-11.

HICKS, R. A. Forms in modern business. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 181-9.

HUNN, WILLIAM C. Types of office forms and their design. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 11, section 1, p. 645-58.)

JOHNSON, O. K. Compiling a manual of banking forms. *Burroughs clearing house*, June 1943, p. 22-4, 37-40.

KENNEDY, DONALD D., ESTERLY, GEORGE R., AND VON MINDEN, WILLIAM J. Business forms and practices. (In their *Introductory accounting*. c1942. p. 192-230.)

KNOX, FRANK M. Hidden costs in office forms. *American business*, Oct. 1940, p. 20-1, 42.

MYER, JOHN N. Financial statement forms. (In his *Financial statement analysis; principles and technique*. 1941. p. 235-49.)

ROBERT MORRIS ASSOCIATES, CHICAGO CHAPTER. Simplified bank credit records, as developed by the Forms committee, Chicago chapter, Robert Morris associates. *Burroughs clearing house*, July 1943, p. 16-18.

STEAR, A. J. E. Efficiency by forms. *Federal accountant*, March 1941, p. 103-6.

UNITED STATES. Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of. Record keeping for small stores; a manual for small retailers describing what records are needed and how these may be kept with a minimum of time and effort; by Charles H. Welch and Charles H. Sevin. Printed for the use of the Special committee to study problems of American small business. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 93p. (Small business problems) (77th congress, Senate committee no. 11.)

UNITED STATES. Price administration, Office of. Form Q-20—Comparative statement of profit and loss. Washington, D. C., Office of price administration, 1942. Form.

VERHELLE, H. J. New standard personal statement form. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Dec. 1942, p. 180-2.

WILLIFORD, J. O. Some modern aids to accounting and control. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 217-26.

FORMS of financial and statistical reports of air carriers. United States. Civil aeronautics board.

FORSTER, H. WALTER

Adapting private pension plans to social security legislation. (In American management association. *Effects of social security legislation on company operating costs (with particular reference to pension plans)*. c1940. p. 3-18.)

Pension financing. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 359-63.)

FORTUNE, GEORGE V.

Uniform procedure for physical inventory taking. (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 325-41.)

48 HOUR WEEK

See Hours of labor.

48-hour work week order—Summary. (Official decisions and releases.) Mears, Robert M.

FORTY years of accounting in Maryland, 1901 to 1941. Maryland association of certified public accountants.

FORUM discussion of audit of the personal trust department, New York City conference meeting, April 15, 1941. *National auditgram*, March 1942, p. 14-20.

FORUM on finance. Columbia university. School of business.

FOSTER, GEORGE H.

Discussion given before the New York state society of certified public accountants. *Tenne CPA*, July 1942, p. 7-13.

Tax amortization procedure. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 555-61.

FOSTER, LOUIS O.

Asset approach to elementary accounting. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 8-15.
Introduction to accounting. Chicago, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1941. 742p.

FOSTER, MAJOR B., joint author

See Bogen, Jules I., and others.

FOSTER, R. S.

Death and taxes are certain, but what of jurisdiction to tax? *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, July 1942, p. 145-9.

FOSTER, WILLIAM TRUFANT

Can consumer credit control curb inflation? *Credit world*, Sept. 1942, p. 3-7.
Future course of inflation. *Bankers magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 494-6.
Instalment selling—pros and cons. New York, Public affairs committee, inc., c1941. 31p.

FOULKE, ROY A.

Balance sheet of corporations. (From his *Balance sheet of the future*.) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 100-13. *Accountant*, Aug. 30, 1941, p. 121-2.
Balance sheet of the future. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1941. 99p.
Benchmarks of business health: 14 ratios for 72 lines. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1941, p. 5-10.
Benchmarks of retail health—1941; 14 financial ratios for 12 lines. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1942, p. 16-17, 31.
Benchmarks of wholesale health—1941; 14 financial ratios for 24 lines. *Dun's review*, Nov. 1942, p. 9-11.
Credit analysis; a problem for banks. *Bankers magazine*, March 1942, p. 197-201.
Credit problems in a war economy. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1942. 71p.
Financial implications of the peace. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1943. 71p. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1943, p. 9-15.
Financial statement of the future. *Dun's review*, Nov. 1940, p. 20-5, 58-9; Dec. 1940, p. 12-17.
14 important financial ratios—36 industries—1941. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1942, p. 8, 10.
Let's tackle the first post-war problem, now. *Dun's review*, May 1943, p. 7-14, 26, 28, 30, 32.
Our critical wealth in inventories. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., 1942. 71p.
Relativity of the moral hazard. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1940. 61p.
Retail trade in a war economy; 14 financial ratios for 12 lines. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1943, p. 7-9.
Sinews of American commerce. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1941. 418p.
Valuation of inventories; an important decision for alert management. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1942, p. 5-11.
Wholesale trade in a war economy; 14 financial ratios for 24 lines. *Dun's review*, Nov. 1943, p. 12-14, 34, 36.

FOULKE, ROY A.

"BALANCE sheet of the future." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 195.

FOUNDATION for accounting principles. Wilcox, E. B., and Hassler, R. H.**FOUNDATION** guide for payroll taxes. KixMiller, William and Christie, George T.**FOUNDATION** of accounting. D'Alessandro, Alfred.**FOUNDATIONS**

CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING. Act of incorporation, by-laws, rules for the granting of retiring allowances. New York, Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching, 1940. 40p.

FOUNDRIES**Accounting**

STOWE, WILLIAM D. Accounting for foundries. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 623-34.)

Cost accounting

CARRUTHERS, J. E. Foundry costing. *Cost and management*, May 1943, p. 143-51, 152-8.
CARRUTHERS, J. E. Foundry costs. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 163-82.
CARTER, JOHN L. Sound costing—the essential foundation for gray iron prosperity. *Foundry*, Dec. 1943, p. 103, 179-83.
GROVER, ALBERT E. Metal and melting cost in a gray iron foundry. *Foundry*, Jan. 1943, p. 72-5, 164.
NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND GARNER, S. PAUL. Foundry costing. (In their *Elementary cost accounting*. c1941. p. 358-69.)

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for foundries. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 30, 46.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 68, 84.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 40, 56.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 42-3, 56-7.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 42-3, 56-7.)

FOUNDRIES, IRON AND STEEL**Cost accounting**

AMERICAN FOUNDRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION, INC. Foundry cost methods—Reprint no. 42-45. (Published as supplementary to Reprint 41-25, *Classification of foundry cost factors*.) Chicago, Ill., American foundrymen's association, inc. (1942). 72p.
ARMSTRONG, GEORGE J. Production control in a foundry. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 19, section 1, p. 1289-1311.)
BELT, ROBERT E. Cost methods in the malleable iron industry. (In American foundrymen's association, inc. *Foundry cost methods* (1942). p. 18-24.)
CARTER, JOHN L. Sound costing; the essential foundation for gray iron prosperity. *Foundry*, Dec. 1943, p. 103, 179-83.
MALLEABLE FOUNDERS' SOCIETY. Cost accounting system for the malleable iron industry. Cleveland, Ohio, Malleable founders' society, 1940. 18p.
STEEL FOUNDERS' SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Manual of job cost finding practice for miscellaneous jobbing steel foundry; prepared under the auspices of the board of directors of Steel founders' society of America. Cleveland, Ohio, Steel founders' society of America, 1940. 31p.
STEEL works and rolling mill products manufacturing corporations—Steel castings manufacturing corporations—Gray iron and malleable iron castings manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart*.) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.
WICK, JAMES L., JR. Non-ferrous foundry cost methods. (In American foundrymen's association, inc. *Foundry cost methods* (1942). p. 25-38.)

FOUNDRY cost methods—Reprint no. 42-45. American foundrymen's association, inc.**FOUR** year college requirement for the certified public accountant. Lockwood, Jeremiah.**"FOUR** year college requirement for the certified public accountant." (Correspondence.) Bethke, William.**"FOUR** year college requirement for the certified public accountant." (Correspondence.) Briggs, Roger W.**"FOUR** year college requirement for the certified public accountant." (Correspondence.) Ford, Gordon.**FOUST, JUDSON W., joint author**

See Richtmeyer, Cleon C., and Foust, Judson W.

FOX, GRACE

Accounting in its relation to other professions. *Woman C.P.A.*, Dec. 1941, p. 11-16.

FOX, H. F.

Governmental accounts. *Australian accountant*, March 1943, p. 114-6.
Some concepts of cost accounting. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 389-95.
War-time cost accounting in the air force. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 410-13.

FOX, IRVING C.

Effect of priority orders on retail inventories. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*. 1942. p. 20-1; discussion, p. 21-3.)

FOX, W. H.

Accountant and the individual. *Accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 96-101, discussion, p. 101-2.

FOX BREEDERS

See Fur farming.

FRACLEY, L. E.

Effective credit and collection letters. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. 414p.

FRANCHISE TAXES

See Taxation—Corporations, under name of state.

FRANCHISES

ROSENKAMPFF, ARTHUR H. AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Intangible assets—Patents, copyrights, franchises, leaseholds. (In their *Theory of accounts*. 1941. p. 241-62.)

FRANCIS, CLIFFORD

Planning production for fashion goods. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 101-3.

FRANK, HARRY H.

Accountants have their troubles, spite of rules. *Public utilities fortnightly*, June 10, 1943, p. 754-6.

FRANK, JEROME N.

Cooperation with public accountants; address at eighth annual meeting of the Controllers institute of America, October 9, 10, 1939. (In Controllers institute of America. *Year book*, 1939, p. 109-21.)

Corporation management and the SEC. (In American management association. *Problems in financing the modern corporation*. c1940, p. 34-42.)

Sin of perfectionism; address before the annual meeting of American institute of accountants. Hotel Peabody, Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 18, 1940. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, 1940. 34 mimeo. pages. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 97-113.)

FRANK, M. H.

Valuations of commodities. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 355.

FRANK, SIMON

"Profit limitation." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 449.

War profits and conversion reserves. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 353-4.

FRANKLIN, WILLIAM H.

Scheduling shipments under priority regulations. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 15, section 1, p. 1041-9.)

Struggles with standards. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 7, section 1, p. 373-83.)

FRANKS, LESLIE

Budget forecasts. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Dec. 1942, p. 186-9.

Experiences in auditing: a visual inventory examination. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 350-1.

FRASER, D. W.

Experience of prime contractor with subcontracts. *Executives service bulletin*, June 1942, p. 1-2, 6.

FRASER, EDWARD

General tax formula. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 387.

FRASER, HERBERT F.

War finance and price control. *Controller*, April 1942, p. 148-51.

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

See Societies, associations, etc.; Non-profit organizations.

FRAUD

See also Court decisions; Defalcations; Forgery; Misfeasance; McKesson and Robbins, inc.; Negligence.

ARIZONA state board of accountancy v. Canning. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 479-80.

BALDWIN, ARTHUR L. If the root is rotten. (Address presented before Denver bar association, Denver Kiwanis club and four rotary clubs throughout Colorado during 1940.) 7 typewritten pages.

BETSCH, WILLIAM G. Fight on fraud. *Credit executive*, July-Aug. 1941, p. 165-7.

BRIDENSTINE, K. J. "Irregularities." *National auditgram*, Sept. 1942, p. 15-18, 23.

BRUEN, ALEXANDER J. Equitable life insurance co., of Iowa v. Halsey Stuart & co. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 567-8.

DOHR, JAMES L. United States v. Medford H. White: U. S. Circuit court of appeals for the second circuit, December 1, 1941. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 187-9.

EXPERIENCES in auditing; discovery of fraud. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 530.

GOLDBERG, WILLIAM H. Employee frauds. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants) March 1940, p. 3-4.

HEYWOOD, JOHNSON. Are auditors hard of hearing? *Nation's business*, Jan. 1940, p. 30, 31, 108-13. *Philippine accountants' journal*, April, May and June 1940, p. 220-31.

HILKERT et al. v. Canning, No. 4393, Supreme court of Arizona, Dec. 1, 1941. *Pacific reporter*, Dec. 26, 1941, p. 233-6.

KOSTELANETZ, BORIS. Accountants' responsibilities and the criminal law. *Accounting ledger*, Nov. 1942, p. 8-9. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1943, p. 397-401.

MURPHY, MARY E. Internal check and control for small companies. Washington, D. C., Public affairs press, c1940. 52p.

OEHLER, CHRISTIAN. Fraud and irregularities in accounting for cash and their detection. (In his *Audits and examinations*. 1940. p. 86-92.)

"PERFECT" fraud is solved after eight years. *Credit and financial management*, Jan. 1943, p. 7-9.

PRATT, LESTER A. Bank frauds; address presented at the eighth annual eastern regional conference in Baltimore, April 20, 1940. *National auditgram*, Sept. 1940, p. 6-11.

SEIDMAN, J. S. Case study of employee frauds. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings of third accounting clinic* (1940). 7p.) *Irish accountant and secretary*, Dec. 1941, p. 371-80.

SEIDMAN, J. S. Detection of fraud through accounts. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical program of the sixteenth conference*. November 1940, p. 11-21.)

SEIDMAN, J. S. Outwitting employee frauds. *Buildings and building management*, July 1940, p. 40-1.

SIEGEL, BENJAMIN. Civil liability of the C.P.A. *Credit executive*, Oct. 1940, p. 293-5, 318-9. Reprinted.

SMALLS, R. G. H. Fraud in accounts. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 331-42. *Student*, Jan. 1942, p. 328-33.

SUMMERFIELD, W., AND REYNOLDS, F. B. Accountants and the law of negligence. *Accountant*, Jan. 13, 1940, p. 31-3; Jan. 20, 1940, p. 76-7; Feb. 10, 1940, p. 141-3; Feb. 24, 1940, p. 199-201; March 9, 1940, p. 257-8; March 16,

FRAUD—(Continued)

- 1940, p. 290-2; April 6, 1940, p. 381-2; Sept. 7, 1940, p. 192-4; Oct. 5, 1940, p. 262-4; Nov. 23, 1940, p. 385-7; Dec. 7, 1940, p. 423-5; May 31, 1941, p. 403-5; Sept. 27, 1941, p. 177-9; Dec. 20, 1941, p. 346-8. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 106-15; March 1940, p. 176-80; May 1940, p. 327-35; June 1940, p. 420-3; July 1940, p. 33-6; Aug. 1940, p. 104-13; Nov. 1940, p. 317-28; March 1941, p. 193-8; April 1941, p. 257-71.
- UNITED STATES.** Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 19—In the matter of McKesson & Robbins, inc., file no. 1-1435, securities exchange act of 1934, section 21 (a); summary of findings and conclusions. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, December 5, 1940, 12p. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 90-5. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 274-7. *Accountant*, March 1, 1941, p. 177-80. (extracts)
- UNITED STATES.** Securities and exchange commission. Alleghany corporation—securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 2423—March 1, 1940. Report of the commission in the matter of: Alleghany corporation, securities exchange act of 1934, section 21 (a) file nos. 21-100 and 1-2644. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 332-6.
- UNITED STATES.** Securities and exchange commission. United States of America before the Securities and exchange commission in the matter of McKesson & Robbins, inc., pursuant to section 21 (a) of the securities exchange act of 1934; report on investigation. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, Dec. 1940, 501p.
- UNITED STATES vs. Medford H. White—**United States circuit court of appeals for the second circuit; no. 57—October term, 1941. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 327-33.
- WILSON, R. F. G.** Defalcations. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Jan. 1940, p. 462-72. *Irish accountant and secretary*, March 1940, p. 31-2; April 1940, p. 55-7; May 1940, p. 75. *Indian accountant*, April 1940, p. 149-57.
- WOOD, RICHARD T.** Bank forgery hazard. *American bankers association protective bulletin*, March 1940.
- WOOD, RICHARD T.** When bank defaulters default. *National auditgram*, Feb. 1942, p. 12-16. Reprinted.
- FRAZER, GEORGE E.**
Accounting problems in inventory taking and evaluating. *Controller*, Feb. 1943, p. 58-62, 79.
- FREDERICK, JOHN H.**
Public warehousing; its organization, economic services and legal aspects. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 301p.
- FREDERICK** Samuel Metzler, 1893-1941. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, March 1941. 15p.
- FREDSTROM, G. T.**
Work of the time recorder. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*. c1940. p. 8.)
- FREE ENTERPRISE**
See Capitalism.
- FREE TRADERS, INC., IN THE MATTER OF DOHR, JAMES L.** Notes on decisions: Jamaica water supply company v. Commissioner, 42 B.T.A.—no. 58, July 19, 1940; In the matter of Free traders, inc., Securities act of 1933, release no. 2312. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 287-8.
- FREEBERG, HENRY**
Pledging of accounts receivable; effect on credit picture. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1941, p. 11-13.
- FREED, J. L.**
What is behind "merchandise inventory" on the balance sheet; balance sheet manual, part 2. (In National retail dry goods association. *Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*. 1942. p. 9-13; discussion, p. 13-16.)
- FREEDMAN, GEORGE M.**
Verification of cash, confirmation of bank balances, etc.; paper presented at round-table forum: Bank and trust company auditing, held May 3, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 316-8.
- FREEMAN, E. STEWART**
"No sense in cents." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 455.
No valid method available for figuring profits on annual basis. (Correspondence) *Controller*, July 1941, p. 260-1.
- FREEMAN, J. C.**
Why physical inventories? (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942. p. 64-9.)
- FREEMAN, LIONEL J.**
Don't be a tax spendthrift! *Barron's*, Jan. 8, 1940, p. 3-4; Jan. 15, 1940, p. 7; Jan. 22, 1940, p. 13.
- FREEZING OF FOREIGN ASSETS**
See Foreign exchange; Foreign property control.
- FREIBERG, ALBERT M.**
How government buys: an appraisal. (Reprinted from *Public policy*, v. ii, 1941, published by the Graduate school of public administration, Harvard university, Cambridge, Mass., p. 262-88.)
- FREIGHT**
See Freight rates; Motor transportation; Motor trucks; Railroads; Ships and shipping.
- FREIGHT RATES**
PERRY, HOBART S. Ocean rates regulation, world war II. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1943, p. 238-52.
WILSON, G. LLOYD. Freight rates in wartime. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1943, p. 230-7.
- FRENCH, J. R.**
Depression and war prosperity in Verdun, Quebec. *Municipal finance*, May 1943, p. 24-5.
- FRENCH, R. G.**
How Graham-Paige controls materials. *American business*, Oct. 1943, p. 14-15, 30.
Time-saving payroll plan at Chrysler tank arsenal. *American business*, March 1942, p. 36-8.
When the payroll expands. *American business*, Jan. 1942, p. 22-4, 42-3.
- FRENCH, WALTER B.**
Know your consumer credit costs. *Bankers magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 159-61.
- FREUND, PAUL A.**
Emergency price control act of 1942: constitutional issues. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1942, p. 77-88.
- FRICKER, R. A.**
E.P.T.—"Moneys not required." *Accountancy*, July 1943, p. 190-2.
- FRIEDLAND, M. N.**
Irrevocable trusts from a gift tax point of view. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1942, p. 651-4, 683-5, 687-8, 696.
Irrevocable trusts; the Hallock and Sanford cases—observations and comments. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1941, p. 591-3, 640.
- FRIEDLANDER, JOSEPH S.**
Needed: a limitation order on open orders. *Credit executive*, March-April 1943, p. 233-4, 258.
- FRIEDMAN, J. P.**
Accounting problems during the defense economy. (Address before the Controllers of retail research association and Associated merchandising corporation, New York City, October 21, 1941.) *Balance sheet*, Nov. 1941, p. 11-14.
Treatment of unrealized gross profits on the balance sheet. *Balance sheet*, Dec. 1943, p. 19-25.

FRIEDMAN, MILTON

Discussion of the inflationary gap. *American economic review*, June 1942, p. 314-20.
Spending tax as a wartime fiscal measure. *American economic review*, March 1943, p. 50-62.

FRIEDMAN, WILBUR H.

Tax problems of installment houses and department stores. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 29-38.)

FRIEDRICH, C. J., AND MASON, EDWARD S., editors

See Harvard university. Graduate school of public administration.

FRIENDLY, HENRY J., AND TONDEL, LYMAN M., JR.

Relative treatment of securities in railroad reorganizations under section 77. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 420-37.

FRISBEE, IRA N.

Auditing standards. (In American institute of accountants. *War-time accounting*. 1942. p. 140-5.)

FROM peace to war economy. *Certified accountants journal*, Jan. 1940, p. 2-4.**FROZEN FUNDS**

See Foreign property control.

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE RETAILERS**Accounting**

UNGER, SAMUEL. Accounting for retail food stores. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 1109-20.)

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE WHOLESALEERS**Statistics**

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for wholesalers of fresh fruits and produce. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. c1940. p. 34. 56.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 72. 94.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 44. 66.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 46-7. 66-7.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 46-7. 64-5.)

FRUIT PACKING AND SHIPPING**Accounting**

SMITH, JAMES A. Accounting for produce growers and shippers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 1003-17.)

FRUSTRATION of contracts. *Accountant*, Aug. 21, 1943, p. 93-4.**FUCHS, G. W.**

Proofs employed and statistics compiled in service billing operations. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941. p. 183-94.)

FUEL OIL

See Oil.

FUEL RETAILERS

See also Coal trade; Oil trade.

Accounting

SELLING ice and fuel on credit. *Credit world*, Oct. 1943, p. 16-19, 23.

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Coal and other fuel dealers; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 41.)

FULL disclosure. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 5-6.**FULLER, A. E.**

Making municipal war time budgets. *Municipal finance*, Aug. 1942, p. 12-16.

FULLER, WALTER D.

Where budget balancing begins. *Controller*, June 1940, p. 206-7, 215.

FULLER, WARNER

Background and techniques of equity and bankruptcy railroad reorganizations—a survey. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 377-92.

Partnership agreements for continuation of an enterprise after the death of a partner. *Yale law journal*, Dec. 1940, p. 202-23.

FULTON, WILBUR D.

Auditors vs. examiners—similarity and contrast. *National auditgram*, Dec. 1943, p. 13-15.

FUNCTION of the engineer in the confirmation of inventories. Association of consulting management engineers, inc.**FUNCTIONAL** development of double-entry book-keeping. Yamey, B. S.**FUNCTIONS** of the governmental accountant in re-negotiation. Troper, Morris C.**FUNDAMENTAL** aspects of the depreciation problem. American society of civil engineers.**FUNDAMENTALS** of accounting. Lamberton, Robert A.**FUNDAMENTALS** of accounting. Mason, Perry.**FUNDAMENTALS** of accounting. Scovill, Hiram T., and Moyer, C. A.**FUNDAMENTALS** of accounting. Wade, Harry W.**FUNDAMENTALS** of governmental accounting. Morey, Lloyd, and Hackett, Robert Phillip.**FUNDED DEBT**

See also Debts and debtors.

SCOTT, HAROLD W. Specific accounting definitions. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 114-18.)

FUNDS

See also Reserves; Sinking funds; Statements, Of funds.

CHATTERS, CARL H., AND TENNER, IRVING. Funds. (In their *Municipal and governmental accounting*, 1940. p. 31-168.)

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK.

Regulations governing the payment through depository banks of funds withheld as taxes in accordance with the provisions of the current tax payment act of 1943. New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, (Circular no. 2648, July 7, 1943) documents as follows:

- (1) Treas. dept. press release dated June 28, 1943
- (2) Treas. dept. circular 714, dated June 25, 1943
- (3) Form 411 a
- (4) Form 411
- (5) Treas. dept. circular 660

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Funds. (In his *General accounting*, 1941. p. 319-24.)

FJELD, E. I., AND SHERITT, LAWRENCE W. Reserves and funds. (In their *Intermediate accounting*. c1942. p. 330-57.)

FOSTER, LOUIS O. Reserves—Funds. (In his *Introduction to accounting*. 1941. p. 468-80.)

HERSEY, ARTHUR B. Sources and uses of corporation funds. *Journal of the American statistical association*, June 1941, p. 265-74.

HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Funds and reserves. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1942. p. 473-93.)

MOONITZ, MAURICE. Inventories and the statement of funds. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 262-6.

ROSENKAMPFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Other assets—Funds. (In their *Theory of accounts*. 1941. p. 191-222.)

FUNDS, ENDOWMENT

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION. Financial advisory service. Endowment investments and income, 1926-1939. Washington, D. C., American council on education, April 1940. 28p. (*Series 3—Financial advisory service, v. 4, no. 18.*)

BEARD, JOHN A. Some aspects of accounting in endowed institutions. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings, fourth accounting clinic.* (1941.) 4p.)

HOW colleges invest endowment funds. *Exchange*, Sept. 1942, p. 4-5, 10.

TREATMENT of unrestricted legacies and bequests of a hospital. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 171-2.

FUNDS, GOVERNMENT

See also Government—Accounting.

JOHNSON, G. GRIFFITH, JR. Significance of the government trust fund for monetary policy. (In Harvard university. Graduate school of public administration. *Public policy.* 1940. p. 212-46.)

Emergency relief

BARTELT, E. F. Administrative accounting for emergency relief expenditures. (In his *Accounting procedures of the United States government.* 1940. p. 68-87.)

PREU, F. L., AND SCHOEN, J. F. Accounting for emergency relief funds. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 170-6.

FUNDS, SINKING

See Sinking funds.

FUNDS, SPECIAL ASSESSMENT

MOREY, LLOYD, AND DIEHL, ORVAL W. Special assessment funds. (In their *Municipal accounting; principles and procedure.* 1942. p. 225-54.)

FUNDS, TRUST

See also Executors and trustees.

DONNER, JOHN. Investment of pension and other trust funds. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1940, p. 10-16.

MCCARTY, DWIGHT G. Dealing with trust funds. (In his *Law office management*, 1940. p. 419-26.)

ROBINSON, GEORGE C. Accounting for common trust funds. *Trusts and estates*, May 1941, p. 511-17.

ROBINSON, GEORGE C. Common trust funds. *National auditgram*, Oct. 1941, p. 14-16, 18.

ROSCHEN, H. D., JR. Tax accounting for common trust funds. *Trusts and estates*, June 1942, p. 593-7.

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

See Undertakers.

FUNK, HERBERT W.

Equity invested capital at the beginning of the taxable year. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 241-56.

Tax adjustment control. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 137-9.

FUR FARMING**Accounting**

ALLIED MILLS, INC. Complete record system for fox and mink breeders; presented with the compliments of Fur food division, Allied mills, inc. . . . to show that you are making profits with Wayne fur foods. Fort Wayne, Ind., Allied mills, inc., Fur food division. no date. loose-leaf.

FUR SHOPS AND GARMENTS

See Furriers.

FUR STORAGE**Accounting**

ZADUK, A. L. Some points in fur workroom and fur storage accounting. *Balance sheet*, April 1940, p. 6-8.

FURNACE MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for boiler and furnace manufacturers. (In

his *Relativity of the moral hazard.* 1940. p. 42.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future.* c1941. p. 80.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy.* c1942. p. 52.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories.* c1942. p. 52-3.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace.* c1943. p. 40-1, 52-3.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 18: Building equipment. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 1942. 55p.

FURNITURE AND FIXTURES**Accounting**

AVERY, HAROLD G. Accounting for tools, containers, furniture and fixtures, and other equipment. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 422-35. Reprinted.

KAWIN, SAM. Furniture and equipment records and depreciation write-off. *Balance sheet*, April 1941, p. 10-12, 14.

FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS**Accounting**

BENNETT, CLINTON W. Accounting for furniture manufacturing. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 645-59.)

Reports and statements

FURNITURE. (In *Fairchild's financial manual.* ed. 14. May 1941, p. 116. ed. 15, June 1942, p. 128.)

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for furniture manufacturers. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*, c1940. p. 30-1, 46-7.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*, c1941. p. 68-9, 84-5.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*, c1942. p. 40-1, 56-7.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*, c1942. p. 42-3, 56-7.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*, c1943. p. 42-3, 56-7.)

MERWIN, CHARLES L. Financing small corporations in five manufacturing industries, 1926-36. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1942. 172p.

SEIDMAN, FRANK E. Economics of the furniture industry. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, April 1940, p. 288-94.

SEIDMAN, FRANK E. Excess profits tax relief in "variant profits cycle" cases. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1943, p. 422-6, 464-5.

FURNITURE RETAILERS**Accounting**

KAHN, JULIUS D. Accounting for retail furniture dealers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 1121-41.)

Installments

RAU, ROSCOE R. Installment costs in the furniture field. (In National retail dry goods association. *Credit management year book*, 1940. p. 50-6.)

Reports and statements

FURNITURE. (In *Fairchild's financial manual.* ed. 14, May 1941, p. 116. ed. 15, June 1942, p. 128.)

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Furniture stores—Furniture and undertaking concerns; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 retailers' operating cost survey.* Surveys no. 20 and 31.)

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for instalment furniture retailers. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*, c1940. p. 38-9.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*, c1941. p. 76-7, 98-9.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*, c1942. p. 48-9, 70-1.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*, c1942. p. 50-1, 70-1.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*, c1943. p. 50-1, 70-1.)

FURNITURE RETAILERS—(Continued)

FOULKE, ROY A. Furniture, Installment. (In his *Retail trade in a war economy*. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1943, p. 8.)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Furniture: Germany. United States. (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941. various tables.)

Stockkeeping

GARVIN, J. C. Finger printing your furniture stock. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1940. p. 66-71.)

FURNITURE WHOLESALERS**Statistics**

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for furniture wholesalers. (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 46-7.)

FURRIERS, MANUFACTURING**Accounting**

PUDER, A. H. Accounting for the fur dressing and dyeing industry. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 635-44.)

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for manufacturers of fur garments. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 30, 46.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 68, 84.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 40, 56.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 42-3, 56-7.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 42-3, 56-7.)

FURRIERS, RETAIL**Accounting**

ZADUK, A. L. Some points in fur workroom and fur storage accounting. *Balance sheet*, April 1940, p. 6-8.

Reports and statements

FURS. (In *Fairchild's financial manual*. ed. 14, May 1941, p. 61. ed. 15, June 1942, p. 70.)

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Fur shops; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 18.)

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for retailers of fur garments. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. c1940. p. 38.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 76.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 48.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 50-1.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 50-1.)

FOULKE, ROY A. Fur garments. (In his *Retail trade in a war economy*. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1943, p. 8.)

FURRIERS, WHOLESALE**Statistics**

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for wholesalers of furs and skins. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 34, 56.)

FURTHER thoughts on the management aspects of accounting control. Peck, S. A.

FUSION of financial transactions. (Correspondence) Dixon, Robert L.

FUTHEY, BRUCE

Accounting instructional staffs in colleges and universities. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 109-12.

FUTURE of accountancy technique. (from the *Economist*) *Accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 30.

FUTURE of accountancy technique; by Bertram Nelson, F. S. Bray, J. J. Elsdon, and E. C. Burrell. *Accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 226-8.

FUTURE of auditing. *Accountant*, Jan. 3, 1942, p. 4-6; Jan. 10, 1942, p. 15-18; Jan. 17, 1942, p. 25-6, 28-31; Jan. 24, 1942, p. 44-7; April 4, 1942, p. 186-9; Aug. 8, 1942, p. 89-90. *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1942, p. 219-28 (Part 4).

"FUTURE of auditing." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 292-3.

FUTURE of the small practitioner. Thompson, George M.

"FUTURE of the small practitioner." (Correspondence) Andrews, Thomas E.

"FUTURE of the small practitioner." (Correspondence) Damron, Lester W.

"FUTURE of the small practitioner." (Correspondence) Hurdman, F. H.

"FUTURE of the small practitioner." (Correspondence) Rea, Richard C.

"FUTURE of the small practitioner." (Correspondence) Reader (A).

"FUTURE of the small practitioner." (Correspondence) Schietinger, Edward W.

FUTURE of the small practitioner. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 4-5.

FUTURES

See also Cotton futures; Grain futures; Hedging. MALOTT, DEANE W. Does furniture trading influence prices? *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1940, p. 177-90.

SCHRANTZER, EUGENE. Commodities' futures markets and manufacturers' inventories. *Controller*, May 1940, p. 164-7.

FYFE, A. W.

Customers accounting under the alphabetic-numeric electric tabulating card plan. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Customers' activities group. p. 5.)

GAA, CHARLES J.

Effect of inventory methods on calculation of profits and income taxes. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, Bureau of economic and business research, Feb. 9, 1943. 66p. (*Bulletin no. 63*)

GAARTZ, A. C.

Working capital. *Balance sheet*, June 1943, p. 15-18.

GABELE, RALPH

Regional employment stabilization plan. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Spring, 1943, p. 1-2.

GAGE, EDGAR S.

Cooperating in the work of the bankers committee of the Iowa society. (Presented before meeting of the Banking association at Mason City, Iowa, June 1940.) 10 typewritten pages.

GAGE, EDWIN B.

Economy through use of office standards. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 12, section 1, p. 639-50.)

GAIN or loss on foreign exchange. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 74.

GAIN or loss on foreign exchange. (Correspondence) Benjamin, Harold S.

GAINS and losses on the sale of securities: review of decision—I.T. 3485 (Findings and opinions) Dohr, James L.

GAIRNS, A. J.

Accountant's place in business. *Australian accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 235-44.

Art of cost controlling. *Federal accountant*, March

GAIRNS, A. J.—(Continued)

- 1943, p. 87-93. *Cost and management*, June & July, 1943, p. 185-91.
- Audit of a modern costing system. *Australian accountant*, May 1941, p. 187-93. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Aug. 1941, p. 307-10, 316.
- Conducting a costing department. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 341-4. *Cost and management*, Nov. 1941, p. 620-4.
- Cost investigator. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 93-6. *Irish accountant and secretary*, April 1942, p. 51-3.
- Costing for defense contracts. *Australian accountant*, March 1942, p. 131-4.
- Costing systems for defense work. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 45-8; Feb. 1943, p. 83-7.
- Functions of a production manager. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1942, p. 533-7.
- "Loss of profits" insurance. *Federal accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 552-5.
- Mix and batch costs. *Australian accountant*, May 1942, p. 230-4.
- Modern stocktaking procedure. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 334-8.
- Organisation chart. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 366-70.
- Overhead costing problems in wartime: Has departmental procedure made for efficiency? *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 434-5.
- Pitfalls in standard costing. *Australian accountant*, June 1941, p. 251-4.
- Purchases under a costing system. *Australian accountant*, June 1943, p. 234-8. *Cost and management*, Oct. 1943, p. 272-6.
- Reserve system of account-keeping. *Federal accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 15-16.
- Scrap, rejects and spoil. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 435-8.
- Service departments. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 373-8.
- Use of the slide rule by accountants. *Federal accountant*, March 1940, p. 109-10.

GALBRAITH, H. B.

Advertising and its relation to expense. *Balance sheet*, June 1942, p. 12-14.

GALBRAITH, J. K.

Price control: some lessons from the first phase. *American economic review*, part 2, supplement, March 1943, p. 253-9.

GALBREATH, C. EDWARD, joint author

See Mikesell, Raymond F., and Galbreath, C. Edward.

GALE, FRANK A.

State society bulletins. (Presented at the meeting of the Advisory council of state society presidents, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 15, 1941.) 4p.

GALE, I. J.

Budgeting your customer's business; a plan that builds sales and good-will. *Credit and financial management*, July 1940, p. 17-18, 31.

GALITZER, MORRIS, joint author

See Galitzer, Philip, and Galitzer, Morris.

GALITZER, PHILIP, AND GALITZER, MORRIS

Actuarial, depreciation and bonus problems and solutions. New York, Privately printed, 1941. 96p.

GALLO, TONEY

"Financial statements of trade unions." (Correspondence.) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 354-5. *Voice of the union cement, lime, gypsum & allied worker*, July 1942, p. 168-9.

GANE, O. A.

Accountants liability. 2p.

GANSE, FRANKLIN W.

Estate tax shrinkage; are attempts to minimize it generally futile? *Trusts and estates*, Aug. 1941, p. 167-70.

**GARAGES
Accounting**

HILL, J. GORDON. Accounting for garages. (In

Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 660-72.)

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Garages (with repairing); analysis of 1939 operations. (In their 1940 retailers' operating cost survey. Survey no. 26.)

GARBADE, WILLIAM H.

Termination problems as seen by private industry. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 113-19. Reprinted.

GARCIA, F. L.

Banks and the war effort. *Bankers magazine*, Feb. 1942, p. 119-126.

Credit trends in a defense economy. *Bankers magazine*, Feb. 1941, p. 100-6.

War and banking trends. *Bankers magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 100-6.

GARDNER, ESMOND B., AND WEBER, C. JEROME

Pension, bonus, and profit-sharing plans. New York, Chase national bank, 1943. 92p.

GARDNER, FRED V.

Variable budget control through management by exception and dynamic costs. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1940. 357p.

GARDNER, HARRY B., JR.

SEC and valuation under chapter X of the Chandler act. *University of Pennsylvania law review and American law register*, Jan. 1943, p. 440-65.

GARDNER, REECE A.

Cost basis of trust assets and threatened administrative legislation by interpretation. *University of Kansas City law review*, Dec. 1940, p. 15-21.

GARNER, NOAH

Time limit rules governing distribution and settlement of overcharge claims. (In Railway accounting officers. *Fifty-third report*, June 1939, p. 118-21.)

GARNER, S. PAUL

Accounting system for a tree surgery firm. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Dec. 1940, p. 1-8.

Elementary courses in cost accounting. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 343-50.

Industrial accounting instruction and the national defense program. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 125-31.

Scope and extent of the defense training program in accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 537-45.

GARNER, S. PAUL, joint author

See also Newlove, George Hillis, and Garner, S. Paul.

GARNETT, CHARLES H.

Trends in taxation. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 12 mimeo. pages.

GARNHAM, R. B.

Interlocking of financial and cost accounts. *Cost accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 173-8.

Scope of a cost accountant's activities. *Cost accountant*, June-July 1940, p. 4-8. *Cost and management*, Aug. 1940, p. 209-15.

GARSON, STUART S.

Effects of the war upon the Canadian provincial fiscal systems. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 57-64.)

GARTH, JOHN

How American chicle handles accounts receivable. *American business*, May 1943, p. 22-3, 29.

Taking the headaches out of payroll accounting. *American business*, Dec. 1941, p. 32-3.

GARTRELL, T.

Methods of accruing depreciation. *Controller*, Feb. 1942, p. 66-7. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Sept. 1942, p. 133-4.

GARVIN, J. C.

Finger printing your furniture stock. (In National retail dry goods association, Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1940. p. 66-71.)

GARWOOD, MORSE

Estate planning to minimize taxes. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 269p.

GARY (INDIANA), CITY OF. FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

Quarterly financial report, January 1, 1940 to March 31, 1940. Gary, Ind., Department of finance, April 1940. not paged.

GAS

See also Public utilities.

UNITED STATES. Labor statistics, Bureau of. Retail prices . . . prepared by Retail price division and Cost of labor division, Bureau of labor statistics. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, January 1940. (Pamphlets)

Accounting

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION. Accounting section. (In its *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939, p. 110-256; 1940, p. 233-387; 1941, p. 137-205; 1942, p. 66-125.)

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION. Report of property records committee. (In its *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939, p. 196-200.)

COMERFORD, JAMES. Order defines "original cost" of natural gas leaseholds. *American gas association monthly*, Feb. 1941, p. 65.

DYER, L. L. Accounting organization problems. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 4p.)

EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE AND AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference, jointly sponsored by American gas association and Edison electric institute, April 7, 8, 1941, Netherland Plaza hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio. New York, American gas association—Edison electric institute, 1941. 6 sections, mimeographed.

EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE AND AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, May 11, 12, 1942: meeting of electric and gas industry accountants on war emergency problems and procedures, Cleveland Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio. New York, Edison electric institute—American gas association, 1942. various paging.

JAMES, L. G. Preparation and presentation of accounting data in state regulatory rate hearings. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—General accounting group, p. 47-52.) (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941, p. 164-7.)

NATALE, J. J. Customer accounting—wartime survey of meter reading and billing changes. *American gas association monthly*, July-August 1943, p. 311-13.

PILGRIM, W. G. Method of obtaining construction labor performance data. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939, p. 251-4.)

ROOT, WARREN J. Block rate computations. *American gas association monthly*, Feb. 1943, p. 75-7.

SCHWARTZ, A. V. Work order system for gas companies. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939, p. 236-48.)

WESSELL, EDMUND F. Distinction between production, transmission and distribution plant. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939, p. 248-50.)

Uniform methods and systems

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RAILROAD AND UTILITIES COMMISSIONERS. Interpretations of uniform system of accounts for gas utilities. Washington, D. C., National association of railroad and utilities commissioners, Dec. 11, 1940. 11 mimeo. pages. (*Bulletin no. G-3*)

NEW YORK (STATE). Public service commission. Uniform system of accounts prescribed for gas corporations; class C, revenues \$50,000 to \$250,000 and class D, revenues \$15,000 to

\$50,000; approved June 9, 1938, effective January 1, 1939. New York, N. Y., Public service commission, 1938. 82p.

Auditing

NEW ENGLAND GAS ASSOCIATION. Accounting division. Report of the Committee on internal auditing procedure, November 1942. Boston, Mass., New England gas association, Nov. 1, 1942. 63p.

Cost accounting

COOPER, F. WARREN. Overhead construction costs. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939, p. 213-6.)

Costs

O'NEILL, T. J. Higher meter reading wages at lower costs through changes in meter reading routes. *American gas association monthly*, April 1942, p. 147-50, 160.

Rates

CONNOR, ED. C. Methods of valuation for rate-making purposes—natural gas production system property. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940, p. 205-25, discussion, p. 226-31.)

WELCH, FRANCIS X. How will the OPA fix gas and other utility rates? *Public utilities fortnightly*, Oct. 8, 1942, p. 465-77.

Statistics

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Depreciation and dividend statistics of electric and gas utility subsidiaries of registered holding companies, 1930-1940. Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, June 1942. 16 pages and appendixes.

Stockkeeping

See Public utilities—Stockkeeping.

GAS, NATURAL**Accounting**

COMERFORD, JAMES. Order defines "original cost" of natural gas leaseholds. *American gas association monthly*, Feb. 1941, p. 65.

DOHR, JAMES L. Determination of natural gas rates; Hope natural gas company, petitioner v. Federal power commission, et al., respondents; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 380-1.

DOHR, JAMES L. Hope natural gas company case—Federal power commission, Opinion no. 76—May 26, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 190-2.

SIGGINS, JOHN, JR. Round-table discussion: Trends in public utility finance (a) Problems in financing and accounting of natural gas companies. (In National association of railroad and utilities commissioners. *Proceedings of fifty-third annual convention . . .* 1941. p. 332-6.)

Law**—United States**

PUBLIC UTILITIES REPORTS, INC. Natural gas act. (In its *Federal utility regulation, annotated*. vol. 2. 1943. p. 625-957.)

Rates

DOHR, JAMES L. Determination of natural gas rates; Hope natural gas company, petitioner v. Federal power commission, et al., respondents; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 380-1.

DOHR, JAMES L. Hope natural gas company case—Federal power commission, Opinion no. 76—May 26, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 190-2.

PETERS, F. W. Some problems in state regulation of natural gas rates. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—General accounting group, p. 32-5.)

UNITED STATES. Federal power commission.

GAS, NATURAL—Rates—(Continued)

City of Detroit, Michigan and County of Wayne, Michigan v. Panhandle eastern pipe line company and Michigan gas transmission corporation—docket no. G-200. In the matter of Panhandle eastern pipe line company, Michigan gas transmission corporation and Illinois natural gas company—docket no. G-207. Opinion no. 80. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, 1942. 35 plus 5 mimeographed pages.

UNITED STATES, Supreme court, Federal power commission and Illinois commerce commission, petitioners, vs. Natural gas pipeline company of America and Texoma natural gas company, Natural gas pipeline company of America and Texoma natural gas company, petitioners, vs. Federal power commission and Illinois commerce commission—On writs of certiorari to the United States circuit court of appeals for the seventh circuit. March 18, 1942.

Valuation

CONNOR, ED. C. Methods of valuation for rate-making purposes—natural gas production system property. (In American gas association, *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 205-25, discussion, p. 226-31.)

**GAS APPLIANCES AND APPARATUS
Statistics**

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Electric and gas household appliance stores; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 28.)

GASOLINE

See Oil industry.

GASOLINE RATIONING

See Rationing.

GASOLINE rationing. *Certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 9.

GASOLINE rationing. (Correspondence) Hatter, Charles W.

GASOLINE rationing. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 289-90.

GASOLINE rationing applied to accountants. (Official decisions and releases) United States. Price administration, Office of.

GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS**Accounting**

DAVIS, S. E., JR. Accounting for distributors of petroleum products based upon recent applications. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Aug. 1940, p. 1, 2-8.

ELBAUM, IRVING. Accounting for gasoline service stations. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 673-8.)

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Grocery stores with filling stations—Filling stations; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 retailers' operating cost survey*. Surveys no. 8 and 25.)

GATES, A. B.

Control of operations through effective organization. *Cost and management*, May 1941, p. 494-6, 500-6.

GATES, HAROLD T.

Cases and questions to accompany Bell and Johns' *Auditing*. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. 183p.

GATES, J. R.

Accounting for small retailers. *Federal accountant*, July 1940, p. 329-36.
Clubs and their rules. *Federal accountant*, April 1940, p. 182-5.

GATES, RALPH

Report on stockholders' opinions of annual corporation reports. (In American management association. *What stockholders want in annual reports*. c1941. p. 3-10.)

GATHERCOLE, GEORGE

Is real estate overtaxed? *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 25-31.

GAULT, EDGAR H.

Departmental merchandising results in small department stores, 1940, by months and for the year. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of business administration, Bureau of business research, April 1941. 39p. (*Report no. 7*)
Wartime control of retail inventories. *Balance sheet*, Dec. 1942, p. 3-4, 8.

**GAUM, CARL G., GRAVES, HAROLD F., AND
HOFFMAN, LYNE S. S.**

Report writing. rev. ed. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. 332p.

GAUMNITZ, ERWIN A., joint author

See Crane, Paul F., and others.

GAUTHIER, N. E.

Labor accounting problems solved in large measure by machines. *Controller*, July 1941, p. 257-9.

GAY, W. D.

Public utilities and federal income taxes. *Public utilities fortnightly*, August 27, 1942, p. 267-76.
Utility rate making as a social objective. *Public utilities fortnightly*, July 4, 1940, p. 10-19.

GAYER, WILLIAM J.

Sales audit procedure. *Balance sheet*, June 1942, p. 15-16, 23.

GAYMON, CLYDE W.

Should audits include more business analysis; if so, what aspects of the business; will managers and directors be agreeable toward paying for the extra work involved. July 17, 1939. 6 typewritten pages.

GEAR MANUFACTURERS**Accounting**

AMERICAN GEAR MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Recommended practice of American gear manufacturers association for uniform cost accounting. Wilkesburg, Pa., May 1935. 123 mimeo. pages.

GEARY, HARRIET

Proposed internal revenue administrative code; some comments. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1942, p. 390-403, 428.

GERBART, JOHN C.

Debt beyond the budget. New York, National economy league, inc. (1940). 22p.
Must there be another deficit? a realistic plan to balance the federal budget. New York, National economy league, no date. 35p.

GEE, EDWARD F.

Commercial credit analysis. *Credit and financial management*, May 1941, p. 4, 6-7, 43; June 1941, p. 9-11, 40-2; July 1941, p. 11-13, 27-8; Aug. 1941, p. 7-10; Sept. 1941, p. 10-12, 35; Oct. 1941, p. 38-43, 48; Nov. 1941, p. 12-16, 39-41; Dec. 1941, p. 16-19; Jan. 1942, p. 15-18, 47; Feb. 1942, p. 12-14, 38; March 1942, p. 12-15, 30.
Evaluation of receivables and inventories as an integral phase of credit analysis. Cambridge, Mass., Bankers pub. co., 1943. 224p.

GEERS, VINCENT D.

Proposed procedure for determining machine capacity. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 5, section 1, p. 249-59.)

GELETTE, MARSHALL W.

Accounts receivable procedure. *Balance sheet*, May 1942, p. 3-5.

GEMMILL, KENNETH W.

Some income tax considerations in estate planning. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 145-8.)

GENDREAU, NORMAN

Cost accounting for spruce lumber manufacturers. *Cost and management*, Oct. 1941, p. 587-95, 597-600, 602.

GENERAL accounting. Finney, Harry Anson.

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

See United States. General accounting office.

GENERAL accounting office review procedure of war contracts. Bell, E. W.

GENERAL counsel memorandum. (Findings and opinions) Dohr, James L.

GENERAL form and order of balance-sheet and profit and loss statement. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 266-7.

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

See also Winkelman v. General motors corporation.

CALCULATIONS of bonuses based on profits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 484-5.

GENERAL outline of taxes that barbers and beauticians should know. Wiseman, John.

GENERAL relief provisions of the excess profits tax. Wilkins, Thomas M.

GENERAL STORES**Statistics**

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Country general stores; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their 1940 *retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 11.)

GENERAL tax formula. (Correspondence) Fraser, Edward.

GENERAL tax formula. (Correspondence) Mehan, R. I.

GENERAL tax formula. (Correspondence) Reno, Edwin S.

GEOGRAPHICAL differentials in prices of building materials. (*Monograph no. 33.*) United States. Congress. Temporary national economic committee.

GEORGE, EDWIN B.

Credit policies in a defense economy. *Dun's review*, Jan. 1941, p. 7-12, 52-3.

Price control by government. *Dun's review*, June 1940, p. 9-14, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47.

Robinson-Patman act begins to acquire meaning. *Dun's review*, March 1940, p. 20-8.

GEORGE, EDWIN B., AND TEBEAU, ROBERT L.

Profits and dividends: big business vs. small. *Dun's review*, Jan. 1940, p. 11-22.

GEORGE, PETER J.

Interest as a claim in corporate reorganization. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 264-74.

GEORGE, S. C.

Costing in a fighting service. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 308-10.

Stock control in the air forces. *Australian accountant*, June 1943, p. 230-3.

GEORGE, WALLY E.

No cost control, no profit. *Factory management and maintenance*, Oct. 1941, p. 60-1, 154, 156.

GEORGE, WALTER F., chairman

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. (Technical recommendations dealing with H.R. 7378, subcommittee to Hon. Walter F. George, chairman, Senate finance committee, Senate office building, Washington, D. C.) New York, American insti-

tute of accountants, Aug. 26, 1942. 27 mimeo. pages.

GEORGIA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Rules of professional conduct. *Bulletin of the Georgia society of certified public accountants*, Dec. 1941, p. 2-4.

GEORGIA stock values and yields. Commerce clearing house, inc.

GERDES, JOHN

New rule on reorganizations; Douglas opinion clears 77-B. *Credit and financial management*, April 1941, p. 30. (Reprinted from *New York herald-tribune*, March 9, 1941.)

Reorganizations under the Chandler act—Part 1: recent developments in chapter X cases. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1940, p. 11-14, 28.

GERICKE, W. V. M.

Bookkeeping papers. Brisbane, Aus., Accountants and secretaries' educational society, inc., Sept. 1941. 24p.

GERSTENBERG, CHARLES W.

Financial organization and management of business. ed. 2. rev. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 849p.

GERY, PAUL N.

How valuable are accounts receivable? *Credit and financial management*, Oct. 1940, p. 48.

GESELL, GERHARD A.

Some aspects of wage and salary administration of interest to accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 131-6. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1943, p. 241-7.

GETTING the most out of expense statistics. (round table meeting) (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*. 1941. p. 92-8.)

GIBB, L. I.

Distribution of charges for direct labor, indirect labor and associated indirect expense. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Plant accounting group. p. 37-8.)

GIBBS, J. F. L.

Company balance sheets. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 80-3.

GIBSON, A. R.

Post-war reconstruction. *Accountants' journal*, Jan. 1943, p. 157-8.

GIBSON, J. F.

Canadian income and excess profits taxation in wartime. (In Controllers institute of America. *Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941. p. 243-5.)

GIBSON, WALTER B.

Profits and profits reserves in wartime. *Controller*, Aug. 1942, p. 379, 382-4, 386, 396.

GIBSON, WILL E.

Development and use of manuals. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1943, p. 2-6.

GIDDY, H. D.

Loss of profits insurance. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Sept. 1942, p. 94-115.

GIFT SHOPS**Statistics**

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Gift, novelty and souvenir shops; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their 1940 *retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 43.)

GIFT taxation in the United States. Harriss, C. Lowell.

GILBERT, B. C.

Simplified cycle billing under regulation W. *Credit world*, May 1943, p. 6-7.

GILBERT, DONALD W.

Growth of municipal finances, 1902-32. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1941, p. 34-52.
Tool for war-boom control. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1941, p. 259-61.

GILBERT, F. L.

Systematic operating records. *Buildings and building management*, Jan. 16, 1940, p. 28-32.

GILBERT, HORACE N.

Expansion of shipbuilding. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1942, p. 156-70.

GILBERT, JACK

Expense inversion—what is it? How can it be applied to retailing? (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*. 1942. p. 67-8; discussion, p. 69-72.)

GILBERT, MILTON

State tax base in the near future. (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942. p. 4-7.)

GILBERT, S. A., AND SCHEINMAN, J. H.

Planning a material flow that never fails. *Factory management and maintenance*, Dec. 1943, p. 103-5.

GILDEA, MARY C.

Presidents' column. *Woman C.P.A.*, April 1943, p. 93, 94.

GILDERMEISTER, HAROLD W.

Internal operating control. *National auditgram*, Dec. 1943, p. 15-16.

GILL, JOHN D., AND KNIGHT, E. T.

Place of the oil industry in the national economy. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, April 1940, p. 276-86.

GILL, THOMAS BUELL, joint author

See Langer, Charles H., and Gill, Thomas Buell.

GILLESPIE, CECIL MERLE

Introductory cost accounting. rev. ed. New York, Ronald press co., c1941. various paging, loose-leaf. (*Complete accounting course*, edited by David Himmelblau.)

GILLESPIE, CECIL MERLE, AND NEFF, G. A.

Introductory cost accounting practice set. rev. ed. New York, Ronald press co., c1941. forms.

GILLESPIE, THOMAS V.

Victory tax withholding. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 19, section 2, p. 1209-10.)

GILLETTE, HALBERT P., AND BLACK, JOHN C.

Road and street construction methods and costs. Chicago, Ill., Gillette pub. co., 1940. 607p.

GILLETTE, R. W.

These personnel records stop arguments. *Factory management and maintenance*, Feb. 1941, p. 62-3, 154, 156.

GILLIECE, JOHN H.

Some problems of university accounting. (1940) 6 typewritten pages.

GILLIS, JOHN HANCOCK

And so—accounting. Boston, Mass., Westminster publishers, c1940. 69p.

GILLY, JAMES, JR.

Making the most of delayed posting. *Burroughs clearing house*, March 1943, p. 16-18.

GILMAN, STEPHEN

Accounting meaning of income. (In American in-

stitute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 118-21.)

Audit record of the internal control survey. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 489-95.

Bankers look at the cost or market rule. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 418-21.

Primer on timekeeping and payroll. (A simple elementary explanation of the Westinghouse system of (1) timekeeping for elapsed hours and allowed hours; and (2) figuring gross pay and net pay for hourly employees. East Pittsburgh, Pa., Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company, inc., c1942. 52p.)

Reporting of war accounting practices. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 200-10.

Trends in financial statement analysis. *Accounting forum*, June 1941, p. 5-8, 60.

GILMORE, FRANK F., joint author

See Haskins, William A., Jr., and Gilmore, Frank F.

GILMOUR, A. W.

Notes on the Dominion of Canada income war tax act, the excess profits tax act, and the wartime salaries order. (Lectures sponsored by the Society of chartered accountants of the Province of Quebec and the Chartered accountants students' society of the Province of Quebec.) Montreal, Society of chartered accountants of the Province of Quebec (1942). 48p.

—Same, November 1943. 156p.

GIMBEL BROTHERS, INC.

FISHER, ALLEN J. Accounting cases: Gimbel brothers, inc.—appreciation of fixed assets; earnings of subsidiaries; retail store accounts. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 406.

GINDER, WILLARD R.

Internal control as seen by the accountant. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1942, p. 20, 39-41, 54-5.

Streamlining defense contracts. (Address presented October 17, 1940, at the annual meeting of the American institute of accountants, in Memphis, Tenn.) 8 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 501-4.

GINSBURG, DAVID

Amortization deduction; address delivered before the Practising law institute, New York City, March 24, 1941. Washington, D. C., Office for emergency management, price stabilization division, March 24, 1941. 88 mimeo. pages.

Emergency price control act of 1942: basic authority and sanctions. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter 1942, p. 22-59.

Legal aspects of price control in the defense program. *American bar association journal*, Dec. 1941, p. 527-34.

Standards for control of prices under price control act. *Controller*, May 1942, p. 224-9.

GLANCE backward. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 483-6.

GLASGOW CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION

Ninth annual report and accounts, year ending 31st December, 1939. Glasgow, Institute of accountants and actuaries in Glasgow, March 1940. 16p.

GLASS MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

GLASS and glassware manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 21: Paper and allied products—Metal and glass containers. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, May 1942. 115p.

GLASS RETAILERS
Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Paint, wall paper and glass concerns; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their 1940 *retailers operating cost survey*. Survey no. 35.)

GLEASON, EDWARD J., compiler

War contract termination up-to-date; a compilation of material which has appeared in the *New York times*, Oct. 21, 1943. 12p.

GLEASON, L. A. E.

Accounts receivable system saves valuable war time. *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1943, p. 18-20, 25.

GLENDENING, J. W.

Maintenance charges in systems of accounts. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference, 1939*—Classification of accounts group. p. 7-11.)

GLENDINNING, R.

Rapid method of multiplication and division. *Accountants' magazine*, Dec. 1943, p. 347-50.

GLENN, JOHN BROADNAX

Economic future of American business in Latin America. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943. p. 213-25.)

GLENN, T. ALLEN

Pitfalls of consumer credit financing by commercial banks. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, May 1940, p. 308-14.

GLOVER, JOHN DESMOND

Defense "lending": 1918 and 1941. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1941, p. 197-210.

GLUCK, EDWARD

War department contracts—mandatory and optional clauses. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943. p. 30-40.)

GLUCK, LEWIS

Advertising charges. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 358.
Auditing afloat. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1943, p. 248-50.
Endorsement of checks. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 210.
Navy eats. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1943, p. 402-6.

GOALS for America. Chase, Stuart.**GOCK, A. J.**

Case histories of inventory loans. *Burroughs clearing house*, July 1940, p. 12-14, 28, 30.

GODFREY, ROY F.

Revenue act of 1941. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 8 mimeo. pages.

GOESS, FREDERICK V.

Defense loans. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1941, p. 247-50.

GOETZ, BILLY E.

What's wrong with accountancy. (from *Advanced management*) *Federal accountant*, April 1941, p. 172-3.
"What's wrong with accounting." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 298.

GOETZ, J. H.

Has management benefited from original cost requirements? (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General sessions group. p. 13.)

GOETZ, JOHN A.

Revenue plan for sewage works financing. *Water works and sewerage*, Oct. 1943, p. 366-8.

GOGGINS, JOSEPH A., joint author

See Kuhn, Walter F., and Goggins, Joseph A.

GOLD AS MONEY

See also Money.

BROWN, WILLIAM ADAMS, JR. Probable future of gold. (In Columbia university. School of business. *Forum on finance*, 1940. p. 189-212.)

GOLDENWEISER, E. A. Gold problem today. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Jan. 1940, p. 11-4.

JONES, J. H. Future of gold. *Accountant*, Sept. 27, 1941, p. 175-6.

NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK. Gold problem. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1940, p. 86-99.

REDELMER, W. Future of the gold standard. *Bankers magazine*, Dec. 1941, p. 477-84.

WHITTINGTON, L. M. Present and future status of gold. *Bankers magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 480-7.

GOLDBERG, ISAAC

Wonder of words; an introduction to language for everyman. New York, D. Appleton-Century co., inc., 1940. 485p.

GOLDBERG, L.

Types of cost accounting. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 67-78.

GOLDBERG, WILLIAM H.

Address of president of the State board of accountancy of Colorado, for the purpose of presentation of C.P.A. and R.A. certificates to successful candidates at the November 1939 examinations. 3 mimeo. pages.

Address to the successful candidates, delivered by William H. Goldberg, president, State board of accountancy of Colorado, July 15, 1940. 6 type-written pages.

Employee frauds. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants) March 1940, p. 3-4.

Present trends in accounting principles and procedures. (Address to Colorado society of certified public accountants, at Denver, Colorado, April 29, 1941.) 9p.

GOLDBERGER, IRVING

Revenue statute requirements for instalment sales. *Accounting forum*, April 1940, p. 24-5.

GOLDEN, CLINTON S.

Economic effects of cost reductions. *Advanced management*, July-Sept. 1940, p. 104-9.

GOLDEN GATE COLLEGE, GRADUATE SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTANCY

Annual report to the profession, July 31, 1941, by Myron M. Strain, Dean. San Francisco, Calif., Golden Gate College, 1941. 10p.

GOLDBERG, R.

Functions of accountancy. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 452-6.

GOLDENWEISER, E. A.

Gold problem today. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Jan. 1940, p. 11-4.

GOLDING, C. E.

Insurance problems in wartime. *Accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 190-1.

GOLDMANN, FRANZ

Prepayment plans for medical care. New York, Joint committee of the Twentieth century fund and the Good will fund; and Medical administration service, inc. no date. 60p.

GOLDNEY, F. H.

Motor vehicle hire purchase accounts. *Federal accountant*, April 1940, p. 191-4.

GOLDSMITH, H. STUART

Auditing and accounting controls pertaining to bank investments. *National auditgram*, April 1941, p. 26-7. 35.

- GOLDSMITH, HENRY A.**
Accounting ledger survey. *Accounting ledger*, Oct. 1941, p. 9-12.
- GOLDSMITH, P. H., joint author**
See Poulton, P. K., and Goldsmith, P. H.
- GOLDSTEIN, MEYER M.**
Pension trust proposals; analysis of Treasury's recommendations. *Trusts and estates*, April 1942, p. 387-92.
- GOLDTHWAITE, GEORGE E.**
Engineer looks at the accountant. (Paper given at a special technical meeting of the Committee on public utilities accounting, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, on April 2, 1941.) *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 471-5.
- GOLE, V. L.**
Accountancy as an aid to business. *Federal accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 518-26; Jan. 1943, p. 8-12.
- GONZALEZ, M. J., joint author**
See Rodey, Bernard S., Jr., and Gonzalez, M. J.
- GONZALEZ, RICHARD J.**
War and postwar periods, test of survival of private enterprise. *Controller*, Dec. 1942, p. 563-70.
- GOOD, HARVEY L.**
Money matters in the R.C.A.F.; a survey of the accounts section. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 166-70.
- GOODE, D. F.**
Estate duty—transfers to companies. *Accountancy*, June 1943, p. 166-7.
Income tax and estate duty on dividends. *Accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 28.
- GOODE, JANE**
Accounting or chaos. *Woman C.P.A.*, Feb. 1942, p. 23-7.
Inflation and taxation. *Woman C.P.A.*, April 1943, p. 99-103.
Mathematics in its relation to the commercial world. *Woman C.P.A.*, Oct. 1943, p. 127-9.
- GOODMAN, A. BRISTOL, joint author**
See Groves, Harold M., and Goodman, A. Bristol.
- GOODMAN, LOUIS**
Insurance surveys are advisable. *Connecticut C.P.A.*, Oct. 1943, p. 8-9.
Will the accountant approve your business insurance program? *Connecticut C.P.A.*, Oct. 1942, p. 8-10.
- GOODRICH, ERNEST S.**
Impact of the war on the collection of excise taxes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1943, p. 218-20.
- GOODRUM, AVON B.**
Comments on the paper entitled "Unrestricted interstate practice." (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, 1940, p. 40-2.)
- GOODS and services (price control) act, 1939 and 1941.** *Accountant*, Nov. 29, 1941, p. 307-8.
- GOODWILL**
DAVIS, FREEMAN H. Goodwill and the balance sheet. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 33-7.
FEDDE, A. S. Valuation of goodwill by the U. S. board of tax appeals. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 40-1.
GOODWILL. (In *Accountants' handbook*, c1943, ed. 3, 845-51.)
GOODWILL and war damage. *Certified accountants journal*, April 1941, p. 78-80.
GOODWILL in war time; a valuable asset to be protected. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1943, p. 14-19, 22-3.
- HORNE, HENRY A. Intangible assets of public utility companies. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 41-3.
MOFFATT, GILBERT. Appraisal of goodwill. *Federal accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 556-60.
ROSENKAMPFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Intangible assets—Goodwill and trade-marks. (In their *Theory of accounts*. 1941, p. 223-39.)
ROSS, J. GORDON. Collecting money and good will. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941, p. 180-3.) *American gas association monthly*, Sept. 1941, p. 310-11.
SAXE, EMANUEL. Accountancy advances. (Randall, as trustee of Bush terminal co., v. Bailey et al.) *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1940, p. 26-8.
SCHLAUCH, W. S. Valuing goodwill. *Accounting ledger*, May 6, 1940, p. 9-12, 46.
- GOODWILL and war damage.** *Certified accountants journal*, April 1941, p. 78-80.
- GOODWILL in war time; a valuable asset to be protected.** *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1943, p. 14-19, 22-3.
- GORDON, IAN A.**
Use of English in business. *Accountants' journal*, Oct. 1943, p. 89-92.
- GORDON, LINCOLN**
Dilemma of materials control—CMP in operation. *Dun's review*, Aug. 1943, p. 5-10, 31, 32, 33.
- GORDON, SPENCER**
Accountants and the wage and hour law. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 184-91.)
Institute examination in law, May 1939. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 63-7.
—Same, November 1939. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 486-90.
—Same, May 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 470-2.
—Same, November 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 372-5.
—Same, May 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 373-7.
—Same, November 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 179-82.
—Same, May 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 271-5.
—Same, November 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 372-6.
—Same, May 1943. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 251-5.
Liability arising from accountant's report: presented at the 52nd annual meeting of the American institute of accountants. (Published in American institute of accountants. *Papers on auditing procedure and other accounting subjects*, 1939, p. 48-55.) *Accounting ledger*, May 6, 1940, p. 23-8, 48.
- GORDON, SPENCER, joint author**
See Baumann, H. P., and Gordon, Spencer.
- GORDON, WALTER LOCKHART**
Operation of foreign exchange control in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1940, p. 247-61.
- GORHAM, TOM JAY, joint author**
See Crawford, Albert B., and Gorham, Tom Jay.
- GORMAN, WILLIAM B.**
Report of practices in use in skeletonized and cycle billing. (In National retail dry goods association. *Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*. 1941, p. 146-50.)
- GORNICK, ALAN L.**
Taxation of alimony trusts—a need for congressional reform. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1942, p. 529-33.
- GOSS, RAYMOND J., joint author**
See Hoerr, V. Winters, and Goss, Raymond J.

GOULD, EDWARD A.

Allocation classification system. (In National association of cost accountants, *Year book*, 1942, p. 36-43.)

GOULD, WILLIAM H.

War taxation in South Africa. *Accountant, tax supplement*, July 20, 1940, p. 269-72.

GOVE, C. F.

Control of essential materials in defense industries; a plan and routine that will furnish the data for War production board form PD-25 A. *Profit*, April 1942, p. 1-6. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, March 1942, p. 1-6.

Job cost accounting and departmental time budgeting, with special emphasis on the importance of form design. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, June 1941, p. 1-8.

Keysort follow-up systems. *Profit*, June 1941, p. 1, 2-3.

GOVERNMENT

See also Counties; Government agencies; Municipal; States; Special agencies, bureaus, and departments of the federal government, e.g., United States—Labor statistics, Bureau of; United States—Securities and exchange commission; United States—War department.

HENDERSON, JOSEPH W. Civil rights and administrative absolutism. (In American institute of accountants, *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 168-72.)

—Same. 9 typewritten pages.

ROHLFING, CHARLES C., AND OTHERS. Business and government. ed. 3. Chicago, Ill., Foundation press, inc., 1938. 780p.

Accounting

BARTELT, EDWARD F. Accounting procedures of the United States government; a series of papers. Chicago, Ill., Public administration service, 1940. 155p.

BARTELT, EDWARD F. Control of federal expenditures. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 17, section 1, p. 1087-1125.)

BARTELT, EDWARD F. Principles involved in a system of central accounts for the United States government. (A lecture before the School of accountancy, Southeastern university, Washington, D. C., May 6, 1941.) Washington, D. C., Southeastern university, 1941. 63p. and charts.

BARTELT, EDWARD F. Principles involved in a system of central accounts for the United States government. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 13, section 1, p. 907-41.)

BARTELT, EDWARD F. Role of accounts in the administration of the affairs of the United States government. (Address delivered at the conference of the American accounting association, held at the Hotel Astor, New York City, December 30, 1941.) 18 mimeo. pages. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 82-8.

BOWERS, WALTER A. Federal government accounting and the present outlook. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 22-5.

CHAMBERS, JAY L. Some purposes and principles of government accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 135-41. Reprinted.

CHATTERS, CARL H., AND TENNER, IRVING. Federal government accounting. (In their *Municipal and governmental accounting*, 1940, p. 467-517.)

CONFERENCE on federal government accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 372-3.

EMMERICH, HERBERT. Federal administrative trends and accountability. *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 22-30.

FEDERAL accounting and reporting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 199.

FEDERAL government accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 92-3.

GOVERNMENTAL accounting. (In *Accountants' handbook*, ed. 3. 1943, p. 1273-1344.)

GREEN, PAUL M. Comparison of Federal accounting and reporting, by Lloyd Morey, *Journal*

of accountancy, March 1940 and *Federal financial system*, by Daniel T. Selko, the Brookings institution, Washington, D. C., 1940. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, The author, August 1940. 21 mimeo. pages.

HARRIS, JOSEPH P. Does federal accounting and auditing need overhauling? *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 1-21.

KOHLER, E. L. Deficiencies in federal accounting. (Theories and practice) *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 443-6.

McINTOSH, MOORE C. Accounting for the federal government. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 19, section 2, p. 1315-17.)

MANSFIELD, HARVEY C. Reorganization of federal accounting. *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 53-61.

MARGULIES, HYMAN. Field of governmental accounting. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1941, p. 52-4.

MOREY, LLOYD. Federal accounting and reporting. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 178-85.

—Same. 12 mimeo. pages.

Comparison with "*Federal financial system*," by Daniel T. Selko, the Brookings institution, Washington, D. C., 1940; prepared by Paul M. Green, University of Illinois, August 1940. 21 mimeo. pages.

MOREY, LLOYD, AND HACKETT, ROBERT PHILLIP. Fundamentals of governmental accounting. (Successor to: *Introduction to governmental accounting*, by Lloyd Morey, 1927, 1936.) New York, John Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. 448p.

MOREY, LLOYD, AND YANKEE, GLEN G. Financial reporting in the federal government. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 73-82. Reprinted.

NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTING. Governmental accounting bibliography. Chicago, Ill., National committee on municipal accounting, June 1941. 61p. (*Bulletin* no. 13.)

NAYLOR, E. E. Budgetary and proprietary accounts of the federal government. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 485-94.

NAYLOR, E. E. Executive preaudit of encumbrances in governmental accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 507-17.

NAYLOR, E. E. Federal government accounting. *Accounting forum*, April 1942, p. 46-8.

NAYLOR, E. E. Financial department of the United States government. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 421-32. Reprinted.

NEVITT, J. C. Government's general accounting office must have original records. *Controller*, May 1942, p. 198-201.

OLDEHOFF, ALFRED WILLIAM. Governmental accounting principles. (Paper presented by chairman, Committee on governmental accounting before a special technical meeting of this committee, November 27, 1941.) (Committee activities) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1942, p. 433-4.

OSBURN, EARL J. Certified public accountants in government. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 533.

PAYNE, JOHN B. Federal accounting; materials and problems. Washington, D. C., The author, c1939. 53p.

PAYNE, JOHN B. Federal accountingkeeping. *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 31-47; comments by Paul D. Banning, p. 47-52.

SELKO, DANIEL T. Accounting and reporting. (In his *Federal financial system*. 1940. p. 383-553.)

SOME problems of governmental accounting; round-table discussion by F. H. Elwell, and L. L. Laing. (In *Proceedings of the fifteenth annual Michigan accounting conference*, 1939, p. 10-19.)

TANNERY, FLADGER F. Problems relating to governmental accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 332-40.

UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Bureau of accounts. (Letter from E. F. Bartelt, Commissioner of accounts, to Walter C. Rothermel, March 14, 1941—Letter from Walter C. Rother-

GOVERNMENT—Accounting—(Continued)

mel, to Daniel T. Selko, Feb. 10, 1941—Letter from Daniel T. Selko, to Walter C. Rothmel, Feb. 13, 1941: Subject—Government accounting and reporting.) Washington, D. C., Treasury department, Bureau of accounts, 1941. mimeographed.

Australia

- FOX, H. F. Governmental accounts. *Australian accountant*, March 1943, p. 114-6.
HUNGERFORD, C. N.S.W. local government accounts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1941, p. 465-76.
IRWIN, LESLIE W. Accounting for millions. *Federal accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 459-65.
ROSS, A. CLUNIES. Accounting concepts in Australian legislation. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 497-507; Dec. 1941, p. 574-8; Jan. 1942, p. 23-34.

Canada

- HARVEY, JOHN. Some features of provincial government accounting and financial control. *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1941, p. 378-85.

New Zealand

- DEFENCE stores accounting. *Accountants' journal*, Sept. 1942, p. 49-50.

Auditing

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on governmental accounting. Engagement of auditors for governmental bodies. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 119-22. Reprinted. 6p. (*Public information series*)
HARRIS, JOSEPH P. Does federal accounting and auditing need overhauling. *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 1-21.
HARRISON, HARLOWE A. Development of a professional approach to governmental auditing. *California certified public accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 5, 8-9.
HUNTER, JOEL. Auditing function in the federal government. (Paper prepared for delivery at the 26th annual meeting of the American accounting association, Hotel Astor, New York, December 30, 1941, as a part of the symposium on federal accounting.) 13 mimeo. pages. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 221-32.
NAYLOR, E. E. Executive preaudit of encumbrances in governmental accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 507-17.
UNITED STATES. Congress. Statement of Hon. Jesse H. Jones, secretary of commerce (regarding auditing of Reconstruction finance corporation). (In *Reduction of nonessential federal expenditures*; hearings. . . . Part 7, p. 2282-2306.)
WELCKER, WILLIAM H. Selection of independent auditors for public bodies. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 202-212.)

Cost accounting

- BENNION, H. S. Cost accounting practices in federal government departments. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—General accounting group. p. 31-5.)
BLOCKER, JOHN G. Cost accounting for governmental units. (In his *Cost accounting*, 1940. p. 268-305.)
MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Cost accounting and work measurement in the federal government, by Irving Tenner. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, May 1942. 72p. (*Cost accounting bulletin no. 4.*)
MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Governmental cost accounting in the Los Angeles area. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, Dec. 1941. 16p. (*Cost accounting bulletin no. 2.*)
TILLER, CARL W. Governmental cost accounting; a study prepared for the Committee on cost ac-

counting of the Municipal finance officers' association of the United States and Canada. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers' association of the United States and Canada, c1940. 78p. and appendices.

Costs

- EDWARDS, WILLIAM H. Merit system and government costs. *New Mexico business review*, Jan. 1940, p. 59-69.
FOULKE, ROY A. Financial implications of the peace. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1943. 71p.
FOULKE, ROY A. Financial implications of the peace. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1943, p. 9-15.
GUTHRIE, G. L. Stimulating citizen interest in government costs. *New Mexico business review*, Jan. 1940, p. 28-32.
INCREASING costs of government. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1940, p. 1-2.
ROOT, T. C. Population trends and government costs. *New Mexico business review*, Jan. 1940, p. 33-5.
STONE, A. H. Presidential address: the cost of government. (In National tax association. *Proceedings*. . . . 1939. p. 151-8.)
TAX INSTITUTE. What the war is doing to state and local costs, by A. E. Buck and others. (In its *War-time problems of state and local finance*. 1943. p. 3-36.)

Finance

- See also Budgets, County; Budgets, Municipal; Budgets, National; Budgets, State; Counties—Finance; Debt, Municipal; Debt, National; Debt, State; Municipal—Finance; States—Finance; War finance.
AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. 100 billion budget and the banks; report by the Economic policy commission of the American bankers association, March 1943. New York, American bankers association, 1943. 26p.
BALDWIN, ARTHUR L. It's your money. (Address at dinner of Chamber of commerce, Oct. 31, 1941.) 6 typewritten pages.
BARTELT, EDWARD F. Control of federal expenditures. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 17, section 1, p. 1087-1125.)
BOYD, ORTON W. Statements of federal fiscal operations. *Municipal finance*, May 1941, p. 28-33.
CHASE, HARVEY STUART. Governments and money: six essays. Winter Park, Fla., The author, April 1940. 20p.
CITIZENS NATIONAL COMMITTEE. Government corporations; the no man's land of federal finance. Washington, D. C., Citizens national committee, May 1943. 37p.
CRUM, WILLIAM LEONARD, AND OTHERS. Fiscal planning for total war. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1942. 358p.
FAGAN, ELMER D., AND MACY, C. WARD, editors. Public finance; selected readings; edited and annotated by Elmer D. Fagan, and C. Ward Macy. New York, Longmans, Green and co., 1938. 960p.
FAIRCHILD, FRED ROGERS. Federal financial system. *American economic review*, June 1941, p. 280-97.
GREEN, PAUL M. Comparison of Federal accounting and reporting by Lloyd Morey. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940 and *Federal financial system*, by Daniel T. Selko, the Brookings institution, Washington, D. C., 1940. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, The author, August 1940. 21 mimeo. pages.
HOWARD, MAYNE S. Principles of public finance. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 438p.
JOHNSON, G. GRIFFITH, JR. Significance of the government trust fund for monetary policy. (In Harvard university. Graduate school of public administration. *Public policy*. 1940. p. 212-46.)
KLEIN, JOSEPH J. Facing our financial future. (Address before White Plains men's club, Oct. 26, 1942.) 18 typewritten pages.

GOVERNMENT—Finance—(Continued)

- KOHLER, E. L. Administrative development of financial controls in government. *Municipal finance*, May 1941, p. 4-10.
- MAGILL, ROSWELL. Trends in public finance. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1940, p. 3-7, 55.
- NAYLOR, E. E. Financial department of the United States government. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 421-32. Reprinted.
- SEIDEMANN, HENRY P. Curtailment of non-defense expenditures. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1941. 54p.
- SELKO, DANIEL T. Federal financial system. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1940. 606p. (*Institute for government research—Studies in administration no. 39.*)
Comparison with *Federal accounting and reporting*, by Lloyd Morey, *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940; prepared by Prof. Paul M. Green, University of Illinois, August 1940. 21 mimeo. pages.
- SELTZER, LAWRENCE H. Direct versus fiscal and institutional factors. *American economic review*, Feb. 1941, p. 99-107.
- SMITH, DAN THROOP. Economic consequences of deficit financing: a review. *American economic review*, Feb. 1941, p. 88-98.
- STUDENSKI, PAUL. Economic effect of new deal fiscal policies. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 14-18.
- TAX INSTITUTE. Financing the war; symposium conducted by the Tax institute, December 1-2, 1941. Philadelphia, Pa., Tax institute, c1942. 357p.
- TAX INSTITUTE. Wartime problems of state and local finance, by A. E. Buck and others; symposium conducted by the Tax institute, November 27-8, 1942, New York City. Philadelphia, Pa., Tax institute, University of Pennsylvania, c1943. 267p.
- TRENDS in federal taxation, expenditures and debt. *Credit executive*, Jan.-Feb. 1942, p. 5-11, 32.
- TWENTIETH CENTURY FUND, INC. National debt and government credit; factual findings, by Paul W. Stewart, and others; a program of action by the Committee on government credit. New York, Twentieth century fund, inc., 1937. 171p.
- UNITED STATES. Census, Bureau of. Financing federal, state, and local governments, 1941; overall picture of revenues and expenditures; geographic distribution of state and local revenues; intergovernmental relations in financing government; indexes of economic ability and of fiscal loads; comparisons among years, areas, and funds, prepared under the supervision of E. R. Gray, Washington, D. C., Department of commerce, Bureau of the census, Sept. 1942. 149p.
- UNITED STATES. Congress. Reduction of non-essential federal expenditures; hearings before the Joint committee on reduction of nonessential federal expenditures, Congress of the United States, seventy-eighth congress, first session, pursuant to section 601, of the Revenue act of 1941. Part 7: April 5, June 1, 11, and 22, 1943. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. p. 2253-2395.
- UNITED STATES. Congress. Reduction of non-essential federal expenditures; preliminary report of the Joint committee on reduction of non-essential federal expenditures . . . pursuant to section 601 of the revenue act of 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 9p.
- UNITED STATES. Senate. Federal, state and local government fiscal relations; letter from the Acting secretary of the treasury transmitting in response to S. Res. 160, a report submitted to the secretary of the treasury by a special committee designated to conduct a study on intergovernmental fiscal relations in the United States. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. 595p. (*78th congress, 1st session—Document no. 69.*)
- UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Intergovernmental fiscal relations, Committee on. Intergovernmental fiscal relations: report. Washington, D. C., Treasury department, Committee

on intergovernmental fiscal relations, Jan. 1, 1943. 6 vols.

VILLARD, HENRY HILGARD. Deficit spending and the national income. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, inc., c1941. 429p.

WEISSMAN, RUDOLPH L., editor. Economic balance and a balanced budget; public papers of Marriner S. Eccles, edited by Rudolph L. Weissman. New York, Harper and brothers, 1940. 299p.

YOUNG, BEN E. Some problems for the bank comptroller. *National auditgram*, June 1942, p. 4-8, 36.

Australia

FITZGERALD, A. A. Victorian auditor-general's report for 1940-1941. *Australian accountant*, April 1942, p. 146-9.

Canada

CANADA, ALBERTA, PROVINCE OF. Public accounts of the Province of Alberta, for the year ended March 31, 1940. Edmonton, King's printer, 1940. 382p.

—Same, March 31, 1941. 373p.

—Same, March 31, 1942. 362p.

—Same, March 31, 1943. 368p.

CORRY, J. A. Report of the Sirols commission. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 390-9; Jan. 1941, p. 21-31; Feb. 1941, p. 108-16.

KRAFT, THEODORE. Canada alters the fiscal relationship between the provinces and the dominion. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1942, p. 202-16.

KRAFT, THEODORE. Significance of the report of the Royal commission on dominion-provincial relations. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1941, p. 228-30.

Germany

LUDMER, A. HENRY. German financial mobilization. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1943, p. 34-9.

Great Britain

CRUMP, NORMAN. Taxpayers' colossal effort. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1943, p. 440, 467.

FERGUSON, HUGH. Gross, net and purchasing power yields. *Accountant*, Jan. 27, 1940, p. 88-90.

GREAT BRITAIN. British white paper on war finance. *Federal reserve bulletin*, July 1941, p. 633-8; June 1942, p. 539-49; Aug. 1943, p. 729-40.

GREAT BRITAIN. Financial statement (1942-43): Copy of "Statement of revenue and expenditure as laid before the House by the Chancellor of the exchequer, when opening the budget." Treasury chambers, 14th April 1942—Harry Crookshank. London, H. M. stationery office, 1942. 23p.

GREAT BRITAIN. Select committee on national expenditure. Reports, first to twenty-sixth, session 1940-1941, being the fifteenth to fortieth reports in the series of reports from the Select committee on national expenditure originally set up in session, 1939-1940. London, H. M. stationery office, 1941. pamphlets.

GREAT BRITAIN. Select committee on national expenditure. Second report from the Select committee on national expenditure. London, H. M. stationery office, 1940. 23p.

JONES, J. H. Financial background of reconstruction. *Accountant*, June 12, 1943, p. 305-6; June 19, 1943, p. 321-2; July 24, 1943, p. 43-6; Aug. 14, 1943, p. 83-4.

JONES, J. H. Spending and saving. *Accountants' magazine*, May 1940, p. 225-35.

MAKIN, F. BRADSHAW. Treasury bill finance. *Accountants' magazine*, March 1940, p. 142-8.

WAYS and means. *Accountant, tax supplement*, April 27, 1940, p. 149-51.

Mexico

SILVA, JOSE. Concurrent fiscal jurisdictions in Mexico. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1942, p. 658-63, 696.

Philippine Islands

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Auditor general. Report

GOVERNMENT—Finance—Philippine Islands—
(Continued)

of the Auditor general to the President and the National assembly of the Philippines; supplement no. 1, pertaining to the fiscal affairs of the provincial governments, the municipal governments, the chartered cities, the metropolitan water district, and the provincial hospitals, for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1938. Manila, P. I., Bureau of printing, 1939. 553p.

Purchasing

See Purchasing—Government.

Reports and statements

BOYD, ORTON W. Statements of federal fiscal operations. *Municipal finance*, May 1941, p. 28-33.

MOREY, LLOYD, AND YANKEE, GLEN G. Financial reporting in the federal government. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 73-82. Reprinted.

UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Bureau of accounts. (Letter from E. F. Bartelt, Commissioner of accounts, to Walter C. Rothermel, March 14, 1941—Letter from Walter C. Rothermel, to Daniel T. Selko, Feb. 10, 1941—Letter from Daniel T. Selko, to Walter C. Rothermel, Feb. 13, 1941; Subject—Government accounting and reporting.) Washington, D. C., Treasury department, Bureau of accounts, 1941. mimeographed.

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND CORPORATIONS

See also United States—under name of bureau, commission, or department.

ADMINISTRATIVE regulation of private enterprise. *Annals of the American academy of political and social science*, May 1942. 256p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Demand for accountants in war agencies. New York, American institute of accountants, July 31, 1942. 2p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Senate bills 674, 675, and 918, 77th congress, 1st session; statement on behalf of the American institute of accountants, before the Committee on the judiciary, Senate of the United States, relating to administrative procedure of federal agencies. (Submitted June 3, 1941.) New York, American institute of accountants, 1941. 14p.

BARTELT, EDWARD F. Control of federal expenditures. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 17, section 1, p. 1087-1125.)

BROWN, PEMBROKE H. Federal regulatory commissions. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 244-8.

CITIZENS NATIONAL COMMITTEE. Government corporations; the no man's land of federal finance. Washington, D. C., Citizens national committee, May 1943. 37p.

EMMERICH, HERBERT. Federal administrative trends and accountability. *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 22-30.

HENDERSON, JOSEPH W. Civil rights and administrative absolutism. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 168-72.)

—Same. 9 typewritten pages.

HOW your business can help win the war; compiled by the staff of industrial specialists of the Conover-Mast periodicals, *Mill and factory and Purchasing* under the editorial direction of Hartley W. Barclay, with an introduction by Donald M. Nelson. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1942. 11p.

LINNENBERG, CLEM C., JR. Policies and procedures in federal civilian procurements. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1943, p. 16-26; April 1943, p. 136-48.

MANSFIELD, HARVEY C. Reorganization of federal accounting. *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 53-61.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS. N.A.M. handbook on war production. New York, National association of manufacturers, Aug. 1942. 184p.

TWENTIETH CENTURY FUND, INC. Postwar planning in the United States; an organization directory—2. New York, Twentieth century fund, inc., Feb. 1943. 101p.

UNITED STATES. Federal trade commission. Federal trade commission; rules of practice, statement of policy, acts of congress from which the commission derives its powers. Washington, D. C., Federal trade commission, Feb. 4, 1941. 98p. Includes: "Wool products labeling act of 1939." 7p.

UNITED STATES. President. Executive order no. 9001; authorizing the War department, the Navy department, and the United States Maritime commission to perform the functions and exercise the powers described in title II of an act approved December 18, 1941, entitled "An act to expedite the prosecution of the war effort," and prescribing regulations for the exercise of such functions and powers. Dec. 27, 1941. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Feb. 1942, p. 105-7.

UNITED STATES. President. Executive order no. 9023; extension of the provisions of Executive order no. 9001 of December 27, 1941 to contracts of the Treasury department, the Department of agriculture, the Federal works agency, the Panama Canal, the Government printing office, and the National advisory committee for aeronautics. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Feb. 1942, p. 107-8.

UNITED STATES. President. Executive order no. 9055; extension of the revisions of Executive order no. 9001 of December 27, 1941, to contracts of the Interior department, February 10, 1942. *Federal reserve bulletin*, April 1941, p. 304-5.

UNITED STATES. Senate. Administrative procedure—Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on the judiciary, United States senate, seventy-seventh congress, first session on S. 674, a bill to prescribe fair standards of duty and procedure of administrative officers and agencies, to establish an administrative code, and for other purposes—S. 675 a bill to revise the administrative procedure of federal agencies . . . and for other purposes and—S. 918 a bill to provide for the more economical, expeditious, and just settlement of dispute with the United States, and for other purposes. Part 1, April 2 to 29, 1941; Part 3, May 27 to July 2, 1941, p. 915-1503; Part 4, Appendix, p. 1505-1621.

Accounting

MURPHY, J. E. Accounting for the O.E.M. *Accounting forum*, Dec. 1942, p. 29-33.

Auditing

ROYALL, NATHANIEL. Reconstruction finance corporation: functions and procedures of the auditing division. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943. p. 171-84.)

WILBERT, LEONARD J. Audits by a federal grant-supervising agency. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1941, p. 19-24.

Practice before

ALBUS, FRANK J. Procedure in handling a normal income tax case. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 451-8, 487-8.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Practice before federal agencies. (Statement by C. Oliver Wellington, president of the American institute of accountants, before Senate committee on the judiciary, June 3, 1941.) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 45-51. (In United States. Senate. *Administrative procedure—Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on the judiciary*, etc. Part 3, 1941, p. 1157-65.)

—Same. New York, American institute of accountants, 1941. 14p.

CULLEN, WILLIAM G. Practice procedure before the technical staff. *Texas accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 1-3-5.

EULENBERG, ALEXANDER. Practice of public accountants before governmental administrative agencies. *John Marshall law quarterly*, June 1942, p. 525-38.

PRACTICE before federal departments. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 193-5.

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND CORPORATIONS—Practice before—(Continued)

SCHLAFFER, ALEX. Criticism of the jurisdiction of the U. S. board of tax appeals. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1942, p. 349-61; July 1942, p. 420-7.

WATERMAN, J. S. Federal administrative bars: admission and disbarment. *University of Chicago law review*, Feb. 1936, p. 261-76.

GOVERNMENT and economic life. Lyon, Leverett S., and Abramson, Victor.

GOVERNMENT and war orders—group discussions, F. Earl Reuwer, chairman. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940. p. 147-72.)

GOVERNMENT COMPETITION WITH BUSINESS

BARKER, JAMES M. Surveying the boundary line between government and private enterprise in the field of business. *American economic review*, part 2, supplement, March 1943, p. 1-18.

CARPENTER, WILLIAM M. T. V. A—1940; government accounting gives appearance of solvency to a situation where private enterprise would long ago have been adjudged bankrupt. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Jan. 1941, p. 14-16, 36.

DOYLE, THOMAS F. Utility holding company and the "death sentence." *Public utilities fortnightly*, July 17, 1941, p. 75-84.

LILIENTHAL, DAVID E., AND MARQUIS, ROBERT H. Conduct of business enterprises by the federal government. *Harvard law review*, Feb. 1941, p. 546-601.

ROHLFING, CHARLES C., AND OTHERS. Governmental competition with private enterprises. (In their *Business and government*. 1938. p. 280-308.)

GOVERNMENT contract costs. *Accountant*, Dec. 21, 1940, p. 466-7.

GOVERNMENT contract problems. Research institute of America.

GOVERNMENT contract procedure and accounting. Prentice-Hall, inc.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government.

GOVERNMENT contracts and the control of costs. A summary of the fourth report of the select committee on national expenditure in Great Britain for the session 1940-41. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 318-25.

GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS

See Government agencies and corporations.

GOVERNMENT corporations. Citizens national committee.

GOVERNMENT DEBT

See Debt, Municipal; Debt, National; Debt, State.

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

See Government agencies; also United States—under name of department or bureau.

GOVERNMENT examinations and independent audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 102-3.

GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES

See Government—Costs; Government—Finance.

GOVERNMENT GRANTS

See Government loans and grants.

GOVERNMENT grants for bridge building. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 166-7.

GOVERNMENT keeps the books. Cloake, T. Reginald.

GOVERNMENT LOANS AND GRANTS

GOVERNMENT grants for bridge building. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 166-7.

WILBERT, LEONARD J. Audits by a federal grant-supervising agency. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1941, p. 19-24.

GOVERNMENT-OWNED FACILITIES

See Emergency facilities; Government property.

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP OF UTILITIES

See Public utilities—Public ownership.

GOVERNMENT policies in cost definition under cost-plus-fixed-fee contracts. McIntosh, Moore C.

GOVERNMENT PROJECTS

See Public works.

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

See also Emergency facilities.

MACK, CLIFTON E., AND KNOX, JAMES M. Disposition of government property. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1943, part 1, p. 54-62.

GOVERNMENT PURCHASING

See Purchasing, Government.

GOVERNMENT purchasing—an economic commentary. (Monograph no. 19.) United States. Congress. Temporary national economic committee.

GOVERNMENT QUESTIONNAIRES

See Reports—To government agencies.

GOVERNMENT questionnaires. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 4-5.

GOVERNMENT regulation of auditing. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 337-8.

GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

See Government regulation, under: Accounting; Auditing; Business; Corporations; Credit; Inventories; Investments and securities; Labor; Prices; Public utilities; Railroads; Wages, fees, salaries, etc.

GOVERNMENTAL cost accounting. Tiller, Carl W.

GOVERNMENTAL cost accounting in the Los Angeles area. Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada.

GOVERNMENTAL debt in the United States. United States. Census, Bureau of.

GOVERNMENTAL marketing barriers. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1941, p. 207-414.

GOVERNMENTAL timekeeping and payroll procedure. Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada.

GOVERNMENTS and money. Chase, Harvey Stuart.

GOVERNMENT'S responsibility for the regulation of accounting reports. Werntz, William W.

GOWLAND, C. P.

Relationship between the board of directors and the auditor. *National auditgram*, March 1941, p. 20-1.

GRACE, E. W. RADCLIFFE

Determination of hospital units of costs. *Irish accountant and secretary*, March 1943, p. 37, 38, 48. *Cost and management*, June & July, 1943, p. 178-80.

GRACEY, ROBERT D.

Staff training. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 326-31. Reprinted. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 399-408. *Irish accountant and secretary*, April 1943, p. 51-2, 54, 56, 58.

Today's increasing demand for accountants. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 15, section 2, p. 854-60.)

GRADY, PAUL

Comments on address of Leland Olds. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 124-26.)

Navy cost inspection. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 25-8.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 403-5.

GRAGG, CHARLES I.

Negotiated contracts. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1941, p. 221-9.

GRAGG, CHARLES I., AND OTHERS

Competition under rationing. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1942, p. 141-55.

GRAHAM, A. F.

Machinery breakdown insurance. *Journal of the American water works association*, Dec. 1941, p. 2192-2200.

GRAHAM, BENJAMIN, AND DODD, DAVID L.

Security analysis; principles and technique. ed. 2. New York, Whittlesey house, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., c1940. 851p.

GRAHAM, EARL W.

Last-in, first-out inventory valuation basis. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*. March 1, 1937, published under title: "Current practices in inventory valuation.") (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 254-68.)

GRAHAM, JOHN H.

Audit of share transfers. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, July 1943, p. 6-8.

GRAHAM, ROBERT

Audit of real estate mortgage loans. *National audit-gram*, June 1940, p. 19-20.

GRAHAM, ROBERT F.

Taxation of capital gains. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1941, p. 7-14.

Valuation for profit determination. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 145-65.

GRAHAM, WILLARD J.

Accounting education, ethics and training. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference* . . . Dec. 1938. 6p.)

GRAIN BROKERS

See Commodity brokers.

GRAIN ELEVATORS**Finance**

CAMPBELL, JOHN DOUGLAS. Financial policy of management in the elevator, milling and baking industry. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 83-99.

GRAIN FUTURES

See also Futures; Hedging.

GRAY, WILLIAM H. Grain hedging and speculation. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 92-7. *Student*, April 1941, p. 185-7.

MURRAY, GORDON. Hedging in the grain market. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Feb. 1943, p. 233-9.

GRAIN TRADE

GRAY, WILLIAM H. Lake shippers' clearance association. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 231-45.

HOWARD, MILTON. General grain trade terms. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 32-5.

Accounting

RANDALL, J. R. Accounting for farmers' grain companies. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 437-47.

—Same. 14 mimeo. pages.

Finance

CAMPBELL, JOHN DOUGLAS. Financial policy of management in the elevator, milling and baking industry. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 83-99.

GRAINGER, W. H.

Company's prospectus. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Dec. 1940, p. 177-8, 184.

GRANGER, MARSHALL

Auditing inventory pricing. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 270-4.

GRANT, EUGENE L.

Depreciation in competitive industry. (In American society of civil engineers. *Fundamental aspects of the depreciation problem*. 1941. p. 23-35.)

GRANT, V. V.

Contingencies under government contracts. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 3, section 2, p. 141-3.)

GRANT-IN-AID

See Government loans and grants.

GRAPHIC METHODS

BRINTON, WILLARD COPE. Graphic presentation. New York, Brinton associates, 1939. 512p.

FERRIS, C. H. Profit path of the companies to which you loan money. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, July 1941, p. 30-43.

FITZGERALD, A. A. Statistical methods as applied to accounting reports. Melbourne, Aus., Accountants pub. co., ltd., 1940. 96p.

LOCKE, C. K. Use of graphs in controlling production. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 37-43.

McFARLAND, WALTER B. Profit charts to aid management. *Advanced management*, April-June 1941, p. 58-60, 90.

MAGIC in graphs. (Taken from "Graphic presentation," by William Cope Brinton.) Appendix to "Excess profits tax relief claims under section 722," by Paul D. Seghers. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 107.

MAY, GEORGE S., COMPANY. Shiftograph; a perpetual work shift schedule. Chicago, Ill., George S. May co., 1943. chart.

NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Graphic presentation of cost data. (In *His cost accounting, principles and practices*. 1942. p. 686-700.)

NEW YORK (CITY). Division of training. How to make and interpret functional organization charts, by John J. Furia. New York, New York university book store, June 1943. 64p. (*Public business management series* no. 2.)

SILBERMAN, JOACHIM. How to illustrate an annual report. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 479-83. Reprinted.

VAN VLISSENGEN, ARTHUR. Charts that aid in expense control. *Burroughs clearing house*, Dec. 1941, p. 14-16, 38.

GRAPHIC presentation. Brinton, Willard Cope.

GRAPHS

See Graphic methods.

GRASKE, THEODORE WESLEY

Basic policies in cancellation and settlement of war contracts. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1943, p. 13-15, 28, 30.

Settlement of government war contract disputes. *American bar association journal*, Jan. 1943, p. 13-16.

Settling war contracts fairly. *Banking*, Nov. 1943, p. 22, 82-3.

GRASKE, THEODORE WESLEY, AND KLEP-INGER, ROBERT F.

Prompt and just payment for cancelled war contracts—a proposal. *Controller*, Sept. 1943, p. 386-7, 404.

GRAUE, ERWIN

Social cost of bad debt. *Credit world*, Feb. 1940, p. 3-5, 32.

GRAVES, HAROLD F., joint author

See Gaum, Carl G., Graves, Harold F., and Hoffman, Lyne S. S.

GRAVES, MARK

Some aspects of malt beverage taxation. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Dec. 1940, p. 84-7.

GRAY, ALBERT W.

Profit sharing more than dividing profits. *Bankers monthly*, June 1940, p. 352-3.

GRAY, CARL A.

Preliminary statement of "The Gray plan" for post war re-employment. Plainville, Conn., The author (1943). 39p.

GRAY, HENRY L.

Perennial depreciation problem. *Public utilities fortnightly*, March 27, 1941, p. 401-10.

GRAY, N. S.

Unit plan of trust accounting. *Bankers monthly*, May 1940, p. 272-4, 297.

GRAY, PHILIP F.

See also Robert Morris associates.

Address before New York state society of certified public accountants, at Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, May 26, 1942, 3 mimeo. pages. (In *Problems of financial reporting under wartime conditions* . . . May 26, 1942, p. 7-8.) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 534-5.

Auditor's report and the banker. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 527-9.

GRAY, ROBERT HANES

Derivative tax immunity and the income from state bonds. *Columbia law review*, Dec. 1941, p. 1357-82.

GRAY, WILLIAM H.

Grain hedging and speculation. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 92-7. *Student*, April 1941, p. 185-7.

Lake shippers' clearance association. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 231-45.

GRAYSON, JOHN D.

Contract termination experiences. (In *Controllers institute of America. War contract problems—no. 2 of annual proceedings*, 1943, p. 73-5.)

GREAT BRITAIN

British white paper on war finance. *Federal reserve bulletin*, July 1941, p. 633-8; June 1942, p. 539-49; Aug. 1943, p. 729-40.

Budget. (Extracts from the Financial statement, 1940-41.) *Accountancy*, May 1940, p. 216-7.

Control of dealings in securities; further instructions to registrars. *Accountant*, July 20, 1940, p. 59.

Control of dealings in securities; treasury instructions to registrars. *Accountant*, May 25, 1940, p. 588-9.

Deduction of income tax (schedule E) regulations, 1940. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Nov. 9, 1940, p. 417-20.

Defence (companies) regulations, 1940 (S.R. & O., 1940, no. 1213). *Accountant*, July 20, 1940, p. 56.

Defence (evacuated areas) regulations, 1940. *Accountant*, July 20, 1940, p. 57-8.

Excess profits tax applications and appeals (statutory rules and orders, 1940, no. 1676). *Accountant, tax supplement*, Oct. 26, 1940, p. 408-11.

Finance act, 1940. *Accountant, tax supplement*, July 13, 1940, p. 258-67; July 20, 1940, p. 273-9; July 27, 1940, p. 285-93.

Finance act, 1940; 3 & 4 Geo. 6, Ch. 29. London, H.M. stationery office, 1940. 107p.

Finance act, 1941; 4 & 5 Geo. 6, Ch. 30. London, H.M. stationery office, 1941. 45p.

Finance act, 1942; 5 & 6 Geo. 6, Ch. 21. London, H.M. stationery office, 1942. 54p.

Finance act, 1943; 6 & 7 Geo. 6, Ch. 28. London, H.M. stationery office, 1943. 32p.

Finance bill; explanations of clauses. *Accountant, tax supplement*, June 15, 1940, p. 220-1.

Finance bill, 1940; fifth schedule (as amended in committee) *Accountant, tax supplement*, June 15, 1940, p. 221-8.

Finance bill, 1940—2; part 3—excess profits tax and N.D.C. *Accountant, tax supplement*, June 8, 1940, p. 208-13.

Finance (No. 2) act, 1940. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Sept. 7, 1940, p. 352-4; Oct. 12, 1940, p. 394-5; Oct. 19, 1940, p. 400.

Finance (No. 2) act, 1940; 3 & 4 Geo. 6, Ch. 28.

London, H.M. stationery office, 22nd August, 1940. 48p.

Finance (No. 2) bill, 1940. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Aug. 17, 1940, p. 319-24.

Finance (No. 2) bill, 1940. (parts 2, 3, and 4.) *Certified accountants journal*, Sept. 1940, p. 232-5.

Finance (No. 2) bill, 1940; Part V—Purchase tax. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Aug. 17, 1940, p. 319-24; Aug. 24, 1940, p. 329-31.

Financial statement (1942-43): Copy of "Statement of revenue and expenditure as laid before the House by the Chancellor of the exchequer, when opening the budget." Treasury chambers, 14th April 1942—Harry Crookshank. London, H.M. stationery office, 1942. 23p.

Income tax (employments) act, 1943; chapter 45—An act to amend the law relating to income-tax in respect of certain emoluments. (11th, Nov. 1943.) *Accountant, tax supplement*, Dec. 4, 1943, p. 225-7.

Income tax, 1940-41. (Circular sent to bankers, paying agents, coupon dealers, secretaries of companies and other persons) *Accountant, tax supplement*, Aug. 31, 1940, p. 340-1.

Inland revenue provisions of the budget. *Accountant, tax supplement*, May 4, 1940, p. 161-5.

Limitation of dividends bill. *Accountant*, May 25, 1940, p. 586-8; June 1, 1940, p. 599-600.

Limitation of supplies (miscellaneous) (No. 5) order 1940; S.R. & O. no. 2031; explanatory memorandum by the Board of trade. *Accountant*, Dec. 14, 1940, p. 444-8. *Certified accountants journal*, Jan. 1941, p. 18-22.

New exchange control regulations; notice to registrars and company secretaries. *Accountant*, Nov. 30, 1940, p. 411-13.

New restrictions on dealings in securities; text of treasury instructions. *Accountant*, May 18, 1940, p. 557-60.

Purchase tax. *Certified accountants journal*, Oct. 1940, p. 259-62.

Purchase tax, determination of wholesale value; notice by the Commissioners of customs and excise. *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 29, 1941, p. 93-4.

Purchase tax; extracts from notice no. 74 and no. 77 by the commissioners of customs and excise. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Nov. 9, 1940, p. 413-17.

Purchase tax (No. 2) regulations, 1940. *Certified accountants journal*, Feb. 1941, p. 42-4.

Purchase tax (No. 2) regulations 1940. (S.R. & O., 1940, no. 2194) *Accountant, tax supplement*, Jan. 25, 1941, p. 31-2.

Purchase tax; second explanatory memorandum on general procedure issued by the commissioners of customs and excise. *Certified accountants journal*, Nov. 1940, p. 282-6.

Statutory rules and orders, 1939, no. 1198—Trading with the enemy (custodian) order, 1939, dated September 16, 1939, made by the Board of trade under section 7 of the Trading with the enemy act, 1939 (2 & 3 Geo. 6, c.89.) London, H. M. stationery office, 1939. 7p.

Trading with the enemy act, 1939. London, H. M. stationery office, 1939. 14p.

BOARD OF INLAND REVENUE

Model E.P.T. computation. *Accountant*, Nov. 15, 1941, p. 282-3.

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND NATIONAL SERVICE

Schedule of reserved occupations and protected work. Revision, 10th April 1941. London, H. M. stationery office, 1941. 145p.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL EXPENDITURE

Reports, first to twenty-sixth, session 1940-1941, being the fifteenth to fortieth reports in the series of reports from the Select committees on national expenditure originally set up in session, 1939-1940. London, H. M. stationery office, 1941. pamphlets.

Second report from the Select committee on national expenditure. London, H. M. stationery office, 1940. 23p.

GREATHOUSE, FRANK L.

Municipal auditing. *North Carolina accountant*, April 1941, p. 5-6.

GREELEY, HAROLD DUDLEY

Estate tax apportionment in New York. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 309-20.

GREEN, EDWARD J.

Security and the balance sheet. *Controller*, Aug. 1940, p. 285, 295-7.

GREEN, PAUL M.

Comparison of "Federal accounting and reporting," by Lloyd Morey, *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940 and "Federal financial system," by Daniel T. Selko, the Brookings institution, Washington, D. C., 1940. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, The author, August 1940. 21 mimeo. pages.

GREENBERG, BENJAMIN

Internal organization of an accounting practice. (Presented at the eighteenth annual fall conference of the New York state society of certified public accountants held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel on October 7, 1940.) *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 84-8.

Wages and hours. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 262.

GREENBAUM, EDWARD S.

Army works with industry. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 565-9.

GREENE, HOWARD F.

No-par value vs. low-par value stock. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, July 1940, p. 1, 6-7, 8. *Profit*, Aug. 1941, p. 1, 3-4.

GREENHILL, A.

Factory costing. Brisbane, Aus., Accountants and secretaries' educational society, April 1941. 46p. *Federal accountant*, July 1942, p. 313-23; Aug. 1942, p. 347-59; Sept. 1942, p. 392-8. *Cost and management*, Oct. 1942, p. 271-9, 282-84; Jan. 1943, p. 17-27; Feb. 1943, p. 48-54.

GREENHOUSES**Statistics**

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Florists and nurseries; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their 1940 retailers' operating cost survey. Survey no. 47.)

GREENLEAF, A. B., joint editor

See Rosenbloom, Morris Victor, and Greenleaf, A. B., editors.

GREER, HOWARD C.

Accounting principles—critical appraisal. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941. p. 24-30.)

Cost accounting and profits after the war. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 151-60.)

—Same. 19 mimeo. pages.

Structural fundamentals of financial statements. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 193-205.

GREER, HOWARD C., AND SMITH, DUDLEY

Accounting for a meat packing business. Chicago, Ill., University of Chicago, Institute of meat packing, c1943. 274p.

GREGG PUBLISHING COMPANY

New binder for handling and filing work papers. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*. c1940. p. 27.)

GREGORY, E. T.

Excess profits tax act. *Cost and management*, March 1941, p. 424-30.

GREGORY, GERALD H.

Importance of budgeting. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Oct. 1942, p. 135-41.

Material control. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 37-9.

"Standards" and the retail trade; a brief explanation. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1940, p. 691-6.

Will the war affect cost accounting? *Australian accountant*, July 1941, p. 293-98. *Cost and management*, Oct. 1941, p. 581-7.

GREGORY, H. K.

Auditing of "cost plus a fixed fee" contracts. *Accounting forum*, Dec. 1942, p. 5-11.

GREGORY, W. L.

Effect of defense taxation on the consumer. *Credit world*, Oct. 1941, p. 6-9, 30.

GREIDINGER, B. BERNARD

Accounting requirements of the S.E.C. and the effect of these requirements on accounting practice. (Presented before the Delaware society of certified public accountants on October 21, 1941.) 27 typewritten pages. *Accounting ledger*, Oct. 1941, p. 13-28, 39.

Accounting requirements of the Securities and exchange commission, for the preparation of financial statements, including regulation S-X. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 517p. and 52p.

S.E.C. administrative policy on financial statements. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 219-24. Reprinted. 6p.

GRETZ, HARRY C.

Selling defense bonds through pay allotment plans. *Controller*, Oct. 1941, p. 410-13, 433.

Simplifying the payroll withholding tax requirements under the House revenue bill. *Balance sheet*, Sept. 1942, p. 6-11.

Withholding features in new revenue act. *Controller*, Nov. 1942, p. 525-8, 541.

Withholding taxes: some suggestions for possible amendments. (In Controllers institute of America. *Federal taxation—no. 4 of annual proceedings*, 1943. p. 166-72.)

GREY, ALFRED

Accounting control for peace—the future of international prosperity. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 397-407. Reprinted.

GREYHOUND LINES

Employees' retirement annuity plan effective July 1, 1941. Chicago, Ill., Greyhound lines, July 1, 1941. 15p.

Pensions for service prior to July 1, 1941. Chicago, Ill., Greyhound lines, July 1, 1941. 6p.

GRIEVES, J. B.

Audit control in the smaller bank. *National audit-gram*, Nov. 1943, p. 9-12.

GRIFFIN, E. P.

Company accounts. Brisbane, Aus., Accountants and secretaries' educational society, inc., June 1942. 19p.

GRIFFITH, F. L.

Utility arithmetic and the utility accountant; fundamentals in the relation of outgo to income. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—General accounting group. p. 61-4.)

GRIFFITH, WYN

Relations between the Inland revenue and the public. *Accountant, tax supplement*, July 18, 1942, p. 165-6, discussion, p. 166-8.

GRIFFITHS, ROBERT M.

Termination problems as seen by the public accountant. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 119-24. Reprinted.

GRIFFITHS DECISION

See Helvering v. Griffiths.

GRILLS

See Restaurants, cafeterias, etc.

GRIMES, WILLIAM H.

Distribution and the finance company. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1940, p. 199-206.

GRIMM, GEORGE D.

Installment loans—audit and control. *National auditgram*, Dec. 1940, p. 13-17.

We carefully store records, but avoid congested archives by a planned destruction schedule. *Bankers monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 364.

GRIMSHAW, AUSTIN, joint author

See Gragg, Charles L., and others.

GRISWOLD, ERWIN N.

Federal revenue act of 1942 and the future outlook. *Savings and loan journal*, Jan. 1943, p. 13-15, 26-7.

Plan for the coordination of the income, estate, and gift tax provisions with respect to trusts and other transfers. *Harvard law review*, Nov. 1942, p. 337-58.

Summary of the regulations problem. *Harvard law review*, January 1941, p. 398-423. (Reprinted in *Selected essays on the federal law of taxation*, ed. 2, 1942.)

GRISWOLD, MERRILL

Investment company—its responsibility as a public stockholder. (Address . . . before the twenty-sixth annual convention of the National association of securities commissioners, Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 1, 1943.) 7p.

GRISWOLD, R. T.

Possible substitute for renegotiation. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1943, p. 20.

GROCE, WALTON C.

Controlled materials plan. (In *Controllers institute of America. Controllership problems—no. 7 of annual proceedings*, 1943, p. 275-9.)

GROCERY CHAINS

See Chain stores, Grocery chains.

GROCERY MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Grocery specialties and miscellaneous food products. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*, v. 5, Report no. 42, 1940, various tables.)

GROCERY RETAILERS

See also Chain stores, Grocery chains.

Accounting

McKINSEY, JAMES O. Bookkeeping for a small cash grocery business. (In his *Bookkeeping and accounting*, c1939, vol. 1, p. 318-30.)

UNGER, SAMUEL. Accounting for retail food stores. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 1109-20.)

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Grocery stores—Grocery and meat stores—Grocery stores with filling stations; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 retailers' operating cost survey*. Surveys no. 6, 7, and 8.)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Groceries, provisions, and miscellaneous food products—Independent retailers; Germany, United States, The Netherlands, Scandinavian countries. Groceries, provisions, etc.—Retail chains: Germany, United States. (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*, 1941, various tables.)

GROCERY WHOLESALERS

UNITED STATES. Foreign and domestic commerce. Bureau of. Effective grocery wholesaling, by William H. Meserole and Charles H. Sevin. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 241p.

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for grocery wholesalers. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*, 1940, p. 34-5, 56-7.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*, c1941, p. 72-3, 94-5.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*, c1942, p. 44-5, 66-7.) (In his *Our critical wealth*

in inventories, c1942, p. 46-7, 66-7.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*, c1943, p. 46-7, 66-7.)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Groceries, provisions, etc.—Wholesalers: Germany, United States. (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*, 1941, various tables.)

GRODINSKY, JULIUS, joint author

See Mead, Edward Sherwood, and Grodinsky, Julius.

GROGAN, J. P.

Current state sales tax problems; unmasking the local tax commission. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, July 1943, p. 153-60.

GROSS, CASPER J.

Wage-hour decisions. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 353-4.

GROSS MARGIN

See Margin.

GROUP HOSPITALIZATION

See Insurance, Hospitalization.

GROUP SYSTEM OF DEPRECIATION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Group system.

GROUP system of depreciation. Carroll, Gay.

GROVE, F. T.

Legal position of auditors. Brisbane, Accountants' and secretaries' educational society, (inc.), May 1940. 14p. *Student*, Jan. 1941, p. 130-4.

GROVER, ALBERT E.

Metal and melting cost in a gray iron foundry. *Foundry*, Jan. 1943, p. 72-5, 164.

GROVER, RALPH FERSON

Auditing problems affecting real estate; address at round-table on "Real estate accounting," held November 8, 1939, at Hotel Woodstock, New York. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1940, p. 554-5.

GROVES, HAROLD M.

Appraisal of the excess profits tax from a fiscal standpoint. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1943, p. 133-9.

Proposal to reduce high surtaxes; 2—the case against reduction. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 189-93.

GROVES, HAROLD M., AND GOODMAN, A. BRISTOL

Pattern of successful property tax administration: the Wisconsin experience. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, May 1943, p. 141-52; Aug. 1943, p. 300-15; Nov. 1943, p. 418-35.

GRUEHN, H. L.

Depreciation principles. (In *Edison electric institute. Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . . Dec. 1938*, 5p.)

Summary of developments in depreciation accounting. (In *American gas association. Proceedings*, 1942, p. 68-70.)

GRUND, BENJAMIN

Capital gains and losses under the revenue act of 1942. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 94-7.

Recent significant changes affecting New York state income and franchise taxes. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 218-22.

State and federal tax conflict. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1940, p. 18-19.

GUARDIAN INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA v. SHARP, MILNE AND COMPANY

AUDITORS' liability. (Professional comment) *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 340-2.

GUARDIAN INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA v. SHARP, MILNE AND COMPANY—
(Continued)

- CANADA. Supreme court. Guardian insurance co. case. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 283-8.
- JUDGMENT respecting liability of auditors; appeal of Guardian insurance company dismissed. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 117-24.
- JUDGMENT respecting liability of auditors; Sharp, Milne & co., absolved in appeal decision. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1940, p. 164-76. *Accountant*, May 11, 1940, p. 535-41. *Student*, April 1941, p. 179-83.
- LIABILITY of auditors: a Canadian case. *Accountant*, March 29, 1941, p. 241-3.
- LIABILITY of auditors: appeal in Canadian case. *Accountant*, March 29, 1941, p. 149-52.

GUARDIANS

Accounting

- WINANS, WILLIAM M. Accounting by guardians, with a reference to revocation of adoption. *Trusts and estates*, Sept. 1940, p. 281-3.

GUNTHER, HUGO

- Machine front office accounting in hotels. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Nov. 1941, p. 1, 4.

- GUIDE to priorities, allocations and prices; revised and corrected as of December 1, 1941. New York, Simon and Schuster, inc., 1941. not paged.

- GUIDE to trust fees, with recommended cost accounting system. American bankers association.

GUNDERSON, FRANK

- Applications of Recordak microfilming to accounting in business. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*. c1940, p. 25-7.)

GUNN, J. A. L.

- National security (capital issues) regulations. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 163-6.
- On the margin of accountancy. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 353-62.

GUNPOWDER

- See Munitions.

GUNS

- See Firearms; Munitions.

GUNTER, ELDER

- Personnel manual of Wichita, Kansas. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1943, p. 10-12.

GUSTIN, R. P., AND HOLME, S. A.

- Approach to postwar planning. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1942, p. 459-72.

GUTERMAN, ABRAHAM S.

- Revitalization of multiple state death taxation. *Columbia law review*, Nov. 1942, p. 1249-81.

GUTERMAN, ABRAHAM S., joint author

- See Hess, Mortimer H., and Guterma, Abraham S.

GUTHMANN, HARRY G.

- Analysis of financial statements. ed. 3. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. 591p.
- Public utility depreciation practice. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1942, p. 213-22.

GUTHMANN, HARRY G., AND DOUGALL, HERBERT E.

- Corporate financial policy. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 795p.

GUTHRIE, G. L.

- Stimulating citizen interest in government costs. *New Mexico business review*, Jan. 1940, p. 28-32.

GUTKIN, SYDNEY A.

- Important income tax decisions of the past year.

(In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (second annual institute) 1943. p. 5-13.)

GUTKIN, SYDNEY A.

- NEW pension trust regulations—a symposium (by Milton Elrod, Jr., Gustave Simons, Samuel J. Foosaner and Sydney A. Gutkin). *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 302-8. Reprinted.

GUTKIN, SYDNEY A., AND LESNIK, MILTON J.

- Espousing spouses for taxation purposes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 731-40, 771.

GUTMAN, HARRY B.

- Price control based upon proportional cost. *Controller*, Oct. 1943, p. 426-9, 454.
- Streamlined methods of handwritten bookkeeping. *Controller*, Dec. 1942, p. 608-610.

GUYLAY, L. RICHARD

- Taxpayer offensive in New York. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1942, p. 346-8, 375.

- H.R. 7378—the revenue bill of 1942. United States Senate.

HABERLER, GOTTFRIED

- Consumer instalment credit and economic fluctuations. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1942. 239p.

HACKETT, ROBERT PHILLIP, joint author

- See Morey, Lloyd, and Hackett, Robert Phillip.

HADDEN, A. A.

- Job classification and merit rating as related to wage stabilization. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Nov. 1943, p. 1-2, 5-8.

HADLEY, CHARLES R., COMPANY

- Container accounting for beverage bottlers. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, April 1942, p. 1-4.
- Current tax payment act of 1943; its basic provisions and record requirements; Pay-as-you-go. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, 1943-3, p. 1-4. *Methods and system for victory*, June 1943, p. 1-4.
- Pathfinder pay-roll and employee records; a presentation of standard forms which conform to all the requirements of federal and state social security and wage-and-hour laws. Los Angeles, Calif., Charles R. Hadley co., c1941. 20p. and forms.
- Simplified records and accounting for beverage bottlers. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, April 1940, p. 1, 3-7.

HAENSEL, PAUL

- Compulsory emergency savings plan. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1942, p. 42-3.
- Plan for immediate tax measures. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1942, p. 78-85.
- Price ceiling and taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1942, p. 336-40, 375.
- Recent changes in the Soviet tax system. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1941, p. 677-82, 698.
- Revenue act project of 1942; a critique of the Treasury's proposals. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1942, p. 195-8, 237-8.
- Social security tax?—or insurance? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1940, p. 351-5, 394.
- Spending tax and the victory tax; a critique. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1942, p. 614-19.
- Still soaking the "rich"; a critique of the Treasury's tax proposal. *Trusts and estates*, Nov. 1943, p. 421-5.
- Suggested tax revisions. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1943, p. 271, 291-3.
- War taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1941, p. 67-9, 122-5.

HAGEN, PAUL J.

- Accounting for small hotels. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Feb. 1940, p. 5-8.
- Accounting for small hotels. Stamford, Conn., The Dahls, no date. 47p.
- Accounting for the hotel industry. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 709-25.)

HAGSTROEM, K.-G.

Note on the theory of depreciation. (Preprinted from *Econometrica*, Jan. 1941, p. 89-92.)

HAHN, L. ALBERT, AND SOUDEK, JOSEPH

German experience with stocks and inflation. *Bankers magazine*, July 1942, p. 13-14, 16-21.

HAIGHT, N. W.

Accounting for merchandising, jobbing and contract work, and work on customers' premises. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Classification of accounts group, p. 25-9.)

Problems of classification in system companies. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group, p. 2.)

HAIGHT, P. M.

Key to commercial peace; arbitration offers fast settlements of disputed accounts. *Credit and financial management*, April 1940, p. 11-3.

HAIGHT, WILLARD C.

C M P in action. (In Controllers institute of America. *Controllership problems—no. 7 of annual proceedings*, 1943, p. 279-87.)

HAINES v. SHIPTON AND CO. LTD.

ACCOUNTANT'S successful claim for fees . . . Haines v. Shipton and company, Ltd. *Accountant*, Aug. 28, 1943, p. 114-5.

HAINES, CLAIRE

It is mostly a state of mind. *Woman C.P.A.*, April 1942, p. 35.

HAINES, CLARENCE H.

Inflation and related problems. *Bankers magazine*, Feb. 1942, p. 105-11.

HALEY, B. F.

Federal budget: economic consequences of deficit financing. *American economic review*, Feb. 1941, p. 67-87.

HALL, C. E.

Preparation and audit of church accounts. *Accountant*, Sept. 18, 1943, p. 143-6.

HALL, FRANKLIN P.

Should business pay any taxes? *Bulletin of the National tax association*, June 1943, p. 276-8.

HALL, JAMES K.

Excise tax incidence and the postwar economy. *American economic review, supplement*, March 1942, p. 83-101.

Incidence of death duties. *American economic review*, March 1940, p. 46-59.

What is service at cost for government owned utilities? (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939, p. 494-533.)

HALL, W. VINCENT

Accounts of brokers. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 225-9, discussion p. 229-32.

HALM, GEORGE N.

Monetary theory; a modern treatment of the essentials of money and banking. Philadelphia, Pa., Blakiston co., c1942. 347p.

HALPERIN, J. STANLEY

T.D. 4914 and the surtax on corporations improperly accumulating surplus. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 72-8, 104.

HALPERIN, J. STANLEY, joint author

See Evans, Peter Guy, and Halperin, J. Stanley.

HALSEY, CRAWFORD C.

Accounting for the mining, concentrating and smelting industry. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 860-78.)

Corroboration of physical inventories in the non-ferrous metal industry; paper presented at round-table forum on Inventory methods, held December 13, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 423-4, discussion, p. 424-31.

HALSEY, GEORGE D.

Making and using service ratings. *Advanced management*, Oct.-Dec. 1943, p. 115-26.

HALSEY, LAURENCE

Position of the public accountant in relation to business and government in Great Britain. (In Dickinson lectures in accounting, 1943, p. 49-83.)

HALSEY, STUART & CO., INC.

Financial statements as a guide in selecting municipal bonds. New York, Halsey, Stuart & co., inc., c1937, revised and reprinted Nov. 1941. 10p.

HAMBURGER, SIEMON L.

Keeping the financial records of the ILGWU. New York, International ladies garment workers union, no date. 9 mimeo. pages.

HAMBY, W. J.

Accounting for collections of the federal 3% transportation tax. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 74.

HAMILTON, CHARLES

Auditing safe deposit vaults. *National auditgram*, Oct. 1940, p. 15, 18-19.

HAMILTON, FOWLER

Utilization of the Sherman act and the price emergency. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1942, p. 150-9.

HAMILTON, G. TOMLINSON

Stores accounts. (From *Accountants' journal*) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, March 1941, p. 443-5.

HAMILTON, PERRY E.

Status of assigned accounts; how they rate under section 60 of the Chandler act. *Credit and financial management*, June 1940, p. 14-7, 40-2.

HAMMERSTROM, LOUIS H.

Meeting the wartime problems of bank management. *National auditgram*, Sept. 1942, p. 13-14.

HAMMOND, BRAY

"722 charts and statistics." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 166.

HAMMOND, J. E.

Installment sales accounts. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939, p. 284-8.)

HAMNETT, B. T.

Factory control as an aid to the office manager. *Cost accountant*, April 1940, p. 246-9.

HAMRICK, F. G.

Provision for taxes, or lack of it, should be noted in reports. *Controller*, July 1941, p. 254, 259.

HANCOCK, JOHN M.

Annual report merely best judgment of management independently checked. *Controller*, May 1940, p. 162-3.

Responsibility to investors on the part of the public accountant and his client. (In Northwestern University. School of commerce, and the Illinois society of certified public accountants. *Addresses delivered at accounting clinic*, April 26, 1940, p. 36-47.)

—Same. 20 mimeo. pages.

HAND, JOHN A.

When we want records we have them. *Bankers monthly*, Aug. 1940, p. 470-1.

HANDBOOK 14. New York (state). University.

HANDBOOK of accounting methods, Lasser, J. K., editor.

HANDY, ALBERT

Private pension plans and the federal revenue act. *New York university law quarterly review*, 1939, 27p.

Some notes on taxable capacity. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Jan. 1941, p. 99-105.

HANES, ROBERT M.

Necessity for more complete audits. (Address delivered at the Symposium on accounting of the North Carolina association of certified public accountants, Durham, N. C., Oct. 25, 1940.) 12 typewritten pages. *North Carolina accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 2-7.

HANKS, JAMES J.

Paper industry in the emergency. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1941, p. 151-8.

HANLEY, E. J.

Application of standard costs in the steel industry. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 21, section 1, p. 1269-81.)

HANMER, LAURENCE G.

Are employees "expendable"? *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1943, p. 137-42.

Pension trust business for banks; new law opens door for banks. *Trusts and estates*, Nov. 1942, p. 473-7.

HANNA, JOHN

Some unsolved problems under section 60A of the bankruptcy act. *Columbia law review*, Jan. 1943, p. 58-74.

HANNON, RAYMOND J.

Ration banking. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 58-9.

HANSELMAN, GEORGE R., joint author

See Bangs, John R., Jr., and Hanselman, George R.

HANSEN, ALVIN H.

MAY, GEORGE O. Relation of depreciation provisions to replacement. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 341-7.

HANSEN, ARTHUR STEDRY

Clarifying some phases of employees' trusts. *Trusts and estates*, Dec. 1943, p. 581-7.

New federal tax bill materially affects employee pension, profit sharing and other benefit plans. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Nov. 1942, p. 7-8.

HANSEN, HARRY L.

Premium merchandising. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1941, p. 185-96.

HANSEN, J. E.

Priorities and their effect on business. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1942, p. 193-8.

HANSEN, W. S., joint author

See Nortman, R. F., and Hansen, W. S.

HANSON, ARTHUR WARREN

Auditing: theory and its application. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942. 488p.

Comments on "An introduction to corporate accounting standards." *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 440-2.

HANSON, EDWIN J.

This blessed language. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 51.

HARBESON, ROBERT W.

Public utility regulation: a new chapter. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1942, p. 496-507.

Transportation act of 1940. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, Aug. 1941, p. 291-302.

HARBOTTLE, A. E. M.

Reconciliation of capital and the computation of average capital employed for excess profits tax. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Jan. 10, 1942, p. 5-7.

HARBUTT, W. L.

Requisitioning and releasing material. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 39-40.

HARDING, WILLIAM BARCLAY

Air transportation rates. *Harvard business review*, Spring number, 1940, p. 337-43.

HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for manufacturers of hardware and tools. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*, 1940, p. 30, 46. (In his *Balance sheet of the future*, c1941, p. 68, 86.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*, c1942, p. 40, 58.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*, c1942, p. 42-3, 58-9.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*, c1943, p. 42-3, 58-9.)

HARDWARE and building supplies (manufacturing corporations). (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

HARDWARE RETAILERS**Statistics**

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Hardware stores—Hardware and farm implement stores—Hardware and furniture stores; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their 1940 *retailers' operating cost survey*. Surveys no. 34, 36, and 37.)

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for retailers of hardware. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*, c1940, p. 38-9.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*, c1941, p. 76-7.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*, c1942, p. 48-9.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*, c1942, p. 50-1.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*, c1943, p. 50-1.)

FOULKE, ROY A. Hardware. (In his *Retail trade in a war economy*. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1943, p. 8.)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Hardware; Germany, United States, Scandinavian countries. (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*, 1941, various tables.)

HARDWARE WHOLESALEERS**Statistics**

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for wholesalers of hardware. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*, c1940, p. 34-5, 56-7.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*, c1941, p. 72-3, 94-5.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*, c1942, p. 44-5, 66-7.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*, c1942, p. 46-7, 66-7.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*, c1943, p. 46-7, 66-7.)

HARDY, CHARLES O.

Do we want a federal sales tax? Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1943. 47p.

Wartime control of prices. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1940. 216p. (*Institute of economics publication no. 84.*)

HARMAN, FRANK S.

Federal taxation of incomes of nonresident aliens and foreign corporations. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 115-22.

HARMON, CHARLES A., joint author

See Kracht, George V., and Harmon, Charles A.

HARNISH, C. P., AND FORD, J. W.

Improvement requirements and department records. *Journal of the American water works association*, Feb. 1940, p. 247-54.

HARPER, R. O.

Allocation of expense—direct and indirect. *Balance sheet*, April 1940, p. 13-5.

HARPER, ROSCOE E.

Co-operation between accountants and lawyers. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention . . . Nov. 1941.) 6 mimeo. pages.

HARRAR, WILLIAM H.

Federal stamp tax on deeds given in connection with statutory mergers and consolidations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1942, p. 594-8, 634.

HARRINGTON, RUSSELL C.

High lights of the 1941 revenue act. (An address before the accounting division of the New England gas association, Narragansett Hotel, Providence, R. I., Nov. 25, 1941.) 17 typewritten pages.

How a young business man should face tomorrow. (Address at opening convocation, Northeastern university, Sept. 22, 1941.) 3 mimeo. pages.

HARRIS, C. LOWELL

Gifts in contemplation of death. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1941, p. 151-60; April 1941, p. 216-21.

HARRIS, C. N.

Transport expense control under the standard cost plan. *Australian accountant*, April 1942, p. 195-9.

HARRIS, F. H.

Accountancy profession. *Accountants' journal*, Dec. 1943, p. 139-41.

HARRIS, FRANK W., JR.

PENNSYLVANIA SAVINGS AND LOAN LEAGUE. Report of the research committee, September 26, 1941, prepared by Frank W. Harris, Jr. Philadelphia, Pa., Frank W. Harris, Jr., 1941. 4 mimeo. and 5 printed pages.

HARRIS, GOULD L.

Problems of industrial accountants—teacher's view; discussion. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941. p. 70-81.)

HARRIS, HOWARD A., JR.

Department records for supply and distribution. *Journal of the American water works association*, Feb. 1940, p. 255-8.

HARRIS, J. C.

Examination of receivables. *Texas accountant*, Nov. 1942, p. 1, 3-4.

HARRIS, JOSEPH P.

Does federal accounting and auditing need overhauling? *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 1-21.

HARRIS, KATHARINE W., AND WOOD, MARION A.

Meals for many; for school, for camp and community. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell university, New York state college of agriculture, Feb. 1942. 320p. (Cornell bulletin for homemakers no. 477.)

HARRIS, KERR, FORSTER AND COMPANY

Simplified preparation of New York state annual information returns. Harris, Kerr, Forster & co., Dec. 20, 1943. 1p.

Tax calendar—1942. New York, Harris, Kerr, Forster & co., 1942. Form.

—Same, 1943. Form.

Trends in the hotel business, 1939; a statistical review of the year 1939. New York, Harris, Kerr, Forster and co., c1940. 51p.

—Same, 1940. c1941. 51p.

—Same, 1941. c1942. 39p.

—Same, 1942. c1943. 23p.

What price bad debts in hotels! New York, Harris, Kerr, Forster and co., 1940. 2p.

HARRISON, (HONOURABLE MR. JUSTICE)

Work of the Board of referees under the excess profits tax act, 1940. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1942, p. 296-308. Reprinted. 12p.

HARRISON, B. F.

Present and future staff; cooperation with schools in the preparation of students for staff employment. (Talk delivered to the Oklahoma society of certified public accountants, Mayo Hotel, Tulsa, Oklahoma, November 21, 1941.) 11 mimeo. pages. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 7 mimeo. pages.

HARRISON, EARLE

Operating problems under credit regulations. (In National retail dry goods association. *Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*. 1942. p. 115-20.)

HARRISON, HARLOWE A.

Development of a professional approach to governmental auditing. *California certified public accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 5, 8-9.

HARRISON, JOHN L.

Objectives in the prequalification of bidders. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 225-30.)

Objectives in the prequalification of bidders and some comments on ways and some of the practices followed in meeting these objectives. no date. 34 typewritten pages.

HARRISON, JOHN R.

Have you a bottleneck? *Savings and loans*, May 1942, p. 11-14.

HARRISON, W. N.

Auditor's report. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Aug. 1941, p. 73-5.

Duties of auditors. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Oct. 1941, p. 158-62.

HARRISON, WILLIAM T.

Employees' trusts as affected by the 1942 revenue act. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1943, p. 51-61.

HARRISS, C. LOWELL

Case for integrating the estate and gift taxes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 448-53.)

Gift taxation in the United States. Washington, D. C., American council on public affairs, c1940. 175p.

Legislative history of federal gift taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1940, p. 531-8.

HARRISS, C. LOWELL, joint author

See Heller, Walter W., and Harriss, C. Lowell.

HARROW, BENJAMIN

Income of decedents, estates and trusts. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 85-9.

New legislation affecting the New York state income tax law. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1943, p. 284-5.

Recent developments in New York state taxation. *New York certified public accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 584-6.

Recent significant court decisions on New York state taxes. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 223-8.

Section 722. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 215-17.)

HARROW, BENJAMIN, AND SACK, ISIDOR

New York income and franchise taxes. New York, Alexander pub. co., inc., c1941. 862p.

HART, ALBERT GAILORD

Forced loans and social security taxes as inflation remedies. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941. p. 156-67.)

Income taxation in war finance. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1942. p. 220-9.)

Use of flexible taxes to combat inflation. *American economic review*, March 1942, p. 87-102.

HART, V. B., AND OTHERS

Suggestions to New York farmers on making federal and state income-tax returns. Ithaca, N. Y., New York state college of agriculture at Cornell university, Jan. 1943. 31p. (Cornell extension bulletin 556.)

HARTKEMEIER, HARRY PEELE

Principles of punch-card machine operation; how to operate punch-card tabulating and alphabetic accounting machines. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell co., c1942. 269p. loose-leaf.

HARTKEMEIER, HARRY PEELE, AND MILLER, HERMAN E.
Obtaining differences from punched cards. *Journal of the American statistical association*, June 1942, p. 285-7.

HARTMAN, EDWARD W.
Simple hand-posted voucher register system. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 9, section 1, p. 589-613.)

HARTMAN, J. W.
Depreciation. *Utah C.P.A.*, April 1940, p. 2-3, 4-7.

HARTMANN, ARTHUR A.
Accounting for market milk production and valuation of dairy animals. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, June 1942, p. 1-5.
"Concerning the perpetuation of accounting fallacies in the classroom." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 354.
Notes on dairy-animal valuation. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 311-13.
Replacement policy or depreciation in hospital accounting. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 63-4.
Valuation of dairy animals. 6 typewritten pages.

HARTOGENSIS, A. M.
Is gas a step-child in combination company accounting? (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—General accounting group, p. 39-41.)
Relationship of account classification to the control of expenditures. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Classification of accounts group, p. 30-3.)

HARTWELL, DICKSON
Telling the employees. *Public opinion quarterly*, March 1941, p. 93-101. Reprinted.
Telling the stockholders. *Public opinion quarterly*, March 1940, p. 35-47.

HARTWELL, DICKSON
CORPORATE reports and public relations. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 428-9.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Distribution costs, an international digest; by Malcolm P. McNair, Stanley F. Teele, Frances G. Mulhearn and Julius Hirsch. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, 1941. 652p.

SEARCH BUREAU OF BUSINESS RE-

EXPENSES
Expenses and profits of limited price variety chains in 1941, by Elizabeth A. Burnham. Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, June 1942. 36p. (*Bulletin no. 116.*)
—Same, 1942. July 1943. 42p. (*Bulletin no. 118.*)

FINANCIAL POSITION
Financial position of the aircraft industry, by Lynn L. Bollinger and Tom Lilley. Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, October 1943. 46p. (*Business research studies no. 28.*)

OPERATING RESULTS
Operating results of department and specialty stores in 1939, by Malcolm P. McNair. Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, May 1940. (*Bulletin no. 111.*)

—Same, 1940. May 1941. 40p. (*Bulletin no. 113.*)

—Same, 1942. June 1943. 52p. (*Bulletin no. 117.*)

OPERATING RESULTS
Operating results of department and specialty stores in 1941, by Charles A. Bliss. Department store financial requirements, 1920-1940, by Pearson Hunt and Albert R. Koch. Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, May 1942. 62p. (*Bulletin no. 115.*)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION. BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH

PATON, WILLIAM A. Recent and prospective developments in accounting theory. (*Dickinson lectures*) Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, March 1940. 19p. (*Business research studies no. 25.*) (In *Dickinson lectures in accounting*, 1943. p. 85-131.)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION. DIVISION OF RESEARCH

ABBOTT, CHARLES CORTEZ. Financial situation of industry after two years of war. Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, Division of research, Dec. 1943. 23p.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. GRADUATE SCHOOL OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

PUBLIC POLICY; a yearbook of the Graduate school of public administration, Harvard university, 1940, edited by C. J. Friedrich and Edward S. Mason. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1940. 391p.

HARVEY, C. B.

Auditor's responsibility for stocks on hand. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Oct. 1942, p. 142-4.

Presidential address. (Annual meeting of Institute of chartered accountants in Australia.) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Dec. 1943, p. 205-9.

Some advice on the ethics of the profession. (From the *Chartered accountant in Australia*.) *Federal accountant*, May 1942, p. 195-9.

Some ethics, functions and aspirations of the institute. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Sept. 1941, p. 95-9.

HARVEY, C. M.

Federal income tax law and practice. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Feb. 1940, p. 553-69; March 1940, p. 602-13.

HARVEY, JOHN

Some features of provincial government accounting and financial control. *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1941, p. 378-85.

HARWOOD, A. F.

Archives control and schedules for retention of records. *National auditgram*, March 1941, p. 17-18.

HARWOOD, AUBREY

Interpreting the annual report. *Executives service bulletin*, Oct. 1941, p. 1-2.

HAS the Musica-Coster lesson been of value to business. Pilie, Louis H.

HASBROUCK, H. C.

Allocation of pension costs to accounting periods. *Controller*, Sept. 1940, p. 309-13.

Current developments in depreciation accounting. (In Controllers institute of America. *Controller-ship problems—no. 7 of annual proceedings*, 1943, p. 287-9.)

Depreciation in perspective. (Abridged from paper originally presented before the Technical valuation society, in January 1942.) *American gas association monthly*, April 1943, p. 156-7.

Financial statements in connection with utility rate regulation. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Sept. 1940, p. 431-6.

Present views of authority on depreciation. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . . Dec. 1938*, 5p.)

Problem of accounting for depreciation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Oct. 23, 1941, p. 535-43.

Utility rate regulation. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*, 1940, p. 132-51, discussion, by Henry A. Horne, p. 151-2.)

Where do we go from here? (In Edison electric institute. *Depreciation situation*, January 1940, p. 18-9.)

HASCHKE, H. T.

Work undertaken by an accountant in order to sign an audit report. *Texas accountant*, April 1942, p. 1, 3-5.

HASKELL, A. R.

Accounting and the investing public. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 326-31.

HASKELL, JOHN

Current trends in accounting and auditing methods of companies listed on the New York stock exchange. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the third annual institute on accounting*, May 17, 18, 1940, p. 60-71.)

Strengthening the position of the independent public accountant; address at the New England accounting conference, Boston, Mass., May 23, 1940. 14 mimeo. pages.

HASKELL, ROBERT R., AND ROBNETT, RONALD H.

Some applications of duplicating methods in the preparation of payroll records. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 22, section 1, p. 1399-1424.)

HASKINS, WILLIAM A., JR.

Author replies. (Including the cost of defective quality in pricing the first quality goods in inventory) (Forum section) New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 19, p. 1273-6.)

HASKINS, WILLIAM A., JR., AND GILMORE, FRANK F.

Case study in budgetary control. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 16, section 1, p. 1011-36.)

HASSLER, R. H., joint author

See Wilcox, E. B., and Hassler, R. H.

HASTINGS, A. W.

Interest as a factor in depreciation. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Depreciation group. p. 3.)

HASTINGS, JAMES J.

Accountant and his relationship with the legal profession. (Address at the forty-third annual meeting of the New Jersey state bar association, May 30, 1941.) 9 typewritten pages.

HATCH, M. S., AND McDOUGALL, J. L.

Bond defaults in Canada, 1930-37. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1942, p. 171-77.

HATFIELD, HENRY RAND

Accountant's adventures in wonderland. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 527-32.

Accounting boners. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 355.

Accounting trivia. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 417-9.

"Financial aspects of depreciation." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 48-9. Historical defense of bookkeeping. London, Gee & co., Ltd., 1939. 13p. (*Accounting research association publications, reprints no. 2.*)

Neither Pietra nor Flori. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 165-6.

On the unreliability of arithmetic. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 355-7.

Surplus and dividends. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1943. 48p. (*Dickinson lectures*)

HATFIELD, HENRY RAND, SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY, AND BURTON, NORMAN LEE

Accounting, principles and practices; an introductory course. Boston, Mass., Ginn and co., c1940. 599p.

HATTER, C. P.

Reducing costs of unemployment compensation in-

surance. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1943, p. 1-2, 3-4.

HATTER, CHARLES W.

Gasoline rationing. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 507.

HAVE our professional societies met the growing need for organization? Peloubet, Maurice E.**HAVEN, T. KENNETH**

Investment banking under the Securities and exchange commission. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of business administration, Bureau of business research, 1940. 154p. (*Michigan business studies*, v. 9, no. 3.)

HAVIGHURST, JAMES W.

Wage and salary stabilization. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 14, section 1, p. 809-25.)

HAWES, ALEXANDER B.

Issues and policies of contract termination. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 13, section 1, p. 749-60.) *American economic review*, part 2, supplement, March 1943, p. 150-8.

HAWES, HENRY C.

Auditing standards. *Bulletin, Illinois society of certified public accountants*, June 1942, p. 8-9.

Auditing standards. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 111-2.

War production loans. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Sept. 1943, p. 1-6.

HAWK, JULIAN A.

Problems of accounting for materials furnished by prime contractors to fixed price subcontractors. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 67-74.)

HAWLEY, E. M., JR.

Depreciation in defense industries. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, July 1941, p. 123-7.

HAWORTH, J. O.

Taking of stock at balance date. *Accountants' journal*, Sept. 1942, p. 65-6.

HAWORTH, R. WALLACE

Experiences in auditing: "memorandum" records. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 82.

Experiences in auditing: postmaster's endorsements on checks. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 68.

HAWTREY, R. G.

Money and money of account. *Accountant*, Jan. 6, 1940, p. 11-19.

HAY, EDWARD N.

Compa-ratio; a means of control of salary expense. *Advanced management*, Jan., Feb., March 1940, p. 9-10, 42.

HAYES, H. GORDON

What's ahead for American business? (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the fifth annual institute on accounting*, May 1942. p. 5-19.)

HAYES, W. S.

Engineering industry and the National arbitration tribunal award. *Accountant*, Oct. 23, 1943, p. 195-6.

HAYES, WILLIAM

Business and the war; the trend in trade and industry. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1942, p. 5-10, 30.

Effects of the war on the number of business enterprises. *Dun's review*, Sept. 1943, p. 9-11.

Price control—here and now. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1941, p. 15-23.

Weathering the war at the retail level. *Dun's review*, April 1943, p. 7-10, 41.

HAYES, WILLIAM, joint author

See Mitchell, Walter L., Jr., and Hayes, William.

HAYES, WILLIAM, AND JACKMAN, GERARD J.
1941 retail sales and inventories. *Dun's review*, May 1942, p. 13-14.

HAYES, WILLIAM, AND WYANT, ROWENA
Business and the war; some effects on manufacturing. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1942, p. 17-19.

HAYNES, BENJAMIN R., joint author
See Neuner, John J. W., and Haynes, Benjamin R.

HAYNES, J. MARVIN
Implications of recent supreme court decisions on stock dividends. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, June 1943, p. 28-9, 31.

HAYNES, J. MARVIN, AND McGUIRE, CHESTER J.
1940 excess profits tax act. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Oct. 1940, p. 1-14, 36.

HAYNES, J. MARVIN, AND MAGATHAN, WALLACE C.
Relief provisions relating to excess profits tax. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Nov. 1942, p. 22-8, 31.
Tax savings through relief provisions. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Sept. 1941, p. 7-12.

HAYNES, LEO CECIL
Accounting for leasehold costs in the petroleum industry. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 327-39.

HAYNES, LEO CECIL, joint author
See Newlove, George Hillis, and others.

HAYS, SAMUEL
American scene. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 69-73.
Applicability of the cost-of-living figure to war-time conditions. *Certified accountants journal*, Jan. 1940, p. 15-17.
Beveridge report. *Accountants' magazine*, Jan. 1943, p. 5-10.
Fallacy of the war profiteer. *Accountants' magazine*, Dec. 1941, p. 526-30.
Fight against inflation in U.S.A. *Accountants' magazine*, June 1943, p. 205-8.
Form of published accounts in U.S.A. *Accountants' magazine*, Nov. 1942, p. 360-71.
Insurance now, and in the postwar period. *Accountants' magazine*, Nov. 1943, p. 303-11.
Points from bank chairmen's speeches. *Accountants' magazine*, April 1943, p. 142-6.
Post-war currency plans. *Accountants' magazine*, July 1943, p. 244-9.
Reform of the companies act, 1929. *Accountants' magazine*, Aug. 1943, p. 285-8.
Some further facts regarding the national income. *Accountants' magazine*, July 1942, p. 292-6.
Value of warship weeks. *Accountants' magazine*, April 1942, p. 170-5.
Wartime finance in Britain. *Australian accountant*, July 1940, p. 409-13.

HAZELETT, C. WILLIAM
Incentive taxation—a new attack on depression. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 24-8, 54.

HEACOCK, B. C.
Making the annual report speak. *Executives service bulletin*, April 1940, p. 3-4, 6.

HEALEY, JOSEPH P.
Defense contracts and the industrial accountant. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941, p. 232-50.)
Some practical problems and recent developments in costing government contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 6, section 1, p. 305-23.)

HEALTH INSURANCE
See Insurance, Hospitalization.

HEALY, ROBERT E.
Section 11 of the public utility holding company

act. (Address before the Practising law institute, New York City, Nov. 5, 1941.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, 1941. 26 mimeo. pages.
Treatment of debt discount and premiums upon refunding. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 199-212.

HEARINGS (CONGRESSIONAL)
See United States. Congress.

HEARNE, WILLIAM L.
Basic principles for withholding taxes on wages and salaries. *Controller*, May 1943, p. 198-201, 231.

HEARNE, WILLIAM L., AND OTHERS
Solving problems raised by federal income and excess profits taxes. *Controller*, March 1942, p. 107-13, 120, 122, 124, 126-7.

HEAT treat costs. Krider, George T.

HEAT TREATING

Costs
KRIDER, GEORGE T. Heat treat costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 21, section 1, p. 1429-38.) Printed with: Thompson, Max F. *Cost estimating for government contracts*.

HEATH, LESLIE A.
What accounting students should know. *North Carolina accountant*, May 1942, p. 7-8, 15.
What an accounting student should know. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 313-5.

HEATING

Costs
KUCERA, H. T. How much fuel should it take? *Buildings and building management*, Oct. 1942, p. 15-18.
PULVER, H. E. Heating and air-conditioning. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. 1940. p. 333-67.)

HEATING APPARATUS

See Electric industries; Stoves.

HEATING SUPPLIES

See Plumbing and heating supplies.

HEATON, JAMES S.

Allowances for remuneration in E.P.T. computations. *Accountants' magazine*, March 1943, p. 100-6.
"Cost-plus contracts" for government work. *Accountancy*, April 1940, p. 184-6. *Indian accountant*, Aug. 1940, p. 224-8.
E.P.T. and bonuses on profits—method of calculation. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Jan. 25, 1941, p. 25-6.
E.P.T. avoidance and section 35, finance act, 1941. *Accountants' magazine*, Nov. 1942, p. 361-7.
E.P.T. deficiency relief. *Accountants' magazine*, Aug. 1943, p. 272-5.
E.P.T. minimum standards. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1942, p. 80-5.
E.P.T. position of investments and borrowed money. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Oct. 18, 1941, p. 261-2; Oct. 25, 1941, p. 265-6; Nov. 1, 1941, p. 269-70.
E.P.T. standards—applications for increased minimum. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Nov. 23, 1940, p. 432-3.
Finance bill, 1941; practical illustrations of E.P.T. provisions. *Accountant, tax supplement*, June 28, 1941, p. 177-9; July 19, 1941, p. 193-4.
Notes on E.P.T. practice. *Accountants' magazine*, July 1942, p. 289-92.
Possible developments in accountancy. *Accountants' magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 409-12.
Presentation of trust accounts. *Accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 78-9.
Recovery of remuneration disallowed in E.P.T. computations. *Accountants' magazine*, April 1943, p. 147-9.
Taxation allowances for exceptional depreciation. *Accountants' magazine*, April 1942, p. 159-67.
Treatment of taxes in E.P.T. capital computations. *Accountants' magazine*, June 1942, p. 231-5.

HEAVY damages for incorporated accountant. *Accountancy*, March 1940, p. 166-8.

HECHT, CHARLES

New York City special taxes—practice and procedure; address delivered at a special technical meeting, November 13, 1940, at the Engineering auditorium, New York City. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 374-8.
Physician to business. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1940, p. 9-12.

HECK, HAROLD J.

Word about profit and loss statements. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Dec. 1940, p. 162-4.

HECKERT, J. BROOKS

Analysis and control of distribution costs, for sales executives and accountants. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 420p.

HECKERT, J. BROOKS, AND DICKERSON, WILLIAM E.

Drug store accounting. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1943. 415p.

HECOX, FRANK S.

Use of client's staff, from client's viewpoint. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942, p. 167-71.)

HEDGING

See also Commodities; Cotton futures; Futures; Grain futures.

BEAIRSTO, HAROLD J. Accounting for commodity transactions. (Address before Massachusetts society of certified public accountants.) 7 typewritten pages.

BEAIRSTO, HAROLD J. Commodity hedging. (Paper presented at regular December monthly dinner meeting of Massachusetts society of certified public accountants, Boston, December 26, 1940.) 11 typewritten pages.

DEVINE, CARL THOMAS. Special problems in inventory valuation. (In his *Inventory valuation and periodic income*. c1942, p. 163-90.)

GRAY, WILLIAM H. Grain hedging and speculation. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 92-7. *Student*, April 1941, p. 185-7.

MURRAY, GORDON. Hedging in the grain market. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Feb. 1943, p. 233-9.

SCHRANTZER, EUGENE. Commodities' futures markets and manufacturers' inventories. *Controller*, May 1940, p. 164-7.

HEER, CLARENCE

Conflicting taxation—its genesis in the United States. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Dec. 1942, p. 75-82.

HEFLEY, TOM H.

Auditing and reducing the expense accounts. *National auditgram*, April 1943, p. 14-15.

HEIBY, H. B.

Accounting for post-war refund of excess profits tax. *American gas association monthly*, May 1943, p. 213-14, 216.

HEILAND, A. H.

Invoice and accounts payable system based on a multiple fanfold form. *Balance sheet*, Oct. 1941, p. 19-20.

HEILMAN, E. A.

Roundtable on examinations in accounting. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 100-1.

HEINBOKEL, J. F. W.

National surety company v. Heinbokel, et al. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 184-5.

HEINBOKEL ET AL.

See National surety company v. Heinbokel, et al.

HEISER, HERMAN C.

Application of standard costs to an operating bud-

get. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 3, section 1, p. 121-36.)

HEISS, CHARLES A.

Accounting in the administration of large business enterprises. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1943. 68p. (*Dickinson lectures*.)

HELLER, WALTER W.

Collection methods appropriate to the wartime use of income taxes. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941, p. 201-24.)

Selected problems in state income tax administration. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 568-76.)

HELLER, WALTER W., AND HARRISS, C. LOWELL

Administration of state death taxes. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 628-73.

HELLERSTEIN, JEROME R.

Inflation and low income groups. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 75-6, 109-11.

HELLERSTEIN, JEROME R., AND HENNEFIELD, EDMUND B.

State taxation in a national economy. *Harvard law review*, April 1941, p. 949-76.

HELSTEIN, RICHARD S.

Application of accounting machinery to the small business. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 346-7; questions and answers, p. 347-8. *Accountants' magazine*, May 1942, p. 199-203.

HELVERING v. AMERICAN DENTAL CO.

DOHR, JAMES L. Determination of income—Helvering v. American dental company, U. S. Supreme court, March 1, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 86.

HELVERING v. CANNON VALLEY MILLING COMPANY

DOHR, JAMES L. Helvering v. Cannon Valley milling company. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 568.

HELVERING v. ENRIGHT

DOHR, JAMES L. Accrual of partnership income on the death of a partner. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 478.

HELVERING v. GRIFFITHS

ASHBAUGH, WILLIAM L. Legislation and litigation in re stock dividends. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 11-13.

DOHR, JAMES L. Taxability of stock dividends; Helvering v. Griffiths, U. S. Supreme court, March 1, 1943, Helvering v. Sprouse and Strassburger v. Commission, April 5, 1943; review of decisions. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 466-8.

HAYNES, J. MARVIN. Implications of recent supreme court decisions on stock dividends. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, June 1943, p. 28-9, 31.

HELVERING v. MCGLUE

DOHR, JAMES L. Helvering v. McGlue; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 568.

HELVERING v. SPROUSE

DOHR, JAMES L. Taxability of stock dividends; Helvering v. Griffiths, U. S. Supreme court, March 1, 1943, Helvering v. Sprouse and Strassburger v. Commission, April 5, 1943; review of decisions. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 466-8.

HELVERING v. UNION PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

DOHR, JAMES L. American smelting and refining company v. United States; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 186.

HEMISPHERIC trade. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1941.

HENDERSON, A. MAXWELL

Administration of price control. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 83-91. *Cost and management*, April 1942, p. 107-12.

HENDERSON, JAMES M.

Introduction to income taxation. Chicago, Ill., Callaghan co., 1943. 438p.

HENDERSON, JOSEPH W.

Civil rights and administrative absolutism. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 168-72.)

—Same. 9 typewritten pages.

HENDERSON, LEON

Our fight against high prices. *Factory management and maintenance*, Jan. 1942, p. 58-62.

Preface to price control. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1942, p. 3-5.

HENDERSON, LEON, AND NELSON, DONALD M.

Prices, profits, and government. *Harvard business review*, Summer, 1941, p. 389-404.

HENKIN, ASCHER

World events and the accountant. *Accountants' bulletin*, June 1940, p. 6-7.

HENNEPIN COUNTY, MINNESOTA. COUNTY AUDITOR

Financial statement of Hennepin county, Minnesota, 1939. Minneapolis, Minn., County auditor, 1940. 50p.

—Same, 1940. 1941. 52p.

—Same, 1941. 1942. 52p.

—Same, 1942. 1943. 52p.

HENSEL, H. STRUVE, AND McCLUNG, RICHARD G.

Profit limitation controls prior to the present war. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 187-217.

HENSON, GATES & COMPANY

Auditing procedure in America. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 136-7.

HEPPLY, OSCAR R.

Accounting problems of seasonal manufacturing companies. (1939) 12 typewritten pages.

HERBERT, DENNIS

Solicitors act, 1941. *Accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 41-2.

HERE'S a new depreciation ruling in Pittsburgh brewery case. *American business*, Jan. 1940, p. 39-40.

HERLIHY, J. A.

Establishing a base for materials and supplies—stores expense—clearing rates. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 43-8.)

Inspection and testing of purchases. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 93-5, and appendix.)

HERON, ALEXANDER R.

Sharing information with employees. Stanford University, Calif., Stanford university press, 1942. 204p.

HERR, ROBERT W.

Establishing control of factory overhead. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 24, section 1, p. 1399-1415.)

HERRICK, ANSON

Approaches to budgetary control in the dairy industry. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 43-9.

Can the banker get it? (Question relating to the subject of what the banker expects of the accountant; a discussion of the question before . . . California society of certified public accountants (San Francisco chapter), Nov. 28, 1939. 10 typewritten pages.

Property and depreciation accounts to meet changing tax laws, decisions and rulings. (In National tax association, *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 289-93.)

HERRMAN, WALTER J.

Capital costs in the public utility industry. *Public utilities fortnightly*, July 4, 1940, p. 27-30.

Tax strangulation and the business corporation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Sept. 24, 1942, p. 411-16.

HERSEY, ARTHUR B.

Sources and uses of corporation funds. *Journal of the American statistical association*, June 1941, p. 265-74.

HERT, ARTHUR H.

Cost of credit department operations. *Credit world*, Sept. 1941, p. 14-15.

HERTZ, SAUL C.

Accounting for the textile converting industry. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 1184-93.)

HERTZLER, LLOYD S.

"Co-insurance." (Forum section) New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 15, section 2, p. 987-8.)

Plant values. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 5, section 2, p. 275-6.)

HERVEY, JOHN G., joint author

See Rohlfing, Charles C., and others.

HERY, E. G.

Control of construction costs through continuing property records. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Plant accounting group. p. 64-7.)

Treatment of reconstruction costs. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . first accounting conference* . . . Nov. 1937. Plant accounting and records committee. 4p.)

HERZBERG, NATHAN R.

Time limitation on filing claims for refund where income tax returns were not required to be filed. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 157-9.

HERZEL, WILLIAM G., joint author

See Martin, James W., and Herzel, William G.

HERZOG, RAYMOND

Methods of collection of delinquent real estate taxes, with special attention to New York City and New York State. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1940, p. 558-66, 581.

HESS, MORTIMER H., AND GUTERMAN, ABRAHAM S.

Annuity trusts and federal income tax. *Harvard law review*, Jan. 1942, p. 329-63.

HESS, ROLAND W.

Follow-up of internal audits. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943. p. 185-41.)

ETHERINGTON, W. I.

Unemployment insurance act and its regulations. *Cost and management*, Sept. 1941, p. 565-72.

HEUER, M. G.

Unnecessary installment routine eliminated. *Bankers monthly*, April 1941, p. 152-3.

HEWETT, W. W.

Double taxation of savings as income; a reply to Professor Fisher. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1941, p. 270, 275-6.

HEWITT, C. L. S.

Levy on provisions for depreciation. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 541.

HEWITT, CHARLES H.

Air raid precautions. *Balance sheet*, May 1942, p. 19-21.

HEYEL, CARL

How to create job enthusiasm. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942. 248p.

HEYMAN, SOL

Workroom accounting. *Balance sheet*, April 1940, p. 19-21.

HEYWOOD, JOHNSON

Are auditors hard of hearing? *Nation's business*, Jan. 1940, p. 30, 31, 108-13. *Philippine accountants' journal*, April, May and June 1940, p. 220-31.

HICKEY, JAMES W.

Bad debt deductions and taxability of recoveries under amendments to the Internal revenue code, as provided by the revenue act of 1942. *Connecticut C.P.A.*, Oct. 1943, p. 4-7.

HICKIN, R. A.

Cash budget. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 82-6.

Forecasting office and general expense. *Australian accountant*, May 1940, p. 256-61.

Forms in modern business. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 181-9.

Human factor in industry; relationship between management and employees. *Australian accountant*, April 1941, p. 140-4.

Introducing standard costs. *Federal accountant*, June 1941, p. 265-71.

Job analyses and specifications. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 519-24; Dec. 1941, p. 602-7.

Modern factory—Budgeting. *Australian accountant*, July 1940, p. 376-80.

Modern factory—Planning. *Australian accountant*, June 1940, p. 331-6.

Operating under budgetary control. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 167-71.

Profit and loss forecast. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 126-30.

Selling expense budget. *Australian accountant*, March 1940, p. 113-18.

Testing applicants for employment. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 465-70.

Use of cost standards. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 492-6; Nov. 1942, p. 540-4.

Why do men work? A study in motives and incentives. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 257-61.

HICKS, FREDERICK L.

Audits can pay dividends. *Executives service bulletin*, Feb. 1941, p. 5-6. *Financial management*, March 1941, p. 105-6.

HICKS, JOSEPH W.

Some techniques of public relations. (Address delivered before the Illinois manufacturers' association—Conference on wartime public relations policies, LaSalle Hotel, Chicago, Ill., Friday, May 21, 1943.) 20 mimeo. pages.

HIFNER, W. A., JR.

Prequalifying financial statement of bidders on state highway work. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 234-8.)

HIGGINS, D. E., joint author

See Walker, Q. Forrest, and others.

HIGGINS, EUGENE, v. COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Expenses in production of taxable income. (Correspondence between Walter A. Cooper, chairman of Committee on federal taxation, and Guy T. Helvering, commissioner of internal revenue.) *Certified public accountant*, April 1941, p. 12-13.

HIGGINS, THOMAS G.

Preferable method, or method most used, for recording cost depletion and amortization of drilling costs on a large tract of land which is only partially developed; address at round-table meeting: Petroleum industry accounting, November 1, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 405-7, discussion, p. 407-9.

HIGGINS, v. COMMISSIONER

HIGGINS case. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 385-6.

HIGGINS case. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 385-6.

HIGGINSON, H. P.

Overseas exchange. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 172-3.

HIGH lights of the 1941 revenue act. Harrington, Russell C.

HIGHWAYS

See Roads and highways.

HILDEBRAND, H. EDWARD

Controlling costs of vehicular operations. *Executives service bulletin*, March 1940, p. 5-6.

HILDEBRAND, IRA P.

BAKER, RALPH J. Hildebrand on Texas corporations—a review. *Texas law review*, Dec. 1942, p. 169-208.

HILEY, T. A.

Effect of war-time difficulties on the auditor's responsibilities. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, March 1942, p. 385-8. *Accountants' journal*, Oct. 1942, p. 92-4.

HILKERT ET AL. v. CANNING

ARIZONA state board of accountancy v. Canning. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 479-80.

HILKERT et al. v. Canning, No. 4393, Supreme court of Arizona, Dec. 1, 1941. *Pacific reporter*, Dec. 26, 1941, p. 233-6.

HILL, CHARLES E.

Purser's manual and marine storckeping. New York, Cornell maritime press, 1941. 194p.

HILL, CLIFFORD A.

Phases of "cost-plus" contract work. (In Controllers institute of America. *Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941. p. 165-70.)

HILL, J. GORDON

Accounting for garages. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 660-72.)

Accounting for morticians. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 872-89.)

Audit program. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 144-7.)

HILL, J. O.

Rewriting meter reading sheets by alphabetic tabulating cards. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Commercial accounting group. p. 58-63.)

HILL, JOHN W.

Public relations and financial statements. (In Controllers institute of America. *Corporate financial statements; federal reports—no. 3 of annual proceedings*, 1943. p. 100-5.) *Controller*, Dec. 1943, p. 526-7, 531.

HILL, JOSEPH A.

Basic standard cost accounting employing the use of cost ratios. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 11, section 1, p. 693-703.) Printed with: McEachren, John W. *Can standard costs be standardized?*

HILL, MYRON

Monthly account-aging report. *Credit and financial management*, April 1940, p. 46-8.
Streamlining the credit-collection department. *Profit*, May 1941, p. 1, 4.

HILL, V. J.

Three incentive plans—so better efficiency. *Factory management and maintenance*, Oct. 1943, p. 90-2.

HILL, WALTER

Britain's "pay-as-you-go" plan. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1943, p. 649-50.
Income tax relief for Britain's industry. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1943, p. 381, 383.
"Little man's" income tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1943, p. 490, 520.

HILLHOUSE, A. M., joint author

See Chatters, Carl H., and Hillhouse, A. M.

HILLIARD, EDWARD H.

Philosophy underlying the changes being requested in the securities acts. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 200-8.)

HILLYER, WILLIAM HURD

Keys to business cash; a guide to methods of new financing. New York, Harper and bros., 1942. 104p.

HILTON, KEITH D.

Frustration of contract. *Federal accountant*, May 1941, p. 220-2.
Liability of auditors; the State street trust company case. *Federal accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 559-60.

HIMMELBLAU, DAVID, editor

See *Complete accounting course*, edited by David Himmelblau.

HINDS, LEO P.

Valuation techniques under war-time conditions. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Dec. 1942, p. 87-91.

HINES, H. P.

Annuities and life insurance afforded by the social security act. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1943, p. 68-75.

HINES, I. L.

What records must I keep? *Tenne CPA*, July 1942, p. 1-7.

HINES, WILLIAM E.

Life insurance loans. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, June 1941, p. 3-8.

HINES AND WILKERSON

Rural wit. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 262.

HINMAN, HOWARD W.

Depletion of oil wells; supplementing a paper by Dwight Williams on "Accounting for the oil industry." (Presented before the Southern states accountants' conference, at New Orleans, La., April 27, 1940.) 13 typewritten pages. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, April 1940. p. 69-79.)

HIRE-PURCHASE

See also Instalments.
WORDS and phrases—Hire-purchase. *Student*, Dec. 1941, p. 312-3.

HIRSCH, A. A.

Operation report sheet for a small water purification plant. *Waterworks and sewerage*, Nov. 1943, p. 403-4.

HIRSCH, JULIUS

See also Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration.

Price control on the continent—regulations and results. *Dun's review*, July 1941, p. 11-19. Reprinted.

HIRSCHFELD, GERHARD

Cost of an American Beveridge plan; it would amount to \$15 billion a year when in full swing. Reprinted from *Barron's*, March 22 & 29, 1943.
\$20 billion for social security? Cost appraisal of proposals for expansion of coverage and of services. *Trusts and estates*, Aug. 1943, p. 102-14. Reprinted.

HISLOP, A. McK.

Some aspects of price control in Australia. *Australian accountant*, June 1941, p. 238-45.

HISTORICAL defense of bookkeeping. Hatfield, Henry Rand.**HISTORY** of accounting in the state of Illinois. Reckitt, Ernest.**HISTORY** of the income tax law in the United States. Wiseman, John.**HITTNER, STANLEY A.**

Re-negotiation of war contracts and related accounting and tax problems. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Winter, 1943, p. 10-15.

HOBBS, G. WARFIELD, 3rd.

Employee pension trusts; opportunities for service and profit for trustees. *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1942, p. 169-73.

HOBBS, HARRY H.

Accountancy and the certified public accountant. (Talk delivered to the Rotary club of Yankton, So. Dakota, on Aug. 12, 1940.) 2 typewritten pages.

HOBBS, S. M.

Principles of farm bookkeeping. *Accountants' journal*, Aug. 1943, p. 35-42.

HOBDAY, H.

Examination of loans. *National auditgram*, June 1940, p. 24-5.

HOBSON, O. R.

Accountancy and post-war economics. *Accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 83-4.

HODGE, PAUL C.

Regulation W of the Board of governors of the Federal Reserve system. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Oct.-Nov. 1941, p. 149-54.

HODGSON, THOMAS H.

Trust examinations. *National auditgram*, March 1941, p. 12-16.

HOEFELICH, WILLIAM H.

"National debt and the postwar period." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 440-1.

HOERR, V. WINTERS, AND GOSS, RAYMOND J.

Partnership—Sales—Negotiable instruments. Chicago, Ill., Walton pub. co., c1943. 447p. plus 262p. (*American business law; Walton series*, v. 2.)

HOFFMAN, CHARLES L.

Incentive taxation with special reference to unemployment. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 477-9.)

HOFFMAN, LEO H.

Reorganizations under the several revenue acts. *Controller*, July 1942, p. 342-46, 350.
Second revenue act of 1940. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 725-30.

Some of the ramifications of the I.R.C. section 718(a) (2). (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 231-6.)

HOFFMAN, LYNE S. S., joint author

See Gaum, Carl G., Graves, Harold F., and Hoffman, Lyne S. S.

HOFFMAN, PAUL G.

Role of the Committee for economic development in postwar planning. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 172-80.)

HOFFMANN, JOHN P.

Comparison sheets for commercial enterprises. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Feb. 1943, p. 240-6.

Constructive suggestions, information on accountants and auditors. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Dec. 1942, p. 182-3.

HOFFMANN, JOHN H.

"Pension plan for employees." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 507.

HOGAN, JAMES J.

Practical auditing procedures for inventories and receivables; round-table discussion by Mervyn B. Walsh, James J. Hogan, and Donald M. Russell. (In *Proceedings of the fifteenth annual Michigan accounting conference*. 1939. p. 1-9.)

HOGREFE, HARRY

Unit costs in public education. *New Mexico business review*, Jan. 1940, p. 78-83, discussion, by E. H. Fixley, p. 84-6.

HOLBEN, HARLAN H.

Toward minimizing tax details. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants), April 1940, p. 3-5.

HOLBEN, RALPH E.

General expenditure rationing with particular reference to the Kalecki plan. *American economic review*, Sept. 1942, p. 513-23.

HOLDEN, PAUL E., AND OTHERS

Top-management organization and control; a research study of the management policies and practices of thirty-one leading industrial corporations conducted under the auspices of the Graduate school of business, Stanford university. Stanford university, Calif., Stanford university press, c1941. 239p.

HOLDING COMPANIES

DEWING, ARTHUR STONE. Holding company. (In his *Financial policy of corporations*. c1941. v. 2, p. 1032-80.)

GERSTENBERG, CHARLES W. Holding companies. (In his *Financial organization and management of business*. ed. 2. 1940, p. 679-705.)

KINGSTON, S. CARLTON. Basis of inclusion or exclusion of subsidiaries in consolidated statements; round-table on "Consolidations and reorganizations," held April 5, 1939, at Hotel Woodstock, New York. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1940, p. 532-6, discussion, p. 540-50.

STANLEY, MORGAN, & CO., INC. Reply of Morgan Stanley & co., incorporated, in opposition to the report of the staff of the public utilities division of the Securities and exchange commission recommending compulsory competitive bidding for securities of registered public utility holding companies and their subsidiaries. New York, Morgan Stanley & co., inc. Jan. 27, 1941. 12p. and exhibits.

Accounting

BOLIN, A. BRYAN. Working papers for consolidated accounts. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 32-6.)

CINTAS v. American car and foundry co.; summary of accounting affidavits filed on behalf of the company and on behalf of the complainant. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 380-3.)

CONSOLIDATION of foreign subsidiaries. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 82-3.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

Foreign subsidiary accounting. (In its *War problems of business as the controller sees them*. c1940. p. 24-67.)

DIVIDENDS paid from marketable securities of subsidiary. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 464-5.

FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases: Akron brass manufacturing company; reorganization—appreciation of fixed assets—parent and unprofitable subsidiary. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 400-6.

LENHART, NORMAN J. Accounting problems arising out of the war. *Accounting forum*, April 1940, p. 5-10.

MAY, GEORGE O. American car and foundry decision. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 517-22.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Is the profession going legalistic? *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 523-4.

NEW JERSEY. Court of errors and appeals. Oscar B. Cintas, respondent, vs. American car and foundry company, appellant, no. 234, May term, 1942. "Filed Oct. 15, 1942, J. A. Brophy, clerk." 1p.

PERCENTAGE of ownership required for consolidation. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 533-4.

PIERPONT, W. K. In the matter of Alabama power company. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 380-2.

PROFITS and losses of subsidiaries. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 462-4.

READMAN, NORMAN. Mechanics of consolidated accounts. *Accountants magazine*, March 1944, p. 132-8.

SIMPSON, HAROLD B. Consolidation of minority interests. *Accounting forum*, June 1940, p. 29-31, 39.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 11. (Inclusion and exclusion in consolidation of foreign subsidiaries of domestic corporations.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Jan. 4, 1940. 1p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 131. (Notes of the month.)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 18. (Financial statements of insurance company subsidiaries.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Nov. 19, 1940. 1p.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 32. (Opinion relative to requirements of Regulation S-X as to disclosure by independent accountants in including or excluding subsidiaries in the consolidated statements.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 10, 1942. 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 383-4. (Findings and opinions)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 39. (Amendments to *Uniform system of accounts for public utility holding companies*.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 19, 1942. 9 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 186-7. (Findings and opinions)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Treatment of subsidiaries in consolidated statements. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 383-4.

WILLIAMS, ROBERT I. Parent and subsidiary account. *Accounting ledger*, May 1943, p. 10-12, 28.

Australia

CHANCELLOR, H. W. Holding companies. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Dec. 1943, p. 210-18.

HUMPHRIS, W. J. Holding companies and their accounts. *Federal accountant*, April 1942, p. 160-7; May 1942, p. 202-7.

IRISH, R. A. Holding companies and their subsidiaries. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 342-53.

MASKELL, ROY E. Studies in comparative accounting, no. 6—Holding companies and consoli-

HOLDING COMPANIES — Accounting — Australia—(Continued)

dated statements (Part 1). *Federal accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 60-4.

Auditing

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure, and the New York state society of certified public accountants. Committee on practice procedure. Auditing under wartime conditions—Statements on auditing procedure no. 10. (Joint report.) New York, American institute of accountants, June 1942, p. 63-78. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 113-24.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Affiliated companies. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*. ed. 6. c1940. p. 505-32.)

Foreign subsidiaries

COBB, H. C. M. Consolidation of foreign subsidiaries. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 275-9.

CONSOLIDATION of foreign subsidiaries. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 82-3.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Foreign subsidiary accounting. (In its *War problems of business as the controller sees them*. c1940. p. 24-67.)

CRANSTOWN, WILLIAM D. editor. Consolidation of foreign subsidiaries. (Commentator) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 272-3.

EXCLUSION of foreign subsidiary from consolidation. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 466.

FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases: Cerro de Pasco copper corporation; auditing of foreign subsidiaries—inventory valuation—dividends from subsidiaries. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 265-71.

JENNINGS, ALVIN R. Disclosure in published statements of foreign operations. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 325-8.

KIRSHENBERG, MILTON. Principles of foreign trade accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 316-22.

LENHART, NORMAN J. Accounting problems arising out of the war. *Accounting forum*, April 1940, p. 5-10.

MATHEWS, J. WOODROW. Some considerations relative to consolidation of foreign accounts. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 322-5.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 11. (Inclusion and exclusion in consolidation of foreign subsidiaries of domestic corporations.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Jan. 4, 1940. 1p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 131. (Notes of the month)

Government regulation

See also Accounting releases; Investments and securities—Government regulation; Public utilities—Government regulation.

DOYLE, THOMAS F. Utility holding company and the "death sentence." *Public utilities fortnightly*, July 17, 1941, p. 75-84.

EICHER, EDWARD C. Progress in service company regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, June 5, 1941, p. 707-20.

HEALY, ROBERT E. Section 11 of the public utility holding company act. (Address before the Practising law institute, New York City, Nov. 5, 1941.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, 1941. 26 mimeo. pages.

KENNEDY, WILLIAM F. Regulation of utility servicing under the holding company act of 1935. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, Feb. 1941, p. 27-38; May 1941, p. 171-87; Aug. 1941, p. 257-69.

PUBLIC UTILITIES REPORTS, INC. Federal utility regulation, annotated; compiled and annotated from commission and court decisions, congressional proceedings, and other sources, with upkeep pocket supplements. Washington, D. C., Public utilities reports, inc.
vol. 1—Public utility holding company act of 1935. 1942. 858p.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Administration of the public-utility holding company act of 1935. (In its *Fifth annual report fiscal year ended June 30, 1939*, p. 63-85.) (In its *Sixth annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1940*, p. 11-50.) (In its *Seventh annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1941*, p. 69-129.)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Annual reports and proxy solicitation—Securities act of 1933, release no. 2899—Securities and exchange act of 1934, release no. 3380—Holding company act of 1935, release no. 4099—Investment company act of 1940, release no. 446. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 284-5.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. General rules and regulations under the public utility holding company act of 1935, as amended to and including April 21, 1941. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, 1941. 49p.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Holding company act, release no. 1873—January 10, 1940. Findings and opinion of the commission in the matter of: Associated gas and electric corporation, public-utility holding-company act of 1935 (section 12 (c)). (Findings and opinions.) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 233-45.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Holding company act, release no. 1905—January 30, 1940. Findings and opinion of the commission in the matter of: Philadelphia company, public-utility holding-company act of 1935 (File no. 43-271). (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 245-8.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation X-14 under securities exchange act of 1934. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, Feb. 3, 1941. 19p.
—Revised as of December 15, 1942. (Printed with its *Securities act of 1933*, release no. 2887, etc. Dec. 13, 1942. 16p.)

WATERMAN, MERWIN H. Economic implications of public utility holding company operations, with particular reference to the reasonableness of the "death sentence" clause of the public utility holding company act. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of business administration, Bureau of business research, 1941. 180p. (*Michigan business studies*, vol. 9, no. 5.)

Reorganizations

See also Public utilities—Reorganizations.

DOHR, JAMES L. In the matter of Derby gas & electric corporation—Ogden corporation; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 287.

SINDEBAND, M. L. Short cuts towards utility holding company reorganization. *Public utilities fortnightly*, April 25, 1940, p. 515-26.

Reports and statements

GUTHMANN, HARRY G. Holding companies. (In his *Analysis of financial statements*. ed. 3. 1942. p. 476-99.)

Statistics

UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. Statistics of electric utilities in the United States, 1941—Classes A and B privately owned companies. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, 1942. 706p.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Depreciation and dividend statistics of electric and gas utility subsidiaries of registered holding companies, 1930-1940. Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, June 1942. 16p. and appendices.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Survey of American listed corporations: Registrants and subsidiaries, 1942. Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 1943. 331p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Statistics of American listed corporations; from data collected by the "Survey of American listed corporations," a Work projects administration study sponsored by the Securities and exchange commission. Washington, D. C., Securities and

HOLDING COMPANIES—Statistics—(Continued)

exchange commission. Part 1, Dec. 1940. 347p. Part 2, Dec. 1941. 326p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations—subsidiaries of 2052 registrants under the securities exchange act of 1934, showing relationship to and control by parent; from data collected on Work projects administration projects sponsored by the Securities and exchange commission. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, October 1940. 381p.

HOLGATE, H. C. F.

Accountancy must look forward. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Jan. 1943, p. 3, 4.

Auditing the contingent liabilities of British banks. (Accounting exchange.) *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 207-9.

Bank accounting practice. *Accountants' magazine*, Jan. 1942, p. 18-22.

Capital or revenue? *Accountants' magazine*, March 1943, p. 110-11.

Creating credit by double-entry; a clarification of the origins and purposes of the credit structure. *Accountant*, Sept. 12, 1942, p. 159-60.

England's inflation preventives. *Banking*, Feb. 1941, p. 22-3.

House purchase finance. *Accountant*, Sept. 21, 1940, p. 230-2.

Orthodoxy and heresy in bank statements. *Certified accountants journal*, Feb. 1940, p. 45-6.

Scope of exchange control. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1942, p. 94-9.

Taxation and the real costs of war. *Accountants' magazine*, June 1940, p. 275-8.

HOLLANDER, A. & SON, INC.

DOHR, JAMES L. A. Hollander & son, inc.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 381-3.

HOLMAN, AARON

Depreciation—allowed and allowable. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1940, p. 145-8, 185-6.

HOLME, S. A., joint author

See Gustin, R. P., and Holme, S. A.

HOLMES, ARTHUR W.

Advanced accounting. Chicago, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1942. 707p.

Audit of profit and loss accounts. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1941, p. 13-17. *Student*, March 1941, p. 162-5.

Auditor and inventories; generally and specifically. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1942, p. 24-7, 40.

HOLMES, ARTHUR W., AND SKINNER, EMERY H.

Audit practice case. Chicago, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc. (Business publications, inc.) c1941. 5 parts.

HOLMES, LAWRENCE G.

Statistics show results of over-all tax limitation. *National real estate journal*, April 20, 1940, p. 28-31.

HOLTHAUSEN, DUNCAN McC., MERRIAM, MALCOLM L., AND NUGENT, ROLF

Volume of consumer instalment credit, 1929-1938. *National bureau of economic research bulletin*, no. 79, Sept. 1, 1940, p. 1-2.

HOLZEL, CAMILLO

Standardised cost accounting. *Accountant*, Oct. 18, 1941, p. 219-22.

HOLZMAN, ROBERT S.

Calendar v. fiscal year. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1942, p. 211-13, 249.

"Certain fiscal year taxpayers" under the revenue act of 1943. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 725-6, 748-9.

Our army of taxpayers; the armed forces. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1943, p. 138-40.

Rationale of wartime amortization. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1943, p. 255-7, 296.

Transferee liability for unaccrued franchise tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1943, p. 482-5.

HOMAN, PAUL T.

In what areas should antitrust policy be replaced? *American economic review, supplement*, March 1940, p. 180-93.

HOMESTAKE mining company: unit depletion, percentage depletion, discovery value depletion. (Accounting cases.) *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 103-5.

HOME study blue book. National home study council.

HOOD, ARTHUR A.

Accounting for building material dealers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 437-46.)

HOOD, HUBERT

Accounting—the active profession. (In Alpha eta sigma. *Annual audit*, 1941, p. 18-19.)

HOOK, E. J.

War emergency regulations. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Aug. 1940, p. 74-86.

HOOPER, JOHN W.

Impact of federal taxes on the earnings of business corporations. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 15, section 1, p. 877-91.)

HOOVEN, M. D.

Engineer plans his part in depreciation studies. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—General accounting group, p. 49.) (In Edison electric institute. *Depreciation situation*, January 1940, p. 15-17.)

HOOVER, EDGAR M., JR., AND McLAUGHLIN, GLENN E.

Strategic factors in plant location. *Harvard business review*, Winter, 1942, p. 133-40.

HOPE, H. S.

Accountancy as a career. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1941, p. 5-6.

HOPE, J. WILLIAM

Competitive bidding. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 78-80.)

HOPE NATURAL GAS COMPANY

ACCOUNTING and regulation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 292-3.

DOHR, JAMES L. Determination of natural gas rates; Hope natural gas company, petitioner v. Federal power commission, et al., respondents; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases.) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 380-1.

DOHR, JAMES L. Hope natural gas company case—Federal power commission, Opinion no. 76—May 26, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 190-2.

HOPKINS, ALBERT L.

Federal tax laws—recent interpretation and administration. (Presented October 14, 1940, at tax session of annual meeting, American institute of accountants, Memphis, Tenn.) 20 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 403-10.

HOPKINS, FRANCIS WILLIAM

Contingent liabilities. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1941, p. 18-22.

Contingent liabilities and commitments with reference to the Securities and exchange commission. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 562-5.

HOPWOOD, K. A.

Accounting in hotels. (Address at 1941 annual Florida institute of accountants convention, Tampa, Florida, Nov. 21, 22, 1941.) 8 mimeo. pages.

HORD, WARNER H.

Bond discount and debt expense in terms of consistent accounting. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 211-8.
Neglected area of accounting valuation. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1942, p. 335-47.

HORDER'S, INC.

Pattern analysis record for determining monthly pattern required by priority regulation no. 10 (end use), War production board. Chicago, Ill., Horder's inc., c1942. Forms.

HORN, FREDERICK G.

Reserves. *Accounting ledger*, Dec. 1940, p. 15, 25-7.

HORNOSTEL, CHARLES C.

Public accounting. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, May 1942, p. 11-13.

HORNE, DONALD

Your taxes; the excess profits tax act of 1940. *Banking*, Nov. 1940, p. 54-5.

HORNE, HENRY A.

Accounting procedure and research. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940, p. 46-53.)

Intangible assets of public utility companies. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 41-3.

"Original cost," invested capital, depreciation base, and other determinations of old costs. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 251-9. Reprinted.

Supreme court and public utility companies. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 95-6.

Utility rate regulation—discussion. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*. 1940, p. 151-2.)

HORNE, HENRY A., CHAIRMAN**AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.**

Committee on public utility accounting. Accounting principles and utility regulation. (Communication addressed to chairman of Federal power commission, by the chairman of the American institute of accountants committee on public-utility accounting on January 19, 1943.) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 261-4. Reprinted.

REPORT of the subcommittee appointed to study "A statement of accounting principles," by T. H. Sanders, H. R. Hatfield, and U. Moore. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 58-62.

HORNER, H. EDWIN

Handling receipts on bonds issued. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 7, section 2, p. 397-8.)

HORNSTEIN, GEORGE D.

Voluntary dissolution—a new development in intracorporate abuse. *Yale law journal*, Nov. 1941, p. 64-83.

HORST, G. L.

Look beyond the figures. *Bus transportation*, Feb. 1943, p. 28-9; March 1943, p. 41-3.

HORWATH, ERNEST B.

Again: postwar reserve allowances. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 4-5.

Post-war rehabilitation reserves. *Horwath hotel accountant*, May 1943, p. 4-6.

Rationing does save for victory. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 4-5.

Unsound financial policies in clubs. (From *Club management*) *Horwath hotel accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 6-7.

HORWATH, JOHN N.

Budgeting in club operations. *Horwath hotel accountant*, April 1941, p. 4-5.

HORWATH AND HORWATH

Accounts receivable and inventories. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 2.

Advertising and business promotion expenditures in twelve representative transient hotels in 1940. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 6-7.

American-plan checking. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 6, 8.

Before and after food and beverage cost accounting. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 4-5, 8.

Beverages in stock in hotel bars. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 4-5.

Blank hotel, annual profit and loss statements. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 4-5.

College dining rooms. (Operating ratios.) *Horwath hotel accountant*, March 1940, p. 4.

Comparison of good and average hotel operations for 1942. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 6-7.

Cost per drink. *Horwath hotel accountant*, March 1941, p. 6-7.

Costs in a British restaurant. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 7.

Country club operations in 1941. *Horwath hotel accountant*, April 1942, p. 4-5, 8.

Country club restaurants—Food departments of country clubs; annual figures of four clubs. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 7.

Department store restaurants. *Horwath hotel accountant*, March 1940, p. 7.

Effect of food and beverage sales on the costs. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 2.

H & H tax withholding tables. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 4.

Horwath and Horwath income tax withholding tables for daily, weekly and semi-monthly wages, in accordance with the provisions of the current tax payment act of 1943. New York, Horwath and Horwath, c1943. 3 charts.

Hotel food and beverage costs per dollar sales. *Horwath hotel accountant*, March 1940, p. 7; March 1941, p. 6.

Hotel operations in 1939; operating ratios of 100 hotels located in 51 cities. New York, Horwath & Horwath, c1940. 24p.

Hotel operations in 1940; operating ratios of 100 hotels located in 50 cities. New York, Horwath and Horwath, c1941. 32p.

—Same, 1941. c1942. 32p.

Hotel operations in 1942; operating ratios of 100 hotels located in 51 cities. New York, Horwath and Horwath, c1943. 32p.

How good is "better than average"? A study of hotel operating ratios based on our "Hotel operations in 1941." *Horwath hotel accountant*, June 1942, p. 5-7.

How many employees? *Horwath hotel accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 7-8.

How to determine the proper selling prices of sandwiches in industrial eating places. *American restaurant magazine*, Oct. 1942, p. 30, 91, 92.

How to price dishes on menus of industrial eating places. *American restaurant magazine*, Sept. 1942, p. 28-9, 76.

Labor turnover in 25 hotels in 19 cities throughout the United States. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 4-7.

Merchandise costs under war conditions. *Horwath hotel accountant*, March 1943, p. 6.

Mid-year report on hotel operations. *Horwath hotel accountant*, July 1941, p. 4-11.

Profit and loss statement, 1942—first five months—1941: Twenty transient hotels of less than 500 rooms—Ten transient hotels of more than 500 rooms—Ten residential hotels. *Horwath hotel accountant*, July 1942, p. 5-7.

—Same, 1943—first five months—1942 . . . *Horwath hotel accountant*, July 1943, p. 5-7.

Report on nation-wide survey of restaurant operating data for 1940; prepared for the National restaurant association. Chicago, Ill., National restaurant association, c1941. 12p. and schedules.

Restaurant operating data for 1940. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 5.

Restaurant operating costs. *American restaurant magazine*, Jan. 1940, p. 38, 76, 77; April 1940, p. 35, 88; July 1940, p. 62; Sept. 1940, p. 16, 20; Nov. 1940, p. 64, 66, 68; Dec. 1940, p. 30, 83-6; Feb. 1941, p. 47, 74, 76, 78; March 1941, p. 12, 14, 16, 18; May 1941, p. 82, 84, 86, 88; Sept. 1941, p. 47, 82-6.

HORWATH AND HORWATH—(Continued)

- Restaurant ratios. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 7.
- Roadside restaurant. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 6.
- Small hotels without restaurants. *Horwath hotel accountant*, March 1940, p. 5.
- Successful restaurant. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 7.
- Summary of the trend of business in hotels for 1939. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 4-5.
- Same, 1940. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 4-5.
- Same, 1941. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 4-5.
- Same, 1942. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 4-5.
- Trend of business in hotels. (See each issue of *Horwath hotel accountant*.)
- Trend of hotel operations in the last six years from our annual studies for 1937-1942. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 6-7; Nov. 1943, p. 6-7.
- Trend of hotel room occupancies and rates; twelve months moving average . . . based on monthly trend of business reports. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 6-7; April 1940, p. 22-3; Feb. 1941, p. 6-7; Feb. 1942, p. 6-7; Feb. 1943, p. 6-7.
- Trend of restaurant sales. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 6-7; March 1941, p. 4-6.
- Twelve transient hotels in 1939. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 4-7.
- War-time labor turnover in hotels. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 4-6.
- War-time trend in labor turnover. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 5.
- Wayside hotel—profit and loss statement. *Horwath hotel accountant*, June 1940, p. 6.

HOSIERY

See Knit goods.

HOSKING, P.

- "Many happy returns." *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Aug. 1941, p. 53-6.
- Share of a partner. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 202-6.
- Stock exchange requirements as to articles of association of trading companies. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 371-6.

HOSKINSON, CARL M.

- Treatment records and their value. *Journal of the American water works association*, Feb. 1940, p. 259-64.

HOSLETT, SCHUYLER

- Administrative control at a quartermaster depot. *Advanced management*, Oct.-Dec. 1943, p. 143-6.

HOSMER, W. ARNOLD

- Funding depreciation and maintenance reserves under war conditions. *Harvard business review*, Spring number, 1943, p. 369-84.
- Problems in the funding of tax and other reserves. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 17, section 1, p. 1049-75.)

HOSPITAL accounting and statistics. American hospital association.**HOSPITAL SERVICE PLANS**

See Hospitals; Insurance, Hospitalization.

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE

See Insurance, Hospitalization.

HOSPITALS Accounting

- AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION. Hospital accounting and statistics; a manual for American hospitals with special reference to smaller hospitals. Chicago, Ill., American hospital association, 1940. 157p.
- BAULING, HENRY. Unrestricted gifts and lega-

cies of a hospital. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 461.

CEZER, FREDERICK. Accounting for private hospitals. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 989-1002.)

HARTMANN, ARTHUR A. Replacement policy or depreciation in hospital accounting. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 63-4.

INDIANA UNIVERSITY. School of business. Accounts and forms for small hospitals, by Stanley A. Pressler. Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, School of business, Feb. 1941. 58p.

MOREY, LLOYD, AND DIEHL, ORVAL W. Hospital. (In their *Municipal accounting; principles and procedure*, 1942. p. 260-2.)

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Hospital reporting to Bureau of the budget. (In its *Cost accounting and work measurement in the federal government*, by Irving Tenner. 1942. p. 70-2.)

NON-profit institutions accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 501-3; Dec. 1941, p. 226-8. (Questions and comments.)

PENN, ROBERT. Replacement policy or depreciation in hospital accounting. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 63.

ROREM, C. RUFUS. Non-profit hospital service plans. Chicago, Ill., American hospital association, Jan. 1940. 130p.

STAUB, WALTER A. Replacement policy or depreciation in hospital accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 451-8.

TREATMENT of unrestricted legacies and bequests of a hospital. (Accounting questions.) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 171-2.

UNITED STATES. Children's bureau. Purchase of hospital care under crippled children's or maternal and child health programs. Washington, D. C., Department of labor, Children's bureau, July 23, 1942, and March 6, 1943. 7 plus 2 mimeographed pages.

WOLKSTEIN, HARRY W. Accounting system for a charitable hospital. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, July 1942, p. 1-4; Aug. 1942, p. 1-4.

Budgeting

DAWSON, WILLIAM A. Ratio control system for hospitals. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 112-13.

LIVOCK, D. M. System of costing and budgetary control for hospitals. *Accountant*, Jan. 13, 1940, p. 45-9.

Cost accounting

GRACE, E. W. RADCLIFFE. Determination of hospital units of costs. *Irish accountant and secretary*, March 1943, p. 37, 38, 48. *Cost and management*, June & July, 1943, p. 178-80.

LIVOCK, D. M. System of costing and budgetary control for hospitals. *Accountant*, Jan. 13, 1940, p. 45-9.

McNAMARA, JAMES E. Food cost accounting for hospitals. *Horwath hotel accountant*, June 1941, p. 4-5, 8.

PFEFFERKORN, BLANCHE, AND ROVETTA, CHARLES A. Administrative cost analysis for nursing service and nursing education; a study to develop methods for finding out the costs of nursing service and nursing education. Chicago, Ill., American hospital association, and New York, National league of nursing education, c1940. 202p.

SALTOUN, ALEXANDER ARTHUR (LORD). Costing and government departments; a hospital experience. *Accountant*, Sept. 12, 1942, p. 156-9.

TILLER, CARL W. Hospitals. (In his *Governmental cost accounting*. c1940. p. 57-9.)

UNITED STATES. Public health service. Cost accounting for hospitals of the Public health service—Cost accounting circular, December 10, 1920 (Revised August 10, 1928). (Revised July 1, 1939.) Washington, D. C., Surgeon general, United States. Public health service, 1939. 14 mimeo. pages.

—Supplement, September 12, 1939. 1p.

—Supplement, January 29, 1940. 2p.

HOSPITALS—(Continued)**Costs**

- PFEEFERKORN, BLANCHE, AND ROVETTA, CHARLES A. Administrative cost analysis for nursing service and nursing education; a study to develop methods for finding out the costs of nursing service and nursing education. Chicago, Ill., American hospital association, and New York, National league of nursing education, c1940, 202p.
- RADCLIFFE, E. W. Determination of hospital units of costs. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 431-2.

Statistics

- AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION. Hospital accounting and statistics; a manual for American hospitals with special reference to smaller hospitals. Chicago, Ill., American hospital association, 1940. 157p.

Taxation

- LASHINS, IVAN R. Federal tax regulations relating to corporations engaged in charitable services. *Hospitals*, May 1942.

HOSSACK, A. B.

- Depreciation and amortization. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942. p. 149-61.)

HOTCHKISS, DAVID H.

- Analysis of financial statements; some observations from a credit man's viewpoint. *Credit and financial management*, Jan. 1943, p. 4-6, 28.

HOTCHKISS, HERVEY D., AND WILCOX, SAMUEL

- Inflation and beyond. *Bankers magazine*, Oct. 1941, p. 286-94.

HOTEL accounting. Scott, Robert B.**HOTEL ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK CITY**

- See American hotel association of the United States and Canada and the Hotel association of New York City.

HOTEL operations in 1939. Horwath and Horwath.**HOTEL operations in 1940.** Horwath and Horwath.**HOTEL operations in 1941.** Horwath and Horwath.**HOTEL operations in 1942.** Horwath and Horwath.**HOTELS**

- HORWATH AND HORWATH. How many employees? *Horwath hotel accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 7-8.
- MASCHAL, HENRY T. Preparing the hotel lease. *Western hotel and restaurant reporter*, Oct. 1943.
- PODD, GEORGE O. Leasing a hotel. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 4-5, 8.
- TOTH, LOUIS. How much has advertising been cut? *Horwath hotel accountant*, April 1943, p. 5-6, 7.

Accounting

- GUENTHER, HUGO. Machine front office accounting in hotels. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Nov. 1941, p. 1, 4.
- HAGEN, PAUL J. Accounting for small hotels. Stamford, Conn., The Dahls, no date. 47p. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Feb. 1940, p. 5-8.
- HAGEN, PAUL J. Accounting for the hotel industry. (In Lasser, I. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 709-25.)
- HOPWOOD, K. A. Accounting in hotels. (Address at 1941 annual Florida institute of accountants convention, Tampa, Florida, Nov. 21, 22, 1941.) 8 mimeo. pages.
- HORWATH, ERNEST B. Again: postwar reserve allowances. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 4-5.
- HORWATH, ERNEST B. Post-war rehabilitation reserves. *Horwath hotel accountant*, May 1943, p. 4-6.

- HORWATH AND HORWATH. American-plan checking. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 6, 8.

- HORWATH AND HORWATH. Blank hotel, annual profit and loss statement. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 4-5.

- HORWATH AND HORWATH. Wayside hotel—profit and loss statement. *Horwath hotel accountant*, June 1940, p. 6.

- KENNY, MATTHEW J. Accountant in the hotel. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 346-51.

- MASCHAL, HENRY T. Evolution of hotel accounting. (Address delivered before the National association of cost accountants, San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 17, 1942.) Part 1, 7 typewritten pages and exhibit. Part 2, 7 typewritten pages.

- MASCHAL, HENRY T. Hotel accounting and control; issuing the monthly statement at an early date. *Western hotel and restaurant reporter* (San Francisco, Cal.), Oct. 1941.

- MASCHAL, HENRY T. Hotel accounting and control; transcript system. *Western hotel and restaurant reporter*, Aug. 1941.

- MUCKLOW, WALTER. Is a daily statement of profit and loss for hotels worth while? *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Feb. 1941, p. 6-7. *Irish accountant and secretary*, June 1941, p. 277-9.

- PODD, GEORGE O. Guides to profitable hotel operation. *Horwath hotel accountant*, May 1940, p. 4-7.

- SCOTT, ROBERT B. Hotel accounting. (no date.) 11 typewritten pages.

- TOTH, LOUIS. Hotel restaurants are different. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 5-6, 7.

- TOTH, LOUIS. Repairs, replacements and income taxes. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 4-5, 6.

Auditing

- PETTEGREW, LOYD S. New opportunities for auditors. *Horwath hotel accountant*, April 1943, p. 4, 7.

Cost accounting

- HORWATH AND HORWATH. Before and after food and beverage cost accounting. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 4-5, 8.

- STRAWHECKER, L. H. Food cost accounting for hotels and restaurants. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter, and the National association of cost accountants. *Proceedings of the fifth accounting clinic*, 1942. p. 25-32.)

- TOTH, LOUIS. Repairs, replacements and income taxes. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 4-5, 6.

Costs

- See also Beverages—Costs; Food—Costs; Hotels—Statistics.

- AMERICAN HOTEL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA, AND THE HOTEL ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK CITY. Tentative formula to determine cost of guest rooms. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 5.

- HORWATH AND HORWATH. Advertising and business promotion expenditures in twelve representative transient hotels in 1940. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 6-7.

- HORWATH AND HORWATH. Effect of food and beverage sales on the costs. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 2.

- McNAMARA, JAMES E. Hotel trade in U.S.A. How to meet higher costs. *Irish accountant and secretary*, April 1942, p. 55-7, 62.

- McNAMARA, JAMES E. How to meet higher costs. *Horwath hotel accountant*, March 1942, p. 5-7.

- MINO, FRED L. Making money in the small hotel's restaurant. *Horwath hotel accountant*, June 1940, p. 5, 6-7, 8. *American restaurant magazine*, June 1940, p. 42, 80-2.

- PODD, GEORGE O. Guides to profitable hotel operation. *Horwath hotel accountant*, May 1940, p. 4-7.

- TOTH, LOUIS. Repairs, replacements and income taxes. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 4-5, 6.

HOTELS—(Continued)**Statistics**

HARRIS, KERR, FORSTER AND COMPANY. Trends in the hotel business, 1939; a statistical review of the year 1939. New York, Harris, Kerr, Forster and co., c1940. 51p.

—Same, 1940. c1941. 51p.

—Same, 1941. c1942. 39p.

—Same, 1942. c1943. 23p.

HARRIS, KERR, FORSTER & CO. What price bad debts in hotels! New York, Harris, Kerr, Forster & co., 1940. 2p.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Accounts receivable and inventories. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 2.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Comparison of good and average hotel operations for 1942. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 6-7.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Hotel operations in 1939; operating ratios of 100 hotels located in 51 cities. New York, Horwath & Horwath, c1940. 24p.

—Same, 1942. c1943. 32p.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Hotel operations in 1940; operating ratios of 100 hotels located in 50 cities. New York, Horwath and Horwath, c1941. 32p.

—Same, 1941. c1942. 32p.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. How good is "better than average"? A study of hotel operating ratios based on our "Hotel operations in 1941." *Horwath hotel accountant*, June 1942, p. 5-7.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Labor turnover in 25 hotels in 19 cities, throughout the United States. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 4-7.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Mid-year report on hotel operations. *Horwath hotel accountant*, July 1941, p. 4-11.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Profit and loss statements, 1942—first five months—1941: Twenty transient hotels of less than 500 rooms.—Ten transient hotels of more than 500 rooms.—Ten residential hotels. *Horwath hotel accountant*, July 1942, p. 5-7.

—Same, 1943—first five months—1942. *Horwath hotel accountant*, July 1943, p. 5-7.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Small hotels without restaurants. *Horwath hotel accountant*, March 1940, p. 5.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Summary of the trend of business in hotels for 1939. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 4-5.

—Same, 1940. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 4-5.

—Same, 1941. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 4-5.

—Same, 1942. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 4-5.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Trend of business in hotels. (See each issue of the *Horwath hotel accountant*.)

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Trend of hotel operations in the last six years from our annual studies for 1937-1942. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 6-7; Nov. 1943, p. 6-7.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Trend of hotel room occupancies and rates; twelve months moving average . . . based on monthly trend of business reports. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 6-7; April 1940, p. 22-3; Feb. 1941, p. 6-7; Feb. 1942, p. 6-7; Feb. 1943, p. 6-7.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Twelve transient hotels in 1939. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 4-7.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. War-time labor turnover in hotels. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 4-6.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. War-time trend in labor turnover. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 5.

MINO, FRED L. Review of "Hotel operations in 1939." *Horwath hotel accountant*, July 1940, p. 4-5, 7.

RUDOLPH, R. Basis of hotel rates. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 4, 7.

Stockkeeping

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Beverages in stock in hotel bars. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 4-5.

Taxation

HARRIS, KERR, FORSTER AND COMPANY. Simplified preparation of New York state annual information returns. Harris, Kerr, Forster & co., Dec. 20, 1943. 1p.

HARRIS, KERR, FORSTER & COMPANY. Tax calendar—1942. New York, Harris, Kerr, Forster & co., 1942. Form.

—Same, 1943. Form.

HOTELS, RESORT

PIERCE, WARREN H. Profitable resort hotel management. Stamford, Conn., The Dahls, no date. 40p. (*Little gold business books*.)

Accounting

EDELMAN, DAVID. Resort hotel accounting. *Accounting forum*, April 1942, p. 10-14, 53.

Statistics

HARRIS, KERR, FORSTER AND COMPANY. Resort hotels. (In their *Trends in the hotel business*, 1939. p. 40-2. *Trends in the hotel business*, 1940. p. 40-2. *Trends in the hotel business*, 1941. p. 32-3.)

HOUCK, L. H.

Buried treasures from inventory. *American business*, May 1941, p. 24-6.

Inventory control to fit new regulations. *American business*, Oct. 1942, p. 10-12.

HOULIHAN, D. F.

Coordinating internal and external audits. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943. p. 83-94.) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 314-20, under title: "Coordination between internal auditor and public accountant."

Coordination between internal auditor and public accountant. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 314-20.

HOURS OF LABOR

See also Labor—Law and regulation.

ELLIOTT, VERL L. Practical problems in transition to 48 hour work week. *Controller*, May 1943, p. 216-19.

IMPORTANT wage and hour decision. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 196-7.

MAY, GEORGE S., COMPANY. Shiftograph; a perpetual work shift schedule. Chicago, Ill., George S. May co., 1943. chart.

MEARS, ROBERT M. 48-hour work week order—Summary. (Official decisions and releases.) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 381-3.

OVERTIME pay in relation to costs and profits. *Monthly labor review*, July 1941, p. 9-17.

ROSE, WILLIAM C. Manpower and the 48-hour week. *Controller*, July 1943, p. 317-18, 320.

SADLER, T. S. Today's manpower problems. *Controller*, July 1943, p. 314-16.

UNITED STATES, Labor, Department of. Wage and hour division. Wage-hour administrator Walling discusses Supreme court decisions—United States department of labor—Wage and hour division; Release June 15, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 190.

UNITED STATES. War production board. Plant efficiency; ideas and suggestions on increasing efficiency in smaller plants. Washington, D. C., War production board, Division of information (1942). 39p.

WOOLLEY, E. S. Control of bank overtime. *Banking*, Jan. 1941, p. 87.

Accountants

ACCOUNTING manpower. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 290.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Petition . . . for amendment of the definition of the term "Employee employed in a bona fide . . . professional . . . capacity" pursuant to

HOURS OF LABOR—Accountants—(Continued)

section 13 (a) (1) of the fair labor standards act, now contained in section 541.3 of the regulations effective October 24, 1940—before the Administrator, wage and hour division, United States department of labor, December 6, 1940. New York, American institute of accountants, 1940. 12p. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 63-8.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Committee on accounting manpower, Accounting manpower. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 524-9. (In American institute of accountants. *Reports of officers, council, and committees*, 1942-1943. p. 124-9.)

GORDON, SPENCER. Accountants and the wage and hour law. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 184-91.)

GREENBERG, BENJAMIN. Wages and hours. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 262.

MAIN, FRANK WILBUR. Wage and job stabilization—48-hour week. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 125-9.)

MEARS, ROBERT M. 48-hour work week order—Summary. (Official decisions and releases.) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 381-3.

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Information regarding wages and hours act with regard to accounting firms. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants, October 29, 1940. 4p.

UNITED STATES. Labor, Department of. Wage and hour division. Accountants and the wage and hour law. (Findings and opinions.) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 478-80.

UNITED STATES. Labor, Department of. Wage and hour division. Text of letter from New York office of wage and hour division. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 262-3.

WAGES and hours. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 290; Nov. 1940, p. 385; Dec. 1940, p. 481-3; Jan. 1941, p. 3-4; Feb. 1941, p. 97-8.

WAGES and hours. (Notes of the month.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 450-2; Dec. 1940, p. 533.

WAGES and hours and the accounting profession. (Professional comment.) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 499-501.

WAGES and hours; overtime payments to accounting employees. (Professional comment.) *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 242-4.

WHAT is a working day? (Notes of the month.) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 46.

WORKING day. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 7-8.

HOUSE FURNISHINGS**Reports and statements**

HOUSEHOLD equipment. (In *Fairchild's financial manual*. ed. 14, May 1941, p. 105. ed. 15, June 1942, p. 120.)

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. House furnishings stores; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their 1940 *retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 32.)

HOUSE ORGANS

HERON, ALEXANDER R. House organ. (In his *Sharing information with employees*. c1942. p. 116-22.)

HOUSE passes amendments to renegotiation act; only contracts of more than \$500,000 now subject to repricing. *Credit and financial management*, Dec. 1943, p. 4-6.

"HOUSE we live in" (with apologies to Peter Grim). Murphey, Robert J.

HOUSEHOLD Accounting

See also Personal accounting.

McKINSEY, JAMES O. Bookkeeping applied to family needs. (In his *Bookkeeping and accounting*. c1939. vol. 1, p. 298-317.)

RADELL, NEVA HENRIETTA. Accounting for the individual and family. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 348p.

RADELL, NEVA HENRIETTA. Accounting for the individual and family. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 726-43.)

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE RETAILERS

See also Electric retailers; Gas appliances and apparatus; Refrigerators; Washing machines.

Accounting

LINDQUIST, RUDOLPH E. Accounting for household appliance dealers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 699-708.)

HOUSER, JOHN W.

Round-table discussion: Trends in public utility finance (c). Recent developments in the regulation of service companies. (In National association of railroad and utilities commissioners. *Proceedings of fifty-third annual convention* . . . 1941. p. 352-60.)

HOUSING

HOW your business can help win the war; compiled by the staff of industrial specialists of the Conover-Mast periodicals, *Mill and factory and Purchasing*, under the editorial direction of Hartley W. Barclay, with an introduction by Donald M. Nelson. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1942. 11p.

RODES, BASIL C. Fiscal aspects of urban blight. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1942, p. 655-7, 675.

Accounting

NEW YORK (CITY). Housing administration. Operating records. *Buildings and building management*, Dec. 1941, p. 42-3.

Uniform methods and systems

CENTRAL HOUSING COMMITTEE. Uniform classification of accounts for large scale housing projects. Washington, D. C., Central housing committee (1940). 31p.

Costs

LOW cost public housing. (In International city managers' association. *Municipal year book*, 1940. p. 320-6. *Municipal year book*, 1941, p. 326-34.)

TIERNEY, JOHN L. War housing: The Emergency fleet corporation experience. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, May 1941, p. 151-64.

Great Britain

HOLGATE, H. C. F. House purchase finance. *Accountant*, Sept. 21, 1940, p. 230-2.

HOUSTON, BRYAN

Government policy in war contracts. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943. p. 41-5.)

HOUSTON (TEXAS), CITY OF

City of Houston, financial statement as of December 31st, 1941. Houston, Texas, City controller, April 15, 1942. 29p.

Independent post-audit contract, year 1939. (Form of proposal as submitted to the mayor and city council.) 7 mimeo. pages.

HOW a young business man should face tomorrow. Harrington, Russell C.

HOW accountancy and engineering share in effective tool control. *Controller*, Oct. 1943, p. 433-6, 450.

HOW can the pertinent information in audit report be presented to the members in an understandable form? McGladrey, Ira B.

- HOW** colleges invest endowment funds. *Exchange*, Sept. 1942, p. 4-5, 10.
- HOW** conscription affects payrolls; some questions asked by corporation officials about status of draftees. *Credit and financial management*, Oct. 1940, p. 30, 44-6.
- HOW** current and real are current assets? *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, June 1941, p. 13-20.
- HOW** directors should examine their bank. New York state bankers association.
- HOW** do taxes aid and handicap production? Fernald, Henry B.
- HOW** government buys: an appraisal. Freiberg, Albert M.
- How** much test checking is enough? Prytherch, Robert H.
- HOW** office workers are paid; National salary survey—3. *American business*, Sept. 1940, p. 35-8.
- How** old is accounting? (Same as "Evolution of accounting.") Turnburke, H. M.
- HOW** 118 major corporations account for bond discount. Clendenin, J. C.
- HOW** should auditors be appointed? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 98-100.
- HOW** subcontracting can be made to work. *Factory management and maintenance*, March 1942, p. 58-9.
- HOW** to create job enthusiasm. Heyel, Carl.
- HOW** to illustrate an annual report. Silbermann, Joachim.
- HOW** to interpret the balance sheet and operating statement. Bradley, Walter L.
- HOW** to make and interpret functional organization charts, by John J. Furia. New York (city). Division of training.
- HOW** to make collections. Tomlin, Dexter.
- HOW** to make out your federal income tax return for filing in 1942. Prentice-Hall, inc.
- HOW** to make the most effective use of equipment—Step 3: Use effective production control. *Factory management and maintenance*, Aug. 1943, p. 164-73.
- HOW** to make the most effective use of manpower—Step 4: Apply incentives that will get production. *Factory management and maintenance*, Aug. 1943, p. 116-23.
- HOW** to merit and get clearance for trade association statistical activities. Magee, Richard H.
- HOW** to prepare for the C.P.A. examination. International accountants society, inc.
- HOW** to prepare for the C.P.A. examination. Mar-der, Louis.
- HOW** to prevent misinterpretation of your profits. National association of manufacturers.
- HOW** to prosper though ethical. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 390.
- HOW** to write a tax brief, together with an outline of procedure before the Bureau of internal revenue and the Board of tax appeals. Ash, Robert.
- HOW** 219 plants plan post-war expenditures. *Factory management and maintenance*, Dec. 1943; p. 95.
- HOW** your business can help win the war; compiled by the staff of industrial specialists of the Conover-Mast periodicals, *Mill and factory and Purchasing*, under the editorial direction of Hartley W. Barclay, with an introduction by Donald M. Nelson. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1942. 111p.
- HOWARD, CHARLES G., joint author**
See Dillavou, Essel R., and Howard, Charles G.
- HOWARD, H. STERLING**
Streamlined accounting for motor carriers. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Nov. 1942, p. 1-4.
- HOWARD, LEE J.**
Microfilms and punched cards as auditing aids. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1941, p. 15-16.
- HOWARD, MAYNE S.**
Principles of public finance. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 438p.
- HOWARD, MILTON**
General grain trade terms. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 32-5.
- HOWARD, STANLEY E.**
Trust indenture act of 1939. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, May 1940, p. 168-80.
- HOWE, ARTHUR W., JR.**
Accounting aspects of state taxation. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings, fourth accounting clinic*. (1941.) 3p.)
- HOWELL, HARRY E.**
Accountant's responsibilities to management in planning for reconversion and post-war progress. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 8, section 1, p. 355-72.)
Comments (on address by Howard C. Greer). (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 161-5.)
Control and allocation of labor costs under abnormal conditions. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the fifth annual institute on accounting*, May 1942, p. 87-101; discussion, p. 101-2.)
Cost reports for management. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 11, section 1, p. 611-22.) Printed with: Dawes, I. D. *Cost reports for operating heads*.
Effect of the new excess profits tax on preparation of 1940 corporate income tax returns. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 8, section 1, p. 415-40.)
Financial executive's job under war conditions. (In American management association. *War-time problems of financial executives*. c1942. p. 11-21.)
Industrial accounting—Introduction. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 126-8.)
Streamlining your overhead. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940, p. 176-207.)
Wartime responsibilities of the industrial accountant. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942. p. 7-17.)
- HOWER, RALPH M.**
See Business historical society, inc.
- HOWEY, A. G.**
Constructing budgetary controls that control. *Cost and management*, April 1940, p. 111-16.
- HOYLER, CHARLES A.**
Coupon collections; paper presented at round-table forum: Bank and trust company auditing, held May 3, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 319-21.
- HOYT, D. C.**
Simplified control of accounts. *Credit world*, Aug. 1943, p. 16.
- HOYT, EDWARD S.**
Inventory control plan approved. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, Sept. 1942, p. 5-7, 40.

HOYT, F. F.

Control of expenses under present conditions. (In American management association. *Cost and profit control in wartime*. 1943, p. 15-26.)
 Cost control in wartime. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1943, p. 81-97.)
 Functions and technique of controllership. *Controller*, June 1942, p. 272-3, 294.
 What business can do to control inflation and remain profitable. *Trusts and estates*, June 1943, p. 504-6.

HUBEL, JOHN E.

Streamlined financial statements. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 298-9.
Philippine Accountants' journal, April, May and June 1940, p. 232-3.

HUDSON, PHILIP G.

Homestead tax exemption in 1939. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1940, p. 194-5.

HUDSON, PHILIP G.

Bay company's welfare plan; employees' retirement financed through Dominion government annuities. (Reprinted from *Manufacturing and industrial engineering*.) *Cost and management*, Sept. 1940, p. 249-51.

HUEGY, H. W., AND MITCHELL, R. V.

Stock control methods. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, College of commerce and business administration, Bureau of economic and business research, April 7, 1942. 29p. (*Business studies* no. 1.)

HUELSMAN, R. C.

Trends in auditing trust department. *Trusts and estates*, May 1942, p. 509-10. *National auditgram*, Oct. 1942, p. 11-14.

HUGGINS, GEORGE A.

Coordination of industrial pension plans with social security act. (Presented at the 1943 conference of the Committee on public employe retirement administration of the Municipal finance officers association, June 15-17, 1943 . . .) 7 mimeo. pages.

HUGHES, ALAN P.

"Spreading" of expenditure; an E.P.T. grievance. *Accountant, tax supplement*, April 24, 1943, p. 81.

HUGHES, C. F.

Pricing. *Advanced management*, April, May, June 1940, p. 86-8.

HUGHES, CHARLES L.

Moral and ethical phases of accountants' responsibility. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1940, p. 469-73.

HUGHES, EDWARD J.

Surprise audits. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 472-3.

HUGHES, JAMES F.

Short-term credit—discussion. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*. 1940, p. 56-64.)

Today's financial statements. *Credit executive*, Jan.-Feb. 1943, p. 205-6.

HUGHES, JOHN F.

Some comments on the excess profits tax of New Zealand. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 160-3.

HUGHES, R. W.

Salvaging scarce metals. *Factory management and maintenance*, Jan. 1942, p. 70-1, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 488.

HULL, G. L.

Clubs and fraternal bodies. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 516-21.)

HULSE, JOHN K.

Description of a pay-as-you-owe income tax collection plan. *Controller*, Jan. 1943, p. 19, 22, 24-5.

Pay as you owe income tax collection plan. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1943, p. 7-9, 58-60.

Proposed elimination of income tax returns by the majority of individuals. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1943, p. 320-2, 342.

HUMBY, H.

Pay-as-you-earn, simplified procedure advocated. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Nov. 20, 1943, p. 213-16.

HUMMEL, JOSEPH H.

Bank income tax guide for the year 1940 under the revenue act of 1939, prepared for the use of clients. (June 15, 1940.) 7 mimeo. pages.

HUMOR

HINES AND WILKERSON. Rural wit. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 262.

HUMPHREY, DON D.

Price control in outline. *American economic review*, Dec. 1942, p. 744-59.

HUMPHREY, MARY E.

Current tax payment act of 1943. *Woman C.P.A.*, Aug. 1943, p. 121-3.

HUMPHREYS, C. D.

Accountants and inflation. *Accountant*, June 15, 1940, p. 643-6.

Allowance for depreciation of mills, factories and similar premises. *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 23, 1940, p. 101-4; March 30, 1940, p. 113-5.

HUMPHRIS, W. J.

Holding companies and their accounts. *Federal accountant*, April 1942, p. 160-7; May 1942, p. 202-7.

HUNDRED-room hotel co. departmental profit and loss statement.

American restaurant magazine, June 1940, p. 43.

HUNGERFORD, C.

N.S.W. local government accounts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1941, p. 465-76.

Training of accountants. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, July 1943, p. 10-22; Aug. 1943, p. 53-64.

HUNN, WILLIAM C.

Types of office forms and their design. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 11, section 1, p. 645-58.)

HUNNEWELL, STANLEY P.

Accounting for bookstores. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 398-406.)

Give him credit. *Publishers' weekly*, Feb. 1, 1941, p. 622-3; March 15, 1941, p. 1192-4; April 12, 1941, p. 1544-7; June 28, 1941, p. 2533-7; Aug. 23, 1941, p. 528-9.

HUNT, N. ALLAN

Control of travelling expenses. *Accountants' journal*, Aug. 1941, p. 41-4.

HUNT, PEARSON, AND KOCH, ALBERT R.

See Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research.

HUNTER, F. M.

Legal aspects of new uniform accounting system. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 7p.)

HUNTER, JAY L., joint author

See Theiss, Edwin L., and Hunter, Jay L.

HUNTER, JOEL

Auditing function in the federal government. (Paper prepared for delivery at the 26th annual

HUNTER, JOEL—(Continued)

meeting of the American accounting association, Hotel Astor, New York, December 30, 1941, as a part of the symposium on federal accounting.) 13 mimeo. pages. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 221-32.

Expenditure accounting for smaller counties and cities. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 17-21. Reprinted. 4p.

State board of review in local property taxation. (A paper read at the National tax conference, St. Paul, Minn., October 13, 1941.) (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 95-106.)

HUNTER, JOEL, JR.

Accounting for real estate and insurance agents. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 1057-71.)

HUNTER, MERLIN H.

Six thousand and sixteen pages. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1943, p. 204-8.

Tax problem in Illinois. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 475-9.

Work of state tax commissions. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 318-25.)

HUNTLEY-DAVIDSON, ROBERT

Problems of export trading. *Accountant*, May 31, 1941, p. 412-14.

HURDMAN, FREDERICK H.

Ethics of the accounting profession. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 412-20. *Texas accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 1-6. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1941, p. 6-11, 53-4.

"Future of the small practitioner." (Correspondence.) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 462-3.

Independence of auditors. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 54-60.

Proposed revision of rules of professional conduct. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 76-7.)

HURDMAN, FREDERICK H.

ACCOUNTANT on Committee on practice. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 372.

UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Treasury department's committee on practice—U. S. treasury department press service no. 38-95, Oct. 11, 1943; Official text. (Official decisions and releases.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 452.

HURDMAN, G. C.

State accounting legislation covering particularly the New York law. (Paper read before the Ohio society of certified public accountants, at Dayton, Ohio, on September 19, 1940.) 22 typewritten pages. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 7-12.

HURLEY, WALTER A.

Depreciation at accelerated rates. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 45-51.)

HURST, JOHN E.

"What does the card show?" *Credit and financial management*, Oct. 1940, p. 9-11, 28.

HURST, KENNETH

Discussion of 1941 amendments to the Oklahoma income tax law of 1935. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 7 mimeo. pages.

HUSBAND, GEORGE R.

Bad-debts estimate: a deduction from gross sales. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 178-90.

Critique of the revised statement of accounting principles. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 283-93.

First-in, last-out method of inventory valuation. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 190-6.

Historical influence in accounting. *Accounting forum*, June 1941, p. 43-7, 63-4.

Reply to Mr. Cotter. (Accounting exchange.) *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 510-13.

HUSBAND, P. E.

Interim audit work. (From *Accountant student*.) *Irish accountant and secretary*, Oct. 1940, p. 153-4.

HUSTON, J. W.

How to get along without a use tax. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 268-70.)

HUTSELL, C. E.

Accounting for machine shops; a complete system of standard forms. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 1, 2-8.

"I" or "we." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 390.

ICE CREAM

SHAW, CHARLES. How well do you know your ice cream costs? *American restaurant magazine*, July 1941, p. 22, 24, 26.

Accounting

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ICE CREAM MANUFACTURERS. Accounting for fixed assets, by O'Neal M. Johnson. Washington, D. C., International association of ice cream manufacturers, Sept. 1939. 14p. (*Special bulletin no. 61*.)

STEMPF, VICTOR H. Pointing for profit; presented at the fortieth annual convention of the International association of ice cream manufacturers, Atlantic City, October 24, 1940. 19 mimeo. pages.

Budgeting

STEMPF, VICTOR H. Pointing for profit; presented at the fortieth annual convention of the International association of ice cream manufacturers, Atlantic City, October 24, 1940. 19 mimeo. pages.

Costs

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ICE CREAM MANUFACTURERS. Trends in ice cream costs, based on matched reports from the annual expense comparisons for the years 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, and 1938. Washington, D. C., International association of ice cream manufacturers, Oct. 1939. 27p. (*Special bulletin no. 62*.)

Statistics

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ICE CREAM MANUFACTURERS. Ice cream sales index, January 1st through April 30th, 1940; an analysis of ice cream sales in 1940 compared with 1939, for the United States and Canada. Washington, D. C., International association of ice cream manufacturers, July 1940. 27p.

—Same, through August 31st, 1940. 37p.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ICE CREAM MANUFACTURERS. Ice cream sales index; January 1st through April 30th, 1941; an analysis of ice cream sales in 1941 compared with 1940 for the United States and Canada. Washington, D. C., International association of ice cream manufacturers, 1941. 31p.

—Same, through Aug. 31, 1941. 40p.

—Same, through Dec. 31, 1941. 62p.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ICE CREAM MANUFACTURERS. Ice cream sales index, January 1st through April 30, 1942; an analysis of ice cream sales in 1942, compared with 1941, for the United States and Canada. Washington, D. C., International association of ice cream manufacturers, 1942. 34p.

—Same, through Aug. 31, 1942. 40p.

—Same, through December 31, 1942. 56p.

ICE CREAM MERCHANDISING INSTITUTE

Statement concerning status as "employer" under the Federal unemployment compensation tax law, of the Ice cream merchandising institute, a trade association. 2 typewritten pages.

ICE RETAILERS**Accounting**

SELLING ice and fuel on credit. *Credit world*, Oct. 1943, p. 16-19, 23.

IDLE CAPACITY

See Cost and factory accounting—Idle capacity.

IF frozen salaries need thawing. *American business*, Dec. 1943, p. 12-14, 35.

IF the root is rotten. Baldwin, Arthur L.

IGLAUER, JAY

Lifo inventory method is a challenge to courageous and forward looking controllers. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, Feb. 1942, p. 51-2, 87-8.

"Lifo" method of inventory. (Address before the N.R.D.G.A., 31st annual convention, New York City, January 13, 1942.) 8 mimeo. pages. *Balance sheet*, Jan. 1942, p. 4-11.

—Illustration of the application of lifo over a business cycle. (To accompany address by Jay Iglauer.) 7 mimeo. pages.

Salary problems under T.D. 5295. *Controller*, Nov. 1943, p. 481.

ILLEGAL practice of law. (Official decisions and releases.) New York. Supreme court (First district).

ILLINOIS

Senate bill no. 374, laws 1943; certified public accountants and public accountants; an act to regulate the practice of public accounting and to repeal certain acts therein named. (Approved July 22, 1943.) Chicago, Ill., Illinois society of certified public accountants, 1943. 11p.

ILLINOIS, Auditor of public accounts

Annual statement form for building and loan associations of the state of Illinois, for fiscal years ending on and after December 31, 1942. Springfield, Ill., Auditor of public accounts, Building and loan department, December 1942.

Annual statements. *Building and loan bulletin*, May 1943.

Your bank, by Edward J. Barrett, auditor of public accounts, state of Illinois. Chicago, Ill., Auditor of public accounts. no date.

ILLINOIS, Secretary of state.

Bulletin no. 7; financial statements required to be submitted in connection with application for continuation of registration as a dealer and broker under the Illinois securities law. Springfield, Ill., Secretary of state, April 15, 1940. 6 mimeo. pages.

ILLINOIS, UNIVERSITY OF, BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH

ALLEN, H. K. Control of expenditures in the local governmental units of Illinois. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, Bureau of business research, July 23, 1940. 58p. (*Bulletin no. 61.*)

DICKINSON, FRANK G., AND EAKIN, FRANZY. Illinois segment of the nation's economy for 1935; a bookkeeping picture. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, Bureau of business research, Jan. 2, 1940. 132p. (*Bulletin no. 60.*)

ILLINOIS, UNIVERSITY OF, BUREAU OF ECONOMIC AND BUSINESS RESEARCH

CONVERSE, P. D. Changes in consumer buying practices resulting from tire and gas rationing. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, Bureau of economic and business research, c1943. 8p. (*Special bulletin no. 2.*)

GAA, CHARLES J. Effect of inventory methods on calculation of profits and income taxes. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, Bureau of economic and business research, Feb. 9, 1943. 66p. (*Bulletin no. 63.*)

HUEGY, H. W., AND MITCHELL, R. V. Stock control methods. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, College of commerce and business administration, Bureau of economic and business research, April 7, 1942. 29p. (*Business studies no. 1.*)

LITTLETON, A. C. Directory of early American public accountants. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, College of commerce and business administration, Bureau of economic and business research, Oct. 13, 1942. 39p. (*Bulletin no. 62.*)

WHITE, FLORENCE L. Illinois business activity, 1937-1942. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, Bureau of economic and business research, 1943. 76p. (*Bulletin no. 64.*)

ILLINOIS NATURAL GAS COMPANY

UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. City of Detroit, Michigan, and County of Wayne, Michigan v. Panhandle eastern pipe line company and Michigan gas transmission corporation—docket no. G-200. In the matter of Panhandle eastern pipe line company, Michigan gas transmission corporation and Illinois natural gas company—docket no. G-207. Opinion no. 80. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, 1942. 35 plus 5 mimeo. pages.

UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. In the matter of Panhandle eastern pipe line company, Michigan gas transmission corporation, and Illinois natural gas company. (Extract from the opinion, referring to tax increases due to the war effort and stating the conclusion of the Commission.) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 478-9.

ILLINOIS segment of the nation's economy for 1935: a bookkeeping picture. Dickinson, Frank G., and Eakin, Franzy.

ILLINOIS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See also Northwestern university. School of commerce, and the Illinois society of certified public accountants; Robert Morris associates, Chicago chapter, and the Illinois society of certified public accountants.

Rules of professional conduct. *Illinois society of certified public accountants bulletin*, March 1942, p. 16-18.

ILLINOIS ZINC COMPANY

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Illinois zinc company—Securities and exchange commission, securities act of 1933, release no. 2180—February 20, 1940. Findings and opinion of the commission in the matter of: Illinois zinc company, securities act of 1933—section 8(d) (File no. 2-3641). *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 419-24.

ISLEY, J. L.

Conservation of foreign exchange. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 31-6.

IMMEDIATE savings in personal and company taxes. Prentice-Hall, inc.

IMMERMAN, LOUIS

Income tax savings for hardware men. *Hardware age*, Feb. 19, 1942, p. 54, 56.

IMPACT of federal taxes. Magill, Roswell.

IMPACT of federal taxes on the earnings of business corporations. Hooper, John W.

IMPACT of government questionnaires. *Conference board economic record*, Feb. 1943, p. 21-5.

IMPACT of national developments on accounting and auditing practice. Broad, Samuel J.

IMPORT DUTIES

See Tariff.

IMPORT TRADE

See Export and import trade.

IMPORTANCE of accountancy in the war program. Stewart, Andrew.

IMPORTANCE of the export trade in war-time. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 93-8.

- IMPORTANT** changes in our 1942 income and excess profits tax laws affecting corporations. Lasser, J. K.
- IMPORTANT** wage and hour decision. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 196-7.
- IMPOSITION** of liens on clients' books. (Professional comment) *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 10-11.
- IMPROVED** financial statements of banks for public distribution (Improved bank statements of condition). Nissley, Warren W.
- IMPROVEMENTS** in financial accounts. May, George O.
- IMPROVEMENTS**
ROSENKAMPFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Fixed tangible assets—Machinery and tools, office equipment, containers and improvements to leasehold property. (In their *Theory of accounts*. 1941. p. 145-65.)
- IMPROVING** stockholder relations. Metropolitan life insurance company. Policyholders service bureau.
- INCENTIVE** bonus plan based on cost efficiency. Kingsbury, C. L.
- INCENTIVE** compensation in wartime. American management association.
- INCENTIVE** plan for a trading business. Pratt, Henry J.
- INCENTIVE** taxation again. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 252.
- INCENTIVES**
See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Incentives.
- INCLUSION** of amortization in inventories. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 74.
- INCOME**
See also Profits.
ACCOUNTING, principles and facts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 3-4.
ALTMAN, GEORGE T. Taxation is not enough; a plan for a draft of income. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1942, p. 328-33, 370.
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on terminology. Income (definition). (In *Accounting research bulletin no. 9, (special)* May 1941.) (In American institute of accountants, 1941 *yearbook*. p. 160.)
BANGS, ROBERT B. Definition and measurement of income. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 353-71.
BENTON, CHARLES L., JR. Proper classification of important profit and loss and surplus charges and credits. (In Maryland association of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, sixth annual convention*, May 14, 1941, p. 9-96.)
BLAKEY, ROY G., AND JOHNSON, VIOLET. Definition of income taxable by states or what income is taxed. (In their *State income taxes*. c1942, p. 5-32.)
BLOUGH, ROY. Federal income tax reporting. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*. 1940. p. 117-29, discussion by Francis P. Beyerly, p. 129-31.)
BOWDEN, GEORGE K. Assignments of income reconsidered. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1942, p. 67-74.
BOWERS, RUSSELL. Some unsettled problems of income. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 350-3.
BOWERS, RUSSELL. Tests of income realization. *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 139-55.
CERF, MYRTLE. Permanent recording of changes from book income to taxable income. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 279-84.)
CINTAS v. American car and foundry co.; summary of accounting affidavits filed on behalf of the company and on behalf of the complainant. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 380-3.
CONSOLIDATED and separate statements. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 293.
DEFINITION of "income." *Accountant, tax supplement*, Feb. 17, 1940, p. 59.
DEVINE, CARL THOMAS. Inventory valuation and periodic income. New York, Ronald press co., c1942. 195p.
DEWING, ARTHUR STONE. Administration of income. (In his *Financial policy of corporations*. c1941. v. 1, p. 529-702. v. 2, p. 705-849.)
DOHR, JAMES L. Business income versus taxable income; a criticism. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941. p. 91-102.)
DOHR, JAMES L. Determination of income—Helvering v. American dental company, U. S. Supreme court, March 1, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 86.
DOHR, JAMES L. Helvering v. Cannon Valley milling company. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 568.
DOHR, JAMES L. Republic company; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 508-9.
DOHR, JAMES L. Revenue and income principles. (Paper presented at annual convention of the American accounting association, December 1941.) *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 19-27.
DOHR, JAMES L. Use of accounting data by economists. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 89-95.)
EVERETT, EWING. Income credit problems and Supplement A. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 271-90.)
FORD, ROBERT S. Discussion of the report of the Committee of the National tax association on allocation of income. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 589-92.)
FOSTER, LOUIS O. Determination of income and expense. (In his *Introduction to accounting*. 1941. p. 533-51.)
FREEMAN, E. STEWART. No valid method available for figuring profits on annual basis. (Correspondence) *Controller*, July 1941, p. 260-1.
GERSTENBERG, CHARLES W. Management of income. (In his *Financial organization and management of business*. ed. 2. 1940. p. 521-59.)
GILMAN, STEPHEN. Accounting meaning of income. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 118-21.)
HARROW, BENJAMIN. Income of decedents, estates and trusts. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 85-9.
HELLERSTEIN, JEROME R. Inflation and low income groups. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 75-6, 109-11.
HENDERSON, JAMES M. Income concept. (In his *Introduction to income taxation*, 1943. p. 86-188.)
HOLGATE, H. C. F. Capital or revenue? *Accountants' magazine*, March 1943, p. 110-11.
HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Principles and objectives of valuation and the determination of income. (In his *Advanced accounting*. 1942. p. 197-212.)
INCOME determination. (In *Accountants' handbook*. ed. 3. 1943. p. 107-171.)
JACOBSTEIN, MEYER, AND MOULTON, HAROLD G. Effects of the defense program on prices, wages and profits. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1941. 43p. (Pamphlet no. 29.)
LITTLETON, A. C. Integration of income and surplus statements. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 30-40.
MCDOWELL, MAXWELL E. Business income versus taxable income; discussion. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941. p. 113-20.)
MASON, PERRY. Income determination. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1942. p. 118-43.)
MATTERSDORF, LEO. Discussion of the report of the Committee of the National tax association on allocation of income. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 583-88.)

INCOME—(Continued)

- MAY, GEORGE O. "(An) accountant's adventures in wonderland." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 72-3.
- MAY, GEORGE O. American car and foundry decision. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 517-22.
- MAY, GEORGE O. Income. (In his *Financial accounting*. 1943. p. 215-39.)
- MAY, GEORGE O. War and accounting procedures. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 393-400. Reprinted.
- MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Generic concepts of taxable income—Methods of accounting and determination of when items become income and are deductible. (In his *Law of federal income taxation*, 1942. vol. 1, p. 157-228. vol. 2, p. 116-359.)
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Is the profession going legalistic? *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 523-4.
- NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Studies in income and wealth, v. 5: Income size distributions in the United States, by the Conference on research in income and wealth. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1943. Part 1—131p. Part 2—various paging.
- NATIONAL TAX ASSOCIATION. Committee on allocation of income. Report of the committee of the National tax association, on allocation of income; Leo Mattersdorf, chairman. (In its *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 190-232.)
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Adaptation of the income statement to present conditions. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 8-15.
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Income determination. (In his *Advanced accounting*. 1941. p. 438-89.)
- PATON, WILLIAM A., AND LITTLETON, A. C. Income. (In their *Introduction to corporate accounting standards*. 1940. p. 65-96.)
- POWELL, HENRY M. Discussion of 1939 report of N.T.A. committee on income apportionment. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 594-8.)
- ROSENKAMPFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER WILLIAM. Capital receipts vs. income receipts—capital expenditures vs. income expenditures. (In their *Theory of accounts*. 1941. p. 61-83.)
- SERLIN, HENRY. Accounting through income or surplus. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 294-302.
- TARLEAU, THOMAS. Business income versus taxable income; a defense. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941. p. 103-12.)
- TUCKER, RUFUS S. Distribution of income in 1935-36. *Journal of the American statistical association*, Dec. 1942, p. 489-95.
- TURNER, CLARENCE L. Abnormalities in invested capital and income and effect of specific relief provisions of the second revenue act of 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 229-40.
- UNITED STATES. Internal revenue. Bureau of Statistics of income for 1937, part 1; compiled from individual income tax returns, fiduciary income tax returns, estate tax returns, and gift tax returns. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 238p.
- Same, for 1938. 1941. 328p.
- Same, for 1939. 1942. 372p.
- UNITED STATES. Internal revenue. Bureau of Statistics of income for 1937, part 2; compiled from corporation income and excess-profits tax returns and personal holding company returns. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 269p.
- Same, for 1938. 1941. 349p.
- Same, for 1939. 1942. 291p.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Securities act of 1933 release no. 2206—March 14, 1940. Findings and opinion of the commission in the matter of: The Republic company file no. 2-2, securities act of 1933—section 8 (d) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 509-12.
- WADE, C. B. Income and cost adjustments as they relate to prior and future income periods.

Canadian chartered accountant, Feb. 1941, p. 98-108.

- WISEMAN, JOHN. History of the income tax law in the United States. (Address given before the Wheeling chapter of the National office management association, December 16, 1941, at the Windsor Hotel, Wheeling, West Va.) 14 typewritten pages and 9 typewritten pages of tables.
- WOODS, J. B. C. Allocation of income and segregation of assets in state taxation. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 217-25.
- YORK, THOMAS. Relation of the income statement to the balance sheet and earned surplus analysis. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 43-7.
- YORK, THOMAS. Stock and other dividends as income. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 380-93.

INCOME, GROSS

- LUND, REUEL I. Realizable value as a measurement of gross income. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 373-85.
- MAY, GEORGE O. Gross income. *Quarterly journal of economics*, May 1941, p. 521-5.
- SCOTT, CHARLES A. Computation of true gross income for 1939-40. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Feb. 17, 1940, p. 60.

INCOME, NATIONAL

- FICK, KNUD. Value of foreign money. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 487-98. Reprinted.

Great Britain

- HAYS, SAMUEL. American scene. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 69-73.
- HAYS, SAMUEL. Some further facts regarding the national income. *Accountants' magazine*, July 1942, p. 292-6.
- JONES, J. H. National income and standard of living. *Accountant*, Oct. 17, 1942, p. 230-2.
- JONES, J. H. Nation's income. *Accountant*, Oct. 3, 1942, p. 199-201.

United States

- BELL, SPURGEON. Productivity, wages, and national income. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1940. 344p.
- HAYS, SAMUEL. American scene. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 69-73.
- KUZNETS, SIMON. National income and taxable capacity. *American economic review, supplement*, March 1942, p. 37-75.
- KUZNETS, SIMON. National income, 1919-1938. New York, National bureau of economic research, April 1941. 32p. (*Occasional paper 2*.)
- KUZNETS, SIMON. Uses of national income in peace and war. New York, National bureau of economic research, March 1942. 42p. (*Occasional paper 6*.)
- KUZNETS, SIMON, AND OTHERS. National income and its composition, 1919-1938. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1941. 2v. 889p.
- MERWIN, CHARLES L. National income, a practical yardstick. *Dun's review*, Nov. 1942, p. 12-15. 32. 33.
- MERWIN, CHARLES L. National income, what it is; how it is measured. *Dun's review*, Aug. 1942, p. 16-19. 32-3.
- TUCKER, RUFUS STICKNEY. Effect of the defense program on the national income. *Controller*, May 1941, p. 179-81, 193.
- UNITED STATES. Internal revenue. Bureau of Statistics of income for 1937, part 1; compiled from individual income tax returns, fiduciary income tax returns, estate tax returns, and gift tax returns. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 238p.
- Same, for 1938. 1941. 328p.
- Same, for 1939. 1942. 372p.
- UNITED STATES. Internal revenue. Bureau of Statistics of income for 1937, part 2; compiled from corporation income and excess-profits tax returns and personal holding company returns. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 269p.
- Same, for 1938. 1941. 349p.
- Same, for 1939. 1942. 291p.

INCOME, NATIONAL — United States — (Continued)

UNITED STATES. Treasury department, Division of tax research, in cooperation with Work projects administration. Statistics of income supplement, compiled from federal income tax returns of individuals for the income year 1934. Washington, D. C., United States treasury department, Division of tax research, in cooperation with the Work projects administration, June 1940. Mimeographed.

Section 2—Distribution and sources of individual incomes.

UNITED STATES. Treasury department, Division of tax research, in cooperation with Work projects administration. Statistics of income supplement, compiled from income tax returns for 1936—Individual incomes. Washington, D. C., United States treasury department, Division of tax research in cooperation with the Work projects administration, June 1940. 4 sections, mimeographed.

Section 1—Distribution and sources.

Section 2—Incomes of husbands and wives filing separate returns.

Section 3—Patterns of income.

Section 4—Capital gains and losses.

VILLARD, HENRY HILGARD. Deficit spending and the national income. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, inc., c1941. 429p.

INCOME, NET

See also Profits.

COOPER, WALTER A. Excess profits net income and exemptions under the income method. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 505-26. Reprinted. (*Public information series*)

COOPER, WALTER A. Excess-profits net income and tax under income credit method. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 156-77.

MASON, PERRY. Net income distribution—Administration of net income. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1942. p. 131-43; 339-54.)

MAY, GEORGE O. War and accounting procedures. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 393-400.

RINDER, GEORGE G. Prediction of net income. *News bulletin, School of business of the University of Chicago*, July 1942, p. 25-6, 27.

SEGHERS, PAUL D. Excess profits net income. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Jan. 1941, p. 1, 3.

INCOME ACCOUNT

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on terminology. Income account (or income statement). (Committee definition.) (In *American institute of accountants. 1941 Year book*, p. 160.)

BELL, WILLIAM H., AND JOHNS, RALPH S. Operating accounts. (In their *Auditing*. 1941. p. 359-79.)

GRAHAM, BENJAMIN, AND DODD, DAVID L. Analysis of the income account. (In their *Security analysis: principles and technique*. c1940. p. 401-566.)

"INCOME ACCOUNT" (OR INCOME STATEMENT) (DEFINITION)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on terminology. "Income account" (or income statement) (definition). (In *Accounting research bulletin no. 9 (special)* May 1941.) (In *American institute of accountants. 1941 year book*, p. 160.)

INCOME and excess profits tax returns. Research institute of America, inc.

INCOME and excess profits taxes on corporations under the Revenue act of 1942. Fernald, Henry B.

INCOME AUDIT SERVICE CORPORATION

UNITED STATES. Federal trade commission. Income audit service corporation—Commercial practices—title 16, Federal trade commission—Chapter 1; digest of cease and desist orders—Part 3, July 17, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 286.

INCOME, estate and gift tax provisions of the Internal revenue code, as amended by the first and second revenue acts of 1940, including "excess profits tax." Commerce clearing house, inc.

INCOME, estate and gift tax provisions of the Internal revenue code, as amended to November 27, 1941. Commerce clearing house, inc.

INCOME, estate and gift tax provisions of the Internal revenue code, as amended to October 21, 1942. Commerce clearing house, inc. Binder's title reads: *Revenue code, 1942 act*.

INCOME size distributions in the United States. (*Studies in income and wealth, v. 5.*) National bureau of economic research.

"INCOME STATEMENT" (DEFINITION)

See "Income account" (or Income statement).

INCOME statement of a life insurance company. Mather, Charles E.

INCOME STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial—Income.

INCOME TAX

See Taxation—Income, under name of country, or state.

INCOME TAX ACCOUNTING

See Taxes—Accounting.

INCOME tax amendments under the second revenue act of 1940. Fernald, Henry B.

INCOME TAX CASES

See Court decisions—Taxation.

INCOME tax, etc.—finance bill, 1940. *Certified accountants journal*, June 1940, p. 145-7.

INCOME tax, etc.—finance bill, 1941. *Certified accountants journal*, June 1941, p. 132-4.

INCOME tax, etc.—obsolescence. *Certified accountants journal*, Dec. 1940, p. 299-300.

INCOME tax in the Isle of Man. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Jan. 4, 1941, p. 1-4; Jan. 11, 1941, p. 9-11.

INCOME tax problems. Carter, William J.

INCOME tax procedure for individuals. Sherwood, J. F., and Niswonger, C. R.

INCOME TAX RETURNS

See Tax returns.

INCOME tax returns; income tax act, 1938, section 105—returns by employer. *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 8, 1941, p. 69-70.

INCOME tax under federal and Louisiana laws. Saliers, Earl A.

INCOME taxes in financial statements of proprietorships and partnerships. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 263-4.

INCOME war tax act of Canada and the Excess profits tax act, 1940; departmental ruling. *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1941, p. 281-2.

INCOME war tax act of Canada; departmental ruling—Depreciation. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1941, p. 198-9.

INCORPORATED accountants' year book. Society of incorporated accountants and auditors.

INCORPORATED accountants' year book, supplement 1940. Society of incorporated accountants and auditors.

INCORPORATED LAW INSTITUTE OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Keeping of solicitors' trust accounts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, June 1942, p. 507-20.

INCREASED profits through inventory control. Skuce, W. C.

INCREASING costs of government. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1940, p. 1-2.

INCREASING factory output through better production control, by David M. Strauchen, and others. American management association.

INCREASING factory output through better use of employee skills, by W. C. Zinck, and others. American management association.

INCREASING hazards in the practice of accountancy. Blume, A. L.

INCREMENT AND DECREMENT COSTS

MACKENZIE, DONALD H. Increment and decrement costs. (In his *Art of accountancy*. 1941, v. 2, p. 192-204.)

TROXEL, C. EMERY. Incremental cost control under public ownership. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, Aug. 1943, p. 292-9.

TROXEL, C. EMERY. Incremental cost determination of utility prices. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, Nov. 1942, p. 458-67.

TROXEL, C. EMERY. Limitations of the incremental cost patterns of pricing. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, Feb. 1943, p. 28-39.

INCREMENT TAX

See Taxation, United States—Increment.

INDEBTEDNESS

See Debts and debtors.

INDEPENDENCE. (Correspondence between the secretary of the American institute of accountants and Senator George D. Aiken.) (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 531-2.

INDEPENDENCE. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 458-9.

INDEPENDENCE OF ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

See Accountants—Independence.

INDEPENDENCE of auditors. Hurdman, Frederick H.

INDEPENDENCE of auditors. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 249-51; Sept. 1940, p. 195-7.

INDEPENDENCE of the public accountant. *Texas accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 4.

INDEPENDENT auditor's review of internal control. Brink, Victor Z.

INDEPENDENT AUDITS

See Auditing—Independent audits.

INDEPENDENT audits in America. *Accountant*, April 6, 1940, p. 370-2.

INDEPENDENT status of the public auditor. *Texas accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 6-7.

INDEX NUMBERS

JONES, BASSETT. Arithmetic monsters and economic absurdities. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 225-34. Reprinted. 10p.

INDEXING

See Filing and indexing.

INDIANA UNIVERSITY. School of business

Accounts and forms for small hospitals, by Stanley A. Pressler. Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, School of business, Feb. 1941. 58p.

Economic pattern of corporate earnings; a statistical analysis, by Francis Edgar McIntyre. Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, School of business, Feb. 1942. 88p. (*Indiana business studies* no. 25.)

INDIRECT COSTS

See Cost and factory accounting—Overhead.

INDIVIDUAL income taxes, federal and New York state. Caine, N. R.

INDUSTRIAL ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants.

INDUSTRIAL ACCOUNTING

See Cost and factory accounting.

INDUSTRIAL accounting. Specthrie, Samuel Waldo.

INDUSTRIAL accounting; war and post-war problems. (Cover title for *Year book*, 1943.) National association of cost accountants.

INDUSTRIAL BANKS

See Banks and banking; Finance companies; Loan companies.

INDUSTRIAL COMPENSATION

See Workmen's compensation.

INDUSTRIAL cost accounting; an intensive course. Neuner, John J. W.

INDUSTRIAL COSTS

See Cost and factory accounting; Costs.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

See Factories—Management; Management.

INDUSTRIAL loans by federal reserve banks—Regulation S. United States. Federal reserve system, Board of governors.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

See Factories—Management; Management.

INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION

See Industry—Wartime problems.

INDUSTRIAL organization and management. Davis, Ralph Currier.

INDUSTRIAL planning aided by accounting. Stempf, Victor H.

INDUSTRIAL PLANTS

See Contracts, Government; Cost and factory accounting; Factories.

INDUSTRIAL property accounting manual. United States. War department.

INDUSTRIAL property accounting manual—Summary. (Official decisions and releases) Farrand, George N.

INDUSTRIAL purchasing; principles and practice. Lewis, Howard T.

INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY

UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Taxation, recovery, and defense. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 374p. (*Monograph* no. 20.)
—Recovery plans. 1940. 260p. (*Monograph* no. 25.)

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

ACCOUNTANT in labor disputes. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 390.

DAVIS, RALPH CURRIER. Labor relations and employee morale. (In his *Industrial organization and management*, c1940, p. 502-52.)

FEDERAL SHIPBUILDING AND DRY DOCK COMPANY. Chronological statement of more important vents relating to labor situation at Federal shipbuilding and dry dock company, Kearny, New Jersey, May 8, 1942. 181p.

HERON, ALEXANDER R. Sharing information with employees. Stanford university, Calif., Stanford university press, c1942. 204p.

HEYEL, CARL. How to create job enthusiasm. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942. 248p.

HICKIN, R. A. Human factor in industry; relationship between management and employees. *Australian accountant*, April 1941, p. 140-4.

KIMBALL, DEXTER S., AND KIMBALL, DEXTER S., JR. Industrial relations. (In their *Principles of industrial organization*. 1939. p. 428-55.)

MUNSON, G. KIBBY. Labor disputes and the war labor board. *Controller*, Jan. 1943, p. 9-15.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFAC-

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS—(Continued)

TURERS. War labor disputes act, Connally-Smith bill; analysis of the act. *N.A.M. law digest*, June 1943, p. 30-40.

PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF. Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations; by Wesley C. Mitchell, and others. Philadelphia, Pa., 1941. 183p.

REITTELL, CHARLES. Training workers and supervisors. New York, Ronald press co., c1941. 182p.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS INSTITUTE

Pay-as-you-go tax; a simplified income tax guide for the wage-earner. New York, Commodity research bureau, inc., c1943. 33p.

Victory tax. New York, Commodity research bureau, inc., Jan. 1943. 32p.

INDUSTRIAL selling—retail trade diversion. National association of manufacturers, and New York council on retail trade diversion, inc.

INDUSTRIAL statesmanship in the reconstruction of American enterprise. Sloan, Alfred P., Jr.

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Defense production problems; quality control, subcontracting, training, by T. O. Armstrong, and others. New York, American management association, c1941. 28p. (*Production series no. 131.*)

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Increasing factory output through better use of employee skills, by W. C. Zinck, and others. New York, American management association, c1941. (*Production series no. 130.*)

REITTELL, CHARLES. Training workers and supervisors. New York, Ronald press co., c1941. 182p.

INDUSTRIAL TRUSTS

See Trusts, Industrial.

INDUSTRY

See also Business; Corporations; Manufacturers; and under name of particular industry.

BELL, SPURGEON. Productivity, wages, and national income. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1940. 344p.

COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. Preparing for high levels of employment and productivity; a handbook for industrial corporations—preliminary draft. Washington, D. C., Committee for economic development (1942-43). 24p.

CONSTANTINE, EARL. Trade association and co-operative industry effort. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940. p. 321-38.)

CORDNER, JOHN D. State tax burdens as an influence in the location of industry. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1941, p. 537-46; Oct. 1941, p. 603-10, 640.

MARTIN, EDWIN M. Disposition of government financed industrial facilities in the postwar period. *American economic review*, part 2, supplement, March 1943, p. 128-36.

MORISON, G. A. Industry and the postwar world. *Controller*, April 1943, p. 170, 172-8.

OMAHONEY, JOSEPH C. Significance of the TNEC study. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 22-33.

PELTON, G. M. Some financial and cost problems confronting management. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, March 1941, p. 1-2, 3-5. *Controller*, Dec. 1941, p. 494-7, 526.

RAUTENSTRAUCH, WALTER. Economics of business enterprise. New York, John Wiley & sons, inc., 1939. 445p.

READINGS in the social control of industry; selected by a committee of the American economic association. Phila., Pa., Blakiston co., 1942. 494p.

SCHMIDT, CHARLES H., AND YOUNG, RALPH A. Effect of war on business financing: manufacturing and trade, World war I. New

York, National bureau of economics research, Nov. 1943. 95p. (*Occasional paper 10.*)

SCOVILLE, JOHN, AND SARGENT, NOEL, compilers. Fact and fancy in the T.N.E.C. monographs; reviews of the 43 monographs issued by the Temporary national economic committee. Sponsored by the National association of manufacturers. New York, National association of manufacturers, c1942. 812p.

SLOAN, ALFRED P., JR. Industrial statesmanship in the reconstruction of American enterprise; an address delivered at the 24th annual meeting of the National industrial conference board, Waldorf Astoria hotel, New York, May 22, 1940. 15 mimeo. pages.

STEFFEN, ROSCOE T. What is possible under present law and government attitude? (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940. p. 343-55.)

UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Final report and recommendations of the Temporary national economic committee transmitted to the Congress of the United States, pursuant to public resolution no. 113 (seventy-fifth congress) . . . March 31, 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 783p. (*77th congress, 1st session, document no. 35.*)

UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Final report of the Executive secretary to the Temporary national economic committee on the concentration of economic power in the United States, pursuant to public resolution no. 113 (seventy-fifth congress) . . . March 15, 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 435p. (*77th congress, 1st session.*)

UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—monographs. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940-1941.

Note: For list of monographs in Library, see series "Investigation of concentration of economic power."

WALSH, MERVYN B. Co-operation in industry for cost control. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940. p. 355-70.)

Canada

CAMPBELL, JOHN DOUGLAS. Industrial managements' fiscal policy in the Canadian wartime policy. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 7-20.

Government competition with

See Government competition with business.

Government regulation

See Business—Government regulation.

Great Britain

CONCENTRATION of production. *Accountant*, May 3, 1941, p. 333-5.

ECONOMIC mobilisation of Britain; striking a balance between a host of conflicting considerations. *Accountant*, Aug. 17, 1940, p. 133-4.

ENGLAND, GORDON. Industrial administration as applied to war production. *Accountant*, Jan. 24, 1942, p. 50-2.

JONES, J. H. Industrial unrest. *Accountant*, Oct. 16, 1943, p. 152-4.

JONES, J. H. New control of industry. *Accountant*, June 1, 1940, p. 600-1.

JONES, J. H. Production control. *Accountant*, Jan. 24, 1942, p. 42-4.

JONES, J. H. Rationing and the concentration of production. *Accountant*, April 26, 1941, p. 312-4.

MOBILISING the industrial army. *Certified accountants journal*, Sept. 1940, p. 218-20.

MURPHY, MARY E. War production committee. *Personnel journal*, Oct. 1943, p. 114-22.

MURPHY, MARY E. Wartime concentration of British industry. (Reprinted from the *Quarterly journal of economics*, Nov. 1942.)

Statistics

See also Business—Statistics; Corporations—Statistics; Manufacturers—Statistics.

INDUSTRY—Statistics—(Continued)

- ABBOTT, CHARLES CORTEZ. Financial situation of industry after two years of war. Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, Division of research, Dec. 1943. 23p.
- FIDUCIARY COUNSEL. Business administration and research division. Some effects of renegotiation on industrial companies' earnings and financial position. Jersey City, N. J., Fiduciary counsel, Sept. 15, 1943. 28p. and analysis sheets.
- FOULKE, ROY A. 14 important financial ratios—36 industries, 1941. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1942, p. 8-10.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Our critical wealth in inventories. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., 1942. 71p.
- HAMMOND, BRAY. "722 charts and statistics." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 166.
- UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Statistics of American listed corporations; from data collected by the Survey of American listed corporations, a Work projects administration study sponsored by the Securities and exchange commission. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission. Part 1, Dec. 1940. 347p. Part 2, Dec. 1941. 326p.
- UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on registrants with the Securities and exchange commission under the securities exchange act of 1934. Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission. (For list of reports see United States. Work projects administration.)
- UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; subsidiaries of 2052 registrants under the securities exchange act of 1934, showing relationship to and control by parent; from data collected on Work projects administration projects sponsored by the Securities and exchange commission. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, October 1940. 381p.

Wartime problems

- See also Business—Wartime problems.
- McLAUGHLIN, GLENN E. Wartime expansion in industrial capacities. *American economic review*, part 2, supplement, March 1943, p. 108-118.
- MASSEL, MARK S. Organizing industry under the defense program. (Address delivered before the Milwaukee chapter of the National association of cost accountants, at the Wisconsin Club, Milwaukee, September 22, 1941.) Washington, D. C., Office of production management, Division of purchase, 1941.
- MOBILIZATION for defense; 2—Industrial mobilization. *Columbia law review*, Dec. 1940, p. 1389-1408. *Harvard law review*, Dec. 1940, p. 293-310. *Yale law journal*, Dec. 1940, p. 266-85.
- UNITED STATES. Senate. Investigation of the national defense program; additional report of the special committee investigating the National defense program pursuant to S. Res. 71 (77th congress) . . . Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 288p. (Report no. 480, part 5.)
- UNITED STATES. Senate. Scientific and technical mobilization: hearings of the Committee on military affairs, United States senate, seventy-eighth congress, first session, on S 702; a bill to mobilize the scientific and technical resources of the nation, to establish an office of scientific and technical mobilization, and for other purposes. Part 1, March 30, 1943. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. 102p.
- Same, Part 2, April 3, 9 and 27, 1943. p. 103-96.
- UNITED STATES. Senate. Technological mobilization: hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on military affairs, United States senate, seventy-seventh congress, second session on S. 2721; a bill to establish an office of technological mobilization and for other purposes, October 13, 21, 22, 27, November 17, and 18, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 291p.

- Extracts . . . October 27, 1942, on War manpower commission, National roster of scientific and specialized personnel. p. 99-152.
- UNITED STATES. War manpower commission. Essentiality of an establishment; official text and memorandum, field instruction no. 53 . . . October 11, 1943. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 524.
- UNITED STATES. War production board. Converting industry; turning a nation's production to war. Washington, D. C., War production board, Division of information, 1942. 70p.

INDUSTRY looks to Washington on war contracts. *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1943, p. 4-7, 17, 26-7, 28.

INFLATION

- See also Money; Prices; Taxation.
- ABRAMS, ERNEST R. Menace of inflation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Jan. 15, 1942, p. 79-84.
- ADAMS, GEORGE T. Have taxes antiquated today's accounting methods? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1942, p. 323-7.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH. What will inflation and devaluation mean to you? by Donald G. Ferguson, and others. Cambridge, Mass., American institute for economic research, c1941. 144p.
- BACH, G. L. Rearmament, recovery and monetary policy. *American economic review*, March 1941, p. 27-41.
- BACKMAN, JULES. Inflation control and the general ceiling plan. *Trusts and estates*, May 1942, p. 455-61.
- BANKERS on war finance. *Accountant*, Feb. 10, 1940, p. 155-7.
- BARUCH, BERNARD M. Preventing inflation; statements and writings on controlling living costs and preventing inflation, Sept. 1941-Dec. 1941. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1942. 31p.
- BLOCH, HENRY SIMON. Consumer spending and inflation. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, March 1942, p. 170-5.
- BLOUGH, ROY. Tax policy and the inflation problem: the treasury view. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1942. p. 298-305.)
- CLARK, J. M. Wartime price control and the problem of inflation. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1942, p. 6-21.
- CLIFFORD, A. M. Inflation and investment policy. Los Angeles, Calif., A. M. Clifford and associates, Jan. 1943. 44p.
- DELANO, PRESTON. Banking's part in inflation control. *Bankers magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 108-13.
- ECCLES, MARRINER S. Controlling monetary inflation. *Bankers magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 17-22.
- FELLNER, WILLIAM. War finance and inflation. *American economic review*, June 1942, p. 235-54.
- FOSTER, WILLIAM TRUFANT. Can consumer credit control curb inflation? *Credit world*, Sept. 1942, p. 3-7.
- FOSTER, WILLIAM TRUFANT. Future course of inflation. *Bankers magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 494-6.
- FRIEDMAN, MILTON. Discussion of the inflationary gap. *American economic review*, June 1942, p. 314-20.
- GILBERT, DONALD W. Tool for war-boom control. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1941, p. 259-61.
- GOODE, JANE. Inflation and taxation. *Woman C.P.A.*, April 1943, p. 99-103.
- HAHN, L. ALBERT, AND SOUDEK, JOSEPH. German experience with stocks and inflation. *Bankers magazine*, July 1942, p. 13-14, 16-21.
- HAINES, CLARENCE H. Inflation and related problems. *Bankers magazine*, Feb. 1942, p. 105-11.
- HART, ALBERT GAILLORD. Use of flexible taxes to combat inflation. *American economic review*, March 1942, p. 87-102.
- HAYS, SAMUEL. Fight against inflation in U.S.A. *Accountants' magazine*, June 1943, p. 205-8.
- HELLERSTEIN, JEROME R. Inflation and low income groups. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 75-6, 109-11.

INFLATION—(Continued)

- HENDERSON, LEON, AND NELSON, DONALD M. Prices, profits, and government. *Harvard business review*, Summer, 1941, p. 389-404.
- HOLGATE, H. C. F. England's inflation preventives. *Banking*, Feb. 1941, p. 22-3.
- HOTCHKISS, HERVEY D., AND WILCOX, SAMUEL. Inflation and beyond. *Bankers magazine*, Oct. 1941, p. 286-94.
- HOYT, F. F. What business can do to control inflation and remain profitable. *Trusts and estates*, June 1943, p. 504-6.
- HUMPHREYS, C. D. Accountants and inflation. *Accountant*, June 15, 1940, p. 643-6.
- INFLATION menace; why not face it now? (Editorial comment) *Bankers magazine*, Sept. 1942, p. 187-8, 190.
- IRWIN, WILLIAM A. Possibilities of inflation. *National auditgram*, June 1940, p. 21-2, 32.
- JAMES, F. CYRIL. Inflation. (In his *Economics of money, credit and banking*. c1940. p. 680-98.)
- JONES, J. H. Financial economy and inflation. *Accountant*, Aug. 3, 1940, p. 87-9; Aug. 10, 1940, p. 107-9.
- KAUFFMANN-GRINSTEAD, K. What the public utilities will find in inflation; how they can protect themselves from certain post-war conditions. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Feb. 26, 1942, p. 267-75.
- KEMMERER, EDWIN WALTER. ABC of inflation; with particular reference to present-day conditions in the United States. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., c1942. 174p.
- LEAKE, P. D. Small universal income tax. *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 23, 1940, p. 104-5.
- LELAND, SIMEON E. New budget and the battle against inflation. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1943, p. 142-8.
- LELAND, SIMEON E. Taxation and inflation. (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942, p. 23-6.)
- MAKIN, F. BRADSHAW. Problem of price stabilisation and inflation. *Accountants' magazine*, March 1942, p. 123-8.
- MENACE of inflation. *Accountant*, Feb. 3, 1940, p. 128-9.
- MONTY, T. J. How inflation is being fought in Canada. *Controller*, Dec. 1942, p. 571-3, 609, 611-12.
- MUSGRAVE, RICHARD A. Inflationary dangers of the public debt and the tax system. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1941, p. 70-4, 119-20.
- NADLER, MARCUS. Hedges against inflation. *Bankers magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 120-3.
- NADLER, MARCUS. War and the possibility of inflation. *New York certified public accountant, supplement*, Jan. 1942, p. 4-8.
- NIEBYL, KARL H. Reexamination of the classical theory of inflation. *American economic review*, Dec. 1940, p. 759-73.
- PALMER, PETER F. Control of post-war inflation. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1943, p. 153-6.
- PALYI, MELCHIOR. A.B.C. of inflation. (Reprinted from *Rotarian*, Nov. 1941.) *Credit world*, Jan. 1942, p. 3-6, 24-5.
- PATTERSON, ERNEST MINOR. Effect of inflation on the cost of government. (In Tax institute. *Wartime problems of state and local finance*. 1943. p. 29-36.)
- PETTENGILL, SAMUEL B. Must it be unconditional surrender to inflation? *Credit executive*, Nov.-Dec. 1943, p. 363-5, 386-7, 388.
- PLAUT, T. Accounting and inflation. *Accountant*, Feb. 24, 1940, p. 196-8.
- ROBERTS, A. S. Thoughts on inflation. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1942, p. 65-8.
- SALANT, WALTER S. Inflationary gap. *American economic review*, June 1942, p. 308-14.
- SPAHR, WALTER E. Inflation and price fixing. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1942, p. 1-2, 3-8.
- SPAHR, WALTER E. What can be done by our government to avoid inflation losses? *Controller*, Dec. 1940, p. 422-8.
- SPERO, HERBERT. Danger—savings bonds and idle cash—detour—forced savings. *Bankers magazine*, June 1943, p. 495-500.
- STONEK, PAUL MATTHEW. FHA as a factor in combating inflation. *Bankers magazine*, March 1942, p. 192-6.
- TAX INSTITUTE. Controlling inflation through taxation in Great Britain and Canada. *Tax policy*, Feb. 1943, p. 1-8.
- TAX INSTITUTE. Financing the war; symposium conducted by the Tax institute, December 1-2, 1941. Philadelphia, Pa., Tax institute, c1942. 357p.
- TUCKER, E. H. Inflation as it affects business and the controller. *Controller*, Dec. 1941, p. 500-2.
- UNITED STATES. Congress. (Public law 421—77th congress) (Chapter 26—2d session) (H.R. 5990); an act to further the national defense and security by checking speculative and excessive price rises, price dislocations and inflationary tendencies, and for other purposes. Approved Jan. 30, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 16p.
- WALKER, PETER D. Inflation; a problem reviewed. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, March 1941, p. 437-9. *Irish accountant and secretary*, May 1941, p. 265-6, 268.
- WATKINS, L. L. Control of inflation. (Summary of an address before a joint meeting of the Detroit controllers' group, and the University of Michigan school of business administration, Nov. 26, 1941.) *Balance sheet*, Jan. 1942, p. 15-17, 21.
- WEIGEL, JOHN C. Prices, costs and inflation. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942, p. 18-34.)
- WEINTRAUB, SIDNEY. Inflation and price control. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1940, p. 429-36.
- WYNGARDEN, HERMAN J. Monetary policies and inflation controls. *Robert Morris' associates monthly bulletin*, October-November, 1941, p. 91-101.

INFLATION and investment policy. Clifford, C. M.

INFLATION menace; why not face it now? (Editorial comment) *Bankers magazine*, Sept. 1942, p. 187-8, 190.

INFORMATION for foremen and employees—group discussions, Mason Smith, chairman. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940. p. 298-316.)

INFORMING stockholders about audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 189-90.

INFORMING the public about accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 340.

INFORMING the student about the natural business year. Scovill, Hiram T.

INGERSOLL, HUGH D.
Concept of a shared tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1940, p. 595-8, 650-1.

INGERSOLL, HUGH D., editor
What is a shared tax? A symposium, edited by Hugh D. Ingersoll. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1941, p. 178-81, 192.

INGHRAM, HOWELL A., editor
See Accounting institute.

INGOT INDUSTRY
See Mining and metallurgy.

INHERITANCE (family provisions) act, 1938: calculation of the amount of maintenance by way of annuity or otherwise. *Accountant*, April 10, 1943. p. 181-2.

INNOVATION in accounting education. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 389.

INSOLVENCIES
See Bankruptcy; Business failures; Liquidations and receiverships.

INSPECTION

See also Material—Inspection and testing.
 BENSON-WARD, D. Inspection in the factory. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1941, p. 490-2.

INSPIRATION CONSOLIDATED COPPER COMPANY, LTD.

FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases—Inspiration consolidated copper company: Net income without deduction for depletion: Control through minority stock ownership. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 261-5.

INSTALLMENT CREDIT

See Credit.

INSTALLMENT REGULATION

See Credit—Government regulation.

INSTALLMENT regulation of the Board of governors, Federal reserve system. *Credit world*, Sept. 1941, unpagged section.

INSTALLMENT selling—pros and cons. Foster, William Trufant.

INSTALLMENTS

BRISCO, NORRIS A., AND SEVERA, RUDOLPH M. Installment credit. (In their *Retail credit*, 1942, p. 441-92.)

FOSTER, WILLIAM TRUFANT. Installment selling—pros and cons. New York, Public affairs committee, inc., c1941. 31p.

GRIMES, WILLIAM H. Distribution and the finance company. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1940, p. 199-206.

HABERLER, GOTTFRIED. Consumer installment credit and economic fluctuations. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1942. 239p.

HOLTHAUSEN, DUNCAN McC., MERRIAM, MALCOLM L., AND NUGENT, ROLF. Volume of consumer installment credit, 1929-1938. *National bureau of economic research bulletin*, no. 79, Sept. 1, 1940, p. 1-12.

LUCAS, JOHN H. Consumer lending in war time. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, June 1942, p. 9-16.

NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION. Credit management division. Installment selling. (In its *Credit management year book*, 1940, p. 21-110.)

REFINANCING of installment sales. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 17, section 2, p. 985-7; July 1, 1941, v. 22, no. 21, section 2, p. 1304-5.)

TYE, CHARLES W. Installment reporting of income; some observations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1941, p. 656-60, 676.

WORDS and phrases—Hire-purchase. *Student*, Dec. 1941, p. 312-3.

YOUNG, RALPH A., AND BERNSTEIN, BLANCHE. Who buys what on the installment plan? *Dun's review*, Feb. 1940, p. 9-16.

Accounting

BENJAMIN, J. Hire purchase accounting and repossessions. *Accountants' journal*, Aug. 1941, p. 34-5.

BOGUE, E. E. Installment short cuts. *Credit world*, July 1943, p. 22-3.

BOOZER, HERMAN W. Things learned in accounting for installment sales of electrical appliances. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 4, section 1, p. 147-62.)

COMMENTS on "Refinancing of installment sales" by David H. Stanley and Samuel N. Selman. (Forum section.) New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 21, section 2, p. 1304-5.)

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Installment sales. (In his *General accounting*, 1941, p. 355-64.)

HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Consignments, installment selling—long term contracts. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1942, p. 282-313.)

JACKSON, J. HUGH. Installment accounting. (In his *Accounting principles*, 1942, p. 617-38.)

LEUIN, M. E. Installment accounting problems. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings fourth accounting clinic*, (1941.) 5p.)

NATCHEZ, BENJAMIN H. Installment sales technique and department store practice. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, Nov. 1940, p. 17-18.

NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Installment sales. (In their *Advanced accounting*, c1941, p. 288-306.)

REFINANCING of installment sales. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 17, section 2, p. 985-7.)

SIEGEL, L. L. Accounting for installment sales companies. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 744-54.)

UNEARNED discount on installment loans. (Accounting questions.) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 168-9.

VINCENT, HAL G. Installment payments recorded by machine. *Bankers monthly*, June 1941, p. 264-5.

ZASTROW, LEONARD E. Procedure for installment notes receivable. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 2, section 1, p. 86-100.) Printed with: Margulies, William. *Controlling the costs of a credit and collection department*.

Auditing**AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.**

Committee on auditing procedure. Inventories and receivables of department stores, installment houses, chain stores, and other retailers—Statements on auditing procedure no. 3. New York, American institute of accountants, February 1940, p. 17-21. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 88-90. Reprinted. 3p. (*Public information series*.)

Government regulation

See Credit—Government regulation.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Installment sales.

INSTITUTE and accounting principles. *Accountant*, March 20, 1943, p. 145-6.

INSTITUTE examinations in law. See Gordon, Spencer.

INSTITUTE FOR GOVERNMENT RESEARCH See Brookings institution.

INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS AND ACTUARIES IN GLASGOW

Report and accounts for year 1939. Glasgow, Institute of accountants and actuaries in Glasgow, March, 1940. 24p.

—Same, for year 1940. 19p.

—Same, for year 1941. 7p.

INSTITUTE of accountants recommends internal revenue code revision. *Balance sheet*, Jan. 1941, p. 29-30.

INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN POULTRY INDUSTRIES

Finding the cost of dressed poultry and shell eggs; a report of the cost finding committee. Chicago, Ill., Institute of American poultry industries. no date. 15p.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN AUSTRALIA

Accountants in service abroad. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 257.

List of members as at 30th June 1939. Sydney, Institute of chartered accountants in Australia, 1940. 310p.

—Same, as at 30th June 1941, 191p.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES

- Accounting principles. *Accountant*, March 13, 1943, p. 137-8. *Accountancy*, April 1943, p. 131.
- Certified accountants journal*, April 1943, p. 53-4. *Accountant*, Aug. 7, 1943, p. 75-7; Oct. 23, 1943, p. 200-1. *Accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 51-2.
- Alteration in schedule of reserved occupations, 4th April 1940. *Supplement to Accountant*, April 6, 1940. (loose inset)
- Excess profits tax. (Letter and memorandum sent by the president of the Institute, by direction of the Council, to the Chancellor of the Exchequer and acknowledged by him.) *Accountant, tax supplement*, April 11, 1942, p. 89-93.
- Fifty-ninth annual general meeting. (May 1, 1940.) *Accountant*, May 4, 1940, p. 501-12.
- Memorandum in relation to taxation; submitted to the Board of inland revenue by the Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Dec. 19, 1942, p. 301-5. *Certified accountants journal*, Jan. 1943, p. 7-12.
- Royal charter and bye-laws and list of members 1940 (revised to 31st October, 1939). London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, 1940. 2052p.
- Supplement to 1940 list of members. (revised to Nov. 27, 1939.) 20p.
- Sixtieth annual general meeting. (May 7, 1941.) *Accountant*, April 26, 1941, p. 322-9.
- Sixty-first annual general meeting. (May 6, 1942.) *Accountant*, May 30, 1942, p. 302-17.
- Sixty-second annual general meeting (May 5, 1943). *Accountant*, May 15, 1943, p. 251-7.
- Women employees in accountants' offices. (Letter from Practising accountants' committee) *Accountant*, Jan. 3, 1942, p. 8.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN IRELAND

- Fifty-second annual meeting, May 1940. *Accountant*, May 25, 1940, p. 590-1.
- Fifty-third annual meeting, May 1941. *Accountant*, May 24, 1941, p. 392-4.
- Fifty-fourth annual meeting, May 1942. *Accountant*, June 13, 1942, p. 352-4.
- Fifty-fifth annual meeting, May 1943. *Accountant*, June 5, 1943, p. 297-9.
- List of members as at 22nd February, 1940. Dublin, Institute of chartered accountants in Ireland, 1940. 68p.
- Same, as at 26th February, 1941. 69p.
- Year book and list of members, 1941-1943; list of members, December, 1942, charter of incorporation and bye-laws. Dublin, Institute of chartered accountants in Ireland, 1943. 185p.

INSTITUTE OF COST AND WORKS ACCOUNTANTS

- Costing terminology. *Cost accountant*, April-June 1943, p. 88-96. *Accountants' magazine*, July 1943, p. 252-60.
- January 1940 examination costing question papers. *Cost accountant*, March 1940, p. 229-33.
- June 1940 examination costing question papers. *Cost accountant*, Aug. 1940, p. 28-32.
- December 1940 examination costing question papers. *Cost accountant*, March-April 1941, p. 134-7.
- June 1941 examination costing question papers. *Cost accountant*, Oct.-Nov. 1941, p. 224-8.
- Report of the council and report of the twenty-third annual general meeting, May 9, 1942. *Cost accountant*, April-June 1942, p. 304-7; 308-10.
- Report of the twenty-fourth annual general meeting, June 18, 1943. *Cost accountant*, July-Sept. 1943, p. 14-17.

MANCHESTER AND DISTRICT

BRANCH

- Slump ahead. *Cost accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 192-207.

INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS

- (Brochure; including officers, directors and members, 1941.) New York, Institute of internal auditors, 1942. 8p.

Internal auditing, a new management technique; a symposium of addresses, discussions and other material developed under the direction of the Institute of internal auditors; edited by John B. Thurston. New York, Institute of internal auditors, 1943. 450p.

Membership list as of July 28, 1942. 5 mimeo. pages.

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC AND SOCIAL ADMINISTRATION AND MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Consumer credit; proceedings of a conference under joint auspices: Institute of public and social administration and School of business administration of the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, January 17, 18, 19, 1940, Robert W. Kelso, editor. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan press, 1940. 137p.

INSTITUTE on federal taxation (second annual institute). New York university.

INSTITUTE on reserves and provisions. *Accountant*, Oct. 30, 1943, p. 205-6.

INSTITUTE pronouncements. (Correspondence) Fedde, A. S.

INSTITUTE recommendations on termination audits. (resolution) (Official decision and releases) American institute of accountants. Council.

INSTITUTE recommends tax simplification. (resolution) (Official decision and releases) American institute of accountants. Council.

INSTITUTE'S annual meeting (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 103; Sept. 1942, p. 196-7; Sept. 1943, p. 188-9; Oct. 1943, p. 285; Nov. 1943, p. 374.

INSTITUTE'S 1941 meeting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 290-1.

INSTITUTE'S president becomes naval officer. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 195.

INSTITUTION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, LTD.

Year book; list of members, memorandum and articles, syllabus of examinations, etc.; 1939-40. London, Institution of certified public accountants, Ltd., 1939. 227p.

INSTITUTIONAL food accounting and control problems. Brodner, Joseph.

INSTITUTIONS

See also Children's homes; Hospitals; Libraries; Municipal; Parks, playgrounds, etc.; Schools, colleges, etc.; States.

Accounting

BEARD, JOHN A. Some aspects of accounting in endowed institutions. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings fourth accounting clinic*. (1941.) 4p.)

MOREY, LLOYD. Institutional accounting. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1940, p. 29-31.

MOREY, LLOYD, AND DIEHL, ORVAL W. Accounts of municipal institutions. (In their *Municipal accounting; principles and procedure*, 1942. p. 255-73.)

NON-profit institutions accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 501-3; Dec. 1941, p. 226-8. (Questions and comments)

Auditing

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Institutions. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*. ed. 6. c1940. p. 558-63.)

Cost accounting

PFEFFERKORN, BLANCHE, AND ROVETTA, CHARLES A. Administrative cost analysis for

INSTITUTIONS—Cost Accounting—(Continued)

nursing service and nursing education; a study to develop methods for finding out the costs of nursing service and nursing education. Chicago, Ill., American hospital association, and New York, National league of nursing education, c1940. 202p.

TILLER, CARL W. Public institutions. (In his *Governmental cost accounting*. c1940. p. 60-1.)

Costs

PFEFFERKORN, BLANCHE, AND ROVETTA, CHARLES A. Administrative cost analysis for nursing service and nursing education; a study to develop methods for finding out the costs of nursing service and nursing education. Chicago, Ill., American hospital association, and New York, National league of nursing education, c1940. 202p.

INSTITUTO DE CONTADORES PUBLICOS TITULADOS DE MEXICO

(La) Contabilidad, disciplina de interes general. (Translation into Spanish, of "*Accounting and your pocketbook*," a publication of the American institute of accountants) Mexico, D. F. Instituto de contadores publicos titulados de Mexico, 1942. 24p. Includes: Membership list and extracts from rules of professional conduct, of Instituto de contadores publicos titulados de Mexico.

INSTRUCTION book for filing Form A—Annual financial report and Form B—Interim financial report. United States. Price administration, Office of.

INSTRUCTIONS for preparing condensed report of earnings for shareholders and others. American bankers association.

INSTRUCTIONS to accountants and minimum audit requirements. Texas. State highway department.

INSURANCE

See also Insurance companies.

BELL, KENNETH C. Bank's interest in borrowers' insurance. *Bankers magazine*, Oct. 1940, p. 297-300.

GOODMAN, LOUIS. Insurance surveys are advisable. *Connecticut C.P.A.*, Oct. 1943, p. 8-9.

HAYS, SAMUEL. Insurance now, and in the post-war period. *Accountants' magazine*, Nov. 1943, p. 303-11.

MYERS, LAWRENCE S. Manufacturer and insurance. Cincinnati, Ohio, National underwriter co., c1940. 282p.

Societies

See American institute of actuaries; Insurance accounting and statistical association; Insurance accountants association.

INSURANCE, ACCOUNTANTS' LIABILITY

ACCOUNTANTS' liability insurance. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 67-8.

AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY OF NEW YORK. Accountants liability insurance, by Richard T. Wood. New York, American surety company of New York. no date. folder.

DOBSON, RAY R. Liability and other types of insurance for accountants. (Presented at the eighteenth annual fall conference of the New York state society of certified public accountants held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel on October 7, 1940.) *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 102-6.

GANE, O. A. Accountants liability. 2p.

INSURANCE, ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

LANGE, A. P. Insurance protection on accounts receivable in war and peace. *Credit world*, June 1942, p. 32-3.

INSURANCE, AIRCRAFT

MYERS, LAWRENCE S. Aircraft liability and property damage insurance. (In his *Manufacturer and insurance*, c1940. p. 255-9.)

INSURANCE, AUTOMOBILE

MAGEE, JOHN H. Automobile direct loss—

Automobile liability. (In his *Property insurance*.

1941. p. 513-59.)

MYERS, LAWRENCE S. Automobile liability and property damage insurance—Non-ownership automobile insurance. (In his *Manufacturer and insurance*, c1940. p. 243-53.)

INSURANCE, BOILER AND MACHINERY

GRAHAM, A. F. Machinery breakdown insurance. *Journal of the American water works association*, Dec. 1941, p. 2192-2200.

MYERS, LAWRENCE S. Boiler and machinery lines. (In his *Manufacturer and insurance*, c1940. p. 167-82.)

INSURANCE, BURGLARY AND ROBBERY

MAGEE, JOHN H. Burglary, robbery and forgery insurance. (In his *Property insurance*. 1941. p. 632-61.)

MYERS, LAWRENCE S. Burglary insurance—Robbery insurance. (In his *Manufacturer and insurance*. c1940. p. 185-96.)

INSURANCE, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION

See also Insurance, Use and occupancy; Insurance, Profits.

BAKER, H. C. Business interruption insurance. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 142-50.

SEYMOUR, P. F. Business interruption insurance and the auditor. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 130-6.

INSURANCE, BUSINESS LIABILITY

MAGEE, JOHN H. Business, professional and personal liability. (In his *Property insurance*. 1941. p. 605-31.)

INSURANCE, BUSINESS LIFE

BICKEL, ROBERT O. New business life insurance plan; "Master contract plan" designed to serve growing needs. *Trusts and estates*, June 1942, p. 585-9.

CLARK, K. RAYMOND. Business life insurance. (In his *Taxation of life insurance and annuities*. 1941. p. 228-47.)

GOODMAN, LOUIS. Will the accountant approve your business insurance program? *Connecticut C.P.A.*, Oct. 1942, p. 8-10.

SIMON, LEON GILBERT. Business life insurance; how it fits in general credit picture. *Credit and financial management*, Oct. 1940, p. 12-14.

INSURANCE, BUSINESS PROFITS

See Insurance, Profits.

INSURANCE, CO-INSURANCE

HERTZLER, LLOYD S. "Co-insurance." (Forum section) New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 15, section 2, p. 987-8.)

INSURANCE, CREDIT

CHAPIN, ALBERT F. Credit insurance and guaranties. (In his *Credit and collection principles and practices*. 1941. p. 636-59.)

MAGEE, JOHN H. Credit insurance. (In his *Property insurance*. 1941. p. 697-712.)

INSURANCE, EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY

MAGEE, JOHN H. Employer's liability and workmen's compensation. (In his *Property insurance*. 1941. p. 759-91.)

MYERS, LAWRENCE S. Workmen's compensation and employer's liability insurance. (In his *Manufacturer and insurance*. c1940. p. 211-20.)

INSURANCE, FIDELITY

See Insurance, Surety and fidelity.

INSURANCE, FIRE

MAGEE, JOHN H. Property insurance. Chicago, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1941. 800p.

MYERS, LAWRENCE S. Fire and collateral lines—Fire, accident and miscellaneous loss prevention. (In his *Manufacturer and insurance*. c1940. p. 1-104.)

SPECTHRIE, SAMUEL WALDO. Mathematics of fire insurance settlements. (In his *Mathematics for the accountant*, 1940. p. 91-100.)

SPIERS, G. W. Fire insurance, with special reference to war risks. *Accountant*, Jan. 18, 1941, p. 47-51.

INSURANCE, HEALTH

GOLDMANN, FRANZ. Prepayment plans for medical care. New York, joint committee of the Twentieth century fund and the Good will fund; and Medical administration service, inc. no date. 60p.

LESSER, HENRY. National health insurance. *Accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 77-9.

INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION

ROREM, C. RUFUS. Non-profit hospital service plans. Chicago, Ill., American hospital association, Jan. 1940. 130p.

Accounting

ROREM, C. RUFUS. Organization, accounting and statistics. (In his *Non-profit hospital service plans*. 1940. p. 80-91.)

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

MYERS, LAWRENCE S. Liability insurance. (In his *Manufacturer and insurance*, c1940. p. 211-61.)

INSURANCE, LIFE

See also Insurance companies, Life.

BERRY, THOMAS S. On measuring the cost of life insurance. *Journal of the American statistical association*, Dec. 1940, p. 631-43.

BUCHANAN, M. LUTHER. Insurance plan of estate protection as influenced by the federal gift tax law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1941, p. 337-42, 371.

CASADY, CLYDE S. Savings bank life insurance. *Savings and loans*, Aug. 1943, p. 6-8.

CRANFIELD, PAUL F., AND OTHERS. Social security and life insurance. Madison, Wis., Security press, 1940. 202p.

LeVITA, M. H. Arithmetic of life insurance. New York, Life office management association, c1936. 132p.

PHILIP, MAXIMILIAN. Life insurance. (In his *Principles of financial and statistical mathematics*. 1941. p. 195-207.)

PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Taxation affecting life insurance, life insurance trusts and annuities. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. 167p.

STATEMENT on life insurance; prepared for filing with the Temporary national economic committee, August 13, 1940. 109p.

WRIGHT, L. B. Life assurance policies and bankruptcy. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 476-9.

INSURANCE, LOSS OF PROFITS

See Insurance, Profits.

INSURANCE, MACHINERY

See Insurance, Boiler and machinery.

INSURANCE, MARINE

MAGEE, JOHN H. Property insurance. Chicago, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1941. 800p.

MYERS, LAWRENCE S. Inland marine lines and ocean cargo. (In his *Manufacturer and insurance*, c1940. p. 129-64.)

INSURANCE, PROFITS

GAIRNS, A. J. "Loss of profits" insurance. *Federal accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 552-5.

GIDDY, H. D. Loss of profits insurance. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Sept. 1942, p. 94-115.

PARKER, S. E. "Use and occupancy" and "profits" insurance. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1943, p. 365-70.

THOMSON, W. W. Loss of profits insurance. *Accountants' journal*, Aug. 1940, p. 51-3, 55-6.

INSURANCE, PROPERTY

MAGEE, JOHN H. Property insurance. Chicago, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1941. 800p.

INSURANCE, REINSURANCE

DELANY, WILLIAM F., JR. Reinsurance laws of South America and Mexico. New York, Insurance society of New York, c1943. 54p.

INSURANCE, SURETY AND FIDELITY

LEWSEN, NICOLAUS. Honesty insurance. *Credit executive*, May-June 1942, p. 76, 95-6.

MAGEE, JOHN H. Surety bonds—Fidelity bonds. (In his *Property insurance*. 1941. p. 662-96.)

MYERS, LAWRENCE. Fidelity bonds and check forgery and alteration insurance. (In his *Manufacturer and insurance*, c1940. p. 197-207.)

INSURANCE, TITLE

MAGEE, JOHN H. Title insurance. (In his *Property insurance*. 1941. p. 713-37.)

INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT

ALLEN, ROBERT T. Changes in the New York state unemployment insurance laws since January 1, 1940. (Paper presented before a special technical meeting of the Committee on social security, Nov. 6, 1941.) (Committee activities) *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 297-9.

BOWS, ALBERT J., JR. Accounting records required for merit systems under social security laws in certain states. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1942, p. 69-74.

EXPERIENCE rating and other forms of incentive taxation to promote employment. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 479-83.)

HATTER, C. P. Reducing costs of unemployment compensation insurance. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1943, p. 1-2, 3-4.

KIXMILLER, WILLIAM, AND CHRISTIE, GEORGE T. Foundation guide for payroll taxes. ed. 4, 1940, Chicago, Ill., Foundation press, inc., c1939. 251p.

—Supplement to 1940 Foundation guide for payroll taxes. Chicago, Ill., Employers merit rating pool, inc., (1941) 18 pages of corrections and changes.

LOYSEN, MILTON O. Amended unemployment insurance law now in effect. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 90-3.

NATIONAL COAT AND SUIT INDUSTRY RECOVERY BOARD. Digest, federal social security and state unemployment insurance laws affecting members of the National coat and suit industry recovery board, revised to March 1, 1941. New York, National coat and suit industry board, 1941. 60p.

—Same, revised to Jan. 2, 1943. 63p.

PEKAR, FRANK J., AND DeBREE, AL. Case study of the application of the social security act and various state unemployment acts to accounting records and procedure. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1940, p. 485-511.

SCHMIDT, EMERSON P. Incentive taxation with special reference to unemployment. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 464-77.)

SCHOEN, ADOLPH. Federal unemployment act. (Paper presented before a special technical meeting of the Committee on social security, Nov. 6, 1941.) (Committee activities) *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 299-301.

SCHROEDER, L. R. Reducing the cost of unemployment compensation insurance. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Nov. 1941, p. 1-2.

Canada

ELDERKIN, P. C. Unemployment insurance. *Cost and management*, Sept. 1941, p. 551-8.

HETHERINGTON, W. I. Unemployment insurance act and its regulation. *Cost and management*, Sept. 1941, p. 565-72.

INSURANCE, USE AND OCCUPANCY

See also Insurance, Business interruption; Insurance, Profits.

EARLS, W. A. Use and occupancy insurance; business continuity is provided in this coverage. *Credit and financial management*, April 1942, p. 11-12, 24.

LOWRIMORE, CHARLES S. Taxability of use and occupancy insurance proceeds. Wilmington, N. C., The author, October, 1940. 20 mimeo. pages. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1941, p. 140-6.

INSURANCE, USE AND OCCUPANCY—(Continued)

- MYERS, LAWRENCE S. Use and occupancy insurance. (In his *Manufacturer and insurance*, c1940, p. 107-20.)
- PARKER, S. E. "Use and occupancy" and "profits" insurance. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1943, p. 365-70.

INSURANCE, WAR DAMAGE

- BUSSING, IRVIN. War insurance plans—American situation. *Trusts and estates*, Jan. 1942, p. 26.
- LANGE, A. P. San Francisco controllers' recommendations on war risk insurance. *Balance sheet*, March 1942, p. 15-16.
- MORRISON, W. GILBERT. Effects of war on the store's insurance coverage. *Balance sheet*, June 1942, p. 3-6, 11.
- NELSON, A. WILBUR. War damage insurance; government provides insurance protection against enemy air raid or bombardment. *Credit and financial management*, July 1942, p. 13-15, 31.
- ROWLAND, MERRITT. Effect of war on insurance. (Excerpts from address at meeting of the San Francisco Bay cities controllers group, Feb. 17, 1942.) *Balance sheet*, March 1942, p. 4-6, 14-5.
- SANDIFER, T. N. War damage and insurance. *Public utilities fortnightly*, March 26, 1942, p. 409-17.
- SMITH, CHASE M. War damage insurance. *Buildings and building management*, July 1942, p. 30-2.
- WAR damage insurance. *National real estate journal*, June 1942, p. 18-19.

Australia

- AUDIT of war damage contributions. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Aug. 1942, p. 70-5.
- SAW, E. S. War damage insurance. *Federal accountant*, April 1942, p. 147-9.
- WAR damage insurance. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1942, p. 429-34.
- WAR damage to property. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, June 1942, p. 502-5.

Canada

- BAKER, G. R. G. War risk insurance act. *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1942, p. 35-6.

China

- BUSSING, IRVIN. War insurance plans—In China. *Trusts and estates*, Jan. 1942, p. 26-7.

Great Britain

- BUSSING, IRVIN. War insurance plans—In England. *Trusts and estates*, Jan. 1942, p. 25-6.
- DUGDALE, HARRY. Recording a brewery company's war damage repairs. *Accountant*, Sept. 19, 1942, p. 174.
- GOLDING, C. E. Insurance problems in wartime. *Accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 190-1.
- GOODWILL and war damage. *Certified accountants journal*, April 1941, p. 78-80.
- INSURANCE against war damage in Great Britain. *Monthly labor review*, Aug. 1941, p. 371-3.
- LANDLORD and tenant (war damage) (amendment) act, 1941. *Accountant*, Sept. 20, 1941, p. 161-3.
- SHARE, MAURICE. Accountants and the war damage act, 1941. *Accountancy*, June 1941, p. 155-6.
- SPIERS, G. W. Fire insurance, with special reference to war risks. *Accountant*, Jan. 18, 1941, p. 47-51.
- WAR damage act, 1941. *Accountant*, April 26, 1941, p. 309-12.
- WAR damage (amendment) act, 1943. *Accountant*, April 17, 1943, p. 201-2.
- WAR damage bill. *Accountant*, Dec. 21, 1940, p. 458-9; Feb. 1, 1941, p. 82-4; Feb. 22, 1941, p. 157-8; March 8, 1941, p. 196. *Accountancy*, March 1941, p. 94-5. *Certified accountants journal*, Jan. 1941, p. 15-18.
- WAR damage claims and payments. *Accountant*, July 12, 1941, p. 13-15.
- WAR damage contribution: new regulations. *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 14, 1942, p. 62.

WAR damage insurance of goods subject to hire-purchase agreements. *Accountant*, Aug. 2, 1941, p. 57-8.

WAR damage repair. *Certified accountants journal*, Oct. 1941, p. 198-200.

WAR damage: rights and liabilities of landlords and tenants. *Accountant*, Jan. 18, 1941, p. 37-9.

Palestine

PALESTINE. War risks insurance ordinance, no. 31 of Jan. 1941 consolidated, including amendments of 7th January 1943. Jerusalem, Theodore H. Freiser, Jan. 1943. 28p.

INSURANCE, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

See Workmen's compensation.

INSURANCE ACCOUNTANTS ASSOCIATION

Constitution, by-laws, membership, June 1, 1943. 92 William St., New York City, Joseph Raywid, executive secretary, 1943. 51 plus 22p.

INSURANCE ACCOUNTING AND STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION

Proceedings of the 20th conference, April 24-25, 1941. Chicago, Ill., Insurance accounting and statistical association (1941). 254p.

—Same, April 22-23-24, 1942. 233p.

Year book, 1943-1944. 1805 Douglas St., Omaha, Neb., The association, Dec. 1, 1943. 20p.

INSURANCE against war damage in Great Britain.

Monthly labor review, Aug. 1941; p. 371-3.

INSURANCE AGENTS**Accounting**

BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Fire insurance. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 188-91.)

PACE, HOMER ST. CLAIR. Brokers and general agents. (In his *Insurance organization and accounting*. c1938. section 4.)

INSURANCE BROKERS**Accounting**

PACE, HOMER ST. CLAIR. Brokers and general agents. (In his *Insurance organization and accounting*. c1938. section 4.)

INSURANCE COMPANIES

CULLEN, THOMAS J. V. Selecting an insurance carrier; points to check on financial stability. *Credit and financial management*, June 1940, p. 18-19.

UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Study of legal reserve life insurance companies. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 466p. (*Monograph no. 28.*)

Accounting

DOWLING, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Code—an act in relation to insurance corporations. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 219-22.

INSURANCE ACCOUNTING AND STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the 20th conference, April 24-25, 1941. Chicago, Ill., Insurance accounting and statistical association (1941). 254p.

—Same, April 22-23-24, 1942. 233p.

LENGYEL, S. J. Insurance companies' accounts. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 34-6; March 1941, p. 65-8; March 1943, p. 102-10; May 1943, p. 197-204.

SMITH, WALTER F. Code. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 222-4, discussion, p. 224-5.

SURPLUS on balance-sheet of insurance company. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 460.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 18. (Financial statements of insurance company subsidiaries) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Nov. 19, 1940. 1p.

WHELEHAN, J. DONALD. Insurance accountant and insurance supervision. (Paper delivered be-

INSURANCE COMPANIES—Accounting—(Continued)

fore Insurance accountants association on October 7, 1943.) 7 mimeo. pages.

WOODS, J. B. C. Accounting for insurance companies. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 755-62.)

Law**New York**

DOWLING, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Code—an act in relation to insurance corporations. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 219-22.

SMITH, WALTER F. Code. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 222-4, discussion p. 224-5.

Reports and statements

GUTHMANN, HARRY G. Statements of insurance companies. (In his *Analysis of financial statements*. ed. 3. 1942. p. 441-75.)

Taxation

LUBIN, JOSEPH I. What is a life insurance company's invested capital? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1941, p. 406-10.

MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Insurance companies. (In his *Law of federal income taxation*, 1942. vol. 8, p. 1-236.)

TYE, CHARLES W. Federal income taxation of insurance companies other than life or mutual. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1943, p. 199-201, 218.

TYE, CHARLES W. Federal taxation of insurance companies and their problems. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943, p. 58-67.) *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1943, p. 594-7, 614-16, 631; Dec. 1943, p. 654-5, 679-81.

TYE, CHARLES W. Federal taxation of insurance companies other than life or mutual. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1943, p. 258-60, 289-90.

VICKREY, WILLIAM. Insurance under the federal income tax. *Yale law journal*, June 1943, p. 554-585.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, CASUALTY**Accounting**

INSURANCE ACCOUNTING AND STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION. Casualty session. (In its *Proceedings of the 20th conference*, April 1941. p. 119-140.)

—Same. (In its *Proceedings of the 21st conference*, April 1942, p. 107-33.)

WOODS, J. B. C. Reserves for losses of casualty companies. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 235-7, discussion, p. 237-42.

Auditing

WOODS, J. B. C. Reserves for losses of casualty companies. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 235-7, discussion, p. 237-42.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, FIRE**Accounting**

BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Fire insurance. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 188-213.)

INSURANCE ACCOUNTING AND STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION. Fire session. (In its *Proceedings of the 20th conference*, April 1941. p. 71-118.)

—Same. (In its *Proceedings of the 21st conference*, April 1942, p. 73-105.)

INSURANCE SOCIETY OF NEW YORK, INC. Lectures on fire insurance accounting. New York. Wisdom press, inc., c1943. 128p.

PACE, HOMER ST. CLAIR. Insurance organization and accounting. New York, Business textbook publishers, inc., c1938. various paging.

Auditing

BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Fire insurance. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 214.)

INSURANCE COMPANIES, LIFE

LEVITA, M. H. Arithmetic of life insurance. New York, Life office management association, c1936. 132p.

OLIVE, GEORGE S. Cooperation between life underwriters and accountants. (Address presented before a luncheon meeting of the Cincinnati life underwriters association in Cincinnati, Ohio, on November 14, 1941.) 10 typewritten pages.

Accounting

BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Life insurance. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 215-33.)

INSURANCE ACCOUNTING AND STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION. Life session. (In its *Proceedings of the 20th conference*, April 1941. p. 37-70.)

—Same. (In its *Proceedings of the 21st conference*, April 1942, p. 29-72.)

KARRMANN, E. M. Life insurance accounting. *Interpreter*, June 1942. (supplement)

MATHER, CHARLES E. Income statement of a life insurance company. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 322-33.

PACE, HOMER ST. CLAIR. Insurance organization and accounting. New York, Business textbook publishers, inc., c1938. various paging.

WIGHTMAN, E. C. "Gain and loss exhibit." Revision of chapter 9 of Life insurance accounts, issued January, 1940. New York, Life office management association, c1940. 58p.

Auditing

BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Life insurance. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 233-4.)

COLLINS, J. L. Audit of a life insurance branch office. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 9-17.

WOOLLCOMBE, G. A. Further aspects of the inspection of a life insurance branch office. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1940, p. 316-20.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, MARINE**Accounting**

BACAS, PAUL E. Examination of reserve for losses of a marine insurance company. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 232-3, discussion, p. 233-4.

Auditing

BACAS, PAUL E. Examination of reserve for losses of a marine insurance company. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 232-3, discussion, p. 233-4.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, SURETY AND FIDELITY**Auditing**

DOLOWITZ, ALEXANDER. Some experience in auditing reserves of surety companies. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 243.

INSURANCE LOANS

See Banks and banking—Insurance loans.

INSURANCE organization and accounting. Pace, Homer St. Clair.

INSURANCE POLICIES

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Contingent liability under policies with mutual insurance companies—Statements on auditing procedure no. 7. New York, American institute of accountants, March 1941, p. 53-4. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 307.

CASH-surrender value of life insurance on balance-sheet. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 390-1.

CASH surrender value of life insurance policies as current assets. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 171-2.

DOAK, LOWELL C. Case for classifying life insurance cash surrender values as an asset other than current. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, April 1941, p. 71-5.

EVANS, PERCY H. Loans on life insurance policies. *National auditgram*, May 1941, p. 24, 26.

INSURANCE POLICIES—(Continued)

- INSURANCE** policies. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 211-2.
- MATTER** of accounting. (Letters from Arthur H. Quay and Samuel J. Broad regarding cash surrender value of life insurance policies.) *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Aug. 1942, p. 74-6.
- MILLER, LAURENCE M.** Collateral loans against cash values of life insurance policies. *National auditgram*, April 1941, p. 16-18, 20-1.
- WRIGHT, L. B.** Life assurance policies and bankruptcy. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 476-9.

INSURANCE policies. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 211-2.

INSURANCE RESERVES

See Reserves.

INSURANCE SOCIETY OF NEW YORK, INC.

Lectures on fire insurance accounting. New York, Wisdom press, inc., c1943. 128p.

INTANGIBLE ASSETS

See Assets, Intangible.

INTANGIBLE assets; round-table forum meeting, April 3, 1940, held at the Engineering auditorium, New York City, under the direction of the committee on intangible assets, New York state society of certified public accountants. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 33-45.

INTEGRAL accounting. Sermon, Joseph.

INTEGRATED plan for postwar reserve allowances. Cooper, Walter A.

INTEGRATION of income and surplus statements. Littleton, A. C.

INTERACTION of economics and accountancy as illustrated by the metal mining industry. Fagerberg, Dixon, Jr.

INTERDEPENDENCE of the legal and accounting professions. Milam, Robert R.

INTERDEPENDENT taxes. Reno, Edwin S., and Butscher, W. Charles.

INTERDEPENDENT taxes; federal—Pennsylvania, 1935-1940. Reno, Edwin S.

INTEREST

BRIGGS, L. L. Dividends or interest? *Accountants digest*, Sept. 1941, p. 98.

BYERLY, RICHARD A. Determining the effective rate of interest on a series of bonds. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1941, p. 281-7.

CONRAD, MORTON S. Deduction for interest on life insurance loans on a cash basis. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1942, p. 579-84, 621-7.

FEES are important in today's earnings. *Bankers monthly*, Oct. 1941, p. 445-7, 462.

FJELD, E. I. AND SHERRITT, LAWRENCE W. Compound interest. (In their *Intermediate accounting*, c1942, p. 182-206.)

GEORGE, PETER J. Interest as a claim in corporate reorganization. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 264-74.

HASTINGS, A. W. Interest as a factor in depreciation. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Depreciation group, p. 3.)

INTEREST on defaulted bonds. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 101-2.

IRWIN, LESLIE W. What type of a cost is interest? *Australian accountant*, May 1941, p. 205-7.

JONES, J. H. Interest. *Accountant*, Dec. 26, 1942, p. 375-6.

JONES, J. H. Interest rates, past and future. *Accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 11-12.

JONES, J. H. Rate of interest. *Accountant*, March 23, 1940, p. 320-1.

LASSER, J. K. Lower cost of borrowing. (Adopted from his *Your corporation tax*, 1941.) *Banking*, Nov. 1941, p. 27. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1942, p. 240-2.

LOUHI, KULLERVO. Imputed interest: a cost? *News bulletin, the School of business of the University of Chicago*, October 25, 1940.

LYON, HASTINGS. Determinants of the rate of interest. New York, John Felsberg, inc., c1942. 71p.

MASON, PERRY. Notes and interest. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*, 1942, p. 295-310.)

NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND OTHERS. Interest and discounts. (In their *Elementary accounting*, c1941, p. 227-47.)

PHILIP, MAXIMILIAN. Compound interest and annuities. (In his *Principles of financial and statistical mathematics*, 1941, p. 115-45.)

RAUTENSTRAUCH, WALTER. Interest and depreciation. (In his *Economics of business enterprise*, 1939, p. 119-73.)

SNYDER, RALPH W. Courts and the theory of interest. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 266-77.

STANLEY, DAVID H. Short cut interest calculation. *Texas accountant*, June 1940, p. 9-10.

TREATMENT of interest as a premium. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 300-1.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 36. (treatment by an investment company of interest collected on defaulted bonds) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Nov. 6, 1942. 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 564. (Findings and opinions)

UNPAID and undeclared interest as liability. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 444.

During construction

ACCOUNTING for interest during construction. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 466-7.

DOHR, JAMES L. In the matter of Northwestern electric company; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 190-1.

DOHR, JAMES L. Northwestern electric company v. Federal power commission—Public utility accounting; Interest during construction. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 477.

UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. In the matter of Northwestern electric company—Opinion no. 56. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, Dec. 1940. 35 plus 4 mimeo. pages. (In *Public utilities reports (new series)* 1941, vol. 36, p. 202-20.)

INTEREST on defaulted bonds. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 101-2.

INTEREST on treasury tax notes. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 515.

INTERGOVERNMENTAL fiscal relations. (Extracts from *Major conclusions and recommendations submitted to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Committee on intergovernmental fiscal relations.*) Treasury department, Washington, D. C., January 1, 1943. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1943, p. 244-53.

INTERGOVERNMENTAL fiscal relations. United States. Treasury department, intergovernmental fiscal relations, Committee on.

INTERGOVERNMENTAL fiscal relations report. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1943, p. 250, 265, 286, 295.

INTERIM AUDITS

See Auditing—Interim audits.

INTERIM financial statements and the auditor's report thereon—Statements on auditing procedure no. 8. American institute of accountants. Committee on auditing procedure.

INTERIM REPORTS

See Reports, Interim.

INTERIM STATEMENTS

See Statements, Interim.

INTERIM WORK

See Auditing—Interim audits.

INTERMEDIATE accounting. Fjeld, E. I., and Sherritt, Lawrence W.

INTERNAL and independent audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 188.

INTERNAL AUDIT AND CONTROL

See also Auditing—Independent audits; Management.

ASHENFELTER, R. J. Internal auditing and its relation to the public auditor's work. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*. 1941. p. 115-17.)

BAILEY, GEORGE D. Adaptation of programs for independent audits to internal audit and control. (Address before Michigan association of certified public accountants, December 14, 1939.) 8 mimeo. pages.

BARNES, PARRY. Internal control. 19 typewritten pages.

BENNETT, CLINTON W. Internal control—principles, practical adaptations, cases. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 23, section 1, p. 1537-66.)

BLOODSWORTH, A. J. Case study in auditing of a system of internal check. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 10-13.) Reproduced by Federal security agency, Social security board, Bureau of audits and accounts. 5 mimeo. pages.

BRINK, VICTOR Z. Independent auditor's review of internal control. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 430-43. Reprinted.

BRINK, VICTOR Z. Internal auditing; its nature and function and methods of procedure. New York, Ronald press co., c1941. 549p.

BRINK, VICTOR Z. Managerial control through internal auditing. Chicago, Ill., LaSalle extension university. c1943. 55p.

BROKAW, J. ELLSWORTH. Some aspects of internal auditing. *Controller*, April 1940, p. 134-5, 144.

CALKINS, FRANK S. Use of client's staff, from practitioner's viewpoint. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 172-5.)

CLOAKE, T. REGINALD. Internal check and control as distinguished from internal auditing. *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 616-20.

CORRESPONDENCE training for internal auditing personnel; a description of the steps taken by the Institute of internal auditors to fill the need for a training course in internal auditing. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943. p. 151-4.)

CUNNINGHAM, EARLE H. Effect of the war on internal auditing. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*. 1943. p. 19-30.)

DALTON, HOMER L. Formal audit program as applied to internal control. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 159-61.) Reproduced by Federal social security agency, Social security board, Bureau of accounts and audits. 3 mimeo. pages.

DELL, H. C. Some observations on the review of internal check and control. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1943, p. 176-92.

DOHR, JAMES L. Education and the internal auditor. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943. p. 145-50.)

DUNCOMBE, FRED J. Relation of questionnaires and working papers to the audit program. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 40-1.)

EINSTEIN, SAMUEL. Internal auditing. *Balance sheet*, April 1943, p. 17-21, 23.

ELIS, GEORGE P. Auditing under war conditions. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 133-46. Reprinted in "Accounting problems arising out of the war," p. 21-34.

FERNALD, HENRY B. Internal auditing. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 228-34.

GILMAN, STEPHEN. Audit record of the internal control survey. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 489-95.

GINDER, WILLARD R. Internal control as seen by the accountant. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1942, p. 20, 39-41, 54-5.

HECOX, FRANK S. Use of client's staff, from client's viewpoint. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 167-71.)

HESS, ROLAND W. Follow-up of internal audits. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943. p. 185-41.)

HOULIHAN, D. F. Coordination between internal auditor and public accountant. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 314-20. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943. p. 83-94, under title: "Coordinating internal and external audits.")

INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS. (Brochure; including officers, directors, and members, 1941.) New York, Institute of internal auditors, 1942. 8p.

INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS. Internal auditing, a new management technique; a symposium of addresses, discussions and other material developed under the direction of the Institute of internal auditors; edited by John B. Thurston. New York, Institute of internal auditors, 1943. 450p.

INTERNAL and independent audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 188.

JOHNSON, MILTON F. Internal check and some points in auditing. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1942, p. 455-65. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Jan. 1943, p. 7-8, 10.

KELLY, VICTOR M. Internal control questionnaire. (Address before the Arkansas society of certified public accountants.) 10 typewritten pages.

KOHLER, ERIC L. What is ahead for the accounting profession? (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the fifth annual institute on accounting*, May 1942. p. 20-3; discussion, p. 30-4.)

LADD, CLIFFORD P. Audit and control—its relation to management problems and operation procedure. *National auditgram*, May 1943, p. 14-18, 23.

LANNING, E. S. Internal control and audit procedure. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Classification of accounts group. p. 41-50.)

LAURENTZ, J. K. Audit manuals. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943. p. 105-22.)

LEARNED, EDMUND P. Management control and the role therein of the internal auditor. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*. 1943. p. 33-43.)

LePAGE, T. R. Some more about internal control. *Interpreter*, Dec. 1943, p. 8.

LOVELL, O. B. Internal audit control procedure. *National auditgram*, June 1943, p. 23-4, 26-30.

McNAMARA, L. D. Internal check. *Profit*, Feb. 1942, p. 1, 4.

MARTIN, C. HERMAN. Subcontracting expands the internal audit program. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 15, section 1, p. 1049-61.) Printed with: Franklin, William H. *Scheduling shipments under priority regulations*.

MARVIN, J. ARTHUR. Internal check, control and audit. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—General sessions group.) *Edison electric institute bulletin*, May 1941, p. 188-90. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941. p. 140-3.)

MILLER, L. A. Training accounting and auditing

INTERNAL AUDIT AND CONTROL—(Continued)

- personnel; a case history. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943, p. 157-67.)
- MORRISON, RUSSELL H. Internal control questionnaire. (In American institute of accountants. *War-time accounting*, 1942, p. 152-9.) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, April 1943, p. 95-105.
- MURPHY, MARY E. Internal check and control for small companies. Washington, D. C., Public affairs press, c1940, 52p.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. New York chapter members panel. Internal control; a panel discussion by a panel of New York chapter members. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 24, section 1, p. 1519-44.)
- NEW ENGLAND GAS ASSOCIATION. Accounting division. Report of the Committee on internal auditing procedure, November 1942. Boston, Mass., New England gas association, Nov. 1, 1942, 63p.
- OWENS, H. W. Internal auditing. *National audit-gram*, April 1943, p. 13-4.
- PAYTE, HENRY L. Cooperation between the independent auditor and the internal auditor. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 153-61. Reprinted, 9p.
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. Audit reports for management. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the third annual institute on accounting*, May 17, 18, 1940, p. 52-9.)
- PERRY, HENRY C. Post mortem audit should have no inflexible specifications. *Controller*, Feb. 1941, p. 54-7.
- PRYOR, O. KENNETH. Internal control. *Texas accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 1, 4-5.
- READMAN, NORMAN. Organization and internal control. *Accountants' magazine*, June 1941, p. 286-96; July 1941, p. 361-74. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Dec. 1942, p. 231-9; Jan. 1943, p. 260-8.
- REITZEL, F. S. Modern internal auditing. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943, p. 5-17.)
- REQUIREMENTS for effective internal audit and control. (Group discussion; Thomas A. Dunbar, chairman. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941, p. 128-60.)
- REVES, WILLIAM FONTAINE. Experiences in auditing: an internal audit. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 144-5.
- RUDD, GEORGE H. Internal control—the effect upon audit procedure. (Address before the Third annual accounting institute, University of Southern California, Nov. 13, 1941.) 15 typewritten pages.
- SAXON, CARL F. Case history of joint audits. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943, p. 97-102.)
- SENECAL, PAUL E. Internal audit and control. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1941, p. 7-10.
- SHEEHAN, RICHARD. Principles governing selective audit procedure. 17 mimeo. pages.
- SHORT, FRANK G. Internal control from the viewpoint of the auditor. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 225-31.
- SMITH, WALTER K. Internal audit reports, their form and content. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943, p. 125-33.)
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Facilitating the independent accountant's review of internal accounting control. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 49-57. Reprinted. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943, p. 67-80, under title: *Relationship to public accounting of internal auditing*.)
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Relationship to public accountant of internal auditing. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943, p. 67-80.) (In *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 49-57, under title: "Facilitating the independent accountant's review of internal accounting control.")
- STRONCK, H. N. Internal bank management controls—the audit function. *Bankers monthly*, Dec. 1940, p. 656-8.
- THURSTON, JOHN B. Internal auditing; a vital need of modern management. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—General accounting group, p. 14-31.) (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941, p. 154-63.)
- THURSTON, JOHN B. Internal auditing and the public accountant. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 220-9.
- THURSTON, JOHN B. Reporting responsibility of the internal auditor. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943, p. 45-63.)
- THYNE, KENNETH S. Internal bank auditing. *National auditgram*, Sept. 1943, p. 7-8, 10-11.
- TOWNS, CHARLES H. Internal check and control. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 10-15.)
- WERNITZ, WILLIAM W. Viewpoint of the Securities and exchange commission on internal auditing. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 470-8. Reprinted.
- WILLIFORD, J. O. Some modern aids to accounting and control. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 217-26.
- WOLF, ARNOLD O. Internal audit fundamentals. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 18, section 1, p. 1025-61.) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 31-46; Feb. 1942, p. 91-109.

INTERNAL audit fundamentals. Wolf, Arnold O.

INTERNAL auditing. Brink, Victor Z.

INTERNAL auditing, a new management technique. Institute of internal auditors.

INTERNAL auditing and the public accountant. Thurston, John B.

INTERNAL check and control for small companies. Murphy, Mary E.

INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

Costing of government contracts. (Scheme of cost investigation as agreed between the Internal combustion engine manufacturers' association and the heads of the costing branches of the Admiralty, Ministry of supply and Air ministry.) *Accountant*, Jan. 4, 1941, p. 8-17.

INTERNAL CONTROL

See Internal audit and control.

INTERNAL control. Barnes, Parry.

INTERNAL control. National association of cost accountants. New York chapter members panel.

INTERNAL control from the viewpoint of the auditor. Short, Frank G.

INTERNAL control—principles, practical adaptations, cases. Bennett, Clinton W.

INTERNAL control questionnaire. Kelly, Victor M.

INTERNAL control—the effect upon audit procedure. Rudd, George H.

INTERNAL revenue administrative code. United States. Internal revenue, Bureau of.

INTERNAL REVENUE CODE

See Taxation, United States.

INTERNAL revenue code. Prentice-Hall, inc.

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTANTS SOCIETY, INC.

Correspondence course in accounting: Economics,

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETY, INC.—(Continued)

- Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1939. loose-leaf.
 —Public auditing. c1943. loose-leaf.
 How to prepare for the C.P.A. examination. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc. no date. 18p.
 New opportunities for corporation accountants. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1940. 47p.

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING

See Accounting—International.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ELECTROTYPERS

Uniform cost system. Cleveland, Ohio, Leader building. The association, no date. 20p.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ICE CREAM MANUFACTURERS

Accounting for fixed assets, by O'Neal M. Johnson. Washington, D. C., International association of ice cream manufacturers, Sept. 1939. 14p. (*Special bulletin no. 61.*)

Ice cream sales index, January 1st through April 30, 1940; an analysis of ice cream sales in 1940 compared with 1939, for the United States and Canada. Washington, D. C., International association of ice cream manufacturers, July 1940. 27p.

—Same, through August 31st, 1940. 37p.

Ice cream sales index, January 1st through April 30, 1941; an analysis of ice cream sales in 1941 compared with 1940 for the United States and Canada. Washington, D. C., International association of ice cream manufacturers. 1941. 31p.

—Same, through Aug. 31, 1941. 40p.

—Same, through Dec. 31, 1941. 62p.

Ice cream sales index, January 1st through April 30, 1942; an analysis of ice cream sales in 1942, compared with 1941, for the United States and Canada. Washington, D. C., International association of ice cream manufacturers, 1942. 34p.

—Same, through Aug. 31, 1942. 40p.

—Same, through Dec. 31, 1942. 56p.

Trends in ice cream costs, based on matched reports from the annual expense comparisons for the years 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, and 1938. Washington, D. C., International association of ice cream manufacturers, Oct. 1939. 27p. (*Special bulletin no. 62.*)

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION

Modernized record keeping and analysis. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management.* c1940. p. 14-16.)

INTERNATIONAL CITY MANAGERS' ASSOCIATION

Municipal year book, 1940; authoritative resume of activities and statistical data of American cities, edited by Clarence E. Ridley and Orin F. Nolting. Chicago, Ill., International city managers' association, 1940. 629p.

—Same, 1941. 662p.

—Same, 1942. 685p.

—Same, 1943. 603p.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE

See Finance—International.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY

Employees saving and extra compensation plan. International harvester company and affiliated companies, Chicago, Ill., effective May 1, 1940. Chicago, Ill., International harvester co., 1940. 23p.

INTERNATIONAL monetary agreement. *Accountant*, Nov. 13, 1943, p. 225-6.**INTERNATIONAL motion picture almanac**, 1940-1941; edited by Terry Ramsaye. New York, Quigley pub. co., c1940. 1062p.**INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**

See also Accounting—International; Commerce;

Finance—International; Money—Postwar stabilization; Postwar problems; Taxation, International double.

ACCOUNTING in postwar international relations. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 392.

GREY, ALFRED. Accounting control for peace—the future of international prosperity. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 397-407. Reprinted. 12p.

MANN, EVERETT J. World balance sheet. *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 494-8.

INTERNATIONAL SALT COMPANY

FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases—International salt company: dividends out of subsidiary surplus at date of acquisition; amortization of bond discount. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 97-102.

INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL BUREAU, INC.

Renegotiation of government contracts. ed. 3. (revised) New York, International statistical bureau, inc., November 1943. 39p.

Termination of government contracts. ed. 3. New York, International statistical bureau, inc., November 1943. 47p.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

See Commerce.

INTERPRETATION not wanted. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 483.

INTERPRETATION of auditors' contracts. *Accountant*, June 14, 1941, p. 438-9.

INTERPRETATION of the income tax acts. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Sept. 18, 1943, p. 165-6; Sept. 25, 1943, p. 169-70.

INTERPRETATIONS of instalment regulation of federal reserve system. *Credit world*, Oct. 1941, p. 22-3, 28-9; Nov. 1941, p. 22-3, 29, and supplement, between p. 16-17.

INTERPRETATIONS of uniform system of accounts for electric utilities. National association of railroad and utilities commissioners.

INTERPRETATIONS of uniform system of accounts for gas utilities. National association of railroad and utilities commissioners.

INTERPRETATIONS of uniform system of accounts for water utilities. National association of railroad and utilities commissioners.

"**INTERPRETING** the results thereof." Whitney, William H.

INTERRELATION of taxes—costs—profits. Casey, William J.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION
 See United States—Interstate commerce commission.

INTERSTATE HOSIERY MILLS, INC.

SHORT, FRANK G. Partner's review of working papers. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 170-5.)

INTERSTATE practice. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 165-6.

INTERSTATE SALES TAX

See Taxation, United States—Sales.

INTRODUCTION to accounting. Foster, Louis O.

INTRODUCTION to business. Anshen, Melvin.

INTRODUCTION to corporate accounting standards. Paton, W. A., and Littleton, A. C.

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETY, INC.—(Continued)

- CRANSTOUN, WILLIAM D., chairman. Report of the subcommittee appointed to study "An introduction to corporate accounting standards," by W. A. Paton and A. C. Littleton. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 48-57.
- INTRODUCTION** to income taxation. Henderson, James M.
- INTRODUCTION** to investment analysis. Field, Kenneth.
- INTRODUCTION** to postwar planning. Metropolitan life insurance company. Policyholders service bureau.
- INTRODUCTORY** accounting. Kennedy, Donald D., Esterly, George R., and von Minden, William J.
- INTRODUCTORY** cost accounting. Gillespie, Cecil Merle.
- INTRODUCTORY** cost accounting practice set. Gillespie, Cecil Merle, and Neff, G. A.
- INVENTORIES**
See also Stores systems and stock records.
ACCOUNTING for loan secured by lien on inventory. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 262-3.
- ALFORD, L. P. Inventory control. (In his *Principles of industrial management*. c1940. p. 229-51.)
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Research department. Inventories; a preliminary statement by the Research department of the American institute of accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 438-9.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Research department. Inventories; a tentative statement by the Research department of the American institute of accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 324-35. Reprinted. 14p. April 1941, p. 294-303. Reprinted. 10p.
- BASIS for inventory and carrying charges on commodity in storage. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 69.
- BEAUDRY, D. PHILLIP, JR. Supply inventory and its control. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 23, section 1, p. 1381-98.)
- BENJAMIN, EUGENE S. Is the inventory too high? *Credit and financial management*, Feb. 1940, p. 6-9. *Profit*, Aug. 1940, p. 1, 2, 4.
- BENNETT, CLINTON W. Recent inventory developments. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940. p. 6-21.)
- BERNSTEIN, ALLEN M. Inventory outlook. *Credit executive*, Feb. 1941, p. 40-2.
- BETHEL, LAWRENCE L., AND OTHERS. Inventory control. (In their *Production control*. 1942. p. 166-73.)
- BROAD, SAMUEL J. Methods of planning and taking inventories. (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 305-11.)
- BULLARD, J. E. Beware of "dead dollars"; look out for dangers lurking in overloaded inventories. *Credit and financial management*, Jan. 1940, p. 16-18.
- CAMPBELL, H. DEAN. Increasing importance of inventory records. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Feb. 1940, p. 1, 2-4.
- CARTMELL, N. M. Control of inventory investments. (From *National association of cost accountants year book* 1938.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 121-38.)
- CASEY, WILLIAM J. Interrelation of taxes—costs—profits. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942. p. 181-96.)
- CLAYTON, HARRY E. Prime material control without the use of detailed perpetual inventory records. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 374-80.
- COCHRANE, GEORGE. Inventories. *Texas accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 1, 3-4.
- COLDWELL, E. S. Inventory checking and some of its problems. (In American management association. *New concepts in accounting and auditing*. c1940. p. 24-32.)
- CONANT, W. H. Watch the inventory dollars; their value may be greater than a company's cash—importance of true worth. *Barron's*, May 13, 1940, p. 7, 10.
- CONTROL and valuation of inventories. New York, National association of cost accountants, 1941. 408p.
- COSTELLO, JAMES F. Liquidation of war contract inventories. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 5, section 2, p. 223-4.)
- COTTER, ARUNDEL. Fool's profits. New York, Barron's pub. co., inc., c1940. 174p. Reprint of a series of articles published in *Barron's* in August-November, 1939.
- COVELL, O. D. Summary of T.D. 4959. (Forum section.) New York, National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 13, section 2, p. 834-5.)
- COVERT, V. F. Effect of contract termination on the control of inventories. (In *Controllers institute of America. War contract problems—no. 2 of annual proceedings*, 1943. p. 76-82.)
- DAVIS, ALBION R. Recent emphasis on inventories. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1940, p. 201-14.
- DAVIS, RALPH CURRIER. Materials standards and inventory control. (In his *Industrial organization and management*, c1940. p. 396-425.)
- DEVINE, CARL T. Current trends and persistent problems in accounting theory. *Controller*, July 1942, p. 334, 336-41.
- DOLLIVER, ELSON P. Analysis of finished goods inventory for better control. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, Sept. 15, 1936.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 100-4.)
- DOLLIVER, ELSON P. Co-ordinating production and inventory control. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletins*, Sept. 15, 1936 and Feb. 15, 1939.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 37-50.)
- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Survey of business trends—1939, sales and inventories; final report. *Dun's review*, May 1940, p. 5-16.
- EVALUATION of inventory control methods. (Group discussion: Wyman P. Fiske, chairman.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 160-84.)
- FENTON, J. RALPH. Multiple store inventory control as applied by a liquor store system. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, Feb. 1, 1937.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 111-20.)
- FINISHED goods inventory problems—group discussions, Nelson L. McCully, chairman. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940. p. 119-46.)
- FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Inventories. (In his *Corporation and manufacturing accounting*. 1942. p. 350-65.) (In his *General accounting*. 1941. p. 239-54.)
- FISKE, WYMAN P. Inventory control under fluctuating production. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, July 15, 1938.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 60-71.)
- FISKE, WYMAN P. Inventory reserve plans. (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 27-95.)
- FITCH, STANLEY G. H. Planning for the physical inventory. (From the *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, Jan. 15, 1927.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 312-24.)
- FORTUNE, GEORGE V. Uniform procedure for physical inventory taking. (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 325-41.)
- FOSTER, LOUIS O. Inventories. (In his *Introduction to accounting*. 1941. p. 587-601.)
- FRASER, GEORGE E. Accounting problems in inventory taking and evaluating. *Controller*, Feb. 1943, p. 58-62, 79.
- FREEMAN, J. C. Why physical inventories? (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942. p. 64-9.)

INVENTORIES—(Continued)

- GAA, CHARLES J. Effect of inventory methods on calculation of profits and income taxes. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, Bureau of economic and business research, Feb. 9, 1943, 66p. (*Bulletin no. 63.*)
- GAULT, E. H. Wartime control of retail inventories. *Balance sheet*, Dec. 1942, p. 3-4, 8.
- GOCK, A. J. Case histories of inventory loans. *Burroughs clearing house*, July 1940, p. 12-14, 28, 30.
- HASKINS, WILLIAM A., JR. Author replies. (Including the cost of defective quality in pricing the first quality goods in inventory) (Forum section) New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, section 2, no. 19, p. 1273-6.)
- HATFIELD, HENRY RAND. Accounting boners. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 355.
- HOUCK, L. H. Buried treasures from inventory. *American business*, May 1941, p. 24-6.
- INVENTORIES. (In *Accountants' handbook*, ed. 3, 1943, p. 515-87.)
- INVENTORY control to save millions for government . . . inventory control system at Eclipse machine division of Bendix aviation corporation. *American business*, Sept. 1943, p. 14-15, 39.
- INVENTORY problems of small companies—group discussions, James P. Compton, chairman. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940, p. 107-117.)
- INVENTORY procedure for product frozen by government. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 167-8.
- JACKSON, JAMES J. Taking the merchandise inventory; the preparation and taking of the physical inventory and its use as a tool of management. Brooklyn, N. Y., Chemical pub. co., inc., 1941, 262p.
- JACQUETTE, W. J. Three major problems involved in taking and evaluating inventories. *Controller*, Feb. 1943, p. 55-7.
- KEAYS, ROLAND B. Treatment of inventory and cost accounts. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 533.
- KILDUFF, FREDERIC W. Essentials of inventory control. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, Feb. 15, 1939. Originally published under the title "Some aspects of inventory control.") (In *Control and valuation of inventories*, 1941, p. 13-22.)
- KNAPP, C. HOWARD. Wartime inventory problems. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1943, p. 98-113.)
- KRACKE, EDWARD A. Inventories: from fetish to creed. *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 175-82.
- KRACKE, EDWARD A. Inventories—past, present, and future. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 486-92.
- LANGER, CHARLES H. Auditing lectures—Lectures 56, 56A, 56B: Inventories. Chicago, Ill., Walton pub. co., c1941, not paged.
- LAUSE, M. A. Control of spoilage and material usage. (From National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1935.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*, 1941, p. 139-62.)
- LITTLETON, A. C. Inventories. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 337-40.
- LITTLETON, A. C. Inventory variations. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 7-16.
- LOBBAN, J. H. Plant inventories. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . first accounting conference . . .* Nov. 1937. Plant accounting and records committee. 4p.)
- MARPLE, RAYMOND P. Overhead costs in inventories. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 253-8.
- MASON, PERRY. Inventories. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*, 1942, p. 229-43.)
- MAY, GEORGE O. Inventories and commitments. (In his *Financial accounting*, 1943, p. 172-90.)
- MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Inventories. (In his *Law of federal income taxation*, 1942, vol. 2, p. 502-79.)
- METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY. Policyholders service bureau. Inventory control methods. New York, Metropolitan life insurance co. no date, 45p.
- MONROE, LOGAN. Responsibility of the industrial accountant for inventories. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941, p. 397-402.)
- MOONITZ, MAURICE. Inventories and the statement of funds. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 262-6.
- MUNZO, G. C. Plan for making an annual physical inventory. *Executives service bulletin*, Aug. 1940, p. 3-4.
- NAIRN, GEORGE. Value of a material control system. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, July 15, 1934.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*, 1941, p. 23-8.)
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Finished goods inventory practice—N.A.C.A. research study. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 13, section 3, p. 927-56.) Also in "Control and valuation of inventories," 1941, p. 370-97.
- NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Material inventory records. (In his *Cost accounting, principles and practice*, 1942, p. 124-70.)
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Inventory and other year-end tax problems. (Committee activities.) *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 292-7.
- NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND GARNER, S. PAUL. Inventory difficulties and complexities. (In their *Elementary cost accounting*, c1941, p. 370-404.)
- NISSLEY, WARREN W. Property write-ups. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 460.
- NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Inventories. (In their *Advanced accounting*, c1941, p. 114-36.)
- NORTMAN, R. F., AND HANSEN, W. S. Tool steel control cuts much too much to just enough. *Factory management and maintenance*, March 1941, p. 86-8.
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Cost approach to inventories. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 300-7. *Cost and management*, Dec. 1941, p. 650-8. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago*, May 28, 29, 1941, p. 95-105.)
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Inventory procedure. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1941, p. 115-37.)
- PRACTICAL auditing procedures for inventories and receivables: round-table discussion by Mervyn B. Walsh, James J. Hogan, and Donald M. Russell. (In *Proceedings of the fifteenth annual Michigan accounting conference*, 1939, p. 1-9.)
- ROOD, GEORGE W. Inventory and production control for the corset industry. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, May 15, 1935.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*, 1941, p. 51-9.)
- ROSENKAMPPFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Current assets—Merchandise inventories. (In their *Theory of accounts*, 1941, p. 319-51.)
- SAFEGUARDING the inventory—group discussions, John C. Naylor, chairman. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940, p. 82-107.)
- SCHULZ, ARTHUR K. Inventories from the viewpoint of the credit grantor. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941, p. 403-9.)
- SCOVILL, HIRAM T. Wartime accounting problems. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 209-18.
- SINCLAIR, PRIOR. Inventories. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 3-9.)
- SKUCE, W. C. Increased profits through inventory control. (From an article entitled "Control of material as a cost element" in National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1938, p. 114-31.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*, 1941, p. 72-92.)

INVENTORIES—(Continued)

- SPECTHRIE, SAMUEL WALDO. Mathematics of inventories. (In his *Mathematics for the accountant*, 1940, p. 141-57.)
- SPERRY, T. C. Problems of inventory control. *Balance sheet*, Dec. 1942, p. 5-8.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Current inventory problems and practices. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter, and the National association of cost accountants. *Proceedings of the fifth accounting clinic*, 1942, p. 21-2.)
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Inventories and income taxes. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter, and the National association of cost accountants. *Proceedings of the fifth accounting clinic*, 1942, p. 23-4.)
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Inventory principles and practices. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1943, p. 342-6.
- STUDY of inventory problems. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 84.
- TERBORGH, GEORGE. Manufacturing inventories during and after the world war. *Federal reserve bulletin*, July 1941, p. 613-17.
- THORP, WILLARD L. AND RUSSELL, HELEN BROWN. Inventories during the world war; the record of 111 companies. *Dun's review*, Feb. 1940, p. 17-22.
- WARNER, SYDNEY W. Production and inventory control. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 2, section 1, p. 43-65.)
- WIBBELSMAN, C. J. Accounting for control of finished goods. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, Sept. 15, 1936.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*, 1941, p. 105-10.)
- WILLIFORD, J. O. Some modern aids to accounting and control. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 217-26.
- WILLARD, JOHN A. Streamlining production and inventory control methods. *Advanced management*, July-Sept. 1942, p. 127-9.
- WILSON, R. H. Comprehensive inventory control. *Executives service bulletin*, March 1942, p. 5-6.
- WORK-in-process inventory. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 138-9.
- zur NIEDEN, C. H. Methods of taking physical inventories, and minimum material adjustments. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Materials and supplies group, p. 2.)

Australia

- GAIRNS, A. J. Modern stocktaking procedure. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 334-8.
- MASKELL, ROY E. Recognition and measurement of worth. *Australian accountant*, March 1943, p. 119-24.

Average cost method

- DEVINE, CARL THOMAS. Inventory valuation and periodic income. c1942. See index under Average cost.

Base stock method

- DEVINE, CARL THOMAS. Inventory valuation and periodic income. c1942. See index under Base stock.
- GEE, EDWARD F. Base-stock method of inventory valuation. (In his *Evaluation of receivables and inventories*, 1943, p. 174-6.)
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. Regarding Mr. Renner's article. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 7, section 2, p. 365-7.)
- RENNER, ROBERT R. Normal base stock method—a case history. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 3, section 1, p. 103-26.)
- SCHLATTER, CHARLES F. Market profits on the operating statement. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 171-8.

Canada

- CAPON, FRANK S. Inventory reserves. *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1943, p. 52-4.
- CAPON, FRANK S. Inventory reserves and excess profits tax. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 382-90.
- WADE, C. B. Excess profits tax inventory reserve. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1943, p. 380-1.

Cost method

- HATFIELD, HENRY RAND. On the unreliability of arithmetic. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 355-7.
- PATON, W. A. On the unreliability of arithmetic. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 541.

Cost or market method

- BROAD, SAMUEL J. Thoughts on inventory valuation. (In *Control and valuation of inventories*, 1941, p. 184-94.)
- DEVINE, CARL THOMAS. Cost or market, whichever is lower. (In his *Inventory valuation and periodic income*, c1942, p. 74-91.)
- DONALDSON, WILLIAM R. Cost or market, whichever is lower. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, Oct. 15, 1933.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*, 1941, p. 195-208.)
- GILMAN, STEPHEN. Bankers look at the cost or market rule. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 418-21.
- HATFIELD, HENRY RAND. On the unreliability of arithmetic. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 355-7.
- KRACKE, EDWARD A. Valuation of inventories. (In *Control and valuation of inventories*, 1941, p. 165-83.)
- LITTLETON, A. C. Genealogy for "cost or market." *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 161-7.
- MASKELL, R. E. What is meant by "cost or market"? *Federal accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 299-302.
- MOORE, MARTIN A. Inventory valuation in a war economy. (In *National association of cost accountants. Year book*, 1942, p. 72-95.)
- NICKERSON, CLARENCE B. Application of the cost or market rules to a woolen company. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, April 15, 1937, under title: "Problems of inventory taking and valuing with particular reference to a woolen company.") (In *Control and valuation of inventories*, 1941, p. 209-27.)
- PATON, W. A. On the unreliability of arithmetic. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 541.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Inventory principles and practices. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1943, p. 342-62.
- VANCE, LAWRENCE L. Authority of history in inventory valuation. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 219-27.

First-in, first-out method

- DEVINE, CARL THOMAS. Inventory valuation and periodic income. New York, Ronald press co., c1942, 195p. See index under First-in, first-out.
- ELLIS, CECIL A. Financial consequences of stores accounting; a study of the effects of alternative methods for pricing stores issues and of the advantages of good stores accounting. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1940, p. 77-85.

First-in, last-out method

- HUSBAND, GEORGE R. First-in, last-out method of inventory valuation. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 190-6.
- HUSBAND, GEORGE R. Reply to Mr. Cotter. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 510-13.

Government control

- FRIEDLANDER, JOSEPH S. Needed: a limitation order on open orders. *Credit executive*, March-April 1943, p. 233-4, 258.

Government regulation

- See also Priorities and allocations; Controlled materials plan.
- BLACK, JAMES A. Inventory control in and after the war emergency period. *Dun's review*, Sept. 1942, p. 9-12.

INVENTORIES—Government regulation—(Continued)

- FARRAND, GEORGE N. Limitation order L-219. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 334-42.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Our critical wealth in inventories. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., 1942. 71p.
- HOUCK, L. H. Inventory control to fit new regulations. *American business*, Oct. 1942, p. 10-12.
- HOYT, EDWARD S. Inventory control plan approved. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, Sept. 1942, p. 5-7, 40.
- INVENTORY control—goods "in bond." *Balance sheet*, May 1943, p. 13.
- KLEINHAUS, H. I. Analysis of the proposed formula to control retail inventories. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, Nov. 1942, p. 11, 45-8.
- READ, EATON V. W. Fine points of WPB inventory limitation order L-219 described. *Controller*, April 1943, p. 138-43.
- RUNKLE, J. D. Inventory limitation. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, Feb. 1943, p. 25-6.
- UNITED STATES. War production board. Background on objectives of the inventory limitation order. Washington, D. C., War production board (1943). various paging.
- UNITED STATES. War production board. L-219—Consumers' goods inventories. Washington, D. C., War production board, Dec. 29, 1942. 5p.
- UNITED STATES. War production board. Limitation of inventory—Why? How? Who? When? A graphic explanation of the order—Questions and answers . . . text of the inventory limitation order . . . and applicable forms. January 12, 1943. 94p.
- UNITED STATES. War production board. What's what under L-219. Washington, D. C., War production board, 1943. 6 mimeo. pages.
- WELLSTONE, LEON S. Inventory control—what will they think of it? *Domestic commerce*, Aug. 13, 1942, p. 7-11.

Last-in, first-out method

- ALVORD, ELLSWORTH C. Analysis of the revenue act of 1939. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1940, p. 432-43.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on cooperation with Controllers' congress of the National retail dry goods association. Last-in, first-out inventory basis. (Report by committee.) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 146-54.
- BARKER, RICHARD B. Last-in, first-out method of inventory accounting. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1942, p. 23-6, 54.
- BLAIR-SMITH, DALLAS. Treasury regulations for "last-in, first-out" inventories. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, May 1940, p. 19-24.
- BORTHWICK, H. R. "Lifo": theory and practice of the last-in, first-out method of inventory accounting. *North Carolina accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 1-5.
- BRINK, VICTOR Z. "Last-in, first-out." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 71-2.
- BROAD, SAMUEL J. Thoughts on inventory valuation. (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 184-94.)
- CASEY, WILLIAM J. Interrelation of taxes—costs—profits. (In *National association of cost accountants*. Year book, 1942. p. 181-96.)
- CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Obtaining proper cost valuations of inventories for the balance sheet; by the committee on technical information and research. R. S. Holden, chairman. *Controller*, Jan. 1942, p. 6-8, 30.
- CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Why some companies use "Lifo" profitably and others cannot: a survey. *Controller*, May 1942, p. 238-40, 242, 244-6.
- COTTER, ARUNDEL. Fool's profits. New York. Barron's pub. co., inc., c1940. 174p. Reprint of a series of articles published in *Barron's* in August-November, 1939.
- COTTER, ARUNDEL. It's technical but important to investors—"Last-in, first-out" system for valuing inventories has a bearing on taxes. *Exchange*, Jan. 1942, p. 7, 16-17.
- COTTER, ARUNDEL. Last-in inventory costing reflects actual changes in assets. *Controller*, May 1940, p. 158-61, 180, 186-7.
- COTTER, ARUNDEL. Why last-in? (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 419-21.
- CURRIE, A. S. Wartime effect on inventories, including discussion of lifo; proposed inventory reserves and postwar credits. (In *American institute of accountants*. *Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 128-39.)
- DAVIS, ALBION R. Further comments on last-in, first-out. (Forum section) New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 11, section 2, p. 705-8.)
- DAVIS, ALBION R. 1942 inventory amendment. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 13, section 2, p. 783-5.)
- DAVIS, ALBION R. Some problems of last-in, first-out accounting. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1942, p. 384-403.
- DEVINE, CARL THOMAS. Inventory valuation and periodic income. New York, Ronald press co., c1942. 195p. See index under Last-in, first-out.
- DIETMER, A. J. Last-in, first-out inventory. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Nov. 1940, p. 1-2.
- ELLIS, CECIL A. Financial consequences of stores accounting; a study of the effects of alternative methods for pricing stores issues and of the advantages of good stores accounting. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1940, p. 77-85.
- ETTINGER, VIRGIL P. Relief provisions for lifo companies. (Our open forum.) New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 9, section 2, p. 550-1.)
- FERRIE, G. C. Preliminary examination of some methods used for valuing inventories. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1940, p. 143-58.
- FRAZER, GEORGE E. Accounting problems in inventory taking and evaluating. *Controller*, Feb. 1943, p. 58-62, 79.
- GEE, EDWARD F. Last-in, first-out method of inventory valuation. (In his *Evaluation of receivables and inventories*. 1943. p. 177-86.)
- GRAHAM, EARL W. Last-in, first-out inventory valuation basis. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, March 1, 1937, published under title: "Current practice in inventory valuation.") (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 254-68.)
- HUSBAND, GEORGE R. First-in, last-out method of inventory valuation. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 190-6.
- IGLAUER, JAY. Lifo inventory method is a challenge to courageous and forward looking controllers. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, Feb. 1942, p. 51-2, 87-8.
- IGLAUER, JAY. "Lifo" method of inventory. (Address before the N.R.D.G.A., 31st annual convention, New York City, January 13, 1942.) 8 mimeo. pages. *Balance sheet*, Jan. 1942, p. 4-11.
- Illustration of the application of lifo over a business cycle. (To accompany address by Jay Iglauder.) 7 mimeo. pages.
- KASSANDER, ARNO R. "Last-in, first-out" inventory method. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 259-65.
- KLEIN, JOSEPH J. Credit man's interest in "lifo." *Credit executive*, May-June 1942, p. 68-70, 96.
- KLEIN, JOSEPH J. Pros and cons of "last-in, first-out" inventorying. *Controller*, July 1942, p. 318-23.
- KLEINHAUS, H. I. Inventory valuation—today's important problem. New York, National retail dry goods association, Controllers' congress, Nov. 5, 1941. 7 mimeo. pages and appendix. (*Special bulletin*.)
- Supplementary discussion, Dec. 29, 1941. 5 mimeo. pages and appendix. (*Special bulletin*.)
- KLEINHAUS, H. I. LIFO computations for the second year. New York, Controllers' congress.

INVENTORIES—Last-in, first-out method—(Continued)

- National retail dry goods assn., March 30, 1943. 5 mimeo. pages. (*Special bulletin.*)
- KLEINHAUS, H. I. Lifo, lifo, and more lifo. (Before Toledo merchants and controllers and the Detroit controllers association, Toledo, March 25, 1942.) *Balance sheet*, April 1942, p. 5-11. (excerpts)
- KLEINHAUS, H. I. "Lifo" method is defended against recent criticism. *Women's wear*, March 11, 1942.
- KLEINHAUS, H. I. Use of the NICB-NRDGA retail price index in connection with lifo inventory method. New York, Controllers' congress, National retail dry goods association, March 17, 1942. 5 mimeo. pages. (*Special bulletin*)
- KRACKE, EDWARD A. Valuation of inventories. (*In Control and valuation of inventories.* 1941. p. 165-83.)
- LAST in: first out. *Business week*, July 19, 1941, p. 67.
- LAST-in, first-out inventory method. (Editorial) *L. R. B. & M. journal*, March 1940, p. 18-20.
- "LAST-in, first-out" method, or, elective inventory valuation. *Controller*, March 1942, p. 102-4, 127.
- MCANLY, H. T. Application of principle of last-in, first-out inventory pricing to retail operations. *Balance sheet*, Dec. 1941, p. 17-24.
- MCANLY, H. T. Last-in, first-out inventory accounting procedure and control. *Chain store age*, Oct. 1942, p. 9-10, 23.
- MCANLY, H. T. Practical method of keeping inflation out of inventory valuations; a discussion of the last-in, first-out principle of inventory valuation. Chicago, Ill., Ernst & Ernst (1941). 14p. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Oct. 1941, p. 1-2, 3-4. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin supplement*, Feb. 1942, 8p.
- MCANLY, H. T. Practical view of the last-in, first-out principle of inventory valuation. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic* . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28, 29, 1941. p. 113-22.)
- MERIAM, RICHARD S. "Lifo" not all-sufficient way of correcting company's accounts. *Controller*, Jan. 1943, p. 16-18.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. "Last-in, first-out" method. (In his *Federal taxes on corporations: gross income and deductions*, 1942-43. p. 932-48.) (In his 1943-44 edition. p. 999-1018.)
- MOORE, MARTIN A. Inventory valuation in a war economy. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942, p. 72-95.)
- MORRISON, RUSSELL H. "Last in, first out." *Illinois society of certified public accountants bulletin*, Dec. 1941, p. 9, 12.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Finished goods inventory practice—N.A.C.A. research study. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 14, section 3, p. 927-56.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 370-97.)
- NATIONAL PLANNING ASSOCIATION. Business reserves in present tax law, implications of the revenue act of 1942 for special wartime reserves, by E. Cary Brown and J. Keith Butters. New York, National planning association, Nov. 1943. 26p.
- NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION. Controllers' congress. Suggestions for the application of lifo. New York, Controllers' congress, National retail dry goods association, Feb. 13, 1942. 9 mimeo. pages. (*Special bulletin*)
- NEILL, HENRY W. Lifo phantasm. *Bulletin Georgia society of certified public accountants*, April 1942, p. 4-8.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on cooperation with bankers. Answers to questions presented by the New York chapter of the Robert Morris associates; answered by the Committee on cooperation with bankers, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, at a joint meeting, February 17, 1942 (Questions 22 to 33). *New York certified public accountant*, April 1942, p. 422-7, and p. 10-18 of Reprint. Same, joint meeting, November 17, 1942. (Question no. 8.) *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 210-11.
- NORTH, RAYMOND E. Comments on lifo for department stores. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 311-12.
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Last-in, first-out. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 354-60.
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. Inventories and income; a discussion of the last-in, first-out and other inventory methods. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Feb. 1942, p. 211-17.
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. Last-in, first-out once more; a discussion of certain points raised by Professor Paton. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 446-50.
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. What to do now about last-in, first-out inventory method. *Controller*, March 1941, p. 86-8.
- "PIG in a poke?" (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 83.
- PROBLEMS under the last-in, first-out inventory method—group discussions, Milton A. Feldmann, chairman. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940. p. 55-82.)
- RAPPAPORT, PERCY. Some observations on the valuation of inventories on the "last-in, first-out" method from the standpoint of the petroleum industry; address at round-table meeting: Petroleum industry accounting, held November 1, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 397-401, discussion, p. 401-4.
- REGULATIONS relating to elective method of taking inventories—Regulations 103. (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 269-74.)
- REITELL, CHARLES. Last-in, first-out. *Factory management and maintenance*, May 1940, p. 55-6, 144.
- RENNER, ROBERT R. Last-in, first-out inventory method. *Cost and management*, Feb. 1941, p. 400-5.
- SALVATORE, NICHOLAS. Application of the last-in, first-out inventory method for federal income tax purposes. (In American management association. *New concepts in accounting and auditing*. c1940. p. 32-4.)
- SCHLATTER, CHARLES F. Market profits on the operating statement. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 171-8.
- SCHLOSSER, J. W. Balance sheet valuation under last-in, first-out method. (Forum section) New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 15, section 2, p. 985-6.)
- SIEGEL, DAVID S. Last-in, first-out valuation for income tax purposes. *Accounting forum*, April 1940, p. 11-14.
- STAUB, WALTER A. Cost principle. (Paper presented at annual convention of the American accounting association, December 1941.) *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 3-10.
- STAUB, WALTER A. Costing on the last-in, first-out basis. *Accounting ledger*, April 1940, p. 17, 28-9.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Inventory principles and practices. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1943, p. 342-62.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Outline of the last-in, first-out (elective) inventory method. (Presented at a meeting of the Robert Morris associates, New York, February 17, 1942.) 10 mimeo. pages.
- STOCK valuing; the "last-in, first-out" method. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Nov. 1941, p. 361-4.
- WELLINGTON, C. OLIVER. Last-in, first-out method. (a summary) *Massachusetts society of certified public accountants, News bulletin*, Jan. 1942, p. 12-13.

New Zealand

HAWORTH, J. O. Taking of stock at balance date. *Accountants' journal*, Sept. 1942, p. 65-6.

Normal stock method

DEVINE, CARL THOMAS. Normal stock methods. (In his *Inventory valuation and periodic income*. c1942. p. 92-122.)

INVENTORIES—Normal stock method—(Continued)

- STEMPE, VICTOR H. Inventory principles and practices. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1943, p. 342-62.
- WARSHOW, H. T. Normal stock method of inventory valuation. (From *National association of cost accountants year book*, 1922.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 242-53.)

Perpetual

- FREEMAN, J. C. Why physical inventories? (In *National association of cost accountants. Year book*, 1942. p. 64-9.)
- HUEGY, H. W., AND MITCHELL, R. V. Perpetual inventory systems. (In their *Stock control methods*. 1942. p. 24-9.)
- STEMPE, VICTOR H. Inventory principles and practices. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1943, p. 342-62.

Physical

- HUEGY, H. W., AND MITCHELL, R. V. Physical inventory systems. (In their *Stock control methods*. 1942. p. 19-23.)

Pooling

See Materials—Pooling.

Retail method

- BISHOP, J. F. Merchandise for promotional events and the retail method of inventory. *Balance sheet*, March 1941, p. 4, 26-9.
- DEVINE, CARL THOMAS. Retail method. (In his *Inventory valuation and periodic income*. c1942. p. 170-3.)
- DUNCAN, DELBERT J., AND PHILLIPS, CHARLES F. Retail inventory method. (In their *Retailing principles and methods*. 1941. p. 837-51.)
- JACKSON, J. HUGH. Retail method of inventory. (In his *Accounting principles*. 1942. p. 715-42.)
- KUHN, WALTER F. Department store accounting and retail inventory method. (In *Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. Proceedings, fourth accounting clinic*. (1941.) 7p.)
- NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION. Controllers' congress. Retail inventory method in practical operation. rev. ed. New York, Controllers' congress, National retail dry goods association, c1941. 29p.
- STEMPE, VICTOR H. Inventory principles and practices. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1943, p. 342-62.
- WINGATE, JOHN W. Manipulations under retail inventories. *Accounting forum*, June 1941, p. 13-20. 60.
- YOUNG, HAROLD R. Recent tax ruling relating to retail inventory method. (In *National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*. 1941. p. 127-30.)

Russia

- SOVIET inventories. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 292.

Stated-reserve method

- GEE, EDWARD F. Stated-reserve method of inventory valuation. (In his *Evaluation of receivables and inventories*. 1943. p. 176-7.)

Statistics

- HAYES, WILLIAM, AND JACKMAN, GERARD J. 1941 retail sales and inventories. *Dun's review*, May 1942, p. 13-14.

Valuation

See also special methods, e.g., Inventories—Last-in, first-out, etc.

- ACCOUNTING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. Methods of valuation; report on a questionnaire relating to methods of valuing raw materials, work in progress and finished stock for balance sheet purposes. *Accountant*, Aug. 24, 1940, p. 161-7.
- ACCOUNTING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. Report on a questionnaire relating to methods of

valuing raw materials, work in progress and finished stock for balance sheet purposes. London, Gee & co., Ltd., January 1940. 14p. (*Accounting research association publications*, no. 5.)

- ADAMS, GEORGE T. Have taxes antiquated today's accounting methods? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1942, p. 323-7.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Research department. Inventories; a tentative statement by the Research department of the American institute of accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 324-35. Reprinted. 14p.; April 1941, p. 294-303. Reprinted. 10p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Subcommittee of the Committee on accounting procedure. Valuation of inventories. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 46-8.

- BACK, W. J. Valuation of stock. *Accountancy*, June 1941, p. 152-3.

- BAILEY, GEORGE D. Problems of inventory pricing. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 143-8. Reprinted. (In *Central states accounting conference. Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28-29, 1941*. p. 87-94, under title: "Research department and the problems of inventory pricing.")

- BAILEY, GEORGE D. Some thoughts on the theory of inventory pricing. (In *American institute of accountants. Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 60-7.)

—Same. 20 mimeo. pages.

- BENNETT, CLINTON W. Recent inventory developments. (In *National association of cost accountants. Year book*. 1940. p. 6-21.)

- BLOCKER, JOHN G. Material purchasing, issuance and valuation. (In his *Essentials of cost accounting*. 1942. p. 47-77.)

- BORTHWICK, H. R. "Lifo;" theory and practice of the last-in, first-out method of inventory accounting. *North Carolina accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 1-5.

- BOWLES, HERBERT G. Outline of inventory valuation policies and a "suggestion." *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Sept. 1943, p. 8-16.

- BROAD, SAMUEL J. Thoughts on inventory valuation. (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 184-94.)

- CASEY, WILLIAM J. Interrelation of taxes—costs—profits. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 22, section 1, p. 1465-79.) (In *National association of cost accountants. Year book*. 1942. p. 181-96.)

- CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Obtaining proper cost valuations of inventories for the balance sheet; by the committee on technical information and research, R. S. Holden, chairman. *Controller*, Jan. 1942, p. 6-8, 30.

- CROCHERON, CLARENCE. Inventory valuation from an appraisal viewpoint. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 266-9.

- DAVIS, ALBION R. Determining bases of inventorying under crisis conditions. (In *American management association. New accounting techniques for war conditions*. c1942. p. 3-13.)

- DAVIS, ALBION R. Inventory valuations. (Forum section) New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 39, section 2, p. 1271-3.)

- DEVINE, CARL THOMAS. Inventory valuation and periodic income. New York, Ronald press co. c1942. 195p.

- DISCUSSION of papers presented on inventory pricing. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 275-81.

- DONALDSON, J. A. Problems of industrial accountants. (In *Accounting institute. Current problems in accounting*. 1941. p. 51-63.)

- DONALDSON, WILLIAM R. Cost or market, whichever is lower. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, Oct. 15, 1933.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 195-208.)

- ELLIS, CECIL A. Financial consequences of stores accounting; a study of the effects of alternative methods for pricing stores issues and of the advantages of good stores accounting. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1940, p. 77-85.

INVENTORIES—Valuation—(Continued)

- FERRIE, G. C. Preliminary examination of some methods used for valuing inventories. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1940, p. 143-58.
- FOLEY, NELSON H. Plant values and their effect on costs and inventory valuations. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 2, section 1, p. 57-64.)
- FOULKE, ROY A. Valuation of inventories; an important decision for alert management. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1942, p. 5-11.
- FRAZER, GEORGE E. Accounting problems in inventory taking and evaluating. *Controller*, Feb. 1943, p. 58-62, 79.
- GEE, EDWARD F. Evaluation of receivables and inventories as an integral phase of credit analysis. Cambridge, Mass., Bankers pub. co., 1943. 224p.
- GIBSON, WALTER B. Profits and profits reserves in wartime. *Controller*, Aug. 1942, p. 379, 382-4, 386, 396.
- GRAHAM, EARL W. Last-in, first-out inventory valuation basis. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, March 1, 1937, published under title: "Current practice in inventory valuation.") (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 254-68.)
- HENSON, GATES & COMPANY. Auditing procedure in America. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 136-7.
- HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Auditor and inventories: generally and specifically. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1942, p. 24-7, 40.
- HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Inventories. (In his *Advanced accounting*. 1942. p. 245-81.)
- INCLUSION of amortization in inventories. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 74.
- IRWIN, LESLIE W. Concepts of stock valuation. *Federal accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 28-31; April 1942, p. 154-6; May 1942, p. 226-9.
- JACQUETTE, W. J. Three major problems involved in taking and evaluating inventories. *Controller*, Feb. 1943, p. 55-7.
- KASSANDER, ARNO R. Examination of inventory. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1941, p. 43-7, 64.
- KAY, R. M. Stock valuations during a period of rapidly rising prices. *Accountants' journal*, Nov. 1940, p. 147-9.
- KLEINHAUS, H. I. Inventory valuation—today's important problem. New York, National retail dry goods association. Controller's congress, Nov. 5, 1941, 7 mimeo. pages and appendix. (*Special bulletin*)
- Supplementary discussion, Dec. 29, 1941. 5 mimeo. pages and appendix. (*Special bulletin*)
- KRACKE, EDWARD A. Valuation of inventories. (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 165-83.)
- LARSON, JOHN G. Comments on paper presented by Anson Herrick on May 23, 1941, titled "The tentative statement of inventories." (Presented at Mountain states accounting conference, Denver, Colo.)
- LORIG, ARTHUR N. Valuing inventories in profit and loss determination. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 234-9.
- MCANLY, H. T. Practical method of keeping inflation out of inventory valuations; a discussion of the last-in, first-out principle of inventory valuation. Chicago, Ill., Ernst & Ernst (1941). 14p. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Oct. 1941, p. 1-2, 3-4. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, supplement, Feb. 1942, 8p.
- MCCLELAND, D. McK. Valuation of inventories. (Some observations on the study made by C. B. Wade and J. E. Ferguson.) *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1942, p. 234-5.
- MAY, GEORGE O. Valuation or historical cost: some recent developments. (In *Proceedings of the fifteenth annual Michigan accounting conference*, 1939, p. 20-7.) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 14-21. Reprinted. 10p. (*Public information series*)
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Inventories—valuation. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*. ed. 6. c1940. p. 155-85.)

- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Valuation of inventories. (In his *Federal taxes on corporations: gross income and deductions*, 1942-43, p. 908-48.) (In his 1943-44 edition, p. 975-999.)
- MOORE, MARTIN A. Inventory valuation in a war economy. (In *National association of cost accountants year book*, 1942, p. 72-95.)
- MUSGRAVE, WALTER A. Some phases of inventory valuations and control under present audit procedure. *Connecticut C.P.A.*, June 1940, p. 12-20.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Practice in accounting for raw materials. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, March 15, 1937.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 345-69.)
- NICKERSON, CLARENCE B. Inventory valuation—the use of price adjustment accounts to segregate inventory losses and gains. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, Oct. 1, 1937.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 296-302.)
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Inventory valuation. (In his *Advanced accounting*. 1941. p. 138-71.)
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. Inventories and income; a discussion of the last-in, first-out and other inventory methods. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Feb. 1942, p. 211-17.
- REGULATIONS relating to elective method of taking inventories—Regulations 103. (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 269-74.)
- SCHMIDT, LEO A. Control of detail in inventory valuations. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 348-54.
- STAUB, WALTER A. Research in inventories. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 297-310.
- STAUB, WALTER A. Tentative statement on inventories. (Address at Middle Atlantic states accounting conference, June 6, 1941.) 24 typewritten pages.
- TRUDGIAN, ANDREW B. Tax aspects of evaluation of inventory and setting up reserves, under the defense program. (Address before Controllers of retail research association and Associated merchandising corporation, New York City, October 21, 1941.) *Balance sheet*, Nov. 1941, p. 16-21.
- VALUATION of oil inventories. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 140-1.
- VANCE, LAWRENCE L. Authority of history in inventory valuation. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 219-27.
- VANCE, LAWRENCE L. Earning-power valuation of inventory. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1942, p. 376-84.
- WADE, C. B., AND FERGUSON, J. E. Valuation of inventories—a study. *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1942, p. 229-33.
- WARSHOW, H. T. Normal stock method of inventory valuation. (From *National association of cost accountants year book*, 1922.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 242-53.)
- WIBBELSMAN, C. J. Valuation of finished goods under the standard cost plan. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, Sept. 15, 1936, under title: "Accounting for control of finished goods.") (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 228-33.)
- WILSON, J. R. Inventory valuation; the effect on earnings of the inclusion of factory overhead costs in determining inventory values. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 7-13.

Verification

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Case studies on inventories—Statements on auditing procedure no. 16. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1942, p. 107-15.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Clients' written representations regarding inventories, liabilities, and other matters—Statements on auditing procedure no. 4. New York, American institute of accountants, March 1941, p. 25-35. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 221-8. *Accountant*, July 5, 1941, p. 6-9.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Extensions of

INVENTORIES—Verification—(Continued)

- auditing procedure—Statements on auditing procedure no. 1. New York, American institute of accountants, October 1939. p. 1-12. (In its 1939 yearbook. p. 172-9.)
- Amendment to Extensions of auditing procedure—Statements on auditing procedure no. 12. October 1942. p. 87-9. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 444-5.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on auditing procedure. Inventories and receivables of department stores, instalment houses, chain stores, and other retailers—Statements on auditing procedure no. 3. New York, American institute of accountants, February 1940, p. 17-21. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 88-90. Reprinted. 3p. (*Public information series*)
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on auditing procedure. Physical inventories in wartime—Statements on auditing procedure no. 17. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1942. p. 115-26. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 156-61.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Subcommittee of the Committee on auditing procedure. Confirmation of inventories in public warehouses; report of subcommittee. P. W. R. Glover, chairman. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 446-7.
- ARMSTRONG, J. ELWOOD.** Auditor's responsibility for the verification of inventory. (In Maryland association of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, fifth annual convention*, 1939. p. 41-6.)
- ASSOCIATION OF CONSULTING MANAGEMENT ENGINEERS, INC.** Function of the engineer in the confirmation of inventories. New York, Association of consulting management engineers, inc. (1941). 9p.
- BALDWIN, WILLIAM H., AND BEACH, BREWSTER S. McKesson and Robbins:** a study in confidence. *Public opinion quarterly*, June 1940, p. 305-10.
- BANKER'S criticism.** (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 482.
- BOEHME, T. C. McKesson and Robbins case.** *Chartered accountant in Australia*, July 1940, p. 38-44. *Student*, Oct. 1940, p. 88-91.
- BROAD, SAMUEL J.** Responsibility of the public accountant for inventories. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 390-7.)
- BYRNE, GILBERT R.** Examination of physical quantities of inventories; paper presented at round-table forum on Inventory methods, held December 13, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 417-22.
- COLDWELL, E. S.** Inventory checking and some of its problems. (In American management association. *New concepts in accounting and auditing*. c1940. p. 24-32.)
- FITTS, J. H.** Stock-on-hand in the auditor's report. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Sept. 1940, p. 136-42.
- FOULKE, ROY A.** Balance sheet of corporations. (From his *Balance sheet of the future*.) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 100-13. *Accountant*, Aug. 30, 1941, p. 121-2.
- FOULKE, ROY A.** Balance sheet of the future. c1941. p. 25-35.
- FOULKE, ROY A.** Financial statement of the future. *Dun's review*, Nov. 1940, p. 24-5.
- GRANGER, MARSHALL.** Auditing inventory pricing. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 270-4.
- GRAY, PHILIP F.** Auditor's report and the banker. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 527-9.
- HARVEY, C. B.** Auditor's responsibility for stocks on hand. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Oct. 1942, p. 142-4.
- INVENTORIES** and receivables. *Accountants' magazine*, April 1940, p. 181-5.
- INVENTORIES** in defense industries. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 97-8.
- INVENTORY** methods; corroboration of inventory quantities by physical tests; round-table forum held, December 13, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 417-31.
- IRBY, BEN F.** Examination of inventories. *Texas accountant*, Nov. 1942, p. 1, 4-5.
- JACKSON, JAMES J.** Verification of an inventory. (In his *Taking the merchandise inventory*. 1941. p. 214-33.)
- KASSANDER, ARNO R.** Examination of inventory. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1941, p. 43-7, 64.
- MAYO, RALPH B.** Case studies in auditing procedure involving inventories and receivables. (Paper presented to the Mountain states accounting conference, Denver, Colo., May 23, 1941.) 6 typewritten pages.
- MAYO, RALPH B.** Experiences with the extended auditing procedures for inventories. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 13-18.) *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1941, p. 19-22, 54.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H.** Inventories. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*. ed. 6. c1940. p. 131-53.)
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.** Extensions of auditing procedure; report of May 22, 1939, as modified and approved on December 5, 1939. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants, Dec. 1939. 12p.
- OEHLER, CHRISTIAN.** Merchandise, manufactured product ready for market, product in the process of manufacture, raw materials and supplies. (In his *Audits and examinations*. 1940. p. 146-62.)
- OMISSION** of physical inventories in war plants. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 389-90.
- PIERCE, LAURENCE H.** Remarks on "Case studies in auditing procedure" at Mountain states accounting conference, May 23, 1941, at Denver, Colorado. 4 typewritten pages.
- QUIN, DICK D.** Comments on experiences with reference to verification of inventories. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, 1940. p. 48-50.)
- REFERENCE** to client's perpetual stock records in auditor's report. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 460-1.
- SAXE, EMANUEL.** Inventorying and the war effort. *Accounting forum*, April 1942, p. 22-4.
- SCULL, E. H.** Verification—how far is too far? (From *Retail executive*, May 8, 1940.) *Management review*, Sept. 1940, p. 335-6.
- SINCLAIR, PRIOR.** Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure—inventories. 17 typewritten pages.
- TESTING** "very small" percentages. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 2-3.
- UNITED STATES.** Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 30. (Physical inventory verification by independent public accountants, with respect to war materials) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, January 22, 1942. 4p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 190-1.
- WELLINGTON, C. OLIVER.** Experience with extensions of auditing procedure for inventories. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 13-24. *Philippine accountants' journal*, July, Aug. and Sept. 1940, p. 257-73.
- WELLINGTON, C. OLIVER.** "Mechanics" of confirmation of inventories. *Philippine accountants' journal*, Jan., Feb., March 1940, p. 172-82.
- YOUNGMAN, FRANK.** Verification of inventories. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, 1940. p. 42-8.)

Wartime problems

- See also Controlled materials plan; Inventories—Government regulation; Priorities and allocations.
- BLACK, JAMES A.** Inventory control in and after the war emergency period. *Dun's review*, Sept. 1942, p. 9-12.
- CURRIE, A. S.** Wartime effect on inventories, including discussion of life; proposed inventory reserves and postwar credits. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 128-39.)
- DAVIS, ALBION R.** Determining bases of in-

INVENTORIES—Wartime problems—(Continued)

- ventorying under crisis conditions. (In American management association. *New accounting techniques for war conditions*. c1942. p. 3-13.)
- ELLIS, GEORGE P. Auditing under war conditions. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 133-46. Reprinted in "Accounting problems arising out of the war." p. 21-34.
- FOX, IRVING C. Effect of priority orders on retail inventories. (In National retail dry goods association. *Controllors' congress. Year book of retailing*. 1942. p. 20-1; discussion, p. 21-3.)
- GAULT, EDGAR H. Wartime control of retail inventories. *Balance sheet*, Dec. 1942, p. 3-4, 8.
- HOUCK, L. H. Inventory control to fit new regulations. *American business*, Oct. 1942, p. 10-12.
- KLEINHAUS, H. I. Let's throw the light of reason on inventory control. *Balance sheet*, Oct. 1942, p. 12-19.
- LANG, JOHN J. Interim work on inventories and receivables—monthly and quarterly audits. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 160-7.)
- MITCHELL, WALTER L. JR., AND HAYES, WILLIAM. Business and the war; a front line view of effects and trends. *Dun's review*, Sept. 1942, p. 13-19.
- OMISSION of physical inventories in war plants. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 389-90.
- RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC. Wartime purchasing procedures, prepared by the War economics division of the Research institute of America. New York, Research institute of America, inc., c1942. various paging.
- SPERRY, T. C. Problems of inventory control. *Balance sheet*, Dec. 1942, p. 5-8.
- INVENTORIES** and receivables. *Accountants' magazine*, April 1940, p. 181-5.
- INVENTORIES** and receivables of department stores, instalment houses, chain stores, and other retailers—Statements on auditing procedure no. 3. American institute of accountants. Committee on auditing procedure.
- INVENTORIES** in defense industries. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 97-8.
- INVENTORIES**—past, present, and future. Kracke, Edward A.
- INVENTORY** and production control for the corset industry. Rood, George W.
- INVENTORY** control—goods "in bond." *Balance sheet*, May 1943, p. 13.
- INVENTORY** control methods. Metropolitan life insurance company, Policyholders service bureau.
- INVENTORY** control to save millions for government . . . inventory control system at Eclipse machine division of Bendix aviation corporation. *American business*, Sept. 1943, p. 14-15, 39.
- INVENTORY** control under fluctuating production. Fiske, Wyman P.
- INVENTORY** financing through field warehousing. (Reprinted by Tidewater field warehouses, inc., from *Journal of industry and finance*, October 1941.)
- INVENTORY LIMITATION**
See Inventories—Government regulation.
- INVENTORY LOANS**
See Loans.
- INVENTORY** methods; corroboration of inventory quantities by physical tests; round-table forum held, December 13, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 417-31.
- INVENTORY PRICING**
See Inventories—Valuation.

INVENTORY pricing for a woolen mill. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 7, section 2, p. 370-2.)

INVENTORY pricing in distilleries. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 474.

INVENTORY problem of a chain drug company. Bailey, Miller.

INVENTORY problems of small companies—group discussions, James P. Compton, chairman. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940. p. 107-17.)

INVENTORY procedure for product frozen by government. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 167-8.

INVENTORY reserve plans. Fiske, Wyman P.

INVENTORY valuation and periodic income. Devine, Carl Thomas.

INVENTORY valuation—the use of price adjustment accounts to segregate inventory losses and gains. Nickerson, Clarence B.

INVENTORY valuation—today's important problem. Kleinhaus, H. I.

INVENTORY variations. Littleton, A. C.

INVESTED CAPITAL

See Capital; Taxation, U. S.—Excess profits.

INVESTIGATING municipal administration. Seidman, Harold.

INVESTIGATION of concentration of economic power—Monographs. United States. Congress. Temporary national economic committee.

Library has:

- No. 1—Price behavior and business policy.
- No. 3—Who pays the taxes?
- No. 4—Concentration and composition of individual incomes, 1918-1937.
- No. 7—Measurement of the social performance of business.
- No. 9—Taxation of corporate enterprise.
- No. 11—Bureaucracy and trusteeship in large corporations.
- No. 12—Profits, productive activities and new investment.
- No. 13—Relative efficiency of large, medium-sized, and small business.
- No. 15—Financial characteristics of American manufacturing corporations.
- No. 16—Antitrust in action.
- No. 17—Problems of small business.
- No. 18—Trade association survey.
- No. 19—Government purchasing—an economic commentary.
- No. 20—Taxation, recovery, and defense.
- No. 24—Consumer standards.
- No. 25—Recovery plans.
- No. 26—Economic power and political pressures.
- No. 27—Structure of industry.
- No. 28—Study of legal reserve life insurance companies.
- No. 29—Distribution of ownership in the 200 largest nonfinancial corporations.
- No. 30—Survey of shareholdings in 1,710 corporations with securities listed on a national securities exchange.
- No. 33—Geographical differentials in prices of building materials.
- No. 34—Control of unfair competitive practices through trade practice conference procedure of the Federal trade commission.
- No. 38—Study of the construction and enforcement of the federal antitrust laws.
- No. 39—Control of the petroleum industry by major oil companies.
- No. 40—Regulation of economic activities in foreign countries.
- No. 43—Motion picture industry—a pattern of control.

INVESTIGATION of the national defense program.
United States. Senate.

INVESTIGATION of the naval defense program.
United States. House of representatives.

INVESTIGATION of the progress of the war effort.
United States. House of representatives.

INVESTIGATIONS

See also McKesson and Robbins, inc.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.
Committee on professional ethics. Special report
on McKesson & Robbins. (Findings and opinions.)
Journal of accountancy, July 1941, p. 90-4.

BAKER, JOE M. Examination of books and records
for use in a criminal trial. *Accounting review*,
April 1942, p. 150-6.

BALDWIN, ARTHUR L. If the root is rotten.
(Address presented before Denver bar association,
Denver Kiwanis club and four rotary clubs
throughout Colorado during 1940.) 7 typewritten
pages.

FLATT, W. N. Small business investigation. *Federal accountant*, March 1940, p. 120-21. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Nov. 1940, p. 163-4.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Special examinations.
(In his *Auditing, theory and practice*. ed. 6. c1940. p. 565-84.)

PARKER, R. W. Accountant's part in buying a
business. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1941, p.
98-108. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Aug.
1941, p. 313-15; Sept. 1941, p. 323-5.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Alleghany corporation—securities and
exchange act of 1934, release no. 2423—March
1, 1940. Report of the commission in the matter
of Alleghany corporation, securities exchange act
of 1934, section 21 (a) file nos. 21-100 and
1-2644. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*,
April 1940, p. 332-6.

INVESTMENT ADVISERS

See Brokers; Investment companies and trusts.

INVESTMENT BANKERS

See Bankers and credit men.

INVESTMENT BANKERS ASSOCIATION

I.B.A.'s public information program, by Bronson
Batchelor. Chicago, Ill., Investment bankers association
of America, May 13, 1940, 17p.

Report of Industrial securities committee, Investment
bankers association of America, New York,
N. Y., November 1943. 7 mimeo. pages.

INVESTMENT BANKERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA AND OTHERS

Report on the conference with the Securities and
exchange commission and its staff, on proposals
for amending the securities act of 1933 and the
securities exchange act of 1934, by representatives
of Investment bankers association of America,
National association of securities dealers,
inc., New York curb exchange and New York
stock exchange, July 30, 1941. 287p.

INVESTMENT BANKING

See Investment companies and trusts.

INVESTMENT banking under the Securities and exchange
commission. Haven, T. Kenneth.

INVESTMENT BROKERS

See Investment companies and trusts.

INVESTMENT companies and their regulation. Bartholet,
Paul.

INVESTMENT COMPANIES AND TRUSTS

See also Brokers; Executors and trustees; Banks
and banking, Trust companies and departments.

GRISWOLD, MERRILL. Investment company—
its responsibility as a public stockholder. (Address . . . before the twenty-sixth annual convention
of the National association of securities commissioners,
Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 1, 1943.) 7p.

INVESTMENT trusts. (Addresses by Jesse F.
Kaufmann, Marshall M. Thomas, Thomas J.

Cogan and Harry I. Prankard, 2nd, presented
at a special technical meeting, April 23, 1941, at
the Engineering auditorium, New York City.)
New York certified public accountant, June 1941,
p. 544-61.

JAMES, F. CYRIL. Investment auxiliaries. (In
his *Economics of money, credit and banking*.
c1940, p. 416-36.)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Investment trusts and investment
companies; report of the Securities and exchange
commission pursuant to section 30 of the public
utility holding company act of 1935: Companies
sponsoring installment investment plans. Washington,
D. C., Government printing office, 1940.
211p.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Investment trusts and investment
companies; report pursuant to section 30 of the public
utility holding company act of 1935. Part 3
—Abuses and deficiencies in the organization and
operation of investment trusts and investment
companies; chapter 6: Accounting practices and
reports to stockholders generally—accounting
practices of the United founders corporation
group of companies, with a description of their
activities. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange
commission, 1940, mimeographed.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. S.E.C. report on investment trusts—
holding company act, release no. 1926—February
12, 1940. Excerpt: Development and activities of
the United founders corporation group. (Findings
and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April
1940, p. 321-32.

Accounting

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.
Accounting features of the investment company
act of 1940; a summary by the staff of the
American institute of accountants. *Journal of accountancy*,
Oct. 1940, p. 336-8.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.
Special committee. Investment trust bill and
accountancy; a statement presented by the American
institute of accountants before a sub-committee,
Senate committee on banking and
currency, on April 22, 1940. *Journal of accountancy*,
May 1940, p. 348-53.

COGAN, THOMAS J. Accounting principles and
auditing procedure. *New York certified public accountant*,
June 1941, p. 552-5.

COGAN, THOMAS J. Distributions on capital
stocks; paper presented at a round-table forum
meeting, April 12, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*,
Feb. 1940, p. 288-90, discussion,
p. 291-7.

FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases—Republic
company: stop order, dividends on partly paid
stock as interest income, investment trust accounting.
Accounting review, March 1941, p. 102-6.

INTEREST on defaulted bonds. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*,
Feb. 1943, p. 101-2.

INVESTMENT trusts; round-table forum meeting,
April 12, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*,
Feb. 1940, p. 282-97.

KNOLL, CHRISTOPHER H. Accounting requirements
of the investment company act. *L. R. B. & M. journal*,
Jan. 1942, p. 1-9, 17.

KNOLL, CHRISTOPHER H. Some accounting
and auditing aspects of the investment company
act of 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942,
p. 113-30.

LYNCH, JOHN E. Investment company accounts.
Journal of accountancy, Sept. 1943, p. 240-9.

NIVEN, GEORGE E. Certain practices in investment
trust accounting; paper presented at round-table
forum meeting, April 12, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*,
Feb. 1940, p. 282-8, discussion,
p. 291-7.

PRANKARD, HARRY I. Effect of recent Securities
and exchange commission regulations on
financial statements of investment companies.
New York certified public accountant, June 1941,
p. 556-61.

PRANKARD, H. I., 2nd. Accounting for investment
trusts. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. 781-90.)

INVESTMENT COMPANIES AND TRUSTS—Accounting—(Continued)

- SMITH, FRANK P. Accounting provisions of the investment company act. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 1-7.
- SMITH, FRANK P. Accounting reports for management investment companies. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 301-21.
- SUBSCRIBER. Annual report of investment companies. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 441-2.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 12 (securities act of 1933, release no. 2179—securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 2414). Regulation S-X. (Governing form and content of all financial statements and schedules) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Feb. 21, 1940. 2p.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 14. (Amendment of rule adopting regulation S-X) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Feb. 29, 1940. 1p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 320-1. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 24. (Financial statements filed by investment companies.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, May 23, 1941. 8 mimeo. pages. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 568-72.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 27. (Nature of the examination and certificate required under the investment company act of 1940.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, December 11, 1941. 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 192.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 29. (Changes in regulation S-X regarding financial statements of unit investment trusts.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, January 9, 1942. 6 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 189-90. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 33. (Amendment to regulation S-X for management investment companies issuing periodic payment plan certificates.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, April 28, 1942. 6 mimeo. pages. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 527-9. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 576. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 34. (Rescission of form 15-K) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, August 28, 1942. 1 mimeo. page.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 36. (Treatment by an investment company of interest collected on defaulted bonds) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Nov. 6, 1942. 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 564. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Amendment of rules—Securities and exchange commission, securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 2858, investment company act of 1940, release no. 115—April 14, 1941. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 567.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Investment companies: Securities and exchange commission—Investment company act of 1940, release no. 133 (corrected)—May 23, 1941. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 94-5.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Investment trusts and investment companies; report pursuant to section 30 of the public utility holding company act of 1935, Part 3—Abuses and deficiencies in the organization and operation of investment trusts and invest-

ment companies; chapter 6: Accounting practices and reports to stockholders generally—accounting practices of the United founders corporation group of companies, with a description of their activities. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, 1940. mimeo.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Quarterly report form: Investment company act of 1940, release no. 352, May 6, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 576.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. S.E.C. investment trust report—Securities and exchange commission holding company act release no. 2282—September 10, 1940. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 381-4.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. S-X; uniform accounting requirements for financial statements; regulations by the Securities and exchange commission. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 58p.

Auditing

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Senate bill 3580, 76th congress; statement by the American institute of accountants before subcommittee, senate committee on banking and currency. New York, American institute of accountants, no date. 10p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Accountants' reports on examinations of securities and similar investments under the investment company act—Statements on auditing procedure no. 9. New York, American institute of accountants, Dec. 1941, p. 59-62. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 162-3.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Auditor's opinion on the basis of a restricted examination (No. 3)—Face-amount certificate companies—Statements on auditing procedure no. 13. New York, American institute of accountants, Dec. 1942, p. 91-4.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee. Investment trust bill and accountancy; a statement presented by the American institute of accountants before a subcommittee, Senate committee on banking and currency, on April 22, 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 348-53.

COGAN, THOMAS J. Accounting principles and auditing procedure. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 552-5.

HUGHES, EDWARD J. Surprise audits. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 472-3.

KNOLL, CHRISTOPHER H. Some accounting and auditing aspects of the investment company act of 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 113-30.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 27. (Nature of the examination and certificate required under the investment company act of 1940.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, December 11, 1941. 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 192.

Government regulation

See also Accounting releases; Investment companies and trusts—Law.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Accounting features of the investment company act of 1940; a summary by the staff of the American institute of accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, n. 336-8.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Objection to amendment of securities acts; statement of the American institute of accountants in opposition to a proposal of the Securities exchange commission to amend liability provisions of the acts. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 75-8.

—Same. 10 mimeo. pages.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee. Investment trust bill and accountancy; a statement presented by the Ameri-

INVESTMENT COMPANIES AND TRUSTS— Government regulation—(Continued)

- can institute of accountants before a subcommittee, Senate committee on banking and currency, on April 22, 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 348-53.
- BARTHOLET, PAUL. Investment companies and their regulation. (Address . . . before 25th annual convention of the National association of securities commissioners, St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 3, 1942.) 7p.
- BUNKER, ARTHUR H. Investment company bill; a statement made by Arthur H. Bunker . . . before a subcommittee on banking and currency of the United States senate, in connection with bill S-3580, April 12, 1940. various paging.
- CIVIL liability under federal securities act. *Yale law journal*, Nov. 1940, p. 90-106.
- EXTENDED liabilities under securities acts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 386-7.
- HAVEN, T. KENNETH. Investment banking under the Securities and exchange commission. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of business administration, Bureau of business research, 1940. 154p. (*Michigan business studies*, v. 9, no. 3.)
- HILLIARD, EDWARD H. Philosophy underlying the changes being requested in the securities acts. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 200-8.)
- INTEREST on defaulted bonds. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 101-2.
- INVESTMENT company act of 1940. *Yale law journal*, Jan. 1941, p. 440-57.
- INVESTMENT company act of 1940. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, Feb. 1941, p. 269-95.
- INVESTMENT trust bill. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 1-2.
- KAUFMANN, JESSE F. Accountant and the investment company act of 1940. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 544-7.
- KNOLL, CHRISTOPHER H. Some accounting and auditing aspects of the investment company act of 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 113-30.
- KOHLER, E. L. Protection for investors. (Theories and practice.) *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 446-52.
- LIABILITIES under securities acts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 3-4.
- NORTH, H. I. Accounting practice under the Texas securities act. *Texas accountant*, May 1940, p. 1, 3-4.
- REGISTRATION statements of closed-end investment companies. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 286.
- SMITH, FRANK P. Accounting provisions of the investment company act. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 1-7.
- THOMPSON, THOMAS F. Consolidation rules of the Securities and exchange commission. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 254-63.
- UNITED STATES. House of representatives. Proposed amendments to the Securities act of 1933 and to the Securities exchange act of 1934; hearings before the Committee on interstate and foreign commerce, House of representatives, seventy-seventh congress, first session . . . October 1941—January 1942. 5 parts. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 36. (Treatment by an investment company of interest collected on defaulted bonds) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Nov. 6, 1942. 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 564. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Administration of the investment company act of 1940 and Administration of the investment advisers act of 1940. (In its *Seventh annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1941*, p. 1-35.)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Amendment of rules—Securities and exchange commission, securities exchange act of

- 1934, release no. 2858, investment company act of 1940, release no. 115—April 14, 1941. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 567.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Annual reports and proxy solicitation—Securities act of 1933, release no. 2899—Securities and exchange act of 1934, release no. 3380—Holding company act of 1935, release no. 4099—Investment company act of 1940, release no. 446. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 284-5.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. General instructions with respect to form X-17 A-5; information required of certain brokers and dealers. Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Nov. 13, 1942. 14 mimeo. pages.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. General rules and regulations under the securities exchange act of 1934, as amended to and including Feb. 15, 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. various paging.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Investment companies: Securities and exchange commission—Investment company act of 1940, release no. 133 (corrected)—May 23, 1941. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 94-5.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Investment company act rule—Securities and exchange commission; investment company act of 1940, release no. 5—October 30, 1940. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 567-8.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. New registration form—Securities and exchange commission—Investment company act of 1940—Release no. 370, June 19, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 192.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Quarterly report form: Investment company act of 1940, release no. 352, May 6, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 576.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Registration statements—Securities and exchange commission, securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 3257; investment company act of 1940, release no. 368, June 16, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 288.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation S-X under the securities act of 1933, the securities exchange act of 1934 and the investment company act of 1940; form and content of financial statements, as amended to and including May 15, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 84p.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Regulations S-X, under the securities act of 1933 and the securities exchange act of 1934; form and content of financial statements. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 78p.
- Same, as amended to and including February 5, 1941. 78p.
- Same, as amended to and including June 20, 1941. 78p.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Report on proposals for amendments to the securities act of 1933 and the securities exchange act of 1934. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Aug. 7, 1941. 118p.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Securities act of 1933, release no. 2887—Securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 3347—Holding company act, release no. 3988—Investment company act of 1940, release no. 417. (Revisions to proxy rules.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 18, 1942. 8 plus 16 mimeo. pages.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 3338. (Filing of financial statements by brokers and dealers) Phila., Pa., Securities and

INVESTMENT COMPANIES AND TRUSTS—Government regulation—(Continued)

exchange commission, Nov. 28, 1942. 4 mimeo. pages.

—Release no. 3352—Dec. 24, 1942. 1p.

—Release no. 3391—March 5, 1943. 2p.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission—S-X; uniform accounting requirements for financial statements; regulations by the Securities and exchange commission. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 58p.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Simplification of S.E.C. registration forms; Securities and exchange commission, securities act of 1933, release no. 2672—September 29, 1941 and release no. 2681—October 17, 1941. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 477-8.

WERTZ, WILLIAM W. Methods of selecting controllers of investment companies prescribed by recently enacted law. *Controller*, Nov. 1940, p. 382-5.

Great Britain

INVESTMENT holding companies. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Oct. 26, 1940, p. 405-7.

SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY. British control of company accounts and finance. *Accountant*, March 2, 1940, p. 237-44. Reprinted from *Harvard business review*, Autumn, 1939.

Law**Illinois**

ILLINOIS. Secretary of state. Bulletin no. 7; financial statements required to be submitted in connection with application for continuation of registration as a dealer and broker under the Illinois securities law. Springfield, Ill., Secretary of state, April 15, 1940. 6 mimeo. pages.

United States

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Objection to amendment of securities acts; statement of the American institute of accountants in opposition to a proposal of the Securities and exchange commission to amend liability provisions of the acts. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 75-8.

Same. 10 mimeo. pages.

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Investment company act of 1940 and Investment advisers act of 1940, approved August 22, 1940. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 60p.

INVESTMENT BANKERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA AND OTHERS. Report on the conference with the Securities and exchange commission and its staff, on proposals for amending the securities act of 1933 and the securities exchange act of 1934, by representatives of investment bankers association of America, National association of securities dealers, inc., New York curb exchange and New York stock exchange, July 30, 1941. 287p.

INVESTMENT company act of 1940. *Yale law journal*, Jan. 1941, p. 440-57.

INVESTMENT company act of 1940. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, Feb. 1941, p. 269-95.

UNITED STATES. Congress. Public—no. 768—76th congress; chapter 686 3d session (H.R. 10065); an act to provide for the registration and regulation of investment companies and investment advisers, and for other purposes. (Investment company act of 1940 and the investment advisers act of 1940) Approved August 22, 1940. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 77p.

UNITED STATES. House of representatives. Proposed amendments to the Securities act of 1933 and to the Securities exchange act of 1934; hearings before the Committee on interstate and foreign commerce, House of representatives, seventy-seventh congress, first session . . . October 1941—January 1942. 5 parts. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942.

UNITED STATES. Senate. Investment trusts and investment companies; hearings before a subcommittee of the committee on banking and currency,

United States senate, seventy-sixth congress, third session, on S.3580; a bill to provide for the registration and regulation of investment companies and investment advisers, and for other purposes. Parts 1, 2, and 3. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 1104p.

Taxation

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INVESTMENT COMPANIES. Revenue act of 1942, its application to investment companies; prepared for the use of its members by the National association of investment companies. New York, National association of investment companies, Nov. 1942. 20p.

THOMAS, MARSHALL M. Taxes of an investment company. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 547-51.

INVESTMENT company accounts. Lynch, John E.

INVESTMENT company act of 1940. *Yale law journal*, Jan. 1941, p. 440-57.

INVESTMENT company act of 1940. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, Feb. 1941, p. 269-95.

INVESTMENT company act of 1940 and Investment advisers act of 1940, approved August 22, 1940. Commerce clearing house, inc.

INVESTMENT company bill. Bunker, Arthur H.

INVESTMENT company—its responsibility as a public stockholder. Griswold, Merrill.

INVESTMENT DEALERS

See Investment companies and trusts.

INVESTMENT holding companies. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Oct. 26, 1940, p. 405-7.

INVESTMENT trust bill. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 1-2.

INVESTMENT trust bill and accountancy. American institute of accountants. Special committee.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

See Investment companies and trusts.

INVESTMENT trusts. (Addresses by Jesse F. Kaufmann, Marshall M. Thomas, Thomas J. Cogan and Harry I. Prankard, 2nd, presented at a special technical meeting, April 23, 1941, at the Engineering auditorium, New York City.) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 544-61.

INVESTMENT trusts; round-table forum meeting, April 12, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 282-97.

INVESTMENTS AND SECURITIES

See also Bonds; Brokers; Debentures; Investment companies and trusts; Holding companies; Mortgages; Real estate; Stock; Stock exchanges; United States. Securities and exchange commission.

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION. Financial advisory service. What is happening to college and university investments and income? Washington, D. C., American council on education, June 1941. 41p. (*Series 3—Financial advisory service*, no. 19.)

BISSELL, RICHARD M., JR. Prices, costs and investments. *American economic review*, Feb. 1941, p. 200-27.

BLINN, CHARLES P., JR. Banking power to acquire United States securities. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, July 1943, p. 40-3.

CHILDS, JOHN F. AND WOODBRIDGE, FRANCIS. Practical introduction to public utility security analysis. New York, Barron's pub. co., 1940. 107p.

CLIFFORD, A. M. Inflation and investment policy. Los Angeles, Calif., A. M. Clifford and associates, Jan. 1943. 44p.

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Suggested provisions for corporate mortgages and

INVESTMENTS AND SECURITIES—(Continued)

- indentures under the trust indenture act; with explanatory notes and suggestions as to the applicability of the act. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc. (1940). 60p.
- DAINES, HARVEY C. Theory and procedure for pooled investments in colleges and universities. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 114-30. Reprint.
- DEWING, ARTHUR STONE. Corporate securities. (In his *Financial policy of corporations*. c1941. v. 1. p. 3-280.)
- DISTRIBUTION of securities in corporate reorganization. *Yale law journal*, Nov. 1941, p. 85-103.
- DONNER, JOHN. Investment of pension and other trust funds. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1940, p. 10-16.
- EBERSOLE, J. FRANKLIN. Protecting bank bond investments. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1940, p. 410-16.
- EVANS, GEORGE HEBERTON, JR. AND BARNETT, GEORGE E. Principles of investment. Boston, Mass., Houghton, Mifflin co., c1940. 225p.
- FENNELL, WILLIAM G. Representation of security-holders' interests under section 77. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 474-85.
- FIELD, KENNETH. Introduction to investment analysis. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 340p.
- FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Investments in stocks and bonds. (In his *Corporation and manufacturing accounting*. 1942. p. 459-60.) (In his *General accounting*. 1941. p. 297-317.)
- FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases—Allegheny corporation; bond discount and expense; gains and losses on sale of investments; contracts to sell securities. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 504-6.
- FISHER, ROBERT D., editor. Robert D. Fisher manual of valuable and worthless securities, v. 7—1940; including: Robert D. Fisher mining manual, v. 1—1940. New York, Robert D. Fisher co., c1940. various paging.
- Same, v. 8—1941, including Robert D. Fisher mining manual, v. 2—1941. 466p.
- FISHER, ROBERT D., editor. Robert D. Fisher manual of valuable and worthless securities, v. 9—1942, including index. New York, Robert D. Fisher co., c1942. 1192p.
- FISHER, ROBERT D., editor. Robert D. Fisher manual of valuable securities, 1943; showing corporations whose securities have a liquidating or exchange value. New York, Robert D. Fisher co., c1943. 212p.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet of the future. c1941. p. 38-41.
- FRIENDLY, HENRY J. AND TONDEL, LYMAN M., JR. Relative treatment of securities in railroad reorganizations under section 77. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 420-37.
- GERSTENBERG, CHARLES W. Selling securities—Underwriting, syndicating and distributing securities. (In his *Financial organization and management of business*. ed. 2. 1940. p. 336-86; 387-439.)
- LAGERQUIST, WALTER E. Balancing and hedging an investment plan. New York, Ronald press co., c1941. 296p.
- MEDIARMID, FERGUS J. Those underpriced utility stocks. *Public utilities fortnightly*, May 7, 1942. p. 597-608.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SUPERVISORS OF STATE BANKS. Municipals. Washington, D. C., Federal deposit insurance corporation, 1941. 108p.
- OWENS, RICHARD N. What is security? *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 303-8.
- PHILIP, MAXIMILIAN. Investments. (In his *Principles of financial and statistical mathematics*. 1941. p. 146-64.)
- RAUCH, C. HERBERT. Investment policy during an inflation. *Trusts and estates*, July 1943, p. 67-8, 70-2.
- RAY, DEWITT T. Trust investment principles. *Trusts and estates*, Nov. 1940, p. 619-22.
- RIGG, EDGAR T. Investment analysis. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*. 1940. p. 102-11, discussion by A. S. Fedde, p. 111-4.)
- SMITH, NELSON LEE. Rail and utility investments under expanding public control. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1940, p. 397-409.
- STANLEY, MORGAN, & CO., INC. Reply of Morgan Stanley & co., incorporated, in opposition to the report of the staff of the public utilities division of the Securities and exchange commission recommending compulsory competitive bidding for securities of registered public utility holding companies and their subsidiaries. New York, Morgan Stanley & co., inc. January 27, 1941. 12p. and exhibits.
- STOTT, ROBERT L. Trend of costs for liquidating blocks of stocks. *Exchange*, Nov. 1943, p. 1-2, 16.
- SYMPOSIUM on trust investments; by James C. Shelor, Robert S. Drew, Hector Prud'homme, Ben W. Utter. *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1940, p. 141-53.
- TAX institute. Tax-exempt securities. *Tax policy*, January 1941, p. 1-12.
- TIGHE, LAURENCE G. Investment problems of endowed institutions. *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1940, p. 188-9.
- UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Profits, productive activities and new investment. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 188p. (*Monographs no. 12*.)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Cost of flotation for small issues, 1925-1929 and 1935-1938. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, May 1940. 23p. tables and charts.
- WARREN, FRANK. Assured security profit as a short cut for rate making. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Sept. 10, 1942, p. 344-9.

Accounting

- BERGMAN, NATHANIEL B. Worthless securities and capital losses. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, March 1940, p. 5-6, 21.
- FJELD, E. I. AND SHERRITT, LAWRENCE W. Investments. (In their *Intermediate accounting*. c1942. p. 207-42.)
- FOSTER, LOUIS O. Investments. (In his *Introduction to accounting*. 1941. p. 651-62.)
- HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Investments. (In his *Advanced accounting*. 1942. p. 314-44.)
- INVESTMENTS. (In *Accountants' handbook*. ed. 3. 1943. p. 455-513.)
- MASON, PERRY. Long-term obligations. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1942. p. 311-24.)
- NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Investments. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1941. p. 137-60.)
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Investments. (In his *Advanced accounting*. 1941. p. 172-215.)
- SMITH, EVERETT. Government securities and surplus funds. *Savings and loan journal*, Jan. 1943, p. 17-18, 22-3.

Auditing

- JUDD, ORRIN R. Investments; paper presented at round-table forum: Bank and trust company auditing, held May 3, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 312-4.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Marketable securities and other investments. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*. ed. 6. c1940. p. 187-207.)
- OEHLER, CHRISTIAN. Verification of assets. (In *Audits and examinations*. 1940. p. 197-22.)

Australia

- CROSS, FRED T. National security regulations of interest to accountants. Brisbane, Aus., accountants and secretaries' educational society, inc., May 1942. 16p.
- GRAHAM, JOHN H. Audit of share transfers. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, July 1943, p. 6-8.
- LANG, P. C. Share transactions and their audit

INVESTMENTS AND SECURITIES—Australia— (Continued)

(under New South Wales law). *Australian accountant*, April 1943, p. 153-66.

Canada

McKAGUE, W. A. Termination of foreign investment. *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1941, p. 22-6.

See also Investment companies and trusts—Government regulation; United States—Securities and exchange commission.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Objection to amendment of securities acts; statement of the American institute of accountants in opposition to a proposal of the Securities and exchange commission to amend liability provisions of the acts. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 75-8.

—Same. 10 mimeo. pages.

BOWLBY, JOEL M. SEC accounting regulation S-X. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940, p. 369-74.)

DOHR, JAMES L. Automatic telephone dialer, inc. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 382-3.

DOHR, JAMES L. Republic company; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 508-9.

EXTENDED liabilities under securities acts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 386-7.

HILLIARD, EDWARD H. Philosophy underlying the changes being requested in the securities acts. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 200-8.)

INVESTMENT BANKERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, AND OTHERS. Report of the conference with the Securities and exchange commission and its staff, on proposals for amending the securities act of 1933 and the securities exchange act of 1934, by representatives of Investment bankers association of America, National association of securities dealers, inc., New York curb exchange and New York stock exchange, July 30, 1941. 287p.

LIABILITIES under securities acts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 3-4.

McGUIRE, HAROLD F. Administration of the securities and exchange acts. (In Controllers institute of America. *Controllership problems—no. 7 of annual proceedings*, 1943, p. 269-84.)

MAY, GEORGE O. Accounting and regulation. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 295-301. Reprinted.

MURPHY, MARY E. American accountant and the S.E.C. *Accountancy*, July 1942, p. 171; Aug. 1942, p. 191-2.

NORTH, H. I. Accounting practice under the Texas securities act. *Texas accountant*, May 1940, p. 1, 3-4.

REGISTRATION statements of closed-end investment companies. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 286.

STEWART, ANDREW. Work of the professional accountant under the securities act of 1933. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 459-66.

—Same. 15 typewritten pages.

THOMPSON, THOMAS F. Consolidation rules of the Securities and exchange commission. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 254-63.

UNITED STATES. House of representatives. Proposed amendments to the Securities act of 1933 and to the Securities and exchange act of 1934: hearings before the Committee on interstate and foreign commerce, House of representatives, seventy-seventh congress, first session . . . October 1941—January 1942. 5 parts. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, releases. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission. See under subject: Accounting releases.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Amendment of rules—Securities and exchange commission, securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 2858, investment company act

of 1940, release no. 115—April 14, 1941. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 567.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Annual reports and proxy solicitation—Securities act of 1933, release no. 2899—Securities and exchange act of 1934, release no. 3380—Holding company act of 1935, release no. 4099—Investment company act of 1940, release no. 446. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 284-5.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Fifth annual report of the Securities and exchange commission, fiscal year ended June 30, 1939. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 273p.

—Sixth annual report . . . fiscal year ended June 30, 1940. 1941. 381p.

—Seventh annual report . . . fiscal year ended June 30, 1941. 1942. 361p.

—Eighth annual report . . . fiscal year ended June 30, 1942. 1943. 50p. and appendix.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. General instructions with respect to form X-17 A-5; information required of certain brokers and dealers. Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Nov. 13, 1942. 14p.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. General rules and regulations under the public utility holding company act of 1935, as amended to and including April 21, 1941. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, 1941. 39p.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. General rules and regulations under the securities exchange act of 1934, as amended to and including Feb. 15, 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. various paging.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. New registration form—Securities and exchange commission—Investment company act of 1940—Release no. 370, June 19, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1, 1942, p. 192.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Quarterly report form: Investment company act of 1940, release no. 352, May 6, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 576.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Registration statements—Securities and exchange commission, securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 3257; investment company act of 1940, release no. 368, June 16, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 288.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation S-X under the securities act of 1933, the securities exchange act of 1934 and the investment company act of 1940; form and content of financial statements, as amended to and including May 15, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 84p.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation S-X under the securities act of 1933 and the securities exchange act of 1934: form and content of financial statements. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 78p.

—Same, as amended to and including February 5, 1941. 78p.

—Same, as amended to and including June 20, 1941. 78p.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation X-14 under securities exchange act of 1934. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, Feb. 3, 1941. 19p.

—Revised as of December 15, 1942. (Printed with its *Securities act of 1933, release no. 2887, etc.* . . . December 18, 1942. 16p.)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Report on proposals for amendments to the securities act of 1933 and the securities exchange act of 1934. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Aug. 7, 1941. 118p.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. S-X; uniform accounting requirements for financial statements; regulations by the Se-

INVESTMENTS AND SECURITIES—Canada— (Continued)

- curities and exchange commission. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 58p.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Securities act of 1933, release no. 2206—March 14, 1940. Findings and opinion of the commission in the matter of: The Republic company file no. 2-2, securities act of 1933—section 8 (d) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 509-12.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Securities act of 1933, release no. 2887—Securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 3347—Holding company act, release no. 3988—Investment company act of 1940, release no. 417. (Revisions to proxy rules) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 18, 1942. 8 plus 16p.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 3338. (Filing of financial statements by brokers and dealers.) Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Nov. 28, 1942. 4p.
- Release no. 3352—Dec. 24, 1942. 1p.
- Release no. 3391—March 5, 1943. 2p.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Simplification of S.E.C. registration forms: Securities and exchange commission, securities act of 1933, release no. 2672—September 29, 1941 and release no. 2681—October 17, 1941. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 477-8.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Treatment of subsidiaries in consolidated statements. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 383-4.
- WERNITZ, WILLIAM W. Accounting for security holders and creditors. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Nov. 1942, p. 143-53.

Great Britain

- DEALINGS in securities: revised regulations. *Accountant*, Oct. 24, 1942, p. 251-3.
- FERGUSON, HUGH. Bearer securities: coupons and "marking" for dividend. *Accountant*, March 8, 1941, p. 187-8.
- FERGUSON, HUGH. Fallacy of current yield basis of investment values. *Accountants' magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 413-20.
- FERGUSON, HUGH. Future of gilt-edged securities. *Accountant*, Aug. 24, 1940, p. 153-4; Sept. 21, 1940, p. 233-4. (Correspondence)
- FERGUSON, HUGH. Securities bought "cum": negligence in claiming dividends. *Accountant*, Nov. 30, 1940, p. 404-5.
- FOREIGN securities and the defence finance regulations and orders. *Accountant*, March 16, 1940, p. 286-8.
- FOX, W. H. Accountant and the individual. *Accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 96-101, discussion, p. 101-2.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Control of dealings in securities; further instructions to registrars. *Accountant*, July 20, 1940, p. 59.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Control of dealings in securities; treasury instructions to registrars. *Accountant*, May 25, 1940, p. 588-9.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Limitation of dividends bill. *Accountant*, May 25, 1940, p. 586-8; June 1, 1940, p. 599-600.
- GREAT BRITAIN. New restrictions on dealings in securities; text of treasury instructions. *Accountant*, May 18, 1940, p. 557-60.
- LIMITATIONS of dividends; Sir John Simon's explanation. *Accountant*, May 4, 1940, p. 521.
- MURPHY, MARY E. English approach to the distribution of securities. *Journal of business of the University of Chicago*, Oct. 1941.
- SHIMMINS, C. J. Duties of company secretaries under the defence (finance) regulations. *Accountant*, Feb. 8, 1941, p. 105-8.

Valuation

- See also Bonds—Valuation; Stock—Valuation; Valuation.
- GRAHAM, BENJAMIN, AND DODD, DAVID L. Security analysis; principles and technique.

- ed. 2. New York Whittlesey house, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., c1940. 851p.
- McDIARMID, FERGUS J. What values exist in holding company securities? *Public utilities fortnightly*, Dec. 18, 1941, p. 806-12; Jan. 1, 1942, p. 21-9.
- MEAD, EDWARD SHERWOOD, AND GRODINSKY, JULIUS. Ebb and flow of investment values. New York, D. Appleton-Century co., 1939. 513p.
- SPECTHRIE, SAMUEL WALDO. Investment valuation. (In his *Mathematics for the accountant*, 1940. p. 101-17.)

INVESTOR and the balance sheet; accountants tell what to look for. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1941, p. 20-5.

INVOICES

- CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Do companies benefit by requiring vendor to use special invoice form? *Controller*, Oct. 1942, p. 484, 486, 488, 490-5.

IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

- WINFREY, ROBLEY. Depreciation of group properties. Ames, Iowa, Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts, June 3, 1942. 131p. (*Iowa engineering experiment station bulletin* 155.)

IRBY, BEN F.

- Examination of inventories. *Texas accountant*, Nov. 1942, p. 1, 4-5.
- Report of committee on county audits. *Texas accountant*, July and August, 1941, p. 3-4, 11.

IRISH, RONALD A.

- Auditing, investigations, and auditors' reports. *Australian accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 587-92.
- Holding companies and their subsidiaries. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 342-53.

IRON AND STEEL CONSTRUCTION

- See also Contractors; Engineering; Metal work.

Cost accounting

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION, INC. Cost manual; a manual of standard practice for structural steel cost accounting. New York, American institute of steel construction, inc., c1942. 102p.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION, INC. Uniform cost accounting; sixth progress report of Committee on cost accounting, July 20, 1940. New York, American institute of steel construction, inc., 1940. 14 plus 3p.
- FINLAY, J. A. Cost accounting in the steel fabricating industry. *Cost and management*, Jan. 1942, p. 6-27.

Costs

- PULVER, H. E. Structural steel. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. 1940. p. 260-86.)

Statistics

- FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for fabricators of structural steel. (Sell on short terms) (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 52.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 90-1.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 62-3.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 62-3.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 62-3.)

IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY

- LOUTH, JOHN D. Position of the jobber in the steel industry. *News bulletin*, School of business of the University of Chicago, July 15, 1941, p. 74-5.

Cost accounting

- HANLEY, E. J. Application of standard costs in the steel industry. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 21, section 1, p. 1269-81.)

IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY—Cost accounting—(Continued)

MALLEABLE FOUNDERS' SOCIETY. Cost accounting system for the malleable iron industry. Cleveland, Ohio, Malleable founders' society, 1940, 18p.

RYDER, F. Standard cost procedure. *Blast furnace and steel plant*, Sept. 1940, p. 896-9, 933; Oct. 1940, p. 996-9; Nov. 1940, p. 1087-9; Dec. 1940, p. 1174-81; Feb. 1941, p. 200-4; March 1941, p. 321-3; April 1941, p. 414-6.

TRAUT, WILLIAM, JR. Cost problems in the steel industry. (Paper presented at the Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter, and the National association of cost accountants. Proceedings of the fifth accounting clinic, 1942.) 9 mimeo. pages.

Costs

TRAUT, WILLIAM, JR. Cost problems in the steel industry. (Paper presented at the Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter, and the National association of cost accountants. Proceedings of the fifth accounting clinic, 1942.) 9 mimeo. pages.

Statistics

LURIE, SIDNEY B. Steel industry's record blunts edge of conjecture about after-war competition. *Exchange*, April 1943, p. 3-4, 14, 16.

STEEL works and rolling mill products manufacturing corporations—Steel castings manufacturing corporations—Gray iron and malleable iron castings manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Iron and steel—assets under \$100,000,000 each. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*, v. 6, 1941, various tables.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Steel—assets over \$100,000,000 each. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*, v. 1, Report no. 8, 1940, various tables.)

Supplement no. 3, August 1940, 10p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on registrants with the Securities and exchange commission under the securities exchange act of 1934, at Dec. 31, 1941. Report no. 6; Steel producers. Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Nov. 1942, 118p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 12—Iron and steel, assets under \$100,000,000 each. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 1941, 107p.

IRONS, WATROUS H.

Commercial credit and collection practice. New York, Ronald press co., c1942. 606p.

IRREVOCABLE TRUSTS

See Executors and trustees; Taxation, United States—Estates and trusts.

IRVINE, I. G.

Costs aspects of production control. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 69-73. *Irish accountant and secretary*, April 1942, p. 59-62. Scheduling and routing production. *Australian accountant*, March 1942, p. 139-44.

IRVING, H. R.

How the increased sales tax operates. *Australian accountant*, June 1940, p. 316-19.

How the new sales tax operates. *Federal accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 580-5.

Sales tax; goods supplied by a manufacturer to his own use. *Australian accountant*, April 1940, p. 174-8.

Sales tax exemptions. *Federal accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 84-7.

Sales tax liabilities of manufacturing retailers. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 206-9.

Suggested amendments to the sales tax assessment

acts. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1940, p. 37-41; Sept. 1940, p. 91-4.

IRVING, W. G.

Water department records and legal operation. *Journal of the American water works association*, Feb. 1940, p. 242-6.

IRWIN, C. C.

Our experience with fluorescent lighting. *Buildings and building management*, April 1943, p. 30-2.

IRWIN, LESLIE W.

Account classification. *Federal accountant*, June 1942, p. 250-3; Oct. 1942, p. 449-51.

Accounting for millions. *Federal accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 459-65.

Concepts of stock valuation. *Federal accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 28-31; April 1942, p. 154-6; May 1942, p. 226-9.

Concerning averages. *Federal accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 320-2; Nov. 1943, p. 391-3.

Cost concept of managerial control. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 475-7.

Cost control in industry. *Australian accountant*, May 1942, p. 217-22.

Credit as a variable factor in industry. *Australian accountant*, July 1943, p. 267-9.

Distributing service departmental costs. *Australian accountant*, March 1943, p. 110-12.

Economic accountancy. *Australian accountant*, July 1942, p. 333-5.

Elements of depreciation. *Australian accountant*, April 1941, p. 116-7.

Fixed and variable costs. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 524-7. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Jan. 1942, p. 13-14.

Functional classification in selling costs. *Australian accountant*, April 1942, p. 193-5.

Functional classification of accounts. *Federal accountant*, April 1941, p. 174-6.

Further concept of stock valuation. *Federal accountant*, April 1942, p. 154-6.

Incidence of business cycles. *Australian accountant*, June 1941, p. 263-5.

Interpretation of percentage statements. *Australian accountant*, May 1943, p. 194-6.

Preparing a budget. *Federal accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 66-9.

Sales and distribution costing. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 376-8.

Statistical analysis in managerial control. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 411-14.

Terminology in accountancy. *Federal accountant*, July 1941, p. 308-10.

Volume and costs. *Australian accountant*, March 1942, p. 135-7. *Cost and management*, Aug. 1942, p. 198-200. *Irish accountant and secretary*, May 1942, p. 73-4.

What type of a cost is interest? *Australian accountant*, May 1941, p. 205-7.

IRWIN, WILLIAM A.

Possibilities of inflation. *National auditgram*, June 1940, p. 21-2, 32.

IS the profession going legalistic? Montgomery, Robert H.

IS there enough manpower? Metz, Harold W.

IS this the right time to attack married women's separate property acts? Montgomery, Robert H.

ISAACS, NATHAN

Price control by law. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1940, p. 504-9.

ISRAEL, WILLIAM C.

Sensing marks on tabulating cards. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Customers activities group, p. 56-66.) (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941, p. 198-205.)

ISSUES and policies of contract termination. Hawes, Alexander B.

IT costs too much to guess; the New York credit men's association stimulates the use of accurate audited figures in every industry. *Credit executive*, Dec. 1940, p. 366.

IT'S your money. Baldwin, Arthur L.

IVERSON, HARRY M.

Accounting for the distribution of motion picture productions. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 4, section 1, p. 156-67.) Printed with: Pratt, Henry J. *Incentive plan for a trading business*.

Problems in profit determination under national defense contracts. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1942, p. 55-9.

IVES, STEPHEN B.

Analysis of contractors' costs in statutory renegotiation. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 465-9.

Our theme—accounting in the public interest. (Address at Southern states accountants' conference, New Orleans, La., April 26, 1940.) 10 typewritten pages. (In Southern states accountants' conference, *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, 1940, p. 3-6.)

JACK, LAWRENCE B.

Canada's unfair tax exemption of publicly owned utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, April 10, 1941, p. 462-72.

JACKE, RAYMOND E.

Uniform pricing. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 1, section 1, p. 3-27.)

JACKMAN, GERRARD J., joint author

See Hayes, William, and Jackman, Gerrard J.

JACKMAN, H. J.

"Overtime premium in accounting for government contracts." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 506-7.

JACKMAN, B. FRANKLIN

Cost accounting for war contracts. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical papers of the seventeenth annual Michigan accounting conference*, 1942, p. 12-18.)

JACKSON, DUGALD C.

Joining a professional society. (Reprinted from *Technical engineering news*, Nov. 1927, modified) *Mechanical engineering*, Dec. 1943, p. 900, 904.

JACKSON, E. S.

Material inefficiency in job costing. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 47-8.

JACKSON, F. W.

Wartime depreciation. *Controller*, Sept. 1943, p. 388-93.

JACKSON, H.

Some notes on share capital operations. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 356-66.

JACKSON, J. HUGH

Accounting principles; a pathfinder course. Los Angeles, Calif., Charles R. Hadley co., 1942. 767p.

Elements of accounting; a pathfinder course. Los Angeles, Calif., Charles R. Hadley co., 1941. 431p.

JACKSON, J. P.

New federal estate and gift taxes on community property. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1943, p. 535-8, 577-9.

JACKSON, JAMES J.

Taking the merchandise inventory; the preparation and taking of the physical inventory and its use as a tool of management. Brooklyn, N. Y., Chemical pub. co., inc., 1941. 262p.

JACKSON, R. G.

Labour incentive plans. *Australian accountant*, May 1940, p. 244-7.

Office efficiency and war-time conditions. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 471-4.

JACKSON, W. C.

What is desirable in the reports of certified public accountants? Viewpoint of the investment banker. *Texas accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 4-5.

JACOB, M. MYLES

Cost accounting. *Cost and management*, June, July, August, 1941, p. 530-2.

Manufacturing overhead, its accumulation and distribution; paper presented at a special technical meeting, October 16, 1940, at the Engineering auditorium, New York City. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 356-8.

JACOBS, J. L.

Neighborhood and property obsolescence in the assessment process. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, Aug. 1941, p. 344-53.

JACOBS, M. W.

Improving our financial statements. *Savings and loans*, Nov. 1940, p. 2-4.

JACOBS, NATHAN B.

Coordinating operating system records with accounting records. *Journal of the American water works association*, Feb. 1940, p. 225-41.

JACOBSTEIN, MAYER, AND MOULTON, HAROLD G.

Effects of the defense program on prices, wages, and profits. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1941. 43p. (Pamphlet no. 29.)

JACOBY, NEIL H., joint author

See Saulnier, Raymond J., and Jacoby, Neil H.

JACQUETTE, W. J.

Three major problems involved in taking and evaluating inventories. *Controller*, Feb. 1943, p. 55-7.

JAEGER manufacturing company, appellee, v. Maryland casualty company, appellant, no. 45080.

Supreme court of Maryland, Nov. 18, 1941. *Northwestern reporter*, Dec. 3, 1941, p. 680-4.

—Same. 10 typewritten pages.

JAMAICA WATER SUPPLY CO. v. COMMISSIONER

DOHR, JAMES L. Notes on decisions: Jamaica water supply company v. Commissioner, 42 B.T.A.—no. 58, July 19, 1940; In the matter of Free traders, inc., Securities act of 1933, release no. 2312. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 287-8.

JAMES, D. L.

War savings plan of the Hollinger consolidated gold mines, limited. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1941, p. 324-9.

JAMES, F. CYRIL

Development of foreign exchange control prior to the outbreak of war. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1940, p. 340-8; June 1940, p. 391-7.

Economics of money, credit and banking, ed. 3, rev. and enl. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 745p.

Planning of Canadian reconstruction policies. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 250-64.

JAMES, L. G.

Preparation and presentation of accounting data in state regulatory rate hearings. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—General accounting group, p. 47-52.) (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941, p. 164-7.)

JAMES, T. L.

Double entry bookkeeping: a 400th anniversary—1543-1943. *Accountants' journal*, July 1943, p. 17-18.

JANNOTT, EDWARD F.

Role of the accountant in public utility regulation. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 514-18.

JANSSEN, J. ROBLEY

Responsibilities and problems of the controller in government contracts. *Controller*, Aug. 1942, p. 362-6.

JARCHOW, CHRISTIAN E.

Practical aspects of termination. (In *Controllers institute of America. War contract problems—no. 2 of annual proceedings*, 1943. p. 52-62.)

JARMAN, R. F.

Some aspects of mechanical pay roll accounting. *Australian accountant*, March 1941, p. 85-7.

JARVIS, L. E.

Annual report of a small water works. *Journal of the American water works association*, July 1940, p. 1101-6.

JARVIS & MOORE

Plan of work conforming to provisions of American institute of accountants bulletin entitled "Examination of financial statements," dated January 1936; to be used in conjunction with bulletin. Seattle, Wash., Jarvis & Moore (1943). 5 mimeo. pages.

JASZI, GEORGE

Budgetary experience of Great Britain in the great depression. (In Harvard university. *Graduate school of public administration*. 1940. p. 176-211.)

Treatment of married and single persons under the individual income tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1942, p. 259-63, 308.

JAY, HARRY M.

Where the accountant is encroaching on the lawyer's work. *Tenne CPA*, March 1942, p. 9-12.

JAYNE, DAVID A.

Uniform system accounting of costs for bituminous coal mining industry. Charleston, W. Va., The author, c1938. 70p.

JEFFERSON, ROBERT W.

How to make use of relief provisions of revenue act. *Controller*, March 1943, p. 95-6, 116, 125.

JEMING, JOSEPH

Asymptotic method of determining annual and accrued depreciation. (In Scharff, Maurice R., and others. *Depreciation of public utility property*. 1940. p. 95-128.) *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Jan. 1940, p. 27-32.

JEMING, JOSEPH

Public utility rates on a reproduction-cost-of-service principle. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, May 1941, p. 138-50.

JENKINS, B. N.

Federal taxation of banks. *National auditgram*, March 1940, p. 5-7, 29-31.

New developments in federal taxation applicable to banks. *National auditgram*, March 1942, p. 8-12, 40.

JENKS, ELIZABETH, joint author

See Kuznets, Simon, and others.

JENKS, THOMAS E.

Controversial issues in the termination of war contracts. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943. p. 122-26.)

Tax problems of wartime plant expansion. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter 1943, p. 148-64.

JENNER, ERNEST J.

Cost accounting for salesmen. *Buildings and building management*, April 1941, p. 19-21.

JENNER, T. M.

Use tax in Washington. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 262-5.)

JENNINGS, ALVIN R.

Disclosure in published statements of foreign operations. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 325-8.

JENSEN, OTTO K.

Relation between the water plant superintendent and the accountant. *Journal of the American water works association*, June 1942, p. 849-56.

JESSEN, PREBEN

Where's and how's of better utilization of materials, equipment and labor. *Advanced management*, April-June 1942, p. 86-90.

JESSUP, R. S.

State sales tax problems. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1941, p. 212-15, 221.

JEWELRY RETAILERS

NATCHEZ, BENJAMIN H. Controller's job in the installment jewelry trade. *Balance sheet*, Oct. 1941, p. 8-10.

Accounting

DAKINS, J. GORDON. Profitable credit policy of an upstairs jeweler. *Credit world*, May 1943, p. 26-7.

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Jewelry stores; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 44.)

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for retailers of jewelry (no installment). (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*, c1940. p. 38-9.)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Jewelry (United States). (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941. various tables.)

JEWETT, L. C.

Putting the system of accounts to work. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group. p. 5.)

JEYNES, P. H.

Formula for estimating service life. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Depreciation group. section 4.)

Some characteristics of depreciation. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940. Depreciation group. p. 5.)

JOB ANALYSIS, EVALUATION AND CLASSIFICATION

BRADBURY, KENT F. Job evaluation analyzed. *Advanced management*, Jan.-March 1940, p. 16-20.

BURK, SAMUEL L. H. Pricing the wage or salary scale. *Advanced management*, April-June 1941, p. 86-90.

BURK, SAMUEL L. H. Salary and wage administration. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 20, section 1, p. 1347-54.)

COX, T. M., JR. Job valuation helpful in complying with wage stabilization. *Controller*, May 1943, p. 224.

HADDEN, A. A. Job classification and merit rating as related to wage stabilization. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Nov. 1943, p. 1-2, 5-8.

HALSEY, GEORGE D. Making and using service ratings. *Advanced management*, Oct.-Dec. 1943, p. 115-26.

HICKIN, R. A. Job analyses and specifications. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 519-24; Dec. 1941, p. 602-7.

JOB ANALYSIS, EVALUATION AND CLASSIFICATION—(Continued)

- IF frozen salaries need thawing. *American business*, Dec. 1943, p. 12-14, 35.
- LIFE OFFICE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.** Job classification manual; unofficial guide for insurance companies desiring to maintain wages and hours at least equivalent to the requirements of the Fair labor standards act of 1938. New York, Life office management association, June 15, 1942, 53p.
- LIFE OFFICE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.** Life office job evaluation plans; report no. 4, Clerical study committee. New York, Life office management association, Sept. 15, 1941, 70p.
- LIFE OFFICE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.** Suggested plans of job evaluation; report no. 3, Clerical salary study committee. New York, Life office management association, Sept. 1, 1940, 54p.
- MAGOR, DONALD M.** Job evaluation for salaried positions. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 20, section 1, p. 1354-64.) Printed with: Burk, Samuel L. H. *Salary and wage administration*.
- MILLS, N. G.** Point plan for rating jobs. *Factory management and maintenance*, Dec. 1940, p. 61-8.
- STIGERS, M. F.** Rate the job right. (In Collection of articles on wage incentives; reprinted from *Factory management and maintenance*, c1943, p. 24-5.)
- JOB** classification manual. Life office management association.
- JOB** evaluation for salaried positions. Magor, Donald M.
- JOB ORDERS**
See Cost and factory accounting—Job orders.
- JOB STABILIZATION**
See Accountants—Employment; Employment; Labor—Law and regulation.
- JOB** stabilization. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 483-4.
- JOB STANDARDS**
ALFORD, L. P. Job standards. (In his *Principles of industrial management*. c1940, p. 317-41.)
- JOBBERS**
LOUTH, JOHN D. Position of the jobber in the steel industry. *News bulletin, School of business of the University of Chicago*, July 15, 1941, p. 74-5.
- JOHANNESBURG (SOUTH AFRICA)**
City of Johannesburg—Abstract of accounts for the year ended 30th June, 1941. Johannesburg, City treasurer, 1941. 223p.
- JOHN K. Mathieson.** (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 97.
- JOHNS, RALPH S., joint author**
See Bell, William H., and Johns, Ralph S.
- JOHNS - MANVILLE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES**
Retirement plan, adopted March 17, 1941. New York, Johns-Manville corp., 1941. 22p.
- JOHNSON, ARNOLD W.**
Form, function, and interpretation of the profit and loss statement. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 340-7.
- JOHNSON, C. EDGAR**
Discussion of our requirements under the social security laws. *National auditgram*, Feb. 1940, p. 8-10.
Faulty checks boost bank costs. *Burroughs clearing house*, March 1942, p. 22-4, 37.
Federal wage and hour law methods of computing overtime. *National auditgram*, March 1940, p. 18-9, 28.

JOHNSON, E. J.

Manual of plans and methods for passenger accounting. (In *Railway accounting officers. Fifty-third report*, June 1939, p. 122-7.)

JOHNSON, G. GRIFFITH, JR.

Significance of the government trust fund for monetary policy. (In *Harvard university. Graduate school of public administration. Public policy*, 1940, p. 212-46.)

JOHNSON, I. E.

Streamlining our accounts payable operations. *Balance sheet*, May 1943, p. 4-6.

JOHNSON, JAMES T.

Teaching of adjusting entries in high school. *Louisiana commerce teacher*, Nov. 1938, p. 7-9.

JOHNSON, MARK H., joint author

See Rabkin, Jacob, and Johnson, Mark H.

JOHNSON, MILTON F.

Internal check and some points in auditing. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1942, p. 455-65. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Jan. 1943, p. 7-8, 10.

JOHNSON, O. K.

Compiling a manual of banking forms. *Burroughs clearing house*, June 1943, p. 22-4, 37-40.

JOHNSON, O'NEAL M.

See also International association of ice cream manufacturers.

Accounting—a modern business necessity. Washington, D. C., International association of ice cream manufacturers, no date. 11p.

JOHNSON, T. W.

Bank credit goes to war—under Regulation "V." *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1943, p. 259-65.

JOHNSON, VIOLET, joint author

See Blakey, Roy G., and Johnson, Violet.

JOHNSTON, J. M.

"Seeing red"—let's look at cost facts; the answer to remedial fees. *Trusts and estates*, Dec. 1943, p. 551-4.

JOINER, TRUMAN

Outline of introductory remarks, afternoon session, May 23, 1941, at Mountain states accounting conference. 3 typewritten pages.

JOINT AUDITS

See Auditing—Joint audits.

JOINT COSTS

See Cost and factory accounting—Joint costs.

JOINT PRODUCTS

See Cost and factory accounting—Products.

JOINT sales tax audit program; round table discussion. (In *National association of tax administrators. Revenue administration*, 1942, p. 50-2.)

JOINT statement by the War, Navy and Treasury departments and the Maritime commission. United States. War department, Navy department, Treasury department and Maritime commission.

JOINT TAX RETURNS

See Tax returns; Taxation, United States—Community property.

JOINT VENTURES

See Ventures.

JONAS, E. A.

Inspection and testing of purchases. (In *Edison electric institute. Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group, p. 89-92, and exhibits.)

JONES, BASSETT

Arithmetic monsters and economic absurdities. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 225-34. Reprinted. 10p.

JONES, BASSETT

MILLER, KENNETH E. Mathematical techniques. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 169-70.

JONES, CHARLES W.

Place and responsibility of independent public accountants in contract termination statements. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 10-18.) (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*. 1943. p. 10-18.) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Dec. 1943, p. 45-56.

JONES, D. M.

Some engineering factors affecting obsolescence. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers* . . . second national accounting conference . . . Dec. 1938. 10p.)

JONES, EDWARD

Effect of taxes upon property values in New England. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1940, p. 25-7, 37.

Valuation of real property loan purposes vs. tax purposes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1942, p. 47-52.

Valuation of real property—loan v. tax purposes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 33-5, 53-4.

JONES, GORDON

Some accounting aspects of renegotiation. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 376-82.

JONES, HERSCHEL F.

Relation of large scale production to certain costs of electric utilities in the United States. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, Feb. 1942, p. 36-46.

JONES, J. H.

Approach to reconstruction. *Accountant*, Sept. 13, 1941, p. 146-8; March 6, 1943, p. 119-21.

Budget. *Accountant, tax supplement*, June 7, 1941, p. 155-6; June 14, 1941, p. 164-5.

Economic burden of war. *Accountant*, Oct. 19, 1940, p. 299-300; Oct. 26, 1940, p. 315-17.

Economic issues and peace aims. *Accountant*, Aug. 30, 1941, p. 114-6.

Financial background of reconstruction. *Accountant*, June 12, 1943, p. 305-6; June 19, 1943, p. 321-2; July 24, 1943, p. 43-6; Aug. 14, 1943, p. 83-4.

Financial economy and inflation. *Accountant*, Aug. 3, 1940, p. 87-9; Aug. 10, 1940, p. 107-9.

Future of gold. *Accountant*, Sept. 27, 1941, p. 175-6.

Great dilemma. *Accountant*, Aug. 16, 1941, p. 86-8.

Incentive. *Accountant*, Nov. 16, 1940, p. 367-9.

Industrial unrest. *Accountant*, Oct. 16, 1943, p. 182-4.

Interest. *Accountant*, Dec. 26, 1942, p. 375-6.

Interest rates, past and future. *Accountant*, Jan. 9, 1943, p. 11-12.

Man-power and the budget. *Accountant*, May 4, 1940, p. 495-6.

Ministry of reconstruction. *Accountant*, Nov. 27, 1943, p. 246-8.

National income and standard of living. *Accountant*, Oct. 17, 1942, p. 30-2.

Nation's income. *Accountant*, Oct. 3, 1942, p. 199-201.

New control of industry. *Accountant*, June 1, 1940, p. 600-1.

Peace aims. *Accountant*, Jan. 17, 1942, p. 27-8.

Post-war economic background. *Accountant*, May 17, 1941, p. 363-6.

Preparation for war and peace. *Accountant*, Jan. 11, 1941, p. 24-7.

Production control. *Accountant*, Jan. 24, 1942, p. 42-4.

Rate of interest. *Accountant*, March 23, 1940, p. 320-1.

Rationing and the concentration of production. *Accountant*, April 26, 1941, p. 312-4.

Social implications of excess profits tax. *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 2, 1940, p. 73-4.

Spending and saving. *Accountants' magazine*, May 1940, p. 225-35.

Subversive activities. *Accountant*, Feb. 1, 1941, p. 84-7.

Total war. *Accountant*, April 19, 1941, p. 295-7.

Transition from war to peace. *Accountant*, Oct. 30, 1943, p. 207-8; Nov. 13, 1943, p. 227-9.

War-time efficiency. *Accountant*, April 13, 1940, p. 407-9.

JONES, J. WELDON

Execution of the federal budget. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 88-94.

Posing the right question. (Commencement address at Bethany college, Bethany, West Virginia, May 17, 1942.) 10 mimeo. pages.

JONES, M. P.

Treasurer and the banks. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1942, p. 20-3.

JONES, MORRIS S.

Methods of financing water main extensions in California. *Journal of the American water works association*, April 1942, p. 555-60.

JONES, R. E.

Industry's need for variable budget control. *Commerce*, May 1941, p. 16-18.

JONES, RALPH C.

Some aspects of cost. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 102-111.) Reprinted.

JONES, ROBERT A.

Accounting procedure and practice; comparisons as to testamentary trusts in New York, New Jersey and Connecticut. *Trusts and estates*, July 1940, p. 57-62.

JONES, W. A. STEWART

Highway administration; powers and duties of local authorities. *Accountant*, April 20, 1940, p. 449-56.

JONES, W. G.

Selling and distribution costs. *Cost accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 178-82.

JORDAN, DAVID

Depreciation accounting for public utility companies. *Accounting ledger*, May 6, 1940, p. 13, 45.

JORDAN, HARRY

Chartered accountant's office routine. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 324-35.

JORDAN, J. RAYMOND

Taking discounts into earnings; five common methods discussed by an expert. *Industrial banker* (Fort Wayne, Ind.) June 1942.

JORDAN, NATHAN E.

Accounting for wholesalers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 1205-13.)

JOSEPH, LOUIS A.

Commercial law. New York, Oxford book co., c1930. 195p. plus 22p.—Recent examination papers. (N. Y. state board of regents (1940-1942.))

JOSIAH Charles Stamp, 1880-1941. Murphy, Mary E.

JOURNAL index. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 291.

JOURNAL OF ACCOUNTANCY

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Journal of accountancy index; vols. 35-70 inclusive, January, 1923-December 1940. New York, American institute pub. co., inc., 1941. 255p.

JOURNAL OF ACCOUNTANCY—(Continued)

- FAREWELL to the Commentator. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 3-4.
 GLANCE backward. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 483-6.
 JOURNAL index. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 291.
 OURSELVES. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 5-6.
 WHY the Journal grows thinner. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 374.

JOURNALS

- BANGS, JOHN R., JR., AND HANSELMAN, GEORGE R. Accounting for engineers. 1941. p. 234-73.
 COLEMAN, RAYMOND W. Journal and ledger subdivisions. (In his *Elements of accounting*. 1941. p. 85-108.)
 D'ALESSANDRO, ALFRED. Special column journals—Special journals and ledgers. (In his *Foundation of accounting*. 1941. p. 154-68; 236-73.)
 HATFIELD, HENRY RAND, SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY, AND BURTON, NORMAN LEE. Journal—Journal divided into special books and columns. (In their *Accounting, principles and practices*. c1940. p. 102-11; 157-70.)
 JACKSON, J. HUGH. Journalizing and posting—Special journals. (In his *Elements of accounting*. c1941. p. 24-41, 69-93.)
 LAMBERTON, ROBERT A. General journal and business papers—Special journals. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1942. p. 70-91.)
 LINTON, ANDREW F. Machine posting and the journal. (From *Accountant* (London). *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1942, p. 435-8.
 MASON, PERRY. Journalizing—Special journals. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1942. p. 64-75; 94-117.)
 METHODS of journalizing. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 301-2.
 STRAHLEM, RICHARD E. Books of original entry: the general journal—Special journals and ledger controls. (In his *Accounting fundamentals*. c1942. p. 80-115.)

JUBILEE of the General examining board. *Accountants' magazine*, March 1943, p. 107-8.

JUDD, ORRIN G.

Some phases of practice in inter vivos trust accountings in New York. *Columbia law review*, Feb. 1942, p. 207-31.

JUDD, ORRIN R.

Investments; paper presented at round-table forum: Bank and trust company auditing, held May 3, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 312-14.

JUDGE, G. J., AND SPRAGUE, W. D.

Importance of tax planning for oil producers. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, July 1943, p. 147-9.

JUDGMENT respecting liability of auditors; appeal of Guardian insurance company dismissed. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 117-24.

JUDGMENT respecting liability of auditors; Sharp, Milne & co. absolved in appeal decision. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1940, p. 164-76. *Student*, April 1941, p. 179-83.

JUDICIAL control of profits on government wartime contracts. *Yale law journal*, March 1942, p. 855-62.

JUDKINS, C. J.

See United States. Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of.

JUNIOR accountant—his duties and opportunities. Nissley, Warren W.

JUSTIFYING investments in plant assets. (Group discussion; Robert P. Brecht, chairman.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 185-213.)

KADES, CHARLES L.

State taxation of defense activities from the federal viewpoint. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941. p. 225-39.)
 Taxation of the income from governmental securities. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 163-74.)

KAHN, JULIUS D.

Accounting for carpet and linoleum contractors. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 447-60.)
 Accounting for retail furniture dealers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 1121-41.)
 Simplified cost system for rug and linoleum contractors. Reprinted from *Retailing—Home furnishings*, Feb. 19, 1940. 3p.

KAHN, SIDNEY B.

Monthly audit reports. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 135-42.
 Victory tax and the employer. *Credit executive*, Jan.-Feb. 1943, p. 204, 220, 226.

KAISER, A. R.

Integrated and coordinated tax program. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 683-93.)
 Property accounts and depreciation records, to meet changes therein created by decisions, rulings or changes in the act. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 304-14.)

KALBFLEISH, EDWIN

Accounting for private country clubs. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Feb. 1942, p. 1-6.

KALECKI PLAN

HOLBEN, RALPH E. General expenditure rationing with particular reference to the Kalecki plan. *American economic review*, Sept. 1942, p. 513-23.

WEINTRAUB, SIDNEY. Rationing consumer expenditures. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1942, p. 109-114.

KALLJARVI, THORSTEN V.

Forestry taxation in New Hampshire. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Oct. 1943, p. 26-8.

KAMINS, ROBERT

Impact of war upon federal tax structures: Australia, Canada and the United States. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1942, p. 481-5, 503.

KAMINS, ROBERT, AND WATSON, GEORGE H.

Is our tax burden greater than Britain's? *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Jan. 1942, p. 112-18.

KAMPH, H. N.

Distribution costs; their definition and application. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Oct. 1941, p. 1, 3-5, 6.

Federal wage-and-hour law. *Profit*, Feb. 1941, p. 1, 2-4. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Feb. 1941, p. 1, 3-5.

Modern pay-roll record requirements based upon a four-year legislative background. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Jan. 1940, p. 1, 2-8. *Profit*, Jan. 1940, p. 1, 2-8.

Record requirements of the controlled materials plan. *Methods and systems for victory*, April, 1943, p. 1-6. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, no. 170, 1943-2.

KAMRASS, PHILIP

Budgetary control, the university of business. *Credit executive*, Dec. 1940, p. 370-1.

Budgets for the small business. *Accountants' bulletin*, June 1940, p. 4-5.

KANSAS, UNIVERSITY OF. SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH

WATERS, LAWRENCE LESLIE. Use taxes and their legal and economic background. Lawrence, Kansas, University of Kansas, School of business, June 1940. 92p. (*Kansas studies in business* no. 19.)

KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY

UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. Kansas City power & light company—Report on the reclassification and original cost studies of electric plant as at January 1, 1937. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, 1937. mimeographed.

KANSAS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Income tax problems of banks. *Kansas banker*, Jan. 1942, p. 10, 12-13, 15.

KANSAS STUDIES IN BUSINESS

See Kansas, University of. School of business, Bureau of business research.

KAPLAN, ALFRED D.

Doctrine of constructive receipt—some observations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1941, p. 547-9, 565.

KAPPES, GEORGE L.

Double taxation by the states. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1940, p. 15-8, 52.

KARASICK, ABRAHAM

Minimum requirements for the successful operation of a business. *Credit executive*, Dec. 1940, p. 361-3, 381-2.

KARCH, GEORGE F.

Apportionment of death taxes. *Harvard law review*, Nov. 1940, p. 10-49.

KARCHER, J. C.

Future of the oil industry from the standpoint of reserves. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1940, p. 255-64.

KARKER, MAURICE

See also United States. War department price adjustment board.

Factors considered in renegotiation; before Naval affairs committee, House of representatives. Testimony of Maurice Karker, chairman, War department, Price adjustment board, June 30, 1943. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 279-80.

Renegotiation as a public relations job for American business. *Industrial marketing*, Dec. 1942, p. 19-21, 133.

Renegotiation of war contracts. (Address delivered before the Economic club of Chicago, November 23, 1942.) Washington, D. C., War department, Price adjustment board, 1942. 22p.

Taking profiteering out of war. (Address and discussion over "American forum of the air," Sunday, June 20, 1943.)

KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., joint author

See Noble, Howard S., Karrenbrock, Wilbert E., and Simons, Harry.

KARRMANN, E. M.

Life insurance accounting. *Interpreter*, June 1942 (supplement).

KASSANDER, ARNO R.

Accounting and auditing for government contracts. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Jan. 1943, p. 4-12.

Examination of inventory. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1941, p. 43-7, 64.

"Last-in, first-out" inventory method. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 259-65.

Standard costs and budgets—how do they control? *L. R. B. & M. journal*, May 1942, p. 1-8.

KASSELL, MORTIMER M.

Death taxation of intangibles and the fourteenth amendment. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1942. p. 120-38.)

KATES, ALBERT R.

Cost knowledge is power. (Reprinted from the *American funeral director*, Sept. 1938.)

KATZ, WILBER G.

Accounting problems in corporate distributions. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1941, p. 244-61.

Practical aspects of trustee responsibility under indenture act. *Trusts and estates*, April 1940, p. 367-70.

KAUFFMAN, DAVID

Realty valuation and taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1941, p. 654-5, 699; Dec. 1941, p. 724-33.

KAUFFMANN-GRINSTEAD, K.

What the public utilities will find in inflation; how they can protect themselves from certain post-war conditions. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Feb. 26, 1942, p. 267-75.

KAUFMANN, JESSE F.

Accountant and the investment company act of 1940. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 544-7.

KAWIN, SAM

Furniture and equipment records and depreciation write-off. *Balance sheet*, April 1941, p. 10-12, 14.

KAY, ROBERT M.

Accountancy as a career. *Accountants' journal*, Oct. 1941, p. 92-4.

Scope of an accountant's report on proposed new production. *Accountants' journal*, Oct. 1942, p. 88-91.

Standard costing—its theory and application. *Accountants' journal*, May 1940, p. 350-2.

Stock valuations during a period of rapidly rising prices. *Accountants' journal*, Nov. 1940, p. 147-9.

KEARNEY, CHESTER M.

"Depreciation and capital replenishment." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 460-1.

KEYS, ROLAND B.

Treatment of inventory and cost accounts. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 533.

KEEPING the financial records of the ILGWU.

Hamburger, Siemon L.

KEEZER, DEXTER M.

Observations on rationing and price control in Great Britain. *American economic review*, June 1943, p. 264-82.

KEHL, DONALD

Corporate dividends; legal and accounting problems pertaining to corporate distributions. New York, Ronald press co., c1941. 367p.

KEITH, E. GORDON

Excess-profits taxation and profit limitation. *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 103-110.

KEITH, E. GORDON, AND BROWN, E. CARY

Impact and burden of wartime corporation taxes. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter 1943, p. 121-32.

KELLER, E. N.

Customer accounting problems in connection with statistics for federal power commission reports. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings* . . .

Third national accounting conference . . . Nov. 1939—Commercial accounting group. p. 37-41.)

How British utility accountants met the "Blitz." *Edison electric institute bulletin*, May 1942, p. 190-2.

American gas association monthly, June 1942, p. 230-2. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings*, 1942:

meeting of electric and gas industry accountants on war emergency problems and procedures. 7p.)

KELLER, I. WAYNE

Accounting problems under priority regulations of production and sales. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1941, (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 7, section 1, p. 425-34.)

KELLER, JAMES I., JR.

Vocational talk given to Miami rotarians at their luncheon meeting held Thursday, August 8, 1940 at which American institute booklets "*Accounting and your pocketbook*" were distributed to members. 15 typewritten pages.

KELLEY, ARTHUR C.

Cost analysis of a cost-plus contract. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1942, p. 370-6.

Is accountancy a science? (In Alpha eta sigma. *Annual audit*, 1941, p. 8-14.) *Accounting review* Sept. 1941, p. 231-4.

Terminology of the balance-sheet. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 510-13.

KELLOGG, C. W.

Effect on electric utility companies of new federal tax provisions—suggested remedies; a statement . . . submitted to the Finance committee, United States senate, Aug. 12, 1942. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Aug. 1942, p. 285-8.

1942 revenue act—adverse effects of federal taxes on earnings of utility companies as compared with earnings of manufacturing enterprises. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, May 1942, p. 181-2.

Statement before U. S. senate finance committee on revenue act of 1943. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Dec. 1943, p. 353-5.

KELLOGG, DAVID R.

Redesign, substitution, simplification and standardization. *Mechanical engineering*, Jan. 1942, p. 30-1.

KELLOGG, PAUL

Clear thinking in management; first annual address of the president to the Cost and management institute, at Montreal, May 8, 1942. *Cost and management*, June-July 1942, p. 166-73.

Road maps, tours and detours in management. *Cost and management*, Jan. 1940, p. 380-8.

KELLOR, FRANCES

Taking of proofs in arbitration proceedings. (Reprint of chapter 9 of "*Arbitration in action*" by Frances Kellor, published by Harper & brothers, New York (1941). *Arbitration journal*, Summer-Autumn, 1941, p. 272-85.

KELLY, LINCOLN G.

Accomplishments of the American institute research program. (Paper presented at Mountain states accounting conference, Denver, Colo., May 22 and 23, 1941.) 6 typewritten pages.

Accounting and auditing under cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 496-500.

Case studies in the application of section 722. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 103-10.)

Current problems of the accounting profession and what the Institute is doing to solve them; address at 25th anniversary meeting, Texas society of certified public accountants, June 14, 1940. 14 typewritten pages.

Place of professional accountancy in present-day affairs. *Utah C.P.A.*, Jan. 1940, p. 1, 3-4.

KELLY, P. C.

Costs in the packing house. *Cost and management*, March 1941, p. 439-44. *Irish accountant and secretary*, March 1941, p. 229-32.

KELLY, R. J.

Material classifications. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 40-2.

KELLY, VICTOR M.

Internal control questionnaire. (Address before the Arkansas society of certified public accountants.) 10 typewritten pages.

KELLY, WILLIAM D.

Railroad tax situation in New Jersey. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1942, p. 52-5.

KEMMERER, EDWIN WALTER

ABC of inflation; with particular reference to present-day conditions in the United States. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., c1942. 174p.

KEMP, ARTHUR

Chromium: a strategic material. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1942, p. 199-212.

KEMPER, J. D.

Consumer credit in war time. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*. 1942, p. 111-14.)

KENDRICK, M. SLADE

New York system of taxation. Ithaca, N. Y., New York state college of agriculture, Dec. 1940. 60p. (*Cornell extension bulletin* no. 454.)

KENNEDY, ANDREW W.

Postwar planning. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 363.

KENNEDY, DONALD D., ESTERLY, GEORGE R., AND VON MINDEN, WILLIAM J.

Introductory accounting. New York, Ronald press co., c1942. 702p.

KENNEDY, LLOYD W.

Indirect payment of life insurance premiums. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1943, p. 475-7, 521-2.

KENNEDY, T. O.

Budget; an executive's viewpoint. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference* . . . Dec. 1938. 6p.)

KENNEDY, WALTER

Planning your client's estate; investigation, evaluation, recommendation. *Trusts and estates*, Jan. 1941, p. 65-9.

KENNEDY, WILLIAM F.

Regulation of utility servicing under the holding company act of 1935. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, Feb. 1941, p. 27-38; May 1941, p. 171-87; Aug. 1941, p. 257-69.

KENNETT, CLARENCE R.

Internal operation and accounting in banks. *Bankers magazine*, Jan. 1943, p. 6-14.

KENNEY, W. JOHN

Coverage and exemptions. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 262-75.

KENNON, ALBERT W., JR.

Priority of tax claims. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1942, p. 143-6, 174.

KENNY, MATTHEW J.

Accountant in the hotel. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 346-51.

KENNY, W. JOHN

War contracting and war contracts. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*. c1943, p. 14-29.)

KENT, ARTHUR H.

Question of taxing capital gains; 1—the case for taxation. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 194-207.

Revenue act of 1942. *Columbia law review*, Jan. 1943, p. 1-41.

Tax treatment of foreign war losses. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter 1943, p. 165-79.

KENT, M. E.

Post-war control—bureaucracy or industrial democracy? *Accountants' magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 406-8.

KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY OF. BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH

State auditor, by James W. Martin and others. Lexington, Ky., University of Kentucky, Bureau of business research, Dec. 1942. 75p. (*Bulletin of the Bureau of business research*, v. 3, no. 1.)

KERR, R. W.

Streamlining the accounting for a defense industry. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Aug. 1941, p. 1-8.

KERRIGAN, HARRY D.

Criticisms of the "Tentative statement of accounting principles." *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 55-65.

KESTER, ROY B.

Comments on "An introduction to corporate accounting standards." *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 442-5.

Corporate financial reporting. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*. 1940. p. 3-8.)

Sources of accounting principles. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 531-5.

Special purpose vs. general purpose financial statements. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings of third accounting clinic* (1940). 8p.)

Unbalanced objectives in financial accounting. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—General accounting group. p. 70-3.)

KESTER, ROY B., editor

See Accounting institute.

KEYNES, J. N.

Costing of an industrial laboratory. *Australian accountant*, March 1943, p. 125-7.

Pay rolls and ancillary records; economies and their production. *Australian accountant*, April 1940, p. 186-191.

Punch cards as an aid in industrial accounting. *Australian accountant*, March 1940, p. 98-107.

KEYNES PLAN FOR CURRENCY STABILIZATION

See Money—Postwar stabilization.

KEYS to business cash. Hillyer, William Hurd.

KEYSORT

See Mechanical devices—Tabulating and sorting.

KIDD, N. L.

Accounting for the radio industry. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 1032-9.)

KIECHLIN, A. C.

Reserves for war losses should be set up now. *Inland printer*, June 1943, p. 31-3.

KILDUFF, FREDERIC W.

Defense dictionary; a helpful explanation of important terms used in national defense contracts. Chattanooga, Tenn., Purse co., c1941. 47p.

Essentials of inventory control. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, Feb. 15, 1939. Originally published under the title "Some aspects of inventory control.") (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 13-22.)

Pertinent and useful points in war contract administration. *Controller*, May 1942, p. 204-8.

KILGORE BILL

See Military and government service.

KILLING the goose. (Editorial) *Accountants' magazine*, June 1940, p. 265-8. Reprinted under title: "Scottish view of war economy" in *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 261-2.

KILPATRICK, WYLIE

State examinations of local finance. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1941, p. 24-8.

State supervision of local finance. Chicago, Ill., Public administration service, 1941. 65p. (*Publication* no. 7.)

KIMBALL, DEXTER S., AND KIMBALL, DEXTER S., JR.

Principles of industrial organization. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1939. 478p.

KIMBALL, DEXTER S., JR., joint author

See Kimball, Dexter S., and Kimball, Dexter S., Jr.

KIMBALL, H. G.

Overhead costs in war contracts terminated but uncompleted. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 262-3.

KIMMEL, JOHN

Auditing of savings accounts. *National auditgram*, April 1940, p. 21, 31-2.

KIMMEL, LEWIS H.

Postwar tax policy and business expansion. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1943. 46p.

KIMPEL, HENRY M.

Municipal taxation. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the fourth annual institute on accounting*. 1941. p. 81-8.)

Police record system. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1943, p. 24-7.

KINCHELOE, M. B.

New excess-profits tax. *Report*, March 1941, p. 4-12.

KING, CYRUS B.

Interstate taxation. (In Controllers institute of America. *Year book*, 1940. p. 52-61.)

Outlook gloomy concerning taxation of sales in interstate commerce. *Controller*, June 1940, p. 201-5.

What business can do about tax barriers to interstate sales. *Controller*, Oct. 1940, p. 351-5.

KING, WILFORD I.

Various tax theories and their current applications. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1941, p. 583-7, 628.

KING, WILLIAM H., JR.

Legal questions involved in annual report preparation. (In Northwestern university. School of commerce and the Illinois society of certified public accountants. *Addresses delivered at accounting clinic*, April 26, 1940. p. 14-22.)

KINGERY, ROBERT

Park costs. *Parks and recreation*, Dec. 1938, p. 164-70.

KINGSBURY, C. L.

Incentive bonus plan based on cost efficiency. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 17, section 1, p. 965-78.)

KINGSLEY, GEORGE H.

Corporations improperly accumulating surplus and its effect on the balance sheet. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Feb. 1942, p. 218-21.

KINGSLEY, J. DONALD, joint author

See Mosher, William E., and Kingsley, J. Donald.

KINGSTON, S. CARLTON

Basis of inclusion or exclusion of subsidiaries in consolidated statements; round-table on "Consolidations and reorganizations," held April 5, 1939, at Hotel Woodstock, New York. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1940, p. 532-6, discussion, p. 540-50.

KINMAN BUSINESS UNIVERSITY

Taxation: lecture course at Kinman business university. Spokane, Washington. (1940.) 50 mimeo. pages.

KINNEY, E. L., joint author

See Paisley, J. R., and Kinney, E. L.

KINNEY, E. L., AND PAISLEY, J. R.

How to operate a clay plant cost system from the standpoint of taxes. *Brick and clay record*, Nov. 1940, p. 40, 42, 44.

KINVIG, E. JAMES

Works organization and layout. (From *Cost accountant*.) *Cost and management*, April 1940, p. 121-6.

KIPNIS, LEON

Census of U. S. owned property abroad. *Controller*, Aug. 1943, p. 362, 364.

KIRBY, INEZ BARCLAY

Trainer. (From the *Washington Post*.) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 473.

KIRBY LUMBER COMPANY

MAY, GEORGE O. Losses as a cause of gain, with a footnote on "value." *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 221-8. Reprinted.

KIRK, GRAYSON

Possible tariff policies of the future. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941. p. 39-43.)

KIRMSE, HERBERT E.

Independent public accountants' role in bank management. *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 490-3.

KIRSHENBERG, MILTON

Principles of foreign trade accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 316-22.

KIXMILLER, WILLIAM, AND CHRISTIE, GEORGE T.

Foundation guide for payroll taxes. ed. 4, 1940. Chicago, Ill., Foundation press, inc., c1939. 251p. Supplement to 1940 Foundation guide for payroll taxes. Chicago, Ill., Employers merit rating pool, inc. (1941). 18 pages of corrections and changes.

KLAGSBRUNN, HANS A.

Some aspects of war plant financing. *American economic review*, part 2, supplement, March 1943, p. 119-27.

KLAGSTAD, HAROLD L.

Federal taxes from the viewpoint of the executive. (Presented at dinner meeting of the Wisconsin society of certified public accountants, Tuesday, Dec. 9, 1941.) 25 typewritten pages. Some personnel problems. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 163-7.)

KLAINER, JOSEPH B.

Can the continuing property records pay their way? *Public utilities fortnightly*, May 8, 1941, p. 596-605. Continuing property records for regulatory accounting. *Public utilities fortnightly*, April 25, 1940, p. 535-44.

KLANDERMAN, GERALD E.

Accountancy as a career. (Radio broadcast in Vocational guidance series, over station WJTN, Jamestown, N. Y., May 6, 1941.) 5 mimeo. pages.

KLEIN, EUGENE M.

Field for pension trusts; opportunities for business development and service to industry. *Trusts and estates*, March 1941, p. 263-6.

KLEIN, FRANK, WOODHAM, R. M., AND LOTHROP, ERNEST O.

Accounting problems on government contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 21, section 1, p. 1361-82.)

KLEIN, JOSEPH J.

Corporate v. partnership form of doing business; relative tax advantages and disadvantages in New York. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1942, p. 214-22; 238-9.

Credit man's interest in "life." *Credit executive*, May-June 1942, p. 68-70, 96.

Current tax problems from the taxpayer's point of view. (In National retail dry goods association. *Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*. 1942. p. 95-104; discussion, p. 104-6.)

Excess-profits tax and possible tax law amendments. (Address at Metropolitan controllers association, November 24, 1941.) 13 mimeo. pages and specimen problem.

Facing our financial future. (Address before White Plains men's club, Oct. 26, 1942.) 18 typewritten pages.

Pros and cons of "last-in, first-out" inventorying. *Controller*, July 1942, p. 318-23.

Selected aspects of revenue act of 1941. (Address before Factors' group, Federation for the support of Jewish philanthropic societies, at Harmony Club, New York, Nov. 18, 1941.) 12 typewritten pages and chart.

Summary of the first and second revenue acts of 1940, with particular reference to the excess-profits tax imposed under the second revenue act. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 147-55.

Taxation in a changing world; impact on retailer, consumer. *Women's wear daily*, Dec. 30, 1941, p. 30, 70-1.

World war II canons of taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1942, p. 465-72.

KLEIN, JOSEPH J.

UNITED STATES. Congress. Extract from Hearings before the Committee on finance, United States senate, seventy-seventh congress, second session on H.R. 7378; an act to provide revenue, and for other purposes: Statement of Dr. Joseph J. Klein, C.P.A., of Klein, Hinds & Finke, C.P.A.'s, New York City. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. p. 1507-1530.

KLEIN, ROBERT A.

Accountants' liability. (Notes and comment) *St. John's law review*, April 1939, p. 310-28.

KLEINAU, GLENN R.

Figures for management. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 12, section 1, p. 848-54.) Printed with: Peloubet, Maurice E. *Trends in accepted accounting and their relation to cost accounting*.

KLEINHAUS, H. I.

See also National retail dry goods association. *Controllers' congress*.

Analysis of the proposed formula to control retail inventories. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, Nov. 1942, p. 11, 45-8.

Cost accounting and substitute procedures in department and specialty stores. (Part of an address delivered before the National association of cost accountants—Syracuse chapter, Syracuse, N. Y., March 20, 1941.) *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, April 1941, p. 20-2.

Federal taxation and the retailer. (Address before the N.R.D.G.A. southwestern regional conference at Dallas, Texas, Oct. 20, 1943.) 6 mimeo. pages. *Balance sheet*, Nov. 1943, p. 9-14.

Great Britain retailers now under fixed margin control. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, Sept. 1942, p. 8-9.

Increased inventory valuation helps to run 1941 profits up to 5.1%. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, July 1942, p. 15-16, 52-3.

Inventory valuation—today's important problem. New York, National retail dry goods association, *Controllers' congress*, Nov. 5, 1941. 7 mimeo. pages and appendix. (*Special bulletin*) Supplementary discussion, Dec. 29, 1941. 3 mimeo. pages and appendix. (*Special bulletin*)

Let's throw the light of reason on inventory control. *Balance sheet*, Oct. 1942, p. 12-19.

LIFO computations for the second year. New York, *Controllers' congress*, National retail dry goods assn., March 30, 1943. 4 mimeo. pages. (*Special bulletin*)

KLEINHAUS, H. I.—(Continued)

Lifo, lifo, and more lifo. (Before Toledo merchants and controllers and the Detroit controllers association, Toledo, March 25, 1942.) 12 typewritten pages. *Balance sheet*, April 1942, p. 5-11. (excerpts)

"Lifo" method is defended against recent criticism. *Women's wear*, March 11, 1942.

Plan of rent distribution to departments. *Balance sheet*, Sept. 1942, p. 3-5, 11.

Red markdowns. *Balance sheet*, April 1943, p. 6-8. Use of the NICB-NRDGA retail price index in connection with lifo inventory method. New York, Controllers' congress, National retail dry goods association, March 17, 1942. 5 mimeographed pages. (*Special bulletin*)

KLEPINGER, ROBERT F., joint author

See Graske, Theodore W., and Klepinger, Robert F.

KLINE, BERNARD H.

CPFF contracts. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 442.

KLINE, ROBERT E.

Renegotiation act: constitutionality—proposed amendments. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943. p. 72-80.)

KLUG, J. H.

Unearned discounts and interest earnings. *National auditgram*, May 1940, p. 22-3.

KNAPP, C. HOWARD

Cost control in war-time. (In Accounting institute. *War-time problems in accounting*. 1942. p. 62-71.)

Operating reports for executives. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the third annual institute on accounting*, May 17, 18, 1940. p. 18-32.)

Wartime inventory problems. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1943. p. 98-113.)

KNAPP, FARWELL

Solution of double domicile problems—history and prospects. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1940, p. 289-92, 296.

KNIFFIN, WILLIAM H.

Tracing bank trends. *Burroughs clearing house*, April 1940, p. 9-11.

KNIGHT, E. T., joint author

See Gill, John D., and Knight, E. T.

KNIT GOODS MANUFACTURERS**Budgeting**

FRANCIS, CLIFFORD. Planning production for fashion goods. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 101-3.

Cost accounting

STEMPF, VICTOR H. Managerial control through standard costs. (Presented at fifth annual hosiery industry conference, Waldorf-Astoria, New York City, January 9, 1941.) 18 mimeo. pages.

Inventories

McCARN, HENRY. Simple inventory record system is aid to efficient operation of the finishing department of a hosiery mill. *Textile world*, Dec. 1942.

Reports and statements

HOSIERY and underwear—Knitwear. (In *Fairchild's financial manual*. ed. 14. May 1941, p. 68, 61. ed. 15, June 1942, p. 77, 68.)

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Profits of underwear manufacturers, 1918-1943; a survey made for the Underwear institute, by the Research and statistical division, Dun & Bradstreet, inc., August 1943. 24p.

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for manufacturers of hosiery and knitted outerwear. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 30, 46, 48.) (In his *Credit prob-*

lems in a war economy. c1942. p. 40, 58.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 68-9, 86-7.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 42-3, 58-9.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 42-3, 58-9.)

KNIT goods manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Hosiery. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 4, Report no. 31, 1940. various tables.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 22—Hosiery—Shoes—Apparel and related finished products. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, May 1942. 111p.

KNIT GOODS RETAILERS**Statistics**

UNITED STATES. Labor statistics, Bureau of. Retail prices—food, coal and hosiery; prepared by Retail price division and Cost of living division, Bureau of labor statistics. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, November 1940. 9p.

KNIT GOODS WHOLESALEERS**Statistics**

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for the wholesale hosiery, underwear and knitted outerwear trades. (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 74, 94.) (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. c1940. p. 36-7, 56-7.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 46-7, 66-7.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 48-9, 66-7.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 48-9, 66-7.)

KNOLL, CHRISTOPHER H.

Accounting requirements of the investment company act. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Jan. 1942, p. 1-9, 17.

Some accounting and auditing aspects of the investment company act of 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 113-30.

War and accounting problems. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Jan. 1940, p. 1-6, 24.

KNOPP, RUSSELL

Rotation of accountants. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1940, p. 26-8.

KNOTTY tax problems. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 195-6.

KNOWLES, ASA S.

Measuring salesmen's performance. *Advanced management*, April-June 1941, p. 50-7, 85.

KNOWLES, ASA S., AND WHITE, WILLIAM C.

Teaching load of accounting instructors. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 166-9.

KNOX, FRANK M.

Hidden costs in office forms. *American business*, Oct. 1940, p. 20-1, 42.

KNOX, JAMES M., joint author

See Mack, Clifton E., and Knox, James M.

KNOX, ROY A.

Los Angeles budget from depression to war. *Municipal finance*, May 1943, p. 10-14.

War budget for the city of Los Angeles. *Municipal finance*, Aug. 1942, p. 21-4.

KOCH, ALBERT RALPH

Financing of large corporations, 1920-39. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1943. 141p.

KOCH, ALBERT RALPH, joint author

See Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research.

KOEHN, CHARLES VERNON

Market cultivation—an asset? *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1942, p. 18-21.
Problems of capital surplus. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 321-6. Reprinted.

KOEPKE, CHARLES A.

Plant production control. New York, John Wiley & sons, inc., 1941. 509p.

KOESTLER, EDWARD J., joint author

See Pace, Homer St. Clair, and Koestler, Edward J.

KOHL, CLEM N.

Budgeting for control. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 12, section 1, p. 746-57.) Printed with: Zweckbronner, Stanley. *Several phases of budgeting for an office appliance manufacturer*.

KOHLER, ERIC L.

See also Tennessee Valley authority.
AIA bulletins on auditing procedure. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic* . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28, 29, 1941, p. 123-9.)

Accounting for the T.V.A. *Accounting forum*, June 1941, p. 48-51, 61-2.

Accounting principles underlying corporate financial statements—a symposium; foreword by Eric L. Kohler. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 1-3; discussion, p. 41-60.

Administrative development of financial control in government. *Municipal finance*, May 1941, p. 4-10.

Deficiencies in federal accounting. (Theories and practice) *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 443-6.

Goal of accounting education. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940, p. 84-8.)

Institute research. (Theories and practice) *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 129-30.

Need for budgetary accounts. (Theories and practice) *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 528-30.

Protection for investors. (Theories and practice) *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 446-52.

What is ahead for the accounting profession? (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the fifth annual institute on accounting*, May 1942, p. 20-30; discussion, p. 30-4.)

KOHLHEPP, C. E.

Depreciation situation; report of chairman of depreciation committee. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—General accounting group, p. 45-6.)

1938 depreciation problem. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference* . . . Dec. 1938, 6p.)

So depreciation is a technical problem! *Edison electric institute bulletin*, June 1940, p. 288-90.

KOONTZ, HAROLD D.

1940 transportation act and the railroad problem. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Dec. 5, 1940, p. 789-800.

KOPTIS, STEPHEN

May 6th revisions of regulation W. *Bankers magazine*, July 1942, p. 36-40.

KORNER, JULES GILMER, JR.

Increasing trend toward taxation by interpretation. *North Carolina accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 21-32.

KOSTELANETZ, BORIS

Accountants' responsibilities and the criminal law. *Accounting ledger*, Nov. 1942, p. 8-9. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1943, p. 397-401. Auditors' liability under the law. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1940, p. 455-60. Reprinted, 6p.

"Your grip on the future." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 356.

KOSTER, HENRY S.

"Pay-as-you-go" taxation; basic considerations to simple operation and assured collection. *Trusts and estates*, Jan. 1943, p. 19-21.

Pre-administering estates; how estate planning helps the executor. *Trusts and estates*, June 1941, p. 601-4.

KOSTERS, STUART F.

Original cost; the engineering viewpoint. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940, p. 350-4.)

KRACHT, GEORGE V., AND HARMON, CHARLES A.

To what extent is pay-as-you-go taxing feasible? (From *Commercial and financial chronicle*, Feb. 11, 1943.)

KRACKE, EDWARD A.

Auditing procedure—Introduction. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 1-2.)

Inventories: from fetish to creed. *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 175-82.

Inventories—past, present, and future. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 486-92.

Valuation of inventories. (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941, p. 165-83.)

KRACKE, EDWARD A., chairman**AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.**

Subcommittee of the Committee on accounting procedure. Valuation of inventories. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 46-8.

KRAFFT, E. H., AND KING, H. F.

Budgeting for varying volume. *Factory management and maintenance*, June 1941, p. 69-70; July 1941, p. 77-8.

KRAFT, THEODORE

Canada alters the fiscal relationship between the provinces and the dominion. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1942, p. 202-16.

Significance of the report of the Royal commission on dominion-provincial relations. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1941, p. 228-30.

KRAKOWER, HARRY

New York City miscellaneous taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1940, p. 629-35, 652.

KRAMER, KENNETH G.

Computing contract termination payments. *Wall Street journal*, Aug. 19, 1943, p. 5.

KRAMER, PHILIP

Variable budgeting for management. *Business bulletin, School of business administration, College of the City of New York*. Winter, 1940-41, p. 94-7.

KREBS, W. S.

Accrued maintenance and maintenance reserves. *Accounting ledger*, April 1941, p. 10-15.

KREJCU, J. E.

Contingent liabilities and commitments. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 565-7.

KREKSTEIN, I. H.

Observations on some recent developments in capital stock tax, corporate net income tax and procedure in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Pa., Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants, Dec. 4, 1943, 8p.

KREKSTEIN, I. H., joint author

See Stradley, Leighton P., Krekstein, I. H., and others.

KRESS, S. H. & CO.

Retirement pension plan. New York, N. Y., S. H. Kress & co., July 1, 1941, 12p.

KRESS, WALTER J.

Legal aspects of state taxation. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings of third accounting clinic* (1940). 4p.)

KRIDER, GEORGE T.

Heat treat costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 21, section 1, p. 1429-38.) Printed with: Thompson, Max F. *Cost estimating for government contracts*.

KRIEGER, SAMUEL

Procedure in audits of insolvent business organizations. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 280-91.

KRIPKE, HOMER

Accountants' financial statements and fact-finding in the law of corporate regulation. *Yale law journal*, May 1941, p. 1180-1205. Reprinted. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 201-20. *Accountants' magazine*, Nov. 1941, p. 462-71. (excerpt)

KRIPKE, HOMER

ACCOUNTING and law. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 193-4.

KROHN, JOHN

Accounting for reels and drums. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.)

Inspecting materials purchased for stock. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group, p. 97-109, and form.)

KRUT, J. A.

Methods and procedures of the G. C. Murphy company. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 20, section 1, p. 1291-1305.)

KUCERA, H. T.

How much fuel should it take? *Buildings and building management*, Oct. 1942, p. 15-18.

KUDER, HUGH B., JR.

Tax definition of reorganization: mergers and consolidations. *Michigan law review*, Feb. 1942, p. 541-59.

KUDERT, FRED O.

Establishing relative burden rates on a machine hour basis. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 7, section 1, p. 435-46.) Printed with: Keller, I. Wayne. *Accounting problems under priority regulations of production and sales*.

KUHN, WALTER F.

Department store accounting and retail inventory method. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings, fourth accounting clinic*. (1941.) 7p.)

KUHN, WALTER F., AND GOGGINS, JOSEPH A.

Methods and formulas for computing Pennsylvania state and federal income taxes and bonuses under the 1938 federal revenue act. Harrisburg, Pa., Walter F. Kuhn (1940). 12p.

KUNKEL, JOHN

Book publishers' accounts. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1941, p. 23-7, 55.

Valuation of compensation stock. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 135-6.

KUNZ, THEO.

Financial organization of a small city. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1942, p. 22-5.

KUNZ, HARRY L.

New form of funds statement. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 222-5.

KURTZ, MORRIS

Employees' pension trusts and annuity plans under section 162, revenue act of 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 124-30.

KUZNETS, SIMON

Capital formation, 1879-1938. (In Pennsylvania, University of. *Studies in economics and industrial relations*. 1941. p. 53-78.)

National income and taxable capacity. *American economic review, supplement*, March 1942, p. 37-75.

National income, 1919-1938. New York, National bureau of economic research, April 1941. 32p. (*Occasional paper 2*)

Uses of national income in peace and war. New York, National bureau of economic research, March 1942. 42p. (*Occasional paper 6*.)

KUZNETS, SIMON, AND OTHERS

National income and its composition, 1919-1938. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1941. 2v. 889p.

L-219

See Inventories—Government regulation.

L-219

Consumers' goods inventories. United States.

War production board.

L, H.F.

Notes respecting the valuation of watercraft. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Oct. 1941, p. 29-31.

LABOR

See also Arbitration and award; Employees; Employment. Hours of labor; Industrial relations; Industrial training.

FABRICANT, SOLOMON. Productivity of labor in peace and war. New York, National bureau of economic research, Sept. 1942. 28p. (*Occasional paper no. 7*.)

FEDERAL SHIPBUILDING AND DRY DOCK COMPANY. Chronological statement of more important events relating to labor situation at Federal shipbuilding and dry dock company, Kearny, New Jersey, May 8, 1942. 181p.

FELDMAN, HERMAN. Stabilizing jobs and wages through better business management; a discussion of business plants and techniques to regularize employment and income. New York, Harper & brothers, 1940. 334p.

LESTER, RICHARD A. Effects of the war on wages and hours. *American economic review, part 2, supplement*, March 1943, p. 218-37.

REITEL, CHARLES. Training workers and supervisors. New York, Ronald press co., c1941. 182p.

Accounting

See also Payrolls.

ALFORD, L. P. Cost accounting: material and labor costs. (In his *Principles of industrial management*. c1940. p. 354-71.)

BERMAN, ROBERT C. Performance determines direct labor costs. *Factory management and maintenance*, July 1943, p. 113-16.

CLARK, FRANK P. System for account distribution of labor cost. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Classification of accounts group. p. 12-20.)

DEARLE, D. A. Keeping track of labor costs. *Factory management and maintenance*, March 1943, p. 116, 210.

DOBLE, E. J. Labour control. *Australian accountant*, May 1940, p. 238-40.

GAUTHIER, N. E. Labor accounting problems solved in large measure by machines. *Controller*, July 1941, p. 257-9.

GIBB, L. I. Distribution of charges for direct labor, indirect labor and associated indirect expense. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Plant accounting group. p. 37-8.)

GILLESPIE, CECIL MERLE. Accounting for labor. (In his *Introductory cost accounting*. c1941. p. 45-65.)

GILLETTE, R. W. These personnel records stop arguments. *Factory management and maintenance*, Feb. 1941, p. 62-3, 154, 156.

GOVE, C. F. Job cost accounting and departmental time budgeting, with special emphasis on

LABOR—Accounting—(Continued)

- the importance of form design. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, June 1941, p. 1-8.
- HADLEY, CHARLES R., COMPANY. Pathfinder payroll and employee records; a presentation of standards forms which conform to all the requirements of federal and state social security and wage-and-hour laws. Los Angeles, Calif., Charles R. Hadley co., c1941. 20p. and forms.
- HOWELL, HARRY E. Control and allocation of labor costs under abnormal conditions. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the fifth annual institute on accounting*, May 1942, p. 87-101; discussion, p. 101-2.)
- JACKMAN, H. J. "Overtime premium in accounting for government contracts." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 506-7.
- LABOR standards under Halsey wage payment plan. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 23, section 2, p. 1404-5.)
- LANGER, CHARLES H. Cost accounting; factory payroll. Chicago, Ill., Walton school of commerce. no date. not paged.
- LAWRENCE, W. B. Transactions affecting labor cost—Special labor cost conditions. (In his *Cost accounting for war production*. 1942. p. 111-49.)
- MACCAULEY, FRANK A. Punched-card system of payroll and labor cost accounting. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 12, section 1, p. 685-702.)
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Accounting for excess labor costs and overhead under conditions of increased production—N.A.C.A. research study. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 24, section 3, p. 1551-70.)
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Practice in accounting for continuing expenditures arising from wartime production—Research series, no. 1. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 15, section 3, p. 925-49.)
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Tentative statement on accounting for excess labor costs—N.A.C.A. research study. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 17, section 3, p. 1205-13.)
- NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Accounting and control of labor costs. (In his *Industrial cost accounting*. 1942. p. 140-74.)
- NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Accounting for labor in cost accounting. (In his *Cost accounting, principles and practice*. 1942. p. 171-206.)
- NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND GARNER, S. PAUL. Accounting for labor. (In their *Elementary cost accounting*. c1941. p. 114-52.)
- NICHOLS, HARRY C. Direct labor variation control. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 15, section 1, p. 837-50.) Printed with: Totten, William L. *Simplified payroll procedure and labor cost distribution*.
- OVERTIME premium in accounting for government contracts. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 265-6.
- PEDEN, R. W. Accounting treatment of the cost of defense facilities. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*. 1941. p. 149-57.)
- PILGRIM, W. G. Method of obtaining construction labor performance data. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939. p. 251-4.)
- REID, CURTIS A. Trading account, and the slothful mind. *Federal accountant*, March 1942, p. 125-9.
- RICHMOND, A. D. Control of labour with standards. *Australian accountant*, May 1940, p. 240-3.
- SET-up labor and overtime in screw manufacture. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 11, section 2, p. 626-8.)
- SHERWOOD, J. F., AND CHACE, FRANKLIN T. Accounting for labor. (In their *Principles of cost accounting*. c1942. p. 55-78.)
- STRAHLEM, RICHARD E. Labor costs. (In his *Accounting fundamentals*. c1942. p. 205-13.)
- TOTTEN, WILLIAM L. Simplified payroll procedure and labor cost distribution. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 15, section 1, p. 823-36.)
- WALTERS, J. E. One form for personnel records. *Factory management and maintenance*, Oct. 1940, p. 66-7.

Costs

- ALFORD, L. P. Cost accounting: material and labor costs. (In his *Principles of industrial management*. c1940. p. 354-71.)
- APPLICATION of lumber handling costs. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 15, section 2, p. 1065-7.)
- ASHLEY, R. W. Control of labour costs. *Cost and management*, Feb. 1940, p. 418-26.
- BERMAN, ROBERT C. Performance determines direct labor costs. *Factory management and maintenance*, July 1943, p. 113-16.
- CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Use of current figures for labor and other costs is favored; report of Committee on technical information and research. *Controller*, April 1943, p. 148-9, 160.
- DEARLE, D. A. Keeping track of labor costs. *Factory management and maintenance*, March 1943, p. 116, 210.
- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. How wage and salary expense varies in 50 retail trades. *Dun's review*, April 1941, p. 18-24.
- GOLDEN, CLINTON S. Economic effects of cost reductions. *Advanced management*, July-Sept. 1940, p. 104-9.
- HOWELL, HARRY E. Control and allocation of labor costs under abnormal conditions. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the fifth annual institute on accounting*. May 1942, p. 87-101; discussion, p. 101-2.)
- LAWRENCE, W. B. Transactions affecting labor cost—Special labor cost conditions. (In his *Cost accounting for war production*. 1942. p. 111-49.)
- MONROE, MAX M. Control of labor costs in war production. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the sixth annual institute on accounting*. May 21, 22, 1943. p. 8-13.)
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Accounting for excess labor costs and overhead under conditions of increased production—N.A.C.A. research study. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 24, section 3, p. 1551-70.)
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Tentative statement on accounting for excess labor costs—N.A.C.A. research study. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 17, section 3, p. 1205-13.)
- PRODUCTIVITY and unit labor cost in manufacturing industries. *Monthly labor review*, May 1942, p. 1071-2.
- ROLFE, GEORGE S. Labour training and costs in the factory. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1940, p. 676-8.

Law and regulation

- See also Hours of labor; Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Government regulation.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Petition . . . for amendment of the definition of the term "Employee employed in a bona fide . . . professional . . . capacity" pursuant to section 13 (a) (1) of the fair labor standards act, now contained in section 541.3 of the regulations effective October 24, 1940—before the Administrator, Wage and hour division, United States department of labor, December 6, 1940. New York, American institute of accountants, 1940. 12p. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 63-8.
- ANDREWS, ELMER F. What amendments to the

LABOR—Law and regulation—(Continued)

- wage and hour law? *Dun's review*, April 1940, p. 5-9.
- BONUS payments under the wage and hour law. *N.A.M. law digest*, Sept. 1941, p. 138-9.
- BOUDIN, LOUIS B. Sherman act and labor disputes: 2. *Columbia law review*, Jan. 1940, p. 14-51.
- BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS, INC. Wage and hour manual; laws, rulings, interpretations in wage-hour regulation including federal and state statutes and court opinions relating to minimum wages, maximum hours, child labor and public contracts. 1940 ed. Washington, D. C., Bureau of National affairs, inc., 1940. 648p.
- Same. 1941 ed. c1941. 1120p.
- Same. 1942 ed. c1942. 1074p.
- Same. 1943 ed. c1943. 739p.
- BUTLER, WILLIAM B. Wage and hour law. *North Carolina accountant*, April 1941, p. 7-12.
- CLOUSE, ROGER R. Wage-hour situation. *Buildings and building management*, May 1940, p. 30-1, 63.
- CURRY, LESLIE K. Wages and hour law and its effect on the bank's earnings statement. *National auditgram*, Dec. 1940, p. 20-4.
- ELLIS, GEORGE P. Real estate operators and the federal wage-hour law. *Real estate* (Chicago, Ill.), Nov. 16, 1940.
- EXECUTIVE regulations relating to the payment of overtime compensation. *Industry*, March 1943, p. 31-2, 46, 48, 49, 50.
- GREENBERG, BENJAMIN. Wages and hours. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 262.
- GROSS, CASPER J. Wage-hour decisions. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 353-4.
- IMPORTANT wage and hour decision. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 196-7.
- JOB stabilization. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 483-4.
- KAMPH, H. N. Federal wage-and-hour law. *Profit*, Feb. 1941, p. 1, 2-4. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Feb. 1941, p. 1, 3-5.
- NEW definitions of "executive" and "administrative" employees. *Controller*, Nov. 1940, p. 386-9.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Information regarding wages and hours act with regard to accounting firms. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants, October 29, 1940. 4p.
- PALMER, ROBERT G. Income tax aspects of federal labor regulation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1941, p. 714-19.
- POTTER, SAMUEL I. Some important wage-hour decisions contrary to administrative rulings. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 260-1.
- PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Federal wage and hour law—Labor on government contracts. (In its *Government contract procedure and accounting*. c1942, p. 9005-17; 13,001-15,506.)
- SCHLESINGER, EMIL. Repressive labor legislation; an analysis of the Smith bill. Reprinted from the *American bar association journal*, Jan. 1942. 27p.
- STREET, G. C. Wage and hour law. *Texas accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 1, 3-4.
- UNITED STATES. Circuit court of appeals. eighth circuit. Wages and hours—Matter of L. Metcalfe Walling, appellant v. C. K. Benson and W. Havard Perkins, doing business as Perkins and company, a partnership: Official text. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 366-8.
- UNITED STATES. Labor, Department of. Wage and hour division. Accountants and the wage and hour law. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 478-80.
- UNITED STATES. Labor, Department of. Wage and hour division. Wage-hour administrator Walling discusses Supreme court decisions—United States department of labor—Wage and hour division—Release, June 15, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 190.

- UNITED STATES. Labor, Department of. Wage and hour division. Text of letter from New York office of Wage and hour division. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 262-3.
- WAGES and hours. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 290; Nov. 1940, p. 385; Dec. 1940, p. 481-3; Jan. 1941, p. 3-4; Feb. 1941, p. 97-8.
- WAGES and hours. (Notes of the month) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 450-2; Dec. 1940, p. 533.
- WAGES and hours and the accounting profession. (Professional comment) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 499-501.
- WALLING v. Belo corporation: Supreme court of the United States, June 8, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 90-5.

LABOR DISPUTES

See Industrial relations.

LABOR in wartime. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1942.

LABOR SUPPLY

- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Manpower; a manual of control of employment practices, selective service regulations, non-deferable occupations, essential activities, Manning tables, compiled from official sources. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1943. 215p.
- CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Manpower policies; wage and salary stabilization: no. 5 of a series of special pamphlets reporting the proceedings of the twelfth annual national meeting of the Controllers institute of America. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1943. p. 191-227.
- LABOR in wartime. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1942.
- METZ, HAROLD W. Is there enough manpower? Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, c1942. 25p.
- PETERSON, BERNARD. New war manpower plan. *Industry*, Jan. 1943, p. 11-16, 48.
- RAYCROFT, LOUIS B. F. How Manning table, replacement schedules, will operate. *Controller*, March 1943, p. 118, 120-2, 123-4.
- ROOS, CHARLES F. Problems of control during war time. *Controller*, Jan. 1943, p. 6-8, 24.
- ROSE, WILLIAM C. Manpower and the 48-hour week. *Controller*, July 1943, p. 317-18, 320.
- SADLER, T. S. Today's manpower problems. *Controller*, July 1943, p. 314-16.

Australia

- PATTISON, J. L. Group labor control. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 513-18.

Great Britain

- MURPHY, MARY E. War and British workers. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1941, p. 92-106.

LABOR standards under Halsey wage payment plan. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 23, section 2, p. 1404-5.)

LABOR TURNOVER

- ATCHESON, F. R. Controlling turnover of office personnel. (In American management association. *War-time office personnel problems*, c1942. p. 37-43.)
- HORWATH AND HORWATH. Labor turnover in 25 hotels in 19 cities throughout the United States. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 4-7.
- HORWATH AND HORWATH. War-time labor turnover in hotels. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 4-6.
- HORWATH AND HORWATH. War-time trend in labor turnover. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 5.

LABOR union audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 199.

LABOR UNIONS

See Trade unions.

LABOR unions and audits. (Correspondence) Main, Frank Wilbur.

LABOR unions and audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 387-8.

LABORATORIES**Cost accounting**

KEYNES, J. N. Costing of an industrial laboratory. *Australian accountant*, March 1943, p. 125-7.

LaBRUM, J. HARRY

Lawyers and the renegotiation of contracts. *American bar association journal*, July 1943, p. 371-5. Some recent developments in renegotiation of war contracts. *University of Pennsylvania law review and American law register*, May 1943, p. 714-34. Termination of war contracts for the government's convenience. *Temple university law quarterly*, Dec. 1943, 60p. Reprinted.

LACQUER

See Paint and varnish.

LACY, WILLIAM S. B., joint author

See Earley, James S., and Lacy, William S. B.

LADD, CLIFFORD P.

Audit and control—its relation to management problems and operation procedure. *National auditgram*, May 1943, p. 14-18, 23.

LAGERQUIST, WALTER E.

Balancing and hedging an investment plan. New York, Ronald press co., c1941. 296p.

LaGUARDIA, FIORELLO H.

Uniform system of taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1940, p. 135-8.

LAIDLAW, GORDON L. PENNY, J. LEONARD, AND McANLY, H. T.

Case studies in renegotiation. *Illinois society of certified public accountants bulletin*, Dec. 1943, p. 14-24.

LAING, L. L.

SOME problems of governmental accounting; round-table discussion by F. H. Elwell and L. L. Laing. (In *Proceedings of the fifteenth annual Michigan accounting conference*. 1939. p. 10-19.)

LAING, W. J.

Overhead costing problems in wartime: How should expense be apportioned between civil and war production? *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 433. Some general comments, p. 434.

LAKE, ROBERT C., joint author

See Whitney, William H., and Lake, Robert C.

LAMBERTON, ROBERT A.

Fundamentals of accounting. New York, Longmans, Green and co., 1942. 467p.

LAMDEN, CHARLES W.

Place of accounting in price control. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1943, p. 26-34.

LAND

See also Real estate.

ARPKE, FREDERICK. Land-use control in the urban fringe of Portland, Oregon. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, Nov. 1942, p. 468-80.

BLACKMORE, CHARLES T. Economic obsolescence of land. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 266-8.

LAND and wasting assets. (In *Accountants' handbook*, ed. 3. 1943. p. 591-650.)

UTHWATT report. *Accountant*, Sept. 26, 1942, p. 185-7; Oct. 3, 1942, p. 197-9.

LANDERS, FRANK M., AND WESTON, ALAN L.

Taxation of public utility property in Michigan.

Bulletin of the National tax association, Jan. 1943, p. 102-8.

LANDING FIELDS

See also Airports.

LANDLORD and tenant (war damage) (amendment) act, 1941. *Accountant*, Sept. 20, 1941, p. 161-3.

LANDRY, HORACE J.

Excessive profits—an enigma? *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 330-3. Reprinted.

LANE, MILLS B., JR.

Audit and control of savings department. *National auditgram*, Dec. 1942, p. 19-20, 34.

LANG, JOHN J.

Interim work on inventories and receivables—monthly and quarterly audits. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 160-7.)

Taxes as they affect our customers; points credit men should consider in financial analysis. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Aug. 1943, p. 52-9. *Credit and financial management*, July 1943, p. 15-17, 31-2.

LANG, P. C.

"Fringe system" of check figures. *Australian accountant*, July 1940, p. 393-6.

Share transactions and their audit (under New South Wales law). *Australian accountant*, April 1943, p. 153-66.

System of accounts for licensed farm produce agent. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1940, p. 10-18.

LANGE, A. P.

Insurance protection on accounts receivable in war and peace. *Credit world*, June 1942, p. 32-3.

San Francisco controllers' recommendations on war risk insurance. *Balance sheet*, March 1942, p. 15-16.

LANGER, CHARLES H.

Auditing lectures—Lectures 56, 56A, 56B; Inventories. Chicago, Ill., Walton pub. co., c1941. not paged.

Cost accounting; factory payroll. Chicago, Ill., Walton school of commerce. no date. not paged.

Standard C.P.A. examination. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 66-7.

Stock brokerage accounting. Chicago, Ill., Walton pub. co., c1940. various paging.

Verification of cash in bank in a brokerage office from outline of balance sheet audit. *Accounting ledger*, Oct. 1941, p. 33-5.

LANGER, CHARLES H., AND GILL, THOMAS BUELL

Mathematics of accounting and finance. 2v. Chicago, Ill., Walton pub. co., c1940. various paging.

LANGSTON, L. H.

Bank accounting practice. revised printing. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 538p.

LANNING, E. S.

Internal control and audit procedure. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Classification of accounts group. p. 41-50.)

LaPORTE, L. M.

Customers' accounting pay roll cost codes and wage incentive plans. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Commercial accounting group. p. 87-110.)

LaROSE, EDMOND S.

Business forecasting and budgetary control pay big dividends. *Controller*, July 1941, p. 262-7, 270, 272, 274, 276-7.

LaROSE, EDMOND S.

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Budgeting sales and selling costs, by Edmond S. LaRose. New York, American management association, c1940. 24p. (*Financial management series no. 63.*)

LARSCHAN, ARTHUR

Visible liability ledger is the basis for safe loans. *Bankers monthly*, June 1940, p. 337, 368.

LARSEN, JOHN

Protection of bank records during air raids; an outline prepared by John Larsen, the North River savings bank, and his committee. *National audit-gram*, May 1942, p. 23-4.

LARSON, JOHN G.

Comments on paper presented by Anson Herrick on May 23, 1941, titled "*The tentative statement on inventories.*" (Presented at Mountain states accounting conference, Denver, Colo.)

LaSALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

1940 manual of federal income tax procedure . . . edited by Milton Vogel, and R. W. Bergner. Chicago, Ill., LaSalle extension university, c1940. 268p.

1942 manual of federal income and excess profits tax procedure. c1942. 315p.

LaSALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

BRINK, VICTOR Z. Managerial control through internal auditing. Chicago, Ill., LaSalle extension university, c1943. 55p.

LaSALE'S services to the accounting profession. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management.* c1940. p. 17-19.)

LaSALE'S

services to the accounting profession. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management.* c1940. p. 17-19.)

LASCELLES, G. A.

Financial organization of the City of Toronto, Canada. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1942, p. 17-22.

LASHINS, IVAN R.

Federal tax regulations relating to corporations engaged in charitable services. *Hospitals*, May 1942.

LASSEN, ROWLAND W.

Tax benefit rule and related problems. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1942, p. 473-80.

LASSER, J. K.

Accounting for book publishers. (In his *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 386-97.)

Accounting for magazine publishers. (In his *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 816-30.)

Accounting for newspapers. (In his *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 909-20.)

Accounting for the printing industry. (In his *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 976-88.)

Advertising and the new tax law. *Advertising and selling*, Nov. 1940, p. 28, 52, 54, 56.

Check list for section 722 (b). *New York certified public accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 421-31.

Consolidated returns. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943, p. 310-14.)

Corporate taxes under the 1942 law. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 144-55.

Corporations and the 1941 taxes. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1941, p. 5-14.

Cost of borrowing money. (Adapted from his *Your corporation tax*, 1941.) *Banking*, Jan. 1941, p. 28-9.

Effects of the 1942 federal tax law on corporations. *Dun's review*, Feb. 1943, p. 11-17.

Important changes in our 1942 income and excess profits tax laws affecting corporations. 2p.

Lower cost of borrowing. (Adopted from his *Your corporation tax*, 1941.) *Banking*, Nov. 1941, p. 27. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1942, p. 240-2.

"Normal" earnings and 1944 tax bills. *American business*, Dec. 1943, p. 10-11, 32.

Tax reform and simplification. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 96-102.)

Tax problems of war contractors. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 409-14. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943, p. 9-13.)

Technical and business alternatives in the income tax code. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 189-99.

What the new excess profits tax requires and permits. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1940, p. 18-24.

When is there a change in the character of a business? *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 104-7.

Your corporation tax. (1941 ed.) New York, Simon and Schuster, 1941. 128p.

—Same. (1942 ed.) 1942. 144p.

—Same. (1943 ed.) 1943. 148p.

—Same. (1944 ed.) 1943. 144p.

Your income tax. (1940 ed.) New York, Simon and Schuster, 1940. 128p.

—Same. (1941 ed.) 1941. 128p.

—Same. (1942 ed.) 1942. 144p.

—Same. (1943 ed.) 1943. 152p.

—Same. (1944 ed.) 1943. 152p.

Your income tax—preview. New York, Simon and Schuster, July 1943. 23p.

LASSER, J. K., editor

Handbook of accounting methods. New York, Van Nostrand co., inc., 1943. 1349p.

Tax clinic: a department. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 265-6; April 1943, p. 353-9; May 1943, p. 442-50; June 1943, p. 530-8; July 1943, p. 66-72; Aug. 1943, p. 159-64; Sept. 1943, p. 256-62; Oct. 1943, p. 342-7; Nov. 1943, p. 433-9; Dec. 1943, p. 499-505.

LASSETER, ETHLEEN

Individual audits of personal trusts. *Coast banker* (San Francisco, Calif.), March 1943.

Trusts and estates. *Woman C.P.A.*, June 1942, p. 40-3.

Trusts and estates; more about the importance of properly drawn instruments. *Woman C.P.A.*, June 1943, p. 107-12.

L'ASSOCIATION SUISSE DES EXPERTS-COMPTABLES

Rapport annuel . . . pour l'exercice, 1939/40. Zurich, l'Association suisse des experts-comptables, 1940. 7p.

LAST in: first out. *Business week*, July 19, 1941, p. 67.

LAST-in, first-out. Paton, William A.

"**LAST-in**, first-out." (Correspondence) Brink, Victor Z.

LAST-in, first-out inventory basis. (Report by committee.) American institute of accountants. Committee on cooperation with Controllers' congress of the National retail dry goods association.

LAST-IN-FIRST-OUT INVENTORY METHOD

See Inventories—Last-in-first-out method.

LAST-in, first-out inventory method. (Editorial) *L. R. B. & M. journal*, March 1940, p. 18-20.

LAST-in, first-out inventory valuation basis. Graham, Earl W.

"**LAST-in**, first-out" method, or, elective inventory valuation. *Controller*, March 1942, p. 102-4, 127.

LAST-in, first-out once more. Peloubet, Maurice E.

LATHROP, A. L.

Obtaining better trust records. *Burroughs clearing house*, July 1941, p. 24-5, 36-7.

LAUNDRIES**Accounting****AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF LAUNDERING.**

Profitable laundry operation during wartime; a series of four service bulletins that will help you better serve your laundry clients. Joliet, Ill., American institute of laundering, Nov. 1942. folder.

DEWEY, DOMER E. Accounting problems and opportunities in the laundry industry. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 493-506.

NEWBERGER, JOSEPH H. Accounting for power laundries. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 962-75.)

Uniform methods and systems**AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF LAUNDERING.**

Uniform accounting for the laundry industry. Joliet, Ill., American institute of laundering, April 1, 1941. 28p. (*Special report no. 113.*)

Costs**AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF LAUNDERING.**

1940 costs of profitable laundries. Joliet, Ill., American institute of laundering, 1941. 12p. (*Special report no. 123.*)

—Same, 1941. 8p. (*Service bulletin no. 78.*)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF LAUNDERING.

1940 operating cost percentages. Joliet, Ill., American institute of laundering, 1940. 16p. (*Special report no. 119.*)

—Same, 1942. 13p. (*Special report no. 125.*)

LAURENTZ, J. K.

Audit manuals. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943. p. 105-22.)

LAUSE, M. A.

Control of spoilage and material usage. (From National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1935.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 139-62.)

LAVERY, THOMAS

Power to tax: to destroy or to maintain. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1941, p. 332-4.

LAVINE, A. LINCOLN

Manual on commercial law, based on New York C.P.A. law questions with answers, ed. 4. New York, Professional publications, c1940. 694p.

Law

See also Commercial law; Counties—Law; Municipal—Law; States—Law.

PACHT, ISAAC. Law and accountancy. *California certified public accountant*, May 1940, p. 3-4.

United States**COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. U. S.**

Supreme court business law decisions, 1940-1941; selected decisions affecting business (excepting tax cases). New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. 248p.

—Same, 1941-1942. c1942. 261p.

LAW, UNAUTHORIZED PRACTICE OF

See also Lawyers, Cooperation with.

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION. Bar association on tax practice—Excerpt from Report of Committee on unauthorized practice of the law. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 365.

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION. Compendium on unauthorized practice of the law. Chicago, Ill., American bar association, 1942. 122p.

BILDER, NATHAN. Lawyer and the accountant. (Address at the forty-third annual meeting of the New Jersey state bar association, May 30, 1941.) 15 typewritten pages.

BOLIN, A. BRYAN. Recognition of legal angles and possibilities in public accounting practice. *Tenne CPA*, Dec. 1941, p. 6-8.

BUTLER COUNTY (PENN.). Court of common pleas. Richter and company v. Moon. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 470-3.

EULENBERG, ALEXANDER. Practice of public accountants before governmental administrative agencies. *John Marshall law quarterly*, June 1942, p. 525-38.

FERNALD, HENRY B. Cooperation of the accountant with the attorney. (Address at the forty-third annual meeting of the New Jersey state bar association, May 30, 1941.) 11 typewritten pages.

HASTINGS, JAMES J. Accountant and his relationship with the legal profession. (Address at the forty-third annual meeting of the New Jersey state bar association, May 30, 1941.) 9 typewritten pages.

JAY, HARRY M. Where the accountant is encroaching on the lawyer's work. *Tenne CPA*, March 1942, p. 9-12.

MAIN, FRANK WILBUR. Co-operation of accountants and attorneys. *Texas accountant*, March 1940, p. 1, 3-5.

MASSACHUSETTS. Superior court in equity. Tax returns and the practice of law—Lowell bar association v. Birdie T. Loeb, et al.; official text—report of material facts and order for decree. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 84-6.

MASSACHUSETTS. Supreme judicial court. Lowell bar association & another, vs. Birdie T. Loeb & another, Middlesex, November 8, 1943-December 8, 1943. (Opinions of the Supreme judicial court) p. 1907-1921.

MONTGOMERY, H. F. Unauthorized practice of the law. *Texas accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 1, 3-4.

NEW YORK SUPREME COURT, First district. Illegal practice of law—Matter of New York county lawyer's association (Standard tax and management corp., and Standard & Poor's corp.) (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 364-5.

NEW YORK STATE BAR ASSOCIATION. Report of Committee on unlawful practice of the law, to be presented at the sixty-fourth annual meeting, January 23, 24, 25, 1941. New York, New York state bar association, 1941. 22p.

—Same, sixty-fifth annual meeting, Jan. 23, 24, 1942. 18p.

PREPARATION of legal documents by accountants. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Feb. 1942, p. 353; May 1942, p. 487.

TAX returns and the practice of law. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 2-4.

THURSTON, TROY G. Tax returns and the practice of law. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 165.

TIERNEY, CHARLES G. Illegal practice of law by accountants. *Bar*, Dec. 1941, p. 4-7, 40.

UNLAWFUL practice of law. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 195-6.

VIRGINIA bar association restricts accountants. (Excerpt from report of the Virginia bar association's committee report dated Dec. 1, 1941, regarding preparation of tax returns by accountants.) *Unauthorized practice news*, Nov.-Dec. 1941, p. 79-80.

WATERMAN, J. S. Federal administrative bars: admission and disbarment. *University of Chicago law review*, Feb. 1936, p. 261-76.

LAW in its application to business. Schrampher, William H.

LAW of federal income taxation. Mertens, Jacob, Jr.

LAW of public accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 5.

LAW of public accounting practice. (Outline) Dohr, James L.

LAW office management. McCarty, Dwight G.

LAW relating to audits and accounting systems for municipal corporations of the state of Oregon. Oregon. Secretary of state.

LAW relating to income tax of the Dominion of Canada. Plaxton, Herbert A. W.

LAW relating to profits available for dividends. *Student*, Nov. 1940, p. 109-11; Dec. 1940, p. 119-22.

- LAW** that is being made on "Cost-plus" contracts; four decisions by U. S. comptroller general, L. C. Warren. *Controller*, Oct. 1941, p. 405, 427.
- LAWRENCE, P. A.**
Increased volume and defined working hours in today's office. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*. c1940. p. 5-7.)
- LAWRENCE, SIMON S.**
Bond discount treatment under the 1942 revenue act. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1943, p. 651, 673.
- LAWRENCE, W. A.**
Finance and credit risk on war contracts; how Miller act bonds aid credit executives. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1943, p. 12-13.
- LAWRENCE, W. B.**
Accounting for the photoengraving industry. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 950-61.)
Cost accounting for war production. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. 350p.
- LAWS, J. A., JR.**
Accounting for chain stores. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 474-88.)
- LAWSUITS**
See also Court decisions; Strike suits.
CIVIL liability under federal securities act. *Yale law journal*, Nov. 1940, p. 90-106.
- LAWYER** and the accountant. Bilder, Nathan.
- LAWYERS**
McCARTY, DWIGHT G. Law office management. rev. ed. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 561p.
- Accounting**
CLAGHORN, GEORGE C. Accounting for law firms. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1940, p. 20-2.
CROWELL, RUSCO H. Attorney's accounts. 5 typewritten pages. (July 1941.)
McCARTY, DWIGHT G. Law office management. rev. ed. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 561p.
- Australia**
INCORPORATED LAW INSTITUTE OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Keeping of solicitors' trust accounts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, June 1942, p. 507-20.
- Great Britain**
HERBERT, DENNIS. Solicitors act, 1941. *Accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 41-2.
SOLICITORS' accounts. *Accountancy*, April 1940, p. 187.
SOLICITORS' accounts rules. *Certified accountants journal*, Aug. 1941, p. 177-8. *Accountant*, July 12, 1941, p. 19.
SOLICITORS act, 1941. *Accountant*, Dec. 6, 1941, p. 317-8.
SOLICITORS and clients' money. *Accountant*, Nov. 9, 1940, p. 350-2.
WITTY, RICHARD A. Solicitors act, 1941. *Accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 42-3.
- Costs**
McCARTY, DWIGHT G. Determining the overhead. (In his *Law office management*. 1940. p. 441-53.)
- LAWYERS, COOPERATION WITH**
See also Law—Unauthorized practice of.
ACCOUNTING and law. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 193-4.
ANDREWS, T. COLEMAN. Cooperation with bar association. (Presented at the meeting of the Advisory council of state society presidents, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 15, 1941. 7p.)
BILDER, NATHAN. Lawyer and the accountant. (Address at the forty-third annual meeting of the New Jersey state bar association, May 30, 1941.) 15 typewritten pages.
BOLIN, A. BRYAN. Recognition of legal angles and possibilities in public accounting practice. *Tenne CPA*, Dec. 1941, p. 6-8.
BOWLBY, JOEL M. Accounting practice after the war. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 141-8.)
BYERLY, F. P. Accountant and the lawyer. *Bar*, Dec. 1941, p. 8-12, 38.
CLARK, ROSCOE C. How much law should the accountant know and use. *Tenne CPA*, Jan. 1942, p. 1-3.
COLF, SETH T. Law and accounting—the relationship between the two professions. (Address before the Connecticut society of certified public accountants and the Bridgeport (Conn.) bar association . . . November 8, 1940.) *Connecticut C.P.A.*, Dec. 1940, p. 1-8.
EASTMAN, ELLEN L. Questions regarding estates and trusts to be considered by the lawyer vs. those for the accountant. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, 538-43.
EULENBERG, ALEXANDER. Practice of public accountants before governmental administrative agencies. *John Marshall law quarterly*, June 1942, p. 525-38.
FERNALD, HENRY B. Cooperation of the accountant with the attorney. (Address at the forty-third annual meeting of the New Jersey state bar association, May 30, 1941.) 11 typewritten pages.
—Same. 8 typewritten pages.
FLINK, JULIUS E. Cooperation of bench and bar with accountancy profession. *New Jersey law journal*, July 4, 1940, p. 1-2; July 11, 1940, p. 1-2. Reprinted. 15p.
HARPER, ROSCOE E. Co-operation between accountants and lawyers. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Paper presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 6 mimeo. pages.
HASTINGS, JAMES J. Accountant and his relationship with the legal profession. (Address at the forty-third annual meeting of the New Jersey state bar association, May 30, 1941.) 9 typewritten pages.
LEVY, SAUL. Accountants' relationship with lawyers. (Presented April 18, 1941, at Evening accounting society, New York university school of commerce, accounts and finance, Washington Square, New York, N. Y.) 14 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 26-33. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 34-41.
MAIN, FRANK WILBUR. Co-operation of accountants and attorneys. *Texas accountant*, March 1940, p. 1, 3-5.
MAY, GEORGE O. Comments (on address by Joel M. Bowlby). (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 148-51.)
MITLAM, ROBERT R. Interdependence of the legal and accounting professions. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 334-41. Reprinted. (Public information series)
OSOINACH, JOHN A. Lawyers and accountants: collaborators, not rivals. *Tenne C.P.A.*, Nov. 1941, p. 2-5.
PACHT, ISAAC. Law and accountancy. *California certified public accountant*, May 1940, p. 3-4.
POLLACK, JOSEPH. Cooperation between the legal and accounting professions. *Bar*, Dec. 1939, p. 3-4, 21.
SEIDMAN, P. K. Cooperation between attorneys and accountants. (Address before the sixtieth annual session of the Bar association of Tennessee . . . June 6, 1941, Nashville, Tenn.) 10 typewritten pages.
SIMMONS, D. A. Cooperation between certified public accountants and lawyers. *Texas accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 1, 3-4.
- LAZARUS, ARTHUR**
How management looks at budgeting. (In American management association. *Practical application of corporate budgeting*. c1940. p. 3-9.)

LEA, R. W.

Director's job in management. *Management review*, May, 1940, p. 164-8.

LEAD**Inventories**

WARSHOW, H. T. Normal stock method of inventory valuation. (From National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1922.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 242-53.)

LEAHY, WILLIAM G.

Standard costs—construction and application; paper presented at a special technical meeting, October 16, 1940, at the Engineering auditorium, New York City. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 358-63. *Cost and management*, June, July, August, 1941, p. 532-8.

LEAKE, P. D.

Small universal income tax. *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 23, 1940, p. 104-5.

LEAN, F. W. LeB.

Standardised accountancy in Germany. *Accountant*, Nov. 6, 1943, p. 214-15.

LEARNED, EDMUND P.

Management control and the role therein of the internal auditor. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*. 1943. p. 33-43.)

LEASED DEPARTMENTS

See Concessions.

LEASE-LEND

See Lend-lease.

LEASE—lend act and accounting. *Accountants' journal*, Oct. 1941, p. 74-5.

LEASEHOLDS

HAYNES, LEO CECIL. Accounting for leasehold costs in the petroleum industry. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 327-39.

LEASES

BUILDING OWNERS AND MANAGERS ASSOCIATION OF SEATTLE. Percentage leases in Seattle; analysis . . . of percentage leases in effect in that city on July 30, 1943. *Buildings and building management*, Oct. 1943, p. 22.

LEATHER GOODS MANUFACTURERS**Reports and statements**

LEATHER. (In *Fairchild's financial manual*, ed. 14, May 1941, p. 81. ed. 15, June 1942, p. 91.)

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for manufacturers of leather garments, leather luggage and leather purses and handbags. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 30, 32, 48, 52.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 68, 70, 86, 90.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 40, 58.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 42-3, 44-5, 58-9, 62-3.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 42-3, 58-9.)

LECHNER, VINCENT F.

Use of duplicator for wage payment and production control. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 22, section 1, p. 1333-42.) Printed with: Robertson, J. D. *Payroll control plan*.

LECTURE notes on the law of accounting. Dohr, James L.

LECTURES

See Essays, lectures, addresses, etc.; name of special lectures, e.g. Dickinson lectures; also under subject of lecture.

LECTURES on fire insurance accounting. Insurance society of New York, inc.

LeDEUC, C. A. Economists and accountants should harmonize their concepts of capital and income. *Balance sheet*, June 1941, p. 4-8, 14.

LEDGER, SAMUEL

Pennsylvania capital stock taxes. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter, and the National association of cost accountants. *Proceedings of the fifth accounting clinic*, 1942. p. 38-41.)

LEDGERS

COLEMAN, RAYMOND W. Journal and ledger subdivisions. (In his *Elements of accounting*. 1941. p. 85-108.)

D'ALESSANDRO, ALFRED. Special journals and ledgers. (In his *Foundation of accounting*. 1941. p. 236-73.)

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Factory ledger; Private ledger. (In his *Corporation and manufacturing accounting*. 1942. p. 461-75.) (In his *Principles of accounting; introductory*, 1940. p. 439-51.)

HATFIELD, HENRY RAND, SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY, AND BURTON, NORMAN LEE. Accounting, principles and practices; an introductory course. 1940. p. 86-101; 112-46; 171-84.

KENNEDY, DONALD D., ESTERLY, GEORGE R., AND VON MINDEN, WILLIAM J. Ledgers and the trial balance. (In their *Introductory accounting*. c1942. p. 286-331.)

LAWRENCE, W. B. Subsidiary ledgers and cost records. (In his *Cost accounting for war production*. 1942. p. 24-47.)

MASON, PERRY. Ledgers. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1942. p. 76-93.)

NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Factory ledger. (In his *Cost accounting principles and practice*. 1942. p. 303-22.) (In his *Industrial cost accounting*. 1942. p. 241-54.)

NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND GARNER, S. PAUL. Cost ledgers, journals, and factory orders—Subsidiary cost ledgers and records. (In their *Elementary cost accounting*. c1941. p. 25-82.)

NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND OTHERS. Elementary accounting. c1941. p. 32-77, 200-12, 489-503.

SOPER, P. F. W. Modern ledger. *Accountant*, June 15, 1940, p. 653-7; June 22, 1940, p. 669-72; June 29, 1940, p. 693-6.

WADE, HARRY H. Subsidiary ledgers. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1941. p. 178-92.)

LEE, EARLE GOODRICH

Whose balance sheet is it? (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 386; July 1940, p. 69.

LEERBURGER, FRANKLIN J.

Estimated "actual" depreciation of public utility properties. New York, The author, 1940. 89p.

—Same, bound with: Scharff, Maurice R. and others. *Depreciation of public utility property*; a collection of papers. 1940.

LEETHAM, E. C.

Keep those small bonds sold! *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1943, p. 10-17.

LEFFLER, EDWIN E.

Audit procedure on war department construction contracts. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 42-54.

LEGAL and economic aspects of wartime price control. *Yale law journal*, March 1942, p. 819-47.

LEGAL FEES

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Legal fees.

LEGAL phases of cooperation. United States. Work projects administration.

LEGAL PROFESSION

See Lawyers.

LEGAL status of branch banking in the United States. Bradford, Frederick A.

LeGARDEUR, RENE J.

Current assets and current liabilities. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 239-40.)

—Same. 3 typewritten pages.

Purpose and meaning of this conference. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*. 1940. p. 1-3.)

LEGISLATION governing issuance of C.P.A. certificates. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, June 1942, p. 26.

LEHN, FREDERICK D.

Machines for the modern office. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*. c1940. p. 28-9.)

LEICESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL v. MICHAEL FARADAY AND PARTNERS, LTD.

PROFESSIONAL man's working papers—Practitioners and their successors. (Legal notes) *Certified accountants journal*, Aug. 1941, p. 171-2. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 363. *Irish accountant and secretary*, July 1941, p. 293-4.

PROFESSIONAL papers. Right of ownership after termination of retainer. (Recent law cases) *Certified accountants journal*, Aug. 1941, p. 178-9.

LEITH, JAMES R.

Punched-card system of accounting. *Accountants' magazine*, May 1941, p. 240-51.

LELAND, SIMEON E.

Income versus sales taxation as an anti-inflationary control. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941. p. 105-32.)

New budget and the battle against inflation. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1943, p. 142-8.

Taxation and inflation. (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942. p. 23-6.)

LeMASTER, EUSTACE

Taxation prospects: burden and types of taxes. (Address presented at Pacific northwest bankers conference, at State college of Washington, April 11, 1941.) 6 typewritten pages.

LEND-LEASE

See also War finance.

LEASE—lend act and accounting. *Accountants' journal*, Oct. 1941, p. 74-5.

PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Lend-lease act. (In its *Government contract procedure and accounting*. c1942. p. 1401-04.)

TAX INSTITUTE. Lend-lease program. *Tax policy*, March 1942.

UNITED STATES. Lend-lease administration. Report to the 78th congress on lend-lease operations, from the passage of the act, March 11, 1941, to December 31, 1942, by Edward R. Stettinius, Jr., Lend-lease administrator. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. 91p.

LENGYEL, S. J.

Financial statements under war conditions. *Australian accountant*, May 1942, p. 247-8.

Insurance companies' accounts. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 34-6; March 1941, p. 65-8; March 1943, p. 102-10; May 1943, p. 197-204.

LENHART, NORMAN J.

Accounting problems arising out of the war. *Accounting forum*, April 1940, p. 5-10.

Opinion on "Single-purpose statement." *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 186-7.

LEONARD, HARRY R.

Some facts regarding the cost of milk. New York, Milk industry foundation, 1941. 11p.

LEONARD, MARGORIE, joint author

See Tiller, Carl W., and Leonard, Margorie.

LEONARD, W. G.

Plea for greater frankness in financial presentations. *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1942, p. 11-15.

LEONHARDI, WILLIS

Bad debts in the profit-and-loss statement. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1941, p. 234-43.

LePAGE, T. R.

Some more about internal control. *Interpreter*, Dec. 1943, p. 8.

LEPAWSKY, ALBERT

Municipal revenues. (In International city managers' association. *Municipal year book*, 1940. p. 170-4. *Municipal year book*, 1941. p. 178-82.)

Paying the bill for national defense. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1941, p. 515-22.

Le ROI COMPANY

HUBEL, JOHN E. Streamlined financial statements. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 298-9. *Philippine accountants' journal*, April, May and June 1940, p. 232-3.

LESLIE, A. C.

Winding-up, reconstruction and amalgamation of companies. *Australian accountant*, April 1940, p. 192-9.

LESLIE, L. L.

Auditing the liabilities. *National auditgram*, April 1943, p. 15.

LESNIK, MILTON J., joint author

See Gutkin, Sydney A., and Lesnik, Milton J.

LESSER, HENRY

Beveridge report. *Accountancy*, March 1943, p. 104-6; April 1943, p. 126-7; May 1943, p. 146-7.

National health insurance. *Accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 77-9.

LESTER, RICHARD A.

Effects of the war on wages and hours. *American economic review*, part 2, supplement, March 1943, p. 218-37.

LETIECQ, H. O.

Some accounting suggestions, the adoption of which . . . would reduce expenses and improve records. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Sept. 2, 1943, p. 287-91.

LETTERSHPIS

See Mail advertising service.

LETZLER, ALFRED

Bankruptcy reorganizations for farmers. *Columbia law review*, Nov. 1940, p. 1133-73.

LEUIN, M. E.

Installment accounting problems. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings, fourth accounting clinic*. (1941.) 5p.)

LEVINE, LEONARD

Accounting for building contractors. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 416-25.)

Accounting for building management. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 426-36.)

Accounting for real estate—land. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 1072-82.)

LeVITA, M. H.

Arithmetic of life insurance. New York, Life office management association, c1936. 132p.

LEVY, SAUL

Accountants' liability. (In American institute of accountants. *War-time accounting*, 1943. p. 146-52.) *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 10-16.

Accountants' relationship with lawyers. (Presented April 18, 1941, at Evening accounting society, New York university school of commerce, accounts and finance, Washington Square, New York, N. Y.) 14 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 26-33. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 34-41.

LEVY, SAUL—(Continued)

Problems of financial reporting under wartime conditions. Introductory and concluding remarks of chairman, at New York state society of certified public accountants discussion luncheon, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, May 26, 1942. 5 mimeo. pages. (In *Problems of financial reporting under wartime conditions* . . . May 26, 1942. p. 3-4, 14-15.) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 530-1, 541-2.

LEWIS, CLEONA, joint author

See Moulton, Harold G., and others.

LEWIS, E. E.

Control of capital expenditures and the return on capital investment. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 15, 1940. (N.A.C.A. bulletin, v. 22, no. 6, section 1, p. 280-8.) Printed with: Wichman, William C. *Control of gross margin in a manufacturing enterprise*.

LEWIS, EDWIN J. B.

Consolidated statements. New York, Ronald press co., c1942. various paging. loose-leaf.

LEWIS, FULTON, JR.

Fifth freedom ("The freedom of individual enterprise"). (Reprint of broadcast over the Mutual network, Wednesday, June 2, 1943.) 1p.

LEWIS, HOWARD T.

Industrial purchasing; principles and practice. Chicago, Ill., Business publications, inc., 1940. 586p. Subcontracting: the current problem. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1941, p. 405-18.

LEWIS, VERNE B.

Budgetary administration in the United States Department of agriculture. Chicago, Ill., Public administration service, c1941. 58p.

LEWISSON, CLARENCE P.

Reducing credit office expenses. *Credit world*, June 1940, p. 8-9; Sept. 1942, p. 28-9.

LEWSEN, NICOLAUS

Honesty insurance. *Credit executive*, May-June 1942, p. 76, 95-6.

LIABILITIES

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on terminology. "Liability" (as a balance sheet heading) (definition). (In American institute of accountants. 1941 year book. p. 159.) (In *Accounting research bulletin no. 9 (special)* May 1941.)

AMORTIZATION of long term obligations. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 170.

BELL, WILLIAM H., AND JOHNS, RALPH S. Liability accounts. (In their *Auditing*. 1941. p. 301-58.)

FEDDE, A. S. Clarification of financial statements. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 21-3. *Student*, Dec. 1940, p. 115-6.

FITZGERALD, A. A., AND SCHUMER, L. A. Classification of accounting data—Liabilities. *Australian accountant*, March 1943, p. 107-10.

FOSTER, LOUIS O. Liabilities. (In his *Introduction to accounting*. 1941. p. 638-50.)

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet of the future. c1941. p. 42-5.

MCKINSEY, JAMES O. Liabilities. (In his *Book-keeping and accounting*. c1939. vol. 2, p. 387-402.)

MAY, GEORGE O. Liabilities. (In his *Financial accounting*. 1943. p. 191-214.)

NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Liabilities. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1941. p. 211-35.)

STRAHLEM, RICHARD E. Liabilities and net worth. (In his *Accounting fundamentals*. c1942. p. 261-82.)

UNPAID and undeclared interest as liability. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 444.

Contingent**AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.**

Committee on auditing procedure. Contingent liability under policies with mutual insurance companies—Statements on auditing procedure no. 7. New York, American institute of accountants, March 1941. p. 53-4. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 307.

CONTINGENT liabilities and commitments. (Addresses presented at special technical meeting October 9, 1940, at the Engineering auditorium, New York City, by Francis William Hopkins, and J. E. Krejcu.) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 562-7.

DICKERSON, THOMAS M. Intangible assets and contingent liabilities. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 121-5.)

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Current and contingent liabilities. (In his *General accounting*. 1941. p. 325-32.)

HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Liabilities: fixed, current, contingent. (In his *Advanced accounting*. 1942. p. 447-72.)

HOPKINS, FRANCIS WILLIAM. Contingent liabilities. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1941, p. 18-22.

HOPKINS, FRANCIS WILLIAM. Contingent liabilities and commitments with reference to the Securities and exchange commission. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 562-5.

KREJCU, J. E. Contingent liabilities and commitments. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 565-7.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Current liabilities—Long-term liabilities—Contingent liabilities. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*. ed. 6. c1940. p. 285-334.)

OEHLER, CHRISTIAN. Contingent liabilities. (In his *Audits and examinations*. 1940. p. 306-12.)

ROSENKAMPEFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Contingent liabilities and deferred credits to income. (In their *Theory of accounts*. 1941. p. 409-24.)

Current

CURRENT liabilities. (In *Accountants' handbook*. ed. 3. 1943. p. 881-934.)

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Current and contingent liabilities. (In his *General accounting*, 1941. p. 325-32.)

HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Liabilities: fixed, current, contingent. (In his *Advanced accounting*. 1942. p. 447-72.)

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Current liabilities—Long-term liabilities—Contingent liabilities. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*. ed. 6. c1940. p. 285-334.)

ROSENKAMPEFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Current liabilities. (In their *Theory of accounts*. 1941. p. 391-408.)

Fixed

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Fixed liabilities. (In his *General accounting*, 1941. p. 333-8.)

FIXED liabilities. (In *Accountants' handbook*. ed. 3. 1943. p. 935-76.)

FJELD, E. I., AND SHERRITT, LAWRENCE W. Fixed liabilities. (In their *Intermediate accounting*. c1942. p. 293-329.)

HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Liabilities: fixed, current, contingent. (In his *Advanced accounting*. 1942. p. 447-72.)

PATON, WILLIAM A. Fixed liabilities. (In his *Advanced accounting*. 1941. p. 604-57.)

ROSENKAMPEFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Fixed liabilities. (In their *Theory of accounts*. 1941. p. 369-89.)

LIABILITIES (War time adjustment) act, 1941. *Accountant*, July 19, 1941, p. 25-6.

LIABILITIES of a college on the balance-sheet. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 362-3.

LIABILITIES under securities acts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 3-4.

"LIABILITY"

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on terminology. "Liability" (as a balance sheet heading) (definition). (In *Accounting research bulletin no. 9 (special)* May 1941.) (In American institute of accountants. *1941 year book*, p. 159.)

MAY, GEORGE O. Terminology of the balance sheet. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 35-6.

LIABILITY of a company to payment of sur-tax. *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 16, 1940, p. 89-91.

LIABILITY of auditors: a Canadian case. *Accountant*, March 29, 1941, p. 241-3.

LIABILITY of auditors: appeal in Canadian case. *Accountant*, March 29, 1941, p. 149-52.

LIBEL

HEAVY damages for incorporated accountant. *Accountancy*, March 1940, p. 166-8.

LIBRARIES

ANSHEN, MELVIN. Library research. (In his *Introduction to business*. 1942. p. 150-61.)

DIAMONDS on file. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 5.

Accounting

MOREY, LLOYD, AND DIEHL, ORVAL W. Library. (In their *Municipal accounting; principles and procedure*, 1942. p. 258-60.)

Budgeting

BALDWIN, EMMA V., AND MARCUS, WILLIAM E. Library costs and budgets; a study of cost accounting in public libraries. New York, R. R. Bowker co., 1941. 201p.

Cost accounting

BALDWIN, EMMA V., AND MARCUS, WILLIAM E. Library costs and budgets; a study of cost accounting in public libraries. New York, R. R. Bowker co., 1941. 201p.

TILLER, CARL W. Libraries. (In his *Governmental cost accounting*. c1940. p. 70-2.)

LIBRARY costs and budgets. Baldwin, Emma V., and Marcus, William E.

LIEBERMAN, M. L.

Accounting to the leased department operators. *Balance sheet*, April 1940, p. 22-6.

LIENS

ACCOUNTING for loan secured by lien on inventory. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 262-3.

IMPOSITION of liens on clients' books. (Professional comment) *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 10-11.

KENNON, ALBERT W., JR. Priority of tax claims. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1942, p. 143-6, 174.

LIFE INSURANCE

See Insurance, Life.

LIFE INSURANCE TRUSTS

See Executors and trustees.

LIFE office job evaluation plans. Life office management association.

LIFE OFFICE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION

Job classification manual; unofficial guide for insurance companies desiring to maintain wages and hours at least equivalent to the requirements of the Fair labor standards act of 1938. New York, Life office management association. June 15, 1942. 53p.

Life office job evaluation plans; report no. 4. Clerical salary study committee. New York, Life office management association. Sept. 15, 1941. 70p.

Suggested plans of job evaluation; report no. 3. Clerical salary study committee. New York, Life office management association. Sept. 1, 1940. 54p.

LIFE sketch of Edward Scott Thomas. Thomas, Helen W.

LIFE TENANT AND REMAINDERMAN

ALLEN, CHESTER A. Apportionment of foreclosed real estate as between capital and income. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 528-33.

COMPUTATION of taxes and remainderman's interest in estate. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 450-2.

EASTMAN, ELLEN L. Tax computation in an estate with a charitable remainder. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 175-7.

EASTMAN, ELLEN L. "Tax computation in an estate with a charitable remainder." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 166-8.

MEHAN, R. I. "Tax computation in an estate with a charitable remainder." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 166.

MILLS, WILLARD C., 3rd. Transfers from life tenant to remainderman, in relation to the federal estate tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1941, p. 195-7, 238.

TRENARY, JAMES M. Allocation between trust beneficiaries; some phases of life tenant and remainderman conflicts accentuated by war boom. *Trusts and estates*, Sept. 1943, p. 215-18.

LIFO computations for the second year. Kleinhaus, H. I.

LIFO, lifo, and more lifo. Kleinhaus, H. I.

"LIFO" METHOD

See Inventories—Last-in, first-out method.

"LIFO" method of inventory. Iglauer, Jay.

LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO COMPANY

Employees' retirement plan, effective January 1, 1941. St. Louis, Mo., Liggett & Myers tobacco co., Jan. 22, 1941. 5p.

LIGHTING**Costs**

BUILDING OWNERS AND MANAGERS ASSOCIATION OF SAN FRANCISCO. Office lighting costs. *Buildings and building management*, Jan. 16, 1941, p. 39.

DARLEY, W. G. Influence of air-conditioning on cost of lighting. *Buildings and building management*, Aug. 1942, p. 28-9.

IRWIN, C. C. Our experiences with fluorescent lighting. *Buildings and building management*, April 1943, p. 30-2.

LIENTHAL, DAVID E., AND MARQUIS, ROBERT H.

Conduct of business enterprises by the federal government. *Harvard law review*, Feb. 1941, p. 546-601.

LILLEY, TOM, joint author

See Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, Bureau of business research.

LILLY, LEWIS

Accounting, free enterprise and government. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 176-9.)

LIMITATION OF DIVIDENDS

See Investments and securities—Great Britain; War measures—Great Britain.

LIMITATION OF INVENTORIES

See Inventories—Government regulation.

LIMITATION of inventory—Why? How? Who? When? United States. War production board.

LIMITATION OF SUPPLIES

See Controlled goods; Priorities and allocations.

LIMITATION of supplies. *Accountancy*, March 1941, p. 95-6. *Accountant*, May 10, 1941, p. 351-5. *Certified accountants journal*, June 1941, p. 134-8.

LIMITATION order L-219. Farrand, George N.

LIMITATIONS of dividends; Sir John Simon's explanation. *Accountant*, May 4, 1940, p. 521.

LIMITATIONS of the statement of funds applied and provided. Walker, George T.

LIMITATIONS of the statement of funds applied and provided. (Correspondence) Seidman, J. S.

LINCK, LOUIS C.

Uniform accounting for compulsory audits of local government units. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants) Feb. 1940, p. 4-5.

LINCOLN, EDMOND E.

Applied business finance. ed. 5, rev. and enl. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1941. 948p.

LINDAHL, OSCAR N.

Post-war problems of manufacturers. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Feb. 1943, p. 1-2, 3-6.

Post-war reserves—when and how? *Trusts and estates*, Dec. 1943, p. 517-8.

Protection through postwar reserves. (In Controller's institute of America. *Postwar reserves—no. 1 of annual proceedings*, 1943, p. 3-14.)

Some post-war problems of manufacturers. *Controller*, Aug. 1943, p. 345-50.

LINDHOLM, RICHARD W.

Forecast of future state expenditures (Texas—a case study). *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1942, p. 64-66.

LINDNER, V. F.

Merchandise inventory policy for the duration. *Balance sheet*, Feb. 1942, p. 4-12.

LINDQUIST, JOHN A.

Experiences with extended procedures as related to accounts receivable. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 16-21.)

—Same. 14 typewritten pages.
Selective service. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 121-5.)

LINDQUIST, RUDOLPH E.

Accounting for household appliance dealers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 699-708.)

LINDSAY, JOHN R.

Responsibility of municipal finance officers for the preparation of financial reports. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 196-8.)

LINEN, JOHN S.

Municipal financial reports from the standpoint of investors in municipal securities. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 213-221.)

—Same. 10 mimeo. pages.

LINEN supply replacements; percentage to linen supply sales. (In American institute of laundering. *1940 operating cost percentages*, p. 13.)

LINNENBERG, CLEM C., JR.

Policies & procedures in federal civilian procurement. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1943, p. 16-26; April 1943, p. 136-48.

LINOLEUM

Accounting

KAHN, JULIUS D. Accounting for carpet and linoleum contractors. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 447-60.)

Cost accounting

KAHN, JULIUS D. Simplified cost system for rug and linoleum contractors. Reprinted from *Retailing—Home furnishings*, Feb. 19, 1940. 3p.

Reports and statements

FLOOR coverings. (In *Fairchild's financial manual*, ed. 14, May 1941, p. 116. ed. 15, June 1942, p. 134.)

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Floor coverings stores; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 29.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Carpets, rugs and other floor coverings. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*, v. 4, 1940, various tables.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 23—Rayon yarn—Textile fabrics—Floor coverings and miscellaneous textiles—Leather tanning. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, May 1942. 111p.

LINTON, A. H.

New development in bookkeeping machines. *Accountant*, May 25, 1940, p. 575-7.

LINTON, ANDREW F.

Machine posting and the journal. (From *Accountant* (London). *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1942, p. 435-8.

LIPKIN, CHARLES

Mental multiplication. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 164-5; Nov. 1940, p. 456-9.

Short cuts in arithmetic. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 458-9.

Technique. *Accounting ledger*, May 6, 1940, p. 14-7.

LIPPINCOTT, ISAAC

Post-war reconstruction. *Controller*, Aug. 1943, p. 360-1.

LIPSCHUTZ, A. A.

Coordination of the accountant and the engineer in the field of property accounting. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference* . . . Dec. 1938. 4p.)

LIQUIDATION of bond indebtedness by issue of par value stock. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 68-9.

LIQUIDATIONS AND RECEIVERSHIPS

DARRELL, NORRIS. Corporate liquidations and the federal income tax. *University of Pennsylvania law review*, May 1941, p. 907-33.

HORNSTEIN, GEORGE D. Voluntary dissolution—a new development in intracorporate abuse. *Yale law journal*, Nov. 1941, p. 64-83.

MONTGOMERY, W. RANDOLPH. Some difficulties in "arrangements"; a discussion of certain chapter 11 features. *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1940, p. 6-9.

NOTES of indebtedness accepted by creditors. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 359.

SHOCKEY, HOUSTIN. Liquidations. (In his *Federal taxation for the lawyer*, 1941, p. 343-57.)

WIMSATT, GENEVIEVE B. Business discontinuances, 1940-42. *Survey of current business*, Nov. 1943, p. 15-19.

Accounting

ACCOUNTING for trustees in bankruptcy and receivers. (In *Accountants' handbook*, ed. 3. 1943, p. 1388-1403.)

BANKS, CHARLES S. J. Referees' accounting, and control over receivers' and trustees' accounting. *Journal of the National association of referees in bankruptcy*, July 1941, p. 148-50.

NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Receivership accounts and statements. (In their *Advanced accounting*, c1941, p. 697-720.)

LIQUIDATIONS AND RECEIVERSHIPS—(Continued)**Australia**

- MUTTON, A. R. Members' voluntary liquidations under the N.S.W. companies act, 1936. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Sept. 1940, p. 123-33.
- TALBOT, F. HOWE. Procedure in a liquidation. *Australian accountant*, July 1940, p. 420-8.
- WILTSHIRE, PERCY E. Statements of affairs and liquidators' statements. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 309-20; Feb. 1941, p. 24-34.

New Zealand

- WARD, T. L. Some notes on company liquidation. *Accountants' journal*, Oct. 1943, p. 85-9.

LIQUOR

- See Beverages; Breweries; Distilleries; Liquor retailers; Liquor wholesalers.

**LIQUOR RETAILERS
Accounting**

- LOWRIMORE, CHARLES S. Accounting for liquor stores. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 791-802.)

Inventorys

- FENTON, J. RALPH. Multiple store inventory control as applied by a liquor store system. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, Feb. 1, 1937.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 111-20.)

Statistics

- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Alcoholic beverage stores; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 1.)
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Liquor (United States). (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941. various tables.)

LIQUOR TAXES

- See Taxation—Liquor, under name of country or state.

- LIQUOR taxes and public welfare. *Journal of commerce*, Jan. 24, 1941, second section. 56p.

**LIQUOR WHOLESALEERS
Accounting**

- BALANCE-sheet treatment of department store merchandise and liquor in warehouse. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 535-7.

Statistics

- FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for wholesalers of wines and liquors. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. c1940. p. 36.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 74.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 48-9, 68-9.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 46.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 48-9, 68-9.)

LISZT, CHARLOTTE G.

- Opportunities for women accountants in the federal civil service. *Woman C.P.A.*, Oct. 1942, p. 64-6.

LITTLE, A. J.

- Auditing cash and banking transactions. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 38-59. (In *Audit procedure for the junior audit clerk*; a series of five lectures delivered in connection with a programme of staff training; reprinted from the *Canadian chartered accountant*, p. 19-40.)

LITTLE, ARTHUR S.

- "Bond discount." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 66-7.

LITTLE, W. D.

- Measuring accounting results. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 12, section 1, p. 651-63.) Printed with: Gage, Edwin B. *Economy through use of office standards*.

LITTLEJOHN, W. W.

- Making income tax returns; differences in federal and Mississippi requirements. State College, Miss., Mississippi state college, School of business and industry, Jan. 1942. 12p. (*Business research bulletin*, v. 2, no. 1.)

LITTLETON, A. C.

- Accounting exchange. *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 156-67; July 1943, p. 269-73; Oct. 1943, p. 368-73. Reprinted.
- Association reports; representative college programs. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 382-91.
- Auditing techniques. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 106-10.
- Directory of early American public accountants. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, College of commerce and business administration, Bureau of economic and business research, Oct. 13, 1942. 39p. (*Bulletin no. 62*.)
- Examinations in auditing. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 307-16.
- Genealogy for "cost or market." *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 161-7.
- Integration of income and surplus statements. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 30-40.
- Inventory variations. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 7-16.
- Meaning of accounting education. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 215-21.
- Questions on accounting standards. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 330-40.

LITTLETON, A. C., joint author

- See Paton, W. A., and Littleton, A. C.

LIVENGOOD, HARLAN B.

- Establishing a public accounting practice. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 531-2. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Jan. 1942, p. 3-4.

LIVESTOCK**Accounting**

- AXT, KARL B. Ranch accounting. 6p. (April 1942.)
- HARTMANN, ARTHUR A. Accounting for market milk production and valuation of dairy animals. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, June 1942, p. 1-5.
- HARTMANN, ARTHUR A. Valuation of dairy animals. 6 typewritten pages.
- SAUNDERSON, MONT H. (Records and accounts for livestock ranches.) Denver, Colo., American national livestock association, no date. 1p. and forms.
- SHULTS, ARTHUR. Accounting for farmers and ranchers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 597-611.)

Valuation

- HARTMANN, ARTHUR A. Accounting for market milk production and valuation of dairy animals. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, June 1942, p. 1-5.
- HARTMANN, ARTHUR A. Notes on dairy-animal valuation. (Accounting exchange.) *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 311-13.

LIVINGSTON, J. A.

- Forecasting. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, vol. 22, no. 7, section 1, p. 337-55.)

LIVOCK, D. M.

- System of costing and budgetary control for hospitals. *Accountant*, Jan. 13, 1940, p. 45-9.

LOYD, GLEN A.

- Pricing in war contracts. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 235-61.

LOYD, JOHN

- Registrar-general's office and the companies' act. *Federal accountant*, April 1942, p. 174-82.

LOYD, JOHN S.

- Accountants' certificate. (Address delivered at the 26th annual meeting of the Indiana association of certified public accountants, held at Indiana uni-

LLOYD, JOHN S.—(Continued)

versity, Bloomington, Ind., May 16-17, 1941.) 6 typewritten pages.
Accountants certificates. *Indiana certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 5-6.

LOAN COMPANIES

See also Banks and banking, Loan departments; Banks and banking, Morris plan; Building and loan and savings associations; Credit unions; Finance companies.

Accounting

BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Small loan companies. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941, p. 63-75.)
BERDON, SEYMOUR S. Accounting for finance companies. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 612-22.)

Auditing

BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Small loan and finance companies. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941, p. 87-8.)
VERIFICATION of notes in small-loan business. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 73-4.

Costs

DRISCOLL, JOHN J., JR. Costs in handling consumer loans. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Nov. 1940, p. 121-6.

Reports and statements

DOHR, JAMES L. Metropolitan personal loan corporation; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 95-6.

LOANE, E. S., AND THOMAS, A. C.

Present value as a factor in the selection of a refunding plan. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 230-41. Reprinted, 12p.

LOANS

See also Accounts receivable—Financing; Credit; Government loans and grants; Loan companies.

ACCOUNTING for loan secured by lien on inventory. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 262-3.
AITKEN, JOHN N., JR. Audit and control of charged off assets and recoveries. (Presented before Conference of the National association of bank auditors and comptrollers, April 25, 1942, at Philadelphia.) 17 typewritten pages. *National auditgram*, Feb. 1943, p. 12-15, discussion, p. 15, 23.
APPORTIONING income on F.H.A. loans. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 52.
BANK loan for joint venture. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 462-4.
BEATY, JOHN Y. Field warehouse loans and accounts receivable advances—they go together. *Bankers monthly*, March 1941, p. 114, 118-9.
BEATY, JOHN Y. Warehouse receipts collateralize safe loans. *Bankers monthly*, June 1940, p. 355, 366.
BOLLINGER, LYNN L. Financing defense orders. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1941. 172p.
CONRAD, MORTON S. Deduction for interest on life insurance loans on a cash basis. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1942, p. 579-84, 621-7.
COX, RAYMOND B. Bank loans secured by assignment of trade accounts receivable. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, May 1942, p. 287-94.
CULSHAW, HARRY C. Assigned accounts borrowing. *Banking*, Sept. 1942, p. 57-8.
DOHR, JAMES L. Madison personal loan, inc., v. Parker. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 287.
DRISCOLL, JOHN J., JR. Costs in handling consumer loans. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Nov. 1940, p. 121-6.
DUKE, W. B. Safety in loans on producing oil properties. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1940, p. 265-8.

EVANS, PERCY R. Loans on life insurance policies. *National auditgram*, May 1941, p. 24, 26.

FEES are important in today's earnings. *Bankers monthly*, Oct. 1941, p. 445-7, 462.

FRENCH, WALTER B. Know your consumer credit costs. *Bankers magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 159-61.

GOCK, A. J. Case histories of inventory loans. *Burroughs clearing house*, July 1940, p. 12-14, 28, 30.

GRIMM, GEORGE D. Installment loans—audit and control. *National auditgram*, Dec. 1940, p. 13-17.

HINES, WILLIAM E. Life insurance loans. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, June 1941, p. 3-8.

LASSER, J. K. Cost of borrowing money. (Adapted from his *Your corporation tax*.) *Banking*, Jan. 1941, p. 28-9.

LASSER, J. K. Lower cost of borrowing. (Adapted from his *Your corporation tax*, 1941.) *Banking*, Nov. 1941, p. 27. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1942, p. 240-2.

LONGSTREET, VICTOR M. Bank lending for defense. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 866-74.

LUCAS, JOHN H. Consumer lending in war time. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, June 1942, p. 9-16.

LYLE, EDWARD F. Cost analysis of installment loan operations. *National auditgram*, May 1941, p. 9-10, 12-13.

McGOWAN, J. F. Cannery loans. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, June 1941, p. 9-12.

McHUGH, GLENN. Capital loans for the smaller business. (In American management association. *Problems in financing the modern corporation*. c1940, p. 22-33.)

MILLER, LAURENCE M. Collateral loans against cash values of life insurance policies. *National auditgram*, April 1941, p. 16-18, 20-1.

MORES, ROBERT W. Title 2 costs reduced. *Bankers monthly*, July 1941, p. 308-10.

RECONSTRUCTION finance corporation loan. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 70.

ROBERSON, J. M. Written reports facilitate approval of credit lines by committees. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, July 1942, p. 53-6.

ROYALL, NATHANIEL. Reconstruction finance corporation: functions and procedures of the auditing division. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943, p. 171-84.)

UNEARNED discount on instalment loans. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 168-9.

UNITED STATES. Federal reserve system, Board of governors. Industrial loans by federal reserve banks—Regulation S. (This regulation as printed herewith is in the form as revised effective April 30, 1942.) New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, May 27, 1942. 11p.

WILBER, CLARENCE B. Bank factoring of accounts receivable. *Bankers magazine*, June 1942, p. 471-6.

WOOLLEY, E. S. Apportioning income on F.H.A. loans. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 136.

YEALLAND, W. D. Installment loan ledgers posted and filed quickly. *Bankers monthly*, Aug. 1940, p. 454-5, 474-5.

ZINNER, S. M. Judging credits in loans on accounts receivable. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1940, p. 218-23.

V and VT loans

AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. War loans: assignment of claims under government contracts; Regulation V guaranteed loans; renegotiation of government contracts; termination of government contracts; Regulation V loan agreements. New York, Bank management commission, American bankers association, c1943. 152p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Research department. Balance sheet classification of "V" loans. New York, American institute of

LOANS—V and VT loans—(Continued)

- accountants, Jan. 1943. 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 164.
- DAMON, ROGER C. What a "V" loan is and what guarantee it provides. *Controller*, Feb. 1943, p. 70, 78, 88.
- DRAKE, MILTON J. Financing under postwar conditions. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical papers of the eighteenth conference*, November 1943. p. 25-30.)
- FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK. Regulation V—war financing. New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, Sept. 1, 1943. 2p. (*Circular no. 2681.*) *Federal reserve bulletin*, Sept. 1943, p. 827-40.
- Same. Sept. 13, 1943. 2p. (*Circular no. 2691.*)
- HAWES, HENRY C. War production loans. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Sept. 1943, p. 1-6.
- JOHNSON, T. W. Bank credit goes to war—under Regulation "V." *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1943, p. 259-65.
- MOLER, ARTHUR L. War financing with particular reference to "V" loans. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Autumn, 1943, p. 2-9.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on cooperation with bankers. Answers to questions presented by the New York chapter of the Robert Morris associates, answered by the Committee on cooperation with bankers, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, at a joint meeting, November 17, 1942 (Question no. 1). *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 206-7.
- ODLE, HARRY V. Opportunity in regulation V; an interview with Kenton R. Cravens. *Burroughs clearing house*, June 1942, p. 20-2, 30-2.
- REVISION of Regulation "V" is hailed as aid to war contractors after termination. *Credit and financial management*, Oct. 1943, p. 4-7, 25.
- SIGMIER, C. C. V-loans and wartime fiscal policies. *Controller*, July 1943, p. 312-13.
- UNITED STATES. Federal reserve system, Board of governors. Regulation V, effective April 6, 1942—War financing. *Federal reserve bulletin*, May 1942, p. 425-7.
- UNITED STATES. President. Executive order no. 9112; authorizing financing contracts to facilitate the prosecution of the war. *Federal reserve bulletin*, April 1942, p. 299-301.
- VALLEY, DONALD F. Inside study of "V" bank loans. *Burroughs clearing house*, Nov. 1942, p. 16-18, 34, 36-7.
- WALL, ALEXANDER. Legislation V prime. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1943, p. 268-70, 276-9.

LOANS on accounts receivable. American bankers association.

LOBBAN, J. H.

Plant inventories. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . first accounting conference . . .* Nov. 1937. Plant accounting and records committee. 4p.)

LOCAL board memorandums no. 115, 115A, 115B. United States. Selective service system.

LOCAL bond and budget laws. New Jersey. Local government, Department of.

LOCAL government accounting, the secret to better city and county management. Tennessee, University of. School of business administration, Bureau of research.

LOCKE, C. K.

Use of graphs in controlling production. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 37-43.

LOCKHART, GEORGE R.

Rayon industry. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Feb. 1942, p. 222-4.

LOCKHART, WILLIAM B.

Gross receipts taxes on interstate transportation and communication. *Harvard law review*, Oct. 1943, p. 40-95.

LOCKLEY, LAWRENCE C.

Dehydrated foods. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1943, p. 253-8.

LOCKWOOD, JEREMIAH

Four year college requirement for the certified public accountant. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 518-24.

LOCKWOOD, JEREMIAH, AND RANKIN, CALVIN L.

Accounting; vocational and professional monographs—no. 7. Boston, Mass., Bellman publishing co., inc. no date. 34p.

LOCKWOOD, MAYNARD W.

Interim work acceptable for the year-end examination; from the viewpoint of the smaller client. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 60-2. *Student*, Feb. 1942, p. 352; March 1942, p. 365-6. *Irish accountant and secretary*, June 1942, p. 95-6.

LODER, T. RUDD

Workmen and company profit with wage incentive systems. (From *Manufacturing and industrial engineering*, U. S. A.) *Irish accountant and secretary*, June 1941, p. 273-5.

LOEB, BIRDIE T. et al.

See Lowell bar association v. Birdie T. Loeb, et al.

LOGAN, JAMES C.

"Fluctuating hour" plan makes its debut in wage-hour computations. *Controller*, Nov. 1940, p. 399-400, 415.

LOGAN, KENNETH N., IN THE MATTER OF

DOHR, JAMES L. Suspension resulting from lack of independence—S.E.C. accounting series, release no. 28. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 278.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 28—In the matter of proceeding under rule II (e) of the rules of practice, to determine whether the privilege of Kenneth N. Logan to practice as an accountant before the Securities and exchange commission should be denied, temporarily or permanently; findings and opinion of the commission. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, January 8, 1942. 17 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 278-87. (Findings and opinions)

LOGARITHMS

ARENTZ, EDGAR VIVIAN. Auxiliary number and its true make-up. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 415-27.

BRUHNS, C., ed. New manual of logarithms to seven places of decimals, edited by Dr. Bruhns. New York, D. Van Nostrand co., inc., 1939. 610p.

LOGGING

See Lumber industry.

LOGUE, ROBERT P.

Matching costs with revenues in the flour-milling industry. *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 196-206.

LONG, CLARENCE D., JR.

News print: costs and competition. *Harvard business review*, Spring number, 1940, p. 372-83.

LONG, HENRY F.

Coordination of federal, state, and local taxes—a report of the NATA committee. (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942, p. 11-12.)

Double domicile. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1941, p. 210-12.

Taxation of out of state corporations. (In Controllers institute of America. *Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941. p. 235-42.)

LONG, KENNETH C.

Budgetary control; a method of management. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—General accounting group, p. 2-7.)

LONG, RUSSELL A.

Trust auditor. *National auditgram*, Sept. 1941, p. 22, 62-3.

LONGEWAY, GEORGE A.

Some management problems involved in defense contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 20, section 1, p. 1181-91.)

LONGMAN, DONALD R.

Distribution cost analysis, with a foreword by Frank M. Surface. New York, Harper and brothers, 1941. 280p.

Distribution costs—a new frontier for accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 232-7.

Distribution costs—present methods of cost analysis. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 431-43.

LONGSTREET, VICTOR M.

Bank lending for defense. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 866-74.

LOOKING up with aviation, by K. W. Tibbitts.

National credit office, inc.

LOONEY, CHARLES C.

Costs and service charges. *National auditgram*, Feb. 1941, p. 22-4.

LOOSE-LEAF

See Bookkeeping—Loose-leaf; Books of account.

LOOSE-leaf minute books. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1940, p. 220-1.**LOPATA, EDWIN L.**

Retail manipulation through the mark-down. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1941, p. 32-5.

LOPER, RALPH E.

Principles of standard textile costing. (Reprinted from *Canadian textile journal*.) *Cost and management*, May 1942, p. 140-4.

LOPEZ, MARIANO C.

Dangers of inflation of corporate assets. *Philippine accountants' journal*, Jan., Feb., March, 1941, p. 345-60.

LORENZ, OTTO C.

Consumer credit operating costs. *Banking*, May 1940, p. 34-5.

Consumer credit operation costs. *Bankers magazine*, May 1940, p. 387-9.

Watch your consumer credit costs. *Bankers magazine*, May 1941, p. 399-402.

LORIG, ARTHUR N.

Case for uniformity in municipal accounting. *Accounting ledger*, Dec. 1940, p. 11-14.

Determining the current financial position of a city. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 41-9.

Valuing inventories in profit and loss determination. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 234-9.

LOSS arising from demolition. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 359.**LOSSES**

See also Profit and loss; Taxation, United States—Gains and losses.

LOSS arising from demolition. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 359.

MAY, GEORGE O. Losses as a cause of gain, with a footnote on "value." *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 221-8. Reprinted.

LOSSES ARISING OUT OF THE WAR

See Reserves—War and postwar; Taxation, United States—War losses.

LOSSES as a cause of gain, with a footnote on "value." May, George O.

LOTHROP, ERNEST O.

Some observations, from the accountant's viewpoint on various laws relating to government contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 1, no. 21, section 1, p. 1371-82.)

LOTT, MERRILL R.

How much for automobile operating costs? *American business*, Feb. 1941, p. 24-6.

LOTTERIES

SIMONS, GORDON D. Substitute for higher taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1942, p. 648-9.

LOUDEN, J. K.

Staff organization for control. *Advanced management*, Jan.-March 1943, p. 16-22.

LOUHI, KULLERVO

Imputed interest: a cost? *News bulletin, the School of business of the University of Chicago*, October 25, 1940.

LOUISIANA. Finance, Department of

Report of Department of finance, Division of the budget of the State of Louisiana on the operations of the state for the fiscal year 1940-1941 and current financial conditions at June 30, 1941. Baton Rouge, La., Department of finance, 1941. not paged.

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

SALIERS, EARL A. Income tax under federal and Louisiana laws. Baton Rouge, La., Louisiana state university press, Feb. 1943. 21p. (*Louisiana business bulletin* v. 5, no. 1.)

LOUTH, JOHN D.

Position of the jobber in the steel industry. *News bulletin, School of business of the University of Chicago*, July 15, 1941, p. 74-5.

Trends in compensating salesmen. *News bulletin, School of business of the University of Chicago*, May 27, 1942, p. 18-21.

LOVE, B.

Loose leaf minute books. *Secretary in Australia and New Zealand*, Feb. 1940, p. 1032.

LOVE, JOHN W.

Today's business; the control of prices and wages in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 87-96.

LOVELL, O. B.

Internal audit control procedure. *National auditgram*, June 1943, p. 23-4, 26-30.

LOW-cost public housing. (In International city managers' association. *Municipal year book*, 1940, p. 320-6. *Municipal year book*, 1941, p. 326-34.)**LOWE, GORDON**

Control of finance. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1940, p. 734-40.

Function of the cost office. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, June 1942, p. 496-8.

Supervision of maintenance costs. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, March 1942, p. 402-4. *Irish accountant and secretary*, May 1942, p. 79-80.

LOWE, J. BLAKE, AND WRIGHT, JOHN D.

Minimizing taxes on incomes and estates. rev. ed. New York, Barron's pub. co., c1940. 138p.

—Supplement no. 1—Changes effected by the revenue act of 1940. 3p.

Pension trusts. *Banking*, Jan. 1942, p. 45-7.

LOWE, JOSEPH E.

Comparative collateral value of pledge instruments; warehouse receipts, trust receipts, chattel mortgages, to secure loans against commodities or inventory goods. (Reprinted by Tidewater field warehouses, inc., from *Journal of industry and finance*, February 1942.)

LOWE, R. R.

Wasted time and errors reduced. *Bankers monthly*, June 1940, p. 326-7, 366.

LOWELL BAR ASSOCIATION v. BIRDIE T. LOEB ET AL.

MASSACHUSETTS. Superior court in equity. Tax returns and the practice of law—Lowell bar association v. Birdie T. Loeb, et al.; official text—report of material facts and order for decree. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 84-6.

MASSACHUSETTS. Supreme judicial court. Lowell bar association & another vs. Birdie T. Loeb & another: Middlesex, November 8, 1943. (Opinions of the Supreme judicial court) p. 1907-21.

TAX returns and the practice of law. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 2-4.

LOWERY, JOSEPH M.

Surplus in a municipal balance sheet. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1940, p. 22-5.

LOWNDES, CHARLES L. B.

Community income and alimony—taxation under the revenue act of 1941. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1942, p. 3-8, 44-52.

Tax avoidance and the federal estate tax. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 309-30.

LOWRANCE, EDWARD M.

Estate matters affecting accountants. *Tenne CPA*, Nov. 1941, p. 6-7.

Procedure in a tax case. *Tenne CPA*, Jan. 1942, p. 4-6.

LOWRIMORE, CHARLES S.

Accounting for liquor stores. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 791-802.)

Review of 1942 revenue act. *North Carolina accountant*, Nov. 1942, p. 3-12.

Review of the income tax changes revenue act of 1941. *North Carolina accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 11-14.

Taxability of use and occupancy insurance proceeds. Wilmington, N. C., The author, October 1940. 20 mimeo. pages. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1941, p. 140-6.

War time taxes and regulations. *North Carolina accountant*, May 1942, p. 5-6, 15.

LOWTHER, J. H.

Wartime economic problems of Canadian cities. *Municipal finance*, May 1942, p. 13-18.

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY

CENTRAL STATES ACCOUNTING CONFERENCE. Addresses delivered at accounting clinic and the Central states accounting conference. Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28-29, 1941, under the auspices of societies of certified public accountants of Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, South Dakota, Wisconsin. Loyola university and American institute of accountants. Chicago, Ill., Loyola press, September 1941. 129p.

LOYSEN, MILTON O.

Amended unemployment insurance law now in effect. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 90-3.

LUBIN, JOSEPH I.

Accounting reports by industry to W.P.B. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*, 1942. p. 12-16.)

What is a life insurance company's invested capital? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1941, p. 406-10.

LUCAS, JOHN H.

Consumer lending in war time. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, June 1942, p. 9-16.

V-day bank credit. *Burroughs clearing house*, Nov. 1943, p. 13-15, 34.

LUDESCHER, HERMAN J.

Audit procedure in trust department. *Trusts and estates*, April 1940, p. 373-6.

LUDMER, A. HENRY

American and German taxation. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, June 1942, p. 280-4.

German financial mobilization. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1943, p. 34-9.

Taxes and taxes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, March 1943, p. 181-6.

LUGGAGE

See Leather goods; Trunks.

LUMBER and building material retailers. Dun and Bradstreet, inc., and National business year council.

LUMBER INDUSTRY

See also Forests and forestry.

GENDREAU, NORMAN. Cost accounting for spruce lumber manufacturers. *Cost and management*, Oct. 1941, p. 587-95, 597-600, 602.

Accounting

SINKING fund of timber company. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 167.

SMITH, BURTON M. Accounting for the lumbering industry. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 803-15.)

SMITH, BURTON M. Accounting for west coast logging and operations. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, May 1940, p. 1. 4-8.

Cost accounting

APPLICATION of lumber handling costs. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 15, section 2, p. 1065-7.)

RITTLER, EDWARD S. Case problem in lumber costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 9, section 1, p. 598-612.) Printed with: Hartman, Edward W. *Simple hand-posted voucher register system*.

Statistics

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 13—Shipbuilding, engines and turbines, lumber and lumber products, cement. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 1941. 97p.

LUMBER RETAILERS**Accounting**

SEEBE, ROGER A. Accounting for the retail lumber trade. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 1142-49.)

STANDARD lumber yard estimating, invoice, and delivery receipt system. *Profit*, Aug. 1940, p. 3, 4.

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Lumber and building material dealers; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their 1940 *retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 38.)

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC., AND NATURAL BUSINESS YEAR COUNCIL. Lumber and building material retailers; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., January 1940. 1p. (*Natural business year bulletin*, no. 21.)

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for retailers of lumber. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. c1940. p. 38-9, 60-1.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 76-7, 98-9.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 48-9, 70-1.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 50-1, 70-1.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 50-1, 70-1.)

FOULKE, ROY A. Lumber; Lumber and building material. (In his *Retail trade in a war economy*. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1943, p. 8.)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Lumber and building materials: United States, The Netherlands. (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941. various tables.)

LUMBER WHOLESALERS**Statistics**

- FOULKE, ROY A.** Balance sheet and operating ratios for wholesalers of lumber and building materials. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*, c1940, p. 36-7, 58-9.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*, c1941, p. 74-5, 96-7.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*, c1942, p. 46-7, 68-9.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*, c1942, p. 48-9, 66-7.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*, c1943, p. 48-9, 66-7.)
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY.** Graduate school of business administration. Lumber and building materials: United States, The Netherlands. (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*, 1941, various tables)

LUMPKIN, J. H.

Profits on construction of cargo ships for the Maritime commission. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, July 1942, p. 135-8.

LUND, REUEL I.

Realizable value as a measurement of gross income. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 373-85.

LUNDEN, L. R.

Municipal bonds. (In Michigan bankers association and others. *Bank investments and reserves* . . . 1939, p. 27-35.)

Some general considerations in the formulation of an investment policy. (In Michigan bankers association and others. *Bank investments and reserves* . . . 1939, p. 15-26.)

Some statistical factors useful in the appraisal of public utility bonds. (In Michigan bankers association and others. *Bank investments and reserves* . . . 1939, p. 36-61.)

LUNT, F. E.

Ratios—what they tell us. *Credit and financial management*, Feb. 1942, p. 8-11, 28.

LURIE, SIDNEY B.

Steel industry's record blunts edge of conjecture about after-war competition. *Exchange*, April 1943, p. 3-4, 14, 16.

LUTYENS, L. WAYNE

Subject file—what it means to you. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, July 1943, p. 150-2.

LUTZ, HARLEY L.

Financing the defense program. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1941, p. 132-41.

Paying for national defense. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-30, 38.

Role of the individual income tax in war taxation. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Oct. 1942, p. 21-30.

Second revenue act of 1940. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1941, p. 194-9.

Some errors and fallacies of taxation as exemplified by the federal income tax. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 355-80.)

Tax on gross income payments to individuals. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941, p. 133-55.)

LUXURY TAXES

See Taxation, United States—Luxury.

LYLE, EDWARD F.

Cost analysis of installment loan operations. *National auditgram*, May 1941, p. 9-10, 12-13.

LYNCH, EDWARD S.

Railroad taxation and abandonments. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1940, p. 496-503.

LYNCH, JOHN E.

Investment company accounts. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 240-9.

LYON, HASTINGS

Determinants of the rate of interest. New York, John Felsberg, inc., c1942, 71p.

LYON, LEVERETT S., AND ABRAMSON, VICTOR

Government and economic life. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, c1940, 66p.

LYTLE, CHARLES WALTER

Wage incentive methods; their selection, installation and operation. rev. ed. New York, Ronald press co., c1942, 462p.

McALPINE, T.

Factors in price fixing. *Accountant*, Feb. 3, 1940, p. 121-6.

McANLY, H. T.

Application of principle of last-in, first-out inventory pricing to retail operations. *Balance sheet*, Dec. 1941, p. 17-24.

Cost accounting as applied to war production. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Sept. 1942, p. 1-2, 3-4.

Excerpts from illustrated lecture covering practical application of standard cost procedure. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, March 1940, p. 1-2, 3-6.

Last-in, first-out inventory accounting procedure and control. *Chain store age*, Oct. 1942, p. 9-10, 23.

Practical method of keeping inflation out of inventory valuations; a discussion of the last-in, first-out principle of inventory valuation. Chicago, Ill., Ernst & Ernst (1941). 14p. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Oct. 1941, p. 1-2, 3-4. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin supplement*, Feb. 1942, 8p.

Practical view of the last-in, first-out principle of inventory valuation. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic* . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28, 29, 1941, p. 113-22.)

Preparation of financial and related data regarding renegotiation of war contracts. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, March 1943, p. 1-2, 3-6. *Controller*, March 1943, p. 97-102, 116.

Presenting financial data in contract renegotiation. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 147-54.

Renegotiation? *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Sept. 1943, p. 1-2, 4.

McANLY, H. T., joint author

See Laidlaw, Gordon L., Penny, J. Leonard, and McAnly, H. T.

McARDLE, L. V.

Procedures for handling receipts. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1942, p. 3-6.

McBAIN, WALLACE

Peg-board accounting application in the retail store. (In National retail dry goods association. *Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*, 1940, p. 153-5.)

McCANNEL, M. C.

Annual meeting address of president. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 240-50.

McCARN, HENRY

Simple inventory record system is aid to efficient operation of the finishing department of a hosiery mill. *Textile world*, Dec. 1942.

McCARTER, THOMAS N.

Statement made before and filed with the Finance committee of the United States senate on the pending tax bill. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Sept. 1942, p. 88-94.

McCARTHY, J. E.

Management must tell its story; an address to the Wisconsin society of public accountants, Milwaukee, December 14, 1939, with addenda of Notre Dame short-form corporate report. 15p.

McCARTY, DWIGHT G.

Law office management. rev. ed. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940, 561p.

MacCAULEY, FRANK A.

Federal income tax withholdings. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost account-

MacCAULEY, FRANK A.—(Continued)

tants, Sept. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 1, section 2, p. 19-20, tables, p. 21-4.)

Punched-card system of payroll and labor cost accounting. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 12, section 1, p. 685-702.)

McCLELLAND, D. McK.

Valuation of inventories. (Some observations on the study made by C. B. Wade and J. E. Ferguson.) *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1942, p. 234-5.

McCLINTIC, JOHN O.

Non-tax considerations and the state personal income tax as factors influencing the personal domicile of individuals. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1942, p. 194-205.

Reduction of state personal income tax revenue through special statutory features. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1941, p. 199-204.

McCLUNG, RICHARD G., joint author

See Hensel, H. Struve, and McClung, Richard G.

McCOARD, FRANK C.

Presentation and preparation of claims. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943, p. 116-19.)

McCOBB, T. C.

Controller's part in post-war planning. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 242-5.

McCREIGHT, ROBERT R.

Flour milling costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 3, section 1, p. 151-61.)

McCULLOUGH, JOHN

Claims for relief under section 722 of the excess profits tax law. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, June 1943, p. 12-27.

Preparing applications for relief on form 991 under sec. 722. *Controller*, July 1943, p. 306-11.

McCULLY, NELSON L.

Some desirable features of reports to management by controllers. *Controller*, July 1940, p. 239-45.

McCUNE, CHARLES E.

Cooperation with schools in the preparation of students for staff employment. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention . . . Nov. 1941*.) 3 mimeo. pages.

McDANIEL, RUEL

Profit-sharing plan that works for a small business. *American business*, Jan. 1941, p. 18-19, 44.

McDANIEL, WALLACE H.

Defalcations. *National auditgram*, March 1943, p. 11-12, 32.

Mutual objectives of a bank examiner and a bank auditor. *National auditgram*, Nov. 1943, p. 5-8.

McDERMOTT, EDWARD H.

Excess profits tax act of 1940. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Dec. 1940, p. 149-61.

McDEVITT, EDWARD J.

Federal taxes. (An address before the New Hampshire society of certified public accountants, at Durham, Tuesday, November 25, 1941.) 17 typewritten pages.

—Same. 20 typewritten pages.

Problems of wartime practice in expanding or limiting services. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination . . .* p. 129-33.)

—Same. 7 typewritten pages.

McDIARMID, FERGUS J.

Common stock financing for the utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, April 24, 1941, p. 515-27.

Impact of the war upon public utility finance. *Public utilities fortnightly*, May 21, 1942, p. 663-74.

Those underpriced utility stocks. *Public utilities fortnightly*, May 7, 1942, p. 597-608.

What values exist in holding company securities? *Public utilities fortnightly*, Dec. 18, 1941, p. 806-12; Jan. 1, 1942, p. 21-29.

McDONALD, GEORGE C.

Impacts of the war on the profession in Canada. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 192-200.) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 304-18.

MacDONALD, IAN W.

Supervising the installation of book-keeping machines. *Accountants' magazine*, March 1940, p. 132-9.

MacDONALD, JOHN H.

Controllorship, its functions and technique; prepared for the Controllers institute of America by John H. MacDonald. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1940. 134p.

McDONALD, W. R.

Some aspects of newspaper accounting. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Jan. 1941, p. 322-8. *Student*, May 1941, p. 199-202.

McDONOUGH, W. A.

Application of Sundstrand accounting machines to general accounting. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group, p. 10.)

McDOUGALL, GEORGE

Coordination of stores classification for purchasing and storeroom control. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . first accounting conference . . . Nov. 1937*. 4p.)

Effective control of materials and supplies. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group, p. 81-6, and exhibits.)

Problems raised in accounting for materials and supplies by maintaining one average unit price for the same material stocked in several storerooms, and at the same time have the materials and supplies subsidiary ledger account represent the total storeroom cost. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group, p. 112-14, and exhibit.

Purchase of materials and supplies by purchasing department commodity code numbers. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group, p. 87-8.)

Repplies to questionnaire relative to "Establishing a base for materials and supplies—stores expense—clearing rates." (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939. Purchasing, stores and transportation group, p. 5-42.)

McDOUGALL, J. L., joint author

See Hatch, M. S., and McDougall, J. L.

McDOWELL, MAXWELL E.

Business income versus taxable income; discussion. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting . . .* 1941, p. 113-20.)

Federal revenue act. (In Controllers institute of America. *Year book*, 1940, p. 64-88.)

New revenue bill. (In Controllers institute of America. *Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941, p. 223-34.)

Tax policy—its place in business management. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1940, p. 131-4, 178.

MACE, ALEXANDER

Early bookkeeping. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 448-9.

McEACHREN, JOHN W.

Accounting procedures in termination of fixed-price supply contracts. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 252-5. Can standard costs be standardized? New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 11, section 1, p. 681-92.)

Cooperation between the controller and public accountant. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*. 1941, p. 111-15.)

Cost determination under audited war contracts. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1943, p. 6-18.)

Determination of contract costs by the War department. (In American institute of accountants. *War time accounting*, 1942, p. 20-2.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 400-2.

Relations of public accountant and store controller; how can cooperation best be developed. (Address at Controllers' congress, mid-year convention, National retail dry goods association, June 4, 1941.) 9 typewritten pages.

Some accounting problems arising under defense contracts. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 128-33.)

McELROY, HARRY H.

Use taxation as it affects carriers of interstate passengers and freight. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939, p. 250-6.)

McFADON, BARRET F.

Judgment and practicability in accounting and auditing. *Accounting ledger*, May 6, 1940, p. 4-8, 45.

McFARLAND, WALTER B.

Economics of business costs. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 196-204.
Profit charts to aid management. *Advanced management*, April-June 1941, p. 58-60, 90.

McGEE, HUGH H.

War contract termination problems. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Nov.-Dec., 1943, p. 3-16. Supplement no. 3.

McGLADREY, IRA B.

How can the pertinent information in audit report be presented to the members in an understandable form? (no date) 8 typewritten pages.
Iowa regulatory accountancy law. *Journal of business, University of Iowa*, Feb. 1942, p. 7-8.

McGOVERN, DONALD C., comp.

FEDERAL revenue acts and related statutes, 1909-1941; compiled by Donald C. McGovern. New York, Alexander pub. co., inc., c1942, various paging.

McGOWAN, J. F.

Canners' loans. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, June 1941, p. 9-12.

McGUIGAN, JOSEPH J.

Unit equipment and depreciation records. *Profit*, Sept. 1941, p. 1, 4.

McGUIRE, CHESTER J., joint author

See Haynes, J. Marvin, and McGuire, Chester J.

McGUIRE, HAROLD F.

Administration of the securities and exchange acts. (In Controllers institute of America. *Controller-ship problems*—no. 7 of annual proceedings, 1943, p. 269-74.)

McGUIRE, O. R.

Matters of procedure under government contracts. ed. 3. Baltimore, Md., Fidelity and deposit company of Maryland and American bonding company of Baltimore, Dec. 1, 1939. 79p.

McHATTON, ROBERT P.

Red cross needs accountants for overseas service. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 440.

MACHINE ACCOUNTING

See Mechanical devices.

MACHINE CAPACITY

GEERS, VINCENT D. Proposed procedure for determining machine capacity. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 5, section 1, p. 249-59.)

MACHINE RATES

GILLESPIE, CECIL MERLE. Machine hour rates. (In his *Introductory cost accounting*. c1941, p. 87-104.)

KUDERT, FRED O. Establishing relative burden rates on a machine hour basis. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 7, section 1, p. 435-46.) Printed with: Keller, I. Wayne. *Accounting problems under priority regulations of production and sales*.

MACHINE SHOPS

REEVES, RAYMOND. Small machine-shops pool for war. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1942, p. 257-9.

Accounting

HUTSELL, C. E. Accounting for machine shops; a complete system of standard forms. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 1, 2-8.

MACHINE TOOL INDUSTRY

SCOTT, JAMES Y. Renegotiation problems of the machine tool industry. (In Controllers institute of America. *War contract problems*—no. 2 of annual proceedings, 1943, p. 35-41.)

Statistics

MACHINE tool manufacturing corporations—Machine tool accessory and machinists' precision tool manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

MERWIN, CHARLES L. Financing small corporations in five manufacturing industries, 1926-36. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1942. 172p.

MACHINE TOOLS

See also Tools.

GEERS, VINCENT D. Proposed procedure for determining machine capacity. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 5, section 1, p. 249-59.)

MACHINERY AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INSTITUTE

Capital goods industries and federal income taxation. Chicago, Ill., Machinery and allied products institute, July 1940. 39p.

Selected statistical series of interest to members filing appeals for relief under section 722 of the Internal revenue code. Washington, D. C., Machinery and allied products institute, Aug. 7, 1943. 23 mimeo. pages. (*Research memorandum* no. 3.)

Taxation—deadline draws near for filing claims for relief for 1942 under general relief provisions of the excess profits tax law. Washington, D. C., Machinery and allied products institute, July 24, 1943. 6 mimeo. pages. (*Bulletin* no. 1045.)

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

See also Machinery dealers; Machinery manufacturers; special kinds, such as Agricultural machinery and equipment; Mechanical devices.

DEAN, JOEL. Direct control of machinery prices. *Harvard business review*, Spring number, 1942, p. 277-89.

GRAHAM, A. F. Machinery breakdown insurance. *Journal of the American water works association*, Dec. 1941, p. 2192-2200.

LEWIS, E. E. Machine utilization. (In his *Control of capital expenditures and the return on capital investment*. *N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 6, section 1, p. 285.)

UNITED STATES. War production board. Plant

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT—(Continued)

efficiency; ideas and suggestions on increasing efficiency in smaller plants. Washington, D. C., War production board, Division of information (1942). 39p.

Accounting

AVERY, HAROLD G. Accounting for tools, containers, furniture and fixtures, and other equipment. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 422-35. Reprinted.

BARRETT, JAMES H. Plant accounting for government owned property. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 61-6.)

ROSENKAMPFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Fixed tangible assets—Machinery and tools, office equipment, containers and improvements to leasehold property. (In their *Theory of accounts*. 1941. p. 145-65.)

SAVINGS resulting from installation of new capital assets. (Questions and answers.) New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 19, section 2, p. 1156-7.)

Costs

PULVER, H. E. Heavy machinery. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. 1940. p. 430-42.)

MACHINERY DEALERS

See also Machinery manufacturers.

Statistics

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Machinery (United States). (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941. various tables.)

MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

ANDERSEN, ARTHUR. Major problem created by the machine age. *Arthur Andersen chronicle, supplement*, April 1941, p. 93-107.

KIMBALL, DEXTER S., AND KIMBALL, DEXTER S., JR. Mechanization of industry. (In their *Principles of industrial organization*. 1939. p. 415-27.)

MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS

See also Machinery dealers.

NEISWANGER, WILLIAM A. Price control in the machinery industries. *American economic review, part 2, supplement*, March 1943, p. 287-94.

Accounting

BUCKENMEYER, ALBERT J. Accounting for the manufacture of large machines. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*. 1943. p. 846-59.)

MAGOR, D. M. Distributor accounting procedure for planned profit control. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 10, section 1, p. 621-36.)

Cost accounting

PRICING replacement parts. (Questions and answers.) New York, National association of cost accountants, January 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 9, section 2, p. 618-9.)

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for industrial machinery manufacturers. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 30, 48.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 70, 86.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 42, 58.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 44-5, 58-9.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 44-5, 58-9.)

MACHINERY AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INSTITUTE. Selected statistical series of interest to members filing appeals for relief under section 722 of the Internal revenue code. Washington, D. C., Machinery and allied products institute, Aug. 7, 1943. 23 mimeo. pages. (*Research memorandum no. 3*.)

MACHINERY (not elsewhere classified) manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart*.) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Construction, mining and related machinery—Metal working machinery—General industrial machinery. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 6, 1941. various tables.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 9—General industrial machinery. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Nov. 1941. 90p.

— at Dec. 31, 1941. Report no. 8, Dec. 1942. 114p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 20: Printing trades machinery—Special-industry machinery—Construction, mining and related machinery. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, April 1942. 97p.

MACHINES

CARPENTER, E. A. Controlling costs on multiple machine operations. *Factory management and maintenance*, Dec. 1940, p. 58-60, 140.

McHUGH, GLENN

Capital loans for the smaller business. (In American management association. *Problems in financing the modern corporation*. c1940. p. 22-33.)

McINTOSH, MOORE C.

Accounting for the federal government. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 19, section 2, p. 1315-17.)

Government policies in cost definitions under cost-plus-fixed-fee contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 15, section 1, p. 891-901.) Printed with: Hooper, John W. *Impact of federal taxes on the earnings of business corporations*.

Termination of contracts for the convenience of the government. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 295-300. Reprinted.

McINTOSH, N. S.

Profitable cafeteria management. Stamford, Conn., J. O. Dahl. no date. 35p. (*Little gold business books*)

MacINTOSH, W. JAMES

Statutes, orders, and regulations governing renegotiations. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943. p. 58-71.)

McINTYRE, B. G.

Profit control and cost audits of war contracts. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 214-20.

McINTYRE, FRANCIS EDGAR

See Indiana university. School of business.

MACK, CLIFTON E., AND KNOX, JAMES M.

Disposition of government property. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1943, part 1, p. 54-62.

McKAGUE, W. A.

Termination of foreign investment. *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1941, p. 22-6.

McKANE, DENTON

Application of accounting machines to the posting of accounts receivable. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1941, p. 414-7.

Selecting an accounting machine. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1940, p. 11-12.

MACKENZIE, A. FRANKLIN, joint author

See Ford, Edwin D., Jr., and Mackenzie, A. Franklin.

- McKENZIE, CARL H.**
BUSINESS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC.
Experiment in the retention and preservation of corporate records, by Carl H. McKenzie. Boston, Mass., Business historical society, inc., Feb. 1943. 23p. (*Bulletin*, v. 17, no. 1.)
- MACKENZIE, DONALD H.**
Art of accountancy. 2v. Seattle, Wash., University bookstore, 1940. v. 1. 257p. v. 2. 290p.
- McKENZIE, FRED P.**
Private pension trusts; outline of plan and duties of trustee. *Trusts and estates*, Dec. 1940, p. 641-3.
- McKENZIE, J. R.**
Cost accounting in industry to-day. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 334-8.
- MACKENZIE, K. H.**
Some consequences of war financing. *National auditgram*, Nov. 1943, p. 13-16, 25.
- MACKENZIE, M. W.**
Recent changes in the operation of foreign exchange control in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 376-85. *Student*, Jan. 1941, p. 140-3.
- McKENZIE, W. M.**
No minimum balance accounts. *National auditgram*, June 1941, p. 9-17.
- McKESSON AND ROBBINS, INC.**
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.
Committee on professional ethics. Special report on McKesson & Robbins. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 90-4.
- BALDWIN, WILLIAM H.** McKesson & Robbins reorganization. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1942, p. 473-81.
- BALDWIN, WILLIAM H., AND BEACH, BREWSTER S.** McKesson and Robbins; a study in confidence. *Public opinion quarterly*, June 1940, p. 305-10.
- BOEHME, T. C.** McKesson and Robbins case. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, July 1940, p. 38-44. *Student*, Oct. 1940, p. 88-91.
- COUNCIL** action on report on McKesson and Robbins. *Certified public accountant*, July 1941, p. 2-3.
- FERRER, L. W.** McKesson Robbins frauds. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1942, p. 476-87; June 1942, p. 521-32; July 1942, p. 13-26; Aug. 1942, p. 48-59.
- HEYWOOD, JOHNSON.** Are auditors hard of hearing? *Nation's business*, Jan. 1940, p. 30, 31, 108-13. *Philippine accountants' journal*, April, May and June 1940, p. 220-31.
- McKESSON & Robbins, inc.** (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 1-3.
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E.** McKesson and Robbins case; report of the Securities and exchange commission. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Feb. 1941, p. 383-8.
- PRICE, WATERHOUSE AND COMPANY.**
Statement by Price, Waterhouse & co. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 95. *Accountant*, March 1, 1941, p. 180.
- UNITED STATES.** District court for the southern district of New York. In the matter of McKesson & Robbins, incorporated, debtor, in the proceedings for the reorganization of a corporation. Plan of reorganization, dated November 7, 1940; prepared and filed by William J. Wardall, trustee, pursuant to section 169 of chapter X of the bankruptcy act. New York, Winthrop, Stimson, Putnam & Roberts, attorneys, Nov. 8, 1940. 50p.
- UNITED STATES.** District court for the southern district of New York. In the matter of McKesson & Robbins, incorporated, debtor, in proceedings for the reorganization of a corporation; report on the operation of the business and administration of the estate of McKesson & Robbins, incorporated, debtor. William J. Wardall, trustee—third report, dated as of May 1, 1940; Winthrop, Stimson, Putnam & Roberts, attorneys for trustee. 26p.
- UNITED STATES.** Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 19—In the matter of McKesson & Robbins, inc., file no. 1—1435, securities exchange act of 1934, section 21 (a); summary of findings and conclusions. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, December 5, 1940. 12p. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 90-5. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 274-7. *Accountant*, March 1, 1941, p. 177-80. (extracts)
- UNITED STATES.** Securities and exchange commission. McKesson and Robbins case. (In its *Sixth annual report*, June 30, 1940. p. 164-9.)
- UNITED STATES.** Securities and exchange commission. United States of America before the Securities and exchange commission in the matter of McKesson & Robbins, inc., pursuant to section 21 (a) of the securities exchange act of 1934; report on investigation. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, Dec. 1940. 501p.
- VERIFICATION** of stock: the McKesson and Robbins case. *Accountant*, Aug. 16, 1941, p. 85-6. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 251-4.
- McKESSON & Robbins, inc.** (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 1-3.
- McKIBBEN, GEORGE B.**
State fiscal policies in the war emergency. (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942. p. 8-10.)
- MACKIE, WILLIAM A.**
Problems in government contracts from the standpoint of the industrial and the public accountant. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter, and the National association of cost accountants. *Proceedings of the fifth accounting clinic*. 1942. p. 17-20.)
- McKINSEY, JAMES O.**
Bookkeeping and accounting; revised by Edwin B. Piper. 2v. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western pub. co., c1939. v. 1. 542p. v. 2. 672p.
- MACKINTOSH, W. A.**
Wage policy in war time. *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1940, p. 404-13.
- McKITTERICK, E. H.**
Navy procurement. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 569-71.
- MACKLER, I. M.**
Suggestion for the measure of solvency. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1942, p. 348-54.
- McLAIN, BRUCE**
Taxation of trust income; has the supreme court adopted a new attitude toward trusts? *Trusts and estates*, March 1940, p. 251-55.
- McLAREN, NORMAN LOYALL.**
Accounting requirements of the Navy price adjustment board. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 287-94.
- Dense, taxes and business. (Address presented at Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 8, 1941, St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 10, 1941 and Chicago, Ill., Dec. 11, 1941.) 14 typewritten pages.
- Evolution of American accountancy. (Address given in Vancouver, Wash., Aug. 13, 1941, before the Dominion association of chartered accountants.) 8 typewritten pages. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 234-40.
- First year of renegotiation. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 487-9.
- Policy and procedure in handling renegotiations. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943. p. 46-9.)
- Renegotiation of government contracts—U. S. navy organization and procedure. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1943, p. 309-16.
- Renegotiation of war contract prices. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1943. p. 28-39.)
- Report of the president. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 394-6.

McLAREN, NORMAN LOYALL

INSTITUTE'S president becomes naval officer. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 195.

McLAUGHLIN, CHARLES J.

Duties and powers of independent public accountants under the municipal auditing act of 1939. *Connecticut C.P.A.*, Jan. 1940, p. 3-7.

McLAUGHLIN, GLENN E.

Wartime expansion in industrial capacities. *American economic review*, part 2, supplement, March 1943, p. 108-118.

McLAUGHLIN, GLENN E., joint author

See Hoover, Edgar M., Jr., and McLaughlin, Glenn E.

McLAUGHLIN, L. B.

Accounting for commodity brokers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 529-42.)

Accounting for stock brokers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 1171-83.)

McLAUGHLIN, M. M.

Accounting organization of the north Jersey water district. *Journal of the American water works association*, March 1942, p. 383-8.

MacLEAN, WILLIAM H.

Mechanics of handling victory tax. *Controller*, Feb. 1943, p. 49-50.

McLUCAS, DON H.

Powers of appointment and the 1942 revenue act. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1943, p. 198, 239-44.

McMILLAN, C. R.

On the low cost of bituminous roads in South Carolina. *Roads and streets*, Aug. 1941, p. 35-8.

MacMILLAN, J. A.

Research work on production costs. *Cost accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 184-8.

MacMILLAN, W. R.

Introduction to law—Contracts—Agency. Chicago, Ill., Walton pub. co., c1942. 320p. plus 186p. (*American business law; Walton series*, v. 1.)

McMULLEN, JAMES E.

Controller as co-ordinator. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 19, section 1, p. 1121-35.)

Problems in planning for the installation of manuals. (In Controllers institute of America. *Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941, p. 80-7.)

McMULLEN, STEWART YARWOOD

Federal income tax accounting; a practical course for basic instruction. ed. 2. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. loose-leaf. (*Complete accounting course*, edited by David Himmelblau.)

McNAIR, MALCOLM P.

See also Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research.

Expense decline of 2% most notable of operating results in 1942. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, July 1943, p. 17-19, 48-50. 1940 profits higher, expenses lower; an analysis of department store operating results. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1941, p. 10-15.)

Sales and profits up, expenses down; an analysis of the 1939 results. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Yearbook of retailing*, 1940, p. 111-16.)

Wartime inflation and department stores. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1943, part 1, p. 40-53.

McNAMARA, JAMES E.

Food cost accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 621-3.

Food cost accounting for hospitals. *Horwath hotel accountant*, June 1941, p. 4-5, 8.

Hotel trade in U. S. A.—How to meet higher costs. *Irish accountant and secretary*, April 1942, p. 55-7, 62.

How to meet higher costs. *Horwath hotel accountant*, March 1942, p. 5-7.

McNAMARA, L. D.

Internal check. *Profit*, Feb. 1942, p. 1, 4.

McNAMARA, ROLAND J.

Confirmation of accounts receivable from the government. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 108-10.

McNATT, E. B.

Wage stabilization program of the National war labor board. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Oct. 1943, p. 1-2, 4-8.

McNAUGHTON, E. F.

California system of continuous utility rate inquiry. *Public utilities fortnightly*, July 4, 1940, p. 20-6.

MacNEAL, KENNETH

Is our system of financial reporting sound? *Accounting forum*, April 1941, p. 7-11, 56. *Irish accountant and secretary*, May 1941, p. 261-4.

MacNEAL, ROBERT E.

Fundamental purpose of office incentives. *Executives service bulletin*, Oct. 1940, p. 3-4, 6.

McNUTT, D. J., joint author

See Cazayoux, Earle, and McNutt, D. J.

McNUTT, GEORGE C.

Putting the annual report together. *Industrial marketing*, Dec. 1942, p. 22-3, 132.

MACON, HERSHAL L.

Rum plan. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1943, p. 236-7.

McPHEE, A. R.

Principles of machine accounting. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 369-72.

McPHERSON, J. C.

Mathematical operations with punched cards. *Journal of the American statistical association*, June 1942, p. 275-81.

McPHILLIPS, W. HAROLD

Canadian wartime price control system. *Balance sheet*, March 1942, p. 10-13.

McQUEEN, M. W.

Accounting for air transportation. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 6, section 1, p. 345-69.)

MacRAE, CAMERON

Disposition of amounts in "Acquisition adjustments" and "Plant adjustments" accounts. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Plant accounting group, p. 3-9.) *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Jan. 1940, p. 24-6.

McVEY, R. L.

War and savings of materials and effort; a task for property records. *American gas association monthly*, Oct. 1942, p. 366-8.

MACY, C. WARD, joint author

See Fagan, Elmer D., and Macy, C. Ward.

MADDEN, JOHN T.

Accounting eugenics. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General sessions group, p. 15.)

MADDEN, JOHN T.—(Continued)

Impact of inflation would make original cost unworkable. (In *Public utility valuation; the issues at stake and the consequences. Journal of commerce and commercial, second section*, July 26, 1943, p. 20-1.)

Public utility accounting—1940. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940, p. 240-6.)

What's ahead for business. (Address delivered before New York employing printers association, inc., New York downtown athletic club, May 26, 1941.) 9 typewritten pages.

MADDEN, WILLIAM M.

Indiana C.P.A. law as amended, 1941, and comments. *Indiana certified public accountant*, Sept. 1942, pp. 9-13.

MADER, ARTHUR H.

System saves time and work; original invoice replaces ledger card in handling accounts receivable. *Credit and financial management*, Oct. 1942, p. 4-7, 22.

MADISON PERSONAL LOAN, INC., v. PARKER

DOHR, JAMES L. Madison personal loan, inc., v. Parker. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 287.

MAGATHAN, WALLACE C.

Amortization of emergency facilities. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Oct. 1940, p. 15-25.

MAGATHAN, WALLACE C., joint author

See also Haynes, J. Marvin, and Magathan, W. C.

MAGAZINE DISTRIBUTORS**Accounting**

FLINK, JULIUS E. Accounting for newspaper and magazine distributors. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 899-908.)

MAGAZINE PUBLISHERS

See Publishers.

MAGAZINES

See Periodicals and newspapers; Publishers.

MAGEE, JAMES D.

Proposal to reduce high surtaxes; 1—the case for reduction. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 183-6.

MAGEE, JAMES D., joint author

See Moulton, Harold G., and others.

MAGEE, JOHN H.

Property insurance. Chicago, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1941. 800p.

MAGEE, RICHARD H.

How to merit and get clearance for trade association statistical activities. (Address at luncheon meeting of New York trade association executives, Aug. 12, 1942.) Washington, D. C., War department, Military intelligence division, G-2, Committee for protection of information, 1942. 3 mimeo. pages.

MAGILL, B. C.

Depreciation of plant in production costs. *Accountants' journal*, Aug. 1941, p. 45-6.

MAGILL, ROSWELL

Business, investment and post-war taxes. *Trusts and estates*, Oct. 1943, p. 327-30.

Federal regulation of family settlements. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 82-8.)

—Same, 19 mimeographed pages.

Federal taxation in the pre-war decade. *Columbia law review*, March 1942, p. 356-75.

Impact of federal taxes. New York, Columbia university press, 1943. 218p.

Postwar federal tax system. (In Controllers institute of America. *Federal taxation—no. 4 of annual meeting proceedings*, 1943, p. 127-33.) Controller, Nov. 1943, p. 470-2, 488.

Relief from excess profits tax. *University of Pennsylvania law review*, May 1941, p. 843-64.

Supreme court on federal taxation. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 487-99.

Supreme court on federal taxation, 1939-1940. (In National tax association. *Proceedings of the thirty-third annual conference on taxation*, 1940, p. 326-44.) *University of Chicago law review*, Dec. 1940, p. 1-19.

Trends in public finance. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1940, p. 3-7, 55.

MAGILL, ROSWELL

INCENTIVE taxation again. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 252.

MAGNIFICENT opportunity. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 185-8.

MAGOR, DONALD M.

Distributor accounting procedure for planned profit control. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 10, section 1, p. 621-36.)

Job evaluation for salaried positions. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 20, section 1, p. 1354-64.) Printed with: Burk, Samuel L. H. *Salary and wage administration*.

MAGUIRE, JOHN M.

Federal revenue—internal or infernal? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 77-81, 119-23.

MAHONEY, DANIEL

Effect of war on insolvency. *Accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 80-1.

MAHOOD, ALEXANDER M.

Original cost; the regulatory viewpoint. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940, p. 345-8.)

MAIL ADVERTISING SERVICE**Accounting**

SCHNEPPE, HOWARD A. Accounting as an aid to profitable letterhead management. (Address delivered at the Mail advertising service association convention, Lord Baltimore Hotel, October 15, 1941.) 6 typewritten pages.

MAIL MATTER

See Post offices.

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS**Reports and statements**

MAIL order. (In *Fairchild's financial manual*, ed. 14, May 1941, p. 48, 49, ed. 15, June 1942, p. 48, 49.)

Statistics

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Mail order (United States). (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*, 1941, various tables.)

UNITED STATES. War projects administration. Mail order houses. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*, v. 2, Report no. 17, 1940, various tables.)

—Supplement no. 16. October 1940. 10p.

MAIN, FRANK WILBUR

Accountant of the future, his training and opportunities. *Accounting ledger*, Dec. 1940, p. 4-9, 29. Certified public accountant and the future. *Spokesman*, Feb.-March 1943, p. 4, 6.

Co-operation of accountants and attorneys. *Texas accountant*, March 1940, p. 1, 3-5.

Federal revenue act of 1942. (Address before the Rotary club of Pittsburgh, December 3, 1942.) 7 typewritten pages.

Labor unions and audits. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 65-6.

Wage and job stabilization—48-hour week. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 125-9.)

MAINS

See Gas mains; Water mains.

MAINTAINING auditing standards. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 90-1.

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

AVERY, HAROLD G. Capital and revenue expenditures. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1941, p. 274-81.

CAZAYOUX, EARLE, AND McNUTT, D. J. Budgeting a year's maintenance. *Factory management and maintenance*, June 1941, p. 92-3; July 1941, p. 89-90; Sept. 1941, p. 94-6.

DEVINE, CARL. Depreciation policy: repairs and replacements. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 385-91.

DIEHL, JOSEPH U. Deferred maintenance and other wartime accounting problems. (In Controllers institute of America. *Controllershship problems—no. 7 of annual proceedings*, 1943. p. 290-6.)

DUNBAR, THOMAS A. Reserves for deferred maintenance. (In Controllers institute of America. *Postwar reserves—no. 1 of annual meeting proceedings*, 1943. p. 14-19.)

FARRAND, GEORGE N. Deferred maintenance and repairs of railroads—Interstate commerce commission, Division 1; orders dated June 29, 1942; review of orders. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 282-3.

GLENDENING, J. W. Maintenance charges in systems of accounts. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Classification of accounts group. p. 7-11.)

HOSMER, W. ARNOLD. Funding depreciation and maintenance reserves under war conditions. *Harvard business review*, Spring number, 1943, p. 369-84.

KREBS, W. S. Accrued maintenance and maintenance reserves. *Accounting ledger*, April 1941, p. 10-15.

LOWE, GORDON. Supervision of maintenance costs. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, March 1942, p. 402-4. *Irish accountant and secretary*, May 1942, p. 79-80.

SALIER, EARL A. Theory of repairs, maintenance and betterments. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 258-61.

SHENNAN, J. G. Keeping down maintenance costs. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Feb. 1941, p. 1-2, 4.

SMOOT, LEONARD V. Maintenance and its effect on depreciation reserves. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Nov. 1941, p. 447-50.

WARNES, C. Repairs and maintenance. *Cost and management*, Nov. 1940, p. 315-20.

YATES, P. L. Repairs and maintenance control. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, April 1940, p. 1-2, 3-8.

MAINTENANCE reserve vs. accelerated depreciation. (Editorial) *Bus transportation*, Nov. 1942, p. 510.

MAJOR changes in federal taxation effected by the revenue act of 1942. Phillips, J. A.

MAKIN, F. BRADSHAW

Budgetary control. *Accountant*, March 2, 1940, p. 227-9; March 16, 1940, p. 288-90; March 30, 1940, p. 349-51; April 6, 1940, p. 372-5; April 20, 1940, p. 442-5; April 27, 1940, p. 467-70; May 4, 1940, p. 492-4; May 11, 1940, p. 527-9; May 18, 1940, p. 552-4; June 1, 1940, p. 602-4; June 8, 1940, p. 620-2.

Controlling salesmen's cash collections. *Accountants' magazine*, May 1942, p. 205-9.

Dispersal and control of manufactured stocks. *Accountant*, April 5, 1941, p. 260-2.

Export credits guarantee department. *Accountants' magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 26-32.

Overheads and differential costs. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 103-10.

Problem of price stabilisation and inflation. *Accountants' magazine*, March 1942, p. 123-8.

Sales statistics. *Accountants' magazine*, June 1943, p. 208-12.

Treasury bill finance. *Accountants' magazine*, March 1940, p. 142-8.

War finance "Where the money comes from." *Accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 28-9.

MALLEABLE FOUNDERS' SOCIETY

Cost accounting system for the malleable iron industry. Cleveland, Ohio, Malleable founders' society, 1940. 18p.

MALLEN, T. KEVIN

Punched card method of accounting. *Philippine accountants' journal*, July, August & Sept. 1941, p. 444-7.

MALM, WILLIAM E.

Depreciation and obsolescence. *Buildings and building management*, Nov. 1940, p. 20.

Depreciation rates. (excerpts from address before the North central conference at Rochester, New York.) *Buildings and building management*, April 1941, p. 29.

MALONEY, VINCENT H.

Computation of earnings and profits included in invested capital. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 414-25. Reprinted. 12p.

Supplement C. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 237-46.)

MALOTT, DEANE W.

Does futures trading influence prices? *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1940, p. 177-90.

MALTBIE, MILO R.

Public utility regulation. (Paper given at a special technical meeting of the Committee on public utilities accounting, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, on April 2, 1941.) *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 485-8.

MAN-power. *Accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 58. *Certified accountants journal*, Jan. 1942, p. 2-4.

MAN power audit. *Accountant*, Feb. 28, 1942, p. 117-8.

MANAGEMENT

BARNES, NATHANIEL W. Management engineering—Vocational and professional monographs, no. 40. Boston, Mass., Bellman pub. co., inc., c1941. 12p.

BRINK, VICTOR Z. Managerial control through internal auditing. Chicago, Ill., LaSalle extension university, c1943. 55p.

BULLIS, HARRY A. Modern business navigation. *Accounting forum*, June 1940, p. 35-9.

COES, HAROLD VINTON. Education for management. *Mechanical engineering*, July 1943, p. 486-8.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Controllershship problems: no. 7 of a series of special pamphlets reporting the proceedings of the twelfth annual national meeting of the Controllers institute of America. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1943. p. 263-330.

FELDMAN, HERMAN. Stabilizing jobs and wages through better business management; a discussion of business plants and techniques to regularize employment and income. New York, Harper & brothers, 1940. 334p.

INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS. Internal auditing, a new management technique; a symposium of addresses, discussions and other material developed under the direction of the Institute of internal auditors; edited by John B. Thurston. New York, Institute of internal auditors, 1943. 450p.

KELLOGG, PAUL. Clear thinking in management; first annual address of the president of the Cost and management institute, at Montreal, May 8, 1942. *Cost and management*, June-July 1942, p. 166-73.

KELLOGG, PAUL. Road maps, tours and detours

MANAGEMENT—(Continued)

- in management. *Cost and management*, Jan. 1940, p. 380-8.
- LOUDEN, J. K. Staff organization for control. *Advanced management*, Jan.-March 1943, p. 16-22.
- MOORE, W. CLEMENT. Business man—what now? New Egypt-on-Oxford Lake, N. J., Press pub. co., c1939. 63p.
- NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD, INC. National mobilization for victory; twenty-sixth annual report of the Conference board. New York, National industrial conference board, inc., c1942. 230p.
- PECK, S. A. Further thoughts on the management aspects of accounting control. New York, Jan. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 9, section 1, p. 549-68.)
- PERRY, HENRY C. What financial management expects of the independent audit. (In American management association. *Problems of accounting responsibility*, c1941, p. 9-15.)
- REITELL, CHARLES. New techniques in management. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the fourth annual institute of accounting*. 1941. p. 71-80.)
- SCHELL, ERWIN HASKELL. Technique of executive control. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942. 252p.
- SEYBOLD, ROSCOE. Uses of management statements for manufacturing operations. *Controller*, June 1940, p. 216, 218, 220, 222.
- THORP, WILLARD L. Role of management as innovator. *Dun's review*, Sept. 1941, p. 5-15, 46-7.
- WELLINGTON, C. OLIVER. Wartime managerial and expense control. (Address to the New York chapter of the National association of cost accountants, November 17, 1942.) 10 mimeo. pages.
- WILSON, EVERETT B. Getting things done in business. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942. 287p.
- WITTY, RICHARD A. Accountancy and management. *Accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 25-7.

MANAGEMENT CONTROL

See Internal audit and control.

MANAGEMENT engineering. Barnes, Nathaniel W.

MANAGEMENT must tell its story. McCarthy, J. E.

MANAGEMENT problems involved in the renegotiation, cancellation and termination of war contracts. Cotter, Arundel.

MANAGEMENT versus budgetary control? Schultze, J. William.

MANAGERIAL control through internal auditing. Brink, Victor Z.

MANAGERIAL control through standard costs. Stempf, Victor H.

MANAGERIAL revolution. Burnham, James.

MANCERA HERMANOS

(La) Auditoria de los estados financieros (responsabilidades y deberes del comisario en las sociedades anonimas) 2a. edicion, corregida y aumentada con la colaboracion del Luis Ruiz de Velasco. Mexico, D. F., Editorial Banca y comercio (1941). 124p.

MANCERA HERMANOS, compilers

Diccionario de contabilidad—Accounting dictionary; Espanol—Ingles; English—Spanish. Mexico, Editorial Banca y comercio. no date. 118p.

MANGAN, C. EVERTS

Professional conduct. *Credit executive*, May-June 1942, p. 73-4.

MANN, EVERETT J.

World balance sheet. *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 494-8.

MANN, HARVARD L.

Reserves. (Address to the members of the Association of bank auditors and comptrollers at Eastern regional conference, Parker House, Boston, Mass., April 16, 1941.) Boston, Mass., Spark, Mann and co., 1941. 22 typewritten pages. *National auditgram*, March 1942, p. 22-8, 40.

MANN, P. E.

Contract cost accounts. *Cost accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 80-4. *Cost and management*, Feb. 1941, p. 406-12.

MANNING, RAYMOND E.

State tax legislation, 1939. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 5-26.)

MANNING TABLES

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Manpower; a manual of control of employment practices, selective service regulations, non-deferable occupations, essential activities, Manning tables, compiled from official sources. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1943. 215p.

PETERSON, BERNARD. New war manpower plan. *Industry*, Jan. 1943, p. 11-16, 48.

RAYCROFT, LOUIS B. F. How Manning table, replacement schedules, will operate. *Controller*, March 1943, p. 118, 120-2, 123-4.

MANNIX, FRANCIS X.

Amortization of defense facilities; effect of the revenue act of 1942. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1943, p. 131-4; 176-9.

MANPOWER

See Employment; Labor; Military and government service.

MANPOWER. Commerce clearing house, inc.

MANPOWER. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 290-1.

MANPOWER and selective service. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 99-100.

MANPOWER policies; wage and salary stabilization. Controllers institute of America.

MANSFIELD, HARVEY C.

Reorganization of federal accounting. *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 53-61.

MANUAL for administrative audit of cost-plus-a-fixed-fee construction contracts. United States. War department. Engineer corps.

MANUAL for administrative audit of time and material vendors' charges. United States. War department, Army service forces and Navy department, Bureau of supplies and accounts.

MANUAL of accounting for architects. American institute of architects.

MANUAL of examining procedure. United States. Federal home loan bank board.

MANUAL of expense accounts—Finding list. New York (City). Comptroller.

MANUAL of inspection. New York (City). Comptroller.

MANUAL of job cost finding practice for miscellaneous jobbing steel foundries. Steel founders' society of America.

MANUAL of plans and methods for disbursement accounting. Association of American railroads.

MANUAL of plans and methods for passenger accounting. Association of American railroads.

MANUAL of revenue accounts—Finding list. New York (City). Comptroller.

MANUAL of teachers college accounting. Miles, Edward V., Jr.

MANUAL on commercial law, based on New York C.P.A. law questions with answers. Lavine, A. Lincoln.

MANUAL payroll system for present-day needs. Burk, Frank D.

MANUAL uniform cost accounting principles and procedure for the crushed stone industry. National crushed stone association, inc.

MANUALS

AMERICAN TRADE ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVES. Questionnaire on salary policies and office procedures of trade associations in the present emergency. Washington, D. C., American trade association executives, 1942. 5 mimeo. pages. Survey form, 6 mimeo. pages. Supplement, dated September 18, 1942. 13 mimeo. pages.

ANDERSON, D. R. Complete use of manuals. (In *Controllers institute of America. Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941. p. 88-94.)

BERGSTROM, WILLIAM E. Suggested procedure for the issuance and control of procedures. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 7, section 1, p. 384-9.) Printed with: Franklin, William H. *Struggles with standards*.

BROWN, JAMES E. Cooper-Bessemer corporation accounting and control manual. Mount Vernon, Ohio—Grove City, Penna., July 1943. 45p.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Controllers' manuals of instruction. New York, Controllers institute of America, 1941. 72p.

CONAROE, E. H. Preparation and use of office manuals. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 19, section 1, p. 1193-1206.)

FELOCK, J. W. Manuals as a method of control. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1943, p. 20-4.

GIBSON, WILL E. Development and use of manuals. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1943, p. 2-6.

GUNTER, ELDER. Personnel manual of Wichita, Kansas. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1943, p. 10-12.

HERON, ALEXANDER R. Handbook. (In his *Sharing information with employees*. c1942. p. 123-30.)

HERON, ALEXANDER R. Sharing information with employees. Stanford university, Calif., Stanford university press, c1942. 204p.

LAURENTZ, J. K. Audit manuals. (In *Institute of internal auditors. Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943. p. 105-22.)

McMULLEN, JAMES E. Problems in planning for the installation of manuals. (In *Controllers institute of America. Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941. p. 80-7.)

METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY. Policyholders service bureau. Manuals for executive and supervisors. New York, Metropolitan life insurance co. no date. 56p.

MEYER, E. E. Manuals of procedure. (In *American gas association. Annual convention proceedings*, 1939. p. 200-4.)

MITCHELL, GEORGE W. Manual for assessors. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1943, p. 16-19.

NEUNER, JOHN J. W., AND HAYNES, BENJAMIN R. Office manuals. (In their *Office management and practices*. c1941. p. 470-91.)

SEINECKE, FRED. Development of manuals of procedure. (In *Edison electric institute and American gas association. Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—General accounting group. p. 8-13.) (In *American gas association. Annual convention proceedings*, 1941. p. 151-3.)

STONE, DONALD C. AND TILLER, CARL W. Use of manuals of financial procedure by the federal government. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1943, p. 13-16.

TURNBULL, DOUGLAS P. Written procedures for each new job. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1943, p. 6-9.

MANUALS for executives and supervisors. Metropolitan life insurance company. Policyholders service bureau.

MANUEL, F. R.

Incentives for worker, salesman and executive. *Cost and management*, June & July 1943, p. 171-8.

MANUFACTURE of nylon yarn. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 55-6.

MANUFACTURER and insurance. Myers, Lawrence S.

MANUFACTURERS

See also *Business; Corporations; Factories; Industry*; also under particular type of manufacturing.

FABRICANT, SOLOMON. Employment in manufacturing, 1899-1939; an analysis of its relation to the volume of production. New York, National bureau of economic research, inc., 1942. 362p.

GUTHMANN, HARRY G. Mercantile and manufacturing corporations. (In his *Analysis of financial statements*, ed. 3. 1942. p. 361-76.)

LINDAHL, OSCAR N. Post-war problems of manufacturers. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Feb. 1943, p. 1-2, 3-6.

MANUFACTURERS and accounting standards. (Editorial.) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940. p. 84-5.

Reports and statements

FAIRCHILD'S financial manual; presenting financial statements issued by department stores, specialty shops, chain stores—mail order houses—wholesale and manufacturing textile garment corporations—shoe and leather houses—home furnishings establishments. New York, Fairchild publications corp., c1941. 117p. 14th annual edition.

FAIRCHILD'S financial manual; presenting reports issued by retail, wholesale and manufacturing corporations in the textile, apparel, home furnishings and related fields. New York, Fairchild publications corp., c1942. 137p. 15th annual edition.

Statistics

FABRICANT, SOLOMON. Manufacturing output, 1929-1937. New York, National bureau of economic research, Dec. 1940. 28p. (*Occasional paper no. 1*.)

FABRICANT, SOLOMON. Output of manufacturing industries, 1899-1937. New York, National bureau of economic research, inc., 1940. 658p.

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet of the future. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1941. 99p.

FOULKE, ROY A. Benchmarks of business health; 14 ratios for 72 lines. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1941, p. 5-10.

FOULKE, ROY A. For 36 manufacturing industries—fourteen important financial ratios—median and interquartile range figures—for 1939. *Dun's review*, Nov. 1940, p. 22-3.

FOULKE, ROY A. 14 important financial ratios—36 industries—1941. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1942, p. 8, 10.

FOULKE, ROY A. Our critical wealth in inventories. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., 1942. 71p.

FOULKE, ROY A. Relativity of the moral hazard. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1940. 61p.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Manufacturers (United States). (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941. Various tables.)

MERWIN, CHARLES L. Financing small corporations in five manufacturing industries, 1926-36. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1942. 172p.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS. Record of manufacturing profits. New York, National association of manufacturers, May 1942. 52p.

NET income of leading manufacturing corporations for the years 1940 and 1941. *National city bank of New York letter*, March 1942, p. 31.

—Same, 1941 and 1942. *National city bank of New York letter*, March 1943, p. 33.

PROFITS of leading manufacturing corporations for the years 1938 and 1939. *National city bank of New York letter*, March 1940, p. 32.

MANUFACTURERS—Statistics—(Continued)

TO the statistically minded. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1941, p. 264-7.

UNITED STATES. Federal reserve system, Board of governors. Federal reserve charts on industrial production. Washington, D. C., Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, Feb. 1942. 233p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Statistics of American listed corporations; from data collected by the Survey of American listed corporations, a Work projects administration study sponsored by the Securities and exchange commission. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission. Part 1, Dec. 1940. 347p. Part 2, Dec. 1941. 326p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected manufacturing groups; registrants with the Securities and exchange commission, under the securities and exchange act of 1934, at June 30, 1939. vol. 1. New York, Securities and exchange commission, Jan. 1940. 291p. (Reports 1-9 inclusive.)

—Same. v. 2. March 1940. 375p. (Reports to 10-18.)

—Same. v. 3. May 1940. 280p. (Reports 19-27.)

—Same. v. 4. July 1940. 303p. (Reports 28-36.)

—Same. v. 5. Aug. 1940. 169p. (Reports 37-42.)

—Same. v. 6. Feb. 1941. 361p. (Reports 43-47.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on registrants with the Securities and exchange commission under the securities exchange act of 1934, at December 31, 1941. Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, 1941.

For list of reports see under United States. Work projects administration.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations—subsidiaries of 2052 registrants under the securities exchange act of 1934, showing relationship to and control by parent; from data collected on Work projects administration, projects sponsored by the Securities and exchange commission, October 1940. 381p.

MANUFACTURERS and accounting standards. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 84-5.

MANUFACTURING ACCOUNTING

See Cost and factory accounting.

MANUFACTURING EXPENSES

See Cost and factory accounting—Overhead.

MANUFACTURING output, 1929-1937. Fabricant, Solomon.

MANY corporations turning to natural fiscal year. *American business*, April 1940, p. 19, 44.

MAPP, KRIS A.

Canada at war. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 180-2.)

MARBLE, SAMUEL D.

Work unit in park administration. *Parks and recreation*, April 1939, p. 511-13.

MARBURY, WILLIAM L., AND BOWIE, ROBERT R.

Renegotiation and procurement. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 218-34.

MARCOSSON, MARK

Store decisis in tax law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1942, p. 137-8, 174.

MARCUS, WILLIAM E., joint author

See Baldwin, Emma V., and Marcus, William E.

MARDER, LOUIS

C.P.A. review; auditing and theory—questions with answers. New York, Concise text press, 1941. 430p. *Accountants digest*, March 1940, p. 228-31; June 1940, p. 336-41; Sept. 1940, p. 26-32; Dec. 1940, p. 114-18; March 1941, p. 232-40. How to prepare for the C.P.A. examination. New York, The author, c1940. 7p.

MARGIN

WICHMAN, WILLIAM C. Control of gross margin in a manufacturing enterprise. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 6, section 1, p. 259-74.)

MARGOLIS, HARRY

Accounting aspects of state taxation. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings of third accounting clinic*. (1940.) 2p.)

MARGULES, HARRY L.

Procedure for obtaining compliance with government price regulation orders. *Balance sheet*, June 1942, p. 19-23.

Retention and preservation of records. *Balance sheet*, April 1942, p. 19-21. (In National retail dry goods association. *Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*. 1942. p. 73-81; discussion p. 81-8.)

MARGULIES, HYMAN

Field of governmental accounting. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1941, p. 52-4.

MARGULIES, WILLIAM

Controlling the costs of a credit and collection department. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 2, section 1, p. 67-85.)

Cost accounting—its importance and future. (Outline of talk under auspices of Newark chapter N.A.C.A., made at Newark university, on October 8, 1941.) 3 mimeographed pages, and charts.

Over-all price control, an explanatory digest of the general maximum price regulation. New York, The author, c1942. 8p.

Wage stabilization is dynamite. Corporation treasurers should study regulation. *Credit and financial management*, April 1943, p. 22-3, 35.

MARINE STOREKEEPING

See Ships and shipping—Storekeeping.

MARINO, LEE J.

Proposed method of determining, recording and applying overhead costs to plant expenditures. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings*, 1942: meeting of electric and gas industry accountants on war emergency problems and procedures. 6p. and exhibits.)

MARK-DOWN AND MARK-UP

JACKE, RAYMOND E. Uniform pricing. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 1, section 1, p. 3-27.)

KLEINHAUS, H. I. Red markdowns. *Balance sheet*, April 1943, p. 6-8.

LOPATA, EDWIN L. Retail manipulation through the mark-down. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1941, p. 32-5.

WILLIAMS, HARRY E. Effect of high markon on markdowns. *Balance sheet*, Feb. 1940, p. 14-18.

WINGATE, JOHN W. Manipulations under retail inventories. *Accounting forum*, June 1941, p. 13-20, 60.

MARKETING

See also Distribution.

ANSHEN, MELVIN. Marketing. (In his *Introduction to business*. 1942. p. 343-421.)

GOVERNMENTAL marketing barriers. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1941, p. 207-414.

KOHN, CHARLES VERNON. Market cultivation—an asset? *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1942, p. 18-21.

MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF. School of business administration, Bureau of business research,

MARKETING—(Continued)

and others. Postwar markets. (In their *Current problems of business and government*, July 1943. p. 59-76.)

NIELSEN, ARTHUR C. Market surveys in relation to bank credits. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1941. p. 171-207.

TYRRELL, S. C. Market research—whose job is it? *Cost accountant*, April 1940, p. 240-4.

Accounting

SMITH, JAMES A. Accounting for produce growers and shippers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 1003-17.)

Costs

ENGLE, N. H. Marketing costs and efficiency; general vs. specific opportunity for greater savings. *Trusts and estates*, Sept. 1942, p. 211-14.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Distribution costs, an international digest; by Malcolm P. McNair, Stanley F. Teele, Frances G. Mulhearn and Julius Hirsch. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, 1941. 652p.

LONGMAN, DONALD R. Distribution cost analysis, with a foreword by Frank M. Surface. New York, Harper and brothers, 1941. 280p.

TWENTIETH CENTURY FUND. Does distribution cost too much? A review of the costs involved in current marketing methods and a program for improvement; the factual findings by Paul W. Stewart, J. Frederic Dewhurst and Louise Field. New York, Twentieth century fund, 1939. 403p.

MARKHAM, J. J.

Staff welfare. *Federal accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 527-9.

MARKS, HAROLD K.

How to build a case under section 722. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)*, 1943. p. 200-2.)

MARLOWE, CECIL J.

Financial trends in New Haven, 1930-1943. *Municipal finance*, May 1943, p. 15-16.

MARPLE, RAYMOND P.

See also National association of cost accountants. Overhead costs in inventories. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 253-8. Qualifications of an industrial accountant. *Accounting forum*, April 1942, p. 19, 56. *Irish accountant and secretary*, May 1942, p. 77, 78.

MARQUIS, ROBERT H., joint author

See Lilienthal, David E., and Marquis, Robert H.

MARSH, CLARENCE STEPHEN, editor

American universities and colleges, ed. 4. Washington, D. C., American council on education, 1940. 1120p.

MARSH, WILLIAM F.

Effect on financial statements of standard cost procedures and audit problems arising therefrom. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 138-43.)

MARSH, WILLIAM P.

Budgeting for the smaller company. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 19, section 1, p. 1233-43.)

MARSHALL, C. D.

Accounting for patents. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 19, section 2, p. 1152-5.)

MARSHALL, DOUGLAS S.

"Names wanted—a problem in terminology." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 354.

MARSHALL, FRANCIS N.

Seller's obligation to collect the use tax. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 241-50.)

MARSHALL, H. S.

Appraisal for assessment of intangible corporate property in Illinois. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1940, p. 19-24, 55.

MARTIN, A. T.

Limiting the number of audits of interline freight accounts. (In Railway accounting officers. *Fifty-third report*, June 1939. p. 98-102.)

MARTIN, C. HERMAN

Subcontracting expands the internal audit program. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 15, section 1, p. 1049-61.) Printed with: Franklin, William H. *Scheduling shipments under priority regulations*.

MARTIN, CHESTER

Do we need a "balance-sheet?" *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 343-7. *Accountants magazine*, July 1943, p. 239-43.

MARTIN, EDWIN M.

Disposition of government financed industrial facilities in the postwar period. *American economic review*, part 2, supplement, March 1943, p. 128-36.

MARTIN, FREDERICK

Bank examinations by public accountants. *L.R.B. & M. journal*, Jan. 1941, p. 1-11, 27-8.

MARTIN, H. W.

Budgetary control. *Accountants' journal*, June 1942, p. 284-8. *Cost and management*, Oct. 1942, p. 263-9.

MARTIN, J. H.

Office management. *Australian accountant*, April 1942, p. 173-89.

MARTIN, JAMES W.

Aspects of the case for differential, graduated chain-store taxes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings of the thirty-third annual conference on taxation*, 1940. p. 136-49.)

Conflicting taxation; how shall the problem be solved? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1942, p. 91-4, 114.

Consequences of integrated state tax administration. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1943, p. 372-5, 401-5.

Implications of state and federal aid to municipalities. *Municipal finance*, May 1942, p. 27-34.

Reorganization of revenue administration in Colorado. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1941, p. 611-12.

Tax valuation of public utility property. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 7-13, 58.

Tendencies in state and local taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 86-90.

MARTIN, JAMES W., AND HERZEL, WILLIAM G.

New developments in Kentucky fiscal reporting. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 741-3, 771.

MARTIN, JAMES W., AND OTHERS

See Kentucky, University of. Bureau of business research.

MARTIN, JOHN H.

Administration of priorities. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1941, p. 419-28.

Interim report on CMP. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1943, p. 472-84.

Priorities and allocation. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1942, p. 406-14.

MARTIN, T. LEROY

Overcapitalization has little meaning. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 407-27.

MARTZ, H. R.

Engineer's comments on organization for the maintenance of continuing property records. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Plant accounting group. p. 91-3; General accounting group. p. 16-17.)

MARVIN, J. ARTHUR

Form and content of balance sheet and statement of surplus to be filed under the securities act of 1933 and the securities exchange act of 1934. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1942, p. 15-21. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1942, p. 373-81.

Internal check, control and audit. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—General sessions group.) *Edison electric institute bulletin*, May 1941, p. 188-90. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941, p. 140-3.)

Production for victory; introductory remarks at special meeting of the New York state society of certified public accountants, June 15, 1942. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 554-5.

Renegotiation of contracts—an experience. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 136-43.

MARVYN SCUDDER MANUAL

See Fisher, Robert D., editor.

MARX, EMILY

Suggestion for the collection of individual income taxes under the revenue bill of 1942 without requiring the filing of income tax returns or withholding agent returns. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Oct. 1942, p. 30-3.

Taxability of accrued salaries gratuitously forgiven by stockholding officers. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1942, p. 13-14, 54; Sept. 1942, p. 523-4.

MARYLAND ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Annual report of the president of the Maryland association of certified public accountants for the year 1939-1940, submitted at the annual meeting of the association, June 11, 1940. 19 typewritten pages.

Forty years of accounting in Maryland, 1901 to 1941. Baltimore, Md., Maryland association of certified public accountants, 1941. 103p.

Proceedings, fifth annual convention, Emerson Hotel, Baltimore, Tuesday, June 13, 1939. 54 mimeo pages.

—Same, sixth annual convention . . . May 14, 1940. 96 mimeo pages.

MARYLAND CASUALTY COMPANY v. COOK ET AL.

AUDITORS' liability. (Professional comment) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1941, p. 393-5.

INTERPRETATION of auditors' contracts. *Accountant*, June 14, 1941, p. 438-9.

MASCHAL, HENRY T.

Evolution of hotel accounting. (Address delivered before the National association of cost accountants, San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 17, 1942. Part 1, 7 typewritten pages and exhibit. Part 2, 7 typewritten pages.)

Hotel accounting and control. (Federal income tax questions and answers.) *Western hotel and restaurant reporter*, Feb. 1942.

Hotel accounting and control. (Issuing the monthly statement at an early date.) *Western hotel and restaurant reporter*, Oct. 1941.

Hotel accounting and control. (Transcript system.) *Western hotel and restaurant reporter*, Aug. 1941.

Preparing the hotel lease. *Western hotel and restaurant reporter*, Oct. 1943.

MASCHEK, O. H.

Table of percentages for use in computing amount of depreciation. *Texas accountant*, April 1940, p. 2-3.

MASKELL, ROY E.

Asset valuation for balance sheet purposes. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 395-405. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Nov. 1942, p. 167-9; Dec. 1942, p. 179-84.

Cost accounting as an auditing device. *Federal accountant*, March 1941, p. 99-102.

Cost concepts and profit control. *Federal accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 51-6.

Depreciation doubts. *Australian accountant*, June 1942, p. 303.

Depreciation reconsidered. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1942, p. 537-9.

Development of the doctrine of depreciation. *Federal accountant*, July 1942, p. 334-5.

Historical research and the trial balance. *Federal accountant*, June 1942, p. 276-8.

Interaction of interest and idea in accounting. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1940, p. 42-6.

Recognition and measurement of worth. *Australian accountant*, March 1943, p. 119-24.

Some psychological aspects of time study. *Australian accountant*, June 1943, p. 238-42. *Cost and management*, Oct. 1943, p. 276-80.

Some social aspects of accounting. *Federal accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 347-51; Nov. 1943, p. 394-400.

Studies in comparative accounting, no. 1—The "entity" concept. *Federal accountant*, May 1941, p. 198-202.

Studies in comparative accounting, no. 2—The proprietorship or net worth concept. *Federal accountant*, June 1941, p. 243-7.

Studies in comparative accounting, no. 3—Is accounting a branch of sociology? *Federal accountant*, July 1941, p. 291-4.

Studies in comparative accounting, no. 4—"Payment-by results" schemes. *Federal accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 388-91.

Studies in comparative accounting, no. 5—Joint costs. *Federal accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 483-6.

Studies in comparative accounting, no. 6—Holding companies and consolidated statements (Part 1). *Federal accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 60-4; Consolidated statements, etc. (Part 2). March 1942, p. 111-13.

Subjective appraisal or objective fact—which? *Australian accountant*, May 1942, p. 253-4.

Towards a "greater" accounting. *Australian accountant*, May 1941, p. 197-8.

Towards an accounting philosophy. *Federal accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 13-19.

Uniform cost accounting in the light of price control regulations. *Federal accountant*, March 1942, p. 108-10.

What is meant by "cost or market?" *Federal accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 299-302.

MASON, EDWARD S.

Price policies and full employment. (In Harvard university. Graduate school of public administration. *Public policy*. 1940. p. 25-58.)

MASON, EDWARD S., joint editor

See Harvard university. Graduate school of public administration.

MASON, PERRY

Fundamentals of accounting; with questions, problems and practice sets. Chicago, Ill., Foundation press, inc., 1942. 494p. plus 241p.

MASONRY

Costs

PULVER, H. E. Masonry. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. 1940. p. 168-206.)

MASSACHUSETTS. PUBLIC UTILITIES, DEPARTMENT OF

Re Western Massachusetts electric company et al; Massachusetts department of public utilities, no. 5834. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 477.

MASSACHUSETTS. SUPERIOR COURT IN EQUITY

Tax returns and the practice of law—Lowell bar association v. Birdie T. Loeb, et al; official text—report of material facts and order for decree. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 84-6.

MASSACHUSETTS. SUPREME JUDICIAL COURT

Lowell bar association & another vs. Birdie T. Loeb & another: Middlesex, November 8, 1943—December 8, 1943. (Opinions of the Supreme judicial court.) p. 1907-21.

MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, INC.

Annual reports, year ended April 30, 1942. Boston, Mass., Massachusetts society of certified public accountants, inc., 1942. 9p.

MASSACHUSETTS TRUSTS

GERSTENBERG, CHARLES W. Massachusetts trusts. (In his *Financial organization and management of business*, ed. 2. 1940. p. 61-77.)

MASSEL, MARK S.

Accounting under the defense program. (Address by Mark S. Massel, cost consultant to the Bureau of research and statistics, Office of production management) 17 mimeo. pages.

Accounting under the defense program; some general cost problems. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 5-17.)

Business reserves for post-war survival; their impact on capital adjustments. Washington, D. C., National planning association, April 1943. 131p.

Buying through escalator contracts. New York, National association of purchasing agents, c1942. 31p.

Organizing industry under the defense program. (Address delivered before the Milwaukee chapter of the National association of cost accountants, at the Wisconsin Club, Milwaukee, September 22, 1941.) Washington, D. C., Office of production management, Division of purchase, 1941. 9 mimeo. pages.

Types and operations of defense contracts. (Address delivered before the Illinois society of certified public accountants at the Palmer House, Chicago, November 24, 1941.) Washington, D. C., Office of production management, Division of purchases, 1941. 11 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 45-53. *Controller*, Jan. 1942, p. 9-11, 32, 34, 36-7. *Irish accountant and secretary*, March 1942, p. 34-40.

MASTEN, JOHN E., joint author

See Meck, John F., and Masten, John E.

MASTER REPORTING CO., INC.

Calendars for 200 years. Chicago, Ill., Master reporting co., inc., c1938. 16p.

MATCH INDUSTRY**Statistics**

MATCH manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

MATERIAL CONTROL

See also Controlled materials plan; Inventories; Purchasing; Stores systems and stock records.

BLOCKER, JOHN G. Material control, issuance, and valuation. (In his *Cost accounting*, 1940. p. 61-94.)

BLOCKER, JOHN G. Material purchasing, issuance and valuation. (In his *Essentials of cost accounting*, 1942. p. 47-77.)

BROCK, E. S. Materials and supplies investment. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941. p. 173-5.) (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.)

BROCKMILLER, R. F. Material control for a chain of confectionery stores. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 20, section 1, p. 1305-14.) Printed with: Krut, J. A. *Methods and procedures of the G. C. Murphy company*. (In *Control and valuation of inventories*, 1941. p. 93-9.)

CLAYTON, HARRY E. Prime material control without the use of detailed perpetual inventory records. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 374-80.

COMBER, W. R. Control plan to speed output, ease termination. *Factory management and maintenance*, Nov. 1943, p. 109-12.

DAVIS, RALPH CURRIER. Materials and the function of supply—Materials standards and inventory control. (In his *Industrial organization and management* c1940. p. 392-425.)

FRENCH, R. G. How Graham-Paige controls materials. *American business*, Oct. 1943, p. 14-15, 30.

GILBERT, S. A., AND SCHEINMAN, J. H. Planning a material flow that never fails. *Factory management and maintenance*, Dec. 1943, p. 103-5.

GREGORY, G. H. Material control. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 37-9.

HARBUTT, W. L. Requisitioning and releasing material. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 39-40.

JACKSON, E. S. Material inefficiency in job costing. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 47-8.

KILDUFF, FREDERICK W. Essentials of inventory control. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, Feb. 15, 1939. Originally published under the title "Some aspects of inventory control.") (In *Control and valuation of inventories*, 1941. p. 13-22.)

LAUSE, M. A. Control and spoilage and material usage. (From National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1935.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*, 1941. p. 139-62.)

MCDUGALL, GEORGE. Effective control of materials and supplies. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 81-6, and exhibits.)

MYERS, HERBERT J. Co-ordinating material with production needs. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 11, section 1, p. 793-812.)

NAIRN, GEORGE. Value of a material control system. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, July 15, 1934.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*, 1941. p. 23-8.)

NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Materials control and accounting. (In his *Cost accounting, principles and practice*, 1942. p. 98-123.) (In his *Industrial cost accounting*, 1942. p. 84-139.)

NORTON, R. F., AND HANSEN, W. S. Tool steel control cuts much too much to just enough. *Factory management and maintenance*, March 1941, p. 86-8.

SAYRE, B. M. Increased war production through material control. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942. p. 51-62.)

WARD-BENSON, D. Material control in the factory. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, July 1940, p. 45-9.

WRIGHT, G. Stock turnover. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 42-4.

zur NIEDEN, C. H. Inactive materials (non-standard) materials in the material and supplies account, their source, disposition and prevention. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.) (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941. p. 175-9.)

MATERIAL control for a chain of confectionery stores. Brockmiller, Russell F.

MATERIAL costs in die making for folding paper boxes. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 1, section 2, p. 47-8.)

MATERIALS

See also Inventories; Property; Stores systems and stock records.

BETHEL, LAWRENCE L., AND OTHERS. Procurement and storage of material. (In their *Production control*, 1942. p. 65-89.)

FARRAND, GEORGE N. Production requirements plan. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 530-6.

MATERIALS—(Continued)**Accounting**

See also Property—Accounting; Stores systems and stock records.

ALFORD, L. P. Cost accounting: material and labor costs. (In his *Principles of industrial management*. c1940. p. 354-71.)

BERGMANN, WALTER. Various methods used to simplify accounting for minor materials. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Material and supplies group. p. 3.)

BLOCKER, JOHN G. Purchasing, receiving and accounting for materials and supplies. (In his *Cost accounting*, 1940. p. 51-60.)

BOEHM, WALTER N. Accounting for materials and supplies with mechanical accounting equipment. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 49-67, and exhibits.)

BROCK, E. S. Materials and supplies investment. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.) (In American gas association. Annual convention proceedings, 1941. p. 173-5.)

CAMPBELL, K. C. Accounting for materials and supplies with mechanical accounting equipment. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 68-70.)

GILLESPIE, CECIL MERLE. Accounting for materials. (In his *Introductory cost accounting*. c1941. p. 23-43.)

HAWK, JULIAN A. Problems of accounting for materials furnished by prime contractors to fixed price subcontractors. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 67-74.)

HERLIHY, J. A. Establishing a base for materials and supplies—stores expense—clearing rates. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 43-8.)

LAWRENCE, W. B. Material cost transactions—Material valuation and accounting. (In his *Cost accounting for war production*. 1942. p. 66-110.)

MCDUGALL, GEORGE. Problems raised in accounting for materials and supplies by maintaining one average unit price for the same material stocked in several storerooms, and at the same time have the materials and supplies subsidiary ledger account represent the total storeroom cost. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 112-14, and exhibit.)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Practice in accounting for raw materials. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, March 15, 1937.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 345-69.)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. New York chapter. Accounting for materials and related procedures. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 24, section 1, p. 1657-81.)

NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Materials control and accounting. (In his *Cost accounting, principles and practice*. 1942. p. 98-123.) (In his *Industrial cost accounting*. 1942. p. 84-139.)

NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND GARNER, S. PAUL. Accounting for raw materials. (In their *Elementary cost accounting*. c1941. p. 83-113.)

SHERWOOD, J. F., AND CHACE, FRANKLIN T. Accounting for materials. (In their *Principles of cost accounting*. c1942. p. 27-54.)

WALKER, D. L. System of accounting for material in a factory. *Cost and management*, Feb. 1940. p. 432-40.

zur NIEDEN, C. H. Accounting for "exempt materials" used for electric line construction and

"exempt materials" used by gas department. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Materials and supplies group. p. 4.)

zur NIEDEN, C. H. Accounting for minor materials and supplies as "exempt material." (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 115-22, and exhibits.)

zur NIEDEN, C. H. Effective control of materials and supplies—inventories. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing stores and transportation group. p. 79-80.)

zur NIEDEN, C. H. Inactive materials (non-standard) materials in the material and supplies account, their source disposition and prevention. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.) (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941. p. 175-9.)

Conservation and reclamation

See also Scrap, waste, etc.

ALLEN, FRANK J. Material substitutions. *Mechanical engineering*, Jan. 1942, p. 32.

CAMPBELL, K. C. Review of public utility salvage methods. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference* . . . Dec. 1938. 10p. and appendix.)

DOYLE, W. L. H. Examples of conservation and reclamation. *Mechanical engineering*, Jan. 1942, p. 27-30.

DUTTON, H. P. Winning the war by eliminating waste. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, April 1942, p. 1-2, 3-4.

FINLAY, W. W. Reclaiming and using scrap materials. *Mechanical engineering*, Jan. 1942, p. 25-7.

HUGHES, R. W. Salvaging scarce metals. *Factory management and maintenance*, Jan. 1942, p. 70-1, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188.

JESSEN, PREBEN. Where's and how's of better utilization of materials, equipment and labor. *Advanced management*, April-June 1942, p. 86-90.

KELLOGG, DAVID R. Redesign, substitution, simplification and standardization. *Mechanical engineering*, Jan. 1942, p. 30-1.

McVEY, R. L. War and savings of materials and effort; a task for property records. *American gas association monthly*, Oct. 1942, p. 366-8.

WAR on waste—economy and salvage program of Consolidated Edison company. *American gas association monthly*, April 1942, p. 124-6.

Cost accounting

See Materials—Accounting.

Costs

ALFORD, L. P. Cost accounting: material and labor costs. (In his *Principles of industrial management*. c1940. p. 354-71.)

STRAHLEM, RICHARD E. Materials costs. (In his *Accounting fundamentals*. c1942. p. 193-204.)

Handling

DAVIS, RALPH CURRIER. Materials handling. (In his *Industrial organization and management*, c1940. p. 186-200.)

PULVER, H. E. Handling and transporting materials. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. 1940. p. 15-46.)

Inspection and testing

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Materials stored in piles (scrap iron, iron ore, etc.). (In its *Case studies on inventories—Statements on auditing procedure no. 16*. December 1942. p. 108-9.)

HERLIHY, J. A. Inspection and testing of purchases. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 93-6 and exhibits.)

JONAS, E. A. Inspection and testing of purchases. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third*

MATERIALS — Inspection and testing — (Continued)

- national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 89-92, and exhibits.)
- KROHN, JOHN. Inspecting materials purchased for stock. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 97-109, and form.)
- NEW YORK (CITY). Comptroller. Manual of inspection; a guide to effective inspection of materials, supplies and equipment purchased for the city of New York. New York, Comptroller's office (1942). Various paging.

Pooling

- COLLINS, JAMES H. Necessity of living off each other's inventories. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Aug. 19, 1943, p. 210-15.

MATHEMATICAL techniques. (Correspondence)
Miller, Kenneth E.**MATHEMATICS**

- See also Arithmetic.
- COURANT, RICHARD, AND ROBBINS, HERBERT. What is mathematics? An elementary approach to ideas and methods. New York, Oxford university press, c1941. 521p.
- DALE, ERNEST H. Calculation of interdependent taxes through ratio and proportion. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 60-4.
- GOODE, JANE E. Mathematics in its relation to the commercial world. *Woman C.P.A.*, Oct. 1943, p. 127-9.
- LANGER, CHARLES H., AND GILL, THOMAS BUELL. Mathematics of accounting and finance. 2v. Chicago, Ill., Walton pub. co., c1940. various paging.
- MATHEMATICAL methods and tables. (In *Accountants' handbook*. ed. 3. 1943. p. 1407-61.)
- PERKINS, LEE. Why use algebra? *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 242-5.
- PHILIP, MAXIMILIAN. Principles of financial and statistical mathematics. rev. ed. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. 335p. and separate tables, 28p.
- RICHTMEYER, CLEON C., AND FOUST, JUDSON W. Business mathematics. ed. 2. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1943. 401p.
- SPECTHRIE, SAMUEL WALDO. Mathematics for the accountant. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. loose-leaf. (*Complete accounting course*, edited by David Himmelblau.)
- WHITEAKER, GEORGE H. Business mathematics for college students. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1943. 184p.

MATHEMATICS for the accountant. Specthrie, Samuel Waldo.**MATHEMATICS** of accounting and finance. Langer, Charles H., and Gill, Thomas Buell.**MATHEW, CHARLES E.**

- Income statement of a life insurance company. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 322-33.

MATHEWS, J. WOODROW

- Some considerations relative to consolidation of foreign accounts. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 322-5.

MATHIESON, EDWIN

- Introduction to federal tax discussion, May 22, 1941. (Mountain states accounting conference, Denver, Colo.)

MATHIESON, JOHN K.

- Professional accountant's responsibility to the public. (August 24, 1940.) 13 typewritten pages. (In Pennsylvania, University of. *Studies in economics and industrial relations*. 1941. p. 113-8.)
- Report of the president. (Address presented on October 15, 1940, at the annual meeting of the American institute of accountants, Memphis, Tennessee.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 391-5.

MATHIESON, JOHN K.

- JOHN K. Mathieson. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 97.

MATTER of accounting. (Letters from Arthur H. Quay and Samuel J. Broad regarding cash surrender value of life insurance policies.) *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Aug. 1942, p. 74-6.**MATTERS** of procedure under government contracts.
McGuire, O. R.**MATTERSDORF, LEO**

- Changes in New York state tax laws in 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 188-91. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1940, p. 159-60.
- Discussion of the report of the Committee of the National tax association on allocation of income. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 583-88.)
- New personal income and corporation tax audits. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 229-33.
- T.N.E.C. monograph no. 20—Taxation, recovery and defense. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942. p. 61-4.

MATTERSDORF, LEO, chairman

- REPORT of the committee of the National tax association, on allocation of income; Leo Mattersdorf, chairman. (In its *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 190-232.)

MATTHEWS, PHILIP T.

- Banking and exchange. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, March 1940, p. 622-42.

MATTRESSES

See Bedding.

MATZ, ADOLPH

- Accounting as a tool for economy in German business. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 177-85.
- Cost accounting in Germany. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 371-9.
- Defense orders and the allocation of costs. *Accounting forum*, June 1941, p. 9-12, 61.

MAUGHAN, DAVID

- N.S.W. stamp duties act, 1939. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, June 1940, p. 793-808.

MAULE, WARREN M., joint author

- See Perkinson, Lewis C., and Maule, Warren M.

MAURIELLO, JOSEPH A.

- Some comments on idle plant capacity cost. *Accounting ledger*, April 1941, p. 28-31, 35.

MAUTZ, R. K.

- Revising the "Tentative statement." *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 66-75.

MAUTZ, R. K., joint author

- See Carrithers, J. M., and Mautz, R. K.

MAXWELL, ALEXANDER

- Progress in establishing a depreciation service index. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Depreciation group. 1. 6.)

MAXWELL, ALLEN J.

- "Pay-before-you-go" plan. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1943, p. 229-30.

MAXWELL, ARTHUR D., AND TAYLOR, W. HOWARD

- Study of accounting curricula. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 141-9.

MAY, GEORGE O.

- "(An) accountant's adventures in wonderland." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 72-3.

MAY, GEORGE O.—(Continued)

- Accounting and regulation. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 295-301. Reprinted.
- Accounting developments of 1943. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 301-5. Reprinted.
- Accounting principles and regulatory expediency. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 116-18.
- American car and foundry decision. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 517-22.
- British and American taxation. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 38-40.
- British treatment of capital gains. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 502-7.
- Comments (on address by Joel M. Bowlby). (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems on war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 148-51.)
- Corporate structures and federal income taxation. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1943, part 1, p. 10-18.
- Financial accounting; a distillation of experience. New York, Macmillan co., 1943. 274p.
- Fundamentals of accounting procedures (with illustrations from the *Treatment of taxes in accounts*). (Presented at the eighteenth annual fall conference of the New York state society of certified public accountants held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel on October 7, 1940. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 73-83.)
- Future trends in accounting. (In Controllers institute of America. *Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941. p. 37-48.)
- General and special purpose statements. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*. p. 155-67.)
- Gross income. *Quarterly journal of economics*, May 1941, p. 521-5.
- Improvement in financial accounts. (In Dickinson lectures in accounting, 1943. p. 1-48.)
- Introduction to round-table discussion on Accounting procedure and research. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 45-6.)
- (Letter to editor of *Accounting review*, on Accounting research bulletins.) *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 129.
- Losses as a cause of gain, with a footnote on "value." *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 221-8. Reprinted.
- Nature of the financial accounting process. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 189-93.
- Northwestern electric company. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 451-2.
- Premiums on redemptions of preferred stock. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 127-32.
- Recent trends in accounting; an address delivered . . . to the accounting division of the Association of American railroads, White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia, June 18, 1940. 28p. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 151-68. (In Railway accounting officers. *Fifty-fourth report*, June 1940. p. 67-81.)
- Relation of depreciation provisions to replacement. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 341-7.
- "Relation of depreciation provisions to replacement." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 69-70.
- Research and terminology—Research; comments of George O. May. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*. 1941. p. 86-9.)
- Revoke. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 162-4.
- Some implications of original cost. (Paper given at a special technical meeting of the committee on public utilities accounting, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, on April 2, 1941.) *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 481-5.
- Terminology of the balance sheet. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 35-6.
- Unamortized discount and premium on bonds refunded. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 49-51.
- Valuation or historical cost: some recent developments. (In *Proceedings of the fifteenth annual Michigan accounting conference*. 1939. p. 20-7.)

Journal of accountancy, Jan. 1940, p. 14-21. Reprinted. 10p. (*Public information series*)

Valuation or historical cost: some recent developments. *Dun's review*, May 1940, p. 17-20. 49, 50.

War and accounting procedures. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 393-400. Reprinted.

War-time taxation: problems raised in corporate financing. *New York herald-tribune*, Sept. 9, 1942.

MAY, GEORGE O.

REMARKABLE book. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 284.

MAY, GEORGE S.

Controlling costs to prevent profit leaks. *American business*, Feb. 1941, p. 17-19, 45.

MAY, GEORGE S., COMPANY

Shiftograph; a perpetual work shift schedule. Chicago, Ill., George S. May co., 1943. chart.

MAYNARD, HAROLD B.

Some aspects of non-financial and financial incentives. *Advanced management*, July-Sept. 1942, p. 123-6, 140.

Trends in cost reduction. *Advanced management*, Jan., Feb., March, 1940, p. 26-30.

MAYO, ARTHUR H.

Control, procurement, storage, and inventory of supplies in the Navy department. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—General accounting group. p. 19-22.)

MAYO, L. A.

New plan of rewriting meter reading sheets. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Commercial accounting group. p. 69-72.)

Public relations and accounting mechanics. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Commercial accounting group. p. 76-8.)

MAYO, RALPH B.

Case studies in auditing procedure involving inventories and receivables. (Paper presented to the Mountain states accounting conference, Denver, Colo., May 23, 1941.) 6 typewritten pages.

Experiences with the extended auditing procedures for inventories. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 13-18.) *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1941, p. 19-22, 54.

MEACHAM, EUGENE

Should war contractors and their vendors be immune from state taxes?—the navy view. (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942. p. 20-22.)

MEAD, EDWARD SHERWOOD, AND GRODINSKY, JULIUS

Ebb and flow of investment values. New York, D. Appleton-Century co., 1939. 513p.

MEALS, JOHN E.

UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. Treatment of excessive profits refunded to United States. (Letter to John E. Meals, C.P.A., Seattle, Wash., dated August 28, 1942, and signed by Guy T. Helvering, commissioner.) (Findings and opinions.) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 378-9.

MEALS for many. Harris, Katharine W., and Wood, Marion A.

MEANING of the C.P.A. certificate. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 4-5.

MEARS, ROBERT M.

48-hour work week order—Summary. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 381-3.

"MEASURED CONSIDERATION"

LITTLETON, A. C. Questions on accounting standards. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 332.

MEASUREMENT of the social performance of business. (Monograph no. 7) United States Congress. Temporary national economic committee.

MEASURING accounting results. Little, W. D.

MEAT packers. Dun and Bradstreet, inc., and National business year council.

MEAT PACKING
See Packing industry.

MEAT RETAILERS Accounting

UNGER, SAMUEL. Accounting for retail food stores. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. 1109-20.)

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Grocery and meat stores—Meat markets; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 retailers' operating cost survey*. *Surveys* no. 7 and 9.)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Meat: The Netherlands, United States. (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941. various tables.)

MEAT WHOLESALERS

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for wholesalers of meat and poultry. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. c1940. p. 36.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 74.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 46, 68.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 48-9, 68-9.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 48-9, 66-7.)

MECHANICAL DEVICES

ACCOUNTING machinery; addresses presented at a special technical meeting, October 23, 1940, at the Engineering auditorium, New York City. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1941, p. 414-21.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Briefs on business methods—machines and management; bulletin of the business show, October 1940, Hotel Peabody, Memphis, Tennessee. New York, American institute of accountants, c1940. 32p.

—Same 1941, Hotel Statler, Detroit, Mich., c1941. 40p.

AMERICAN TRANSIT ACCOUNTANTS' ASSOCIATION. Report of Committee on mechanized accounting. (In American transit association. *Proceedings*. 1941. p. 205-11.)

AUDITOR and office machinery. *Accountants' magazine*, April 1941, p. 194-204.

BARRACLOUGH, E. K. Mechanical accounting. *Federal accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 562-8.

BOEHM, WALTER N. Accounting for materials and supplies with mechanical accounting equipment. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 49-67, and exhibits.)

BOYER, LEE E. Machine accounting. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings, fourth accounting clinic*. (1941). 4p.)

BUSINESS equipment guide. (In *Finance and credits*. 1941. p. 197-222.)

CADIGAN, J. J. Ledger posting in mechanized accounting. *Accountants' magazine*, Jan. 1940, p. 8-15; Nov. 1940, p. 466-78. *Accountant*, Feb. 24, 1940, p. 205-8.

—Reprinted. Edinburgh, William Blackwood & sons, Ltd., 1940. 8p.

CADIGAN, J. J. Questions and answers in machine accounting. *Accountants' magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 37-9; March 1941, p. 164-6; April 1941, p. 204-7; July 1941, p. 380-4; Aug. 1941, p. 421-4; Aug. 1942, p. 335-6.

CAIN, J. HARVEY. Economies offered through mechanical bookkeeping. New York, The author (1941). 6p.

CAMPBELL, K. C. Accounting for materials and

supplies with mechanical accounting equipment. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 68-70.)

CAMPBELL, K. C. Detroit Edison company; materials and supplies accounting. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers* . . . first accounting conference . . . Nov. 1937. 10p.)

COLLET, RAYMOND L. Electrical operation of card files. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 24-32. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Jan. 1941, p. 201-4.

CONKLIN, CHARLES S. Efficient maintenance and use of equipment in banks. *National auditgram*, Sept. 1943, p. 20-1, 32.

CRAFTS, J. ANDREW. Employers' payroll accounting under the "Victory tax." *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 16-26.

DeLONG, FRED G. Punched card method of trust accounting and its relation to the trust auditor. *National auditgram*, May 1941, p. 14, 16, 36.

FITZGERALD, A. A. AND SCHUMER, L. A. Classification of accounting data—XII: Mechanics of classification. *Australian accountant*, June 1943, p. 218-24.

FLEMING, HERBERT E. Parts price file cuts work in purchasing department. *American business*, Jan. 1942, p. 35-6.

FRENCH, R. G. When the payroll expands. *American business*, Jan. 1942, p. 22-4, 42-3.

FYFE, A. W. Customers accounting under the alphabetic-numeric electric tabulating card plan. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Customers' activities group. p. 5.)

GAUTHIER, N. E. Labor accounting problems solved in large measure by machines. *Controller*, July 1941, p. 257-9.

GUENTHER, HUGO. Machine front office accounting in hotels. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Nov. 1941, p. 1, 4.

HECKERT, J. BROOKS, AND DICKERSON, WILLIAM E. Labor saving equipment and methods. (In their *Drug store accounting*. 1943. p. 160-76; 398-409.)

HELSTEIN, RICHARD S. Application of accounting machinery to the small business. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 346-7; questions and answers, p. 347-8. *Accountants' magazine*, May 1942, p. 199-203.

HILL, J. O. Rewriting meter reading sheets by alphabetic tabulating cards. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Commercial accounting group, p. 58-63.)

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION. Modernized record keeping and analysis. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*. c1940. p. 14-16.)

JARMAN, R. F. Some aspects of mechanical payroll accounting. *Australian accountant*, March 1941, p. 85-7.

KENNEDY, DONALD D., ESTERLY, GEORGE R., AND VON MINDEN, WILLIAM J. Modern recording techniques. (In their *Introductory accounting*. c1942. p. 445-66.)

LEHN, FREDERICK D. Machines for the modern office. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*. c1940. p. 28-9.)

LINTON, A. H. New development in bookkeeping machines. *Accountant*, May 25, 1940, p. 575-7.

LINTON, ANDREW F. Machine posting and the journal. (from *Accountant* (London).) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1942, p. 435-8.

MacDONALD, IAN W. Supervising the installation of book-keeping machines. *Accountants' magazine*, March 1940, p. 132-9.

McDONOUGH, W. A. Application of Sundstrand accounting machines to general accounting. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group. p. 10.)

McKANE, DENTON. Application of accounting

MECHANICAL DEVICES—(Continued)

- machines to the posting of accounts receivable. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1941, p. 414-7.
- McKANE, DENTON. Selecting an accounting machine. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1940, p. 11-12.
- McPHEE, A. R. Principles of machine accounting. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 369-72.
- MAYO, L. A. New plan of rewriting meter reading sheets. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Commercial accounting group. p. 69-72.)
- METROPOLITAN tobacco takes a whack at accounting costs. *American business*, March 1940, p. 20-2.
- MOORE, CHARLES F. Mechanical accounting. *Tenne CPA*, Oct. 1941, p. 2-4.
- NEUNER, JOHN J. W., AND HAYNES, BENJAMIN R. Office machines and appliances. (In their *Office management and practices*. c1941. p. 261-314.)
- NORTH, A. F. Mechanized accounting procedures. *Controller*, Oct. 1943, p. 437-9, 450.
- O'CONNOR, WILLIAM P. Experiences with machine accounting. *Real estate record and builders guide*, April 3, 1943, p. 6-9.
- OFFICE equipment rationing. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 391.
- OFFICE machinery—a review. *Accountants' magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 13-25.
- PHELPS, CLYDE WILLIAM. Accounts receivable systems for small stores. Chicago, Ill., Household finance corp., c1941. 60p.
- PHELPS, CLYDE WILLIAM. Bookkeeping for credit control. Chicago, Ill., Household finance corporation, c1941. 48p.
- PORTMAN, R. K. Mechanization of factory accounting in a war production industry. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, no. 169, 1943-1.
- RICHARDSON, CHARLES L. New ideas and suggestions in office procedure and adaptations of mechanical equipment. *Balance sheet*, April 1940, p. 9-12.
- RISIUS, JOHN C. National cash register machines. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national counting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group. p. 11.)
- SCHAFER, CLARENCE. Machines make auditing easy. *Bankers monthly*, July 1941, p. 301-4, 324.
- SENGSTACK, JOHN F. Mechanical accounting and equipment from the auditor's standpoint. (In American transit association. *Proceedings*, 1941. p. 213-18.) *Accounting ledger*, Oct. 1941, p. 5-8, 39.
- SHRIVER, JOHN E. Application of machines to real estate tax accounting. *American city*, Aug. 1940.
- SIMON, J. LEWIS. Machine accounting for payrolls. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1941, p. 417-21. *Student*, Sept. 1941, p. 261-3.
- SIMON, J. LEWIS, AND SCHIFF, LOUIS. Machine accounting for collateral accounts receivable. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 119-28.
- SISLEY, T. H. Effect of bookkeeping machines on audit procedure. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Feb. 1943, p. 302-4. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Aug. 1943, p. 111-12.
- TOMPKINS, R. D. Application of machines to general ledger bookkeeping, preparation of statements, etc. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group.) p. 12.
- VINCENT, HAL G. Installment payments recorded by machine. *Bankers monthly*, June 1941, p. 264-5.
- WATSON, J. H. Application of mechanical equipment to the cost office. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 491-5. *Accountants' journal*, July 1942, p. 21-3.
- WENDT, WILLIAM H. Disbursements with a voucher-check. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1942, p. 15-17.
- WITHEY, S. HOWARD. Some modern accounting machines. *Accountants' magazine*, Nov. 1943, p. 313-17.
- WOOLLEY, E. S. Machinery's contribution to banking. (In his *Bank management control*. 1940. p. 131-43.)

Calculating machines

- BRYAN, R. D. Monroe line. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*. c1940. p. 22-4.)
- SIMPSON, T. W. Accuracy control of automatic calculators. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*. c1940. p. 20-1.)

Duplicating machines

- BURKART, FRED. Functions of the duplicating machine in accounting. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*. c1940. p. 9-11.)
- LECHNER, VINCENT F. Use of duplicator for wage payment and production control. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 22, section 1, p. 1333-42.) Printed with: Robertson, J. D. Payroll control plan.

Peg-board

- McBAIN, WALLACE. Peg-board accounting application in the retail store. (In National retail dry goods association. *Controllers' congress. Yearbook of retailing*, 1940. p. 153-5.)
- RITCHIE, RALPH G. Comparative-spread (strip) accounting; a modern technique for the growing need to analyze. *Profit*, Oct. 1940, p. 1-4. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Jan. 1941, p. 4-6.

Punched card method

See Mechanical devices—Tabulating and sorting.

Slide rule

- BLANDI, THOMAS. Slide rule simplified for business office calculations. *Profit*, Aug. 1942, p. 1-4.
- GAIRNS, A. J. Use of the slide rule by accountants. *Federal accountant*, March 1940, p. 109-10.
- LANGER, CHARLES H., AND GILL, THOMAS BUELL. Slide rule. (In their *Mathematics of accounting and finance*. c1940. v. 2. p. 704-75.)
- SAUNDERS, W. W. Slide rule to facilitate calculating job times. *Cost accountant*, May-June 1941, p. 151.

Tabulating and sorting

- BERKSON, JOSEPH. Punch card designed to contain written data and coding. *Journal of the American statistical association*, Dec. 1941, p. 535-8.
- BROWN, BERNARD. Applying tabulating to the credit operation. (In National retail dry goods association. *Credit management year book*, 1940. p. 184-7.)
- BROWN, BERNARD. Developments in tabulating. (In National retail dry goods association. *Controllers' congress. Yearbook of retailing*, 1940. p. 61-5.)
- DAUBMEYER, D. C. Mechanization of cash receipts. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Customers' activities group. p. 6.)
- EDWARDS, W. F. Accounting work on a punched card installation. *Accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 116-9.
- GOVE, C. F. Keysort follow-up systems. *Profit*, June 1941, p. 1, 2-3.
- HARTKEMEIER, HARRY PELLE. Principles of punched-card machine operation; how to operate punch-card tabulating and alphabetic accounting machines. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell co., c1942. 269p. loose leaf.
- HARTKEMEIER, HARRY PELLE, AND MILLER, HERMAN E. Obtaining differences from punched cards. *Journal of the American statistical association*, June 1942, p. 285-7.
- HOWARD, LEE J. Microfilms and punched cards as auditing aids. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1941, p. 15-16.
- ISRAEL, WILLIAM C. Sensing marks on tabulating cards. (In Edison electric institute and

MECHANICAL DEVICES—Tabulating and sorting—(Continued)

- American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Customers activities group, p. 56-66.) (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941, p. 198-205.)
- KEYNES, N. J. Punch cards as an aid in industrial accounting. *Australian accountant*, March 1940, p. 98-107.
- LEITH, JAMES R. Punched-card system of accounting. *Accountants' magazine*, May 1941, p. 240-51.
- McPHERSON, J. C. Mathematical operations with punched cards. *Journal of the American statistical association*, June 1942, p. 275-81.
- MALLEN, T. KEVIN. Punched card method of accounting. *Philippine accountants' journal*, July, August & Sept. 1941, p. 444-7.
- NOONAN, W. J. Punch card method of customer billing. (In National retail dry goods association. *Credit management year book*, 1940, p. 175-83.)
- PRATT, PAUL B. Modern punch card system. *Cost and management*, Jan. 1940, p. 398-402.
- REYNOLDS, L. E. Punched card stores accounting; how this system gets the answers for preference rating order P-46 and for reports required by the War production board. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings*, 1942: meeting of electric and gas industry accountants on war emergency problems and procedures. 15p.)
- VANNAIS, LEON E. Punched card accounting from the audit viewpoint. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 200-17; Oct. 1940, p. 339-56. Reprinted. 36p.
- WILCOX, C. E. Forum:—Punch card technique—automobile financing. *National auditgram*, May 1942, p. 11-15, 35.

Teletypewriter

- TELETYPEWRITER becoming important tool of the controller. *Controller*, July 1940, p. 248-50, 258-9.

Time recorders

- FREDSTROM, G. T. Work of the time recorder. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*. c1940. p. 8.)

MECHANICS of renegotiation. Blough, Carman G.**MECK, JOHN F., JR.**

- Accrued dividends on cumulative preferred stocks: the legal doctrine. *Harvard law review*, Nov. 1941, p. 71-112.
- Problems of the leased line. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 509-18.
- Railroad leases and reorganization—Part 2. *Yale law review*, June 1940, p. 1401-22.

MECK, JOHN F., JR., AND MASTEN, JOHN E.

- Railroad leases and reorganization—Part 1. *Yale law journal*, Feb. 1940, p. 626-59.

MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS

- See Hospitals; Insurance, Hospitalization.

MEDICINES**Statistics**

- UNITED STATES. Federal trade commission. Drugs and medicines manufacturing corporations. Washington, D. C., Federal trade commission, June 24, 1941. 19p. (*Industrial corporation reports*.)
- UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Drugs and medicines. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 3, Report no. 22, 1940. various tables.)
- Supplement no. 25. December 1940. Report no. 22. 15p.
- UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 15—Drugs and medicines. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 1941. 47p.

MEDSKER, LELAND L.

- Qualifications required by law of C.P.A. candidates. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 100-2.

MEES, CURTIS A.

- Streamlining the utility valuation process during the emergency. *Public utilities fortnightly*, May 7, 1942, p. 609-22.

- MEETING** in wartime. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 385.

MEETINGS

- See Accountants' societies; Accounting conferences; Corporations—Meetings; Societies; associations, etc.

MEGRAH, MAURICE

- Organization and functioning of branch banking in England and Wales. New York, American economists council for the study of branch banking, c1941. 37p.

MEHAN, R. I.

- Educational prequalification of examinees. *Texas accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 10.
- General tax formula. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 163-4.
- "Tax computation in an estate with a charitable remainder." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 166.

MEISENHEIMER, L. G.

- Milwaukee's finances from one war to another. *Municipal finance*, May 1943, p. 4-10.

MELTON, LOREN D.

- Administration of the use tax in Oklahoma. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 256-62.)
- Oklahoma tax commission's system of monthly divisional reports. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Dec. 1943, p. 83-93.

- MEMORANDUM** covering matters of particular importance to be discussed with representatives of public accounting firms. United States. Reconstruction finance corporation.

- MENACE** of inflation. *Accountant*, Feb. 3, 1940, p. 128-9.

MENGEL, C. E.

- Anthracite production costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 16, section 1, p. 893-8.) Printed with: Avery, Harold G. *Cost accounting for open-cut mines*.

MEN'S FURNISHINGS

- See Clothing.

- MENTAL** multiplication. (Correspondence) Lipkin, Charles.

MERCADER, GEORGE R.

- Audit in Mexico. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 151-7.

MERCHANDISE

- See also Inventories; Stores systems and stock records.
- BROHM, H. D. Merchandise planning. (In National retail dry goods association. *Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*. 1941. p. 51-4.)
- FORMAN, FRANK S. Some phases of merchandise control. *Balance sheet*, Oct. 1941, p. 4-7.

- MERCHANDISE** prizes on profit and loss statements. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 359.

MERCHANDISING

- See also Department stores; Dry goods; Retail trade; Wholesale trade.
- GUTHMANN, HARRY G. Mercantile and manufacturing corporations. (In his *Analysis of financial statements*. ed. 3. 1942. p. 361-76.)

MERCHANDISING—(Continued)

- RUNKLE, J. Merchandising problems under the defense program. *Balance sheet*, Nov. 1941, p. 9-10, 14.
 WINGATE, JOHN W. Merchandising efficiency index. *Journal of retailing*, Dec. 1940, p. 110-14, 126.

Accounting

- MASON, PERRY. Merchandise accounts. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1942. p. 144-62.)
 NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND OTHERS. Merchandising. (In their *Elementary accounting*, c1941. p. 78-120.)
 RECORDS for the merchandise manager. *Journal of retailing*, Dec. 1940, p. 103-9.

MERCHANT MARINE

See Ships and shipping; Water transportation.

"(A) MERE matter of bookkeeping." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 251-2.

MEREDITH, L. DOUGLAS

Cure for "audit fear." *Banking*, Oct. 1942, p. 27, 51. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Oct. 1943, p. 129-30.

MERGERS

See Consolidations and mergers.

MERGET, FRANK B.

Controls and auditing as set up in a medium sized bank. *National auditgram*, Oct. 1943, p. 19-20, 22-3, 36.

MERIAM, RICHARD S.

"Life" not all-sufficient way of correcting company's accounts. *Controller*, Jan. 1943, p. 16-18.

MERING, OTTO VON

Shifting and incidence of taxation. Phila., Pa., Blakiston co., c1942. 262p.

MERIT RATING

BOWS, ALBERT J., JR. Accounting records required for merit systems under social security laws in certain states. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1942, p. 69-74.
 PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Employment stabilization; how to stabilize employment for payroll tax savings. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1941. 71p.

MERONEY, C. A.

Accounting problems arising from war department construction contracts. *Texas accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 1, 3-4.

MERRIAM, C. E.

State of municipal finances. *Municipal finance*, May 1942, p. 3-4.

MERRIAM, MALCOLM L.

Current developments in consumer credit. *Credit world*, Aug. 1941, p. 30-3.

MERRIAM, MALCOLM L., joint author

See Holthausen, Duncan McC., Merriam, Malcolm L., and Nugent, Rolf.

MERRILL, A. A.

ABC of the variable budget. *Factory management and maintenance*, April 1940, p. 40-1. *Profit*, March 1941, p. 1, 4.

MERRIWEATHER, DUNCAN

Trust examinations; paper presented at round-table forum: Bank and trust company auditing, held May 3, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 324-6.

MERTENS, JACOB, JR.

Law of federal income taxation. Chicago, Ill., Callaghan and co., 1942. 12v.

MERWIN, CHARLES L.

Financing small corporations in five manufacturing

industries, 1926-36. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1942. 172p.
 National income, a practical yardstick. *Dun's review*, Nov. 1942, p. 12-15, 32, 33.
 National income, what it is; how it is measured. *Dun's review*, Aug. 1942, p. 16-19, 32-3.

MESEROLE, WILLIAM H.

UNITED STATES. Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of. Effective grocery wholesaling, by William H. Meserole and Charles H. Sevin. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 241p.

MESNIG, JOSEPH M.

Buck resolution. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 151-5.)

MESSINGER, F. C.

Auditing of commercial accounts. *National auditgram*, June 1940, p. 15-16.

METAL INDUSTRY

See Mining and metallurgy—Metals; Metal work; Sheet metal.

METAL SCRAP

See Scrap metal; Scrap, waste, etc.

METAL STAMPINGS**Statistics**

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for the metal stamping industry. (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 70, 88.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 42, 60.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 44-5, 60-61.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 44-5, 60-1.)

METAL WORK

See also Sheet metal; under names of various metals.

MITCHELL, WALTER L., JR. War of metals; a discussion of metal shortage and the application of priorities as they affect manufacturing, distribution and civilian use. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1941. 11p.

Statistics

COPPER, lead and zinc producing and manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart*.) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941. p. 26-35.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 8—Non-ferrous metals. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Nov. 1941. 110p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on registrants with the Securities and exchange commission, under the securities exchange act of 1934, at Dec. 31, 1941. Report no. 9: Metal-working machinery. Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Jan. 1943.

METHODS and formula for computing Pennsylvania state and federal income taxes and bonuses under the 1938 federal revenue act. Kuhn, Walter F., and Goggins, Joseph A.

METHODS and procedures of the G. C. Murphy company. Krut, J. A.

METHODS employed by various state societies in combating restrictive practice legislation. Fedde, A. S.

METHODS for shortening rate cases and for reducing the costs thereof. National association of railroad and utilities commissioners.

METHODS of journalizing. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 301-2.

METHODS of planning and taking inventories. Broad, Samuel J.

METHODS study applied to an accounts payable system. Collins, William T.

METROPOLITAN EDISON COMPANY

FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases—Metropolitan Edison company; restriction on dividends on common stock; consent order. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 94-7.

METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, POLICYHOLDERS SERVICE BUREAU

Annual report to employees. New York, Metropolitan life insurance co. no date. 52p.
Annual report to stockholders. New York, Metropolitan life insurance co. no date. 81p and appendices.

Auditing committee of the board of directors. New York, Metropolitan life insurance co. no date. 17p.
Composition of the Board of directors. New York, Metropolitan life insurance co. no date. 18p.

Forecasting sales. New York, Metropolitan life insurance co. (1940.) 57p.

Improving stockholder relations. New York, Metropolitan life insurance co. no date. 64p.

Introduction to postwar planning. New York, Metropolitan life insurance co. no date. 18p.

Inventory control methods. New York, Metropolitan life insurance co. no date. 45p.

Manuals for executives and supervisors. New York, Metropolitan life insurance co. no date. 56p.

More information for employees regarding their company. New York, Metropolitan life insurance co. no date. 52p.

Operating control through standard costs. New York, Metropolitan life insurance co. no date. 26p.

Subcontracting for defense; a study prepared in the interest of stabilizing employment. New York, Metropolitan life insurance co. no date. 67p.

Wartime conservation in the office. New York, Metropolitan life insurance co. no date. 23p.

METROPOLITAN PERSONAL LOAN CORPORATION

DOHR, JAMES L. Metropolitan personal loan corporation: review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 95-6.

METROPOLITAN tobacco takes a whack at accounting costs. *American business*, March 1940, p. 20-2.

METZ, HAROLD W.

Is there enough manpower? Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, c1942. 25p.

METZLER, FREDERICK SAMUEL

FREDERICK Samuel Metzler, 1893-1941. *L.R.B. & M. journal*, March 1941. 15p.

MEULEMAN, G. W.

Principles of accounting classification. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 374-91.

War-time cost accounting overhead expenses. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 312-22.

MEWBORN, FAY E.

Functional trust department auditing; opportunities for constructive service by auditor. *Trust and estates*, March 1942, p. 287-91.

MEXICO

Income tax law: Ley del impuesto sobre la renta (published in "*Diario oficial*" of December 31, 1941). Regulations of income tax law: Reglamento de la ley del impuesto sobre la renta (published in "*Diario oficial*" of December 31, 1941). Mexico, D. F., Gante 8, Office 44, Asociacion de empresas industriales y comerciales, January 1942. loose-leaf.

MEYER, CHARLES

Certain aspects of salary stabilization under Treasury department regulations. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 165-8.)

MEYER, E. E.

Manuals of procedure. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939. p. 200-4.)

MEYER, HARVEY G., AND TAYLOR, JOHN REID

Cost practice cases; number 2—Job order cost accounting. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc. 1942. 127p.

MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF. BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

RIEGLER, JOHN W. Wage determination. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Bureau of industrial relations, 1937. 138p.

MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF. SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH

Current problems of business and government; proceedings of the meetings held under joint sponsorship of the Detroit board of commerce, Extension division, University of Michigan, Bureau of business research, School of business administration, University of Michigan, May 17, 24, June 7, 14, 1943. Detroit, Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of business administration, Bureau of business research, July 1943. 76p. (*Michigan business papers*, no. 14.)

MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF. SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH

GAULT, EDGAR H. Departmental merchandising results in small department stores, 1940, by months and for the year. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of business administration, Bureau of business research, April 1941. 39p. (*Report no. 7.*)

HAVEN, T. KENNETH. Investment banking under the Securities and exchange commission. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of business administration, Bureau of business research, 1940. 154p. (*Michigan business studies*, v. 9, no. 3.)

WATERMAN, MERWIN H. Economic implications of public utility holding company operations, with particular reference to the reasonableness of the "death sentence" clause of the public utility holding company act. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of business administration, Bureau of business research, 1941. 180p. (*Michigan business studies*, v. 9, no. 5.)

MICHIGAN ACCOUNTING CONFERENCE

Proceedings of the fifteenth annual Michigan accounting conference, November 10, 1939, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of business administration, 1940. 56p. (*Michigan business papers*, no. 7.)

Technical papers of the seventeenth annual Michigan accounting conference, November 7, 1942, Detroit, Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Bureau of business research, 1942. 34p. (*Michigan business papers*, no. 13.)

—Same, eighteenth . . . conference, November 13, 1943. 30p. (*Michigan business papers*, no. 15.)

Technical program of the sixteenth annual Michigan accounting conference, Nov. 12, 1940, East Lansing, Michigan, East Lansing, Mich., Michigan state college, Division of liberal arts, 1941. 29p.

MICHIGAN ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

(Information regarding public accountants and their relation to the war effort, addressed to Selective service authorities and dated January 20, 1943.) Detroit, Mich., Michigan association of certified public accountants, 1943. 4p.

MICHIGAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION AND OTHERS

Bank investments and reserves; proceedings of the second annual Michigan bankers association study conference, Ann Arbor, December 6 and 7, 1939; under joint auspices Michigan bankers association, Michigan state banking department, School of business administration, University of Michigan; Robert G. Rodkey, editor. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of business administration, Bureau of business research, 1940. 84p. (*Michigan business papers*, no. 8.)

MICHIGAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION AND OTHERS—(Continued)

Bank operations; proceedings of the third annual Michigan bankers association study conference, Ann Arbor, December 5 and 6, 1940; under joint auspices Michigan bankers association, Michigan state banking department, School of business administration, University of Michigan, with the collaboration of Michigan bank auditors and comptrollers association, Robert G. Rodkey, editor, Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of business administration, Bureau of business research, 1941. 63p. (*Michigan business papers*, no. 10.)

MICHIGAN GAS TRANSMISSION CORPORATION

UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. City of Detroit, Michigan and County of Wayne, Michigan, v. Panhandle eastern pipe line company and Michigan gas transmission corporation—docket no. G-200. In the matter of Panhandle eastern pipe line company, Michigan gas transmission corporation and Illinois natural gas company—docket no. G-207. Opinion no. 80. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, 1942. 35 plus 5 mimeo. pages.

UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. In the matter of Panhandle eastern pipe line company, Michigan gas transmission corporation, and Illinois natural gas company. (Extract from the opinion, referring to tax increases due to the war effort; and stating the conclusion of the Commission.) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 478-9.

MICROFILMING

See Records—Microfilming.

MIKESELL, RAYMOND F., AND GALBREATH, C. EDWARD

Subsidies and price control. *American economic review*, Sept. 1942, p. 524-37.

MILAM, ROBERT R.

Interdependence of the legal and accounting professions. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 334-41. Reprinted. (*Public information series*)

MILES, CLARENCE W.

Profit limitation by renegotiation—discussion. (In Accounting institute. *Wartime problems in accounting*. 1942. p. 51-61.)

MILES, EDWARD V., JR.

Manual of teachers college accounting. Washington, D. C., American council on education, 1940. 190p.

MILEY, M. J.

Balance sheet accounts and the public interest. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Classification of accounts group. p. 34-40.)

MILITARY AND GOVERNMENT SERVICE

See also Civil service; War production activities. ACCOUNTANTS and defense. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 198-9.

ACCOUNTANTS and draft exemption. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 486-7.

ACCOUNTANTS and job stabilization. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 373-4.

ACCOUNTANTS and selective service. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 5-7.

ACCOUNTANTS in government service. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 483-4.

ACCOUNTANTS in service abroad. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 195-6.

ACCOUNTANTS in war. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 193; April 1942, p. 289-90; May 1942, p. 385-6. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1942, p. 363-4; May 1942, p. 460-1.

ACCOUNTANTS under selective service. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 290-1; May 1943, p. 387-9; Sept. 1943, p. 185; Oct. 1943, p. 281-2.

ACCOUNTING manpower. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 482-3; April 1943, p. 290-1.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Demand for accountants in war agencies. *New York, American institute of accountants*, July 31, 1942. 2p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting manpower. Accounting manpower. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 524-9. (In American institute of accountants. *Reports of officers, council, and committees*, 1942-1943. p. 124-9.)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting manpower. (Letter to members and associates, dated Feb. 26, 1943, regarding registration with the National roster of scientific and specialized personnel) *New York, American institute of accountants*, 1943. 2p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting manpower. Use of accountants in war. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 27-34.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS AND THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Communication to selective service authorities. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 344-9. *Connecticut C.P.A.*, April 1942, p. 3-9.

BLOUGH, CARMAN G., AND CAREY, JOHN L. Status of accountants under selective service act. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 306-14. *Accounting forum*, Dec. 1942, p. 12-21.

BRITT, STEUART HENDERSON. Effective use of technical personnel in war. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*, 1942. p. 75-85.)

C.P.A. candidates and the draft. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 388-9.

CALL for volunteers. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 481.

CAREY, JOHN L. Accounting profession in war. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 444-50. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1942, p. 470-6.

CAREY, JOHN L. Contribution of accountancy to the war program. *Texas accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 3-5.

CELLER, EMANUEL. Draft and you, with forewords by Senator Edward R. Burke and Representative James W. Wadsworth and the draft statement of President Franklin D. Roosevelt. *New York, Viking press*, 1940. 82p.

CHANGES in selective service procedure. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 457-8.

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Manpower; a manual of control of employment practices, selective service regulations, non-deferable occupations, essential activities, Manning tables, compiled from official sources. *New York, Commerce clearing house, inc.*, c1943. 215p.

DRAFT. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 385-6.

DRAFT status of accountants. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 97-8; Sept. 1942, p. 194.

HOW conscription affects payrolls; some questions asked by corporation officials about status of draftees. *Credit and financial management*, Oct. 1940, p. 30, 44-6.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN AUSTRALIA. Accountants in service abroad. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 257.

INSTITUTE'S president becomes naval officer. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 195.

JOB stabilization. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 483-4.

LINDQUIST, JOHN A. Selective service. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 121-5.)

MANPOWER. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 290-1.

MANPOWER and selective service. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 99-100.

MILITARY AND GOVERNMENT SERVICE—
(Continued)

MICHIGAN ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. (Information regarding public accountants and their relation to the war effort, addressed to Selective service authorities and dated January 20, 1943.) Detroit, Mich., Michigan association of certified public accountants, 1943. 4p.

MOBILIZATION for defense; 1—Conscription of men for the armed forces. *Columbia law review*, Dec. 1940, p. 1374-89. *Harvard law review*, Dec. 1940, p. 278-92. *Yale law journal*, Dec. 1940, p. 251-66.

MORSE, PERLEY. Address on military conscription and preparedness, before the Kiwanis club of Eastchester, September 11, 1940. 8 typewritten pages.

NATIONAL roster of professional abilities. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 388-9.

NEW JERSEY SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Occupational deferment under selective service—Bulletins issued by Special advisory committee on occupational deferment under selective service. New York, N. J., New Jersey society of certified public accountants, April 1943, nos. 1-6.

NEW procedures affecting accountants under selective service and manpower rules. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 524-5. *Certified public accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 1-3.

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Special advisory committee on occupational deferment under selective service. Occupational deferment under selective service—Bulletins. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants. Nos. 1-14: January-December 1943.

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on wartime problems.

Release no. 2—Register of persons available for employment in public accounting, in industry, or in government service. March 23, 1942.

Release no. 4—Communication to selective service authorities. April 6, 1942.

Release no. 14—Selective service bulletin relating to accountants. July 10, 1942.

Release no. 15—Call to war service. July 10, 1942.

Release no. 18—Status of accountants under selective service. Sept. 14, 1942.

NYE, L. C. Manpower problems affecting the accounting profession. *Texas accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 1, 3-5.

RITENOUR, O. H. Occupational deferment for accountants. *American gas association monthly*, March 1943, p. 94-5.

SELECTIVE service occupational classification. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 483.

SHORTAGE of accountants. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 98-9.

STATUS of accountants under selective service. *Certified public accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 4-6.

TEMPORARY transfer of practice. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 101.

UNITED STATES. Selective service system. Activity and occupation bulletin no. 35—subject: Technical, scientific and management services, issued March 1, 1943. Washington, D. C., National headquarters, Selective service system, 1943. Reprinted by American institute of accountants, March 24, 1943. 4p. See also: Status of accountants under selective service—Activity and occupation bulletin no. 35 . . . (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 468-9.

UNITED STATES. Selective service system. Local board memorandum no. 115, including list of critical occupations as amended Aug. 16, 1943, and Local board memorandum no. 115 A—reproduced . . . by American institute of accountants. leaflet. not pagged.

—Local board memorandum no. 115-B, issued Sept. 1, 1943. mimeographed. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 359-64. (Official decisions and releases) under title: *Accounting manpower*.

UNITED STATES. Selective service system. Occupational bulletin no. 43—Technical, scientific, and management services, December 22, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 185. Reprinted.

UNITED STATES. Selective service system. Scientific and specialized personnel. Washington, D. C., Selective service system, June 18, 1942. 4 mimeo. pages. (*Occupational bulletin no. 10.*) Reprinted by American institute of accountants, under title "Selective service bulletin relating to accountants," July 3, 1942. 3p. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 188-9. (Findings and opinions)

—Same, amended Dec. 14, 1942. 4p.

UNITED STATES. Senate. Scientific and technical mobilization: Hearings of the Committee on military affairs, United States senate, seventy-eighth congress, first session, on S 702; a bill to mobilize the scientific and technical resources of the nation, to establish an office of scientific and technical mobilization, and for other purposes. Part 1, March 30, 1943. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943 102p.

—Same, Part 2. April 3, 9, and 27, 1943. p. 103-196.

UNITED STATES. Senate. Technological mobilization: Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on military affairs, United States senate, seventy-seventh congress, second session on S. 2721; a bill to establish an office of technological mobilization and for other purposes, October 13, 21, 22, 27, November 17, and 18, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 291p.

—Extracts . . . October 27, 1942, on War manpower commission, National roster of scientific and specialized personnel. p. 99-152.

UNITED STATES. War information, Office of. Selective service—Office of war information, War manpower commission—May 6, 1943; SS221-WMC3336—PM4378: Official text. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 560.

USE of accountants in war. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 97-9.

UTILIZATION of manpower. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 481.

WILLIAMS, T. DWIGHT. Current problems of accountants as related to increasing requirements of federal and state governments—respecting enlistment of personnel by governmental bodies and proposed means of cooperation. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 3 mimeo. pages.

Australia

CENTRAL register of accountants; review of work of first year. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 449-51. *Federal accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 394-5.

QUALIFIED members of the institute to register for military service. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Jan. 1942, p. 313.

REGISTER of Australian accountants for national service. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Aug. 1940, p. 72-3.

Great Britain

ACCOUNTANCY as a reserved occupation. *Accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 216.

ACCOUNTANTS' appeals for deferment of calling up. *Accountant*, May 31, 1941, p. 402.

AGE of reservation of accountants. *Accountant*, April 19, 1941, p. 293-4.

DE-RESERVATION of accountants. (Correspondence) *Accountant*, May 3, 1941, p. 338-9; May 17, 1941, p. 369-70.

GREAT BRITAIN. Ministry of labour and national service. Schedule of reserved occupations and protected work. Revision, 10th April 1941. London, H. M. stationery office, 1941. 145p.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

MILITARY AND GOVERNMENT SERVICE—Great Britain—(Continued)

IN ENGLAND AND WALES. Alteration in schedule of reserved occupations, 4th April 1940. Supplement to *Accountant*, April 6, 1940. (loose inset)

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES. Women employees in accountants' offices. (Letter from Practising accountants' committee) *Accountant*, Jan. 3, 1942, p. 8.

MAN-power. *Accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 58. *Certified accountants journal*, Jan. 1942, p. 2-4.

MAN power audit. *Accountant*, Feb. 28, 1942, p. 117-8.

NEW schedule of reserved occupations. *Certified accountants journal*, Jan. 1942, p. 4-5.

POSTPONEMENT of service in the armed forces. *Accountant*, Nov. 9, 1940, p. 358-9.

WOMEN employed in the accountancy profession. *Certified accountants journal*, Jan. 1942, p. 7.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

See Armies; Engineering.

MILK

See also Creameries; Dairying; Milk dealers.

CALL of the milkman. *Accountant*, Nov. 30, 1940, p. 402-3.

MORTENSON, W. P. Milk distribution as a public utility. Chicago, Ill., University of Chicago press, c1940. 221p.

UNITED DAIRIES, LTD. Correspondence—"The call of the milkman." *Accountant*, Dec. 21, 1940, p. 465-6.

Costs

BORDEN'S FARM PRODUCTS AND ASSOCIATED FLUID MILK COMPANIES. Costs in milk. New York, Borden's farm products and associated fluid milk companies, no date. 15p.

LEONARD, HARRY R. Some facts regarding the cost of milk. New York, Milk industry foundation, 1941. 11p.

NEW JERSEY. Chapter 263, laws 1942 (Senate bill no. 266, regular session) An act authorizing the Department of agriculture to make examinations and studies of the cost records and accounts of stores, milk dealers, processors and subdealers licensed by the Director of milk control for the Director of milk control to use in conjunction with available information on costs of production and costs of operation in determining prices for milk to consumers and making an appropriation therefor. Passed June 15, 1942. 2p.

MILK DEALERS**Accounting**

SHERMAN, LOUIS H. Milk distributors' problems in accounting for inventories and route accounts receivable; paper presented at special technical meeting held on May 1, 1940. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 262-5.

Cost accounting

DALY, R. F. Milk distribution costs. *Accountant*, Dec. 21, 1940, p. 460-1.

Costs

CAMP, HARRY L. Milk problem in relation to costs of distribution; paper presented at special technical meeting held on May 1, 1940. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 265-8.

LEONARD, HARRY R. Some facts regarding the cost of milk. New York, Milk industry foundation, 1941. 11p.

MORTENSON, W. P. Milk distribution as a public utility. Chicago, Ill., University of Chicago press, c1940. 221p.

NEW JERSEY. Agriculture, Department of. Costs of distributing milk in New Jersey, by Leland Spencer. Trenton, N. J., Department of agriculture, State of New Jersey, Jan. 28, 1943. 45p.

Statistics

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Milk (United States) (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941. various tables.)

MORTENSON, W. P. Milk distribution as a public utility. Chicago, Ill., University of Chicago press, c1940. 221p.

NEW JERSEY. Agriculture, Department of. Costs of distributing milk in New Jersey, by Leland Spencer. Trenton, N. J., Department of agriculture, State of New Jersey, Jan. 28, 1943. 45p.

MILK distribution as a public utility. Mortenson, W. P.

MILK DISTRIBUTORS

See Milk dealers.

MILK PLANTS

See Creameries; Milk dealers.

MILK PRODUCTION

See Dairying.

MILK PRODUCTS

See Butter; Cheese; Creameries; Dairy products trade; Dairying; Ice cream; Milk dealers.

MILLER, HERBERT E.

Accounting statements for publication. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 251-6.

MILLER, HERMAN E., joint author

See Hartkemeier, Harry Pelle, and Miller, Herman E.

MILLER, HERMANN C.

Cost inspection in the United States navy. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 94-9.

MILLER, HERMANN C., joint author

See Taylor, Jacob B., and Miller, Hermann C.

MILLER, J. MAURICE

Richmond's merchant license taxes. *Municipal finance* Feb. 1943, p. 21-3.

MILLER, J. S.

Modern newspaper, its development and present production. *Cost and management*, June-July 1940, p. 169-77, 179-85.

MILLER, JOHN PERRY

Tactics of retail price control. *Quarterly journal of economics*, Aug. 1943, p. 497-521.

MILLER, KENNETH E.

Computing seasonal indexes. New York National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 19, section 1, p. 1259-70.) Printed with: Marsh, William P. *Budgeting for the smaller company*.

Mathematical techniques. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 169-70.

MILLER, L. A.

Training accounting and auditing personnel: a case history. (In *Institute of internal auditors. Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943. p. 157-67.)

MILLER, LAURENCE M.

Collateral loans against cash values of life insurance policies. *National auditgram*, April 1941, p. 16-18, 20-1.

MILLER, MERLE H.

Practical problems facing the 722 claimant. (In *New York university. Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 209-14.) Relief provisions of the new excess profits tax act. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1943, p. 195-7, 229-32, 234-6.

MILLER, R. E.

Development of the accountant's certificate. *News bulletin of the School of business of the University of Chicago*, May 5, 1942, p. 11-12, 15.

MILLER, ROBERT N.

Excess profits tax recommendations for the revenue act of 1942. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1942, p. 199-203, 239.

MILLER, ROBERT N.—(Continued)

- Existing and proposed provisions of law regarding capital gains and losses. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 126-36.)
- Long-range effects of current taxation policies. (In American management association. *War-time problems of financial executives*. c1942. p. 29-36.)
- Taxation of intercompany income. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 301-8.

MILLERS' NATIONAL FEDERATION

- Cost accounting manual for small mills. (published, 1929—revised, 1939.) Chicago, Ill., Millers' national federation, c1939. 21p. and forms.

MILLET, JOHN I.

- Bank audits and examinations. rev. ed. New York, Ronald press co., c1941. 577p.

MILLET, RALPH T.

- Relations between the controller and the public accountant. *Controller*, Sept. 1940, p. 314-16, 320-1.

MILLIANS, P. M.

- Quest for certainty in business. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*. c1940. p. 3-4.)

MILLINERY MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

- FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for manufacturers of millinery. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 30, 48.)

MILLINERY RETAILERS**Statistics**

- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Lingerie, hosiery, millinery and accessory stores; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 19.)

MILLS, FREDERICK C.

- Anatomy of prices, 1890-1940. *National bureau of economic research bulletin no. 80*, Sept. 9, 1940, p. 1-16.
- Prices in a war economy; some aspects of the present price structure of the United States. New York, National bureau of economic research, Oct. 1943. 102p. (*Occasional paper 12*.)

MILLS, LESLIE

- Contrasting costs and expenses for government contracts with ordinary and necessary expenses for tax purposes. (In American institute of accountants. *War-time accounting*. 1942. p. 86-91.)

MILLS, N. G.

- Point plan for rating jobs. *Factory management and maintenance*, Dec. 1940, p. 61-8.

MILLS, WILLARD C., 3rd

- Transfers from life tenant to remainderman, in relation to the federal estate tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1941, p. 195-7, 238.

MINES

- See Mining and metallurgy.

MINIMIZING death taxes. Winslow, C. Morton, and Clark, K. Raymond.**MINIMIZING** taxes on incomes and estates. Lowe, J. Blake, and Wright, John D.**MINIMUM** accounting standards for Tennessee counties and small municipalities. Tennessee, University of. School of business administration, Bureau of research.**MINIMUM** retainerment periods for bank records. Chicago, Bank auditors conference.**MINIMUM** withholding tables under the Current tax payment act of 1943. Commerce clearing house, inc.**MINING AND METALLURGY**

- BATEMAN, GEORGE C. Mining industry in war time. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 17-24.

FAGERBERG, DIXON, JR. Analysis of operating results of mining enterprises in terms of three fundamental factors. 15 typewritten pages.**FAGERBERG, DIXON, JR.** Interaction of economics and accountancy as illustrated by the metal mining industry. (Address delivered at the ninth annual meeting of the Arizona society of public accountants, October 25, 1941.) 12 typewritten pages.**TYLER, PAUL M.** Minerals and war. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1940, p. 1-13.**Accounting****DOHR, JAMES L.** Comstock-Dexter mines, inc. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 567.**FAGERBERG, DIXON, JR.** Analyzing results of mining enterprises. (Reprinted from *Engineering and mining journal*, July 1941.) 4p.**HALSEY, CRAWFORD C.** Accounting for the mining, concentrating and smelting industry. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 860-78.)**HOMESTAKE** mining company: unit depletion, percentage depletion, discovery value depletion. (Accounting cases) *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 103-5.**PELOUBET, MAURICE E.** System of accounts for a typical small mining venture (for *Engineering and mining journal*) June 26, 1940. 7 typewritten pages and 2 forms. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1941, p. 481-8.**SHEPPARD, C. E.** Contract bonus wage incentive system. *Cost and management*, March 1942, p. 71-6.**TRANMER, C. H.** Mines and quarries—treatment of shortworkings. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Jan. 2, 1943, p. 1-2.**Inventories****SINCLAIR, PRIOR** Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure—inventories. 17 typewritten pages.**Reports and statements****GUTHMANN, HARRY G.** Mining statements. (In his *Analysis of financial statements*. ed. 3. 1942. p. 377-405.)**Statistics****UNITED STATES.** Work projects administration. Non-ferrous metals and their products, including smelting and refining—assets over \$20,000,000 each. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 2, Report no. 11, 1940. various tables.) —Supplement no. 2. July 1940. 15p.**Taxation****BALDWIN, ARTHUR L.** Some aspects of mine taxation. (Address before American mining congress (Eastern division) Colorado Springs, Sept. 18, 1940.) 4 typewritten pages.**COMSTOCK, E. H.** Taxation of the mining industry in Minnesota. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 522-37.)**EDDY, GERALD E.** Michigan system of mine appraisal. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 537-44.)**FERNALD, HENRY B.** Federal income taxation of mining, oil and timber. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 256-69.)**FERNALD, HENRY B.** Statement of Henry B. Fernald, chairman, Tax committee, American mining congress, before Committee on finance, United States Senate, Thursday, August 6, 1942. 11 mimeo. pages.**ROBERTS, WARREN.** Theory of the ad valorem taxation of mines. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 544-50.)**Valuation****EDDY, GERALD E.** Michigan system of mine appraisal. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 537-44.)**ROBERTS, WARREN.** Theory of the ad valorem taxation of mines. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 544-50.)

MINING AND METALLURGY, COAL**Cost accounting**

- EVERY, HAROLD G. Cost accounting for open-cut mines. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 16, section 1, p. 877-93.)
- MENGAL, C. E. Anthracite production costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 16, section 1, p. 893-8.) Printed with: Avery, Harold G. *Cost accounting for open-cut mines*.

Uniform methods and systems

- UNITED STATES. Interior, Department of. Bituminous coal division. Manual of instructions for compiling reports on cost and production tonnage (Cost form no. 4). for bituminous coal mines . . . March 12, 1940. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 16p.
- UNITED STATES. Interior, Department of. Bituminous coal division. Manual of instructions for compiling reports on cost and realization (Cost form no. 3 revised) for bituminous coal mines . . . November 20, 1939. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 14p.

Costs

- MENGAL, C. E. Anthracite production costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 16, section 1, p. 893-8.) Printed with: Avery, Harold G. *Cost accounting for open cut mines*.

Statistics

- UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 16—Coal: Anthracite—Bituminous. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 1942. 81p.

MINING AND METALLURGY, COPPER**Statistics**

- COPPER, lead and zinc producing and manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart*.) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

MINING AND METALLURGY, LEAD**Statistics**

- COPPER, lead and zinc producing and manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart*.) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

MINING AND METALLURGY, METALS

- ANDERSON, KARL L. Pricing of copper and copper alloy scrap and of brass and bronze ingot. *American economic review*, part 2, supplement, March 1943, p. 295-302.
- HALSEY, CRAWFORD C. Corroboration of physical inventories in the nonferrous metal industry; paper presented at round-table forum on Inventory methods, held December 13, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 423-4, discussion, p. 424-31.
- KEMP, ARTHUR. Chromium: a strategic material. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1942, p. 199-212.
- MITCHELL, WALTER L., JR. War of metals; a discussion of metal shortage and the application of priorities as they affect manufacturing distribution, and civilian use. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1941. 11p.
- SUMNER, JOHN D. Differential pricing in nonferrous metals. *American economic review*, part 2, supplement, March 1943, p. 279-86.

Accounting

- CARSON, EDWARD G. Accounting for nonferrous metal mine development. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 106-12.
- FAGERBERG, DIXON, JR. Accounting and the metal mining industry. *Mining journal* (Phoenix, Ariz.), Nov. 30, 1941.
- FAGERBERG, DIXON, JR. Depletion: the pivotal

problems of nonferrous metal mine accounting. (Address at Mountain states accounting conference, Denver, Colo., May 22, 23, 1941.) 20 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 229-34.

—Same. 15 typewritten pages.

Inventories

- CARSON, EDWARD G. Inventories of nonferrous metal mines, smelters and refineries; paper presented at special technical meeting held April 17, 1940, at Engineering auditorium, New York City. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 251-61.

Statistics

- UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 8—Nonferrous metals. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Nov. 1941. 110p.

MINING AND METALLURGY, MINERALS**Statistics**

- UNITED STATES. Federal reserve system, Board of governors. Mining and metallurgy—Minerals: Fuel—Metals. (In its *Federal reserve charts on industrial production*, 1942. p. 210-30.)

MINING AND METALLURGY, ZINC**Inventories**

- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Illinois zinc company—Securities and exchange commission, securities act of 1933, release no. 2180—February 20, 1940. Findings and opinion of the commission in the matter of: Illinois zinc company, securities act of 1933—section 8 (d) (File no. 2-3641) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 419-24.

Statistics

- COPPER, lead and zinc producing and manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart*.) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

- MINING and smelting accounting: Inventories of nonferrous metal mines, smelters and refineries; paper by Edward G. Carson, presented at special technical meeting held April 17, 1940, at Engineering auditorium, New York City. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 251-61.

MINK BREEDERS

See Fur farming.

MINNESOTA

- Income and franchise tax act of 1933 and act amendatory thereof, June 1, 1943. St. Paul, Minn., Department of taxation, 1943. 51p.

MINNESOTA POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY Accounting**Uniform methods and systems**

- DOHR, JAMES L. Accounting classification and write-up; Minnesota power & light company—Federal power commission, opinion no. 89—March 2, 1943: review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 466.

MINO, FRED L.

- Making money in the small hotel's restaurant. *Horwath hotel accountant*, June 1940, p. 5, 6-7, 8. *American restaurant magazine*, June 1940, p. 42, 80-2.
- Review of "Hotel operations in 1939." *Horwath hotel accountant*, July 1940, p. 4-5, 7.

MINORITY INTERESTS

See Consolidations; Corporations—Stockholders; Holding companies; Stock.

MISSISSIPPI SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

- Report covering annual fall meeting held at Jackson, Miss., on Dec. 12, 1942. 36 mimeo. pages.

MISSISSIPPI STATE COLLEGE, SCHOOL OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

LITTLEJOHN, W. W. Making income tax returns; differences in federal and Mississippi requirements. State College, Miss., Mississippi state college, School of business and industry, Jan. 1942. 12p. (*Business research bulletin*, v. 2, no. 1.)

MISSOURI PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY

MISSOURI Pacific railroad company; showing of contingent liabilities, arising out of contracts to purchase securities, on the balance sheet; effect of bankruptcy upon such disclosure. *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 110-15.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 2325—Findings and opinion of the commission in the matter of: Missouri Pacific railroad company 5 per cent cumulative convertible preferred stock, \$100 par value; and common stock. \$100 par value—(File no. 1-2139) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 72-80.

MISSOURI Pacific railroad company; showing of contingent liabilities, arising out of contracts to purchase securities, on the balance sheet; effect of bankruptcy upon such disclosure. *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 110-15.

MISTAKES commonly made in the preparation of financial reports of state and local governments. Andrews, T. Coleman.

MISUSE of C.P.A. designation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 293.

MITCHELL, C. H.

Problems in price control. *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1943, p. 424-33.

MITCHELL, DONALD R.

Farm accounting. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1941. 231p.

MITCHELL, ERIC R.

Increasing responsibilities of chartered accountants. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Dec. 1941, p. 265-8.

MITCHELL, GEORGE W.

Future of the property tax as a source of revenue in American cities. *Municipal finance*, May 1942, p. 19-22.

Grants-in-aid and shared taxes—recent developments. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1940, p. 412-15.

Manual for assessors. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1943, p. 16-19.

MITCHELL, R. V., joint author

See Huegy, H. W., and Mitchell, R. V.

MITCHELL, ROBERT B.

Analysis of financial statements—contingent and other reserves. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings of third accounting clinic*, (1940). p. 1-9.)

MITCHELL, WALTER K.

Accounting profession; an interview with Walter K. Mitchell, by California employment commission, Los Angeles, April 27, 1940. 9 typewritten pages. Wage and salary stabilization. *Savings and loan journal*, Jan. 1943, p. 5-7, 23.

MITCHELL, WALTER L., JR.

See also Dun and Bradstreet, inc.

Flexibility of the natural business year. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 361-2.

How expenses and profits vary with retail credit policies; comparisons of operating ratios for typical retail stores according to the proportion of merchandise sold on cash, charge account, and installment credit terms. *Dun's review*, Nov. 1940, p. 26-32, 56, 57. *Credit world*, Feb. 1941, p. 3-9.

How retail advertising expenditures vary with sales volume and size of city. *Dun's review*, Jan. 1941, p. 13-20.

Occupancy expense and the extent of tenancy in retailing. *Dun's review*, Feb. 1941, p. 11-20.

Postwar problems of small business. (Testimony before the Senate special committee to study the problems of American business, Feb. 23, 1943.) New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc. 11p.

War of metals; a discussion of metal shortage and the application of priorities as they affect manufacturing distribution, and civilian use. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1941. 11p.

MITCHELL, WALTER L., JR. AND HAYES, WILLIAM

Births and deaths in business. *Dun's review*, Nov. 1942, p. 16-19, 31.

Business and the war; a front line view of effects and trends. *Dun's review*, Sept. 1942, p. 13-19.

MITCHNER, BERT E.

Current developments in state revenues. (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942, p. 1-4.)

MOBBS, C. L.

Bills of exchange—some practical aspects. *Australian accountant*, March 1942, p. 121-30.

MOBILISING the industrial army. *Certified accountants journal*, Sept. 1940, p. 218-20.

MOBILIZATION for defense; 1—Conscription of men for the armed forces; 2—Industrial mobilization; 3—Excess profits tax of 1940. *Columbia law review*, Dec. 1940, p. 1374-1429. *Harvard law review*, Dec. 1940, p. 278-329. *Yale law journal*, Dec. 1940, p. 250-305.

MODEL city charter. National municipal league.

MODEL E.P.T. computation. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Nov. 15, 1941, p. 282-92.

MODERN business English; revised by Charles Chandler Parkhurst. Babenroth, A. Charles.

MODERN design in annual reports. *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1942, p. 157-8.

MODERN report. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 293.

MODERN reports. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 389.

MODERNIZING municipal reports. Connecticut public expenditure council, inc.

MOE, GUSTAVE A.

Bureau of the budget and governmental budgeting in wartime. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 2, section 1, p. 43-62.)

MOERSCH, M. D.

Inventory procedures in the chemical industry. (Reprinted from *Chemical industries*, Nov. 1941.)

MOFFAT, ABBOT LOW

Some financial problems affecting New York state. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 156-61.

MOFFATT, A.

Accounts payable. *Federal accountant*, July 1941, p. 324-30.

Proposed system in lieu of tax stamps. *Federal accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 421-2.

MOFFATT, GILBERT

Accountancy as an aid to business. *Federal accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 70-80.

Appraisal of goodwill. *Federal accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 556-60.

MOHAUPT, ROSINA

Bonded debt of 272 cities as at January 1, 1940.

MOHAUPT, ROSINA—(Continued)

Reprinted from the *National municipal review*, June 1940.

Bonded debt of 304 cities as at January 1, 1941. Reprinted from the *National municipal review*, June 1941.

MOKE, E. W.

Water rate structures in American cities. *Journal of the American water works association*, June 1940, p. 961-86.

MOLER, ARTHUR L.

War financing with particular reference to "V" loans. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Autumn, 1943, p. 2-9.

MONETARY theory. Halm, George N.**MONETTI, ARNOLD E.**

Taxation of sales in interstate commerce. *Controller*, June 1940, p. 198-201.

MONEY

See also Gold as money.

AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. Answers of the American bankers association, in reply to questionnaire of the United States senate committee on banking and currency. New York, American bankers association, April 1941. 140p.

BACH, G. L. Rearmament, recovery and monetary policy. *American economic review*, March 1941, p. 27-41.

BOGEN, JULES I., AND OTHERS. Money and banking; edited by Major B. Foster, and Raymond Rodgers. rev. ed. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 733p. (Note: Foster and Rodgers on back of book)

CHASE, HARVEY STUART. Money! Whence? What? Why? An address on currency, gold and bank deposits, from the standpoint of accountancy and common sense. Winter Park, Fla., The author, 1940. 23p.

DROPPING OF cents. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 2-3.

FICK, KNUD. Value of foreign money. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 487-98. Reprinted.

FREEMAN, E. STEWART. "No sense in cents." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 455.

HALM, GEORGE N. Monetary theory; a modern treatment of the essentials of money and banking. Philadelphia, Pa., Blakiston co., c1942. 347p.

HAWTREY, R. G. Money and money of account. *Accountant*, Jan. 6, 1940, p. 11-9.

JAMES, F. CYRIL. Economics of money, credit and banking. ed. 3, rev. and enl. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 745p.

NO sense in cents. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 292-3.

SEIDMAN, J. S. "No sense in cents." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 455.

SHICK, F. A. Elimination of cents from accounting records. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 400-3.

TRIGG, F. E. Shillings and pence in published accounts; the present-day tendency to exclude shillings and pence in the presentation of balance sheets and accounts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, June 1940, p. 818-25.

UNITED STATES. Federal reserve system, Board of governors. Federal reserve charts on bank credit, money rates, and business. Washington, D. C., Federal reserve system, Board of governors, March 2, 1943. 71p.

WHITTLESEY, CHARLES R. Effect of war on currency and deposits. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1943. 50p. (*Occasional paper 11.*)

WYNGARDEN, HERMAN J. Monetary policies and inflation controls. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Oct.-Nov. 1941, p. 91-101.

Postwar stabilization

ALDRICH, WINTHROP W. Problem of post-war monetary stabilization. (Address at a luncheon

meeting of the American section, International chamber of commerce, at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, April 29, 1943.) 11p.

ANDERSON, BENJAMIN M. Foreign exchange stabilization plans unsound. *Trusts and estates*, June 1943, p. 501-2.

BANCOR and Unitas. (Editorial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Aug. 1943, p. 41-3.

CLARK, W. C. Canadian plan for post-war international monetary stabilization. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Nov.-Dec. 1943, p. 18-32. Supplement no. 1.

DEWEY, CHARLES S. Problems of post-war international monetary stabilization. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Nov.-Dec. 1943, p. 3-11. Supplement no. 1.

HAYS, SAMUEL. Post-war currency plans. *Accountants' magazine*, July 1943, p. 244-9.

INTERNATIONAL monetary agreement. *Accountant*, Nov. 13, 1943, p. 225-6.

POST-war exchange again. *Accountant*, June 5, 1943, p. 291-2.

POST-war international exchange. *Accountant*, April 17, 1943, p. 193-5; April 24, 1943, p. 205-6.

POSTWAR international monetary stabilization; A.—Plan submitted by United States experts; B.—Plan submitted by British experts. *Federal reserve bulletin*, June 1943, p. 501-7; 507-21.

POSTWAR international monetary stabilization; general observations of Canadian experts on plans for postwar monetary organization. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Aug. 1943, p. 718-28.

RIDDLE, J. H. British and American plans for international currency stabilization. New York, National bureau of economic research, Dec. 1943. 42p. (*Occasional paper 16.*)

SLATER, ROBERT H. Postwar international monetary stabilization. *National auditgram*, Oct. 1943, p. 25-30.

WARK, WILBERT. Do we need a stabilization plan? *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1943, p. 14-15, 26.

MONEY! Whence? What? Why? Chase, Harvey Stuart.

MONEY and banking. Bogen, Jules I., and others.

MONEY MARKETS

BOGEN, JULES I., AND OTHERS. Money market. (In their *Money and banking*. 1940. p. 417-39.)

"MONEY VALUE"

LITTLETON, A. C. Questions on accounting standards. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 332.

MONIER v. GUARANTY TRUST CO. OF NEW YORK

DOHR, JAMES L. Date of financial statement as a basis of credit—Monier v. Guaranty trust company of New York. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 286-7.

MONOPOLIES

See also Competition; Holding companies; Trusts, Industrial.

ANSHEN, MELVIN. Monopoly and competition. (In his *Introduction to business*. 1942. p. 517-38.)

READINGS in the social control of industry; selected by a committee of the American economic association. Phila., Pa., Blakiston co., 1942. 494p.

UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Competition and monopoly in American industry. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 344p. (*Monograph no. 21.*)

VAN ARSDELL, PAUL M. Corporate surplus policy as a function of monopoly. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 321-8.

MONROE, LOGAN

Accounting treatment of unusual and extraordinary costs. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 144-8.)

MONROE, LOGAN—(Continued)

Responsibility of the industrial accountant for inventories. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 397-402.)

MONROE, MAX M.

Control of labor costs in war production. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the sixth annual institute on accounting*, May 21, 22, 1943. p. 8-13.)

MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY

Proxy rules and annual reports. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 167-8.

MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY

FITZGERALD, A. A. Clarity in published profit and loss statements. *Australian accountant*, June 1942, p. 292-2. *Accountants' journal*, Sept. 1942, p. 69-70.

WERTTZ, WILLIAM W. "Proxy rules and annual reports." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 73-4.

MONTAGUE, WALLACE T.

One manufacturer's approach to problems of post-war planning. *Controller*, Dec. 1943, p. 514-17.

MONTGOMERY, H. F.

Unauthorized practice of the law. *Texas accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 1, 3-4.

MONTGOMERY, K. M.

Training school for new juniors—a new venture; held in the Chicago office, August 1 to 31, 1940. *Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1940, p. 21-3.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H.

Amazing section 722, the more amazing section X, and still more amazing fact that a chain is only as strong as its weakest link, the race is not always to the swift nor the contest to the strong. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Nov. 1943, p. 5, 17.

Auditing, theory and practice, ed. 6. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 692p.

Excess profits and other federal taxes on corporations, 1941-42. New York, Ronald press co., c1941. 710p.

Federal tax handbook, 1940-41. 2 v. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. v. 1, 1176p. v. 2, 2331p.

—Supplement, 1941-42. 1398p.

Federal taxes on corporations: tax determination and returns, 1942-43. New York, Ronald press co., c1943. 981p.

—Same, 1943-44. vol. 2. c1943. 1118p.

Federal taxes on corporations: gross income and deductions, 1942-43. New York, Ronald press co., c1943. 1056p.

—Same, 1943-44. vol. 1. c1943. 1125p.

Federal taxes on estates, trusts and gifts, 1941-42. New York, Ronald press co., c1941. 761p.

—Same, 1942-43. c1943. 769p.

—Same, 1943-44. c1943. 821p.

Is the profession going legalistic? *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 523-4.

Is this the right time to attack married women's separate property acts? (July 1941) 3p.

Post war accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 485-9.

Present day credit problems. *Credit executive*, Nov.-Dec. 1941, p. 237, 259.

Public aspects of accounting. (Introductory remarks . . . at a symposium.) *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Dec. 1940, p. 9-10.

Taxes: what to do with what's left—if any. (Talk given in the Timely topics series at the Union league club in New York, on May 22, 1941.) 20 mimeo. pages.

This blessed language; a department. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 509.

MONTGOMERY, W. RANDOLPH

Chapters 10 and 11 of the Chandler act; paper presented at special technical meeting of the Committee on bankruptcy procedure, held October 30, 1940, at the Engineering auditorium, New York

City. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 367-70.

Joint ventures; a type of business association developed by war. *Credit and financial management*, Sept. 1942, p. 8-9.

Review of supreme court ruling on assignment of accounts receivable. *Credit and financial management*, May 1943, p. 24-6.

Some difficulties in "arrangements"; a discussion of certain chapter 11 features. *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1940, p. 6-9.

MONTGOMERY LIBRARY OF ACCOUNTANCY

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. School of business library. Exhibition of selected books and manuscripts from the Montgomery library of accountancy, South Hall, Columbia university, October 1937. 24p.

MONTHLY AUDITS

See Auditing—Monthly audits.

MONTY, T. J.

How inflation is being fought in Canada. *Controller*, Dec. 1942, p. 571-3, 609, 611-12.

MONUMENTS**Statistics**

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Monument concerns; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their 1940 *retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 45.)

MOODY'S dividend record. Moody's investors service.

MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE

Moody's dividend record—annual cumulative for 1939; contains a complete record of dividend declarations and payments for the year 1939 and total payments for 1938. New York, Moody's investors service, c1940. 130p.

—Same for 1940. c1941. 120p.

—Same for 1941. c1942. 125p.

—Same for 1942. c1943. 128p.

MOONEY, TIMOTHY J.

Anti-windfall provisions of the current tax payment act of 1943. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1943, p. 368-71, 399.

MOONITZ, MAURICE

Entity approach to consolidated statements. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 236-42.

Inventories and the statement of funds. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 262-6.

MOORE, CHARLES E.

Operator's monthly balance sheet. *Journal of the American water works association*, Dec. 1942, p. 1880-8.

MOORE, CHARLES F.

Mechanical accounting. *Tenne CPA*, Oct. 1941, p. 2-4.

MOORE, DWIGHT A.

Class in controllership defines the job. *Controller*, Aug. 1941, p. 304-5.

MOORE, HARRY S.

Accounting for fire losses and insurance reserves. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 260.

MOORE, MARTIN A.

Inventory valuation in a war economy. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942. p. 72-95.)

MOORE, W. CLEMENT

Business man—what now? New Egypt-on-Oakford Lake, N. J., Press pub. co., c1939. 63p.

MOORE, WILLIAM HOYT

Termination of contracts and disposal of surpluses after the first world war. *American economic review, part 2, supplement*, March 1943, p. 138-49.

- MORAN, T. M.**
Recent developments in production management. *Cost and management*, March 1940, p. 75-96.
- MORE** important effects of the 1942 revenue act on personal estate planning. Wormser, René.
- MORE** information for employees regarding their company. Metropolitan life insurance company. Policyholders service bureau.
- MORE** microfilm. *Business week*, Feb. 7, 1942, p. 72-4.
- MORE** wage rates and job descriptions set for office workers. *American business*, Aug. 1943, p. 14-16.
- MOREHOUSE, E. W.**
Federal and state regulation, and management attitudes. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 7p.)
- MORES, ROBERT W.**
Title 2 costs reduced. *Bankers monthly*, July 1941, p. 308-10.
- MOREY, LLOYD**
Accounting for public dollars. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 193-5.)
—Same. 6 typewritten pages.
Federal accounting and reporting. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 178-85.
—Same. 12 mimeo. pages.
Comparison with *Federal financial system*, by Daniel T. Selko, the Brookings institution, Washington, D. C., 1940; prepared by Paul M. Green, University of Illinois, August 1940. 21 mimeo. pages.
Governmental budgetary accounting: a communication. (Theories and practice) *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 526-8.
Institutional accounting. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1940, p. 29-31.
Role of the accountant in government. April 27, 1939. 16 typewritten pages.
Watchdogs for the treasury. (Reprinted from the *National municipal review*, Sept. 1940.)
- MOREY, LLOYD, AND DICKEY, ROBERT IRVINE**
Accounting and local government borrowing. *Opinion and comment—University of Illinois bulletin*, Aug. 6, 1940, p. 5-9.
- MOREY, LLOYD, AND DIEHL, ORVAL W.**
Municipal accounting; principles and procedure. New York, John Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. 415p. (*Wiley accounting series*, edited by Hiram T. Scovill.) Successor to: *Manual of municipal accounting*, 1929, by Lloyd Morey.
- MOREY, LLOYD, AND HACKETT, ROBERT PHILLIP**
Fundamentals of governmental accounting. (Successor to: *Introduction to governmental accounting*, by Lloyd Morey, 1927, 1936.) New York, John Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. 448p.
- MOREY, LLOYD, AND YANKEE, GLEN G.**
Financial reporting in the federal government. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 73-82. Reprinted.
- MORGAN, JO V.**
Board of review: single member. (In National tax association. *Proceedings . . .* 1941. p. 107-12.)
Local board of tax appeals. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1940, p. 297-301, 309.
- MORGAN, R. H.**
Business man writes a letter. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1941, p. 519-22. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 288. (Extract)
Primary producer and tax in New South Wales. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Feb. 1942, p. 348-53.
- MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.**
Tax avoidance and inequities. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1942, p. 135-6, 179-80.
- MORISON, G. A.**
Industry and the postwar world. *Controller*, April 1943, p. 170, 172-8.
- MORRIS, A. WILLIAM**
U. S. treasury notes. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 167.
- MORRIS, CLARENCE**
Custom and negligence. *Columbia law review*, Sept. 1942, p. 1147-68.
- MORRIS, CLIFTON H.**
Accounting personnel, 1941 problems and practices. (Before Third Texas personnel conference, Austin, October 25, 1941.) *Texas accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 1-3-5.
- MORRIS, KARL K.**
Budget control in Cleveland schools. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1941, p. 10-14.
—Same. 8 typewritten pages.
- MORRISON, RUSSELL H.**
Internal control questionnaire. (In American institute of accountants. *War-time accounting*. 1942. p. 152-9.) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, April 1943, p. 95-105.
"Last in, first out." *Illinois society of certified public accountants bulletin*, Dec. 1941, p. 9, 12.
- MORRISON, W. GILBERT**
Effects of war on the store's insurance coverage. *Balance sheet*, June 1942, p. 3-6, 11.
- MORSE, JOHN H.**
Audit of postwar planning. *National auditgram*, April 1943, p. 5-6, 8-10, 12, 32.
- MORSE, LEWIS W.**
State tax commissions; their history and reports. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1940, p. 227-32; May 1940, p. 302-8; June 1940, p. 376-81, 400; July 1940, p. 444-8; Aug. 1940, p. 499-507; Sept. 1940, p. 572-6, 582; Oct. 1940, p. 636-8, 648; Dec. 1940, p. 755-60, 763; Jan. 1941, p. 38-41; March 1941, p. 166-74; April 1941, p. 234-8; May 1941, p. 287-93, 320; June 1941, p. 361-3; July 1941, p. 415-21; Aug. 1941, p. 480-2; Sept. 1941, p. 550-7, 565; Oct. 1941, p. 613-17; Dec. 1941, p. 734-8, 745; Jan. 1942, p. 34-7; May 1942, p. 286-94, 309; Sept. 1942, p. 550-3; Jan. 1943, p. 13-15; Feb. 1943, p. 89-90, 103; March 1943, p. 144, 186-7.
- MORSE, PERLEY**
Address on military conscription and preparedness, before the Kiwanis club of Eastchester, September 11, 1940. 8 typewritten pages.
- MORTENSON, W. P.**
Milk distribution as a public utility. Chicago, Ill., University of Chicago press, c1940. 221p.
- MORTGAGE COMPANIES**
Accounting
APPORTIONING income on F.H.A. loans. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 52.
WOOLLEY, E. S. Apportioning income on F.H.A. loans. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 136.
- MORTGAGES**
AMENDMENT to personal property law. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 68-70.
COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Suggested provisions for corporate mortgages and indentures under the trust indenture act; with explanatory notes and suggestions as to the applicability of the act. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc. (1940). 60p.
ELSON, BENJAMIN J. What to do about recording mortgages on the balance sheet; address at round-table on "Real estate accounting" held November 8, 1939, at Hotel Woodstock, New York. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1940, p. 556-8.

MORTGAGES—(Continued)

- GERSTENBERG, CHARLES W. Mortgages. (In his *Financial organization and management of business*, ed. 2. 1940. p. 206-25.)
- MORES, ROBERT W. Title 2 costs reduced. *Bankers monthly*, July 1941, p. 308-10.

MORTICIANS

See Undertakers.

MORTON, GEORGE S.

Air raid protection. *National auditgram*, April 1942, p. 10-11.

MORTON, WALTER A.

Taxes and loans in war finance. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1942, p. 226-31.

MOSES, LESLIE

Severance taxation in Louisiana—the constitutional, legislative and judicial growth. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1940, p. 233-9.

MOSHER, WILLIAM E., AND KINGSLEY, J. DONALD

Public personnel administration. rev. ed. New York, Harper and brothers, 1941, 671p.

MOSS, OSCAR

Amendments to accountancy laws sponsored by non-C.P.A.'s. *California certified public accountant*, May 1943, p. 3, 8.

On integrating the profession. (Presented at the meeting on the Advisory council of state society presidents, Detroit, Michigan, September 15, 1941.) 5 mimeo. pages.

Relief provisions of the excess profits tax amendments of 1941. (Address at Mountain states accounting conference, Denver, Colo., May 22, 23, 1941.) 21 typewritten pages.

MOSTELLER, L. KARLTON, joint author

See Campbell, Harry A., and Mosteller, L. Karlton.

MOTION and time study. Chane, George W.

MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY

See Moving picture industry.

MOTION picture industry—a pattern of control. (Monograph no. 43.) United States. Congress. Temporary national economic committee.

MOTION STUDY

See Time and motion study.

MOTOR AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

Financial facts and figures analysed and collated from the balance sheets and trading statements of 521 jobbers in the automotive industry, 1941: compiled by T. I. Evans. New York, Motor and equipment manufacturers association, c1942.. not paged.

MOTOR BOATS

See Shipbuilding; Ships and shipping.

MOTOR BUSES**Accounting**

BAILEY, HENRY HEATON. Motor carriers. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 381-406.)

FLINT, LUCIUS S. No clerical help required; Tanner tours develops a simple but practical maintenance record system that eliminated need for extensive clerical work. *Bus transportation*, Feb. 1942, p. 80-1.

HORST, G. L. Look beyond the figures. *Bus transportation*, Feb. 1943, p. 28-9; March 1943, p. 41-3.

MAINTENANCE reserve vs. accelerated depreciation. (Editorial) *Bus transportation*, Nov. 1942, p. 510.

YESTERDAY'S business—Los Angeles officials know it today. *Bus transportation*, Feb. 1943, p. 30-2.

Auditing

BAILEY, HENRY HEATON. Motor carriers. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 406-7.)

Statistics

BASIC facts about the bus industry. *Bus transportation*, Jan. 1942, p. 14-17.

COMPARISON of operating results. *Bus transportation*, Jan. 1943, p. 54.

SCHOOL bus census. *Bus transportation*, Jan. 1943, p. 52.

STOCKS, CARL W. Bus revenues reach new highs. *Bus transportation*, June 1941, p. 290-2.

STOCKS, CARL W. Bus revenues show large gain. *Bus transportation*, Sept. 1941, p. 439-42.

STOCKS, CARL W. Bus revenues show marked increase. *Bus transportation*, Dec. 1941, p. 588-91.

STOCKS, CARL W. Bus traffic continues to climb. *Bus transportation*, Dec. 1942, p. 554-7.

STOCKS, CARL W. Bus traffic sets new high. *Bus transportation*, June 1942, p. 272-5; Sept. 1942, p. 431-4.

STOCKS, CARL W. First quarter operations for 1943. *Bus transportation*, June 1943, p. 50-3.

STOCKS, CARL W. Higher operating costs offset revenue gains. *Bus transportation*, Dec. 1940, p. 609-12.

STOCKS, CARL W. Motor carriers set new record. *Bus transportation*, March 1943, p. 25-9.

STOCKS, CARL W. 1939—the best year we've ever had. *Bus transportation*, March, 1940.

STOCKS, CARL W. 1940 was a good revenue year. *Bus transportation*, March 1941.

STOCKS, CARL W. 1940's first quarter shows gain. *Bus transportation*, June 1940, p. 282-4.

STOCKS, CARL W. 1941 revenues reach new high. *Bus transportation*, March 1942, p. 140-3.

STOCKS, CARL W. Second quarter operations for 1943. *Bus transportation*, Sept. 1943, p. 63-7.

STOCKS, CARL W. Third quarter 1943 bus operations. *Bus transportation*, Dec. 1943, p. 23-7.

STOCKS, CARL W. What the intercity buses did in 1942. *Bus transportation*, April 1943, p. 23-5.

Taxation

SCHWARTZ, HARRY. Industry's biggest headache—the revenue act of 1942. *Bus transportation*, Nov. 1942, p. 508-10.

MOTOR CARRIERS

See Automobiles; Motor buses; Motor cycles; Motor transportation; Motor trucks; Taxicabs.

MOTOR EQUIPMENT**Accounting**

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Accounting for government-owned motor equipment. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, June 1940. 60p. (*Accounting publication* no. 6.)

MOTOR FREIGHT

See Motor transportation; Motor trucks.

MOTOR TRANSPORTATION**Cost accounting**

CAMPBELL, K. C. Accounting for automobiles and trucks—operating expense. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 110-11, and forms.)

ZUR NIEDEN, C. H. Transportation expense. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 101-9.)

Statistics

AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Automobile facts and figures; twenty-third annual edition, 1941. Detroit, Mich., Automobile manufacturers association, 1941. 96p.

—Same, twenty-fourth edition, 1942. 64p.

MOTOR TRUCK MANUFACTURERS

See Automobile industry.

MOTOR TRUCKS

See also Automobile industry; Automobile trade.

Accounting

BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Motor carriers. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 381-406.)

HOWARD, H. STERLING. Streamlined accounting for motor carriers. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Nov. 1942, p. 1-4.

SCHMITT, JOE L., JR. Accounting for interstate motor carriers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 769-80.)

Auditing

BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Motor carriers. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 406-7.)

Cost accounting

CAMPBELL, K. C. Accounting for automobiles and trucks—operating expense. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 110-11, and forms.)

HARRIS, C. N. Transport expense control under the standard cost plan. *Australian accountant*, April 1942, p. 195-9.

Costs

HILDEBRAND, H. EDWARD. Controlling costs of vehicular operations. *Executives service bulletin*, March 1940, p. 5-6.

MOTOR VEHICLES

See Automobiles; Motor buses; Motor cycles; Motor trucks; Motor transportation; Taxicabs.

MOULTON, HAROLD G.

New philosophy of public debt. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1943. 93p.

Our savings supply. *Trusts and estates*, Oct. 1943, p. 331-2.

MOULTON, HAROLD G., joint author

See Jacobstein, Meyer, and Moulton, Harold G.

MOULTON, HAROLD G., AND OTHERS

Capital expansion, employment, and economic stability; by Harold G. Moulton, George W. Edwards, James D. Magee and Cleona Lewis. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1940. 413p. (*Institute of economics of the Brookings institution*, no. 82.)

MOULTON, R. C.

Standardizing company accounts by statute. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Nov. 1940, p. 249-51.

MOVING

ROBINS, J. M. Is our plant where it ought to be? *Factory management and maintenance*, June 1940, p. 60-1.

THOMAS, GEORGE J. So you are going to move? *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 235-50. Reprinted. 16p.

MOVING PICTURE INDUSTRY**Accounting**

IVERSON, HARRY M. Accounting for the distribution of motion picture productions. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 4, section 1, p. 156-67.) Printed with: Pratt, Henry J. *Incentive plan for a trading business*.

Statistics

INTERNATIONAL motion picture almanac, 1940-41; edited by Terry Ramsaye. New York, Quigley pub. co., c1940. 1062p.

UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Motion picture industry—a pattern of control. Washington, D. C., Govern-

ment printing office, 1941. 92p. (*Monograph no. 43.*)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Motion picture production and distribution. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 2, Report no. 18, 1940. various tables.)

—Supplement no. 27. December 1940. 10p.

MOVING PICTURE THEATERS**Accounting**

RICKMAN, S. D. Accounting for motion picture theatre chains. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 890-8.)

THEATRE management record and annual tax register, compiled by Theodore J. Sullivan. New York, Quigley pub. co., inc., c1939. not paged.

—Same, c1942. not paged.

Costs

WALKER, PETER D. Picture theatres; running costs and general conditions as to exhibiting films. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1940, p. 682-5.

MOYER, C. A.

Should obsolescence be separately accrued? *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 225-31.

Social factors affecting obsolescence. *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 110-22.

MOYER, C. A., joint author

See Scovill, Hiram T., and Moyer, C. A.

MOYSEY, NORMAN

Auditor or comptroller and his responsibility for the loan account. *National auditgram*, Sept. 1941, p. 27-30.

MUCKLOW, WALTER

History of accountancy in the state of Florida. *Florida accountant*, April 1941.

Is a daily statement of profit and loss for hotels worth while? *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Feb. 1941, p. 6-7. *Irish accountant and secretary*, June 1941, p. 277-9.

MUCKLOW, WALTER

WALTER Mucklow. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 103.

MUECKE, C. W. L.

Suggested amendments to the companies act, 1934 (South Australia). *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1940, p. 697-700.)

MUGFORD, T. H.

Preparation of an audit manual. (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942. p. 48-9.)

MULHEARN, FRANCES G.

See Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration.

MULLER, CHARLOTTE

Critique of the "Proof of the pudding." *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1943, p. 138-40.

MULLONEY, R. F.

Examination procedure for cash collections. *National auditgram*, June 1940, p. 23-4.

MULTIPLE store inventory control as applied by a liquor store system. Fenton, J. Ralph.

MULTIPLE TAXATION

See Taxation—International double; Taxation—Double, under name of country.

MULTIPLE taxation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 102.

MULTIPLICATION

See Arithmetic.

MUNICIPAL

See also Government.

MUNICIPAL—(Continued)**Accounting**

- ACCOUNTING questions and problems. *Municipal finance*, Aug. 1941, p. 29.
- BUSH, FLOYD W. Financial and accounting problems of small cities and towns. no date. 10 typewritten pages.
- CASH over and short; a summary. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1942, p. 24-6.
- CHATTERS, CARL H. Municipal accounting. (In International city managers' association. *Municipal year book*, 1940. p. 159-61. *Municipal year book*, 1941. p. 169-72.)
- CHATTERS, CARL H., AND TENNER, IRVING. Municipal and government accounting. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 794p.
- CLARK, JOSEPH F. Protection against losses. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1942, p. 9-15.
- CRAWFORD, HAROLD E. Accounting in Maine municipalities. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1940, p. 13-14.
- DOTY, BERTHA. Accounting for small cities. *Municipal finance*, Aug. 1940, p. 17-19.
- HUNTER, JOEL. Expenditure accounting for smaller counties and cities. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 17-21. Reprinted. 4p.
- KILPATRICK, WYLIE. State supervision of local finance. Chicago, Ill., Public administration service, 1941. 65p. (*Publication no. 79.*)
- KIMPEL, HENRY M. Municipal accounting. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the fourth annual institute on accounting*. 1941. p. 81-8.)
- LORIG, ARTHUR N. Case for uniformity in municipal accounting. *Accounting ledger*, Dec. 1940, p. 11-14.
- LOWERY, JOSEPH M. Surplus in a municipal balance sheet. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1940, p. 22-5.
- MCARDLE, L. V. Procedures for handling receipts. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1942, p. 3-6.
- MOREY, LLOYD. Accounting for public dollars. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 193-5.)
- MOREY, LLOYD. Role of the accountant in government. April 27, 1939. 16 typewritten pages.
- MOREY, LLOYD, AND DICKEY, ROBERT I. Accounting and local government borrowing. *Opinion and comment—University of Illinois bulletin*, Aug. 6, 1940, p. 5-9.
- MOREY, LLOYD, AND DIEHL, ORVAL W. Municipal accounting; principles and procedure. New York, John Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. 415p. (*Wiley accounting series*, edited by Hiram T. Scofield.)
- MOREY, LLOYD, AND HACKETT, ROBERT PHILLIP. Fundamentals of government accounting. (Successor to: *Introduction to governmental accounting*, by Lloyd Morey, 1927, 1936.) New York, John Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. 448p.
- MUNICIPAL accounting procedure. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 5.
- MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Accounting for government-owned motor equipment. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, June 1940. 60p. (*Accounting publication no. 6.*)
- MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Accounting for governmental supplies. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, June 1940. 60p. (*Accounting publication no. 7.*)
- MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Governmental timekeeping and payroll procedure. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, June 1940. 62p. (*Accounting publication no. 8.*)
- MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Municipal budget procedure and budgetary accounting. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, Feb. 1942. 100p. (*Accounting publication no. 9.*)
- MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Standard practice in municipal accounting and financial procedure; officially adopted on June 17, 1943. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, August 1943. 26p. (*Accounting publication no. 10.*)
- NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTING. Governmental accounting bibliography. Chicago, Ill., National committee on municipal accounting, June 1941. 61p. (*Bulletin no. 13.*)
- NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTING. Municipal accounting statements. Chicago, Ill., National committee on municipal accounting, June 1941. 206p. (*Bulletin no. 12.*)
- NEW YORK (CITY.) Comptroller. Manual of expense accounts—Finding list. New York, Comptroller's office (1941). 222p.
- Supplement no. 1. (July 1, 1942). 43p.
- NEW YORK (CITY.) Comptroller. Manual of revenue accounts—Finding list. New York, Comptroller's office (1942). 40p.
- OREGON. Secretary of state. Laws relating to audits and accounting systems for municipal corporations of the state of Oregon. Salem, Ore., Secretary of state (1942). 10p.
- PEARCE, S. E. Budgetary control and fund accounting. (Address delivered at the twenty-seventh annual convention of the Illinois municipal league, at Rock Island, Illinois, October 4, 1940.) 9 typewritten pages.
- PRITCHARD, HAROLD. Records for a treasurer's office. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1942, p. 6-8.
- REED, THOMAS H. Municipal accounting forty years after; a statement of the progress and needs of governmental accounting. (An address before the Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, Louisville, Ky., May 21, 1941.) Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association, 1941. 7p.
- SCHRIVER, JOHN E. Application of machines to real estate tax accounting. *American city*, Aug. 1940.
- SOME problems of governmental accounting; round-table discussion by F. H. Elwell, and L. L. Laing. (In *Proceedings of the fifteenth annual Michigan accounting conference*. 1939. p. 10-19.)
- TANNERY, FLADGER F. Problems relating to governmental accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 332-40.
- TENNESSEE, UNIVERSITY OF. School of business administration, Bureau of research. Local government accounting, the secret to better city and county management; bulletin one of the Local-government accounting series—study no. 9, of the Bureau of research, School of business administration, prepared by W. H. Read. Knoxville, Tenn., University of Tennessee press, Nov. 1940. 29p. (*University of Tennessee record*, vol. 16, no. 3.)
- TENNESSEE, UNIVERSITY OF. School of business administration, Bureau of research. Minimum accounting standards for Tennessee counties and small municipalities; bulletin two of the Local-government accounting series—study no. 10, of the Bureau of research, School of business administration, prepared by W. H. Read. Knoxville, Tenn., University of Tennessee press, Nov. 1940. 60p. (*University of Tennessee record*, vol. 16, no. 4.)
- WALKER, CHARLES H. Accounting for expenditures in Pensacola, Florida. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, June 1943. 8p. (*Special bulletin no. 1.*)
- WENDT, WILLIAM H. Disbursements with a voucher-check. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1942, p. 15-17.

Australia

- COWARD, R. M. Some phases of local govern-

MUNICIPAL — Accounting — Australia — (Continued)

ment accounting in South Australia. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 297-306.

FITZPATRICK, L. Local government accounting. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 301-7.

Canada

ALBERTA ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPAL DISTRICT SECRETARY-TREASURERS. Municipal district accounting. (Brief prepared by Winspear and Hamilton, Edmonton.) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 69-92.

Auditing

COATES, CHARLES F. Extending the horizons in municipal auditing. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1941, p. 3-6.

CONNECTICUT. S. 609 (authorizing Tax commissioner to examine working papers pertaining to municipal audits by independent public accountants—approved May 10, 1943.) *Certified public accountant*, June 1943, p. 15.

GREATHOUSE, FRANK L. Municipal auditing. *North Carolina accountant*, April 1941, p. 5-6.

HARRISON, HARLOWE A. Development of a professional approach to governmental auditing. *California certified public accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 5, 8-9.

HOUSTON (TEXAS), City of. Independent post-audit contract, year 1939. (Form of proposal as submitted to the mayor and city council) 7 mimeo. pages.

HOWARD, LEE J. Microfilms and punched cards as auditing aids. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1941, p. 15-16.

KILPATRICK, WYLIE. State examinations of local finance. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1941, p. 24-8.

LINCK, LOUIS C. Uniform accounting for compulsory audits of local government units. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants) Feb. 1940, p. 4-5.

McLAUGHLIN, CHARLES J. Duties and powers of independent public accountants under the municipal auditing act of 1939. *Connecticut C.P.A.*, Jan. 1940, p. 3-7.

MOREY, LLOYD. Watchdogs for the treasury. (Reprinted from the *National municipal review*, Sept. 1940.)

MUNICIPAL audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 388-9.

NAYLOR, E. E. Executive preaudit of encumbrances in governmental accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 507-17.

NEW JERSEY. Local government board. Requirements of audit, Department of local government, 1942. Trenton, N. J., Local government board, Walter R. Darby, Commissioner and chairman, 1942. 102p.

O'CONNOR, JAMES L., DELANEY, EVERETT, AND RYCHLIK, FRANK. Excerpts from an analysis of the new form of questionnaire to be used in connection with 1941 audits of municipalities. *Connecticut C.P.A.*, Oct. 1941, p. 6-13.

OREGON. Secretary of state. Laws relating to audits and accounting systems for municipal corporations of the state of Oregon. Salem, Ore., Secretary of state (1942). 10p.

PEAK, GEORGE W. Auditing assessment accuracy. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 238-41.

RENNIE, JAMES A. Special qualifications and procedure essential in municipal audit. *Virginia accountant*, July 1941, p. 14-15.

ROTATION of auditors; a symposium. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1941, p. 35-8.

SENECAL, PAUL E. Internal audit and control. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1941, p. 7-10.

SMITH, GLENN P. Independent accountant's responsibility with respect to the annual audits of municipal and cooperative electric systems. *Tenne C.P.A.*, Dec. 1941, p. 1-5.

TANNERY, FLADGER F. Independent auditing. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1942, p. 363-70.

TAYLOR, HASKELL. What should county and municipal audits cover? *New Mexico business review*, Jan. 1940, p. 3-8, discussion, by C. M. Botts, Jr., p. 8-10.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. Suggestions for the audit program of independent accountants examining the books of municipal electric departments and cooperatives. Knoxville, Tenn., Tennessee Valley authority, E. L. Kohler, Comptroller, June 1941. 20p.

ed. 2, December 1942. 17p.

TEXAS. Agricultural experiment station. State and local financial relations in Texas, by H. C. Bradshaw. College Station, Texas, Agricultural and mechanical college of Texas, Sept. 1942. 26p. (*Texas agricultural experiment station bulletin no. 618.*)

TOEPFFER, J. RALPH. Pre-audit of financial transactions. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1941, p. 10-14.

WELCKER, WILLIAM H. Selection of independent auditors for public bodies. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 202-212.)

Australia

SELBY, E. H. Local government auditing. *Federal accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 469-73.

Budgets

See Budgets, Municipal.

Charters

NATIONAL MUNICIPAL LEAGUE. Model city charter; prepared by committee on revision of the model city charter. ed. 5 (complete revision) New York, National municipal league, 1941. 141p.

Cost accounting

MOREY, LLOYD, AND DIEHL, ORVAL W. Municipal accounting; principles and procedure. New York, John Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. 415p. (*Wiley accounting series, edited by Hiram T. Scovill.*)

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Municipal cost accounting; a preliminary report of the committee on cost accounting of the municipal finance officers' association. *Municipal finance*, May 1940, p. 26-41.

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Standard practice in municipal accounting and financial procedure; officially adopted . . . on June 17, 1943. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers' association of the United States and Canada. c1943. 26p. (*Accounting publication no. 10, August 1943.*)

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Work measurement in the city of Los Angeles building and safety department. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers' association of the United States and Canada, Dec. 1941. 16p. (*Cost accounting bulletin no. 1.*)

PELTZ, JULIUS. Municipal cost accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1943, p. 388-96.

TILLER, CARL W. Governmental cost accounting; a study prepared for the Committee on cost accounting of the Municipal finance officers' association of the United States and Canada. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers' association of the United States and Canada, c1940. 78p. and appendixes.

Australia

OBORN, R. W. T. Local government cost accounting. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 417-24.

SELBY, E. H. Costing for municipal councils. *Federal accountant*, June 1940, p. 274-9. *Cost and management*, Aug. 1940, p. 218-22.

Canada

CHRISTIE, JOHN W. Practical treatment of municipal costs. *Cost and management*, Aug. 1940, p. 200-8.

Costs

DAYTON, KENNETH. Effect of war on costs of local government. (In Tax institute. *Wartime*

MUNICIPAL—Costs—(Continued)

problems of state and local finance. 1943. p. 15-28.)

Finance

- ALLEN, H. K. Control of expenditures in the local governmental units of Illinois. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, Bureau of business research, July 23, 1940. 58p. (*Bulletin no. 61.*)
- BAERNCOFF, JOSEPH B. Financial management of public works. (Address presented at the conference on Management of municipal public works, at Indiana university, Nov. 13, 1940.) 11 typewritten pages.
- BAKER, F. G. Parking meters as revenues—Oklahoma City. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 24.
- BIRD, FREDERICK L. Financial problems of cities. *American economic review, supplement*, March 1942, p. 323-30.
- BIRD, FREDERICK L. Municipal finance in 1942—United States. *Municipal finance*, Aug. 1943, p. 5-11.
- CARTWRIGHT, L. B. Rochester's finance, 1930-1943. *Municipal finance*, May 1943, p. 21-3.
- CHATTERS, CARL H. Finance administration. (In *Municipal year book*, 1942. p. 267-71. *Municipal year book*, 1943. p. 239-43.)
- CHATTERS, CARL H. Supplementing the property tax. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 2-4.
- CHATTERS, CARL H., AND HILLHOUSE, A. M. Municipal debt trends. (In *Municipal year book*, 1942. p. 280-92.)
- CHATTERS, CARL H., AND WOOLPERT, ELTON D. Trends in municipal debt. (In *International city managers' association. Municipal year book*, 1940. p. 178-93. *Municipal year book*, 1941. p. 184-96.)
- CLARK, JOSEPH F. Protection against losses. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1942, p. 9-15.
- COOPER, WALTER W. San Diego's war revenues. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 8-12.
- FALLIN, HERBERT. Financial organization of the City of Baltimore. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1942, p. 12-16.
- GILBERT, DONALD W. Growth of municipal finances, 1902-32. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1941, p. 34-52.
- JONES, M. P. Treasurer and the banks. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1942, p. 20-3.
- KILPATRICK, WYLLIE. State supervision of local finance. Chicago, Ill., Public administration service, 1941. 65p. (*Publication no. 79.*)
- KOHLER, E. L. Administrative development of financial controls in government. *Municipal finance*, May 1941, p. 4-10.
- KUNZ, THEO. Financial organization of a small city. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1942, p. 22-5.
- LEPAWSKY, ALBERT. Municipal revenues. (In *International city managers' association. Municipal year book*, 1940. p. 170-4. *Municipal year book*, 1941. p. 178-82.)
- LORIG, ARTHUR N. Determining the current financial position of a city. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 41-9.
- MARLOWE, CECIL J. Financial trends in New Haven, 1930-1943. *Municipal finance*, May 1943, p. 15-16.
- MARTIN, JAMES W. Implications of state and federal aid to municipalities. *Municipal finance*, May 1942, p. 27-34.
- MEISENHEIMER, L. G. Milwaukee's finances from one war to another. *Municipal finance*, May 1943, p. 4-10.
- MERRIAM, C. E. State of municipal finances. *Municipal finance*, May 1942, p. 3-4.
- MOHAUPT, ROSINA. Bonded debt of 272 cities as at January 1, 1940. (Reprinted from the *National municipal review*, June 1940.)
- MOHAUPT, ROSINA. Bonded debt of 304 cities as at January 1, 1941. (Reprinted from the *National municipal review*, June 1941.)
- MOREY, LLOYD, AND DICKEY, ROBERT I. Accounting and local government borrowing. *Opinion and comment—University of Illinois bulletin*, Aug. 6, 1940, p. 5-9.
- MUNICIPAL financial data. (In *International city*

- managers' association. *Municipal year book*, 1940. p. 206-16. *Municipal year book*, 1941, p. 197-211.)
- MUNICIPAL revenues and expenditures, 94 cities over 100,000 population: 1938. (In *International city managers' association. Municipal year book*, 1941. p. 212-223.)
- NATHANSON, J. H. Parking meters as revenues—Toledo. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 25-6.
- NEW JERSEY. Local government, Department of. Local bond and budget laws; compiled by Walter R. Darby, Commissioner of local government. (Revised to September 1941.) Trenton, N. J., Commissioner of local government. no date. 89 pages.
- RODES, BASIL G. National defense and municipal finance. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1941, p. 523-4, 565, 576.
- SCHIMMEL, LOUIS H. Municipal service charges. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 32-6.
- SKINNER, L. E., JR. Financial history of Elizabeth City, 1925-1943. *Municipal finance*, May 1943, p. 17-18.
- TAX INSTITUTE. Wartime problems of state and local finance, by A. E. Buck and others; symposium conducted by the Tax institute, November 27-8, 1942, New York City. Philadelphia, Pa., Tax institute, University of Pennsylvania, c1943. 267p.
- TENNER, IRVING. Property taxes and other revenues. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 36-40.
- UNITED STATES. Census, Bureau of. Financing, federal, state, and local governments, 1941; overall picture of revenues and expenditures; geographic distribution of state and local revenues; intergovernmental relations in financing government; indexes of economic ability and of fiscal loads; comparisons among years, areas, and funds, prepared under the supervision of E. R. Gray. Washington, D. C., Department of commerce, Bureau of the census, Sept. 1942. 149p.
- UNITED STATES. Census, Bureau of. State and local government debt: 1940. Washington, D. C., Bureau of the census, April 1941. 79p.
- Same: 1941. April 1942. 52p.
- UNITED STATES. Treasury department, Intergovernmental fiscal relations, Committee on. Intergovernmental fiscal relations: Report. Washington, D. C., Treasury department, Committee on intergovernmental fiscal relations, Jan. 1, 1943. 6 vols.

Canada

- BEAZLEY, C. L. Municipal finance in 1942—Canada. *Municipal finance*, Aug. 1943, p. 11-15.
- CLERIHUE, V. RANDOLPH. Outline of the organization and administration of British Columbia municipalities. *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1940, p. 21-32.
- CRAWFORD, K. GRANT. Canadian city in depression and war. *Municipal finance*, May 1943, p. 18-21.
- FRENCH, J. R. Depression and war prosperity in Verdun, Quebec. *Municipal finance*, May 1943, p. 24-5.
- LASCELLES, G. A. Financial organization of the City of Toronto, Canada. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1942, p. 17-22.
- LOWTHER, J. H. Wartime economic problems of Canadian cities. *Municipal finance*, May 1942, p. 13-18.
- ROBERGE, L. Montreal's revenues. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 12-14.

Great Britain

- EFFECT of air raids on local government finance. *Accountancy*, March 1941, p. 92-3.

Government

- INTERNATIONAL CITY MANAGERS' ASSOCIATION. *Municipal year book*, 1940; authoritative resume of activities and statistical data of American cities, edited by Clarence E. Ridley and Orin F. Nolting. Chicago, Ill., International city managers' association, 1940. 629p.
- Same, 1941. 662p.
- Same, 1942. 685p.
- Same, 1943. 603p.

MUNICIPAL—Government—(Continued)

- PIFFNER, JOHN M. Municipal administration. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 582p.
- REED, THOMAS HARRISON. Municipal management. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1941. 665p.
- SEIDMAN, HAROLD. Investigating municipal administration; a study of the New York City department of investigation. New York, Columbia university, Institute of public administration, 1941. 215p.
- TAX FOUNDATION. Civic guide to economy in municipal government, no. 1—Budgeting. New York, Tax foundation (1943) 18p.
- TAX FOUNDATION. Civic guide to economy in municipal government, no. 5—Public works. New York, Tax foundation (1943) 17p.
- UPSON, LENT D. Future service structure of cities. *Municipal finance*, May 1942, p. 22-6.

Law

- NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MUNICIPAL LAW OFFICERS. Codification of municipal ordinances, prepared by Charles S. Rhyne. Washington, D. C., National institute of municipal law officers, April 1943. 43p.

Purchasing

See Purchasing—Municipal.

Reports and statements

- ANDREWS, T. COLEMAN. Mistakes commonly made in the preparation of financial reports of state and local governments. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings, fourth accounting clinic*. (1941). 5p.)
- Same. 6 typewritten pages. *Bulletin, Illinois society of certified public accountants*, June 1942, p. 10-12. (Condensed.)
- CHATTERS, CARL H., AND TENNER, IRVING. Reporting. (In their *Municipal and governmental accounting*, 1940. p. 439-64.)
- CONNECTICUT PUBLIC EXPENDITURE COUNCIL, INC. Modernizing municipal reports. Hartford, Conn., Connecticut public expenditure council, inc. (1943). 27p.
- GARY (INDIANA). City of. Finance, Department of. Quarterly financial report, January 1, 1940, to March 31, 1940. Gary, Ind., Department of finance, April 1940. not paged.
- HALSEY, STUART & CO., INC. Financial statements as a guide in selecting municipal bonds. New York, Halsey, Stuart & co., inc., c1937, revised and reprinted, Nov. 1941. 10p.
- HOUSTON (TEXAS). City of Houston, financial statement as of December 31st, 1941. Houston, Texas, City controller, April 15, 1942. 29p.
- JOHANNESBURG (SOUTH AFRICA). City of Johannesburg—Abstract of accounts for the year ended 30th June, 1941. Johannesburg, City treasurer, 1941. 223p.
- LINDSAY, JOHN R. Responsibility of municipal finance officers for the preparation of financial reports. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 196-8.)
- LINEN, JOHN S. Municipal financial reports from the standpoint of investors in municipal securities. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 213-221.)
- Same. 10 mimeo. pages.
- MOREY, LLOYD. Accounting for public dollars. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 193-5.)
- MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Some criteria for judging an annual municipal finance report. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, October 1942. 4p. (*Bulletin C.*)
- MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Standard practice in municipal accounting and financial procedure; officially adopted

... on June 17, 1943. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, c1943. 26p. (*Accounting publication no. 10, August 1943.*)

- MUNICIPAL reports. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 389.
- NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTING. Municipal accounting statements. Chicago, Ill., National committee on municipal accounting, June 1941. 206p. (*Bulletin no. 12.*)
- NEW YORK (CITY). Comptroller. Consolidated annual report of the Comptroller of the City of New York for the fiscal year 1939-1940. New York, Comptroller's office, March 1, 1941. 200p.
- Same, 1940-1941. 444p.
- Same, 1941-1942. 482p.
- Same, 1942-1943. 461p.
- PASADENA (CALIFORNIA) City of. Audit report, June 30, 1939; Robert M. Lawson, certified public accountant. 116 mimeo. pages.
- RABBITT, JOSEPH W., JR. Current financial reports. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1940, p. 16-7.
- RENNIE, JAMES A. Auditor's report of municipal bodies. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 199-201.)
- REPORTS of municipal bodies; round-table discussion, Lloyd Morey, leader. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 193-221.)
- RIGHTOR, C. E. Financial reports and financial statistics. *Municipal finance*, May 1941, p. 23-8.
- SAMPSON, E. T. Comparison of financial reports, Canadian, United States and British. *Municipal finance*, May 1941, p. 19-22.
- WAHLBERG, NESTOR V. Examination of municipal annual financial reports. *Municipal finance*, May 1941, p. 34-41.

Statistics

- RIGHTOR, C. E. Financial reports and financial statistics. *Municipal finance*, May 1941, p. 23-8.
- UNITED STATES. Census, Bureau of. Financial statistics of cities over 100,000 population, 1937; prepared under the supervision of C. E. Rightor. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 327p.

Taxation

See Taxation—Municipal, under name of county or state.

MUNICIPAL accounting forty years after. Reed, Thomas H.

MUNICIPAL accounting; principles and procedure. Morey, Lloyd, and Diehl, Orval W.

MUNICIPAL accounting procedure. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 5.

MUNICIPAL accounting statements. National committee on municipal accounting.

MUNICIPAL administration. Piffner, John M.

MUNICIPAL and governmental accounting. Chatters, Carl H., and Tenner, Irving.

MUNICIPAL and local taxation; addresses by Charles Hecht and Stanley B. Tunick, presented at a technical meeting, November 13, 1940, at the Engineering auditorium, New York City. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 374-82.

MUNICIPAL audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 388-9.

MUNICIPAL budget procedure and budgetary accounting. Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada.

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Accounting for government-owned motor equipment.

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA—(Continued)

- Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, June 1940. 60p. (*Accounting publication no. 6.*)
- Accounting for governmental supplies. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, June 1940. 60p. (*Accounting publication no. 7.*)
- Accounting system of the Atlantic City auditorium. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, April 1942. 8p. (*Cost accounting bulletin no. 3.*)
- Cost accounting and work measurement in the federal government, by Irving Tenner. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, May 1942. 72p. (*Cost accounting bulletin no. 4.*)
- Governmental cost accounting in the Los Angeles area. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, Dec. 1941. 16p. (*Cost accounting bulletin no. 2.*)
- Governmental timekeeping and payroll procedure. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, June 1940. 62p. (*Accounting publication no. 8.*)
- Municipal budget procedure and budgetary accounting. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, Feb. 1942. 100p. (*Accounting publication no. 9.*)
- Municipal cost accounting; a preliminary report of the committee on cost accounting of the municipal finance officers association. *Municipal finance*, May 1940, p. 26-41.
- Some criteria for judging an annual municipal finance report. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, October 1942. 4p. (*Bulletin C.*)
- Standard practice in municipal accounting and financial procedure; officially adopted . . . on June 17, 1943. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, August 1943. 26p. (*Accounting publication no. 10.*)
- Work measurement in the city of Los Angeles building and safety department. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, Dec. 1941. 16p. (*Cost accounting bulletin, no. 1.*)
- MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA**
- TILLER, CARL W. Governmental cost accounting; a study prepared for the Committee on cost accounting of the Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, c1940. 78p. and appendices.
- WALKER, CHARLES H. Accounting for expenditures in Pensacola, Florida. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, June 1943. 8p. (*Special bulletin no. 1.*)
- MUNICIPAL** financial data. (In International city managers' association. *Municipal year book*, 1940. p. 206-16. *Municipal year book*, 1941, p. 197-211.)
- MUNICIPAL** management. Reed, Thomas Harrison.
- MUNICIPAL** reports. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 389.
- MUNICIPAL** revenues and expenditures, 94 cities over 100,000 population: 1938. (In International city managers' association. *Municipal year book*, 1941. p. 212-23.)
- MUNICIPAL UTILITIES**
See Public utilities.
- MUNICIPAL** year book. International city managers' association.
- MUNICIPALITIES** (electric departments only) and cooperative purchasing power from Tennessee Valley authority. Tennessee Valley authority.

MUNITIONS

- See also Firearms.
- CLEMENT, J. K. Ordnance production. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 561-65.
- GREENBAUM, EDWARD S. Army works with industry. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 565-9.
- SELLAR, WATSON. Crown munitions companies. *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1943, p. 402-9.
- Statistics**
- FIREARM** and munition manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.
- MÜNNICH, W. F. R.**
Problems relating to the capitalization of overheads. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group. p. 7.)
- MUNOZ, G. C.**
Plan for making an annual physical inventory. *Executives service bulletin*, Aug. 1940, p. 3-4.
- MUNSON, G. KIBBY**
Labor disputes and the war labor board. *Controller*, Jan. 1943, p. 9-15.
War labor board's wage policy to be found in its decisions. *Controller*, March 1943, p. 103-8, 125.
- MUNTZ, EARL E.**
Inflation . . . and the defense bond program. *Bankers magazine*, April 1942, p. 320-3.
- MURDOCH, JOHN H., JR.**
Use and abuse of depreciation. *Journal of the American water works association*, Oct. 1940, p. 1647-65.
- MURPHEY, ROBERT J.**
"The house we live in" (with apologies to Peter Grimm). *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 36-7.
- MURPHY, B. P.**
What to check in annual statements; the balance sheet in credit analysis work. *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1940, p. 12-3.
- MURPHY, G. O.**
How management can cut examination costs. *Savings and loans*, Feb. 1943, p. 7-8.
- MURPHY, J. E.**
Accounting for the O. E. M. *Accounting forum*, Dec. 1942, p. 29-33.
- MURPHY, MARY E.**
Accountant and business morality. *Credit executive*, Jan. 1941, p. 5-7.
American accountant and the S.E.C. *Accountancy*, July 1942, p. 171; Aug. 1942, p. 191-2.
Auditor in the role of business interpreter and adviser. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1942, p. 12-14, 39-40.
British accountancy profession and the war. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 9-12.
College women and accountancy. *Journal of business, University of Iowa*, April 1943, p. 11-12.
Contemporary British economic and social change, with special reference to its effect upon women. (Address delivered at the Formal initiation banquet of Pi Lambda Theta, Men's faculty club, Columbia university, November 30, 1940.) 20 typewritten pages.
English approach to the distribution of securities. *Journal of business of the University of Chicago*, Oct. 1941.
English elementary and secondary education in wartime. *Educational record*, April 1941, p. 130-6.
Internal check and control for small companies. Washington, D. C., Public affairs press, c1940. 52p.
Josiah Charles Stamp, 1880-1941; a biography of a famous economist who took a deep interest in ac-

MURPHY, MARY E.—(Continued)

- counting. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 530.
- Preparation of women for accountancy. *Accounting forum*, April 1941, p. 23-6, 37.
- Profession of accountancy in England. (Based on a series of three articles in the *Accounting review* during 1940.) Chicago, Ill., American accounting association, January 1942. 43p.
- Profession of accountancy in England: the client and the investor. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 241-60.
- Profession of accountancy in England: the public, the government, and the profession. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 328-43.
- Rise of the profession of accountancy in England. *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 62-71.
- Some comments on the developments of American accountancy. *Accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 226-8.
- Some observations on the teaching of accounting. *Woman C.P.A.*, Aug. 1943, p. 119-20.
- Students' societies. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 134-5.
- Taxation of wages in wartime America. *Accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 228-31; Oct. 1943, p. 6-7.
- Vocations for women—Accounting. (Reprinted from *Independent woman*, Sept. 1940.)
- War and British workers. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1941, p. 92-106.
- War and the woman's college; suggestions pertinent to the present world crisis. *Journal of higher education*, March 1941, p. 143-5.
- War challenges British women; defense measures and enemy activity raise constant problems in day-to-day living. *Journal of the American association of university women*, March 1941, p. 137-42.
- War production committees. *Personnel journal*, Oct. 1943, p. 114-22.
- Wartime concentration of British industry. (Reprinted from the *Quarterly journal of economics*, Nov. 1942.)
- Wartime mobilization of British women. *Womans press*, Dec. 1943, p. 518-20.
- When war comes; economic and social change in Britain. *Vital speeches of the day*, Dec. 15, 1940, p. 139-44.

MURPHY, R. R.

- Cost accounting for park departments. *Parks and recreation*, Jan. 1939, p. 237-40.
- Cost accounting for park systems. *Parks and recreation*, April 1939, p. 384-9.

MURRAY, A. V.

- War contract termination: one firm's experience. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 256-7, 286.

MURRAY, C. H.

- Development of a sound public relations program in industry. *Advanced management*, July-Sept. 1940, p. 98-103.

MURRAY, GORDON

- Hedging in the grain market. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Feb. 1943, p. 233-9.

MURRAY, WALTER F.

- Small bank's audit problem. *Burroughs clearing house*, April 1942, p. 18-20, 35-6.

MUSEUMS, ART GALLERIES, ETC.**Accounting**

- AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS. (Set-up of accounts.) In its *Summary of reports for the year ended April 30, 1940*. p. 10-14.)

MUSGRAVE, RICHARD A.

- Inflationary dangers of the public debt and the tax system. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1941, p. 70-4, 119-20.

MUSGRAVE, WALTER A.

- Some phases of inventory valuations and control under present audit procedure. *Connecticut C.P.A.*, June 1940, p. 12-20.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS**Statistics**

- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Musical instru-

ment stores; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their 1940 *retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 46.)

- RADIO and phonograph manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart*.) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

MUSSELMAN, D. PAUL

- On the nature of the gain on treasury stock. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 104-16.

- MUST there be another deficit? Gebhart, John C.

MUTTON, A. R.

- Members' voluntary liquidations under the N.S.W. companies act, 1936. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Sept. 1940, p. 123-33.

MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK

- MODERN report. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 293.

- "MUTUAL stockholdings in consolidated statements." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 5-6.

MYER, JOHN N.

- Financial statements analysis; principles and technique. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. 257p.
- Inadequacy of financial statements. *Business bulletin*, School of business administration, College of the City of New York. Winter, 1940-41, p. 90-3.
- Proposed procedure for statement of funds. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1941, p. 48-51.
- Statement of funds. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1940, p. 16-17.
- Statement of funds or working capital. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 258-61.
- Statement of funds. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 457-8.

MYER, JOSEPH

- New York C.P.A. theory questions with answers; revised and supplemented by Andrew Nelson and Jacob Sobelsohn. New York, Sobelsohn C.P.A. examinations training course, c1941. 640p. (Includes questions from the 40th examination, November 1915, through the 84th examination, October 1937.)

MYERS, HERBERT J.

- Co-ordinating material with production needs. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 11, section 1, p. 793-812.)
- Do standard costs aid war production? New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 1, section 1, p. 3-16.)

MYERS, JOHN H.

- Excess profits tax on individuals. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1941, p. 710-11, 744-5.

MYERS, LAWRENCE S.

- Manufacturer and insurance. Cincinnati, Ohio, National underwriters co., c1940. 282p.

MYERS, M. H.

- Planning the yearly audit and cooperating with the auditors; ways and means of reducing audit time and cost. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, Jan. 1941, p. 16-17.

MYERS, PAUL F.

- Taxation of insurance proceeds; what the insured and beneficiary face—Federal and state income taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1940, p. 669, 670-6.

MYERS, R. J.

- Cost estimates for the old age insurance system of the social security act. (In American institute of actuaries. *Record*, 1939. v. 28, p. 22-53; discussion p. 337-63.)

N.A.C.A. RESEARCH STUDIES

See National association of cost accountants.

N.A.C.A. summer institute of industrial accounting at Babson institute of business administration, Wellesley Hills, Mass., August 9 to 22, 1942. New York, National association of cost accountant, April 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 15, section 3.)

N.A.M. handbook on war production. National association of manufacturers.

NRFEA simplified accounting system. National retail farm equipment association.

NABAC manual. National association of bank auditors and comptrollers.

NADLER, MARCUS

Hedges against inflation. *Bankers magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 120-3.

Problems of full-time employment. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1943, p. 267-71.

War and the possibility of inflation. *New York certified public accountant, supplement*, Jan. 1942, p. 4-8.

NADLER, MARCUS, joint author

See also Bogen, Jules I., and others.

NAIRN, GEORGE

Value of a material control system. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, July 15, 1934.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 23-8.)

NAMES wanted—a problem in terminology. Dohr, James L.

"**NAMES** wanted—a problem in terminology." (Correspondence) Marshall, Douglas S.

"**NAMES** wanted—a problem in terminology." (Correspondence) Peck, Robert N.

"**NAMES** wanted—a problem in terminology." (Correspondence) Rea, George.

NASH, FRANCIS C.

Implications of some recent developments in the taxation of trusts. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1940, p. 267-70, 319-31.

NASH, H. H.

Some reflections on the "Rum" plan. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 99-102.

NASH, LUTHER R.

New depreciation fallacy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Dec. 3, 1942, p. 761-74.

Retroactive regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Sept. 16, 1943, p. 333-43.

NASH, W.

Basic principles of chain stores. Brisbane, Aus., Accountants and secretaries' educational society, inc., May 1943. 15p.

NATALE, J. J.

Customer accounting—wartime survey of meter reading and billing charges. *American gas association monthly*, July-August 1943, p. 311-13.

NATCHEZ, BENJAMIN H.

Controller's job in the installment jewelry trade. *Balance sheet*, Oct. 1941, p. 8-10.

Formula for computing the new 10% tax applicable to installment sales where the tax will be paid on the basis of cash receipts. *Balance sheet*, Oct. 1941, p. 21-4.

Installment sales technique and department store practice. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, Nov. 1940, p. 17-18.

NATHANSON, J. H.

Parking meters as revenues—Toledo. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 25-6.

NATHANSON, NATHANIEL L.

Emergency price control act of 1942: administrative procedure and judicial review. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1942, p. 60-76.

NATION—wide report on ration banking. *National auditgram*, June 1943, p. 12-20, 22.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BANK AUDITORS AND COMPTROLLERS

Nabac manual; compiled and published in the interest of better banking; edited by Burton P. Allen. Cleveland, Ohio, National association of bank auditors and comptrollers, c1943. 317p.

Report of Committee on protection of records against war hazards. *National auditgram*, Nov. 1942, p. 12-15.

Report of the Committee on trust costs. *National auditgram*, May 1940, p. 20-1, 26.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BANK AUDITORS AND COMPTROLLERS

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS AND NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BANK AUDITORS AND COMPTROLLERS. Standard bank confirmation form—1940. New York, American institute of accountants, 1940. form.

—Same—1940-A. form.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS

Accounting for excess labor costs and overhead under conditions of increased production—N.A.C.A. research study. New York, National association of cost accountant, Aug. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 24, section 3, p. 1551-70.)

Annual meeting, reports of officers and directors (1939). New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 9, section 3, p. 591-619.)

—Same (1940). Dec. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 7, section 3, p. 385-414.)

—Same (1941). Dec. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 8, section 3, p. 553-85.)

—Same (1942). Dec. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 8, section 3, p. 489-516.)

—Same (1943). Dec. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 8, section 3, p. 423-47.)

Complete topical index. N.A.C.A. publications, April, 1920, to January, 1942. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 10, section 3, p. 715-89.)

Constitution and by-laws, effective June 15, 1931, as amended to May 1, 1941. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 17, section 3, p. 1008-22.)

Finished goods inventory practice—N.A.C.A. research study. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 14, section 3, p. 927-56.) Also in "Control and valuation of inventories" 1941, p. 370-97.

Officers and directors, 1940-41. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 24, section 3.)

—Same, 1941-42. Aug. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 23, section 3.)

—Same, 1942-43. Aug. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 23, section 3.)

—Same, 1943-44. Aug. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 24, section 3.)

Practice in accounting for continuing expenditures arising from wartime production—Research series, no. 1. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 15, section 3, p. 925-49.)

Practice in accounting for depreciation—N.A.C.A. research study. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 16, section 3, p. 947-63.)

Practice in accounting for non-recurring expenditures arising from wartime production—Research series no. 2. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 16, section 3, p. 1017-43.)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS—(Continued)

Practice in accounting for raw materials. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, March 15, 1937.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 345-69.)

Practice in depreciating and amortizing investment in machinery and equipment—Research series no. 3. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 17, section 3, p. 1109-22.)

Tentative statement on accounting for excess labor costs—N.A.C.A. research study. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 17, section 3, p. 1205-13.)

Year book, 1940; proceedings of the twenty-first international cost conference, New Hotel Jefferson, St. Louis, Mo., June 23-27, 1940. New York, National association of cost accountants, c1940. 372p.

Year book, 1941; proceedings of the twenty-second international cost conference, the Waldorf-Astoria, New York, New York, June 22-26, 1941. New York, National association of cost accountants, c1941. 410p.

Year book, 1942; proceedings of the twenty-third international cost conference, Palmer House, Chicago, Ill., June 22-24, 1942. New York, National association of cost accountants, c1942. 213p.

Year book, 1943; proceedings of the twenty-fourth international cost conference, Hotel Statler, Boston, Mass., June 21-23, 1943. New York, National association of cost accountants, c1943. 211p. Cover title reads: *Industrial accounting; war and post-war problems*.

New York chapter

Accounting for materials and related procedures. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 24, section 1, p. 1675-81.)

Internal control; a panel discussion by a panel of New York chapter members. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 24, section 1, p. 1519-44.)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS

ADVANCE payments on the balance sheet. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 23, section 2, p. 1569-71.)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS AND THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Communication to selective service authorities. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 344-9.

APPLE, C. B. Some features of the constant-wage plan. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 24, section 1, p. 1501-7.) Printed with: Schmalz, Carl N. *Problems of merchandise control in a department store*.

APPLICATION of lumber handling costs. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 15, section 2, p. 1065-7.)

ARMSTRONG, GEORGE J. Production control in a foundry. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 19, section 1, p. 1289-1311.)

ATKINS, PAUL M. Relationship of costs to prices. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 14, section 1, p. 859-76.) Printed with: Reittel, Charles. *Newer field in cost application*.

AVERY, HAROLD G. Cost accounting for open-cut mines. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 16, section 1, p. 877-93.)

BALL, NORMAN H. Cost systems for contracts with forward pricing articles. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 16, section 1, p. 965-70.) Printed with: Nichols, Harry C. *Application of standard costs to the aircraft industry*.

BARR, RALPH H. Use of standard costs in the canning industry. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 21, section 1, p. 1282-98.) Printed with: Hanley, E. J. *Application of standard costs in the steel industry*. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 254-70.

BARTELT, EDWARD F. Control of federal expenditures. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 17, section 1, p. 1087-1125.)

BARTELT, EDWARD F. Principles involved in a system of central accounts for the United States government. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 13, section 1, p. 907-41.)

BEAUDRY, D. PHILLIP, JR. Supply inventory and its control. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 23, section 1, p. 1381-98.)

BECHTEL, V. RICHARD. Business budgeting with a view to conversion from wartime to peacetime conditions. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 23, section 1, p. 1349-75.)

BENNETT, CLINTON W. Alachussets cotton mills; a cost case study. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 1 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 23, section 1, p. 1450-99.)

BENNETT, CLINTON W. Internal control—principles, practical adaptations, cases. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 23, section 1, p. 1537-66.)

BENNETT, CLINTON W. Plant value. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 5, section 2, p. 273-5.)

BENNETT, CLINTON W. Some problems of wartime industrial accounting control. New York, National association of cost accountants July 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 21, section 1, p. 1261-80.)

BERGSTROM, WILLIAM E. Suggested procedure for the issuance and control of procedures. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 7, section 1, p. 384-9.) Printed with: Franklin, William H. *Struggles with standards*.

BLOUGH, CARMAN G. Changes in the federal laws which affect the renegotiation of war contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 9, section 1, p. 532-40.) Printed with: Stempf, Victor H. *Pension plans*.

BOOZER, HERMAN W. Things learned in accounting for installment sales of electrical appliances. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 4, section 1, p. 147-62.)

BRETT, ALDEN C. Role of the accountant in the control of distribution costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 15, section 1, p. 957-72.)

BREWER, GEORGE F. Excess-profits tax as a factor in cost and selling prices. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 5, section 1, p. 300-14.) Printed with: Burnham, Frederick E. *Amortization and defense certificates*.

BROCKMILLER, R. F. Material control for a chain of confectionery stores. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 20, section 1, p. 1305-14.) Printed with: Krut, J. A. *Methods and procedures of the G. C. Murphy company*. Also in *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 93-9.

BROWNE, D. E. Accounting for defense contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 20, section 1, p. 1204-17.) Printed with: Longway, George A. *Some management problems involved in defense contracts*.

BRUCE, ROBERT. Design and installation of pay-

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS—(Continued)

- roll savings plans for purchase of war bonds. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 4, section 1, p. 169-92.)
- BUCKENMEYER, ALBERT J. Further experience on streamlined accounts receivable. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 5, section 2, p. 276-8.)
- BURK, FRANK D. Manual payroll system for present-day needs. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 10, section 1, p. 591-7.) Printed with: Chapman, Henry C. *Controlled materials plan*.
- BURK, SAMUEL L. H. Salary and wage administration. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 20, section 1, p. 1347-54.)
- BURNHAM, FREDERICK E. Amortization and defense certificates. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 5, section 1, p. 281-300.)
- BURROWS, HARRY F. Streamlining the accounts receivable record. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 2, section 1, p. 64-9.) Printed with: Foley, Nelson H. *Plant values and their effect on costs and inventory valuations*.
- CALCULATING amount due salaried worker for portion of month. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 5, section 2, p. 317-19.)
- CAMMAN, ERIC A. War contract termination. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 22, section 1, p. 1301-15.) (In *National association of cost accountants. Yearbook*. 1943. p. 44-58.)
- CARROLL, GAY. Group system of depreciation. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 8, section 1, p. 473-97.)
- CASEY, WILLIAM J. Interrelation of taxes—costs—profits. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 22, section 1, p. 1465-79.)
- CATSIFF, SIDNEY R. Controlling tool costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 18, section 1, p. 1149-76.)
- CHAPMAN, HENRY C. Controlled materials plan. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 10, section 1, p. 577-90.)
- CHERNE, LEO M. Preparation for post-war progress. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 22, section 1, p. 1315-30.) Printed with: Camman, Eric A. *War contract termination*. (In *National association of cost accountants. Yearbook*. 1943. p. 171-185.)
- CLARK, NORMAN B. Fixed and variable elements in selling costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 15, section 1, p. 973-83.) Printed with: Brett, Alden C. *Role of the accountant in the control of distribution costs*.
- COLE, H. P. Comments on cost estimating. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 1, section 2, p. 29-30.)
- COLLINS, WILLIAM T. Accounting for payables—author replies. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 17, section 2, p. 1181.)
- COLLINS, WILLIAM T. Methods study applied to an accounts payable system. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 10, section 1, p. 641-4.)
- CONNAROE, E. H. Application of research to the office. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 15, no. 3, section 1, p. 108-24.) Printed with: Winchester, John H., and Bourquard, A. B. *Will cancellation mean cash or chaos to you on "C" day?*
- CONNAROE, E. H. Preparation and use of office manuals. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 19, section 1, p. 1193-1206.)
- COSTELLO, JAMES F. Liquidation of war contract inventories. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 5, section 2, p. 223-4.)
- DAVIS, ALBION R. 1942 inventory amendment. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 13, section 2, p. 783-5.)
- DAVIS, ERNEST A. Destruction of old records as a war-time measure. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 18, section 1, p. 1225-32.) Printed with: Werolin, A. E. *Cost accountant and time and motion study*.
- DAWES, I. D. Cost reports for operating heads. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 11, section 1, p. 597-610.)
- DOW, ELMER F. Development of contract renegotiation and function of the Price adjustment boards. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 18, section 1, p. 1125-49.)
- DUNBAR, THOMAS A. Payroll savings plan. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 7, section 2, p. 394-7.)
- FISKE, WYMAN P. Nature of cost and its uses. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 14, section 1, p. 980-93.) Printed with: Stempf, Victor H. *Accelerated depreciation*.
- FITCH, STANLEY G. H. Distribution of manufacturing expenses. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 9, section 1, p. 485-502.)
- FLANDER, RALPH E. Business and government in the post-war world. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 7, section 1, p. 311-18.)
- FOLEY, NELSON H. Plant values and their effect on costs and inventory valuations. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 2, section 1, p. 57-64.)
- FRANKLIN, WILLIAM H. Scheduling shipments under priority regulations. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 15, section 1, p. 1041-9.)
- FRANKLIN, WILLIAM H. Struggles with standards. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 7, section 1, p. 373-83.)
- GAGE, EDWIN B. Economy through use of office standards. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 12, section 1, p. 639-50.)
- GEERS, VINCENT D. Proposed procedure for determining machine capacity. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 5, section 1, p. 249-59.)
- GILLESPIE, THOMAS V. Victory tax withholding. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 19, section 2, p. 1209-10.)
- GRANT, V. V. Contingencies under government contracts. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 3, section 2, p. 141-3.)
- HANLEY, E. J. Application of standard costs in the steel industry. New York, National association

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS—(Continued)

- of cost accountants, July 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 21, section 1, p. 1269-81.)
- HARTMAN, EDWARD W. Simple hand-posed voucher register system. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 9, section 1, p. 589-613.)
- HASKINS, WILLIAM A., JR., AND GILMORE, FRANK F. Case study in budgetary control. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 16, section 1, p. 1011-36.)
- HAVIGHURST, JAMES W. Wage and salary stabilization. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 14, section 1, p. 809-25.)
- HAWES, ALEXANDER B. Issues and policies of contract termination. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 13, section 1, p. 749-60.)
- HEALEY, JOSEPH P. Some practical problems and recent developments in costing government contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 6, section 1, p. 305-23.)
- HEISER, HERMAN C. Application of standard costs to an operating budget. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 3, section 1, p. 121-36.)
- HERR, ROBERT W. Establishing control of factory overhead. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 24, section 1, p. 1399-1415.)
- HERTZLER, LLOYD S. Plant values. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 5, section 2, p. 275-6.)
- HILL, JOSEPH A. Basic standard cost accounting employing the use of cost ratios. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 11, section 1, p. 693-703.) Printed with: McEachern, John W. *Can standard costs be standardized?*
- HOOVER, JOHN W. Impact of federal taxes on the earnings of business corporations. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 15, section 1, p. 877-91.)
- HORNER, H. EDWIN. Handling receipts on bonds issued. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 7, section 2, p. 397-8.)
- HOSMER, W. ARNOLD. Problems in the funding of tax and other reserves. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 17, section 1, p. 1049-75.)
- HOWELL, HARRY E. Accountant's responsibilities to management in planning for reconversion and post-war progress. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 8, section 1, p. 355-72.)
- HOWELL, HARRY E. Cost reports for management. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 11, section 1, p. 611-22.) Printed with: Dawes, I. D. *Cost reports for operating heads.*
- HOWELL, HARRY E. Effect of the new excess profits tax on preparation of 1940 corporate income tax returns. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 8, section 1, p. 415-40.)
- HUNN, WILLIAM C. Types of office forms and their design. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 11, section 1, p. 645-58.)
- IVERSON, HARRY M. Accounting for the distribution of motion picture productions. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 4, section 1, p. 156-67.) Printed with: Pratt, Henry J. *Incentive plan for a trading business.*

- JACKE, RAYMOND E. Uniform pricing. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 1, section 1, p. 3-27.)
- KELLER, I. WAYNE. Accounting problems under priority regulations of production and sales. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 7, section 1, p. 425-34.)
- KINGSBURY, C. L. Incentive bonus plan based on cost efficiency. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 17, section 1, p. 965-78.)
- KLEIN, FRANK, WOODHAM, R. M., AND LOTHROP, ERNEST O. Accounting problems on government contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 21, section 1, p. 1361-82.)
- KLEIAU, GLENN R. Figures for management. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 12, section 1, p. 848-54.) Printed with: Peloubet, Maurice E. *Trends in accepted accounting and their relation to cost accounting.*
- KOHL, CLEM N. Budgeting for control. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 12, section 1, p. 746-57.) Printed with: Zweckbrunner, Stanley. *Several phases of budgeting for an office appliance manufacturer.*
- KRIDER, GEORGE T. Heat treat costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 21, section 1, p. 1429-38.) Printed with: Thompson, Max. *Cost estimating for government contracts.*
- KRUT, J. A. Methods and procedures of the G. C. Murphy company. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 20, section 1, p. 1291-1305.)
- KUDERT, FRED O. Establishing relative burden rates on a machine hour basis. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 7, section 1, p. 435-46.) Printed with: Keller, I. Wayne. *Accounting problems under priority regulations of production sales.*
- LECHNER, VINCENT F. Use of duplicator for wage payment and production control. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 22, section 1, p. 1333-42.) Printed with: Robertson, J. D. *Payroll control plan.*
- LEWIS, E. E. Control of capital expenditures and the return on capital investment. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 6, section 1, p. 280-8.) Printed with: Wichman, William C. *Control of gross margin in a manufacturing enterprise.*
- LITTLE, W. D. Measuring accounting results. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 12, section 1, p. 651-63.) Printed with: Gage, Edwin B. *Economy through use of office standards.*
- LIVINGSTON, J. A. Forecasting. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 7, section 1, p. 337-55.)
- LONGEWAY, GEORGE A. Some management problems involved in defense contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 20, section 1, p. 1181-91.)
- MACCAULEY, FRANK A. Federal income tax withholdings. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 1, section 2, p. 19-20, tables, p. 21-4.)
- MACCAULEY, FRANK A. Punched-card system of payroll and labor cost accounting. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 12, section 1, p. 685-702.)
- MCCREIGHT, ROBERT R. Flour milling costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 7, section 1, p. 425-34.)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS—(Continued)

- tants, Oct. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 3, section 1, p. 151-61.)
- McEACHREN, JOHN W. Can standard costs be standardized? New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 11, section 1, p. 681-92.)
- McINTOSH, MOORE C. Accounting for the federal government. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 19, section 2, p. 1315-17.)
- McINTOSH, MOORE C. Government policies in cost definitions under cost-plus-fixed-fee contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 15, section 1, p. 891-901.) Printed with: Hooper, John W. *Impact of federal taxes on the earnings of business corporations.*
- McQUEEN, M. W. Accounting for air transportation. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 6, section 1, p. 345-69.)
- McMULLEN, JAMES E. Controller as co-ordinator. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 19, section 1, p. 1121-35.)
- MAGOR, DONALD M. Distributor accounting procedure for planned profit control. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 10, section 1, p. 621-36.)
- MAGOR, DONALD M. Job evaluation for salaried positions. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 20, section 1, p. 1354-64.) Printed with: Burk, Samuel L. *Salary and wage administration.*
- MARGULIES, WILLIAM. Controlling the costs of a credit and collection department. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 2, section 1, p. 67-85.)
- MARSH, WILLIAM P. Budgeting for the smaller company. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 19, section 1, p. 1233-43.)
- MARSHALL, C. D. Accounting for patents. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 19, section 2, p. 1152-5.)
- MARTIN, C. HERMAN. Subcontracting expands the internal audit program. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 15, section 1, p. 1049-61.) Printed with: Franklin, William H. *Scheduling shipments under priority regulations.*
- MATERIAL costs in die making for folding paper boxes. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 1, section 2, p. 47-8.)
- MENGEL, C. E. Anthracite production costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 16, section 1, p. 893-8.) Printed with: Avery, Harold G. *Cost accounting for open cut mines.*
- MILLER, KENNETH E. Computing seasonal indexes. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 19, section 1, p. 1259-70.) Printed with: Marsh, William P. *Budgeting for the smaller company.*
- MOE, GUSTAVE A. Bureau of the budget and governmental budgeting in wartime. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 2, section 1, p. 43-62.)
- MYERS, HERBERT J. Co-ordinating material with production needs. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 11, section 1, p. 793-812.)
- MYERS, HERBERT J. Do standard costs aid war production? New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 1, section 1, p. 3-16.)
- N.A.C.A. summer institute of industrial accounting at Babson institute of business administration, Wellesley Hills, Mass., August 9 to 22, 1942. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 15, section 3.)
- NICHOLS, HARRY C. Application of standard costs to the aircraft industry. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 16, section 1, p. 953-62.)
- NICHOLS, HARRY C. Direct labor variation control. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 15, section 1, p. 837-50.) Printed with: Totten, William L. *Simplified payroll procedure and labor cost distribution.*
- NICHOLS, ROSS. Some legal aspects of war contract termination. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 6, section 1, p. 243-61.)
- PAPENFOTH, HERMAN A. Research, tool and engineering costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 9, section 1, p. 503-13.) Printed with: Fitch, G. H. *Distribution of manufacturing expenses.*
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Annual concept of tax accounting. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 7, section 1, p. 319-30.) Printed with: Flanders, Ralph E. *Business and government in the post-war world.*
- PAULSON, W. E. Cotton gin profit charts. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 16, section 1, p. 1093-1112.)
- PEARCE, FREDERICK L. 1942. revenue act. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 13, section 1, p. 761-75.) Printed with: Hawes, Alexander B. *Issues and policies of contract termination.*
- PECK, S. A. Expense control at varying volumes of sales and production. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 13, section 1, p. 711-27.)
- PECK, S. A. Further thoughts on the management aspects of accounting control. New York, Jan. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 9, section 1, p. 549-68.)
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. Regarding Mr. Renner's article. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 7, section 2, p. 365-7.)
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. Trends in accepted accounting and their relation to cost accounting. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 12, section 1, p. 835-47.)
- PENDLEBURY, CHARLES. Expense budgeting. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 5, section 1, p. 260-70.) Printed with: Geers, Vincent D. *Proposed procedure for determining machine capacity.*
- PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS—HARRISBURG CHAPTER, AND THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS. Proceedings of the Fifth accounting clinic, sponsored by the Harrisburg chapter of the Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants and the National association of cost accountants, October 9-10, 1942. Harrisburg, Pa., Harrisburg chapter of the Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants, 1942. 46p.
- PERRY, DONALD P. Provisions in defense contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 5, section 1, p. 217-38.)
- PERRY, HENRY C. Forecasting and budgeting. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22,

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS—(Continued)

- no. 7, section 1, p. 356-62.) Printed with: Livingston, J. A. *Forecasting*
- PERRY, WILLIAM E. Case study of a standard cost system. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 1, section 1, p. 1-25.)
- POLICY regarding discount base when freight deducted. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 5, section 2, p. 245-6.)
- POTTS, DAVID S. Photography in accounting. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 8, section 1, p. 433-40.) Printed with: Specthrie, Samuel Waldo. *Distribution of overhead costs in companies handling both normal and war contracts.*
- PRICING replacement parts. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 9, section 2, p. 618-9.)
- RANDALL, HAROLD E. Cost accounting in commercial banks. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 14, section 1, p. 749-72.)
- REFINANCING of instalment sales. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 17, section 2, p. 985-7.) July 1, 1941, v. 22, no. 21, section 2, p. 1304-5.)
- RENNER, ROBERT R. Normal base stock method—a case history. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 3, section 1, p. 103-26.)
- RICE, STUART A., AND VENNEMAN, HARRY. Rationalization of government questionnaires. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 20, section 1, p. 1225-35.)
- RICHARDSON, D. D. Simplified accounts receivable records approved. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 3, section 2, p. 143-4.)
- RITTNER, EDWARD S. Case problem in lumber costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 9, section 1, p. 598-612.) Printed with: Hartman, Edward W. *Simple hand-posted voucher register system.*
- ROBERTSON, J. D. Payroll control plan. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 22, section 1, p. 1321-32.)
- ROBNETT, RONALD H. What makes the budget work. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 19, section 1, p. 1244-58.) Printed with: Marsh, William P. *Budgeting for the smaller company.*
- ROSSITER, LEWIS E. Unit functional analysis of distribution costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 10, section 1, p. 533-56.)
- SAVINGS resulting from installation of new capital asset. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 19, section 2, p. 1156-7.)
- SCHADE, MERVYN M. Case study of branch operations. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 19, section 1, p. 1136-43.) Printed with: McMullen, J. E. *Controller as co-ordinator.*
- SCHMALZ, CARL N. Problems of merchandise control in a department store. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 24, section 1, p. 1485-1501.)
- SCHULTZE, J. WILLIAM. Management versus budgetary control? New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 6, section 1, p. 275-9.)
- Printed with: Wichman, William C. *Control of gross margin in a manufacturing enterprise.*
- SEILER, RALPH W. Accounting for payables. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 17, section 2, p. 1179-80.)
- SELOGIE, T. A. Case study of accounting for fixed assets. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 4, section 1, p. 221-32.) Printed with: Watson, John W. *Budgetary capital expenditures for an oil company.*
- SMITH, LEON E. Accounting in the cement industry. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 3, section 1, p. 162-76.) Printed with: McCreight, Robert R. *Flour milling costs.*
- SMITH, STERLING L. Taxes and reserves. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 23, section 2, p. 1379-80.)
- SPECTHRIE, SAMUEL WALDO. Distribution of overhead costs in companies handling both normal and war contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 8, section 1, p. 425-32.)
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Accelerated depreciation. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 14, section 1, p. 965-79.)
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Pension plans. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 9, section 1, p. 521-31.)
- Same. Dec. 18, 1942. 12 typewritten pages.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Post-war reserves vs. subsidies. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 5, section 1, p. 207-19.)
- SWISHER, F. E. Combining federal tax withholdings. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 13, section 2, p. 781-3.)
- THOMPSON, MAX F. Cost estimating for government contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 21, section 1, p. 1415-28.)
- TOTTEN, WILLIAM L. Simplified payroll procedure and labor cost distribution. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 15, section 1, p. 823-36.)
- VALUATION of equipment received as trade-ins. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 7, section 2, p. 450-1.)
- VAN DUYN, LESLIE R. Accounting control of a race track. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 13, section 1, p. 801-32.)
- WARNER, SYDNEY W. Production and inventory control. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 2, section 1, p. 43-65.)
- WATERS, SAMUEL K. Oil refinery accounting. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 1, section 1, p. 3-26.)
- WATSON, JOHN W. Budgetary capital expenditures for an oil company. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 4, section 1, p. 207-20.)
- WERTNTZ, WILLIAM W. New OPA financial reporting forms. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 17, section 1, p. 1159-76.)
- WEROLIN, A. E. Cost accountant and time and motion studies. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 18, section 1, p. 1217-24.) *Cost and management*, Aug. 1942, p. 200-5.
- WICHMAN, WILLIAM C. Control of gross margin in a manufacturing enterprise. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 15,

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS—(Continued)

1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 6, section 1, p. 259-74.)
- WINCHESTER, JOHN J., AND BOURQUARD, A. B. Will cancellation mean cash or chaos to you on "C" day? New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 3, section 1, p. 99-108.)
- WOLF, ARNOLD O. Internal audit fundamentals. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 18, section 1, p. 1025-61.)
- WONSON, HAROLD S. Use of predetermined costs in pricing in the shoe industry. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 1, section 1, p. 28-40.) Printed with: Jacke, Raymond E. *Uniform pricing*.
- WOODHAM, R. M. Procedure under defense contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 20, section 1, p. 1192-1203.) Printed with: Longeway, George A. *Some management problems involved in defense contracts*.
- ZASTROW, LEONARD E. Procedure for installment notes receivable. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 2, section 1, p. 86-100.) Printed with: Margulies, William. *Controlling the costs of a credit and collection department*.
- ZWECKBRONNER, STANLEY. Several phases of budgeting for an office appliance manufacturer. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 12, section 1, p. 727-45.)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MEN

- Credit manual of commercial laws. New York, National association of credit men, c1940. 793p.
- Same, 1942. c1941. 842p.
- Same, 1943. c1942. 840p.
- Same, 1944. c1943. 792p.
- Excess profits tax—NACM committee on taxation presents statement by C. F. Baldwin, Washington, representative, N.A.C.M. *Credit and financial management*, Sept. 1940, p. 30-1.
- Interim report of subcommittee on assignments of accounts receivable, June 1939. New York, National association of credit men, 1939. 4 mimeo. pages. Includes: *Model law covering accounts receivable*. 4 mimeo. pages.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INVESTMENT COMPANIES

- Revenue act of 1942, its application to investment companies; prepared for the use of its members by the National association of investment companies. New York, National association of investment companies, Nov. 1942. 20p.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS

- Emergency price control act of 1942. New York, National association of manufacturers, February 5, 1942. (*Law department bulletin*) 24p.
- How to prevent misinterpretation of your profits. New York, National association of manufacturers, c1942. 28p.
- N.A.M. handbook on war production. New York, National association of manufacturers, Aug. 1942. 184p.
- Record of manufacturing profits. New York, National association of manufacturers, May 1942. 52p.
- Termination of war contracts—some legal aspects. *N.A.M. law digest*, Dec. 1943, p. 41-56.
- War labor disputes act, Connally-Smith bill; analysis of the act. *N.A.M. law digest*, June 1943, p. 30-40.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS

- MANUFACTURERS and accounting standards. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 84-5.
- SCOVILLE, JOHN, AND SARGENT, NOEL,

compilers. Fact and fancy in the T.N.E.C. monographs; reviews of the 43 monographs issued by the Temporary national economic committee. Sponsored by the National association of manufacturers. New York, National association of manufacturers, c1942. 812p.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS AND NEW YORK COUNCIL ON RETAIL TRADE DIVERSION, INC.

Studies and reports: Industrial selling—retail trade diversion. New York, New York council on retail trade diversion, inc., c1941. 16p.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RAILROAD AND UTILITIES COMMISSIONERS

- Comparative studies of utility costs and rates; report of the Committee on progress in the regulation of public utilities. (In the *Fifty-third annual convention*, 1941. p. 369-425.)
- Interpretations of uniform system of accounts for electric utilities. Washington, D. C., National association of railroad and utilities commissioners, Dec. 11, 1940. 11 mimeo. pages. (*Bulletin no. E-3*.)
- Interpretations of uniform system of accounts for gas utilities. Washington, D. C., National association of railroad and utilities commissioners, Dec. 11, 1940. 11 mimeo. pages. (*Bulletin no. G-3*.)
- Interpretations of uniform system of accounts for water utilities. Washington, D. C., National association of railroad and utilities commissioners, Dec. 11, 1940. 8 mimeo. pages. (*Bulletin no. W-3*.)
- Methods for shortening rate cases and for reducing the costs thereof; report of committee on public utility rates, 1940. Washington, D. C., National association of railroad and utilities commissioners, 1940. 14 mimeo. pages and appendixes.
- Proceedings of fifty-second annual convention held at Miami, Florida, Dec. 10-12, 1940. Washington, D. C., National association of railroad and utilities commissioners, c1941. 534p.
- fifty-third annual convention held at St. Paul, Minnesota, Aug. 26-9, 1941. 585p.
- fifty-fourth annual convention held at St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 10-12, 1942. 441p.
- 1943 war conference (fifty-fifth annual meeting), Chicago, Ill., Sept. 14-16, 1943. 494p.
- Public utility depreciation—Report of the Committee on depreciation—1943; official summary. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 533-6.
- Regulations to govern the preservation of records of electric utilities. Washington, D. C., National association of railroad and utilities commissioners. no date. 21p.
- Report of committee on depreciation. Washington, D. C., National association of railroad and utilities commissioners, c1943. 277p.
- Statement relating to the original cost and reclassification of utility plant pursuant to the provisions of uniform systems of accounts for electric, gas and water utilities. Revision of September 20, 1940. 25 mimeo. pages.
- Utility regulation and national defense; report of the Committee on progress in public utility regulation, December 1940. ed. 2. Nashville, Tenn., National association of railroad and utilities commissioners, Feb. 1941. 172p.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SUPERVISORS OF STATE BANKS

Municipals. Washington, D. C., Federal deposit insurance corporation, 1941. 108p.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TAX ADMINISTRATORS

Revenue administration, 1942; proceedings of the tenth annual conference of the National association of tax administrators, Des Moines, Iowa, June 7-10, 1942. Chicago, Ill., Federation of tax administrators, c1943. 66p.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TOBACCO DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

Tentative text on accounting procedure and office

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TOBACCO DISTRIBUTORS, INC.—(Continued)

routine for the wholesale tobacco trade. New York, National association of tobacco distributors, inc., c1939. 60p.

NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH

Economic research in war and reconstruction. (Twenty-second annual report of the director of research.) New York, National bureau of economic research, 1942. 77p.

Financial research program of the National bureau of economic research; a description of activities. New York, National bureau of economic research, Oct. 14, 1940. 38p. and appendix, 6p.

Studies in income and wealth, v. 5: Income size distributions in the United States, by the Conference on research in income and wealth. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1943. Part 1—131p. Part 2—various paging.

NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH

CRUM, WILLIAM LEONARD AND OTHERS. Fiscal planning for total war. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1942. 358p.

FABRICANT, SOLOMON. Employment in manufacturing, 1899-1939; an analysis of its relation to the volume of production. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1942. 362p.

FABRICANT, SOLOMON. Manufacturing output, 1929-1937. New York, National bureau of economic research, Dec. 1940. 28p. (*Occasional paper 1.*)

FABRICANT, SOLOMON. Output of manufacturing industries, 1899-1937. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1940. 685p.

FABRICANT, SOLOMON. Productivity of labor in peace and war. New York, National bureau of economic research, Sept. 1942. 28p. (*Occasional paper 7.*)

HABERLER, GOTTFRIED. Consumer instalment credit and economic fluctuations. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1942. 239p.

HOLTHAUSEN, DUNCAN, McC., MERRIAM, MALCOLM L., AND NUGENT ROLF. Volume of consumer instalment credit, 1929-1938. *National bureau of economic research bulletin*, no. 79, Sept. 1, 1940, p. 1-12.

KOCH, ALBERT RALPH. Financing of large corporations, 1920-39. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1943. 141p.

KUZNETS, SIMON. National income, 1919-1938. New York, National bureau of economic research, April 1941. 32p. (*Occasional paper 2.*)

KUZNETS, SIMON. Uses of national income in peace and war. New York, National bureau of economic research, March 1942. 42p. (*Occasional paper 6.*)

KUZNETS, SIMON, AND OTHERS. National income and its composition, 1919-1938. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1941. 2v. 889p.

MERWIN, CHARLES L. Financing small corporations in five manufacturing industries, 1926-36. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1942. 172p.

MILLS, FREDERICK C. Prices in a war economy; some aspects of the present price structure of the United States. New York, National bureau of economic research, Oct. 1943. 102p. (*Occasional paper 12.*)

RIDDLE, J. H. British and American plans for international currency stabilization. New York, National bureau of economic research, Dec. 1943. 42p. (*Occasional paper 16.*)

SAULNIER, RAYMOND J., AND JACOBY, NEIL H. Accounts receivable financing. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1943. 157p.

SCHMIDT, CHARLES H., AND YOUNG, RALPH A. Effect of war on business financing: manufacturing and trade, World War I. New York, National bureau of economic research, Nov. 1943. 95p. (*Occasional paper 10.*)

WHITTLESEY, CHARLES R. Banking system

and war finance. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1942. 53p. (*Occasional paper 8.*)

WHITTLESEY, CHARLES R. Effect of war on currency and deposits. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1943. 50p. (*Occasional paper 11.*)

YOUNG, RALPH A., AND ASSOCIATES. Personal finance companies and their credit practices. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1940. 168p.

NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH, joint author

See National retail credit association and National bureau of economic research.

NATIONAL CASH REGISTER COMPANY. MERCHANTS SERVICE

Better retailing; a handbook for merchants. Dayton, Ohio, National cash register co., c1941. 309p.

NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK

Gold problem. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1940, p. 86-99.

Retirement plan, effective April 1, 1941. New York, National city bank of New York, March 12, 1941. 28p.

NATIONAL COAT AND SUIT INDUSTRY RECOVERY BOARD

Digest, federal social security and state unemployment insurance laws affecting members of the National coat and suit industry recovery board, revised to March 1, 1941. New York, National coat and suit industry board, 1941. 60p.

—Same, revised to Jan. 2, 1943. 63p.

NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTING

Governmental accounting bibliography. Chicago, Ill., National committee on municipal accounting, June 1941. 61p. (*Bulletin no. 13.*)

Municipal accounting statements. Chicago, Ill., National committee on municipal accounting, June 1941. 206p. (*Bulletin no. 12.*)

NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTING

MUNICIPAL accounting procedure. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 5.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF AMERICAN SHIPBUILDERS

General releases nos. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, relating to Vinson act. New York, National council of American shipbuilders, October 1938—November 1939. mimeographed.

NATIONAL CREDIT OFFICE, INC.

Looking up with aviation, by K. W. Tibbitts. (Third annual survey of the finances and revenues of aircraft manufacturers and air transportation companies in the United States.) New York, National credit office, inc., c1941. not paged.

—Same, 1942. (Fourth annual survey) not paged.

NATIONAL CRUSHED STONE ASSOCIATION, INC.

Manual uniform cost accounting principles and procedure for the crushed stone industry; prepared by Ernst and Ernst. Washington, D. C., National crushed stone association, inc., July 1937. 30p.

NATIONAL DEBT

See Debt, National.

NATIONAL debt. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 100.

NATIONAL debt and government credit. Twentieth century fund, inc.

NATIONAL debt and taxation equity. (Correspondence) Andrews, T. Coleman.

"**NATIONAL** debt and the postwar period." (Correspondence) Hoefflich, William H.

NATIONAL debt and the postwar period. (Correspondence) Tietjen, A. Carl.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

See also Military and government service; War.

ACCOUNTANTS and defense. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 198-9.

ACCOUNTANTS and national defense. *Certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 2-3.

ACCOUNTING and defense. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 289-90.

BALDWIN, C. F. Credit features of defense orders; N.A.C.M. Washington bureau presents some points to check on rearmament orders. *Credit and financial management*, Dec. 1940, p. 26-7, 44.

BALDWIN, C. F. Defense program developments of interest to those seeking contracts. *Credit and financial management*, Jan. 1941, p. 17-18.

BLOCK, HENRY SIMON. Borrowing for national defense. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1941, p. 266-9.

BLOUGH, ROY. Fiscal situation. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 230-6.)

BOWER, MARVIN. Gearing a business for national defense. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1940, p. 66-71.

BURGESS, W. RANDOLPH. Financing defenses. *Controller*, May 1941, p. 166-71.

CAMMAN, ERIC A. Accounting problems in the national defense program. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the fourth annual institute on accounting*, 1941. p. 30-9.)

CAREY, JOHN L. Accountants and national defense. (Excerpt from address before Philadelphia chapter, Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants, Sept. 30, 1940.) 4 typewritten pages.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Amortization of cost of defense facilities; an informational pamphlet on tax phases. Washington, D. C., Chamber of commerce of the United States (1940). 16p.

COMPTON, WILLIAM H. Defense and management control. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 34-6.

COST defense. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 98-9.

CRAIG, DAVID R. Retailer and the national defense program. *Credit world*, Oct. 1940, p. 8-9; Nov. 1940, p. 6-9; Dec. 1940, p. 6-9, 25.

DEFENSE and the natural business year. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 483.

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Defense dollars and consumer markets; facts about the effects on business in 700 communities. *Dun's review*, June 1941, p. 3-18.

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. National defense and the corner store. *Dun's review*, March 1941, p. 5-20.

"EXPLORING the financing of national defense and its economic consequences." *Savings bank journal*, Oct. 1940, p. 6-19, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40-58; Nov. 1940, p. 6-13, 25-6, 28-41.

FAIRCHILD, FRED ROGERS. How can we best pay for defense? *Bulletin of the National tax association*, March 1941, p. 162-7.

FAIRCHILD, FRED ROGERS. Taxation in relation to the financing of defense or war. (Address at Central states accounting conference, May 28, 1941.) 17 mimeo. pages. (In Central states accounting conference. Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28-29, 1941. p. 19-29.)

FERNALD, HENRY B. Emergency demands on commercial education. (Address before the commercial education association, New York City November 29, 1941.) 12 typewritten pages.

FERNALD, HENRY B. Federal taxation, finance and defense. (Address at Roanoke, Va., conference, Chamber of commerce, November 14, 1940.) 8 mimeo. pages.

FRIEDMAN, J. P. Accounting problems during the defense economy. (Address before the Controllers of retail research association and Associated merchandising corporation, New York City,

October 21, 1941.) *Balance sheet*, Nov. 1941, p. 11-14.

GARNER, S. PAUL. Industrial accounting instruction and the national defense program. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 125-31.

GEORGE, EDWIN B. Credit policies in a defense economy. *Dun's review*, Jan. 1941, p. 7-12, 52-3.

GLOVER, JOHN DESMOND. Defense "lending": 1918 and 1941. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1941, p. 197-210.

GOESS, FREDERICK V. Defense loans. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1941, p. 247-50.

GREGORY, W. L. Effect of defense taxation on the consumer. *Credit world*, Oct. 1941, p. 6-9, 30.

HOOVER, EDGAR M., JR., AND McLAUGHLIN, GLENN E. Strategic factors in plant location. *Harvard business review*, Winter, 1942, p. 133-40.

JACOBSTEIN, MEYER, AND MOULTON, HAROLD G. Effects of the defense program on prices, wages and profits. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1941. 43p. (Pamphlet no. 29.)

LEPAWSKY, ALBERT. Paying the bill for national defense. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1941, p. 515-22.

LONGSTREET, VICTOR M. Bank lending for defense. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 866-74.

LUTZ, HARLEY L. Financing the defense program. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1941, p. 132-41.

LUTZ, HARLEY L. Paying for national defense. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-30, 38.

McLAREN, NORMAN LOYALL. Defense, taxes and business. (Address presented at Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 8, 1941, St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 10, 1941, and Chicago, Ill., Dec. 11, 1941.) 14 typewritten pages.

MAGATHAN, WALLACE C. Amortization of emergency facilities. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Oct. 1940, p. 15-25.

MASSEL, MARK S. Accounting under the defense program. (Address by Mark S. Massel, cost consultant to the Bureau of research and statistics, office of production management.) 17 mimeo. pages.

MASSEL, MARK S. Accounting under the defense program; some general cost problems. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941, p. 5-17.)

MASSEL, MARK S. Organizing industry under the defense program. (Address delivered before the Milwaukee chapter of the National association of cost accountants, at the Wisconsin club, Milwaukee, September 22, 1941.) Washington, D. C., Office of production management, Division of purchase, 1941.

MOBILIZATION for defense; 1—Conscription of men for the armed forces; 2—Industrial mobilization; 3—Excess profits tax of 1940. *Columbia law review*, Dec. 1940, p. 1374-1429. *Harvard law review*, Dec. 1940, p. 278-329. *Yale law journal*, Dec. 1940, p. 250-305.

MORSE, PERLEY. Address on military conscription and preparedness, before the Kiwanis club of Eastchester, September 11, 1940. 8 typewritten pages.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MEN. National defense. (In its *Credit manual of commercial laws*, 1942. p. 668-769.)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RAILROAD AND UTILITIES COMMISSIONERS. Utility regulation and national defense; report of the committee on progress in public utility regulation, December 1940. ed. 2. Nashville, Tenn., National association of railroad and utilities commissioners, Feb. 1941, 172p.

NATIONAL roster of professional abilities. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 388-9.

OLIVE, GEORGE S. Cooperation—the key to defense. (Address at annual meeting, West Virginia society of C.P.A.'s, Charleston, West Virginia, October 24, 1941.) 9 typewritten pages.

PELOUBET, MAURICE E. Accountant and national defense. (Delivered to the Grand Rapids

NATIONAL DEFENSE—(Continued)

- chapter of the National association of cost accountants, at Muskegon, Michigan, Nov. 4, 1941.) 19 mimeo. pages.
- PELOUBET, MAURICE. New York letter, September 14, 1940. (Correspondence) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Oct. 1940, p. 195-9.
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. Your own cost system and national defense. (Address delivered to the Pittsburgh chapter of the National association of cost accountants, at Pittsburgh, Penn., December 17, 1941.) 19 typewritten pages.
- PHILLIPS, J. A. Tax problems in the national defense program. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the fourth annual institute on accounting*, 1941, p. 40-54.)
- RODES, BASIL C. National defense and municipal finance. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1941, p. 523-4, 565, 576.
- RUNKLE, J. Merchandising problems under the defense program. *Balance sheet*, Nov. 1941, p. 9-10, 14.
- SEIDMAN, J. S. Tax regulations on amortization of defense facilities. *Financial age* (New York), Nov. 9, 1940.
- STEINER, GEORGE A. Federal fiscal policy in national defense. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1941, p. 323-31, 360.
- TAGGART, HERBERT F. Accounting problems of the national defense program; address before Buffalo chapter of the National association of cost accountants . . . Dec. 12, 1940. Washington, D. C., National defense advisory commission, 1940. 23 mimeo. pages. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 33-40.
- TAGGART, HERBERT F. Four ways of financing emergency defense plants. *Controller*, Feb. 1941, p. 49-53.
- TUCKER, RUFUS STICKNEY. Effect of the defense program on the national income. *Controller*, May 1941, p. 179-81, 193.
- UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Taxation, recovery, and defense. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 374p. (*Monograph no. 20.*)
- UNITED STATES. House of representatives. Investigation of the naval defense program; preliminary report of the Committee on naval affairs. House representatives investigating the naval defense program, seventy-seventh congress, second session, pursuant to H. Res. 162; a resolution authorizing and directing an investigation of the naval defense program. Parts 1 and 2. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 407p.
- UNITED STATES. Senate. Investigation of the national defense program; additional report of the special committee investigating the national defense program, pursuant to S. res. 71 (77th congress); a resolution authorizing and directing an investigation of the national defense program. January 15, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 288p. (*Senate report no. 480, part 5.*)
- UNITED STATES. Senate. Investigation of the National defense program; additional report of the special committee investigating the national defense program, pursuant to S. res. 71 (77th congress, and S. res. 6, 78th congress) . . . Transportation. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, Dec. 15, 1943. 42p. (*Report no. 10, part 13.*)
- VAN WESTRIENEN, HAROLD J. Accounting technique for national defense classes. *Industrial arts and vocation education*, June 1941, p. 237.

NATIONAL DEFENSE CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government.

NATIONAL defense contracts. *N.A.M. law digest*, Oct.-Nov. 1940, p. 17-51.

NATIONAL DEFENSE CONTRIBUTION

See Taxation, Great Britain—Excess profits.

NATIONAL defense mediation board. *N.A.M. law digest*, Dec. 1941, p. 145-63.

NATIONAL ECONOMY LEAGUE

- ARANT, WILLARD D. Taxing excess profits. New York, National economy league, Aug. 9, 1940. 14p.
- DOHR, JAMES L. National electric signal company; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 567.

NATIONAL finance in war—a review. *Accountants' magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 518-24.

NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

Home study blue book and directory of private home study schools and courses approved by the National home study council. Washington, D. C., National home study council, 1941. 31p.

NATIONAL INCOME

See Income, National.

NATIONAL income and its composition, 1919-1938. Kuznets, Simon, and others.

NATIONAL income, 1919-1938. Kuznets, Simon.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD, INC.

- Company pension plans and the amended social security act—complete texts and digests. New York, National industrial conference board, inc., July 1940. 49p. (*Research memorandum no. 4.*)
- Employment procedures and personnel records. New York, National industrial conference board, inc., c1941. 84p.
- National mobilization for victory; twenty-sixth annual report of the Conference board. New York, National industrial conference board, inc., c1942. 230p.
- World crisis and American business management; twenty-fourth annual report of the Conference board. New York, National industrial conference board, inc., c1940. 258p.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD

KLEINHAUS, H. I. Use of the NICB-NRDGA retail price index in connection with life inventory method. New York, Controllers' congress, National retail dry goods association, March 17, 1942. 5 mimeo. pages. (*Special bulletin*)

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH

SINGER, H. W. Standardized accountancy in Germany. New York, Macmillan co., 1943. 68p. (*National institute of economic and social research Occasional papers no. 5.*)

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MUNICIPAL LAW OFFICERS

Compilation of municipal ordinances, prepared by Charles S. Rhyne. Washington, D. C., National institute of municipal law officers, April 1943. 43p.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF REAL ESTATE BROKERS

TAXATION and real estate; legal and accounting versions, by Charles T. Akre and George P. Ellis. Chicago, Ill., National institute of real estate brokers of the National association of real estate boards, August 1943. 63p.

NATIONAL LEAGUE OF NURSING EDUCATION

PFEFFERKORN, BLANCHE, AND ROVETTA, CHARLES A. Administrative cost analysis for nursing service and nursing education. Chicago, Ill., American hospital association, and New York, National league of nursing education, c1940. 202p.

NATIONAL LEATHER AND SHOE FINDERS ASSOCIATION

Shoe repairers' bookkeeping system. St. Louis, Mo., National leather and shoe finders association. no date. 116p.

NATIONAL MUNICIPAL LEAGUE

Model city charter; prepared by Committee on revision of the model city charter. ed. 5 (complete revision) New York, National municipal league, 1941. 141p.

NATIONAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION

Report of the National salary survey, 1940-41; study by the National research committee, summarized by E. H. Conarroe, chairman. Phila., Pa., National office management association (1942). photostat copy.

Research committee release, chapter salary surveys, 1942-1943; second supplementary report. Phila., Pa., National office management association, June 1943. 2p.

NATIONAL PAINT, VARNISH AND LACQUER ASSOCIATION, INC.

Cost of distribution in the industrial field for the paint, varnish and lacquer industry. (Report of special committee.) Washington, D. C., National paint, varnish and lacquer association, inc., Oct. 1939. 52p.

NATIONAL PLANNING**Great Britain**

UTHWATT report. *Accountant*, Sept. 26, 1942, p. 185-7; Oct. 3, 1942, p. 197-9.

NATIONAL PLANNING ASSOCIATION

Business reserves in present tax law, implications of the revenue act of 1942 for special wartime reserves, by E. Cary Brown, and J. Keith Butters. New York, National planning association, Nov. 1943. 26p.

NATIONAL PRESERVERS ASSOCIATION

Cost sheet for preserves. Washington, D. C., National preservers association. no date. 4p.

NATIONAL RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION

Operating statements of eight profitable restaurants in 1940. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 4.

Typical restaurant operating percentages for 1940 analyzed by type of service. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 5.

NATIONAL RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Report on nationwide survey of restaurant operating data for 1940; prepared for the National restaurant association. Chicago, Ill., National restaurant association, c1941. 12p. and schedules.

NATIONAL RETAIL CREDIT ASSOCIATION AND NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH

Attitudes of retail establishments . . . toward the use of credit standards, sources of credit information and outside financing. (results of survey) *Credit world*, Jan. 1940, p. 3-9.

NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION. CONTROLLERS' CONGRESS

Expense accounting manual for retail stores. New York, National retail dry goods association, c1942. various paging.

1939 departmental merchandising and operating results of department stores and specialty stores, by H. I. Kleinhaus. New York, Controllers' congress, National retail dry goods association, June 1940. 80p.

— Same, 1940. June 1941. 70p.

— Same, 1941. July 1942. 70p.

— Same, 1942. July 1943. 55p.

Retail inventory method in practical operation, rev. ed. New York, Controllers' congress, National retail dry goods association, c1941. 29p.

Revenue act of 1941; an analysis and interpretation of the various sections of the act, of particular interest to the retailer. New York, National retail dry goods association, Controllers' congress, 1941. not paged.

Seasonal distribution of sales—plus; department stores and specialty stores, 1939, by H. I. Kleinhaus, and others. New York, National retail dry goods association, Aug. 1940. 39p.

Small store accounting manual, compiled by H. I. Kleinhaus. ed. 3. New York, National retail dry goods association, Controllers' congress, October 1943. 49p.

Suggestions for the application of life. New York, Controllers' congress, National retail dry goods association, Feb. 13, 1942. 9 mimeo. pages. (*Special bulletin*)

Year book of retailing, 1940; proceedings of the twenty-first annual convention of the Controllers' congress of the National retail dry goods association, June 17-20, 1940, Chicago, Illinois. New York, National retail dry goods association, c1940. 177p.

— Same, 1941. c1941. 205p.

— Same, 1942. c1942. 172p.

NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION. CONTROLLERS' CONGRESS

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on cooperation with Controllers' congress of the National retail dry goods association. Last-in, first-out inventory basis. (Report by committee.) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 146-54.

KLEINHAUS, H. I. Use of the NICB-NRDGA retail price index in connection with life inventory method. New York, Controllers' congress, National retail dry goods association, March 17, 1942. 5 mimeo. (*Special bulletin*)

NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION. CREDIT MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Credit management year book, 1940, compiled by J. Anton Hagios. New York, National retail dry goods association, c1940. 256p.

NATIONAL RETAIL FARM EQUIPMENT ASSOCIATION

NRFEA simplified accounting system. St. Louis, Mo., National retail farm equipment association. no date. not paged.

NATIONAL RETAIL GROCERS SECRETARIES ASSOCIATION

Second annual secretaries training school manual. Chicago, Ill., National association of retail grocers, Jan. 1940. 83 mimeo. pages.

NATIONAL roster of professional abilities. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 388-9.

NATIONAL ROSTER OF SCIENTIFIC AND SPECIALIZED PERSONNEL

See Military and government service.

NATIONAL SALARY SURVEY

See American business national salary survey.

NATIONAL security regulations of interest to accountants. Cross, Fred T.

NATIONAL SURETY CORPORATION v. HEINBOKEL, ET AL.

HEINBOKEL, J. F. W. National surety company v. Heinbokel, et al. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 184-5.

NATIONAL TAX ASSOCIATION

Preliminary report of the Committee of the National tax association on excess profits taxation, by Thomas C. Lavery, chairman. (In its *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 484-95.)

Proceedings of the thirty-second annual conference on taxation . . . held at San Francisco, California, Oct. 16-19, 1939. Columbia, S. C., National tax association, 1940. 676p.

— Thirty-third annual conference . . . New York City, Sept. 9-12, 1940. 476p.

— Thirty-fourth annual conference . . . St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 13-16, 1941. 812p.

— Thirty-fifth annual conference . . . Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 19-22, 1942. 380p.

NATIONAL WAR LABOR BOARD

See United States. National war labor board.

NATIONAL WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS' ASSOCIATION

Chart and manual of accounts for wholesale druggists (1942), by H. J. Ostlund, director, statistical section. New York, E. L. Newcomb, Executive vice-president and secretary, 1942. 48p. (*Bulletin no. 36.*)

NATURAL BUSINESS YEAR

See Period.

NATURAL business year. *Connecticut C.P.A.*, Jan. 1940, p. 8-10. *Certificate* (District of Columbia institute of certified public accountants), Feb. 1942, p. 3-5.

NATURAL business year. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 390-1.

NATURAL business year bulletins. Dun and Bradstreet, inc., and Natural business year council.

No. 20—Retail drug stores, Dec. 1939.

No. 21—Lumber and building material retailers, Jan. 1940.

No. 22—Meat packers, Feb. 1940.

No. 23—Breweries, March 1940.

No. 24—Oleomargarine manufacturers, April 1940.

No. 25—Fertilizer manufacturers, Dec. 1940.

No. 26—Cane sugar refiners, March 1941.

No. 27—Beet sugar manufacturers, Oct. 1941.

No. 28—Wall paper manufacturers, Aug. 1942.

No. 29—Paper manufacturers, January 1943.

NATURAL BUSINESS YEAR COUNCIL

See Dun and Bradstreet, inc., and Natural business year council.

NATURAL business year, its advantages to business management. American institute of accountants.

NATURAL business year reminder. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 3.

NATURAL GAS

See Gas, Natural.

NATURAL RESOURCES

See Assets, Wasting; Gas, Natural; Land; Lumber industry; Oil industry; Quarries and quarrying.

NATURE of 'acquired' surplus, York, Thomas.

NATURE of cost and its uses. Fiske, Wyman P.

NAUMAN, RANDALL

Operating an employee cafeteria. *Executives service bulletin*, Dec. 1941, p. 5-6.

NAVAL AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

See United States. House of representatives.

NAVAL BASES**Cost accounting**

UNITED STATES. Navy department. Bureau of yards and docks. Some commentaries on "cost-plus-a-fixed-fee" contracts, with particular reference to United States navy contracts under the Bureau of yards and docks, by William M. Smith. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 44p.

NAVAL CONSTRUCTION

See Contracts, Government; Naval bases; Shipbuilding.

NAVIES

See also United States. Navy department.

UNITED STATES. Navy department. Navy procurement directives. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc. (1943). various paging.

Accounting

GLUICK, LEWIS. Navy eats. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1943, p. 402-6.

MAYO, ARTHUR H. Control, procurement, storage and inventory of supplies in the Navy department. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceed-*

ings, third national accounting conference, Nov. 1939—General accounting group, p. 19-22.)

WALKER, CARBIS A. Commentaries on navy appropriation accounting. *Accounting forum*, Dec. 1943, p. 14-18.

Auditing

GLUICK, LEWIS. Auditing afloat. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1943, p. 248-50.

Cost accounting

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Navy department. (In its *Cost accounting and work measurement in the federal government*, by Irving Tenner. 1942. p. 32-8.)

Stockkeeping

MAYO, ARTHUR H. Control, procurement, storage, and inventory of supplies in the Navy department. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—General accounting group, p. 19-22.)

NAVY CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government.

NAVY cost inspection. Grady, Paul.

NAVY DEPARTMENT

See United States. Navy department.

NAVY PRICE ADJUSTMENT BOARD

See United States. Navy department, Price adjustment board.

NAVY procurement directives. United States. Navy department.

NAYLOR, E. E.

Budgetary and proprietary accounts of the federal government. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 485-94.

Executive preaudit of encumbrances in governmental accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 507-17.

Federal budget system in operation. Columbus university, Washington, D. C., The author, c1941. 306p.

Federal government accounting. *Accounting forum*, April 1942, p. 46-8.

Financial department of the United States government. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 421-32. Reprinted.

NAYLOR, JOHN C.

Controller looks at the postwar world. *Controller*, Oct. 1942, p. 460-6.

NECESSITY for more complete audits. Hanes, Robert M.

NECKWEAR**Statistics**

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for the manufacture of men's neckwear. (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 70, 88.) (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. c1940. p. 32-3, 48-9.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 42-3, 60-1.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 44-5, 60-1.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 44-5, 60-1.)

NEDERLANDSCH INSTITUUT VAN ACCOUNTANTS

Gedenkboek, 1895-1935. Amsterdam, Nederlandsch instituut van accountants, no date. 147p.

Lijst van de leden en van hun kantoren, 1940. Amsterdam, Nederlandsch instituut van accountants, 1940. 116p.

NEED for a statement of auditing standards. Broad, Samuel J.

NEED for single-purpose statements. Brink, Victor Z.

NEEDHAM-WALKER, D. R.

See Walker, D. R. Needham.

NEEL, W. T.

Simplification of the utility industry's report to federal agencies. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 9p.)

NEFF, G. A., joint author

See Gillespie, Cecil Merle.

NEFF, G. C.

Tax exemption threatens free enterprise. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Nov. 1943, p. 324-5.

NEGLIGENCE

See also Court decisions; Fraud; Misfeasance; McKesson and Robbins, inc.

ACCOUNTANTS' liability for negligence. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 4-5.

AUDITORS and third parties. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1941, p. 155-9.

AUDITORS' liability. (Professional comment) *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 340-2; April 1941, p. 393-5.

CANADA. Supreme court. Guardian insurance co. case. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 283-8.

DISMISSAL of claim against accountants; auditors' responsibility to clients. *Accountant*, June 15, 1940, p. 657-8.

DOHR, JAMES L. Some reservations on the State street trust company case. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 218-24. *New Jersey law journal*, Oct. 3, 1940, p. 1. 2. 6. 7. *Student*, Nov. 1940, p. 99-103. *Accountants' magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 506-18. *Philippine accountants' journal*, Oct., Nov., Dec., 1940, p. 288-97. Reprinted.

DOHR, JAMES L. United States v. Medford H. White: U. S. Circuit court of appeals for the second circuit, December 1, 1941. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 187-9.

HEINBOKEL, J. F. W. National surety company v. Heinbokel, et al. (Findings and opinions.) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 184-5.

HILTON, KEITH D. Liability of auditors; the State street trust company case. *Federal accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 559-60.

INTERPRETATION of auditors' contracts. *Accountant*, June 14, 1941, p. 438-9.

JUDGMENT respecting liability of auditors; appeal of Guardian insurance company dismissed. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 117-24.

JUDGMENT respecting liability of auditors; Sharp, Milne & co. absolved in appeal decision. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1940, p. 164-76. *Accountant*, May 11, 1940, p. 535-41. *Student*, April 1941, p. 179-83.

LIABILITY of auditors: a Canadian case. *Accountant*, March 29, 1941, p. 241-3.

LIABILITY of auditors: appeal in Canadian case. *Accountant*, March 29, 1941, p. 149-52.

MORRIS, CLARENCE. Custom and negligence. *Columbia law review*, Sept. 1942, p. 1147-68.

PROFESSIONAL negligence. *Accountant*, Feb. 23, 1943, p. 37-8.

RECENT decisions; accountants—liability for negligent auditing of accounts. *Columbia law review*, April 1939, p. 688-93.

REYNOLDS, F. B. Accountants' liability for negligence. *Accountants digest*, March 1942, p. 257-8.

SUMMERFIELD, W., AND REYNOLDS, F. B. Accountants and the law of negligence. *Accountant*, Jan. 13, 1940, p. 31-3; Jan. 20, 1940, p. 76-7; Feb. 10, 1940, p. 141-3; Feb. 24, 1940, p. 199-201; March 9, 1940, p. 257-8; March 16, 1940, p. 290-2; April 6, 1940, p. 381-2; Sept. 7, 1940, p. 192-4; Oct. 5, 1940, p. 262-4; Nov. 23, 1940, p. 385-7; Dec. 7, 1940, p. 423-5; May 31, 1941, p. 403-5; Sept. 27, 1941, p. 177-9; Dec. 20, 1941, p. 346-8. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 106-15; March 1940, p. 176-80; May 1940, p. 327-35; June 1940, p. 420-3; July 1940, p. 33-6; Aug. 1940, p. 104-13; Nov. 1940, p. 317-28; March 1941, p. 193-8; April 1941, p. 257-71.

UNITED STATES vs. Medford H. White—

United States circuit court of appeals for the second circuit; no. 57—October term, 1941. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 327-33.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

BRISCO, NORRIS A. AND SEVERA, RUDOLPH M. Negotiable instruments. (In their *Retail credit*. 1942. p. 493-516.)

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Negotiable instruments. (In his *Corporation and manufacturing accounting*. 1942. p. 64-87.)

HOERR, V. WINTERS, AND GOSS, RAYMOND J. Partnership—Sales—Negotiable instruments. Chicago, Ill., Walton pub. co., c1943. 447p. plus 262p. (*American business law; Walton series*, v.2.)

JACKSON, J. HUGH. Negotiable instruments. (In his *Accounting principles*. 1942. p. 213-46.) (In his *Elements of accounting*. c1941. p. 213-46.)

LAMBERTON, ROBERT A. Negotiable instruments and business papers. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1942. p. 92-114.)

LINCOLN, EDMOND E. Commercial paper, bank acceptances and trade acceptances. (In his *Applied business finance*. 1941. p. 430-64.)

MOBBS, C. L. Bills of exchange—some practical aspects. *Australian accountant*, March 1942, p. 121-30.

NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND OTHERS. Negotiable instruments. (In their *Elementary accounting*. c1941. p. 213-26.)

SCHRAMPFER, WILLIAM H. Negotiable instruments. (In his *Law in its application to business*. c1941. p. 507-633.)

SCOVILL, HIRAM T., AND MOYER, C. A. Negotiable instruments. (In their *Fundamentals of accounting*. c1940. p. 305-32.)

VOGT, ARTHUR C. Pitfalls to be avoided in the handling of negotiable instruments. *National auditor*, Feb. 1940, p. 13-4, 30-1.

NEHEMKIS, PETER R., JR.

Subcontracting—one problem in defense production. *Dun's review*, May 1941, p. 5-12, 45, 48.

NEILAN, EDWIN P.

Auditing the trust department. *Bankers magazine*, July 1942, p. 26-8, 30-1.

How auditors can assist in trust administration. *Trusts and estates*, June 1942, p. 598-600.

NEILL, DONALD F.

Contracts with a variable price. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1941, p. 514-18.

NEILL, HENRY W.

Lifo phantasm. *Bulletin, Georgia society of certified public accountants*, April 1942, p. 4-8.

NEILL, K. W.

Audit procedure and partial audits. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1940, p. 747-54.

NEISWANGER, WILLIAM A.

Price control in the machinery industries. *American economic review*, part 2, supplement, March 1943, p. 287-94.

NELSON, A. WILBUR

War damage insurance; government provides insurance protection against enemy air raid or bombardment. *Credit and financial management*, July 1942, p. 13-15, 31.

NELSON, ANDREW, joint author

See Meyer, Joseph.

NELSON, BERTRAM

Future of accountancy technique—Unsolved problems. *Accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 226.

NELSON, DONALD M., joint author

See Henderson, Leon, and Nelson, Donald M.

NELSON, EDWARD G.

Relationship between the balance sheet and the profit-and-loss statement. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 132-41.

NELSON, FOREST D.

Taxation of intangible assets of motor carriers. *Texas accountant*, May 1943, p. 1, 3.

NELSON, GODFREY N.

Question of taxing capital gains; 2—the case against taxation. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 208-16.

Taxation of capital gains. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1943, p. 307-9, 323-4, 348-51.

NELSON, J. RALEIGH

Writing the technical report. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1940. 371p.

NET INCOME

See Income, Net; Profits.

NET income of leading manufacturing corporations for the years 1940 and 1941. *National city bank of New York letter*, March 1942, p. 31.

—Same, 1941 and 1942. *National city bank of New York letter*, March 1943, p. 33.

NET PROFITS

See Profits, Net.

NET profits in a contract. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 536.

NET WORTH

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Corporate net worth. (In his *General accounting*. 1941, p. 161-201.)

KENNEDY, DONALD D., ESTERLY, GEORGE R., AND VON MINDEN, WILLIAM J. Statements of net worth changes—Accounting for net worth: Partnerships—Accounting for net worth: Corporations. (In their *Introductory accounting*. c1942, p. 71-84; 467-96; 497-547.

MASKELL, ROY E. Studies in comparative accounting, no. 2—The proprietorship or net worth concept. *Federal accountant*, June 1941, p. 243-7.

ROSENKAMPEFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Net worth. (In their *Theory of accounts*. 1941, p. 425-32.)

STRAHLEM, RICHARD E. Liabilities and net worth. (In his *Accounting fundamentals*. c1942, p. 261-82.)

WADE, HARRY H. Statement of change in net worth. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1941, p. 45-61.)

NETTLE, LAVERNE

What cash should appear in the current asset section of the balance sheet? *Woman C.P.A.*, June 1943, p. 114-5.

NETTLES, WILLIAM J.

Some accounting problems of the shipbuilder. *Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1941, p. 58-61.

NETTLETON, TULLY

Does public ownership swamp private enterprise? *Public utilities fortnightly*, June 6, 1940, p. 728-35.

NEUHOFF, RALPH R.

Deductions, exemptions, and credits in state inheritance and estate taxation. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 593-627.

Trends of taxation during and after the war. *Credit and financial management*, July 1943, p. 11-14, 26-8.

NEUNER, JOHN J. W.

Cost accounting in the war effort. *Accounting forum*, May 1943, p. 20-4.

Cost accounting, principles and practice. ed. 2, revised. Chicago, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1942. 819p.

Industrial cost accounting; an intensive course. Chicago, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1942. 480p.

NEUNER, JOHN J. W., AND HAYNES, BENJAMIN R.

Office management and practices. New York, Southwestern pub. co., c1941. 530p.

NEUWIRTH, BENJAMIN

Organization of audit working papers. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 123-32.

NEVITT, J. C.

Government's general accounting office must have original records. *Controller*, May 1942, p. 198-201.

NEW accounting techniques for war conditions. American management association.

NEW approach. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 98.

New bankruptcy statistics issued; 2.1% of bankruptcies have 96% of liabilities. *Credit and financial management*, March 1942, p. 8-9.

NEW concepts in accounting and auditing. American management association.

NEW definitions of "executive" and "administrative" employees. *Controller*, Nov. 1940, p. 386-9.

NEW ENGLAND GAS ASSOCIATION. ACCOUNTING DIVISION

Report of the Committee on internal auditing procedure, November 1942, Boston, Mass., New England gas association, Nov. 1, 1942. 63p.

NEW ENGLAND weeklies. Stuart Donald.

NEW excess profits tax. Fernald, Henry B.

NEW federal excise taxes, 1941, with explanation. Commerce clearing house, inc.

NEW HAMPSHIRE BANKERS ASSOCIATION AND THE AMOS TUCK SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Proceedings of the Second New Hampshire bank management conference held at the Amos Tuck school of business administration, Dartmouth college, May 16, 17, 1941. Hanover, N. H., Dartmouth college, Amos Tuck school of business administration, 1941. 97p.

NEW JERSEY

Chapter 263, laws 1942 (Senate bill no. 266, regular session). An act authorizing the Department of agriculture to make examinations and studies of the cost records and accounts of stores, milk dealers, processors and subdealers licensed by the Director of milk control, for the Director of milk control to use in conjunction with available information on costs of production and costs of operation in determining prices for milk to consumers and making an appropriation therefor. Passed June 15, 1942. 2p.

NEW JERSEY. AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

Costs of distributing milk in New Jersey, by Le-land Spencer. Trenton, N. J., Department of agriculture, State of New Jersey, Jan. 28, 1943. 45p.

NEW JERSEY. COURT OF APPEALS

Dividends paid out of capital—Ottinger v. Bennett: Official text (of dissenting opinion). (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 454-5.

NEW JERSEY. COURT OF ERRORS AND APPEALS

Oscar B. Cintas, respondent, vs. American car & foundry company, appellant, no. 234, May term, 1942. "Filed Oct. 15, 1942, J. A. Brophy, clerk." 1p.

NEW JERSEY. LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD

Requirements of audit, Department of local government, 1942. Trenton, N. J., Local government board, Walter R. Darby, Commissioner and chairman, 1942. 102p.

NEW JERSEY. LOCAL GOVERNMENT, DEPARTMENT OF

Local bond and budget laws; compiled by Walter R. Darby, Commissioner of local government; revised to September 1941. Trenton, N. J., Commissioner of local government, no date. 89p.

NEW JERSEY SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Occupational deferment under selective service—
—Bulletins issued by Special advisory committee on occupational deferment under selective service.
Newark, N. J., New Jersey society of certified public accountants, April 1943, nos. 1-6.

Special survey and summary of recent additional services made available by the banks, Newark, N. J., New Jersey society of certified public accountants (1940). 4p.

NEW JERSEY STATE BAR ASSOCIATION

To confer with the New Jersey society of certified public accountants. *New Jersey law journal*, May 23, 1940, p. 10.

NEW limitation of supplies (woven textiles) order. *Accountant*, March 22, 1941, p. 233-4.

NEW manual of logarithms to seven places of decimals. Bruhns, C., ed.

NEW OPA financial reporting forms. Werntz, William W.

NEW opportunities for corporation accountants. International accountants society, inc.

NEW pension trust regulations—a symposium (by Milton Elrod, Jr., Gustave Simons, Samuel J. Foosaner and Sydney A. Gutkin). *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 302-8. Reprinted.

NEW philosophy of public debt. Moulton, Harold G.

NEW procedures affecting accountants under selective service and manpower rules. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 524-5. *Certified public accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 1-3.

NEW revenue act. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1941, p. 622-7.

NEW S.E.C. proxy rules place needless and additional burdens on American business. Commerce and industry association of New York, inc.

NEW schedule of reserved occupations. *Certified accountants journal*, Jan. 1942, p. 4-5.

NEW ways to obtain refunds and reduce taxes. Prentice-Hall, inc.

NEW YORK (CITY). COMPTROLLER

Consolidated annual report of the Comptroller of the City of New York for the fiscal year 1939-1940. New York, Comptroller's office, March 1, 1941. 200p.

—Same, 1940-1941. 444p.

—Same, 1941-1942. 482p.

—Same, 1942-1943. 461p.

Manual of expense accounts—Finding list. New York, Comptroller's office (1941). 222p.

—Supplement no. 1 (July 1, 1942). 43p.

Manual of inspection; a guide to effective inspection of materials, supplies and equipment purchased for the city of New York. New York, Comptroller's office (1942). various paging.

Manual of revenue accounts—Finding list. New York, Comptroller's office (1942). 40p.

NEW YORK (CITY). DIVISION OF TRAINING

How to make and interpret functional organization charts, by John J. Furia. New York, New York university book store, June 1943. 64p. (*Public business management series no. 2.*)

NEW YORK (CITY). HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

Operating records. *Buildings and building management*, Dec. 1941, p. 42-3.

NEW YORK (CITY). SHERIFF, OFFICE OF

First annual report, 1942, Office of the Sheriff of the City of New York, New York, Office of the Sheriff, June 1, 1943. 40p.

NEW YORK (STATE)

Surrogate's court act of the state of New York and the Decedent estate law of the state of New York, with 1940 amendments. Brooklyn, N. Y., Eagle library, inc., c1940. 96p.

—Same, with 1941 amendments. c1941. 96p.

—Same, with 1943 amendments. c1943. 99p.

NEW YORK (STATE). AUDIT AND CONTROL, DEPARTMENT OF

Positive disbursement control applied to public funds; a description of the procedure employed by the Department of audit and control, state of New York. Rochester, N. Y., Todd co., inc., 1940. 90p.

NEW YORK (STATE). BOARD OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS EXAMINERS

Decision . . . in the matter of the proposal . . . for approval of a rule as follows: "Persons employed by the U. S. government or by the state of New York . . . as accountants or auditors . . . shall be considered as having experience equivalent to the required two years' certified public accounting professional experience." *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 165-9.

NEW YORK (STATE). CIVIL SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF

Careers in New York state government. Albany, N. Y., Department of civil service, 1942. 62p.

NEW YORK (STATE). COURT OF APPEALS

Randall v. Bailey (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 473-7.

NEW YORK (STATE). PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Uniform system of accounts prescribed for electric corporations, class C, revenues \$50,000 to \$250,000 and class D, revenues \$15,000 to \$50,000; approved June 9, 1938, effective January 1, 1939. New York, N. Y., Public service commission, 1938. 82p.

Uniform system of accounts prescribed for gas corporations; class C, revenues \$50,000 to \$250,000 and class D, revenues \$15,000 to \$50,000; approved June 9, 1938, effective January 1, 1939. New York, N. Y., Public service commission, 1938. 82p.

Uniform system of accounts prescribed for telephone corporations in class C; annual operating revenues \$15,000 to \$50,000; approved June 21, 1938, effective January 1, 1939. New York, N. Y., Public service commission, 1938. 71p.

Uniform system of accounts prescribed for waterworks corporations; class C, revenues \$40,000 to \$100,000, and class D, revenues \$15,000 to \$40,000; approved June 9, 1938, effective January 1, 1939. New York, N. Y., Public service corporation, 1938. 81p.

NEW YORK (STATE). SOCIAL WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF

Children in foster care in New York state, 1935-1939. Albany, N. Y., Department of social welfare, 1940. 62p.

Children in foster care, 1911-1935 in New York state, by James H. Foster and Robert Axel. Albany, N. Y., J. B. Lyon co. 1936. 33p.

NEW YORK (STATE). SUPREME COURT (FIRST DISTRICT)

Illegal practice of law—Matter of New York county lawyer's association (Standard tax and management corp., and Standard & Poor's corp.). (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 364-5.

NEW YORK (STATE). UNIVERSITY

Certified public accountancy. Albany, N. Y., University of the state of New York, State education department, June 1940. 69p. (*Handbook 14.*)

—Same, June 1941. 75p. (*Handbook 14.*)

89th accountant examination, April 16, 17, 18, 1940. Albany, N. Y., University of the State of New York. not paged.

NEW YORK (STATE). UNIVERSITY—(Continued)

- 90th accountant examination, October 29, 30, 31, 1940.
- 91st accountant examination, April 15, 16, 17, 1941.
- 92nd accountant examination, October 28, 29, 30, 1941.
- 93rd accountant examination, April 28, 29, 30, 1942.
- 94th accountant examination, Oct. 27, 28, 29, 1942.
- 95th accountant examination, April 27, 28, 29, 1943.
- 96th accountant examination, Oct. 26, 27, 28, 1943.

NEW YORK. C.P.A. theory questions with answers. Myer, Joseph.

NEW YORK CREDIT MEN'S ASSOCIATION

- Financial statements; minimum requirements for credit purposes. New York, New York credit men's association (1940). 18p.
- Transcription of October forum, New York credit men's association; a panel discussion of government policy on settlement of war contracts, Tuesday, Oct. 5, 1943, Engineering auditorium, New York City. New York, New York credit men's association, 1943. 14p.

NEW YORK CREDIT MEN'S ASSOCIATION

- AUDIT reports for credit purposes. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 197-8.
- BERTCHEK, SAMUEL. Audit reports for credit purposes. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 531-2.
- WILCOX, EDWARD B. Audit reports for credit purposes. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 62-3.

NEW YORK income and franchise taxes. Harrow, Benjamin, and Sack, Isidor.

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

- SNYDER, RALPH W. Courts and the theory of interest. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 266-77.

NEW YORK STATE BANKERS ASSOCIATION

- How directors should examine their bank. New York, New York state bankers association, no date. 30p.

NEW YORK STATE BAR ASSOCIATION

- Report of Committee on unlawful practice of the law, to be presented at the sixty-fourth annual meeting, January 23, 24, 25, 1941. New York, New York state bar association, 1941. 22p.
- Same, sixty-fifth annual meeting, January 23, 24, 1942. 18p.

NEW YORK STATE BAR ASSOCIATION

- UNLAWFUL practice of law. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 195-6.

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

- Amendments to the by-laws. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1943, p. 298-300.
- By-laws . . . as amended October 7, 1940. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants, 1940. 19p.
- Committee membership, 1939-1940. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants (1940). 64p.
- Same, 1940-1941. 68p.
- Depreciation, amortization and depletion; by the Committee on federal taxation. (Committee activities.) *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 342-6.
- Directory of members, January 1940. New York, The society, 1940. 136p.
- Same, January 1941, 160p. and supplement issued January 1942. 19p.
- Same, January 1943. 100p.
- Extensions of auditing procedure; report of May 22, 1939, as modified and approved on December 5, 1939. New York, New York state society of

certified public accountants, Dec. 1939. 12p.

Information regarding wages and hours act with regard to accounting firms. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants, October 29, 1940. 4p.

Panel discussion on renegotiation of government contracts. (Presented at the annual regional chapter conference at Syracuse, June 29, 1943.) *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 474-84.

Radio broadcast series on "Your 1940 income tax" (Part 1). Mutual broadcasting company, Station WOR, March 4, 1941. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants, 1941. 7 mimeo. pages.

—Same. Parts 1 and 2. March 4th and 11th, 1941. 14p.

Recommendations of federal taxation committee. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1942, p. 358-60.

Report of the Committee on amendments to the by-laws to be acted upon at the meeting on October 7, 1940, with respect to proposed changes in the by-laws of the New York state society of certified public accountants, presented at the meeting of the society on May 13, 1940. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants, 1940. 39p.

Service to the profession of accountancy; the function and objectives of the New York state society of certified public accountants (1943). 15p.

Symposium on post-war problems of the accountant held at the hotel Waldorf-Astoria on March 22, 1943 . . . *New York certified public accountant*, April 1943, p. 272-83.

Year book, July 1940. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants, 1940. 255p.

—Same, 1941. 257p.

—Same, 1942. 249p.

Committee on accountants' office procedure

Bibliography; articles on accountants' office procedure. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1942, p. 437-44.

Prevailing practices in connection with destruction of clients' books of account and accountants' working papers. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1940, p. 467-8.

Committee on administration of accounting engagements

Questions answered by the Committee on administration of accounting engagements. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1942, p. 488-91.

Committee on cooperation with bankers

Answers to questions presented by the New York chapter of the Robert Morris associates; answered by the Committee on cooperation with bankers of the New York state society of certified public accountants, at a joint meeting, February 17, 1942. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1942, p. 410-36. Reprinted. 21p.

—Same, joint meeting, November 17, 1942. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 206-12.

Committee on federal taxation

Depreciation, amortization and depletion. (Committee activities) *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 342-6.

Inventory and other year-end tax problems. (Committee activities) *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 292-7.

Problems on 1941 excess profits tax returns. (Committee activities) *New York certified public accountant*, March 1942, p. 382-7.)

Revision of Internal revenue code. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 503-8.

Some questions and answers on federal taxation. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 214-17; Dec. 1941, p. 200-10.

Committee on monthly audits

Monthly examinations under wartime conditions. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 21-5.

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS—(Continued)

Committee on practice procedure
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.
 Committee on auditing procedure, and the New York state society of certified public accountants. Committee on practice procedure. Auditing under wartime conditions—Statements on auditing procedure no. 10 (Joint report). New York, American institute of accountants, June 1942, p. 63-78. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 113-24.

Special advisory committee on occupational deferment
 Occupational deferment under selective service—Bulletins. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants.
 Nos. 1-14: January-December 1943.

Special committee on wartime problems

Accountant and the production requirements plan. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1942, p. 477-9.

Natural business year. (Reprinted from *Wartime problems release no. 7.*) *New York certified public accountant*, May 1942, p. 459-60.

Releases. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants:

- No. 1 March 14, 1942—(General).
- No. 2 March 23, 1942—Register of persons available for employment in public accounting, in industry or in government service.
- No. 3 March 23, 1942—Pooling and borrowing of staff accountants.
- No. 4 April 6, 1942—Communication to selective service authorities.
- No. 5 April 6, 1942—Assisting members who enter war work or conserve their clientele during their absence on war duty.
- No. 6 April 20, 1942—Accounting procedures and requirements under the new priorities plan.
- No. 7 April 28, 1942—Solving some wartime problems; the natural business year.
- No. 8 May 13, 1942—Priorities and scarcities in accountants' office supplies and recommendations for meeting this problem.
- No. 9 May 13, 1942—Priorities round-table on accounting procedure in connection with production requirements plan.
- No. 10 June 2, 1942—New O.P.A. financial reporting forms.
- No. 11 June 9, 1942—Recent publications relating to wartime problems of the accounting profession.
- No. 12 June 9, 1942—Development of new sources of accounting staff personnel in co-operation with the accounting schools.
- No. 13 July 1, 1942—Auditing under wartime conditions.
- No. 14 July 10, 1942—Selective service bulletin relating to accountants.
- No. 15 July 10, 1942—Call to war service.
- No. 16 July 20, 1942—Tax return extensions.
- No. 17 Aug. 4, 1942—Production requirements plan (Form PD-25A) of the War production board—1942 fourth quarter requests.
- No. 18 Sept. 14, 1942—Status of accountants under selective service.
- No. 19 Oct. 27, 1942—Scarcity in staff assistants and how to meet the problem.
- No. 20 December 29, 1942—Post-war refund of excess profits tax.
- No. 21 Aug. 10, 1943—Approvable salary rates announced by the Regional war labor board.
- No. 22 Aug. 20, 1943—Reports of property in foreign countries.

Syracuse chapter

Study of accountants' partnerships (report of the Syracuse chapter committee on professional practice). *New York certified public accountant*, May 1940, p. 474-84.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

See also Stock exchanges—New York.

(Letter to members dated Nov. 12, 1943; independent public accountant's agreement to make audit for member firm.) New York, New York stock exchange, Department of member firms, 1943. 1p.

(Letters dated May 5, 1943, and July 28, 1943, to Presidents of corporations having securities listed upon the New York stock exchange, on renegotiation provisions of the National defense appropriation act.) 2p.

Questionnaire for member firms. (Form 88, revised October 1941.) New York, New York stock exchange, 1941. form.

Statement on stock dividends, dated October 7, 1943. New York, New York stock exchange. 1943. 3p. Reprinted by the American institute of accountants. 3p. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 455-6. (Official decisions and releases) Letter from New York stock exchange, dated October 14, 1943, to presidents of corporations having securities listed on the New York stock exchange, regarding above statement. 1p.

Committee on stock list. Sub-committee on independent audits

Independent audits and audit procedure; New York stock exchange report. *Accountant*, April 6, 1940, p. 383-7.

Department of stock list

(Letter dated July 10, 1941, to the presidents of corporations having securities listed on the New York stock exchange, regarding provisions for federal taxes based on income, being shown on quarterly or other interim financial statements of income or profit and loss, July 10, 1941.) New York, New York stock exchange, Department of stock list, 1941. 1p.

NEW YORK stock exchange questionnaires. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 101.

NEW YORK system of taxation. Kendrick, M. Slade.

NEW YORK tax course. Prentice-Hall, inc.

NEW YORK TELEPHONE COMPANY

UNITED STATES. Federal communications commission. In the matter of New York telephone company accounting—Docket no. 6329 P-30: report of the Commission. Washington, D. C., Federal communications commission, Dec. 14, 1943. 21 mimeo. pages.

NEW YORK TIMES

GLEASON, EDWARD J., Compiler. War contract termination up-to-date; a compilation of material which has appeared in the *New York times*. Oct. 21, 1943. 12p.

NEW YORK TRUST COMPANY

Retirement annuity plan; effective January 1, 1943. New York, New York trust company, January 1, 1943. 11p.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

Institute on federal taxation . . . lectures—questions and answers in a nine-day conference, conducted by the Division of general education, New York university (second annual institute). Chicago, Ill., Coordinators corp., c1943. 340p.
 Transcripts of New York university school of law conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination. Chicago, Ill., Coordinators' corp., c1943. 128p.

NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS

Year book, 1938-39. Wellington, N. Z., New Zealand society of accountants, 1939. 191p.

—Same, 1939-1940. 214p.

Christchurch branch

Organisation of public accountants' offices. (Paper prepared by members of No. 4 study group, Christchurch branch of the society.) *Accountants' journal*, Feb. 1942, p. 189-91.

NEWBERGER, JOSEPH H.

Accounting for power laundries. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 962-75.)

NEWCOMBE, A. E.

Budgetary control. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 97-101.

NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND GARNER, S. PAUL

Elementary cost accounting. New York, D. C. Heath and co., c1941. 557p.

NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND OTHERS

Elementary accounting. revised ed. Boston, Mass., D. C. Heath and co., c1941. 708p.

NEWMAN, R. A.

National debt; painless repayment without repudiation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1943, p. 272-4.

NEWS SERVICE

KOSTELANETZ, BORIS. "Your grip on the future." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 356.

NEWSMEN'S holiday; Nieman essays—first series. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1942. 203p.

NEWSOM, REEVES

Property records and valuation. *Journal of the American water works association*, Oct. 1940, p. 1666-76.

Statement re: Depreciation. (Appendix A to Report of the Committee on water works practice.) *Journal of the American water works association*, Feb. 1941, p. 359-63.

NEWSOM, REEVES, AND ALDRICH, E. H.

Depreciation of cast-iron water mains related to actual service lives. *Journal of the American water works association*, May 1940, p. 795-818.

NEWSPAPERS

See also Publishers.

BROOKE, A. J. Production of a newspaper. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Nov. 1940, p. 259-66.

MILLER, J. S. Modern newspaper; its development and present production. *Cost and management*, June-July 1940, p. 169-77, 179-85.

Accounting

FLINK, JULIUS E. Accounting for newspaper and magazine distributors. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 899-908.)

LASSER, J. K. Accounting for newspapers. (In his *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 909-20.)

McDONALD, W. R. Some aspects of newspaper accounting. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Jan. 1941, p. 322-8. *Student*, May 1941, p. 199-202.

Statistics

STUART, DONALD. New England weeklies; a survey. Ellsworth, Maine. The author, 1940. 25p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Publishing of newspapers and periodicals. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 4, Report no. 36, 1940. various tables.)

NEWTON, ARTHUR W.

Lax automobile finance. *Banking*, Jan. 1940, p. 58-9.

NEWTON, C. H., JR.

War and the office. *American gas association monthly*, Sept. 1942, p. 316-17.

NEWTON, F. A.

Accounting aspects of rate analysis technique. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General sessions group. p. 10.)

NIAGARA FALLS (N. Y.) CITY COMPTROLLER

Salary problem during the defense period. *Municipal finance news letter supplement*, Sept. 1, 1941. 4p.

NIAGARA FALLS POWER COMPANY

DOHR, JAMES L. Niagara Falls power company—Federal power commission, opinion no. 77, June 9, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 287.

UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. In the matter of the Niagara Falls power company—Opinion no. 77. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, June 1942. 46 plus 3 mimeo. pages.

NIAGARA HUDSON POWER CORPORATION

Insurance benefit plan for employees of Niagara Hudson system companies; as amended to September 1, 1941. New York, N. Y., Niagara Hudson power corporation, Sept. 1, 1941. 8p.

Retirement and separation allowance plan for employees of Niagara Hudson system companies; as amended to September 1, 1941. New York, N. Y., Niagara Hudson power corporation, Sept. 1, 1941. 12p.

NICHOLLS, H. C.

Small bank audit control. *Bankers magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 477-9.

These policies provide a continuous audit control. *Bankers monthly*, Sept. 1941, p. 397-8, 405-6.

NICHOLLS, R. V.

Don't overlook these facts about advertising. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 371-3.

NICHOLS, H. E.

Often neglected function of the public accountant. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, April 1942, p. 112-14. Second training school for new men. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1941, p. 20-2.

NICHOLS, HARRY C.

Application of standard costs to the aircraft industry. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 16, section 1, p. 953-62.)

Direct labor variation control. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 15, section 1, p. 837-50.) Printed with: Totten, William L. *Simplified payroll procedure and labor cost distribution*.

NICHOLS, L. M.

Case study of economic progress in distribution. *Controller*, Sept. 1942, p. 410-14, 434.

Digest of facts concerning profit plans as elicited by government. *Controller*, Jan. 1940, p. 13-14, 29.

Outline of pertinent consideration in reference to billing the government on defense contracts. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 260-1.)

NICHOLS, ROSS

Some legal aspects of war contract termination. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 6, section 1, p. 243-61.)

NICHOLSON, H. C.

Commercial accountant—his training and function. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 381-4.

NICKERSON, CLARENCE B.

Application of the cost or market rules to a woolen company. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, April 15, 1937, under title: "Problems of inventory taking and valuing with particular reference to a woolen company.") (In *control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 209-27.)

Cost element in pricing. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1940, p. 417-28.

Inventory valuation—the use of price adjustment

NICKERSON, CLARENCE B.—(Continued)

accounts to segregate inventory losses and gains. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, Oct. 1, 1937.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 296-302.)

Liquidity of war producers. *Harvard business review*, Spring number, 1942, p. 369-74. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, May 1942, p. 303-8.

NIEBYL, KARL H.

Reexamination of the classical theory of inflation. *American economic review*, Dec. 1940, p. 759-73.

NIELSEN, ARTHUR C.

Market surveys in relation to bank credits. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1941, p. 171-207.

NIEMAN ESSAYS

NEWSMAN'S holiday; Nieman essays—first series. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1942. 203p.

NIGHT CLUBS

See Restaurants, cafeterias, etc.

1939 annual meeting papers. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 83-4.

1939 departmental merchandising and operating results of department stores and specialty stores, by H. I. Kleinhaus. National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress.

1940 costs of profitable laundries. American institute of laundering.

1940 departmental merchandising and operating results of department stores and specialty stores, by H. I. Kleinhaus. National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress.

1940 explanatory federal income tax returns, calendar year 1939, twentieth annual edition—capital changes (1939 transactions selected from the Sinclair-Murray capital changes service). Sinclair, Murray and company, inc., comp.

1940 manual of federal income tax procedure. LaSalle extension university.

1940 retailers' operating cost survey. Dun and Bradstreet, inc.

1940 operating cost percentages. American institute of laundering.

1941 costs of profitable laundries. American institute of laundering.

1941 departmental merchandising and operating results of department stores and specialty stores, by H. I. Kleinhaus. National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress.

1941 explanatory excess profits tax returns, calendar year, 1940. Sinclair, Murray & co., inc.

1942 departmental merchandising and operating results of department stores and specialty stores, by H. I. Kleinhaus. National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress.

1942 revenue act. Pearce, Frederick L.

1942 revenue act. Research institute of America.

1943 federal income tax story for individuals. Baerncopf, Joseph B.

NISS, WILLIAM U.

Know your client; a practical approach to the operations and problems underlying the accounts of a client corporation. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, July 1941, p. 119-22.

NISSLEY, WARREN W.

Improved financial statements of banks for public

distribution. (Improved bank statements of condition.) (Address before New York state bankers association, May 26, 1942.) 8 typewritten pages. *Bankers magazine*, July 1942, p. 22-5.

Junior accountant—his duties and opportunities. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 246-56.

Property write-ups. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 460.

Stockholders—discussion. (In *Accounting institute. Corporate financial statements*. 1940. p. 96-101.)

NISWONGER, C. R., joint author

See Sherwood, J. F., and Niswonger, C. R.

NIVEN, GEORGE E.

Certain practices in investment trust accounting; paper presented at round-table forum meeting, April 12, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 282-8, discussion, p. 291-7. Know your job. *Accounting ledger*, April 1941, p. 7-9, 27.

NO accounting for tastes. Carey, John L.

NO royal road; Luca Pacioli and his times. Taylor, R. Emmett.

"**NO** sense in cents." (Correspondence) Freeman, E. Stewart.

"**NO** sense in cents." (Correspondence) Seidman, J. S.

NO sense in cents. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 292-3.

NOBLE, EDWARD J.

Balance sheet for latin American trade. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 389-93.

NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY.

Advanced accounting. Cincinnati, Ohio, Southwestern pub. co., c1941. 846p.

NOLAN, EUGENE

Accounting for the admissions and retirements of partners. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 91-111; March 1940, p. 190-202.

NOLTE, A. C.

Defense contracts. *Ohio C.P.A.*, Nov. 1940, p. 12-16.

NOMINAL post-war reserves. *Trusts and estates*, Dec. 1943, p. 511.

NONEXPANDING economy and profit sharing. Fick, Knud.

"**NONEXPANDING** economy and profit sharing." (Correspondence) Steele, J. G.

NON-PROFIT hospital service plans. Rorem, C. Rufus.

NON-PROFIT institutions accounting. (Questions and comments) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 501-3; Dec. 1941, p. 226-8.

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

See also Charities; Clubs; Hospitals; Institutions; Public welfare; Schools, colleges, etc.; Societies, associations, etc.

AUDITOR as director. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 293; July 1941, p. 5-6.

UNITED STATES. Circuit court of appeals for the seventh circuit. Commissioner of internal revenue, petitioner, vs. the Chicago graphic arts federation, inc., respondent: Petition for review of decision of the United States board of tax appeals, May 23, 1942. 5p.

Accounting

HULL, G. L. Clubs and fraternal bodies. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 516-21.)

NON-PROFIT institutions accounting. (Questions and comments) *New York certified public ac-*

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS — Accounting —(Continued)

countant, June 1941, p. 501-3; Dec. 1941, p. 226-8.

ROREM, C. RUFUS. Non-profit hospital service plans. Chicago, Ill., American hospital association, Jan. 1940. 130p.

NON-REIMBURSEMENT CERTIFICATES See Contracts, Government.

NOONAN, ALBERT W.

Assessed valuations in a war economy. *Municipal finance*, May 1942, p. 43-9.

NORMAL base stock method—a case history. Renner, Robert R.

NORMAL burden and burden variances—group discussions, Cecil M. Gillespie, chairman. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940. p. 243-66.)

NORMAL profits? Stiles, James F., Jr.

NORMAL stock method of inventory valuation. Warshow, H. T.

NORMAN, HENRY G.

Duties and responsibilities of new members. *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1941, p. 271-4. War and postwar problems in England and Canada. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 165-8.)

NORMAN, J. VAN DYKE, JR.

Reserves against earning assets. (In Michigan bankers association and others. *Bank investments and reserves* . . . 1939. p. 10-14.)

NORRIS, ALBERT L.

Calculation of bonuses. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 262.

Calculation of bonuses based on earnings after deduction of state and federal taxes. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 164-7.

—Calculation under 1941 act (supplement). 6 mimeo. pages.

NORRIS, HARRY

Nature of "assets" and the valuation of manufactured stock. *Accountant*, Dec. 18, 1943, p. 284-5.

NORSE, JULIA G.

Stabilization of salaries. *Woman C.P.A.*, Feb. 1943, p. 83-6.

NORTH, A. F.

Mechanized accounting procedures. *Controller*, Oct. 1943, p. 437-9, 450.

NORTH, H. I.

Accounting practice under the Texas securities act. *Texas accountant*, May 1940, p. 1, 3-4.

NORTH, NELSON L., joint author

See Benson, Philip A., and North, Nelson L.

NORTH, RAYMOND E.

Comments on life for department stores. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 311-12.

NORTH, THOMAS L.

Wanted: a coordinated federal power rate policy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, May 9, 1940, p. 594-602.

NORTH CAROLINA accountant; a bulletin of the North Carolina association of certified public accountants. Greensboro, N. C., North Carolina association of certified public accountants.

NORTHERN STATES POWER COMPANY

Summary of replies to questionnaire relative to "Purchasing and stores procedures." (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.)

NORTHWESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY

ACCOUNTING and regulatory policy. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 4-6.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Committee on public utility accounting. Accounting principles and utility regulation. (Communication addressed to chairman of Federal power commission, by the chairman of the American institute of accountants Committee on public utility accounting on January 19, 1943.) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 261-4. Reprinted.

COLBERT, ASE L. R. "Accounting principles and utility regulation." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 360-3.

DOHR, JAMES L. In the matter of Northwestern electric company; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 190-1.

DOHR, JAMES L. Northwestern electric company v. Federal power commission—Public utility accounting; Interest during construction. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 477.

DOHR, JAMES L. Public utility accounting; Northwestern electric company and American power and light company v. Federal power commission, circuit court of appeals, ninth circuit, March 28, 1943; review of decisions. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 559.

MAY, GEORGE O. Accounting and regulation. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 295-301. Reprinted.

MAY, GEORGE O. Northwestern electric company. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 451-2.

UNITED STATES. Circuit court of appeals for ninth circuit. Northwestern electric company et al., vs. Federal power commission (No. 10,161) (134 F (2d) 740). *Public utilities reports (new series)* 1943, vol. 48, p. 65-72.

UNITED STATES. Circuit court of appeals for ninth circuit. Northwestern electric company, v. Federal power commission (No. 9756) (125 F (2d) 882). *Public utilities reports (new series)* 1942, vol. 43, p. 140-52.

UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. In the matter of Northwestern electric company—Opinion no. 56. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, Dec. 1940. 35 plus 4 mimeographed pages. (In *Public utilities reports, new series*, 1941, v. 36, p. 202-20.)

UNITED STATES. Federal power commission and Public utilities commissioner of Oregon. Northwestern electric company, Portland, Oregon; report on the reclassification and original cost studies of electric plant, as at January 1, 1937. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission (1940). 33p.

UNITED STATES. Supreme court. In the Supreme court of the United States, October term 1943, no. 195; Northwestern electric company and American power & light company, petitioners, v. Federal power commission, respondent—Brief of the American institute of accountants as amicus curiae, submitted by Spencer Gordon, attorney for American institute of accountants, 1943. 6p.

UNITED STATES. Supreme court. In the Supreme court of the United States, October term 1943, no. 195; Northwestern electric company and American power & light company, petitioners, v. Federal power commission, respondent, on writ of certiorari to the United States circuit court of appeals for the ninth circuit—Brief for the petitioners. 97p.

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, AND THE ILLINOIS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Addresses delivered at accounting clinic on annual reports of corporations, Palmer House, Chicago, April 26, 1940, under the auspices of the William A. Vawter foundation, Northwestern university school of commerce, in co-operation with the Illinois society of certified public accountants. Chicago, Ill., Illinois society of certified public accountants, 1940. 47p.

NORTMAN, R. F., AND HANSEN, W. S.

Tool steel control cuts much too much to just enough. *Factory management and maintenance*, March 1941, p. 86-8.

NOSSAMAN, WALTER L.

Taxes on gifts subject to contingencies. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1942, p. 650, 694-5.

NOTES of indebtedness accepted by creditors. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 359.

NOTES on Ohio corporation accounting. Sherer, Hugh A.

NOTES RECEIVABLE

See also Receivables.

DOHR, JAMES L. Republic company; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 508-9.

HOLMES, ARTHUR J. Accounts receivable and notes receivable. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1942, p. 226-44.)

MASON, PERRY. Notes and interest. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*, 1942, p. 295-310.)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Securities act of 1933, release no. 2206—March 14, 1940. Findings and opinion of the commission in the matter of: The Republic company file no. 2-2, securities act of 1933—section 8 (d) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 509-12.

ZASTROW, LEONARD E. Procedure for installment notes receivable. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 2, section 1, p. 86-100.) Printed with: Margulies, William. *Controlling the costs of a credit and collection department*.

NOTICEABLE decline in number of bankruptcy cases filed. *Credit and financial management*, May 1943, p. 12-14.

NOTRE DAME FORM OF STATEMENT

See Statements, Financial—Notre Dame form; Reports—Notre Dame form.

NOVELTIES

See Gift shops; Toys and novelties.

NOYES, C. REINOLD

Certain problems in the empirical study of costs. *American economic review*, Sept. 1941, p. 473-92.

NUGENT, ROLF

Measure for accounts receivable; a study of receivables—to-sales ratios which may be used as standards in statement analysis. *Credit and financial management*, Jan. 1940, p. 9-13, 30.

NUGENT, ROLF, joint author

See Holthausen; Duncan McC., Merriam, Malcolm L., and Nugent, Rolf.

NURSING SERVICE**Costs**

PFIEFFERKORN, BLANCHE, AND ROVETTA, CHARLES A. Administrative cost analysis for nursing service and nursing education; a study to develop methods for finding out the costs of nursing service and nursing education. Chicago, Ill., American hospital association, and New York, National league of nursing education, c1940. 202p.

NUTT, GEORGE S.

Tax problems in connection with the sale and acquisition of restaurants; address presented at round-table meeting: Restaurant accounting, held November 27, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 357-60, discussion, p. 360-2.

NUTTING, CHARLES B.

Life insurance proceeds in state inheritance and estate taxation. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 579-92.

NYE, L. C.

Manpower problems affecting the accounting profession. *Texas accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 1, 3-5.

NYLON

MANUFACTURE of nylon yarn. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 55-6.

NYSTROM, PAUL H.

Chain store taxation. (In National tax association. *Proceedings of the third annual conference on taxation*, 1940. p. 149-68.)

O.E.M.

See United States. Emergency management, Office of.

O.P.A.

See United States. Price administration, Office of.

O.P.A. FINANCIAL REPORTING

See Reports—To government agencies.

O.P.A. financial reporting forms. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 1-2.

O.P.A. financial reporting program. United States. Price administration, Office of.

O.P.A. regulations applying to new products. Seidman, Frank S.

OAKES, EUGENE E.

Development of American state death taxes. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 451-78.

Incidence of the general income tax. *American economic review, supplement*, March 1942, p. 76-82.

Revision of the federal estate tax. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 429-36.)

OATES, JAMES F. JR.

Contract articles for periodic adjustment of price and exemption from renegotiation. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943. p. 83-97.)

OATES, L. A.

Experiences in auditing: the vault. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 350.

OATMAN, MIRIAM E., joint author

See Blachly, Frederick F., and Oatman, Miriam E.

OBERN, RONALD W. T.

Unused capacity. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 16-23.

OBITUARIES

DAVIES, W. Sanders. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 97.

MATHIESON, John K. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 97.

METZLER, Frederick Samuel, 1893-1941. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, March 1941. 15p.

MUCKLOW, Walter. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 103.

SPRINGER, Durand W. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 1.

TEELE, Arthur W. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 161.

OBJECTION to amendment of securities acts. American institute of accountants.

OBJECTIVES in the prequalification of bidders and some comments on ways and some of the practices followed in meeting these objectives. Harrison, J. L.

OBORN, R. W. T.

Accounting system. *Federal accountant*, Aug. 1940, p. 378-80.

Local government cost accounting. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 417-24.

OBSERVATIONS on some recent developments in capital stock tax, corporate net income tax and procedure in Pennsylvania. Kreckstein, I. H.

OBSESCENCE

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence.

OBSTFELD, EMANUEL A.

Beyond the balance sheet; war brings new factors in credit appraisals. *Credit and financial management*, Oct. 1943, p. 17-18.

OBTAINING the relief which Congress intended to afford through the provisions of section 721. Seghers, Paul D.

OCCUPANCY COSTS

See Rents.

OCCUPATIONAL BULLETIN NO. 10

UNITED STATES. Selective service system. Scientific and specialized personnel. Washington, D. C., Selective service system, June 18, 1942. 4 mimeo. pages. (*Occupational bulletin no. 10.*) Reprinted by American institute of accountants under title: "Selective service bulletin relating to accountants," July 3, 1942. 3p. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 188-9. (Findings and opinions)

—Same, amended Dec. 4, 1942. 4p.

OCCUPATIONAL BULLETIN NO. 35

See Activity and occupational bulletin no. 35.

OCCUPATIONAL BULLETIN NO. 43

UNITED STATES. Selective service system. Occupational bulletin no. 43—Technical, scientific, and management services, December 22, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 185.

OCCUPATIONAL classification under selective service regulations. American institute of accountants.

OCCUPATIONAL DEFERMENT

See Military and government service.

OCEAN-CABLE CARRIERS

See Telephone and telegraph.

OCHIS, MICHAEL

Accelerated depreciation. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Sept. 1941, p. 13-17, 32.

O'CONNOR, JAMES L., DELANEY, EVERETT, AND RYCHLIK, FRANK

Excerpts from an analysis of the new form of questionnaire to be used in connection with 1941 audits of municipalities. *Connecticut C.P.A.*, Oct. 1941, p. 6-13.

O'CONNOR, WILLIAM P.

Experiences with machine accounting. *Real estate record and builders guide*, April 3, 1943, p. 6-9.

ODLE, HARRY V.

Opportunity in regulation V; an interview with Kenton R. Cravens. *Burroughs clearing house*, June 1942, p. 20-22, 30-2.

OEHLER, CHRISTIAN

Audits and examinations; a textbook in accountancy. New York, Fordham university press, 1940. 386p.

Functions of the auditor and comptroller of a savings bank during the war emergency; from the viewpoint of the certified public accountant. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 68-70.

Loans and discounts; paper presented at round-table forum: Bank and trust company auditing, held May 3, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 310-12.

Proof of branch bank balances; paper presented at round-table forum: Bank and trust company auditing, held May 3, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 318-9.

Student achievement and its measurement. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 354-64.

Theory and practice. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 277-82.

OFFICE building operating costs. *Buildings and building management*, Sept. 1941, p. 35.

OFFICE BUILDINGS

Cost accounting

JENNER, ERNEST J. Cost accounting for salesmen. *Buildings and building management*, April 1941, p. 19-21.

Costs

AVERAGE operating costs; a comparison of composite costs for 1939 and 1929. *Buildings and building management*, Feb. 1941, p. 15.

BUILDING OWNERS' AND MANAGERS' ASSOCIATION OF PHILADELPHIA. Operating costs in Philadelphia. *Buildings and building management*, Nov. 1941, p. 20; Jan. 1943, p. 35; Jan. 1944, p. 29.

EGAN, THOMAS F., JR. How to cut operating costs. *Buildings and building management*, Nov. 1940, p. 26-8.

OFFICE building operating costs. *Buildings and building management*, Sept. 1941, p. 35.

REAL ESTATE BOARD OF NEW YORK, INC. Operating costs—office buildings, 1940. New York, Real estate board of New York, inc., c1941. 3p.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

See Mechanical devices; Office machinery and equipment dealers; Office machinery and equipment manufacturers; Office supplies.

OFFICE equipment rationing. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 391.

OFFICE machinery. United States. War production board.

OFFICE machinery—a review. *Accountants' magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 13-25.

OFFICE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT DEALERS

UNITED STATES. War production board. Office machinery. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 384.

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Office equipment and supply stores; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their 1940 *retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 48.)

OFFICE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

UNITED STATES. War production board. Office machinery. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 384.

Budgeting

ZWECKBRONNER, STANLEY. Several phases of budgeting for an office and appliance manufacturer. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 12, section 1, p. 727-45.)

Statistics

BUSINESS machines and typewriter manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Office machinery and equipment. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 1, Report no. 7, 1940. various tables.)

—Supplement no. 21. November 1940. 10p.

OFFICE MACHINES

See Mechanical devices; Office machinery and equipment dealers; Office machinery and equipment manufacturers.

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. War adjustments in the office, by Robert P. Brecht and others. New York, American management association, c1942. 56p.

OFFICE MANAGEMENT

AMERICAN TRADE ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVES. Questionnaire on salary policies and office procedures of trade associations in the present emergency. Washington, D. C., American trade association executives, 1942. 5 mimeo. pages. Survey form, 6 mimeo. pages. Supplement, dated September 18, 1942. 13 mimeo. pages.

ANDREWS, T. COLEMAN. Constructive accounting. 7 typewritten pages. *Accounting forum*, June 1941, p. 52-5, 62.

BARROWS, DOUGLASS M. Wartime problems of the industrial accounting office. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1943. p. 114-24.)

BENGE, EUGENE J. Cutting clerical costs. *Credit and financial management*, April 1942, p. 4-6; May 1942, p. 10-13.

BERGSTROM, KENNETH. Application of simplified accounting and office procedure. *NOMA forum*, Dec. 1943, p. 15-24.

CONARROE, E. H. Application of research to the office. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 15, no. 3, section 1, p. 108-24.) Printed with: Winchester, John H., and Bourquard, A. B. *Will cancellation mean cash or chaos to you on "C" day?*

DARLINGTON, GEORGE M. Office management. New York, Ronald press co., c1942. 267p.

FINANCE and credits; including the Business equipment buyer's guide: 1941. Chicago, Ill., Dartnell publications, inc., c1940. 222p. (*Executives handbook series*)

GAGE, EDWIN B. Economy through use of office standards. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 12, section 1, p. 639-50.)

HICKIN, R. A. Forecasting office and general expense. *Australian accountant*, May 1940, p. 256-61.

JACKSON, R. G. Office efficiency and war-time conditions. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 471-4.

LAWRENCE, P. A. Increased volume and defined working hours in today's office. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*. c1940. p. 5-7.)

LITTLE, W. D. Measuring accounting results. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 12, section 1, p. 631-63.) Printed with: Gage, Edwin B. *Economy through use of office standards*.

MARTIN, J. H. Office management. *Australian accountant*, April 1942, p. 173-89.

METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY. Policyholders service bureau. Wartime conservation in the office. New York, Metropolitan life insurance company, no date. 23p.

NEUNER, JOHN J. W., AND HAYNES, BENJAMIN R. Office management and practices. New York, South-western pub. co., c1941. 530p.

NEWTON, C. H., JR. War and the office. *American gas association monthly*, Sept. 1942, p. 316-7.

OLIVE, GEORGE S. Office workers are soldiers of production. *Office*, Jan. 1943, p. 20, 30.

RAE, JOHN. This job of office management. *Cost and management*, April 1943, p. 106-18.

SMITH, C. AUBREY. Readjusting accounting and office procedures to meet war conditions. *Controller*, June 1942, p. 265-7, 286.

OFFICE management and practices. Neuner, John J. W., and Haynes, Benjamin R.

OFFICE MANUALS

See Manuals.

OFFICE OF DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION

See United States. Defense transportation, Office of.

OFFICE OF FACTS AND FIGURES

See United States. Facts and figures, Office of.

OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT REPORTS

See United States. Government reports, Office of.

OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION

See United States. Price administration, Office of.

OFFICE SUPPLIES

See also Office equipment; Stationery.

BUSINESS equipment guide. (In *Finance and credits*: 1941. p. 197-222.)

GREGG PUBLISHING COMPANY. New binder for handling and filing work papers. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*. c1940. p. 27.)

PROCUREMENT of office supplies by accountants. *Certified public accountant*, March 1942, p. 2-3.

TOOF, S. C., & CO. Tools for accountants. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*. c1940. p. 19.)

OFFICIAL DECISIONS AND RELEASES; a department

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION. Bar association on tax practice—Excerpt from Report of Committee on unauthorized practice of the law. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 365.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on government audit of contractors' costs. Contract termination. (Letter to Director, Fiscal division, Army service forces, on proposed manual for audit of claims on termination of fixed-price supply contracts.) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 556-9.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Council. Institute recommendations on termination audits (resolution adopted by council, Oct. 21, 1943). *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 525-6.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Council. Institute recommends tax simplification (resolution adopted by council, Oct. 19, 1943). *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 526.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Trial board. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 524.

DISTRIBUTION of surplus on reduction of capital—Law reports nad session laws, state of New York—Weekly advance sheets no. 210, May 8, 1943; Jay Ronald co., inc., . . . v. Marshall mortgage corporation, et al., defendants—Official text. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 87-8.

DOHR, JAMES L. Accounting classification and write-up; Minnesota power & light company—Federal power commission, opinion no. 89—March 2, 1943; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 466.

DOHR, JAMES L. "Allowable" deduction for depreciation—Virginian hotel corporation of Lynchburg v. Helvering, U. S. Supreme court, June 7, 1943; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 86-7.

DOHR, JAMES L. Determination of income—Helvering v. American dental company, U. S. Supreme court, March 1, 1943; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 86.

DOHR, JAMES L. Determination of natural gas rates; Hope natural gas company, petitioner v. Federal power commissioner, et al., respondents; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 380-1.

DOHR, JAMES L. Public utility accounting—Detroit Edison company v. Commissioner, U. S. Supreme court, May 3, 1943; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 88.

DOHR, JAMES L. Public utility accounting—Northwestern electric company and American power and light company v. Federal power commission, circuit court of appeals, ninth circuit, March 28, 1943; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 559.

DOHR, JAMES L. Stockholders' participation in reorganization: Securities and exchange commission, petitioners, v. Chenery corporation, et al., respondents; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 383.

DOHR, JAMES L. Surplus resulting from reduction of capital—Jay Ronald co., inc., v. Marshall mortgage corporation; appellate division (N. Y.),

OFFICIAL DECISIONS AND RELEASES; a department—(Continued)

March 8, 1943; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 568.

DOHR, JAMES L. Taxability of stock dividends; *Helvering v. Griffiths*, U. S. Supreme court, March 1, 1943, *Helvering v. Sprouse*, and *Strassburger v. Commission*, April 5, 1943; review of decisions. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 466-8.

DOHR, JAMES L. Write-off of fixed assets—In the matter of Pennsylvania electric company, Opinion no. 102, Aug. 20, 1943; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy* Dec. 1943, p. 532-3.

FARRAND, GEORGE N. Industrial property accounting manual—Summary. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 383-4.

INDEPENDENCE. (Correspondence between the secretary of the American institute of accountants and Senator George D. Aiken.) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 531-2.

KARKER, MAURICE. Factors considered in renegotiation; before Naval affairs committee, House of representatives. Testimony of Maurice Karker, chairman, War department price adjustment board, June 30, 1943. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 279-80.

MASSACHUSETTS. Superior court in equity. Tax returns and the practice of law—Lowell bar association v. Birdie T. Loeb, et al.; official text—report of material facts and order for decree. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 84-6.

MEARS, ROBERT M. 48-hour work week order—Summary. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 381-3.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RAILROAD AND UTILITIES COMMISSIONERS. Public utility depreciation—Report of the Committee on depreciation—1943; official summary. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 533-6.

NEW JERSEY. Court of appeals. Dividends paid out of capital—Ottinger v. Bennett; official text (of dissenting opinion). *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 454-5.

NEW procedures affecting accountants under selective service and manpower rules. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 524-5.

NEW YORK. Supreme court (first district). Il-legal practice of law—Matter of New York county lawyer's association (Standard tax and management corp., and Standard & Poor's corp.). *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 364-5.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE. Stock dividends—Statement on stock dividends, October 7, 1943; official text. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 455-6.

ROUNTREE, GEORGE V. Auditing charges under terminated government contracts; official text. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 453-4.

UNITED STATES. Circuit court of appeals, eighth circuit. Wages and hours—Matter of L. Metcalfe Walling, appellant v. C. K. Benson and W. Havard Perkins, doing business as Perkins and company, a partnership; official text. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 366-8.

UNITED STATES. House of representatives. Renegotiation of war contracts; excerpts. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 452-3.

UNITED STATES. Ordnance department. Audit of termination claims—Section F. Manual for administrative audit of termination claims of fixed-price supply contractors; excerpts. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 470-80.

UNITED STATES. Price administration, Office of. Gasoline rationing applied to accountants—Office of price administration, Maryland state office, August 24, 1943; official text. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 365-6.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Activities of the S.E.C. in accounting and auditing. (Excerpts from its Eighth annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1942.) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 183-4.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Filing reports in renegotiation proceedings—Release no. 3449—June 24, 1943. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 183.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Independence of accountants—Accounting series release no. 44—May 24, 1943. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 84.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Premiums paid on the redemption of preferred stock—Accounting series, release no. 45—June 21, 1943. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 182-3.

UNITED STATES. Selective service system. Accounting manpower—Local board memorandums No. 115, No. 115A, No. 115B, and letter from American institute of accountants committee on accounting manpower, to presidents of state societies of certified public accountants—Sept. 11, 1943. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 359-64.

UNITED STATES. Selective service system. Status of accountants under selective service—Activity and occupational bulletin no. 35, issued March 1, 1943—Subject: Technical, scientific and management services. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 468-9.

UNITED STATES. Senate. Committee on military affairs. Subcommittee on contract termination. Contract termination: subcommittee on contract termination of the Committee on military affairs. United States senate; excerpts from statement of George D. Bailey, chairman, Contract termination committee, American institute of accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 526-31.

UNITED STATES. Senate. Special committee to investigate the national defense program. Renegotiation of war contracts; excerpts. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 462-5.

UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Treasury department's committee on practice—U. S. treasury department press service no. 38-95, Oct. 11, 1943; official text. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 452.

UNITED STATES. War information, Office of. Manual for administrative audit of time and material vendors' charges. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 560-8.

UNITED STATES. War information, Office of. Selective service—Office of war information, War manpower commission—May 6, 1943; SS221—WMC 3336—PM4378; official text. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 560.

UNITED STATES. War manpower commission. Essentiality of an establishment; official text of memorandum, Field instruction no. 53 . . . October 11, 1943. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 524.

OFFICIAL report on trust costs; summary of New York state banking department study of trust earnings and expenses. *Trusts and estates*, April 1943, p. 347-50; May 1943, p. 451-3; June 1943, p. 529-31.

OFFICIAL steps toward tax reform. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 188.

O'FLAHERTY, VINCENT

Apartment house budgets. *Buildings and building management*, Dec. 1940, p. 37.

OGDEN CORPORATION

DOHR, JAMES L. In the matter of Derby gas & electric corporation—Ogden corporation; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 287.

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND ADMINISTRATION, BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH

ROLLER, JOHN REID. Retail credit-office expense in Ohio department stores. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio state university, College of commerce and administration. Bureau of business research, May 1941. 67p. (*Department store studies*)

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTING

Proceedings of the third annual institute on accounting, held at the Ohio state university, May

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTING—(Continued)

17 and 18, 1940. Columbus Ohio, Ohio state university, College of commerce and administration, 1940. 84p.

—Same, May 16 and 17, 1941. 1941. 99p.

—Same, May 15 and 16, 1942. 1942. 130p.

—Same, May 21 and 22, 1943. 1943. 111p.

OHIO stock values and yields. Commerce clearing house, inc.

OHLEYER, FRANCIS A.

Uniform trustees' accounting act; experience indicates need for modifications. *Trusts and estates*, June 1941, p. 619-20.

OIL INDUSTRY

ANDRUSS, HARVEY A. Oil lands—America's great wasting asset. *Accounting ledger*, Nov. 1940, p. 19-23.

DUKE, W. B. Safety in loans on producing oil properties. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1940, p. 265-8.

RIDDIFORD, T. K. Rotary method of drilling oil wells. *Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1941, p. 47-51.

Accounting

ACCOUNTING for the oil industry; round table discussion, T. Dwight Williams, leader. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 243-69.)

ALFRED, JOHN BURNIS. Accounting for the oil producing industry. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 921-34.)

ARTHUR, J. F. STUART. Accounting policies and practices as reflected by published statements of several oil companies. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 243-52.)

DOUGLAS, THORNTON G. Accounting records, statements and problems peculiar to oil production accounting. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 263-9.)

FINLAY, WILLIAM B. Some special phases of depletion accounting. 9 typewritten pages.

FORASTE, PAUL. Depletion in the oil industry; an analysis of the financial consequences of various methods of accounting for wasting assets in the oil industry. (A thesis presented to the faculty of the Graduate school of business administration, New York university, in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of commercial sciences.) 1943. 73p.

PETROLEUM industry accounting; round-table meeting, November 1, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 397-416.

SPRAGUE, W. D. Accounting problems of recycling companies. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1942, p. 8-17. *Texas accountant*, March 1943, p. 1, 3-5.

WILLIAMS, JOHN H. Some inconsistent accounting practices in the oil industry; address at round-table meeting; petroleum industry accounting, held November 1, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 409-13, discussion, p. 413-16.

WILLIAMS, SELDEN K. Oil drilling and production accounting. *Texas accountant*, April 1941, p. 1, 3-8.

WILLIAMS, T. DWIGHT. Accounting for the oil industry. (Address presented before the Southern states accountants' conference, at New Orleans, La., April 25-27, 1940.) 16 typewritten pages. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, April 1940, p. 60-69.)

WILLIAMS, T. DWIGHT. Some phases of accounting for the oil industry. (Delivered at Stillwater, Okla., on June 28, 1940.) 31 typewritten pages.

—Same. 29p.

Budgeting

WATSON, JOHN W. Budgetary capital expendi-

tures for an oil company. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 4, section 1, p. 207-20.)

Cost accounting

HAYNES, LEO CECIL. Accounting for leasehold costs in the petroleum industry. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 327-39.

HIGGINS, THOMAS G. Preferable method, or method most used, for recording cost depletion and amortization of drilling costs on a large tract of land which is only partially developed; address at round-table meeting—petroleum industry accounting, November 1, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 405-7, discussion, p. 407-9.

THORPE, S. Costing and the petrol distribution problem. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 510-12.

Inventories

ARTHUR, J. F. STUART. Accounting policies and practices as reflected by published statements of several oil companies. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 243-52.)

RAPPAPORT, PERCY. Some observations on the valuation of inventories on the "last-in, first-out" method from the standpoint of the petroleum industry; address at round-table meeting—petroleum industry accounting, held November 1, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 397-401, discussion, p. 401-4.

VALUATION of oil inventories. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 140-1.

Reports and statements

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Reiter-Foster oil corporation—securities act of 1933, release no. 2201—March 12, 1940. Findings and opinion of the commission in the matter of: Reiter-Foster oil corporation, file no. 2-2305 securities, act of 1933—section 8(d) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 92-5.

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for integrated operators of petroleum. (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 88.) (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*, c1940. p. 50-1.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 60-1.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 60-1.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 60-1.)

GILL, JOHN D., AND KNIGHT, E. T. Place of the oil industry in the national economy. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, April 1940, p. 276-86.

KARCHER, J. C. Future of the oil industry from the standpoint of reserves. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1940, p. 255-64.

PETROLEUM producing and refining manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart*.) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Control of the petroleum industry by major oil companies. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 101p. (*Monograph no. 30*.)

Taxation

BEVERIDGE, JOHN W. Intangible drilling costs. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1943, p. 591-3, 621.

EATON, MARQUIS G. Taxation of oil payments. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1941, p. 661-9.

FERNALD, HENRY B. Federal income taxation of mining, oil and timber. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 256-69.)

JUDGE, G. J., AND SPRAGUE, W. D. Importance of tax planning for oil producers. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, July 1943, p. 147-9.

OIL INDUSTRY—Taxation—(Continued)

ROSS, EDWARD P. Depletion on oil and gas leases; court decisions affecting leasing, transactions, collated. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 73-4, 118.

TAXATION of oil leases and royalty interests; round-table conference. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 321-49.)

WILLIAMS, T. DWIGHT. Computing percentage depletion on oil and gas properties. (Address before the tax committee of the Mid-continent oil and gas association held at Oklahoma City, June 8, 1937.) 9 typewritten pages.

Valuation

PAYNE, PAUL. Oil property valuation. New York, John Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. 204p.

TAXATION of oil leases and royalty interests; round-table conference. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 321-49.)

OIL PAYMENTS

EATON, MARQUIS G. Taxation of oil payments. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1941, p. 661-9.

OIL property valuation. Payne, Paul.

OIL REFINERIES**Accounting**

WATERS, SAMUEL K. Oil refinery accounting. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, section 1, no. 1, p. 3-26.)

Cost accounting

WATERS, SAMUEL K. Oil refinery accounting. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 1, section 1, p. 3-26.)

Statistics

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Oil refining and distributing with producing facilities—assets over \$50,000,000 each. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 2, Report no. 12, 1940. various tables.)

—Supplement no. 12. October 1940. 15p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 7—Oil refining. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Nov. 1941. 92p.

—at Dec. 31, 1941. Report no. 1—Oct. 1942. 137p.

OIL refinery accounting. Waters, Samuel K.

OIL TRADE**Accounting**

DAVIS, S. E., JR. Accounting for distributors of petroleum products based upon recent applications. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Aug. 1940, p. 2-8.

Budgeting

WATSON, JOHN W. Budgetary capital expenditures for an oil company. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 4, section 1, p. 207-20.)

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Coal and other fuel dealers; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their 1940 *retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 41.)

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for wholesalers of gasoline and lubricating oils. (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 44, 66.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 46-7, 66-7.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 46-7, 66-7.)

OIL WELLS

See Oil industry.

O'KEEFE, DESMOND

Should war contractors and their vendors be im-

mune from state taxes—the army view. (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942. p. 18-20.

OKLAHOMA. TAX COMMISSION

Income taxes in Oklahoma; a study of taxable corporation and individual returns filed in 1939 covering taxable income earned in 1938. 55p. and charts.

OKLAHOMA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention, November 20-21, 1941, Mayo Hotel, Tulsa, Oklahoma. mimeographed.

OKLAHOMA stock values and yields. Commerce clearing house, inc.

OLD-AGE PENSIONS

See Pensions and benefit plans; Social security.

OLD-age security and the treasury. Robinson, George Buchan.

OLD-age security and the war. Robinson, George Buchan.

OLD COLONY RAILROAD COMPANY

SNYDER, RALPH W. Courts and the theory of interest. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 266-77.

OLDEHOFF, ALFRED WILLIAM

Accounting for automobile dealers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 353-61.)

Governmental accounting principles. (Paper presented by chairman, Committee on governmental accounting before a special technical meeting of this committee, November 27, 1941.) (Committee activities) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1942, p. 433-4.

Phases of automobile dealer accounting; address given at round-table forum: Automobile dealers' accounting, held November 15, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 363-5.

OLDS, LELAND

Responsibility of accountants in a changing order. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 116-23.)

O'LEARY, JAMES J.

New York city sales, personal property and compensating use taxes, distinguished and compared. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1943, p. 21-5, 54-7.

OLEOMARGARINE**Statistics**

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC., AND NATURAL BUSINESS YEAR COUNCIL. Oleomargarine manufacturers; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., April 1940. 1p. (*Natural business year bulletin*, no. 24.)

OLIVE, GEORGE S.

Activities of the accounting profession in the United States. (Address at annual meeting—Dominion association of chartered accountants, Toronto, Canada, Aug. 18, 1943.) 10 typewritten pages. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 315-24.

American institute of accountants. *Indiana certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 7.

American institute of accountants; its purpose, activities, and next meeting. *Indiana certified public accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 4.

Cooperation between life underwriters and accountants. (Address presented before a luncheon meeting of the Cincinnati life underwriters association in Cincinnati, Ohio, on November 14, 1941.) 10 typewritten pages.

Cooperation—the key to defense. (Address at annual meeting, West Virginia society of C.P.A.'s,

OLIVE, GEORGE S.—(Continued)

- Charleston, West Virginia, October 24, 1941.) 9 typewritten pages.
- Fifth freedom. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 490-5. Reprinted in "Accounting problems arising out of the war," p. 1-6.
- Office workers are soldiers of production. *Office*, Jan. 1943, p. 20, 30.
- Report of the president of the American institute of accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 462-4.
- Termination of war contracts. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 35-44. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Summer number, 1943, p. 4-5.
- War contract termination problems. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the sixth annual institute on accounting*, May 21, 22, 1943. p. 67-80.)

OLNEY, PETER B.

- Accountants' role as a fact finder and as a witness; paper presented at special technical meeting of the Committee on bankruptcy procedure, held October 30, 1940, at the Engineering auditorium, New York city. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 365-7.

OLSEN, PAUL C.

- Accounting for the retail drugstore. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 1098-1108.)

OLSON, LYLE H.

- Appraisals and accounting. *Accounting ledger*, Oct. 1941, p. 29-32.
- Appraisals as related to accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1941, p. 402-13.
- Base for rate regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Jan. 21, 1943, p. 90-6.
- "Footnote on value." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 456-7.

O'MAHONEY, JOSEPH C.

- Significance of the TNEC study. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 22-33.

O'MAHONEY BILL

- INCENTIVE taxation again. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 252.

- OMISSION of physical inventories in war plants. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 389-90.

OMNIBUS COMPANIES

See Motor buses.

- ON integrating the profession. Moss, Oscar.

- ON parade. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 197.

- ON the future of auditing. *Accountants' magazine*, Aug. 1942, p. 326-31.

- ON the nature of the gain on treasury stock. Musselman, D. Paul.

- "ON the nature of the gain on treasury stock." (Correspondence) Baievsky, Boris.

- "ON the nature of the gain on treasury stock." (Correspondence) Snyder, Ralph W.

- "ON the nature of the gain on treasury stock." (Correspondence) Wakefield, E. E.

- ON the understanding of accounting. Dohr, James L.

- ON the unreliability of arithmetic. (Correspondence) Hatfield, Henry Rand.

- ON the unreliability of arithmetic. (Correspondence) Paton, W. A.

ONCOST

See Cost and factory accounting—Overhead.

- 100 billion budget and the banks. American bankers association.

O'NEILL, RICHARD E.

- Criticism of a balance sheet. *Australian accountant*, July 1940, p. 396-404.
- Payment of dividends from unrealized capital profits. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 35-41.

O'NEILL, T. J.

- Higher meter reading wages at lower costs through changes in meter reading routes. *American gas association monthly*, April 1942, p. 147-50, 160.

- OPEN committee meetings. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 289.

- OPENING journal entries for reorganization of Chicago great western railroad co. (Findings and opinions) United States. Interstate commerce commission.

- OPERATING control through standard costs. Metropolitan life insurance company. Policyholders service bureau.

- OPERATING costs—elevator apartment houses, 1940 Real estate board of New York, inc.

- OPERATING log for the small water plant. *Water works and sewerage*, Nov. 1943, p. 401-3.

- OPERATING problems in wartime. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, March 1942, p. 21-3.

- OPERATING results of department and specialty stores in 1939, by Malcolm P. McNair. Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research.

- OPERATING results of department and specialty stores in 1940 by Malcolm P. McNair. Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research.

- OPERATING results of department and specialty stores in 1941, by Charles A. Bliss. Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research.

- OPERATING results of department and specialty stores in 1942, by Malcolm P. McNair. Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research.

OPERATING STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial—Operating.

- OPERATING under CMP. American management association.

- OPPORTUNITIES for women in accounting. Schaeberle, Frederick M.

- OPPORTUNITY for certified public accountants. (Correspondence) Avellone, S. C.

OPTIONS

See also Futures; Stock; Wages, fees, salaries etc.—Stock purchase.

- BAKER, JOHN CALHOUN. Stock options for executives. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1940, p. 106-22.

OPTOMETRISTS**Accounting**

AMERICAN OPTOMETRIC ASSOCIATION. Record system set up by the Journal of the American optometric association, for use by professional optometrists. Minneapolis, Minn., American optometric association (1941). Forms.

ORBANE, HELEN

Balance sheet audit; does it comply with the provisions of section 120 of the companies act? *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1942, p. 389-91.

ORDERS

BLANTON, B. W. L. Speeding approval of orders; system devised for handling 5000 accounts. *Credit and financial management*, March 1941, p. 12-13.

ORDNANCE

See Firearms; Munitions.

ORDNANCE CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

See United States, Ordnance department.

ORE

See Mining and metallurgy.

OREGON, SECRETARY OF STATE

Laws relating to audits and accounting systems for municipal corporations of the state of Oregon. Salem, Ore., Secretary of state (1942). 10p.

ORGANIZATION and functioning of branch banking in England and Wales. Megrah, Maurice.

ORGANIZATION and management of consumers' cooperatives and buying clubs. United States. Labor statistics, Bureau of.

ORGANIZATION CHARTS

See also Factories—Management; Graphic methods; Management; Office management.

GAIRNS, A. J. Organization chart. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 366-70.

HOLDEN, PAUL E., AND OTHERS. Organization charts. (In their *Top-management organization and control*, c1941, charts 1 and 2, facing page 28 and charts 3, 4 and 5, following page 73.)

KIMBALL, DEXTER S., AND KIMBALL, DEXTER S., JR. Organization charts. (In their *Principles of industrial organization*. 1939. p. 160-1.)

NEW YORK (CITY). Division of training. How to make and interpret functional organization charts, by John J. Furia. New York, New York university book store, June 1943. 64p. (*Public business management series no. 2*.)

ORGANIZATION of audit working papers. Neu-wirth, Benjamin.

ORGANIZING a farmers' cooperative. United States. Farm credit administration.

ORGANIZING industry under the defense program. Massel, Mark S.

ORIGIN of the trial balance. Peragallo, Edward.

ORIGINAL COST

See also Public utilities—Costs.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on public utility accounting. Reports of the Special committee on public utility accounting. (In American institute of accountants, 1940 year book. p. 251-3.)

ANDERSON, H. D. Comments on continuing property records and original cost determination. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers* . . . second national accounting conference . . . Dec. 1938. 5p.)

BLOUGH, CARMAN G. Recent developments in accounting principles. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 364-8.) *Gas age*, June 20, 1940, p. 27-8, 36.

CLARK, FRANK P. Examiner's report on original cost. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—General accounting group, p. 37-8.)

CLEARY, J. V. Original cost determination. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers* . . . first accounting conference . . . Nov. 1937. Plant accounting and records committee. 8p.)

CLEARY, J. V. Perpetuation of original cost records. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers* . . . second national accounting conference . . . Dec. 1938. 5p.)

COLBERT, ASEL R. Round-table discussion; trends in public utility finance (d) What principles should govern the accounting treatment of amounts paid for property in excess of original cost. (In National association of railroad and

utilities commissioners. *Proceedings of fifty-third annual convention* . . . 1941. p. 360-5.)

COMERFORD, JAMES. Order defines "original cost" of natural gas leaseholds. *American gas association monthly*, Feb. 1941, p. 65.

DOHR, JAMES L. Public utility accounting; Northwestern electric company and American power and light company v. Federal power commission, circuit court of appeals, ninth circuit, March 28, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases.) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 559.

DORAU, H. B. Economist's reaction to certain developments in public utility accounting. (Paper given at a special technical meeting of the committee on public utilities accounting, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, on April 2, 1941.) *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 475-81.

EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE. Digest of authoritative opinions of the definition of "original cost" (including appendix on "prudent investment"). New York, Edison electric institute, June 1, 1938. 133p.

FERGUSON, SAMUEL. Fifth column tactics in original cost and depreciation accounting. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, June 1940, p. 281-4, 290.)

GOETZ, J. H. Has management benefited from original cost requirements? (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General sessions group, p. 13.)

HORNE, HENRY A. "Original cost," invested capital, depreciation base, and other determinations of old costs. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 251-9. Reprinted.

HUNTER, F. M. Legal aspects of new uniform accounting system. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers* . . . second national accounting conference . . . Dec. 1938. 7p.)

KÖSTERS, STUART F. Original cost; the engineering viewpoint. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 350-4.)

MADDEN, JOHN T. Accounting eugenics. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General sessions group, p. 15.)

MADDEN, JOHN T. Impact of inflation would make original cost unworkable. (In *Public utility valuation; the issues at stake and the consequences*. *Journal of commerce and commercial*, second section, July 26, 1943, p. 20-1.)

MAHOOD, ALEXANDER M. Original cost; the regulatory viewpoint. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 345-8.)

MAY, GEORGE O. Some implications of original cost. (Paper given at a special technical meeting of the Committee on public utilities accounting, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, on April 2, 1941.) *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 481-5.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RAILROAD AND UTILITIES COMMISSIONERS. Statement relating to the original cost and reclassification of utility plant pursuant to the provisions of uniform systems of accounts for electric, gas and water utilities. Revision of September 20, 1940. 25 mimeo. pages.

RODEY, BERNARD S., JR. One way street. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, June 1940, p. 291-4. Appendix to Mr. Rodey's paper: *What is "original cost?"* p. 294, 297, 320.

RODEY, BERNARD S., JR. Some practical aspects of original cost determinations. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939. p. 228-36.)

SMITH, CHARLES W. Original cost—the regulatory viewpoint. *American gas association monthly*, May 1940, p. 185-7. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 341-5.)

SPERRY, MARCY L. Original cost; the management viewpoint. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 348-9.)

STEVENS, STODDARD M., JR. Original cost;

ORIGINAL COST—(Continued)

- the legal viewpoint. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 354-8.)
- TAYLOR, H. P.** What the engineer and accountant can do about original cost and continuing property records. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 5p.)
- TICKLE, H. M.** Practical experience in original cost determination. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 6p.)
- UNITED STATES.** Circuit court of appeals for ninth circuit. Northwestern electric company et al. vs. Federal power commission (No. 10,161) (134 F (2d) 740). *Public utilities reports (new series)* 1943, v. 48, p. 65-72.
- UNITED STATES.** Circuit court of appeals for ninth circuit. Northwestern electric company v. Federal power commission (No. 9756) (125 F (2d) 882). *Public utilities report (new series)* 1942, vol. 43, p. 140-52.
- UNITED STATES.** Federal power commission. In the matter of the Niagara Falls power company—Opinion no. 77. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, June 1942. 46 plus 3 mimeo. pages.
- UNITED STATES.** Federal power commission. Kansas City power & light company—Report on the reclassification and original cost studies of electric plant as at January 1, 1937. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, 1937. mimeo.
- UNITED STATES.** Federal power commission. Re the California Oregon power company (Docket no. IT, Opinion no. 87). *Public utilities fortnightly*, April 29, 1943, p. 193-200.
- UNITED STATES.** Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 43. (Amendments to Regulation S-X, prescribing manner in which cost data, etc., of public utility companies are to be shown) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, January 26, 1943. 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 285. (Findings and opinions)
- VANSCHOYOC, M. W.** Original cost requirements. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Plant accounting group. 9p.)
- "ORIGINAL cost,"** invested capital, depreciation base, and other determinations of old costs. Horne, Henry A.
- ORPHAN ASYLUMS**
See Children's homes; Institutions.
- OSBORN, F.**
Inauguration of a cost system. *Cost accountant*, July-Sept., 1943, p. 6-11. *Cost and management*, Nov. 1943, p. 308-12, 314-17.
- OSBURN, EARL J.**
Certified public accountants in government. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 533.
Students' societies. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 299; April 1941, p. 358.
- OSOINACH, JOHN A.**
Lawyers and accountants: collaborators, not rivals. *Tenne C.P.A.*, Nov. 1941, p. 2-5.
- OSTLUND, H. J.**
NATIONAL WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS' ASSOCIATION. Chart and manual of accounts for wholesale druggists (1942), by H. J. Ostlund, director, statistical section. New York, E. L. Newcomb, Executive vice-president and secretary, National wholesale druggists' association, 1942. 48p. (*Bulletin no. 36.*)
- OSTROLENK, BERNHARD**
See United States. Work projects administration.
- OTT, MELVIN G.**
Influence of some modern federal laws on account-

ing standards and practices. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1942, p. 6-11, 38-39.

OTTINGER v. BENNETT

NEW JERSEY COURT OF APPEALS. Dividends paid out of capital—Ottinger v. Bennett; official text (of dissenting opinion). (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 454-5.

OUR critical wealth in inventories. Foulke, Roy A.

OUR federal finances and the excess profits tax. Fernald, Henry B.

OUR partitioned treasury. Robinson, George Buchan.

OUR theme—accounting in the public interest. Ives, Stephen B.

OURSELVES. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 5-6.

OUTLINE of elementary accounting. Bauer, Royal D. M., and Darby, Paul Holland.

OUTLINE of federal income and excess profits taxes on corporations. Austin, Maurice.

OUTLINE of statistical methods. Arkin, Herbert, and Colton, Raymond R.

OUTLINE of the last-in, first-out (elective) inventory method. Stempf, Victor H.

OUTPUT of manufacturing industries, 1899-1937. Fabricant, Solomon.

OVER—all price control. Margulies, William.

OVER-THE-COUNTER MARKETS

See Investment companies and trusts; Stock exchanges.

OVERCAPITALIZATION

MARTIN, T. LEROY. Overcapitalization has little meaning. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 407-27.

OVERDRAFTS

TREATMENT of a bank overdraft in the balance-sheet. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 140.

OVERHEAD

See Cost and factory accounting—Overhead.

OVERNIGHT MOTOR TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

UNITED STATES. Labor, Department of. Wage and hour division. Wage-hour administrator Walling discusses Supreme court decisions—United States department of labor—Wage and hour division—Release, June 15, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 190.

OVERTIME

See Hours of labor; Labor—Accounting; Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Overtime.

OVERTIME pay in relation to costs and profits. *Monthly labor review*, July 1941, p. 9-17.

OVERTIME premium in accounting for government contracts. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 265-6.

"OVERTIME premium in accounting for government contracts." (Correspondence) Jackman, H. J.

OWEN, PAUL K.

New retailers' tax; some pointed considerations. *New Jersey C.P.A. journal*, March 1942, p. 5-6.

OWENS, DAVID F.

Controlling your personal finances. New York, Whittlesey house, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., c1937. 331p.

OWENS, H. W.

Internal auditing. *National auditgram*, April 1943, p. 13-14.

OWENS, J. E.

Problems in selling public bonds. *New Mexico business review*, Jan. 1940, p. 22-7.

OWENS, RICHARD N.

What is a security? *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 303-8.

What is an independent accountant? *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 391-401.

OWNERS' statement and manual. Real estate board of New York, inc.

PR 15

See Termination of contracts for the convenience of the government—Procurement regulation no. 15.

PRP: how the new priority system works. Research institute of America, inc.

PACE, HOMER ST. CLAIR

Insurance organization and accounting. New York, Business text-book publishers, inc., c1938. various paging.

PACE, HOMER ST. CLAIR, AND KOESTLER, EDWARD J.

Revised comprehensive propositions in accounting. vol. 2. New York, Business text-book publishers, inc. 1939. loose-leaf.

—Same. v. 3. 1941.

PACE INSTITUTE

Accountancy is attractive vocational field. New York, Pace institute, Aug. 1942. 3 mimeo. pages.

PACHT, ISAAC

Law and accountancy. *California certified public accountant*, May 1940, p. 3-4.

PACIOLI, LUCA

BOURSY, ALFRED V. Name of Paciolo. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 205-9.

TAYLOR, R. EMMETT. No royal road; Luca Pacioli and his times. Chapel Hill, N. C., University of North Carolina press, 1942. 445p.

PACKAGING

See Packing and shipping.

PACKAGING war materiel for overseas shipment: a short course, by G. A. Garrett, and others. American management association.

PACKING AND SHIPPING

See also Fruit packing and shipping.

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Packaging war materiel for overseas shipment: a short course, by G. A. Garrett, and others. New York, American management association, c1943. 34p. (*Packaging series no. 6.*)

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Practical packaging conversions; how representative companies have met material shortages, by F. D. Cummings and others. New York, American management association, c1943. 40p. (*Packaging series no. 5.*)

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Science in packaging; dehydration—moisture-proofing—packing for overseas shipment, by Joseph Givner and others. New York, American management association, c1943. 60p. (*Packaging series no. 7.*)

PACKING INDUSTRY**Accounting**

GREER, HOWARD C., AND SMITH, DUDLEY. Accounting for a meat packing business. Chicago, Ill., University of Chicago, Institute of meat packing, c1943. 274p.

SILVER, E. B. Abattoirs accounts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Sept. 1941, p. 105-11.

Cost accounting

GREER, HOWARD C., AND SMITH, DUDLEY. Accounting for a meat packing business. Chicago, Ill., University of Chicago, Institute of meat packing, c1943. 274p.

KELLY, P. C. Costs in the packing house. *Cost and management*, March 1941, p. 439-44. *Irish accountant and secretary*, March 1941, p. 229-32.

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. AND NATURAL BUSINESS YEAR COUNCIL. Meat packers; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., February 1940. 4p. (*Natural business year bulletin*, no. 22.)

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for packers of meat and provisions. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 48.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 58.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 58-9.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 58-9.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Meat packing—assets over \$50,000,000 each. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 1, Report no. 6, 1940. various tables.)

—Supplement no. 1. July 1940. 10p.

PACKMAN, CLARENCE E.

Accounting for discount, premium and expense on refunded bond issues of utility companies. (Paper presented May 29, 1941, before the Central states accounting conference, at Loyola university, Chicago, Ill.) 13 typewritten pages. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago*, May 28, 29, 1941. p. 62-73.)

More about plant acquisition adjustments. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group. p. 3.)

PAINT AND VARNISH MANUFACTURERS

WEINSTOCK, MARTIN B. Credit problems of the paint and varnish industry. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1942, p. 235-9.

Accounting

SIEPLEIN, W. R. Accounting for paint manufacturers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 935-49.)

Cost accounting

NATIONAL PAINT, VARNISH AND LACQUER ASSOCIATION, INC. Cost of distribution in the industrial field for the paint, varnish and lacquer industry. (Report of special committee.) Washington, D. C., National paint, varnish and lacquer association, inc., Oct. 1939. 52p.

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for manufacturers of paints, varnishes and lacquers. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 32, 50.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 70, 88.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 42, 60.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 44-5, 60-1.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 44-5, 60-1.)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Paint and varnish (United States). (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941. various tables.)

PAINT and varnish manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Paints and varnishes. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 3, Report no. 20, 1940. various tables.)

—Supplement no. 7. September 1940. 10p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 19: Building materials other than clay products and cement—Clay products—Paints and varnishes. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, April 1942. 112p.

PAINT AND VARNISH RETAILERS**Statistics**

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Paint, wall paper and glass concerns; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their 1940 *retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 35.)

PAINT AND VARNISH WHOLESALE**Statistics**

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for wholesalers of paints and varnishes. (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 46-7.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 48-9.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 48-9, 68-9.)

PAINTER, W. S.

Interline passenger accounting by the punched card method. (In *Railway accounting officers. Fifty-fourth report*, June 1940, p. 82-6.)

PAINTING**Costs**

PULVER, H. E. Painting, papering, and glazing. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. 1940. p. 408-29.)

PAISLEY, J. R., joint author

See Kinney, E. L., and Paisley, J. R.

PAISLEY, J. R., AND KINNEY, E. L.

Cost accounting for clay plants. (From *Ceramic data book*, 1940-1941. ed. 13. p. 288-91.)

PALESTINE

War risks insurance ordinance, no. 31 of 1941, consolidated, including amendments of 7th January 1943. Jerusalem, Theodore H. Preiser, Jan. 1943. 28p.

PALFREYMAN, E. R.

Price-fixing in Canada. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, March 1942, p. 376-81.

PALMER, BENJAMIN W., joint author

See Skar, Robert O., and Palmer, Benjamin W.

PALMER, PETER F.

Abolition of the personal property tax. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, March 1941, p. 177-81.

Control of post-war inflation. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1943, p. 153-6.

PALMER, ROBERT G.

Income tax aspects of federal labor regulation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1941, p. 714-19.

PALVI, MELCHIOR

A.B.C. of inflation. (Reprinted from *Rotarian*. Nov. 1941.) *Credit world*, Jan. 1942, p. 3-6, 24-5.

PANHANDLE EASTERN PIPE LINE COMPANY

UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. City of Detroit, Michigan, and County of Wayne, Michigan, v. Panhandle eastern pipe line company and Michigan gas transmission corporation—docket no. G-200. In the matter of Panhandle eastern pipe line company, Michigan gas transmission corporation and Illinois natural gas company—docket no. G-207. Opinion no. 80. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, 1942. 35 plus 5 mimeo. pages.

UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. In the matter of Panhandle eastern pipe line company, Michigan gas transmission corporation, and Illinois natural gas company. (Extract from the opinion, referring to tax increases due to the war effort, and stating the conclusion of the Commission.) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 478-9.

PANUCH, J. ANTHONY

Investor protection in reorganization. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1940, p. 21-32.

PAPENFOTH, HERMAN A.

Can single set of books serve both management and

government? (also entitled "Changing trends in accounting.") *Controller*, May 1941, p. 194-8. Research, tool and engineering costs. New York. National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 9, section 1, p. 503-13.) Printed with: Fitch, G. H. *Distribution of manufacturing expenses*.

PAPER BOXES

See also Paper, cardboard, etc.; Paper containers.

PAPER BOXES—MANUFACTURERS**Costs**

MATERIAL costs in die making for folding paper boxes. (Questions and answers) New York. National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 1, section 2, p. 47-8.)

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for paper box manufacturers. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 32, 50.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1942. p. 70, 88.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 42, 60.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 44-5, 60-1.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 44-5, 60-1.)

PAPER, CARDBOARD, ETC.—MANUFACTURERS

DICKERMAN, A. B. Wastepaper. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1942, p. 446-58.

HANKS, JAMES J. Paper industry in the emergency. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1941, p. 151-8.

ROLLAND, J. P. Today's problems in the paper industry. *Cost and management*, June, July, August, 1941, p. 539-42.

Accounting

DETERMINING quantity of pulpwood used. (Forum section) New York. National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 11, section 2, p. 710-15.)

PAPER INDUSTRY AUTHORITY. Outline of accounting plan using standard costs; supplement to the accounting and cost manual for the paper and pulp industry and those converting industries which are subject to the general code of fair competition for the paper and pulp industry. New York, Paper industry authority, 1934. 6p. and forms.

PAPER INDUSTRY AUTHORITY. Preliminary accounting and cost manual for the paper and pulp industry and those converting industries which are subject to the general code of fair competition for the paper and pulp industry. New York, Paper industry authority, 1934. 24p.

Cost accounting

PAPER INDUSTRY AUTHORITY. Outline of accounting plan using standard costs; supplement to the accounting and cost manual for the paper and pulp industry and those converting industries which are subject to the general code of fair competition for the paper and pulp industry. New York, Paper industry authority, 1934. 6p. and forms.

PAPER INDUSTRY AUTHORITY. Preliminary accounting and cost manual for the paper and pulp industry and those converting industries which are subject to the general code of fair competition for the paper and pulp industry. New York, Paper industry authority, 1934. 24p.

Costs

LONG, CLARENCE D., JR. News print: costs and competition. *Harvard business review*, Spring number, 1940, p. 372-83.

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC., AND NATURAL BUSINESS YEAR COUNCIL. Paper manufacturers; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities.—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., January 1943. 2p. (*Natural business year bulletin* no. 29.)

PAPER, CARDBOARD, ETC.—MANUFACTURERS—Statistics—(Continued)

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for manufacturers of paper, cardboard, etc. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 32, 50.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 70, 88.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 42, 60.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 44-5, 60-1.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 44-5, 60-1.)

LONG, CLARENCE D., JR. News print: costs and competition. *Harvard business review*, Spring number, 1940, p. 372-83.

PAPER and pulp manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Paper and allied products. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 4, Report no. 34, 1940, various tables.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 21: Paper and allied products—Metal and glass containers. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, May 1942. 115p.

PAPER, CARDBOARD, ETC.—WHOLESALE Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for paper wholesalers. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. c1940. p. 36-7, 50-1.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 74-5, 96-7.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 42-3, 60-1.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 48-9, 68-9.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 48-9, 68-9.)

PAPER INDUSTRY AUTHORITY

Outline of accounting plan using standard costs; supplement to the accounting and cost manual for the paper and pulp industry and those converting industries which are subject to the general code of fair competition for the paper and pulp industry. New York, Paper industry authority, 1934. 6p. and forms.

Preliminary accounting and cost manual for the paper and pulp industry and those converting industries which are subject to the general code of fair competition for the paper and pulp industry. New York, Paper industry authority, 1934. 24p.

PAPER manufacturers. Dun and Bradstreet, inc., and Natural business year council.

PAPER TRADE Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for wholesalers of paper. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. c1940. p. 36, 58.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 74, 96.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 46, 68.)

PAPERS delivered at second national accounting conference. Edison electric institute.

PAPERS on accounting procedure and related matters. Southern states accountants' conference.

PAPERS on general accounting and related matters. Edison electric institute.

PAPERS relating to the Temporary national economic committee. *American economic review*, supplement, June 1942. 135p.

PARENT COMPANIES

See Holding companies.

PARK EMPLOYEES' ANNUITY AND BENEFIT FUND

Annual report to the participants for the year ended . . . 127 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., Park employees' annuity and benefit fund.

PARKER, FRANKLIN E., JR.

Arbitration in action. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 394-6.

PARKER, R. W.

Accountant's part in buying a business. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1941, p. 98-108. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Aug. 1941, p. 313-15; Sept. 1941, p. 323-5.

PARKER, S. E.

"Use and occupancy" and "profits" insurance. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1943, p. 365-70.

PARKES, ALEXANDER

Presidential address (before thirty-seventh annual general meeting of the Association of certified and corporate accountants, April 27, 1942). *Certified accountants journal*, June 1942, p. 83-5.

PARKHURST, CHARLES CHANDLER, editor. BABENROTH, A. CHARLES. Modern business English; revised by Charles Chandler Parkhurst. ed. 3. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. 625p.

PARKING METERS

BAKER, F. G. Parking meters as revenues—Oklahoma City. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 24.

NATHANSON, J. H. Parking meters as revenues—Toledo. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 25-6.

PARKINSON, HARGREAVES

Should a company tell? *Certified accountants journal*, Dec. 1943, p. 157-9.

PARKS, PLAYGROUNDS, ETC.**Accounting**

MARBLE, SAMUEL D. Work unit in park administration. *Parks and recreation*, April 1939, p. 511-13.

MURPHY, R. R. Cost accounting for park departments. *Parks and recreation*, Jan. 1939, p. 237-40.

MURPHY, R. R. Cost accounting for park systems. *Parks and recreation*, April 1939, p. 384-9.

TILLER, CARL W. Parks and recreation. (In his *Governmental cost accounting*. c1940. p. 73-6.)

Costs

KINGERY, ROBERT. Park costs. *Parks and recreation*, Dec. 1938, p. 164-70.

PARR, K. R. P.

Let the balance sheet tell the truth. *Accountants' journal*, Dec. 1940, p. 163-4. *Irish accountant and secretary*, March 1941, p. 235-6.

PARRY, JOHN C., JR.

Remarks at luncheon meeting inaugurating the Philadelphia accounting forum, Temple university, May 6, 1941. 4 typewritten pages.

PARRY, K. M.

Economics and the accountant. *Accountant*, Oct. 10, 1942, p. 218-21; discussion, p. 221-3.

PARSONS, A. J. R.

Deeds of arrangement under the bankruptcy act. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 393-402.

Liquidators, receivers and managers under the N.S.W. companies act, 1936. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1943, p. 432-41; June 1943, p. 456-64.

PARSONS, DUDLEY L.

Public education; the cost and effectiveness of primary and secondary schooling. *Dun's review*, July 1940, p. 10-15.

PARTICIPATION of the accounting profession in the war effort. Phillips, J. A.

PARTNERS' shares. (Correspondence) Bengston, Emma M.

PARTNERSHIP agreement. (1943.) 25 typewritten pages.

PARTNERSHIPS

- See also *Ventures*.
HOERR, V. WINTERS, AND GOSS, RAYMOND J. Partnership—Sales—Negotiable instruments. Chicago, Ill., Walton pub. co., c1943. 447p. plus 262p. (*American business law; Walton series, v. 2.*)
KLEIN, JOSEPH J. Corporate v. partnership form of doing business; relative tax advantages and disadvantages in New York. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1942, p. 214-22; 238-9.
NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Syracuse chapter. Study of accountants' partnerships (report of the Syracuse chapter committee on professional practice). *New York certified public accountant*, May 1940, p. 474-84.
PARTNERSHIP agreement. (1943) 25 typewritten pages.
WHITNEY, WILLIAM H. Converting close corporations into partnerships or individual proprietorships. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 514-23.

Accounting

- BALANCE-sheet** treatment of partnership taxes. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 364.
BEATTY, WILLARD C. Adjusting the shares of partners. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 525-9.
BENGSTON, EMMA M. Partners' shares. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 265.
COLEMAN, RAYMOND W. Individual proprietorship. (In his *Elements of accounting*. 1941. p. 136-55.)
CONSOLIDATION of partnership accounts with corporation. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 508.
CONSOLIDATION of partnerships with subsidiary corporations. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 174.
D'ALESSANDRO, ALFRED. Partnerships. (In his *Foundation of accounting*. 1941. p. 299-350.)
FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Individual proprietorships and partnerships. (In his *General accounting*, 1941. p. 529-42.) (In his *Principles of accounting; introductory*. 1940. p. 221-53.)
FOSTER, LOUIS O. Partnerships. (In his *Introduction to accounting*. 1941. p. 481-532.)
HATFIELD, HENRY RAND, SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY, AND BURTON, NORMAN LEE. Special features of partnership accounts. (In their *Accounting, principles and practices*. c1940. p. 219-40.)
HOSKING, P. Share of a partner. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 202-6.
INCOME taxes in financial statements of proprietorships and partnerships. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 263-4.
JACKSON, J. HUGH. Partnership organization. (In his *Accounting principles*. 1942. p. 639-68.)
KENNEDY, DONALD D., ESTERLY, GEORGE R., AND VON MINDEN, WILLIAM J. Accounting for net worth: Partnerships. (In their *Introductory accounting*. c1942. p. 467-96.)
LAMBERTON, ROBERT A. Partnership accounting. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1942. p. 229-75.)
MACKENZIE, DONALD R. Partnerships—Termination of a partnership. (In his *Art of accounting*. 1941. v. 2. p. 48-80.)
McKINSEY, JAMES O. Partnerships. (In his *Bookkeeping and accounting*, c1939. vol. 2. p. 214-99.)
NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND OTHERS. Partnerships and their organization—Partnership operations and dissolution. (In their *Elementary accounting*. c1941. p. 276-313.)
NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Partnership formation and operation—Partnership dissolution and liquidation. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1941. p. 429-84.)
NOLAN, EUGENE. Accounting for the admissions and retirements of partners. *Journal of ac-*

countancy, Feb. 1940, p. 91-111; March 1940, p. 190-202.

- PARTNERSHIP** accounting. (In *Accountants' handbook*. ed. 3. 1943. p. 1237-72.)
ROSENKAMPFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Partnerships. (In their *Theory of accounts*. 1941. p. 433-504.)
SCOVILL, HIRAM T., AND MOYER, C. A. Partnership accounts. (In their *Fundamentals of accounting*. c1940. p. 562-84.)
TAXES in financial statements of individuals and partnerships. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 390-1.

Auditing

- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H.** Partnerships, fiduciaries, and institutions. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*. ed. 6. c1940. p. 535-43.)

Law

- FULLER, WARNER.** Partnership agreements for continuation of an enterprise after the death of a partner. *Yale law journal*, Dec. 1940, p. 202-23.
SCHRAMPFER, WILLIAM H. Partnerships. (In his *Law in its application to business*. c1941. p. 703-88.)

Taxation

See *Taxation*—Partnerships, under names of countries or states.

PASADENA (CALIFORNIA), CITY OF

Audit report, June 30, 1939; Robert M. Lawson, certified public accountant. 116 mimeo. pages.

PASTRANA, R.

Pension plan for employees. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 349.

PATENTS and industrial progress. Folk, George E.**PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, ETC.**

- DOHR, JAMES L.** Automatic telephone dialer, inc. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 382-3.
FOLK, GEORGE E. Patents and industrial progress; a summary, analysis, and evaluation of the record on patents of the Temporary national economic committee. New York, Harper & brothers, c1942. 393p.

Accounting

- ACCOUNTING** for patents. (Forum section) New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 19, section 2, p. 1152-5.)
FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases—Centrifugal pipe corporation; recapitalization; accounting for patents. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 499-504.
MARSHALL, C. D. Accounting for patents. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 19, section 2, p. 1152-5.)
ROSENKAMPFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Intangible assets—Patents, copyrights, franchises, leaseholds. (In their *Theory of accounts*. 1941. p. 241-62.)
SCOTT, HAZEL B. Patents. *Woman C.P.A.*, Dec. 1941, p. 17-18.
STOCK received in payment for license agreement. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 358-9.

Taxation

WOOD, LAURENCE I. Patents and income taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1943, p. 587-90, 632.

PATHFINDER pay-roll and employee records. Hadley, Charles R., company.

PATAN, WILLIAM A.

- Accounting reports. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the third annual institute on accounting*, May 17, 18, 1940, p. 5-12.)
 Adaptation of the income statement to present conditions. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 8-15.

PATON, WILLIAM A.—(Continued)

- Advanced accounting. New York, Macmillan co., 1941. 837p.
- Basic concepts of property accounting. (Address at fourth national accounting conference, Detroit, Mich., December 1940.) *Edison electric institute bulletin*, March 1941, p. 93-6. Reprinted.
- Classification and sequences in financial statements. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 57-67.)
- Same. 22 mimeo. pages.
- Comments on the "Cost principle," by Walter A. Staub. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 10-19.
- Cost approach to inventories. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 300-7. *Cost and management*, Dec. 1941, p. 650-8. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic* . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28, 29, 1941. p. 95-105.)
- Criticism of federal income tax. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 348-54.)
- Last-in, first-out. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 354-60.
- On the unreliability of arithmetic. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 541.
- Recent and prospective developments in accounting theory. (*Dickinson lectures*) Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, March 1940. 19p. (*Business research studies* no. 25.) (In *Dickinson lectures in accounting*. 1943. p. 85-131.)
- PATON, WILLIAM A., editor**
ACCOUNTANTS' handbook; edited by W. A. Paton. ed. 3. New York, Ronald press co., c1943. 1505p.
- PATON, WILLIAM A., AND LITTLETON, A. C.**
Introduction to corporate accounting standards. Chicago, Ill., American accounting association, 1940. 156p. (*American accounting association monographs*, no. 3.)
- PATTERN** analysis record for determining monthly pattern required by priority regulation no. 10 (and use), War production board. Horder's, inc.
- PATTERSON, ERNEST MINOR**
Effect of inflation on the cost of government. (In Tax institute. *Wartime problems of state and local finance*. 1943. p. 29-36.)
- Postwar planning for industry. *Controller*, Oct. 1943, p. 430-2.
- PATTERSON, GARDNER, joint author**
See Brown, E. Cary, and Patterson, Gardner.
- PATTERSON, GEORGE W.**
Wartime credit problems. (In American management association. *New accounting techniques for war conditions*. c1942. p. 26-31.)
- PATTERSON, RICHARD C., JR.**
Responsibilities of directors. *Advanced management*, April, May, June, 1940, p. 57-62.
- PATTERSON, RICHARD C., JR.**
ACTIVE directors. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 100-1.
- PATTERSON, ROBERT J.**
Philadelphia's income tax. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 4-8.
- Renegotiation—what it is; what it does; how it works. *Dun's review*, Jan. 1943, p. 8-13, 32-4. Reprinted.
- PATTISON, J. L.**
Group labor control. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 513-18.
- PATTON, DONALD R.**
Distribution and control of manufacturing expense. *Cost and management*, Jan. 1941, p. 361-71. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1941, p. 312-24.
- Principles of standard costs. *Cost and management*,

Nov. 1940, p. 292-7, 299-307. *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1941, p. 7-22.

Problems of costing aircraft production. *Accountant*, Dec. 27, 1941, p. 363-5. *Cost and management*, Dec. 1940, p. 326-31. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 14-20.

PATTON, FREDERICK L.

Effect of the war on the audit program. *Massachusetts society of certified public accountants, inc.*, *News bulletin*, Dec. 1942, p. 3-4.

PATTON, W. J. L.

Excess profits tax law of 1940 in its application to banks. *National auditgram*, March 1941, p. 7-11.

Revenue act of 1942; provisions of importance to banks. *National auditgram*, Feb. 1943, p. 5-8, 23.

Withholding and its application to banks as withholding agents under the current tax payment act of 1943. *National auditgram*, Sept. 1943, p. 16, 18, 32.

PAUL, O. J., JR., AND CASSEL, J. C.

Responsibilities of the accountant to management for early reports. *Profit*, March 1940, p. 1, 3-4.

PAUL, RANDOLPH E.

Annual concept of tax accounting. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 7, section 1, p. 319-30.) Printed with: Flanders, Ralph E. *Business and government in the post-war world*. Business reserves for reconversion. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 68-76.)

—Same. 11 mimeo. pages.

Collection of individual income tax at source. *Trusts and estates*, July 1942, p. 20-1.

Corporation taxes and the wartime tax structure. *Dun's review*, July 1943, p. 11-15, 32-6.

Federal estate and gift taxation. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1942. 2v. 1615p.

Impact of taxation on consumer spending. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1943, p. 325-8, 351.

Income tax in total war. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1942. p. 244-52.)

Recent supreme court decisions in the field of federal income taxation. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 122-38.)

Redesigning federal taxation. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1941, p. 143-50.

Relief provisions under section 722 of the 1942 federal revenue act. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1943, p. 332-41.

—Same. 13 mimeo. pages.

Simplification of our tax laws. (Address before the Chicago chapter of Chartered life underwriters, Oct. 15, 1943.) 7 mimeo. pages.

Studies in federal taxation. 3rd series. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1940. 539p.

Suggested income tax revisions. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 381-92.)

Taxation and consumer spending. (excerpts) *Trusts and estates*, April 1943, p. 319-20.

Taxation in war time. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1942, p. 643-7.

Taxation of the increase in individual incomes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1943, p. 215-18.

Use and abuse of tax regulations in statutory construction. *Yale law journal*, Feb. 1940, p. 660-85.

PAULSON, W. E.

Cotton gin profit charts. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 16, section 1, p. 1093-1112.)

PAWLEY, R. T.

Statutory books—to be kept by local companies under the N.S.W. companies act, 1936. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 22-26.

PAY—as-you-earn income tax. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Dec. 11, 1943, p. 229-31.

PAY—as-you-earn: new regulations. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Dec. 11, 1943, p. 232-3.

- PAY-as-you-earn taxation.** *Certified accountants' journal*, Oct. 1943, p. 127-9.
- "PAY-as-you-go" income tax.** *Accountant, tax supplement*, Oct. 23, 1943, p. 193-5.
- PAY-as-you-go income tax plan.** Ruml, Beardsley.
- PAY-AS-YOU-GO TAXATION**
See Taxation, subheading Pay-as-you-go, under name of country.
- PAY-as-you-go taxation.** *Tax review*, March 1943, p. 9-12.
- PAY-while-we-earn taxation.** (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 195.
- PAY-while-we-earn taxation.** (Findings and opinions) American institute of accountants. Committee on federal taxation.
- PAYABLES**
FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Current receivables and payables. (In his *Corporation and manufacturing accounting*, 1942, p. 314-49.) (In his *Principles of accounting; introductory*, 1940, p. 343-65.)
- PAYMENTS** to insurance company for employee retirement. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 388-90.
- PAYNE, E. N.**
Trust department auditing and operations. *National auditgram*, Dec. 1940, p. 18-19.
- PAYNE, JOHN B.**
Federal accounting. *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 31-47; comments by Paul D. Banning, p. 47-52.
Federal accounting; materials and problems. Washington, D. C., The author, c1939. 53p.
- PAYNE, PAUL**
Oil property valuation. New York, John Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. 204p.
- PAYROLL** accounting for construction contractors. Pinson, William B.
- PAYROLL ALLOTMENT PLANS**
See Payrolls; Bonds, Government—Accounting.
- PAYROLL** and cost control system. *American business*, Dec. 1943, p. 22, 24-5.
- PAYROLL** control plan. Robertson, J. D.
- PAYROLL** procedure in medium size stores. (Round table meeting) (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1941, p. 34-6.)
- PAYROLL TAXES**
See Taxation, United States—Social security; Taxes.
- PAYROLLS**
See also Labor—Accounting; Wages, fees, salaries, etc.
BAINES, C. W. Payroll methods in wartime. *Cost and management*, May 1941, p. 488-94.
BELKOFER, DWIGHT. Timekeeping and payroll procedures. *Balance sheet*, Dec. 1942, p. 9-14, 15.
BITTER, V. C. A. Payroll procedure. *Balance sheet*, June 1943, p. 19-22.
BLOCKER, JOHN G. Payroll accounting. (In his *Essentials of cost accounting*, 1942, p. 100-22.)
BLOCKER, JOHN G. Payroll accounting and the social security program. (In his *Cost accounting*, 1940, p. 118-42.)
BRUCE, ROBERT. Design and installation of payroll savings plans for purchase of war bonds. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 4, section 1, p. 169-92.)
BURK, FRANK D. Manual payroll system for present-day needs. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 10, section 1, p. 591-7.) Printed with: Chapman, Henry C. *Controlled materials plan*.
- BURNS, C. J.** Payroll allotment plan for selling defense bonds. *Savings and loans*, Dec. 1941, p. 20-1.
- CRAFTS, J. ANDREW.** Employers' payroll accounting under the "Victory tax." *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 16-26. Reprinted.
- DAVIDSON, W. P.** Simplified payroll procedure outlined for department stores of from 1 to 3 million volume. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, Jan. 1941, p. 18-19, 68.
- DUNBAR, THOMAS A.** Payroll savings plan. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 7, section 2, p. 394-7.)
- EMPLOYEES' payroll allotment plan.** (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 169-70.
- FLEMING, HERBERT E.** When employees buy defense bonds with salary deductions. *American business*, Dec. 1941, p. 34-6.
- FLEXIBLE** payroll system. *American business*, Aug. 1943, p. 20-3.
- FRENCH, R. G.** Time-saving payroll plan at Chrysler tank arsenal. *American business*, March 1942, p. 36-8.
- FRENCH, R. G.** When the payroll expands. *American business*, Jan. 1942, p. 22-4, 42-3.
- GARTH, JOHN.** Taking the headaches out of payroll accounting. *American business*, Dec. 1941, p. 32-3.
- GILMAN, STEPHEN.** Primer on timekeeping and payroll. (A simple elementary explanation of the Westinghouse system of (1) timekeeping for elapsed hours and allowed hours; and (2) figuring gross pay and net pay for hourly employees.) East Pittsburgh, Pa., Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company, inc. c1942. 52p.
- GRETZ, HARRY C.** Flow chart, allotments and purchases of bonds under payroll allotment plan for United States savings bonds. (In American management association. *War adjustments in the office*, c1942, p. 28-9.)
- GRETZ, HARRY C.** Payroll withholdings for the federal government. (In American management association. *War adjustments in the office*, c1942, p. 20-34.)
- GRETZ, HARRY C.** Selling defense bonds through pay allotment plans. *Controller*, Oct. 1941, p. 410-13, 433.
- GRETZ, HARRY C.** Simplifying the payroll withholding tax requirements under the House revenue bill. *Balance sheet*, Sept. 1942, p. 6-11.
- HADLEY, CHARLES R., COMPANY.** Pathfinder payroll and employee records; a presentation of standard forms which conform to all the requirements of federal and state social security and wage-and-hour laws. Los Angeles, Calif., Charles R. Hadley co., c1941. 20p. and forms.
- HASKELL, ROBERT R., AND ROBNETT, RONALD H.** Some applications of duplicating methods in the preparation of payroll records. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 22, section 1, p. 1399-1424.)
- HORNER, H. EDWIN.** Handling receipts on bonds issued. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 7, section 2, p. 397-8.)
- JACKSON, J. HUGH.** Pay-roll tax accounting. (In his *Elements of accounting*, c1941, p. 181-212.) (In his *Accounting principles*, 1942, p. 181-212.)
- JARMAN, R. F.** Some aspects of mechanical payroll accounting. *Australian accountant*, March 1941, p. 85-7.
- KAMPH, H. N.** Federal wage-and-hour law. *Profit*, Feb. 1941, p. 1, 2-4. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Feb. 1941, p. 1, 3-5.
- KAMPH, H. N.** Modern payroll record requirements based upon a four-year legislative background. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Jan. 1940, p. 1, 2-8. *Profit*, Jan. 1940, p. 1, 2-8.
- KEYNES, J. N.** Pay rolls and ancillary records;

PAYROLLS—(Continued)

- economies and their production. *Australian accountant*, April 1940, p. 186-191.
- LAMBERTON, ROBERT A. Payroll accounting and the social security program. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*, 1942, p. 410-24.)
- LANGER, CHARLES H. Cost accounting; factory payroll. Chicago, Ill., Walton school of commerce, no date, not paged.
- LaPORTE, L. M. Customers' accounting payroll cost codes and wage incentive plans. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Commercial accounting group, p. 87-110.)
- MacCAULEY, FRANK A. Punched-card system of payroll and labor cost accounting. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 12, section 1, p. 685-702.)
- MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Governmental timekeeping and payroll procedure. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers' association of the United States and Canada, June 1940. 62p. (*Accounting publication* no. 8.)
- MURPHY, MARY E. Payrolls. (In her *Internal check and control for small companies*, c1940, p. 26-9.)
- PAYROLL and cost control system. *American business*, Dec. 1943, p. 22, 24-5.
- PAYROLL procedure in medium size stores. (Round table meeting) (In National retail dry goods' association. *Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*, 1941, p. 34-6.)
- PEKAR, FRANK J., AND DeBREE, AL. Case study of the application of the social security act and various state unemployment acts to accounting records and procedure. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1940, p. 485-511.
- PINSON, WILLIAM B. Payroll accounting for construction contractors. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 321-3.
- RAYMOND, HERMAN C. Employers' problems under the victory tax; with suggested forms for practical use. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1943, p. 135-7.
- RECORDING of war bond purchase deductions under allotment plan. *Controller*, Dec. 1942, p. 613-4.
- ROBERTSON, J. D. Payroll control plan. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 22, section 1, p. 1321-32.)
- SECORD, D. F. Plan for reducing payrolls to twelve a year. *Controller*, July 1940, p. 254, 259.
- SIMON, J. LEWIS. Machine accounting for payrolls. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1941, p. 417-21. *Student*, Sept. 1941, p. 261-3.
- SOCIAL security: wages and hours—simplified forms save time and money. *Banking*, March 1940, p. 49-54.
- THOMAS, A. DAVID. Payroll procedure. *Interpreter*, Dec. 1943, p. 7, 8.
- TOTTEN, WILLIAM L. Simplified payroll procedure and labor cost distribution. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 15, section 1, p. 823-36.)
- VORHIS, H. E. Straightline pay-roll system based on self-computing time cards and multi-copy pay checks. *Profit*, Nov. 1941, p. 1-4.
- PAYTE, HENRY L.
Cooperation between the independent auditor and the internal auditor. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 153-61. Reprinted. 9p.
- PEACOCK, DUNDAS
Accounting problems in connection with government contract termination. (In *Controllers institute of America. War contract problems—no. 2 of annual proceedings*, 1943, p. 62-72.)
Additional war contract termination problems. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 276, 286.
Cancellation and adjustment of war contracts. (Paper presented at First western hemisphere conference of Inter-American commercial arbitration commission, Hotel Astor, New York, May 20, 1943.) 8 mimeo. pages.
Contract termination: the problem and the opportunity. *Controller*, May 1943, p. 212-14, 219, 222, 229-30.
Termination of fixed-price war contracts. *Credit and financial management*, April 1943, p. 4-7, 39. Reprinted. 5p.
Termination of war contracts. (Paper presented at annual meeting, the Conference board, at Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City, May 26, 1943.) 10 mimeo. pages.
War contract termination. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 219-30.
- PEAK, GEORGE
Motor fuel tax refund administration in Colorado. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1940, p. 369-75.
- PEAKE, GEORGE W.
Auditing assessment accuracy. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 238-41.
- PEARCE, FREDERICK L.
Federal excess profits tax of 1940. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1941, p. 24-8, 35.
1942 revenue act. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 13, section 1, p. 761-75.)
Printed with: Hawes, Alexander B. *Issues and policies of contract termination*.
Problems and prospects in federal taxation. *Florida accountant*, June 1941, p. 6-13.
Some problems of invested capital under the 1940-1941 excess profits tax. (In *American institute of accountants. Accounting, auditing and taxes*, 1941, p. 67-73.)
Trends in federal tax procedure. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 369-75.
- PEARCE, S. E.
Budgetary control and fund accounting. (Address delivered at the twenty-seventh annual convention of the Illinois municipal league, at Rock Island, Illinois, October 4, 1940.) 9 typewritten pages.
- PEAVEY, JAMES O.
What constitutes an adequate accounting system for a public welfare agency? *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 433-9.
- PEAVY, WAYMON G.
Section 722 of the revenue act of 1942. *Texas accountant*, July and August 1943, p. 1, 3-6.
- PECK, ROBERT N.
"Names wanted—a problem in terminology." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 354-5.
- PECK, S. A.
Expense control at varying volumes of sales and production. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 13, section 1, p. 711-27.)
Further thoughts on the management aspects of accounting control. New York, Jan. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 9, section 1, p. 549-68.)
- PEDEN, R. W.
Accounting treatment of the cost of defense facilities. (In *American institute of accountants. Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 149-57.)
- PEG-BOARD
See Mechanical devices—Peg-board.
- PEKAR, FRANK J., AND DeBREE, AL.
Case study of the application of the social security act and various state unemployment acts to accounting records and procedure. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1940, p. 485-511.
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E.
Accountant and national defense. (Delivered to the Grand Rapids chapter of the National association of cost accountants, at Muskegon, Michigan, November 4, 1941.) 19 mimeo. pages.

PELOUBET, MAURICE E.—(Continued)

- Accounting problems in war contracts. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 58-67. (In *New York university. Transcripts of . . . conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*, c1943, p. 1-6.)
- Audit reports for management. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the third annual institute on accounting*, May 17, 18, 1940, p. 52-9.)
- Cooperation with younger men in the profession. (Presented at the meeting of the Advisory council of state society presidents, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 15, 1941.) 2p.
- Crossroads and cross-purposes. (Presented at dinners in Springfield, Mass., April 17, 1941, and Hartford, Conn., April 18, 1941.) 31p.
- Have our professional societies met the growing need for organization? (Address before the Ohio society of certified public accountants, Oct. 1941.) 10 typewritten pages.
- Introduction to round-table discussion on "Audit working papers." (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 29-31.)
- Inventories and income; a discussion of the last-in, first-out and other inventory methods. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Feb. 1942, p. 211-17.
- Last-in, first-out once more; a discussion of certain points raised by Professor Paton. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 446-50.
- McKesson and Robbins case; report of the Securities and exchange commission. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Feb. 1941, p. 383-8.
- New concepts of accounting responsibilities. (In American management association. *Problems of accounting responsibility*, c1941, p. 16-23.) *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 349-55.
- Same. 9 typewritten pages. *Controller*, April 1941, p. 137-9, 142.
- New York letter, September 14, 1940. (Correspondence) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Oct. 1940, p. 195-9.
- Observations on cost. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1943, p. 9-16.
- Regarding Mr. Renner's article. (Correspondence) *New York, National association of cost accountants*, Dec. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 7, section 2, p. 365-7.)
- Renegotiation—some points in case histories. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination . . .* 1943, p. 33-8.)
- Renegotiation, termination, and costs. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 45-53. Reprinted. 11p.
- System of accounts for a typical small mining venture (for *Engineering and mining journal*) June 26, 1940. 7 typewritten pages and 2 forms. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1941, p. 481-8.
- Trends in accepted accounting principles and their relation to cost accounting. (Address delivered at meeting of the Newark, N. J. chapter of the National association of cost accountants, at Essex House, January 22, 1942.) 11 typewritten pages.
- Same. *New York, National association of cost accountants*, Feb. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 12, section 1, p. 835-47.)
- War contracts—government accounting requirements. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942, p. 101-13.)
- Same. 15 typewritten pages.
- What to do now about last-in, first-out inventory method. *Controller*, March 1941, p. 86-8.
- Your own cost system and national defense. (Address delivered to the Pittsburgh chapter of National association of cost accountants, at Pittsburgh, Penn., December 17, 1941.) 19 typewritten pages.

PELTON, G. M.

- Some financial and cost problems confronting management. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, March 1941, p. 1-2, 3-5. *Controller*, Dec. 1941, p. 494-7, 526.

PELTZ, JULIUS

- Municipal cost accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1943, p. 388-96.

PENDLESBURY, CHARLES F.

- Expense budgeting. *New York, National association of cost accountants*, Nov. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 5, section 1, p. 260-70.) Printed with: Geers, Vincent D. *Proposed procedure for determining machine capacity*.
- How manufacturing expense budget of Veeder Root helps profits. *Controller*, Jan. 1940, p. 9-10.

PENGR, CHARLES O.

- Renegotiation of war contracts. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin, special supplement*, May 1943, p. 1-13.

PENN, ROBERT

- Replacement policy or depreciation in hospital accounting. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 63.

PENNSYLVANIA, AUDITOR GENERAL

- Biennial report for the two years ended May 31, 1939. Harrisburg, Pa., Auditor general, 1940. 350p.

PENNSYLVANIA, PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

- Statement of policy, in re: earnings during war emergency, to all public utilities subject to the jurisdiction of this commission. (Adopted by Commission, June 7, 1943.) 3 plus 7 mimeo. pages.

PENNSYLVANIA, SUPREME COURT, WESTERN DISTRICT

- Ebbert v. Plymouth oil co., et al.—Opinion of the Supreme court of state of Pennsylvania, Western district, filed May 6, 1940. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 91-2. *Atlantic reporter*, 2nd series, June 8, 1940, p. 42-4.

PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF. BICENTENNIAL CONFERENCE

- Studies in economics and industrial relations; by Wesley C. Mitchell, and others. Philadelphia, Pa., 1941. 183p.

PENNSYLVANIA, WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF

- Financial account forms prepared by the Department of welfare for use in children's homes. Harrisburg, Pa., Department of welfare, no date. 6p.

PENNSYLVANIA ELECTRIC COMPANY

- DOHR, JAMES L. Write-off of fixed assets—In the matter of Pennsylvania electric company, Opinion no. 102, Aug. 20, 1943: review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 532-3.

- UNITED STATES, Federal power commission. In the matter of Pennsylvania electric company—Opinion no. 102. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, Aug. 20, 1943. 6 plus 2 pages.

PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

- Call and program, 43d annual meeting, Skytop lodge, Skytop, Pa., June 24, 25, 26, 1940. Phila., Pa., Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants, May 1940. 52p.

Harrisburg chapter

- Proceedings of third accounting clinic, sponsored by the Harrisburg chapter of the Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants, Friday, September 27, Saturday, September 28 (1940), State college, Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, Pa., Harrisburg chapter, Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants, 1940. various paging.

- Same. fourth accounting clinic, October 3-4, 1941. 1941. various paging.

Harrisburg chapter, and the National association of cost accountants

- Proceedings of the fifth accounting clinic, sponsored by the Harrisburg chapter of the Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants and National association of cost accountants, October 9-10, 1942. Harrisburg, Pa., Harrisburg chapter of the Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants, 1942. 46p.

PENNSYLVANIA SAVINGS AND LOAN LEAGUE

Report of the research committee, September 26, 1941, prepared by Frank W. Harris, Jr. Philadelphia, Pa., Frank W. Harris, Jr., 1941. 4 mimeo. and 5 printed pages.

PENNSYLVANIA valuations and exemptions for personal property tax purposes. Commerce clearing house, inc.

PENNSYLVANIA WATER AND POWER CO.

FULL disclosure. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 5-6.

UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. In the matter of Pennsylvania water and power company—Opinion no. 53. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, Oct. 1940. 6 plus 2 mimeo. pages.

PENNY, J. LEONARD, joint author

See Laidlaw, Gordon L., Penny, J. Leonard, and McAnly, H. T.

PENSION and profit-sharing plans. Research institute of America.

PENSION, bonus, and profit-sharing plans. Gardner, Esmond B., and Weber, C. Jerome.

"PENSION plan for employees." (Correspondence) Hofmann, John H.

PENSION plan for employees. (Correspondence) Pastrana, R.

PENSION plans. Stempf, Victor H.

PENSION plans; social security. Controllers institute of America.

PENSION TRUSTS

See Pensions and benefit plans; Taxation, United States—Employee benefits.

PENSION trusts—types, fees and publicity; report no. 1 based on national survey conducted by Trusts and estates. *Trusts and estates*, March 1943, p. 251-3.

PENSIONS AND BENEFIT PLANS

See also Social security; Taxation, United States—Employee benefits; Wages, fees, etc.—Profit sharing.

ADVANTAGES of trustee-managed pension trusts. *Trusts and estates*, April 1943, p. 341-2.

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Adjusting incentive and pension plans to current conditions, by Henry C. Perry, and others. New York, American management association, c1943. 22p. (*Financial management series no. 72.*)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. American institute pension plan. New York, American institute of accountants, 1943. 2p.

AMERICAN MAIZE-PRODUCTS COMPANY. Contributory retirement plan, effective December 31, 1940. New York, American maize-products co., Dec. 20, 1940. 20p.

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Effects of social security legislation on company operating costs (with particular reference to pension plans), by H. Walter Forster and P. F. Poyer. New York, American management association, c1940. 23p. (*Financial management series no. 61.*)

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Trends in pension plans; the future of casualty insurance rates, by J. W. Myers, and others. New York, American management association, c1941. 44p. (*Insurance series no. 41.*)

AMERICAN NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION. Cooperative insurance and retirement annuity plan, for employees of American newspaper publishers association. New York, American newspaper publishers association, Sept. 16, 1940. 16p.

ATWOOD, JOEL H. Uses of pension trust in handling retirement problems. *Controller*, April 1941, p. 133, 159.

BAKER, JOHN CALHOUN. Pensions for executives. *Harvard business review*, Spring number, 1940, p. 309-21.

BECKER, BENJAMIN M. Pension trusts under the new regulations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1943, p. 531-4, 566-72.

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION. Pension plan of Bethlehem steel corporation (Delaware) and subsidiary companies, adopted January 25, 1923, amended, effective May 1, 1941. Wilmington, Del., Bethlehem steel corporation, March 5, 1941. (Exhibit A.) p. 11-15.

BEVERIDGE, JOHN W. Pension plans for employees. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1943, p. 210-14, 238.

BLOOMENTHAL, LAWRENCE R. Taxation of employees' pension trusts. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1940, p. 149-51, 187.

BORG-WARNER CORPORATION. Outline of retirement income plan; effective March 1, 1941. Chicago, Ill., Borg-Warner corporation, March 1, 1941. 30p.

BOYER, P. F. Effect of social legislation on production and operating costs. (In American management association, Effects of social security legislation on company operating costs (with particular reference to pension plans). c1940. p. 19-23.)

CANARY, HAL. Qualifying pension trusts. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 76-81.)

—Same. 12 typewritten pages.

CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING. Rules for the granting of retiring allowances. (In its *Act of incorporation, by-laws, rules for the granting of retiring allowances*, 1940. p. 29-37.)

CHRYSLER CORPORATION. Salaried employees' retirement income indenture—Central Hanover bank and trust company, trustee—Indenture dates as of April 30, 1941. 36p.

COLLINS, SIDNEY J. Employees' trusts, including pension trusts, under the revenue act of 1942. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Winter, 1943, p. 16-17, 23.

COLUMBIA BROADCASTING SYSTEM, INC. Pension plan; as amended to December 26, 1943. New York, Columbia broadcasting system, inc., December 26, 1943. 13p.

COLUMBIA BROADCASTING SYSTEM, INC. Some questions and answers concerning the pension plan for eligible employees of Columbia broadcasting system, inc., revised December 1943. New York, Columbia broadcasting system, inc., December 1943. 19p.

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Employees' trusts; the law, regulations, rulings and committee report on profit sharing and pension trusts. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1943. 46p.

COMMERCIAL CREDIT COMPANY. Retirement annuity plan, issued by Metropolitan life insurance company, New York, for the officers and employees of Commercial credit company . . . effective January 1, 1941. Baltimore, Md., Commercial credit co., 1941. 20p.

COMMERCIAL INVESTMENT TRUST CORPORATION. Retirement plan for subsidiaries of Commercial investment trust corporation. New York, Commercial investment trust corporation, March 1, 1941. 35p.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Pension plans; social security: no. 8 of a series of special pamphlets reporting the proceedings of the twelfth annual national meeting of the Controllers institute of America. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1943. p. 335-84.

DETROIT EDISON COMPANY. Pension plan; effective April 1, 1943. Detroit, Mich., Detroit Edison company, April 1, 1943. 19p.

DRAFTING pension trusts. *Trusts and estates*, Jan. 1942, p. 69-70.

EMPLOYEE retirement plans; social security in private enterprise including new treasury regulations (as of July 8, 1943). *Journal of commerce and commercial*, second section, July 15, 1943.

PENSIONS AND BENEFIT PLANS—(Continued)

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES. Summary of the provisions of the revenue act of 1942 relating to retirement plans, including the text of section 162 of the act. New York, Equitable life assurance society of the United States, Nov. 16, 1942, 11p.

EVANS, PETER GUY. Employees' trusts under the new tax bill. *Trusts and estates*, Aug. 1942, p. 151-3.

EVANS, PETER GUY. Pension trust regulations releases. (Reprinted from the *Commercial and financial chronicle*, July 29, 1943.)

FOLSOM, M. B. Coordination of pension plans with social security provisions. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—General accounting group, p. 54-7.)

FORSTER, H. WALTER. Adapting private pension plans to social security legislation. (In American management association. *Effects of social security legislation on company operating costs (with particular reference to pension plans)*. c1940, p. 3-18.)

FORSTER, H. WALTER. Pension financing. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940, p. 359-63.)

GARDNER, ESMOND B., AND WEBER, C. JEROME. Pension, bonus, and profit-sharing plans. New York, Chase National bank, 1943, 92p.

GOLDSTEIN, MEYER M. Pension trust proposals; analysis of Treasury's recommendations. *Trusts and estates*, April 1942, p. 387-92.

GREEN, EDWARD J. Security and the balance sheet. *Controller*, Aug. 1940, p. 285, 295-7.

GREYHOUND LINES. Employees' retirement annuity plan effective July 1, 1941. Chicago, Ill., Greyhound lines, July 1, 1941, 15p.

GREYHOUND LINES. Pensions for service prior to July 1, 1941. Chicago, Ill., July 1, 1941, 6p.

HANDY, ALBERT. Private pension plans and the federal revenue act. New York, New York university law quarterly review, 1939, 27p.

HANMER, LAURENCE G. Are employees "expendable?" *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1943, p. 137-42.

HANMER, LAURENCE G. Pension trust business for banks; new law opens door for banks. *Trusts and estates*, Nov. 1942, p. 473-7.

HANSEN, ARTHUR STEDRY. Clarifying some phases of employees' trusts. *Trusts and estates*, Dec. 1943, p. 581-7.

HANSEN, ARTHUR STEDRY. New federal tax bill materially affects employee pension, profit sharing and other benefit plans. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Nov. 1942, p. 7-8.

HARRISON, WILLIAM T. Employees' trusts as affected by the 1942 revenue act. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1943, p. 51-61.

HOBBS, G. WARFIELD. 3rd. Employee pension trusts; opportunities for service and profit for trustees. *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1942, p. 169-73.

HOFMANN, JOHN H. "Pension plan for employees." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 507.

HUGGINS, GEORGE A. Coordination of industrial pension plans with social security act. (Presented at the 1943 conference of the Committee on public employee retirement administration of the Municipal finance officers association, June 15-17, 1943.) 7 mimeo. pages.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY. Employees saving and extra compensation plan. International harvester company and affiliated companies, Chicago, Ill., effective May 1, 1940. Chicago, Ill., International harvester co., 1940, 23p.

JOHNS-MANVILLE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES. Retirement plan, adopted March 17, 1941. New York, Johns-Manville corp. 1941, 22p.

KLEIN, EUGENE M. Field for pension trusts; opportunities for business development and service

to industry. *Trusts and estates*, March 1941, p. 263-6.

KRESS, S. H. & CO. Retirement pension plan. New York, N. Y., S. H. Kress & co., July 1, 1941, 12p.

KURTZ, MORRIS. Employees' pension trusts and annuity plans under section 162, revenue act of 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 124-30.

LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO COMPANY. Employees' retirement plan, effective January 1, 1941. St. Louis, Mo., Liggett & Myers tobacco co., Jan. 22, 1941, 5p.

LOWE, J. BLAKE, AND WRIGHT, JOHN D. Pension trusts. *Banking*, Jan. 1942, p. 45-7.

McKENZIE, FRED P. Private pension trusts; outline of plan and duties of trustee. *Trusts and estates*, Dec. 1940, p. 641-3.

NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK. Retirement plan, effective April 1, 1941. New York, National city bank of New York, March 12, 1941, 28p.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD, INC. Company pension plans and the amended social security act—complete texts and digests. New York, National industrial conference board, inc., July 1940, 49p. (*Research memorandum no. 4.*)

NEW pension trust regulations—a symposium (by Milton Elrod, Jr., Gustave Simons, Samuel J. Foosaner and Sydney A. Gutkin). *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 302-8. Reprinted.

NEW YORK TRUST COMPANY. Retirement annuity plan; effective January 1, 1943. New York trust company, January 1, 1943, 11p.

NIAGARA HUDSON POWER CORPORATION. Insurance benefit plan for employees of Niagara Hudson system companies; as amended to September 1, 1941. New York, N. Y., Niagara Hudson power corporation, Sept. 1, 1941, 8p.

NIAGARA HUDSON POWER CORPORATION. Retirement and separation allowance plan for employees of Niagara Hudson system companies; as amended to September 1, 1941. New York, N. Y., Niagara Hudson power corporation, Sept. 1, 1941, 12p.

PARK EMPLOYEES' ANNUITY AND BENEFIT FUND. Annual report to the participants for the year ended . . . 127 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., Park employees' annuity and benefit fund.

PASTRANA, R. Pension plan for employees. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 349.

PENSION trusts—types, fees and publicity; report No. 1 based on national survey conducted by *Trusts and estates*. *Trusts and estates*, March 1943, p. 251-53.

PEOPLES-PITTSBURGH TRUST COMPANY. Pension plan, effective March 1, 1941, for employees of Peoples-Pittsburgh trust company. Pittsburgh, Pa., Peoples-Pittsburgh trust company, Jan. 22, 1941, 11p.

PEHELPS DODGE CORPORATION. Retirement plan. New York, N. Y., Phelps-Dodge corporation, Sept. 1, 1941, 20p.

PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Chart of employee benefit plans. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1943. Leaflet.

PULLEN, PAUL P. Bank employees' retirement fund. *Burroughs clearing house*, June 1942, p. 14-16, 40.

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Pension and profit-sharing plans. New York, Research institute of America, July 1943, 43p.

RICE, LEON L., JR. Employee trusts under the revenue act of 1942. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 721-4, 732-3, 749.

RICE, LEON L., JR. Recent pension trust regulations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1943, p. 486-9, 514-16.

ROBBINS, RAINARD B. Retirement plans created by federal legislation. (In American institute of actuaries. *Record*, 1939, v. 28, p. 246-68.)

SIMONS, GUSTAVE. Effect of new regulations on corporation pension trusts. *Controller*, Sept. 1943, p. 382-5, 410-11.

SIMONS, GUSTAVE. Pension trusts—questions and answers. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1943, p. 555-8, 573-4.

PENSIONS AND BENEFIT PLANS—(Continued)

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY LTD. Retirement annuity plan for employees of Southern California Edison company ltd.; effective July 1, 1941. Los Angeles, Calif., Southern California Edison company ltd., July 1, 1941. 14p.

STARK, LOREN D. Pension, bonus and profit-sharing trusts. *Controller*, April 1943, p. 150-7.

STEMPF, VICTOR H. Pension plans. New York. National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 9, section 1, p. 521-31.)

—Same. Dec. 18, 1942. 12 typewritten pages.
TIDE WATER ASSOCIATED OIL COMPANY. Retirement allowance plan for employees of Tide Water associated oil company; May 1, 1941. New York, N. Y., Tide Water associated oil company, May 1, 1941. 14p.

TODD SHIPYARDS CORPORATION. Retirement system; deed of trust and rules and regulations established August 1, 1940. New York, N. Y., Todd shipyards corporation, August 1, 1940. 27p.

UNITED STATES. Census, Bureau of. Financing state and city pensions. Washington, D. C., Department of commerce, Bureau of the census, October 1941. 82p. (*State and local government special study no. 15.*)

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION. United States steel and Carnegie pension fund; pension rules as amended January 6, 1941, and compendium of statements, announcements and explanations pertaining to the pension plan of United States steel corporation. New York, United States steel corp., 1941. 62p.

WHITE, STUART E. Taxation of bonus trusts. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1942, p. 75-9.

Accountants

BENEVOLENT fund. *Certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 1.

CERTIFIED AND CORPORATE ACCOUNTANTS' BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION. Report of the board of management, 1940. *Certified accountants journal*, June 1940, p. 140-2.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION. Fifty-fourth annual meeting. *Accountant*, May 4, 1940, p. 512-15.

—Fifty-fifth annual meeting. *Accountant*, May 17, 1941, p. 379-81.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION. Report of the Board of governors to be presented to the fifty-sixth annual general meeting, to be held . . . May 6, 1942. *Accountant*, May 2, 1942, p. 245-7.

—Same, fifty-seventh annual general meeting, to be held . . . May 5, 1943. *Accountant*, May 1, 1943, p. 228-30.

COLLINS, CLEM W. American institute benevolent fund. (Presented at the meeting of the Advisory council of state society presidents, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 15, 1941.) 2p.

GLASGOW CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION. Ninth annual report and accounts, year ending 31st December, 1939. Glasgow, Institute of accountants and actuaries in Glasgow, March 1940. 16p.

Accounting

CHARGE cost of special pensions to "General administrative expense." *Controller*, Aug. 1940, p. 286, 288.

HASBROUCK, H. C. Allocation of pension costs to accounting periods. *Controller*, Sept. 1940, p. 309-13.

PAYMENTS to insurance company for employee retirement. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 388-90.

STEMPF, VICTOR H. Accounting aspects of retirement plans. (In *Employee retirement plans. Journal of commerce and commercial, second section*, July 15, 1943, p. 42, 51.)

Canada

HUDSON Bay company's welfare plan; employees' retirement financed through Dominion government annuities. (Reprinted from *Manufacturing and industrial engineering*.) *Cost and management*, Sept. 1940, p. 249-51.

Executives

WASHINGTON, GEORGE THOMAS. Executive pensions and annuities. (In his *Corporate executives' compensation*. c1942. p. 131-50.)

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Employee benefits.

PEOPLE EX REL. COWAN v. STATE TAX COMMISSION

DOHR, JAMES L. People ex rel. Cowan v. State tax commission: review of decision; New York court of appeals, October 18, 1940. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 96.

PEOPLES-PITTSBURGH TRUST COMPANY

Pension plan, effective March 1, 1941, for employees of Peoples-Pittsburgh trust company. Pittsburgh, Pa., Peoples-Pittsburgh trust company, Jan. 22, 1941. 11p.

PERAGALLO, EDWARD

Early bookkeeping. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 70.

Origin of the trial balance. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 448-54.

PERCENTAGE of ownership required for consolidation. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 533-4.

PEREIRA, H. F., DeC.

Accounts receivable—a postwar cushion. *Banking*, Dec. 1943, p. 28-9, 79.

"PERFECT" fraud is solved after eight years. *Credit and financial management*, Jan. 1943, p. 7-9.

PERFUMERY MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

PERFUME and cosmetic manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

PERIOD

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Natural business year, its advantages to business management. New York, American institute of accountants (1942). 14p. (*Public information series*)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure, and the New York state society of certified public accountants. Committee on practice procedure. Auditing under wartime conditions—Statements on auditing procedure no. 10. (joint report) New York, American institute of accountants, June 1942, p. 63-78. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 113-24.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on natural business year. Reports of the Special committee on natural business year. (In American institute of accountants. 1940 yearbook. p. 248-51.)

BOYLE, A. R. M. Address before New York state society of certified public accountants, at Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, May 26, 1942. (In *Problems of financial reporting under wartime conditions* . . . May 26, 1942, p. 12-14.) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 539-41.

CADY, E. L. Business year goes back to nature; natural business year movement is an escape from regimentation, based on sound principles of accountancy and business management. *Purchasing*, Feb. 1941, p. 65-8.

CALNDAR fiscal year vs. natural business year. *Controller*, Oct. 1941, p. 415, 433.

CHANGES to natural fiscal years. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 391-2.

CONRAD, JOHN W. How businesses profit from the adoption of a natural business year. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, May 1940, p. 1-14.

COOPER, WALTER A. Address before New York state society of certified public accountants, at Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, May 26, 1942. (In *Problems of financial reporting under wartime conditions* . . . May 26, 1942, p. 8-12.) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 535-9.

PERIOD—(Continued)

- DEFENSE and the natural business year. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 483.
- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC., AND NATURAL BUSINESS YEAR COUNCIL. Beet sugar manufacturers; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., October 1941. 3p. (*Natural business year bulletin* no. 27.)
- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC., AND NATURAL BUSINESS YEAR COUNCIL. Breweries; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., March 1940. 1p. (*Natural business year bulletin*, no. 23.)
- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC., AND NATURAL BUSINESS YEAR COUNCIL. Cane sugar refiners; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., March 1941. 3p. (*Natural business year bulletin* no. 26.)
- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC., AND NATURAL BUSINESS YEAR COUNCIL. Fertilizer manufacturers; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., December 1940. 3p. (*Natural business year bulletin*, no. 25.)
- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC., AND NATURAL BUSINESS YEAR COUNCIL. Lumber and building material retailers; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., January 1940. 1p. (*Natural business year bulletin*, no. 21.)
- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC., AND NATURAL BUSINESS YEAR COUNCIL. Meat packers; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., February 1940. 4p. (*Natural business year bulletin*, no. 22.)
- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC., AND NATURAL BUSINESS YEAR COUNCIL. Oleomargarine manufacturers; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., April 1940. (*Natural business year bulletin*, no. 24.)
- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC., AND NATURAL BUSINESS YEAR COUNCIL. Paper manufacturers; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., January 1943. 2p. (*Natural business year bulletin*, no. 29.)
- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC., AND NATURAL BUSINESS YEAR COUNCIL. Wall paper manufacturers; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., August 1940. 3p. (*Natural business year bulletin*, no. 28.)
- FERNALD, CHARLES E. Natural business year. *Profit*, Feb. 1940, p. 1, 3-4.
- GEE, EDWARD F. Suggested natural fiscal closing dates. (In his *Evaluation of receivables and inventories*. 1943, p. 197-209.)
- GRAY, PHILIP F. Address before New York state society of certified public accountants, at Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, May 26, 1942. 3 mimeo. pages. (In *Problems of financial reporting under wartime conditions* . . . May 26, 1942, p. 7-8.) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 534-5.
- HASKELL, JOHN. Strengthening the position of the independent public accountant; address at the New England accounting conference, Boston, Mass., May 23, 1940. 14 mimeo. pages.
- HOLZMAN, ROBERT S. Calendar v. fiscal year. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1942, p. 211-13, 249.
- HOLZMAN, ROBERT S. "Certain fiscal year taxpayers" under the revenue act of 1943. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 725-6, 748-9.
- LAMBERTON, ROBERT A. Accounting at the end of the fiscal period. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1942, p. 152-228.)
- MANY corporations turning to natural fiscal year. *American business*, April 1940, p. 19, 44.
- MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Accounting and taxable periods. (In his *Law of federal income taxation*. 1942, vol. 2, p. 3690-95.)
- MITCHELL, WALTER L., JR. Flexibility of the natural business year. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 361-2.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Taxes: what to do with what's left—if any. (Talk given in the "Timely topics" series at the Union league club in New York, on May 22, 1941.) 20 mimeo. pages.
- NATURAL business year. *Connecticut C.P.A.*, Jan. 1940, p. 8-10. *Certificate* (District of Columbia institute of certified public accountants) Feb. 1942, p. 3-5.
- NATURAL business year. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 390-1.
- NATURAL business year reminder. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 3.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on wartime problems. Natural business year. (Reprinted from "Wartime problems" release no. 7.) *New York certified public accountant*, May 1942, p. 459-60.
- PETERSON, ANDREW. Determination of the natural business year. *Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1940, p. 11-14.
- PROBLEMS of financial reporting under wartime conditions; addresses presented at a luncheon given by the New York state society of certified public accountants at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, on May 26, 1942. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants, 1942. 15p. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 530-42.
- SALVATORE, NICHOLAS. Do tax considerations stymie changes to a natural business year? *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 123-8.
- SALVATORE, NICHOLAS. Tax considerations for the natural business year. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1940, p. 4-8.
- SCOVILL, HIRAM T. Informing the student about the natural business year (Presented at annual meeting of American institute of accountants, Memphis, Tenn. October 13, 1940.) 8 typewritten pages.
- TOMPKINS, L. L. Some advantages of establishing the "natural business year" as the "fiscal year" of a business. *Bulletin, Georgia society of certified public accountants*, April 1942, p. 8-9.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 17. (Use of natural business year as basis for corporate reporting.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 18, 1940. 1p.
- VAN HORN, R. W. "Why the January 31st closing date and why not." (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1940, p. 71-6.)
- WERNTZ, WILLIAM W. Address before New York state society of certified public accountants, at Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, May 26, 1942. 4 mimeo. pages. (In *Problems of financial reporting under wartime conditions* . . . May 26, 1942, p. 4-6.) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 531-3.
- WEST, PHILLIP L. Address before New York state society of certified public accountants, at Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, May 26, 1942. 2 mimeo. pages. (In *Problems of financial reporting under wartime conditions* . . . May 26, 1942, p. 6-7.) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 533-4.
- YEAR end of companies—Natural business year—Government control of year ends? (Editorial comment) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 77-80.

PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS

NORTH Carolina accountant; a bulletin of the North Carolina association of certified public ac-

PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS — (Continued)

countants. Greensboro, N. C., North Carolina association of certified public accountants.

SOUTH CAROLINA certified public accountant; official organ of the South Carolina association of certified public accountants.

Hebrew

PUBLIC accountant; published by the Association of licensed public auditors in Palestine. Tel-Aviv. Palestine. Association of licensed public auditors in Palestine.

Spanish

BOLETIN de informaciones; publicacion quincenal de la Sociedad nacional de contadores. Santiago, Chile, Sociedad nacional de contadores. **CONTABILIDAD** y comercio; publicacion oficial del Centro de contadores publicos de Santa Fe. Santa Fe, Argentina, Centro de contadores publicos de Santa Fe.

(EL) **CONTADOR** Cubano; organo oficial de la "Asociacion nacional de contables." Habana, Cuba, The association.

REVISTA de economia finanzas y administracion; publicacion de la Asociacion nacional de contadores y peritos mercantiles del Uruguay. Montevideo, Uruguay Asociacion nacional de contadores y peritos mercantiles del Uruguay.

PERKINS, LEE

Why use algebra? *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 242-5.

PERKINS, ROSS L.

Useful thoughts on business arithmetic. *Profit*, Jan. 1942, p. 1-2, 4.

PERKINSON, LEWIS C., AND MAULE, WARREN M.

What's wrong with federal taxes? (In Controllers institute of America, *Federal taxation—no. 4 of annual proceedings*, 1943. p. 158-65.)

PERPETUAL INVENTORY

See Inventories—Perpetual.

PERRAULT, R. B.

Sales manager and management. *Cost and management*, June-July 1942, p. 180-4.

PERRIAM, C. A.

Construction costing. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 69-77. *Cost and management*, Oct. 1940, p. 267-72.

PERROW, ARTHUR

Responsibility of corporation officers for reports to the public. (In Northwestern university. School of commerce and the Illinois society of certified public accountants. *Addresses delivered at accounting clinic*, April 26, 1940. p. 23 (Summary of address).)

PERRY, DONALD P.

Cooperation between certified public accountants and credit managers. (Paper presented at the Summer institute of credit, at Wellesley Hills, Mass., on August 18, 1941.) 22 typewritten pages.

Provisions in defense contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 5, section 1, p. 217-38.)

PERRY, HENRY C.

Accounting after the first 100 years. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 7p.)

Cooperation with public accountants; address at eighth annual meeting of the Controllers institute of America, October 9, 10, 1939. (In Controllers institute of America. *Year book*, 1939. p. 131-6.)

Forecasting and budgeting. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 7, section 1, p. 356-62.) Printed with: Livingston, J. A. *Forecasting*.

Post mortem audit should have no flexible specifications. *Controller*, Feb. 1941, p. 54-7.

Practical operation of credit departments. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, April 1942, p. 269-80.

What financial management expects of the independent audit. (In American management association. *Problems of accounting responsibility*. c1941. p. 9-15.)

PERRY, HOBART S.

Ocean rate regulation, world war II. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1943, p. 238-52.

PERRY, WILLIAM E.

Accounting principles—cost accountant's view; discussion. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting . . .* 1941, p. 30-4.)

Case study of a standard cost system. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 1, section 1, p. 1-25.)

PERSINGER, ROBERT L.

Purpose and meaning of regional accounting conferences. (Address delivered before the Middle Atlantic states accounting conference in Baltimore, June 6, 1941.) *Virginia accountant*, July 1941, p. 19-20. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 167-8.

PERSONAL ACCOUNTING

RADELL, NEVA HENRIETTA. Accounting for the individual and family. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 726-43.)

PERSONAL estate planning in a changing world. Wormser, René.**PERSONAL FINANCE**

OWENS, DAVID F. Controlling your personal finances. New York, Whittlesey house, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., c1937. 331p.

PERSONAL FINANCE COMPANIES

See Finance companies.

PERSONAL finance companies and their credit practices. Young, Ralph A., and associates.**PERSONAL HOLDING COMPANIES**

See Taxation, United States—Personal holding companies.

PERSONAL liability of accountant acting for creditors. *Accountant*, Feb. 10, 1940, p. 151-3.**PERSONAL** liability of accountants as trustees. (Editorial) *Accountants' journal*, April 1940, p. 294-5.**PERSONAL ACCOUNTING**

See also Household—Accounting; Personal finance.

PERSONAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See Taxation, United States—Personal service corporations.

PERSONAL TRUSTS

See Executors and trustees; Taxation—Estates and trusts, under name of country or state.

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Wartime office personnel problems; selection, training, upgrading compensation, turnover, by Robert N. McMurry and others. New York, American management association, c1942. 43p. (*Office management series* no. 97.)

DAVIS, RALPH CURRIER. Industrial organization and management. c1940. p. 466-95; 567-86.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD, INC. Employment procedures and personnel records. New York, National industrial conference board, inc., c1941. 84p.

PERSONNEL OF ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE

See Accountants' office.

PERSONNEL RECORDS

See Labor—Accounting.

PETERS, F. W.

Some problems in state regulation of natural gas rates. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—General accounting group, p. 32-5.)

PETERS, H. J.

"Planned examinations." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 263-4.

PETERS, HARVEY W.

Search for abnormalities. *Controller*, May 1943, p. 202-8.

PETERSON, ANDREW

Determination of the natural business year. *American chronicle*, Oct. 1940, p. 11-14.

PETERSON, BERNARD

Core of the controlled materials plan. *Industry*, Feb. 1943, p. 13-14.
New war manpower plan. *Industry*, Jan. 1943, p. 11-16, 48.

PETERSON, C. RUDOLF

Statutory evolution of the excess profits tax. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter 1943, p. 3-27.

PETERSON, FRED J.

Formal audit program. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 162-6.)

PETERSON, R. W.

Effect of war taxes upon utility regulation. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Jan. 1943, p. 6-8.
War taxes and the utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Sept. 2, 1943, p. 281-6.

PETROLEUM

See Oil.

PETROLEUM industry accounting; round-table meeting, November 1, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 397-416.

PETTEGREW, LOYD S.

Food cost control; a system of simplified food cost control designed for the small operator. *Radio craft*, Feb. 1942.
New opportunities for auditors. *Horwath hotel accountant*, April 1943, p. 4, 7.
Today food cost accounting is more necessary than ever. *Club management*, Oct. 1942.

PETTENGILL, ROBERT B.

Classified versus selected sales taxes to finance the defense program. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 736-42.)
Division of the tax burden among income groups in the United States in 1936. *American economic review*, March 1940, p. 60-71.

PETTENGILL, SAMUEL B.

Must it be unconditional surrender to inflation? *Credit executive*, Nov.-Dec. 1943, p. 363-5, 386-7, 388.
Shorter war for billions less! How renegotiation of contracts affects the waging of battle and the business of peace. Akron, Ohio, National small business men's association, inc., no date. 31p.

PFEFFERKORN, BLANCHE, AND ROVETTA, CHARLES A.

Administrative cost analysis for nursing service and nursing education; a study to develop methods for finding out the costs of nursing service and nursing education. Chicago, Ill., American hospital association, and New York, National league of nursing education, c1940. 202p.

PIFFNER, JOHN M.

Municipal administration. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 582p.

PHARMACEUTICALS

See Drug manufacture; Drug trade; Medicines.

HELPS, ANDREW H.

Practical applications of priorities in manufacturing. *Controller*, June 1942, p. 262-4, 284, 286.

HELPS, CLYDE WILLIAM

Accounts receivable systems for small stores. Chicago, Ill., Household finance corp., c1941. 60p.
Bookkeeping for credit control. Chicago, Ill., Household finance corporation, c1941. 48p.

HELPS, G. E.

Tests used in price renegotiation. *Commerce*, May 1943, p. 19-20, 42.

HELPS DODGE CORPORATION

Retirement plan. New York, N. Y., Phelps Dodge corporation, Sept. 1, 1941. 20p.

PHILADELPHIA COMPANY

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Holding company act, release no. 1905—January 30, 1940. Findings and opinion of the commission in the matter of: Philadelphia company, public-utility holding-company act of 1935 (File no. 43-271). (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 245-8.

PHILADELPHIA ELECTRIC COMPANY

Accounting for reels, drums and containers. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.)

PHILADELPHIA RETAIL CONTROLLERS' ASSOCIATION

Expense, budgeting standards "The Philadelphia story." (In National retail dry goods association. *Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*, 1941. p. 48-51.)

PHILIP, MAXIMILIAN

Principles of financial and statistical mathematics. rev. ed. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. 335p. and separate tables, 28p.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. AUDITOR GENERAL

Report of the Auditor general to the President and the National assembly of the Philippines; supplement no. 1, pertaining to the fiscal affairs of the provincial governments, the municipal governments, the chartered cities, the metropolitan water district, and the provincial hospitals, for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1938. Manila, P. I., Bureau of printing, 1939. 553p.

SUPREME COURT

G. R. no. 48333, United States of America, Supreme court of the Commonwealth of the Philippines (civil case no. 58879 of the Court of first instance of Manila, for recovery of public accountant's occupation tax). Ramon Bautista, plaintiff—appellant, versus Bibiano L. Meer, in his capacity as Collector of internal revenue, defendant-appellee. *Philippine accountants' journal*, July, August & Sept., 1941, p. 448-67.

PHILLIPS, MINER P

Budget procedure in Pasadena. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1941, p. 19-22.

PHILLIPS, CHARLES F., joint author

See Abramson, Victor, and Phillips, Charles F.; Duncan, Delbert J., and Phillips, Charles F.

PHILLIPS, J. A.

Accountant's report and certificate. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*. 1940. p. 55-60.)

—Same. 11 typewritten pages.

Applying the excess profits tax law in practice. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 411-16.
Excess profits credit under the invested capital method. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 20-26.

Excess profits tax act of 1940. *Texas accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 1, 3-9.

PHILLIPS, J. A.—(Continued)

- Federal tax problems of estates and trusts. *Texas accountant*, April 1943, p. 1, 3-5.
- Federal taxes—Introduction. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing and taxes*, 1941, p. 35-6.)
- Major changes in federal taxation effected by the revenue act of 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 490-9.
- 1941 tax problems with particular reference to the new excess profits tax. *Hardware age*, May 15, 1941.
- Participation of the accounting profession in the war effort. (Address at annual meeting of Oklahoma society of C.P.A.'s, Nov. 1943.) 14 typewritten pages.
- Relief provisions of the excess profits tax law. (Address at Northwest wartime accounting conference, Minnesota society of CPAS . . . May 29, 1943.) 22 typewritten pages.
- Tax problems in the national defense program. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the fourth annual institute on accounting*. 1941, p. 40-54.)
- Taxation and war. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 510-20. Reprinted in "Accounting problems arising out of the war," p. 35-45.
- Trends and problems in federal taxation. *Texas accountant*, July 1940, p. 1, 3-6; Sept. 1941, p. 1, 3-6. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 244-51.

PHILLIPS, J. S.

- Streamlining reports. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, 1942: meeting of electric and gas industry accountants on war emergency problems and procedures*. 15p. and exhibits.) *Edison electric institute bulletin*, May 1942, p. 195-6.

PHILLIPS-JONES CORPORATION

- FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases—Phillips-Jones corporation: reclassification of surplus; donated and leased assets; reserves. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 495-99.

PHILLIPS, P.

- Interlock between financial and cost accounts. *Cost accountant*, May 1940, p. 261-9.

PHILLIPS, WALTER E.

- Financial aspects of the radio broadcasting industry. *News bulletin, School of business of the University of Chicago*, Nov. 21, 1941, p. 1-4.

**PHOTOENGRAVING
Accounting**

- LAWRENCE, W. B. Accounting for the photoengraving industry. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 950-61.)

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORDS

- See Records—Microfilming.

PHOTOGRAPHY in accounting. Potts, David S.**PHYSICAL inventories in wartime—Statements on auditing procedure no. 17.** American institute of accountants. Committee on auditing procedure.**PICCHIONE, NICHOLAS**

- Negative side of the Ruml plan. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1943, p. 10-12, 54. *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1943, p. 119, under title "Pay as you earn plan."
- Simplified weekly income tax record, and Retail dealers' excise taxes. New York, Dome pub. co., c1941. not paged.
- Simplified weekly income tax record for every business and professional man and woman now compelled to keep a permanent record. New York, Dome pub. co., c1942. not paged.

PICKEL, W. T.

- Earnings of municipally-owned public utilities. *New Mexico business review*, Jan. 1940, p. 48-54, discussion by Glenn Stimmel, p. 54-6, discussion by Floyd T. Kennedy, p. 56-8.

PICTON, K. A.

- Recovery of accelerated depreciation. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 354-6.

PIERCE, DIXWELL L.

- Coordination—by-product of sales taxes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, June 1943, p. 258-64.
- Is local property tax reduction feasible? *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Jan. 1943, p. 108-11.
- Should war contractors and their vendors be immune from state taxes? *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1942, p. 244-52. In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942, p. 14-17.)
- State sales taxes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1941, p. 226-7.

PIERCE, LAURENCE H.

- Remarks on "Case studies in auditing procedure" at Mountain states accounting conference, May 23, 1941, at Denver, Colorado. 4 typewritten pages.

PIERCE, WARREN H.

- Profitable resort hotel management. Stamford, Conn., The Dahls, no date. 40p. (*Little gold business books*)

PIERPONT, W. K.

- Allen v. National manufacture and stores corporation: United States circuit court of appeals for the fifth circuit, January 28, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 384.
- In the matter of Alabama power company. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 380-382.

PIERSON, FRANK

- Determination of minimum wage rates. *American economic review*, March 1940, p. 72-81.

"PIG in a poke?" (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 83.**PIG IRON**

- See Foundries; Iron and steel industry.

PILGRIM, W. G.

- Method of obtaining construction labor performance data. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939, p. 251-4.)

PILIE, LOUIS H.

- Has the Musica-Coster lesson been of value to business; radio address delivered over station WWL—New Orleans, March 8, 1940. 4 mimeo. pages.

PINSON, WILLIAM B.

- Payroll accounting for construction contractors. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 321-3.

PIONEER accountancy editors. Webster, Norman E.**PIPE LINES**

- UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. City of Detroit, Michigan and County of Wayne, Michigan v. Panhandle eastern pipe line company and Michigan gas transmission corporation—docket no. G-200. In the matter of Panhandle eastern pipe line company, Michigan gas transmission corporation and Illinois natural gas company—docket no. G-207. Opinion no. 80. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, 1942. 35 plus 5 mimeo. pages.

PIPER, EDWIN B., editor

- See McKinsey, James O.

PLACE of the savings bank in war financing. Bruere, Henry.**PLAIN** ordinary stockholders. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 291-2.**PLAISTER, R. M.**

- Investment boners. (In Michigan bankers association and others. *Bank investments and reserves* . . . 1939. p. 64-70.)

PLAN for social security. *Accountant*, Dec. 12, 1942, p. 349-51; Dec. 19, 1942, p. 365-6; Dec. 26, 1942, p. 373-4.

PLAN of work conforming to provisions of American institute of accountants bulletin entitled "Examination of financial statements" dated January 1936. Jarvis & Moore.

PLAN outlined for highway priorities. *Constructor*, Sept. 1941, p. 43-4.

PLANNED examinations. Webster, Norman E.

"**PLANNED** examinations." (Correspondence) Peters, H. J.

PLANNING for the physical inventory. Fitch, Stanley G. H.

PLANT

See Factories.

PLANT ACCOUNTING

See Cost and Factory accounting; Property—Accounting; Public utilities—Accounting; also under special utilities.

PLANT ASSETS

See Assets, Fixed; Property.

PLANT efficiency. United States. War production board.

PLANT production control. Koepke, Charles A.

PLANT protection under air attack. *Industry*, May 1942, p. 11-16.

PLANT values and their effect on costs and inventory valuations. Foley, Nelson H.

PLANTATIONS

See Agriculture; Coffee; Cotton; Sugar.

PLASTERING

Costs

PULVER, H. E. Lathing and plastering. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. 1940. p. 309-32.)

PLAUNT, T.

Accounting and inflation. *Accountant*, Feb. 24, 1940, p. 196-8.

PLAXTON, HERBERT A. W.

Law relating to income tax of the Dominion of Canada; being an analysis of the provisions of the income war tax act, R.S.C., 1927, chapter 97, and amendments thereto with reference to and notes upon pertinent decisions. Toronto, Carswell co., Ltd., 1939. 313p.

Supplement to Plaxton-Canadian income tax law, including the Excess profits tax act, 1940. Toronto, Carswell co., Ltd., 1941. 116p.

PLAYGROUNDS

See Parks, playgrounds, etc.

PLAYS

ROBERT MORRIS ASSOCIATES, CHICAGO CHAPTER, AND ILLINOIS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Joint meeting, December 15, 1939, presenting a playlet in three scenes, designed to exemplify mutual problems of credit grantors and independent certified public accountants—title of play: "Credit where credit's due." 41 mimeo. pages.

PLEASE check your account. American institute of accountants.

PLIGHT of the annuitant. *Accountant, tax supplement*, July 25, 1942, p. 173-4.

PLUMB, WALTER T., JR.

Tax benefit rule today. *Harvard law review*, Dec. 1943, p. 129-82.

PLUMBING

Costs

PULVER, H. E. Plumbing. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. 1940. p. 368-87.)

PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

See also Hardware.

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for wholesalers of plumbing and heating supplies. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. c1940. p. 36, 58.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 74, 96.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 46, 68.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 48-9, 68-9.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 48-9, 68-9.)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Plumbing and heating supplies. (United States) (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941. various tables.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 18: Building equipment. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 1942. 55p.

PLYMOUTH OIL COMPANY

See Ebbert v. Plymouth oil company.

PODD, GEORGE O.

Guides to profitable hotel operation. *Horwath hotel accountant*, May 1940, p. 4-7.

Leasing a hotel. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 4-5, 8.

Liquor profits. (Digest of address at the annual convention of the Indiana hotel association, Nov. 29, 1940.) *Horwath hotel accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 4-5.

POETRY

"COMMA caution," by Harold Willard Gleason, from *Christian science monitor*. (In Correspondence entitled "This blessed language" by John B. Thurston.) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 356.

GILLIS, JOHN HANCOCK. And so—accounting. Boston, Mass., Westminster publishers. c1940. 69p.

KIRBY, INEZ BARCLAY. Trainer. (From the Washington Post) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 473.

POGSON, PELOUBET AND COMPANY, AND

ALEXANDER FEDERAL TAX SERVICE

Excess profits tax sheets. New York, Alexander pub. co., inc., c1940. forms.

POHLEN, F. J.

Inside story of cost-plus contracts. *Accountants' journal*, Nov. 1943, p. 108-14.

POINTING for profit. Stempf, Victor H.

POLICE DEPARTMENTS

KIMPEL, HENRY M. Police record system. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1943, p. 24-7.

POLICY regarding discount base when freight deducted. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 5, section 2, p. 245-6.)

POLIKOFF, HARRY, AND ROUNDS, STOWELL

War procurement and maximum price regulation. *University of Pennsylvania law review and American law register*, May 1943, p. 679-713.

POLISHER, EDWARD N.

Estate planning and estate tax saving. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 149-58.)

Income tax status of the agency corporation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1943, p. 652-3, 678.

POLK, JAMES K.

Excess profits tax relief. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1943, p. 432-6, 454-6, 462-3, 467; Sept. 1943, p. 495-8, 505.

POLK, JUDD

Future of frozen foreign funds. *American economic review*, June 1942, p. 255-71.

POLL TAX

See Taxation—poll tax.

POLLACK, JOSEPH

Cooperation between the legal and accounting professions. *Bar*, Dec. 1939, p. 3-4, 21.

POLLAK, BERTRAM L.

Foreclosure of tax liens in Illinois. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 91-6, 128.

POND, CHESTER B.

Impact of the war on state tax systems. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1943, p. 54-58. State taxation of defense activities from the state standpoint. (In Tax institute. Financing the war; symposium, December 1-2, 1941. p. 240-53.)

Value and importance of exempt real estate in the United States. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1940, p. 416-22, 452.

War finance and state tax revenue. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1942, p. 205-8.

POND, PHILIP R.

Survey of cost of outside auditors' services. *Balance sheet*, Oct. 1940, p. 11-12.

Survey of the cost of certain office operations. *Balance sheet*, Jan. 1941, p. 19-22.

PONTIFEX, BRYAN

Income tax on wages. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1942, p. 308-10.

Some notes on war finance in Great Britain, including taxes on companies and individuals. *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1942, p. 15-18.

POOLE, GEORGE R.

What should be emphasized most in accounting classes in high schools. (Paper presented at meeting of Northeastern district business teachers of Eastern Carolina teachers college, Greenville, North Carolina, November 7, 1941. 6 typewritten pages.

POOLE, KENYON E.

German taxation under a system of controlled production and rationing. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 249-60.)

Problems of administration and equity under a spendings tax. *American economic review*, March 1943, p. 63-73.

POPE, ALLAN M.

Refunding old obligations and financing new issues. (In American management association. *Problems in financing the modern corporation*. c1940. p. 14-22.)

PORR, WALDO M.

Cost keeping. *Water works and sewerage*, Dec. 1940, p. 588-92.

PORTFOLIO, ALMERINDO

New York City's sales tax. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 29-32.

PORTMAN, R. K.

Mechanization of factory accounting in a war production industry. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, no. 169, 1943-1.

POSING the right question. Jones, J. Weldon.**POSITION** of the public accountant in relation to business and government in Great Britain. Halsey, Laurence.**POSITIVE** disbursement control applied to public funds. New York (state) Audit and control, Department of.**POSSIBILITIES** for constructive tax practice. Stans, Maurice H.**POSSIBILITIES** of the use of cost accounting in public budget making. Stephen, Audley Hobson Frederick.**POST EXCHANGES**

See Army exchanges.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

See United States. Post office department.

POST OFFICES**Accounting**

ARNOLD, NINA HUDSON. Accounting with variations. *Woman C.P.A.*, Oct. 1943, p. 129-30, 132.

Cost accounting

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Post office department. (In its *Cost accounting and work measurement in the federal government*, by Irving Tenner. 1942. p. 39-41.)

Costs

UNITED STATES. Post office department. Cost ascertainment report, showing the cost of carrying and handling the several classes of mail matter and of performing the special services for the fiscal year 1941—December 31, 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 14p.

POST-war exchange again. *Accountant*, June 5, 1943, p. 291-2.**POST-war** international exchange. *Accountant*, April 17, 1943, p. 193-5; April 24, 1943, p. 205-6.**POSTAGE ACCOUNT**

HAWORTH, R. WALLACE. Experiences in auditing: postmaster's endorsements on checks. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 68.

POSTPONEMENT of annual meetings. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 289.**POSTPONEMENT** of annual reports. American institute of accountants. Committee on auditing procedure and the New York stock exchange.**POSTPONEMENT** of annual reports. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 1.**POSTPONEMENT** of service in the armed forces. *Accountant*, Nov. 9, 1940, p. 358-9.**POSTS**, camps, and stations—Army exchanges. United States. War department.**POST WAR CREDITS**

See Taxation, United States—Postwar refunds.

POSTWAR international monetary stabilization; A—Plan submitted by United States experts; B—Plan submitted by British experts. *Federal reserve bulletin*, June 1943, p. 501-7; 507-21.**POSTWAR** international monetary stabilization; general observations of Canadian experts on plans for postwar monetary organization. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Aug. 1943, p. 718-28.**POSTWAR PLANNING**

See Postwar problems.

POSTWAR planning. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 1-2.**POSTWAR** planning in the United States. Twentieth century fund, inc.**POSTWAR PROBLEMS**

See also Business cycles; Capitalism; Contracts, Government—Termination; Debt, National; Employment; Inflation; Money—Postwar stabilization; Prices; Reconversion; Reserves—War and

POSTWAR PROBLEMS—(Continued)

- postwar; Social security; Taxation, United States —Postwar refunds.
- ADAMS, FRANK H. After V-day what? . . . Will we be prepared for post-war competition? *American gas association monthly*, Sept. 1942, p. 292-4.
- AFTER the war. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 97-8.
- AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Financial planning for the postwar period, by Arthur D. Whiteside and others. New York, American management association, c1943. 31p. (*Financial management series no. 73.*)
- BARRY, DAVID C. Financial problems in postwar planning. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, July 1943, p. 32-5.
- CATOZZELLA, VINCENT. Industry's post-war conversion assets; several aids already provided to help meet problems. *Barrow's*, Aug. 16, 1943, p. 3, 8.
- CHASE, STUART. Goals for America; a budget of our needs and resources. New York, Twentieth century fund, 1942. 134p.
- CHASE, STUART. Where's the money coming from? Problems of postwar finance. New York, Twentieth century fund, inc., 1943. 179p.
- CLARK, EVANS, AND CARTER, MARGARET R. TAYLOR. Facing our postwar problems. *Controller*, Aug. 1943, p. 342-44.
- COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. Preparing for high levels of employment and productivity; a handbook for industrial corporations—preliminary draft. Washington, D. C., Committee for economic development (1942-43). 24p.
- CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Postwar considerations for controllers: no. 6 of a series of special pamphlets reporting the proceedings of the twelfth annual national meeting of the Controllers institute of America. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1943. p. 231-57.
- CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Wartime planning to meet postwar problems. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1942. 55p.
- CRAWFORD, F. C. What are the postwar prospects for business in this country? *Dun's review*, Sept. 1943, p. 7-8.
- DAVIS, JOSEPH S. International commodity agreements in the postwar world. *American economic review, supplement*, March 1942, p. 391-403.
- DONALDSON, J. A. Suggested program for controllership during the war and post-war periods. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1942, p. 3-8.)
- DRAKE, MILTON J. Financing under postwar conditions. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical papers of the eighteenth conference*, November 1943, p. 25-30.)
- EDMISTON, HENRY H. Post-war credit problems. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, July 1943, p. 35-9.
- FENNELLY, JOHN F. Economic background of postwar financing. (Speech before the investment bankers association, Nov. 4, 1943, at New York City.) 10 mimeo. pages.
- FLANDERS, RALPH E. Business and government in the post-war world. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 7, section 1, p. 311-18.)
- FLETCHER, C. SCOTT. Business plans for V-day. *Controller*, Aug. 1943, p. 351-5.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Let's tackle the first post-war problem, now. *Dun's review*, May 1943, p. 7-14, 26, 28, 30, 32.
- GONZALEZ, RICHARD J. War and postwar periods test of survival of private enterprise. *Controller*, Dec. 1942, p. 563-70.
- GUSTIN, R. P., AND HOLME, S. A. Approach to postwar planning. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1942, p. 459-72.
- HAYES, H. GORDON. What's ahead for American business? (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the fifth annual institute on accounting*, May 1942, p. 5-19.)
- HOEFLICH, WILLIAM H. "National debt and the postwar period." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 440-1.
- HOFFMAN, PAUL G. Role of the Committee for economic development in postwar planning. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 172-80.)
- HOW 219 plants plan post-war expenditures. *Factory management and maintenance*, Dec. 1943, p. 95.
- INVESTMENT BANKERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. Report of Industrial securities committee, Investment bankers association of America, New York, N. Y., November 1943. 7 mimeo. pages.
- KENNEDY, ANDREW W. Postwar planning. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 363.
- KIMMEL, LEWIS H. Postwar tax policy and business expansion. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1943. 46p.
- KLAGSBRUNN, HANS A. Some aspects of war plant financing. *American economic review, part 2, supplement*, March 1943, p. 119-27.
- KLEIN, JOSEPH J. Facing our financial future. (Address before White Plains men's club, Oct. 26, 1942.) 18 typewritten pages.
- LESTER, RICHARD A. Effects of the war on wages and hours. *American economic review, part 2, supplement*, March 1943, p. 218-37.
- LINDAHL, OSCAR N. Post-war problems of manufacturers. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Feb. 1943, p. 1-2, 3-6.
- LINDAHL, OSCAR N. Some post-war problems of manufacturers. *Controller*, Aug. 1943, p. 345-50.
- LIPPINCOTT, ISAAC. Post-war reconstruction. *Controller*, Aug. 1943, p. 360-1.
- MCCOBB, T. C. Controller's part in post-war planning. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 242-5.
- MARTIN, EDWIN M. Disposition of government financed industrial facilities in the postwar period. *American economic review, part 2, supplement*, March 1943, p. 128-36.
- MASSEL, MARK S. Business reserves for post-war survival; their impact on capital adjustments. Washington, D. C., National planning association, April 1943. 131p.
- MAY, GEORGE O. Comments (on address by Joel M. Bowly). (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 148-51.)
- METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY. Policyholders service bureau. Introduction to postwar planning. New York, Metropolitan life insurance co. no date. 18p.
- MITCHELL, WALTER, JR. Postwar problems of small business. (Testimony before the Senate special committee to study the problems of American business, Feb. 23, 1943.) New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc. 11p.
- MONTAGUE, WALLACE T. Our manufacturer's approach to problems of postwar planning. *Controller*, Dec. 1943, p. 514-17.
- MOORE, WILLIAM. Termination of contracts and disposal of surpluses after the first world war. *American economic review, part 2, supplement*, March 1943, p. 138-49.
- MORISON, G. A. Industry and the postwar world. *Controller*, April 1943, p. 170, 172-8.
- MORSE, JOHN H. Audit of postwar planning. *National auditgram*, April 1943, p. 5-6, 8-10, 12, 32.
- NADLER, MARCUS. Problems of full-time employment. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1943, p. 267-71.
- NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Economic research in war and reconstruction. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1942. 77p. (*Twenty-second annual report of the director of research*)
- NAYLOR, JOHN C. Controller looks at the post-war world. *Controller*, Oct. 1942, p. 460-6.
- PALMER, PETER F. Control of post-war inflation. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1943, p. 153-6.

POSTWAR PROBLEMS—(Continued)

- PATTERSON, ERNEST MINOR. Postwar planning for industry. *Controller*, Oct. 1943, p. 430-2.
- POSTWAR planning. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 1-2.
- REILLY, JOHN A. Post war planning. *National auditgram*, May 1943, p. 5-7.
- SCHMALZ, CARL N. Retail credit in the postwar world. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1943, p. 1, p. 63-74.
- SLICHTER, SUMNER H. Postwar boom or collapse. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1942, p. 5-42.
- SLICHTER, SUMNER H. Present savings and postwar markets. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1943, part 2, 73p.
- SMITH, BRADFORD B. Problem of a post-war depression. (In Controllers institute of America. *Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*. 1941. p. 25-36.) *Controller*, Nov. 1941, p. 442-5, 466, 468.
- STANS, MAURICE H. Business problems ahead under our wartime economy. (Address before the Wisconsin society of certified public accountants, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, December 9, 1942.) 11p.
- SUMNER, JOHN D. Effects of the war on price policies and price making. *American economic review, supplement*, March 1942, p. 404-15.
- TERBORGH, GEORGE. Postwar surpluses and shortages of plant and equipment. *American economic review, supplement*, March 1942, p. 360-8.
- THORP, WILLARD L. Postwar depressions. *Dun's review*, April 1941, p. 13-17, 46-9.
- THORP, WILLARD L. Post-war problems of business. (In Accounting institute. *War-time problems in accounting*. 1942. p. 102-110.)
- TIETJEN, A. CARL. National debt and the post-war period. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 264.
- TOMAJAN, JOHN S. When peace begins. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, April 1943, p. 291-8.
- TWENTIETH CENTURY FUND, INC. Postwar planning in the United States; an organization directory—2. New York, Twentieth century fund, inc., Feb. 1943, 101p.
- TWENTIETH CENTURY FUND, INC. Wartime facts and postwar problems; a study and discussion manual. New York, Twentieth century fund, inc., 1943, 136p.
- VILLARD, HENRY H. Effect of the war upon capital markets. *American economic review, supplement*, March 1942, p. 369-81.
- WASON, ROBERT R. Post-war planning. *Credit and financial management*, Dec. 1942, p. 7-9.
- WHITE, BERT H. When the government stops buying—(In American management association. *War-time problems of financial executives*. c1942. p. 23-9.)
- WHITNEY, NATHANIEL R. Considerations in post-war planning. (Address . . . before the 47th annual credit congress, Cincinnati, May 14, 1942.) 23p.

Accounting

- ACCOUNTING in postwar international relations. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 392.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Accounting problems in war contract termination, taxes, and postwar planning, 1943; papers presented at the fifty-sixth annual meeting of the American institute of accountants, October 18-21, 1943. New York, American institute of accountants, c1943, 180p.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting procedure. Postwar refund of excess profits tax—Accounting research bulletin no. 17. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 27-9.
- BECHTEL, V. RICHARD. Business budgeting with a view to conversion from wartime to peacetime conditions. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 23, section 1, p. 1349-75.)
- BOWLBY, JOEL M. Accounting practice after the

war. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination*. 1943. p. 141-8.)

- BRÖNNER, STANLEY Z. Budgeting for the transition period. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1943. p. 186-200.)
- CASEY, WILLIAM J. Interrelation of taxes—costs—profits. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 22, section 1, p. 1465-79.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942. p. 181-98.)
- CHERNE, LEO M. Preparation for post-war progress. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 22, section 1, p. 1315-30.) Printed with: Camman, Eric A. *War contract termination*. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1943. p. 171-185.)
- DOHR, JAMES L. Anticipated post-war accounting problems. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the sixth annual institute on accounting*, May 21, 22, 1943. p. 15-25.) *Ohio certified public accountant*, Summer, 1943, p. 2-3.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Anticipating post-war accounting problems. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942. p. 200-12.)
- GREER, HOWARD C. Cost accounting and profits after the war. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 151-60.)
- Same. 19 mimeo. pages.
- GREY, ALFRED. Accounting control for peace—the future of international prosperity. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 397-407. Reprinted. 12p.
- HOWELL, HARRY E. Accountant's responsibilities to management in planning for reconversion and post-war progress. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 8, section 1, p. 355-72.)
- MAGNIFICENT opportunity. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 185-8.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Post war accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 485-9.
- NEW YORK state society of certified public accountants. Symposium on post-war problems of the accountant held at the Hotel Waldorf-Astoria on March 22, 1943 . . . *New York certified public accountant*, April 1943, p. 272-83.
- SHEEHAN, DANIEL M. Accounting in the post-war economy. (Address presented before Toledo chapter, National association of cost accountants, in January 1943.) 18 typewritten pages.
- SMITH, MASON. Accountant's interest in post-war planning. *Illinois society of certified public accountants bulletin*, June 1943, p. 14-17.
- STAUB, WALTER A. Accountant's view on profit limitation. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 508-17.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Post war reserves. (Prepared at the request of the financial editor of the *Journal of commerce*, Nov. 25, 1942.) 6 typewritten pages.

Canada

- DUNCAN, JAMES S. After victory—what? *Cost and management*, Dec. 1942, p. 331-8.
- JAMES, F. CYRIL. Planning of Canadian reconstruction policies. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 250-64.
- NORMAN, HENRY G. War and postwar problems in England and Canada. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 165-8.)

Great Britain

- FINCH, R. Post-war reconstruction. *Accountants' journal*, March 1943, p. 211-13.
- GIBSON, A. R. Post-war reconstruction. *Accountants' journal*, Jan. 1943, p. 157-8.
- HOBSON, O. R. Accountancy and post-war economics. *Accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 83-4.
- INSTITUTE OF COST AND WORKS ACCOUNTANTS. Manchester and district branch. Slump ahead. *Cost accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 192-207.

POSTWAR PROBLEMS—Great Britain—(Continued)

- JONES, J. H. Approach to reconstruction. *Accountant*, Sept. 13, 1941, p. 146-8; March 6, 1943, p. 119-21.
- JONES, J. H. Economic issues and peace aims. *Accountant*, Aug. 30, 1941, p. 114-6.
- JONES, J. H. Financial background of reconstruction. *Accountant*, June 12, 1943, p. 305-6; June 19, 1943, p. 321-2; July 24, 1943, p. 43-6; Aug. 14, 1943, p. 83-4.
- JONES, J. H. Great dilemma. *Accountant*, Aug. 16, 1941, p. 86-8.
- JONES, J. H. Ministry of reconstruction. *Accountant*, Nov. 27, 1943, p. 246-8.
- JONES, J. H. Peace aims. *Accountant*, Jan. 17, 1942, p. 27-8.
- JONES, J. H. Post-war economic background. *Accountant*, May 17, 1941, p. 363-6.
- JONES, J. H. Preparation for war and peace. *Accountant*, Jan. 11, 1941, p. 24-7.
- JONES, J. H. Transition from war to peace. *Accountant*, Oct. 30, 1943, p. 207-8; Nov. 13, 1943, p. 227-9.
- KENT, M. E. Post-war control—bureaucracy or industrial democracy? *Accountants' magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 406-8.
- NORMAN, HENRY G. War and postwar problems in England and Canada. (In *American institute of accountants. Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 165-8.)
- PRESTON, G. Employers' responsibilities under post-war industrial conditions. *Cost accountant*, Feb.-March 1943, p. 63-6.
- PROBLEMS of post-war control. *Accountant*, June 6, 1942, p. 321-2.
- SILVERMAN, H. A. Post-war exports. *Certified accountants' journal*, June 1942, p. 80-1.
- SLUMP ahead. *Cost accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 192-207.
- WHEELER, S. J. "Swords to ploughshares." *Cost accountant*, Oct. 1942-Jan. 1943, p. 33-8. *Accountants' magazine*, April 1943, p. 131-8.
- WILKINSON, E. D. Accountant's part in post-war reconstruction. *Accountants' journal*, Dec. 1942, p. 136-40.
- WILMOT, H. Some post-war industrial problems. *Cost accountant*, July-Sept. 1942, p. 5-12.

POSTWAR considerations for controllers. Controllers institute of America.

POSTWAR problems of small business. Mitchell, Walter, Jr.

POSTWAR re-employment. Schlotterbeck, Karl T.

POSTWAR refund of excess profits tax—Accounting research bulletin no. 17. American institute of accountants. Committee on accounting procedure.

POSTWAR REFUNDS
See Taxation, United States—Postwar refunds.

POSTWAR RESERVES
See Reserves, War and postwar.

POSTWAR reserves. Controllers institute of America.

POSTWAR reserves: dangers of delay. *Conference board economic record*, Nov. 1943, p. 323-5.

POST-war reserves vs. subsidies. Stempf, Victor H.

POSTWAR tax policy and business expansion. Kimmel, Lewis H.

POSTWAR TAXES
See Taxation, United States—Postwar.

POTTER, SAMUEL I.
Some important wage-hour decisions contrary to administrative rulings. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 260-1.

POTTS, DAVID S.
Photography in accounting. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 15, 1942.

(N.A.C.A. bulletin, v. 24, no. 8, section 1, p. 433-40.) Printed with: Specthrie, Samuel Waldo. *Distribution of overhead costs in companies handling both normal and war contracts.*

POTTS, JAMES E.

Retention of records in connection with checking and savings accounts. *National auditgram*, Nov. 1942, p. 18-9, 36.

POULIN MINING COMPANY

DOHR, JAMES L. Poulin mining company, limited: review of decision; Securities and exchange commission, October 21, 1940. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 95.

POULTON, P. K., AND GOLDSMITH, P. H.

Budget follow-through. *Factory management and maintenance*, Feb. 1940, p. 61-3, 158.

Budgeting for varying volume. *Factory management and maintenance*, Jan. 1940, p. 64-6.

POULTRY WHOLESALERS**Cost accounting**

INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN POULTRY INDUSTRIES. Finding the cost of dressed poultry and shell eggs; a report of the cost finding committee. Chicago, Ill., Institute of American poultry industries, no date. 15p.

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for wholesalers of meat and poultry. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940, p. 36.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941, p. 74-5, 86-7.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942, p. 46, 68.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942, p. 48-9, 68-9.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943, p. 48-9, 66-7.)

POWELL, HENRY M.

Discussion of 1939 report of N.T.A. committee on income apportionment. (In *National tax association. Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 594-8.)

POWELL, THOMAS REED

New light on gross receipts taxes—the Berwind-White case. *Harvard law review*, April 1940, p. 909-39.

POWER COSTS

ROBB, C. A. Cost problems relating to power. *Cost and management*, March 1941, p. 430-4.

RYDER, F. Power plant—Standard costs for steam generation. *Blast furnace and steel plant*, May 1941, p. 528, 530, 544; June 1941, p. 640-3; July 1941, p. 728, 730-1; Aug. 1941, p. 898-901, 920-21; Sept. 1941, p. 1032, 1034-7.

POWER PLANTS**Cost accounting**

RYDER, F. Power plant—standard costs for steam generation. *Blast furnace and steel plant*, May 1941, p. 528, 530, 544; June 1941, p. 640-3; July 1941, p. 728, 730-1; Aug. 1941, p. 898-901, 920-1; Sept. 1941, p. 1032, 1034-7.

POWERS, M. E.

Which costs more: offset or direct? *Inland printer*, June 1940, p. 28-30.

POWERS, WILLIAM

Cost of living bonuses. *Banking*, Jan. 1942, p. 71.

POWERS OF APPOINTMENT

See Executors and trustees.

POWERS of appointment under the revenue act of 1942. Alexander, John H.

PRACTICAL accounting. Theiss, Edwin L., and Hunter, Jay L.

PRACTICAL application of corporate budgeting. American management association.

PRACTICAL aspects of foreign property control. Binder, Sim C.

- PRACTICAL** aspects of professional ethics. Stempf, Victor H.
- PRACTICAL** farm accounts that make your new income tax easy. Springfield, Mass., New England homestead, c1941. not paged.
- PRACTICAL** introduction to public utility security analysis. Childs, John F., and Woodbridge, Francis.
- PRACTICAL** method of keeping inflation out of inventory valuations. McAnly, H. T.
- PRACTICAL** packaging conversions; how representative companies have met material shortages, by F. D. Cummings and others. American management association.
- PRACTICAL** values of business history. Baerncopf, Joseph B.
- PRACTICE** before federal agencies. American institute of accountants.
- PRACTICE** before federal departments. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 193-5.
- PRACTICE BEFORE GOVERNMENT AGENCIES**
See Government agencies—Practice before; Tax practice.
- PRACTICE** before Tax court. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 194-5.
- PRACTICE** before Tax court. (Findings and opinions) United States Tax court.
- PRACTICE** in accounting for continuing expenditures arising from wartime production. National association of cost accountants.
- PRACTICE** in accounting for depreciation. National association of cost accountants.
- PRACTICE** in accounting for non-recurring expenditures arising from wartime production. National association of cost accountants.
- PRACTICE** in depreciating and amortizing investment in machinery and equipment. National association of cost accountants.
- PRACTICE** of public accounting in wartime. Bailey, George D.
- PRACTICE** under pseudonyms. (Letter from Morris Whitaker, to Mr. Hunter, dated July 25, 1941—Remarks by F. H. Hurdman, regarding letter, at meeting of the Advisory council of state society presidents, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 15, 1941.) 5p.
- PRACTISING** accountants' staffs. *Accountant*, Dec. 4, 1943, p. 258-9.
- PRANKARD, H. I., 2nd**
Accounting for investment trusts. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 781-90.)
- PRANKARD, HARRY I.**
Effect of recent Securities and exchange commission regulations on financial statements of investment companies. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 556-61.
- PRATT, HENRY J.**
Incentive plan for a trading business. New York National association of cost accountants, Oct. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 4, section 1, p. 147-56.)
- PRATT, LESTER A.**
Bank frauds; address presented at the eighth annual eastern regional conference in Baltimore, April 20, 1940. *National auditgram*, Sept. 1940, p. 6-11.
- PRATT, PAUL B.**
Modern punch card system. *Cost and management*, Jan. 1940, p. 398-402.
- PRATT, R. H.**
Bonus cuts costs, ups pay, 12%. *Factory management and maintenance*, April 1940, p. 58-9.
- PRE-AUDIT** requirements under War department contracts on a cost-plus-a-fixed-fee basis and organization of field auditor's office. Clarke, John W.
- PRE-AUDITS**
See Auditing—Pre-audits.
- PREDETERMINED COSTS**
See Standard costs.
- PREFERRED** stock redemption premiums. Smith, Frank P.
- PREGER, P. D.**
Problems of industrial accountants—public utility accountant's view. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941. p. 82-7.)
- PREINREICH, GABRIEL A. D.**
Economic life of industrial equipment. (Reprinted from *Econometrica*, Jan. 1940.) 44p.
Note on the theory of depreciation. (Reprinted from *Econometrica*, Jan. 1941, p. 80-8.)
Practice of depreciation. *Econometrica*, July 1939, p. 235-65.
Theory and general principles of depreciation. (In American society of civil engineers. *Fundamental aspects of the depreciation problem*. 1941. p. 3-18.) Reprinted. 16p.
- PRELIMINARY** analysis of the excess profits tax act of 1940. Alvord, Ellsworth C.
- PREMIUM** on retirement of preferred stock—Revaluation reserve for idle capacity. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 271.
- PREMIUMS**
ACCOUNTING principles and facts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 3-4.
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.
Committee on accounting procedure. Unamortized discount and redemption premium on bonds refunded (supplement)—Accounting research bulletin no. 18. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1942. p. 151-3.
BRENNAN, RAYMOND E. Accounting treatment of unamortized discount and expense and redemption premium on bonds refunded prior to their maturity date. *Controller*, March 1942, p. 105-6.
BROAD, SAMUEL J. Capital principle. (Paper presented at annual convention of the American accounting association, December 1941.) *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 28-35.
BROWNE, RICHARD H. Treatment of discounts and premiums in the refunding of bonds. (In Controllers institute of America. *Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941. p. 97-9.)
HANSEN, HARRY L. Premium merchandising. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1941, p. 185-96.
HEALY, ROBERT E. Treatment of debt discount and premiums upon refunding. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 199-212.
LAWRENCE, SIMON S. Bond discount treatment under the 1942 revenue act. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1943, p. 651, 673.
MAY, GEORGE O. Premiums on redemptions of preferred stock. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 127-32.
MAY, GEORGE O. Unamortized discount and premium on bonds refunded. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 49-51.
PREMIUM on retirement of preferred stock—revaluation reserve for idle capacity. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 271.

PREMIUMS—(Continued)

- SCOVILL, HIRAM T. Premium on redemption of preferred-stock issues. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 205-11.
- SMITH, FRANK P. Preferred stock redemption premiums. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 133-42.
- STAUB, WALTER A. Treatment of discounts and premiums in the refunding of bonds. *Controller*, Jan. 1942, p. 12-14, 40.
- STELTENPOHL, J. A. Unamortized discount and redemption premium (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 169.
- TORBETT, ALBERT W. Unamortized discount and redemption premium on bonds refunded. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic . . . Stevens Hotel*, Chicago, May 28, 29, 1941, p. 74-81.)
- TREATMENT of interest as a premium. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 300-1.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 45. (Treatment of premiums paid upon the redemption of preferred stock) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, June 21, 1943. 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 182-3. (Official decisions and releases)
- WERNITZ, WILLIAM W. Comments on the "Capital principle," by Samuel J. Broad. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 35-41.

PREMIUMS on redemptions of preferred stock. May, George O.

PREMIUMS paid on the redemption of preferred stock. (Official decisions and releases) United States. Securities and exchange commission.

PRENTICE-HALL, INC.

- Chart of employee benefit plans. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1943. leaflet.
- Employment stabilization; how to stabilize employment for payroll tax savings. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1941. 71p.
- Excess profits tax act of 1940 together with revenue act of 1940 and second revenue act of 1940, with explanations and federal tax charts. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1940. 121p.
- Excess profits tax work sheets, calendar year 1942 or taxable year beginning . . . 1942 and ended . . . New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1943. schedule forms and instructions.
- Federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1940. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1940. 84p.
- Same, 1942. c1942. p. 5005-5110.
- Same, 1943. c1943. 122p.
- Same, 1944. c1943. 127p.
- Federal tax course—1941. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1940. loose-leaf.
- Same, 1942. c1941.
- Same, 1943. c1942.
- Same, 1944. c1943.
- Government contract procedure and accounting; prepared by the editorial staff of Prentice-Hall, inc., in consultation with Edward Paul Smith. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1942. various paging.
- How to make out your federal income tax return for filing in 1942; complete instructions with specimen returns. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1942. 112p.
- Immediate savings in personal and company taxes. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1942. 36p.
- Internal revenue code; an exact reprint of the Internal revenue code as amended by the revenue acts of 1939 and 1940, also an appendix containing provisions of all other laws affecting federal taxes and a reprint of the revenue acts of 1939 and 1940 with references to I.R.C. sections which they amend. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1940. 644p.
- Same, 579p. and index.
- New York tax course (including other miscellaneous taxes) prepared by the editorial staff of Prentice-Hall, inc., in collaboration with Stanley B. Tunick and Albert Handy. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1940. 418p.

New ways to obtain refunds and reduce taxes; federal tax saving opportunities after March 15, 1943. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1943. 40p.

1943 pay-as-you-go tax and how to handle it; an explanation of the current tax payment act of 1943. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1943. 30p.

Revenue act of 1940, with explanation and federal tax charts. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1940. 48p.

— Same, 1941. c1941. 96p.

— Same, 1942. c1942. 175p.

Tax diary and manual for 1940. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1939. 430p. diary, 507p.

— Same for 1941. c1940. 261p. diary, 446p.

— Same for 1942. c1941. 382p. diary, 369p.

— Same for 1943. c1942. 374p. diary, 366p.

— Same for 1944. c1943. 384p. diary, 387p.

Taxation affecting life insurance, life insurance trusts and annuities. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. 167p.

Victory tax and how to handle it. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1942. 21p.

PREPAID EXPENSES

See Expenses.

PREPARATION and use of office manuals. Connaroe, E. H.

PREPARATION for post-war progress. Cherne, Leo M.

PREPARATION of legal documents by accountants. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Feb. 1942, p. 353; May 1942, p. 487.

PREPARING for high levels of employment and productivity. Committee for economic development.

PREPARING for the auditor. Snider, C. W.

PREPAYMENT plans for medical care. Goldman, Franz.

PRE-PURCHASE PLAN

FARNSWORTH, F. A., JR. Pre-purchase plan; a voluntary curb on incomes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 82-5, 102.

PRESCOTT, JOHN F.

Important changes in the revenue act; 1941 general assembly. *North Carolina accountant*, April 1941, p. 13-14.

North Carolina franchise taxation of corporations in general. *North Carolina accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 1-4.

PRESENT and future staff. Harrison, B. F.

PRESENT day trend in financial statement presentation. Utley, H. C.

PRESENT trends in accounting principles and procedures. Goldberg, William H.

PRESENT value as a factor in the selection of a refunding plan. Loane, E. S., and Thomas, A. C.

PRESENTATION of financial statements under wartime conditions. Wagner, George.

PRESENTING financial data in contract renegotiation. McAnly, H. T.

PRESERVATION of business records. Business historical society, inc.

PRESERVATION OF RECORDS

See Records—Retention and preservation.

PRESERVING

See Canning and preserving.

PRESERVING important records. *Accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 85-7.

PRESKETT, A.

Cost factor in real property valuations. *Federal accountant*, July 1942, p. 298-301.

- PRESS** reports of corporate earnings. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 388-9.
- PRESSLER, STANLEY A.**
See also Indiana university. School of business.
Accountants liability. *Indiana certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 18-20.
- PRESTON, G.**
Employers' responsibilities under post-war industrial conditions. *Cost accountant*, Feb.-March 1943, p. 63-6.
- PRESTON, JEROME**
Is SEC drifting off course? *Public utilities fortnightly*, Sept. 1942, p. 399-410.
- PREUN, F. L., AND SCHOEN, J. F.**
Accounting for emergency relief funds. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 170-6.
- PREVO, HARRY M.**
Michigan intangibles tax law. (In *Proceedings of the fifteenth annual Michigan accounting conference*. 1939. p. 43-56.)
- PRICE, LEONARD**
Ownership of accountants' working papers. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1940, p. 461-6.
Recent developments in local taxation. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 247-53.
- PRICE, WATERHOUSE AND COMPANY**
Statement by Price, Waterhouse & co. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 95. *Accountant*, March 1, 1941, p. 180.
- PRICE** behavior and business policy. (Monograph no. 1) United States. Congress. Temporary national economic committee.
- PRICE CONTROL**
See Prices—Government regulation.
- PRICE** control. Research institute of America, inc.
- PRICE** control. Stempf, Victor H.
- PRICE** control in Germany. *Federal accountant*, April 1943, p. 128-34.
- PRICE** control O.P.A. Commerce clearing house, inc.
- PRICE** control v. profiteering. *Accountant*, June 21, 1941, p. 449-51.
- PRICE** flexibility and inflexibility. Backman, Jules.
- PRICES**
See also Inflation.
AMERICAN economic mobilization; a study in the mechanism of war. *Harvard law review*, Jan. 1942, p. 427-536.
ANSHEN, MELVIN. Prices, price policies, and price fluctuations. (In his *Introduction to business*. 1942. p. 539-58.)
ARNETT, M. E. Prices, taxation, and profits. *Balance sheet*, Nov. 1941, p. 5-8.
ATKINS, PAUL M. Relationship of costs to prices. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 14, section 1, p. 859-76.) Printed with: Reittel, Charles. *Newer field in cost application*.
BACH, G. L. Rearmament, recovery and monetary policy. *American economic review*, March 1941, p. 27-41.
BACKMAN, JULES. Price fixing delusion; realistic fiscal policy needed to prevent price inflation. *Trusts and estates*, Aug. 1941, p. 127-30.
BACKMAN, JULES. Price flexibility and inflexibility. New York, New York university, School of commerce, accounts and finance, c1940. 49p. (*Contemporary law pamphlets, series 4, no. 3.*)
BACKMAN, JULES. Prices and price control. *Trusts and estates*, Jan. 1941, p. 29-32.
BISSELL, RICHARD M., JR. Prices, costs and investments. *American economic review*, Feb. 1941, p. 200-27.
- BONBRIGHT, JAMES C.** Price policy and price behavior; major controversies as to the criteria of reasonable public utility rates. *American economic review*, Feb. 1941, p. 379-89.
- DOHR, JAMES L.** Civic association of Wyoming v. Railway motor fuels, inc., etc.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 479-80.
- ELLIOTT, VERL L.** Effects on profit of changes in prices and volumes. *Controller*, Jan. 1941, p. 6-12.
- GUIDE** to priorities, allocations and prices; revised and corrected as of December 1, 1941. New York, Simon and Schuster, inc., 1941. not paged.
- GUTMAN, HARRY B.** Price control based upon proportional cost. *Controller*, Oct. 1943, p. 426-9, 454.
- HAENSEL, PAUL.** Price ceiling and taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1942, p. 336-40, 375.
- HAMILTON, FOWLER.** Utilization of the Sherman act and the price emergency. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1942, p. 150-9.
- HENDERSON, LEON.** Our fight against high prices. *Factory management and maintenance*, Jan. 1942, p. 58-62.
- HENDERSON, LEON, AND NELSON, DONALD M.** Prices, profits, and government. *Harvard business review*, Summer, 1941, p. 389-404.
- HUGHES, C. F.** Pricing. *Advanced management*, April, May, June 1940, p. 86-8.
- JACKE, RAYMOND E.** Uniform pricing. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 1, p. 3-27.)
- JACOBSTEIN, MAYER, AND MOULTON, HAROLD G.** Effects of the defense program on prices, wages and profits. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1941. 43p. (*Pamphlet no. 29.*)
- KLEINHAUS, H. I.** Use of the NICB-NRDGA retail price index in connection with life inventory method. New York, Controllers' congress, National retail dry goods association, March 17, 1942. 5 mimeo. pages. (*Special bulletin*)
- LLOYD, GLEN A.** Pricing in war contracts. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 235-61.
- MALOTT, DEANE W.** Does futures trading influence prices? *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1940, p. 177-90.
- MASON, EDWARD S.** Price policies and full employment. (In Harvard university. Graduate school of public administration. *Price policy*. 1940. p. 25-58.)
- MIKESELL, RAYMOND F., AND GALBREATH, C. EDWARD.** Subsidies and price control. *American economic review*, Sept. 1942, p. 524-37.
- MILLS, FREDERICK C.** Anatomy of prices, 1890-1940. *National bureau of economic research bulletin*, no. 80, Sept. 9, 1940, p. 1-16.
- MILLS, FREDERICK C.** Prices in a war economy; some aspects of the present price structure of the United States. New York, National bureau of economic research, Oct. 1943. 102p. (*Occasional paper 12.*)
- NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH.** Economic research in war and reconstruction. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1942. 77p. (Twenty-second annual report of the director of research)
- NICKERSON, CLARENCE B.** Cost, element in pricing. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1940, p. 417-28.
- PEDEN, R. W.** Accounting treatment of the cost of defense facilities. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 149-57.)
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E.** Trends in accepted accounting principles and their relation to cost accounting. (Address delivered at meeting of the Newark, N. J. chapter of the National association of cost accountants, at Essex House, January 22, 1942.) 11 typewritten pages.
—Same. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 12, section 1, p. 835-47.)

PRICES—(Continued)

- REYNOLDS, LLOYD G. Relations between wage rates, costs and prices. *American economic review, supplement*, March 1942, p. 275-89.
- SUMNER, JOHN D. Effects of the war on price policies and price making. *American economic review, supplement*, March 1942, p. 404-15.
- THORP, WILLARD L., AND CROWDER, WALTER F. Concentration and product characteristics as factors in price-quantity behavior. *American economic review*, Feb. 1941, p. 390-408.
- TROXEL, C. EMERY. Incremental cost determination of utility prices. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, Nov. 1942, p. 458-67.
- TROXEL, C. EMERY. Limitations of the incremental cost patterns of pricing. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, Feb. 1943, p. 28-39.
- UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Price behavior and business policy. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 419p. (*Monograph no. 1*)
- WELLINGTON, C. OLIVER. Prices. (In his *Enterprise and cooperation*, p. 12-14.)
- WERNTZ, WILLIAM W. OPA financial reporting forms. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943. p. 227-44.)
- WONSON, HAROLD S. Use of predetermined costs in pricing in the shoe industry. New York. National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 1, section 1, p. 28-40.) Printed with: Jacke, Raymond E. *Uniform pricing*.
- WORKING, HOLBROOK. War and commodity prices. *Journal of the American statistical association*, June 1940, p. 309-24.

Australia

- CLARK, MARCUS. History of price control. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1941, p. 498-504.
- COPLAND, D. B. Price control in Australia. *Australian accountant*, July 1940, p. 381-92.
- CORBET, I. L. Price and profit control. *Australian accountant*, July 1942, p. 349-52.
- HISLOP, A. McK. Some aspects of price control in Australia. *Australian accountant*, June 1941, p. 238-45.
- MASKELL, ROY E. Uniform cost accounting in the light of price control regulations. *Federal accountant*, March 1942, p. 108-110.
- NEILL, DONALD F. Contracts with a variable price. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1941, p. 514-18.

Canada

- BACKMAN, JULES. Canadian wartime price control. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1941, p. 11-19, 46-8.
- BACKMAN, JULES. Six months of Canadian experience under a general price ceiling. *Dun's review*, Aug. 1942, p. 5-10, 30-1.
- BRUCE-TAYLOR, R. F. Regulations of the War-time prices and trades board. *Cost and management*, Feb. 1942, p. 50-7.
- CANADA. Wartime prices and trade board. Year of the price ceiling. (reprinted from mimeographed bulletin.) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 20-38.
- EATON, A. K. Canadian tax policy and national pricing policy. (In National tax association. *Proceedings*, . . . 1942, p. 314-21.)
- HENDERSON, A. MAXWELL. Administration of price control. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 83-91. *Cost and management*, April 1942, p. 107-12.
- LOVE, JOHN W. Today's business: the control of prices and wages in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 87-96.
- McPHILLIPS, W. HAROLD. Canadian wartime price control system. *Balance sheet*, March 1942, p. 10-13.
- MITCHELL, C. H. Problems in price control. *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1943, p. 424-33.
- PALFREYMAN, E. R. Price-fixing in Canada. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, March 1942, p. 376-81.

TAYLOR, K. W. Trends in price control. *Cost and management*, Nov. 1942, p. 399-13.

Europe

HIRSCH, JULIUS. Price control on the continent—regulations and results. *Dun's review*, July 1941, p. 11-19. Reprinted.

Government regulation

- ABRAMSON, VICTOR. Price freeing under the Office of price administration. *American economic review*, Dec. 1942, p. 760-74.
- ABRAMSON, VICTOR, AND PHILLIPS, CHARLES F. Retail price control. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1942, p. 184-98.
- AMERICAN FAIR TRADE COUNCIL, INC. Resale price maintenance by means of fair trade laws in force April 1, 1942. New York, American fair trade council, inc., c1942. 35p.
- ANDERSON, KARL L. Pricing of copper and copper alloy scrap and of brass and bronze ingot. *American economic review*, part 2, supplement, March 1943, p. 295-302.
- BACKMAN, JULES. Inflation control and the general ceiling plan. *Trusts and estates*, May 1942, p. 455-61.
- BACKMAN, JULES. War time price control. New York, New York university. School of commerce, accounts and finance, c1940. 50p. (*Contemporary law pamphlets, series 4, no. 5*.)
- BLACK, MARTIN L., JR. Evolution of price control. *North Carolina accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 12-20, 38.
- BLACK, MARTIN L., JR. Price legislation and priorities. *North Carolina accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 3-10, 19.
- BROWN, LOUIS M., AND RUBIN, EDWARD. Effect of wartime price control on contracts for the sale of goods. *Yale law journal*, Dec. 1942, p. 74-107.
- CADMAN, PAUL F. Price of price control. *Credit and financial management*, Dec. 1942, p. 17-18, 23.
- CLARK, J. M. Wartime price control and the problem of inflation. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter 1942, p. 6-21.
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Price control O.P.A.—Emergency price control act; President's executive orders; price control procedure regulations; blanket price freezing order; what every retailer should know; O.P.A. financial report forms. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1942. 158p.
- CULLEN, JAMES F. Price regulations. *Massachusetts society of certified public accountants, inc., News bulletin*, Dec. 1942, p. 8-10.
- DEAN, JOEL. Direct control of machinery prices. *Harvard business review*, Spring number, 1942, p. 277-89.
- DICK, J. EDGAR. Effect of price control on retailers. *Domestic commerce*, Aug. 13, 1942, p. 12-16.
- DISCUSSION of price ceiling order; discussion led by Lew Hahn. (In National retail dry goods association. *Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*, 1942, p. 29-33.)
- FAINSOD, MERLE. Price control and the retailer. *Balance sheet*, May 1942, p. 13-17.
- FAINSOD, MERLE. Retail price control. (In National retail dry goods association. *Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*, 1942, p. 26-9.)
- FRASER, HERBERT F. War finance and price control. *Controller*, April 1942, p. 148-51.
- FREUND, PAUL A. Emergency price control act of 1942: constitutional issues. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1942, p. 77-88.
- GALBRAITH, J. K. Price control: some lessons from the first phase. *American economic review*, part 2, supplement, March 1943, p. 253-9.
- GEORGE, EDWIN B. Price control by government. *Dun's review*, June 1940, p. 9-14, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47.
- GEORGE, EDWIN B. Robinson-Patman act begins to acquire meaning. *Dun's review*, March 1940, p. 20-8.
- GINSBURG, DAVID. Emergency price control act of 1942: basic authority and sanctions. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter 1942, p. 22-59.

PRICES—Government regulation—(Continued)

- GINSBURG, DAVID. Legal aspects of price control in the defense program. *American bar association journal*, Dec. 1941, p. 527-34.
- GINSBURG, DAVID. Standards for control of prices under price control act. *Controller*, May 1942, p. 224-9.
- HARDY, CHARLES O. Wartime control of prices. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1940, 216p. (*Institute of economics publication no. 84.*)
- HAYES, WILLIAM. Price control—here and now. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1941, p. 15-23.
- HENDERSON, LEON. Preface to price control. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1942, p. 3-5.
- HUMPHREY, DON D. Price control in outline. *American economic review*, Dec. 1942, p. 744-59.
- ISAACS, NATHAN. Price control by law. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1940, p. 504-9.
- LAMDEN, CHARLES W. Place of accounting in price control. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1943, p. 26-34.
- LEGAL and economic aspects of wartime price control. *Yale law journal*, March 1942, p. 819-47.
- MARGULES, HARRY L. Procedure for obtaining compliance with government price regulation orders. *Balance sheet*, June 1942, p. 19-23.
- MARGULIES, WILLIAM. Over-all price control; an explanatory digest of the general maximum price regulation. New York, The author, c1942, 8p.
- MILLER, JOHN PERRY. Tactics of retail price control. *Quarterly journal of economics*, Aug. 1943, p. 497-521.
- NATHANSON, NATHANIEL L. Emergency price control act of 1942; administrative procedure and judicial review. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1942, p. 60-76.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS. Emergency price control act of 1942. New York, National association of manufacturers, February 5, 1942. (*Law department bulletin*) 24p.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS. N.A.M. handbook on war production. New York, National association of manufacturers, Aug. 1942, 184p.
- NEISWANGER, WILLIAM A. Price control in the machinery industries. *American economic review*, part 2, supplement, March 1943, p. 287-94.
- POLIKOFF, HARRY, AND ROUNDS, STOWELL. War procurement and maximum price regulation. *University of Pennsylvania law review and American law register*, May 1943, p. 679-713.
- PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Emergency price control act. (In its *Government contract procedure and accounting*, c1942, p. 70,501-70,515.)
- RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC. Price control. New York, Research institute of America, inc., May 1942, 149p.
- RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC. PRP: how the priority system works. (Reprinted from the July 31st, 1942 supplement of the *Business and defense coordinator*.) New York, Research institute of America, inc., July 1942, various paging.
- RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC. Wartime purchasing procedures, prepared by the War economics division of the Research institute of America, inc., c1942, various paging.
- ROSTOW, W. W. Some aspects of price control and rationing. *American economic review*, Sept. 1942, p. 486-500.
- SANDIFER, T. N. Relation of price control to the utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Nov. 20, 1941, p. 682-7.
- SEIDMAN, FRANK S. O.P.A. regulations applying to new products. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 315-18.
- SLY, JOHN F. Operational problems of the OPA. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1942, p. 54-6.
- SPAHR, WALTER E. Inflation and price fixing. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1942, p. 1-2, 3-8.
- STANFORD, ERIC M. Responsibilities of the controller under the maximum price regulations. (In *National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*, 1942, p. 47-55; discussion, p. 55-7.)
- STEINBERG BROTHERS AND RICHMAN. Victory garment company (a fictitious name) instructions—MPR 287. Philadelphia, Pa., Steinberg bros., and Richman, Jan. 8, 1943, 4p.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Price control. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 103-12. Reprinted.
- SUMNER, JOHN D. Differential pricing in non-ferrous metals. *American economic review*, part 2, supplement, March 1943, p. 279-86.
- TAFT, ROBERT A. Price fixing—a necessary evil. *American bar association journal*, Sept. 1941, p. 534-8.
- TAGGART, HERBERT F. Accounting and cost problems under price control regulations. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1942, p. 45-53.
- TAGGART, HERBERT F. Accounting aspects of price administration. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 11-17.
- TAGGART, HERBERT F. Accounting aspects of price control. (In *Michigan accounting conference. Technical papers of the seventeenth annual Michigan accounting conference*, 1942, p. 8-11.)
- TAGGART, HERBERT F. Accounting problems in price control. (In *American institute of accountants. Wartime accounting*, 1942, p. 1-11.)
- TAGGART, HERBERT F. Control of prices in a war economy. (In *Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter and the National association of cost accountants. Proceedings of the fifth accounting clinic*, 1942, p. 1-12.)
- TAGGART, HERBERT F. Cost problems in connection with price control. (In *American institute of accountants. Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 133-7.)
- TAGGART, HERBERT F. Information-gathering for price control. (In *Ohio state university. Proceedings of the fifth annual institute on accounting*, May 1942, p. 38-48; discussion, p. 48-9.)
- TAGGART, HERBERT F. Price stabilization and control. (In *National association of cost accountants. Year book*, 1941, p. 218-32.)
- UNITED STATES. Price administration, Office of. Form A—Annual financial report. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942, 26p.
- UNITED STATES. Price administration, Office of. Form B—Interim financial report. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942, 12p.
- UNITED STATES. Price administration, Office of. Form Q-20—Comparative statement of profit and loss. Washington, D. C., Office of price administration, 1942, Form.
- UNITED STATES. Price administration, Office of. Instruction book for filing Form A—Annual financial report and Form B—Interim financial report. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942, 11p.
- UNITED STATES. Price administration, Office of. O.P.A. financial reporting program. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 508-9.
- WAITE, WARREN C. Price fixing of agricultural products. *Journal of the American statistical association*, March 1942, p. 13-21.
- WALLACE, DONALD H., AND COOMS, PHILIP H. Economic considerations in establishing maximum prices in wartime. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1942, p. 89-106.
- WALLIS, W. ALLEN. How to ration consumers' goods and control their prices. *American economic review*, Sept. 1942, p. 501-12.
- WEIGEL, JOHN C. Prices, costs and inflation. (In *National association of cost accountants. Year book*, 1942, p. 18-34.)
- WEINTRAUB, SIDNEY. Inflation and price control. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1940, p. 429-36.
- WERTZ, WILLIAM W. Financial reporting to the OPA. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Autumn, 1942, p. 16-17. (extracts)
- WERTZ, WILLIAM W. Financial reporting to the OPA. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1942, p. 57-62. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 511-16.

PRICES—Government regulation—(Continued)

- WERNITZ, WILLIAM W. New OPA financial reporting forms. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 17, section 1, p. 1159-76.)
- WERNITZ, WILLIAM W. Purposes and contents of the new OPA reporting forms. *Controller*, May 1942, p. 230-7, 250.

Germany

- PRICE control in Germany. *Federal accountant*, April 1943, p. 128-34.

Great Britain

- ACCOUNTANTS and the prices of goods act. *Accountant*, April 13, 1940, p. 406-7.
- BACKMAN, JULES. British war-time price control. *Dun's review*, Aug. 1941, p. 8-17.
- BRANDIS, BUFORD. British prices and wage rates: 1939-1941. *Quarterly journal of economics*, Aug. 1943, p. 543-64.
- BURROWS, ROLAND. Prices of goods. *Accountancy*, March 1942, p. 96-7.
- CONTROL of prices. *Accountant*, July 26, 1941, p. 42.
- EARLEY, JAMES S., AND LACY, WILLIAM S. B. British wartime control of prices. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1942, p. 160-72.
- GOODS and services (price control) acts, 1939 and 1941. *Accountant*, Nov. 29, 1941, p. 307-8.
- KEEZER, DEXTER M. Observations on rationing and price control in Great Britain. *American economic review*, June 1943, p. 264-82.
- KLEINHAUS, H. I. Great Britain retailers now under fixed margin control. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, Sept. 1942, p. 8-9.
- McALPINE, T. Factors in price fixing. *Accountant*, Feb. 3, 1940, p. 121-6.
- MAKIN, F. BRADSHAW. Problem of price stabilisation and inflation. *Accountants' magazine*, March 1942, p. 123-8.
- PRICE control v. profiteering. *Accountant*, June 21, 1941, p. 449-51.
- PRICES of goods act—usual pricing procedure. *Cost accountant*, March 1940, p. 219-21.
- ROBINSON, T. Prices of goods act, 1939. *Accountant*, May 25, 1940, p. 578-81; Aug. 3, 1940, p. 89-90.
- SOCIETY OF INCORPORATED ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS. Price control. (Contributed through the Incorporated accountants' research committee.) *Accountancy*, April 1943, p. 123-5.

New Zealand

- BIRNIE, W. L. Cost accounting as an assistance to price fixation. *Accountants' journal*, April 1940, p. 306-8.

PRICES in a war economy. Mills, Frederick C.

PRICES of goods act—usual pricing procedure. *Cost accountant*, March 1940, p. 219.

PRICING OF INVENTORIES
See Inventories—Valuation.

PRICING replacement parts. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, January 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 9, section 2, p. 618-9.)

PRICKETT, ALVA LEROY, joint author
See Carlson, Paul A., and others.

PRIESTER, GERTRUDE

Typing and filing procedures. (Presented at the eighteenth annual fall conference of the New York state society of certified public accountants, held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel on October 7, 1940.) *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 93-6.

Woman's view of accounting. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1940, p. 35-6.

Women on the staff—how and what they can contribute. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1942, p. 466-9.

PRIME cost contracts for emergency work—A.R.P. department circular no. 340/1939. *Accountant*, Jan. 13, 1940, p. 39-44.

PRIMER of time study. Shumard, F. W.

PRIMER on timekeeping and payroll. Gilman, Stephen.

"PRINCIPLE" (OF ACCOUNTING) (DEFINITION)

See "Accounting principles" (definition).

PRINCIPLES applicable to income tax claims in respect of losses, section 34, income tax act, 1918. *Accountant, tax supplement*, April 19, 1941, p. 109-11; April 26, 1941, p. 117-8.

PRINCIPLES for determining cost of rendering warehouse services. Spear, Samuel G.

PRINCIPLES governing selective audit procedure. Sheehan, Richard.

PRINCIPLES involved in a system of central accounts for the United States government. Bartelt, Edward F.

PRINCIPLES of accounting: introductory. Finney, Harry Anson.

PRINCIPLES of business law. Dillavou, Essel R., and Howard, Charles G.

PRINCIPLES of consolidation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 295.

PRINCIPLES of cost accounting. Sherwood, J. F., and Chace, Franklin T.

PRINCIPLES of financial and statistical mathematics. Philip, Maximilian.

PRINCIPLES of industrial management. Alford, L. P.

PRINCIPLES of industrial organization. Kimball, Dexter S., and Kimball, Dexter S., Jr.

PRINCIPLES of investment. Evans, George Heberton, Jr., and Barnett, George E.

PRINCIPLES of public finance. Howard, Mayne S.

PRINCIPLES of public utility regulation. Webber, Abraham C.

PRINCIPLES of punch-card machine operation. Hartkemeier, Harry Pelle.

PRINTING

KIECHLIN, A. C. Reserves for war losses should be set up now. *Inland printer*, June 1943, p. 31-3.

Accounting

LASSER, J. K. Accounting for the printing industry. (In his *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 976-88.)

REIN, DONALD. U.T.A. official outlines advantages of accounting plan. *Inland printer*, Jan. 1942, p. 33-6.

Costs

POWERS, M. E. Which costs more: Offset or direct? *Inland printer*, June 1940, p. 28-30.

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for job printers. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*, 1940. p. 32, 50.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 70, 90.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 42, 62.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 44-5, 62-3.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 44-5, 62-3.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Printing and publishing (other than publishing newspapers and periodicals). (In its *Survey of*

PRINTING—Statistics—(Continued)

American listed corporations. v. 4, Report no. 35, 1940, various tables.)

UNITED TYPOTHETAE OF AMERICA. Ratios for printing management for the year 1939, developed from members' annual balance sheets, operating statements and cost reports. Washington, D. C., United typothetae of America, 1940. 62p.

PRINTING MACHINERY**Statistics**

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 20: Printing trades machinery—Special-industry machinery—Construction, mining and relating machinery. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, April 1942. 97p.

PRIORITIES AND ALLOCATIONS

See also Contracts, Government; Controlled materials plan.

ALLOCATION: a note on what it is. *Dun's review*, March 1942, p. 11-12.

AMERICAN economic mobilization; a study in the mechanism of war. *Harvard law review*, Jan. 1942, p. 427-536.

BLACK, MARTIN L., JR. Price legislation and priorities. *North Carolina accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 3-10, 19.

CADES, R. E. Current events in accounting. (Address at Fourth accounting clinic, Pennsylvania state college, Oct. 3, 4, 1941.) 4 mimeo. pages. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings fourth accounting clinic*, (1941.) 4p.)

CASEY, HENRY F. War production board's control of materials through the production requirements and controlled materials plans. *Massachusetts society of certified public accountants, inc., News bulletin*, Dec. 1942, p. 6-8.

CASEY, WILLIAM J. Get ready for allocations. *Factory management and maintenance*, Jan. 1942, p. 72, 188, 190, 192, 193, 194, 196, 198, 200.

COORDINATORS CORPORATION. Allocations and priorities guide, rev. ed. New York, Coordinators corp., July 1942. 387p.

COREY, HERBERT. Priorities, rationing and the utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Jan. 1, 1942, p. 3-13.

FARRAND, GEORGE N. Accounting aspects of the priorities system. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 297-305.

FARRAND, GEORGE N. Wartime accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 401-28.

FOULKE, ROY A. Our critical wealth in inventories. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., 1942. 71p.

FRANKLIN, WILLIAM H. Scheduling shipments under priority regulations. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 15, section 1, p. 1041-9.)

GOULD, EDWARD A. Allocation classification system. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942, p. 36-43.)

GOVE, C. F. Control of essential materials in defense industries; a plan and routine that will furnish the data for War production board form PD-25 A. *Profit*, April 1942, p. 1-6. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, March 1942, p. 1-6.

GRAGG, CHARLES I., AND OTHERS. Competition under rationing. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1942, p. 141-55.

GUIDE to priorities, allocations and prices; revised and corrected as of December 1, 1941. New York, Simon and Schuster, inc., 1941. not paged.

HANSEN, J. E. Priorities and their effect on business. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1942, p. 193-8.

HORDER'S, INC. Pattern analysis record for determining monthly pattern required by priority regulation no. 10 (end use). War production board. Chicago, Ill., Horder's, inc., c1942. forms.

HOW your business can help win the war; compiled by the staff of industrial specialists

of the Conover-Mast periodicals, *Mill and factory and Purchasing*, under the editorial direction of Hartley W. Barclay, with an introduction by Donald M. Nelson. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1942. 11p.

KELLER, I. WAYNE. Accounting problems under priority regulations of production and sales. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 7, section 1, p. 425-34.)

KEMP, ARTHUR. Chromium: a strategic material. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1942, p. 199-212.

MARTIN, JOHN H. Administration of priorities. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1941, p. 419-28.

MARTIN, JOHN H. Priorities and allocation. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1942, p. 406-14.

MAY, GEORGE O. War and accounting procedures. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 393-400. Reprinted.

MITCHELL, WALTER L., JR. War of metals: a discussion of metal shortage and the application of priorities as they affect manufacturing distribution, and civilian use. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1941. 11p.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MEN. National defense. (In its *Credit manual of commercial laws*, 1942, p. 668-727.)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MEN. New controlled materials plan and revised priority regulations. (In its *Credit manual of commercial laws*, 1943, p. 87-106.)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS. N.A.M. handbook on war production. New York, National association of manufacturers, Aug. 1942. 184p.

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on wartime problems.

Release no. 6—Accounting procedures and requirements under the new priorities plan.—April 20, 1942.

Release no. 8—Priorities and scarcities in accountants' offices supplies and recommendations for meeting this problem.—May 13, 1942.

Release no. 9—Priorities round-table on accounting procedure in connection with production requirements plan.—May 13, 1942.

PHELPS, ANDREW H. Practical applications of priorities in manufacturing. *Controller*, June 1942, p. 262-4, 284, 286.

PLAN outlined for highway priorities. *Constructor*, Sept. 1941, p. 43-4.

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC. Wartime purchasing procedures, prepared by the War economics division of the Research institute of America. New York, Research institute of America, inc., c1942. various paging.

RESTRICTIONS on office equipment purchases. *Certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 7-8.

TYPEWRITER restrictions. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 285-6.

Production requirements plan

FARRAND, GEORGE N. Production requirements plan. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 530-6.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MEN. Production requirements plans for calendar quarter, January to March 1943. (In its *Credit manual of commercial laws*, 1943, p. 107-30.)

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on wartime problems. Accountant and the production requirements plan. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1942, p. 477-9.

PRIORITY developments; enforcement powers—production requirements plan. *N.A.M. law digest*, March 1942, p. 14-18.

PRODUCTION requirements plan. *N.A.M. law digest*, March 1942, p. 18-20.

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC. PRP: how the new priority system works. (Reprinted from the July 31st, 1942 supplement of the *Business and defense coordinator*.) New York, Research institute of America, inc., July 1942. various paging.

PRIORITIES AND ALLOCATIONS—(Continued)**Australia**

YOUNG, N. S. Priorities under the companies act, 1934 (South Australia). *Chartered accountant in Australia*, March 1940, p. 582-96.

Canada

TURNER, ANTHONY. Priorities. *Cost and management*, Dec. 1942, p. 328-31.

WITHELL, G. W. Priorities. *Cost and management*, June-July, 1942, p. 176-80.

PRIORITY developments; enforcement powers—production requirements plan. *N.A.M. law digest*, March 1942, p. 14-18.

PRISONS, FEDERAL**Cost accounting**

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Department of justice—Bureau of prisons—Prison industries. (In its *Cost accounting and work measurement in the federal government*, by Irving Tenner. 1942. p. 26-31.)

PRITCHARD, HAROLD

Records for a treasurer's office. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1942, p. 6-8.

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE

See Capitalism.

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

See Professional ethics—Confidential communications.

PRIVILEGED communications. (Correspondence) Feldman, Edward.

PRIZES AND CONTESTS

DICKEY, ROBERT IRVINE. Relations between controllers and public accountants. (Winning paper in essay contest.) *Controller*, June 1940, p. 208-9, 212-15.

MERCHANDISE prizes on profit and loss statements. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 359.

PROBATE business and costs. *Chicago bar record*, Feb. 1941, p. 201-3.

PROBATE COURTS

See Courts; Executors and trustees.

PROBLEM confronts companies as to who is to sign statements. *Controller*, Feb. 1940, p. 41.

PROBLEM of post-war monetary stabilization. Aldrich, Winthrop W.

PROBLEMS and prospects in federal taxation. Turner, Clarence L.

PROBLEMS call for answers. Williams, T. Dwight.

PROBLEMS in amortization of investments in plant and equipment. (Group discussion: Harry C. McCluskey, chairman.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 315-39.)

PROBLEMS in financing the modern corporation, by Dana Converse Backus and others. American management association.

PROBLEMS in tax accounting. Williams, T. Dwight.

PROBLEMS in the funding of tax and other reserves. Hosmer, W. Arnold.

PROBLEMS of accounting responsibility, by Ernest F. Rumpf, Henry C. Perry, and Maurice E. Peloubet. American management association.

PROBLEMS of capital surplus. Koehn, Charles Vernon.

PROBLEMS of contract termination. United States. Senate, Committee on military affairs.

PROBLEMS of financial reporting under wartime conditions; addresses presented at a luncheon given by the New York state society of certified public accountants at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, on May 26, 1942. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants, 1942. 15p. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 530-42.

PROBLEMS of inventory pricing. Bailey, George D.

PROBLEMS of merchandise control in a department store. Schmalz, Carl N.

PROBLEMS of overhead distribution—group discussions, Herbert F. Taggart, chairman. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940. p. 227-43.)

PROBLEMS of post-war control. *Accountant*, June 6, 1942, p. 321-2.

PROBLEMS of small business. (Monograph no. 17) United States. Congress. Temporary national economic committee.

PROBLEMS of wartime practice in expanding or limiting services. McDevitt, Edward J.

PROBLEMS of workmen's compensation administration in the United States and Canada, by Marshall Dawson. United States, Bureau of labor statistics.

PROBLEMS presented by Walsh Healy act wage standards. *Controller*, July 1941, p. 255-6.

PROBLEMS raised by government and war orders. Russell, Donald M.

PROBLEMS relating to governmental accounting. Tannery, Fladger F.

PROBLEMS under the last-in, first-out inventory method—group discussions, Milton A. Feldmann, chairman. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940. p. 55-82.)

PROCEDURE and practice before the United States board of tax appeals. Commerce clearing house, inc.

PROCEDURE for installment notes receivable. Zastrow, Leonard E.

PROCEDURE under defense contracts. Woodham, R. M.

PROCESS COSTS

See Cost and factory accounting—Process costs.

PROCESSING TAX BOARD OF REVIEW

See United States. Processing tax board of review.

PROCTER, P. L.

Current assets and liabilities on termination day. (Address before New Jersey society of certified public accountants, Nov. 8, 1943.) 16p.

PROCUREMENT of office supplies by accountants. *Certified public accountant*, March 1942, p. 2-3.

PROCUREMENT REGULATION NO. 15

See Termination of contracts for the convenience of the government.

PRODUCE

See Agriculture; Dairy products; Feeding stuffs; Fruit and vegetable retailers; Fruit and vegetable wholesalers; Fruit growers; Fruit packing and shipping; Grain trade.

PRODUCE AGENTS**Accounting**

LANG, P. C. System of accounts for licensed farm produce agent. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1940, p. 10-18.

PRODUCE GROWERS

See Agriculture; Fruit growers.

PRODUCING for war. Research institute of America.

PRODUCTION and inventory control. Warner, Sydney W.

PRODUCTION CONTROL

See also Inventories.

ABE, P. A. How we doubled production. *Factory management and maintenance*, April 1942, p. 50-2, 132; May 1942, p. 85-8, 208, 210, 212.

ALFORD, L. P. Production control. (In his *Principles of industrial management*. c1940. p. 266-97.)

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Increasing factory output through better production control, by David M. Strauchen and others. New York, American management association, c1941. 40p. (*Production series no. 129.*)

BETHEL, LAWRENCE L., AND OTHERS. Production control. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942. 276p.

BLAMEY, A. H. Organising production. *Australian accountant*, May 1942, p. 235-40.

DAVIS, RALPH CURRIER. Industrial organization and management. c1940. p. 241-321.

DOLLIVER, ELSON P. Co-ordinating production and inventory control. (From National association of cost accountants bulletin, Sept. 15, 1936 and Feb. 15, 1939.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 37-50.)

HOW to make the most effective use of equipment—Step 3: Use effective production control. *Factory management and maintenance*, Aug. 1943, p. 164-73.

IRVINE, I. G. Costs aspects of production control. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 69-73. *Irish accountant and secretary*, April 1942, p. 59-62.

KIMBALL, DEXTER S., AND KIMBALL, DEXTER S., JR. Control of production. (In their *Principles of industrial organization*. 1939. p. 189-223.)

KOEPKE, CHARLES A. Plant production control. New York, John Wiley & sons, inc., 1941. 509p.

ROOD, GEORGE W. Inventory and production control for the corset industry. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, May 15, 1935.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 51-9.)

SAYRE, B. M. Increased war production through material control. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942. p. 51-62.)

UNITED STATES. War production board. Plant efficiency; ideas and suggestions on increasing efficiency in smaller plants. Washington, D. C., War production board, Division of information (1942). 39p.

WARNER, SYDNEY W. Production and inventory control. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 2, section 1, p. 43-65.)

WELLINGTON, C. OLIVER. Wartime managerial and expense control. (Address to the New York chapter of the National association of cost accountants, November 17, 1942.) 10 mimeo. pages.

WILLARD, JOHN A. Streamlining production and inventory control methods. *Advanced management*, July-Sept. 1942, p. 127-9.

WILLIAMSON, HAROLD B. Production control incentive and standardization. *Australian accountant*, June 1942, p. 296-8.

PRODUCTION control in a foundry. Armstrong, George J.

PRODUCTION COSTS

See Cost and factory accounting—Production costs.

PRODUCTION management. Bedaux company, inc.

PRODUCTION REQUIREMENTS PLAN

See Priorities and allocations—Production requirements plan.

PRODUCTION requirements plan. Farrand, George N.

PRODUCTION requirements plan. *N.A.M. law digest*, March 1942, p. 18-20.

PRODUCTIVITY and unit labor cost in manufacturing industries. *Monthly labor review*, May 1942, p. 1071-2.

PRODUCTIVITY of labor in peace and war. Fabricant, Solomon.

PRODUCTIVITY, wages, and national income. Bell, Spurgeon.

PROFESSION in England. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 6-7.

PROFESSION in Great Britain. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 130-2; July 1941, p. 26-30.

PROFESSION OF ACCOUNTANCY

See Accountancy.

PROFESSION of accountancy in England. Murphy, Mary E.

PROFESSIONAL accountant's responsibility to the public. Mathieson, John K.

PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORS

See Directors.

PROFESSIONAL directors. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 292.

PROFESSIONAL DISCIPLINE

See also Professional ethics.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on professional ethics. Statement to the S.E.C. on professional disciplinary procedures. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 58-63.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Trial board. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 8; Dec. 1940, p. 487-8.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Trial board. (Findings and opinions.) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 89-90; Nov. 1941, p. 477; July 1942, p. 90; Nov. 1942, p. 473. (Official decisions and releases.) Dec. 1943, p. 524.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Activities of the Commission in the field of accounting and auditing. (In its *Fifth annual report*, fiscal year ended June 30, 1939, p. 117-21.)

—Excerpts, *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 231-3. (Findings and opinions.)

—(In its *Sixth annual report*, fiscal year ended June 30, 1940. p. 164-75.)

—(In its *Seventh annual report*, fiscal year ended June 30, 1941. p. 185-99.) Excerpts, *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 573-5. (Findings and opinions.) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 504-7.

—(In its *Eighth annual report*, fiscal year ended June 30, 1942, p. 44-6.) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 183-4. (Official decisions and releases.)

Great Britain

PROFESSIONAL discipline. *Accountant*, Nov. 20, 1943, p. 237-9.

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

See also Business ethics; Professional discipline; Trial board.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. By-laws and rules of professional conduct, 1940. New York, American institute of accountants, 1940. 16p. (In its *1940 year book*. p. 521-34.)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. By-laws and rules of professional conduct (as revised and adopted Jan. 6, 1941). New York, American institute of accountants, 1941. 16p.

—Same (as revised Oct. 20, 1941). 1942. 12p. (In its *1941 yearbook*, p. 343-52.)

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS—(Continued)

- Same (as revised Dec. 15, 1942). 1943. 12p. (In its 1942 *yearbook*, p. 353-64.)
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Revised rules of professional conduct. *Certified public accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 2-4.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on professional ethics. Questions and answers on professional ethics. *Certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 11-13; June 1942, p. 6-7; July 1943, p. 5-8.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on professional ethics. Report of the Committee on professional ethics adopted by the council of the American institute of accountants, May 14, 1940. New York, American institute of accountants, c1940. 8p. Reprinted. (In American institute of accountants. *Year book*, 1940, p. 141-54.)
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on professional ethics. Reports of the Committee on professional ethics, April 25, 1941 and Sept. 2, 1941. (In American institute of accountants. *Year book*, 1941, p. 86-95.)
- Same, May 1, 1942 and Sept. 14, 1942. (In American institute of accountants. *Year book*, 1942, p. 79-86.)
- Same, May 9, 1943 and Oct. 17, 1943. (In American institute of accountants. *Reports of officers, council and committees*, 1942-1943, p. 51-9.)
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on professional ethics. Special report on McKesson & Robbins. (Findings and opinions.) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 90-4.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on professional ethics. Statement to the S.E.C. on professional disciplinary procedures. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 58-63.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Trial board. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 8; Dec. 1940, p. 487-8.
- Same. (Findings and opinions.) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 89-90; Nov. 1941, p. 477; July 1942, p. 90; Nov. 1942, p. 473. (Official decisions and releases.) Dec. 1943, p. 524.
- ANDREWS, THOMAS E.** Future of the small practitioner. (Correspondence.) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 259-60.
- BRIGGS, L. L.** Ethics of accountancy. *Accountants' digest*, June 1942, p. 382-4. *Accountants' journal*, Feb. 1943, p. 183-5. *Indian accountant*, June 1943, p. 222-4. *Irish accountant and secretary*, June 1942, p. 87-9.
- BROOKS, MAURICE E.** Ethics of the accounting profession. *Journal of business, University of Iowa*, Feb. 1942, p. 10-11.
- BYRNES, THOMAS W., AND BAKER, K. LANNEAU.** Professional ethics. (In their *Do you want to become an accountant?* 1940. p. 106-13.)
- CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.** Rules of professional conduct. *California certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 3.
- CLAIRE, RICHARD S.** "Accountants and other laymen." *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Dec. 1943, p. 67-71.
- DAMRON, LESTER W.** Future of the small practitioner. (Correspondence.) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 258-9.
- GEORGIA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.** Rules of professional conduct. *Bulletin of the Georgia society of certified public accountants*, Dec. 1941, p. 2-4.
- GRAHAM, WILLARD J.** Accounting education, ethics and training. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 6p.)
- HARVEY, C. B.** Some advice on the ethics of the profession. (From the *Chartered accountant in Australia*.) *Federal accountant*, May 1942, p. 195-9.
- HUGHES, CHARLES L.** Moral and ethical phases of accountants' responsibility. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1940, p. 469-73.
- HURDMAN, FREDERICK H.** Ethics of the accounting profession. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 412-20. *Texas accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 1-6. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1941, p. 6-11, 53-4.
- HURDMAN, FREDERICK H.** "Future of the small practitioner." (Correspondence.) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 462-3.
- HURDMAN, FREDERICK H.** Proposed revision of rules of professional conduct. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 76-7.)
- ILLINOIS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.** Rules of professional conduct. *Illinois society of certified public accountants bulletin*, March 1942, p. 16-18.
- MANGAN, C. EVERTS.** Professional conduct. *Credit executive*, May-June 1942, p. 73-4.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.** Report of the committee on amendments to the by-laws to be acted upon at the meeting on October 7, 1940, with respect to proposed changes in the by-laws of the New York state society of certified public accountants, presented at the meeting of the society on May 13, 1940. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants, 1940. 39p.
- PROFESSIONAL standards.** (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 6-7.
- QUESTIONS and answers on professional ethics.** *Certified public accountant*, July 1943, p. 5-8.
- REA, RICHARD C.** Future of the small practitioner. (Correspondence.) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 260-1.
- READER (A).** Future of the small practitioner. (Correspondence.) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 261.
- REVISED rules of conduct.** (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 101.
- REVISED rules of conduct.** (Notes of the month) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 160-1.
- ROSS, A. CLUNIES.** Truth in accounting. (Being three fables taken from the book of that name by Kenneth Macneal of the University of Pennsylvania, transmuted into Australian terms.) *Australian accountant*, March 1941, p. 79-81.
- SCHIETINGER, EDWARD W.** "Future of the small practitioner." (Correspondence.) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 461-2.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H.** Practical aspects of professional ethics. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 278-83.
- TEXAS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.** Rules of professional conduct. (Adopted by the Texas society of certified public accountants at its 26th annual meeting held in Houston, June 12, 13, and 14, 1941.) *Texas accountant*, July and August, 1941, p. 7, 10.
- UNITED STATES.** Securities and exchange commission. Professional conduct. (In its *Seventh annual report*, fiscal year ended June 30, 1941. p. 189-92.) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 573-5. (Findings and opinions.) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 505-6.
- WERNTZ, WILLIAM W.** Progress in accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 315-23.
- WILCOX, EDWARD B.** Introduction to round-table discussion on Professional ethics. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 71-5.)

Advertising

- ADVERTISING** professional services. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 291.
- BURTON, J. H.** How professional men advertise. *Irish accountant and secretary*, August 1940, p. 111, 119. *Accountants' journal*, April 1942, p. 243.
- HOW to prosper though ethical.** (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 390.
- UNAUTHORIZED** use of names. *Certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 12-13.

Bidding

- ACCOUNTANTS' fees.** *Certificate* (District of Columbia institute of certified public accountants) Dec. 1941, p. 5-6.

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS—Bidding—(Continued)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Executive committee. Competitive bidding for audit engagements. (from *Journal of accountancy*, December 1939.) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 38-40. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 103-5. *Indian accountant*, March 1940, p. 131-2.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on governmental accounting. Engagement of auditors for governmental bodies. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 119-22. (Reprinted.) 6p. (*Public information series*.)

COMPETITIVE bidding. *Certified public accountant*, Aug. 1940, p. 10-11; Oct. 1940, p. 4. *Connecticut C.P.A.*, May 1940, p. 4-7; June 1940, p. 3-6. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 164. (Editorial)

CONNECTICUT SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Interpretation of the by-law on competitive bidding. *Connecticut C.P.A.*, Oct. 1940, p. 1-2.

HOPE, J. WILLIAM. Competitive bidding. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 7-80.)

HURDMAN, FREDERICK H. Ethics of the accounting profession. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 412-20. *Texas accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 1-6. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1941, p. 6-11, 53-4.

NEW JERSEY STATE BAR ASSOCIATION. To confer with the New Jersey society of certified public accountants. *New Jersey law journal*, May 23, 1940, p. 10.

RULES on competitive bidding. *Certified public accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 9.

Confidential communications

EXPERIENCES in auditing: confidential relationship with client. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 81-2.

FELDMAN, EDWARD. Privileged communications. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy* April 1942, p. 352-3.

PROFESSIONAL privilege. *Certified accountants journal*, Aug. 1943, p. 99-101.

SHARE, MAURICE. Accountant's duty of secrecy. *Accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 228. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1942, p. 444-5.

STATE statutes in administrative procedure—an accountant's privilege; before the Securities and exchange commission, trial examiner's report. *Lawyer*, Nov. 1941, p. 4-8.

TWENTY-five years ago—privileged communications. (From an editorial in the *Journal of accountancy*, June 1916.) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 541.

Independence of accountants

See Accountants—Independence of.

Soliciting

HOW to prosper though ethical. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 390.

TAXES in a nutshell. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 356.

TOUTING for work. (Editorial.) *Irish accountant and secretary*, Nov. 1941, p. 349.

WILCOX, EDWARD B. Professional ethics and solicitation. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 166-8.

Unauthorized practice of law

See Law, Unauthorized practice of.

PROFESSIONAL ethics and solicitation. Wilcox, Edward B.

PROFESSIONAL fees. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 295.

PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTE OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' GROUP

Overlapping of government audits. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1942, p. 312-17.

PROFESSIONAL man's working papers—Practitioners and their successors. (Legal notes) *Certi-*

fied accountants journal, Aug. 1941, p. 171-2. (Not accountants) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 363. *Irish accountant and secretary*, July 1941, p. 293-4.

PROFESSIONAL MEN

See also Accountants; Dentists; Lawyers; Physicians.

CLAIRE, RICHARD S. Obligations of professional status. *Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1940, p. 9-10.

PROFESSIONAL monopoly? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 195.

PROFESSIONAL man's working papers—Practitioners and their successors. (Legal notes) *Certified accountants journal*, Aug. 1941, p. 171-2. (Not accountants) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 363. *Irish accountant and secretary*, July 1941, p. 293-4.

PROFESSIONAL papers. Right of ownership after termination of retainers. (Recent law cases) *Certified accountants journal*, Aug. 1941, p. 178-9. (Not accountants)

Accounting

McKINSEY, JAMES O. Bookkeeping for a professional man. (In his *Bookkeeping and accounting*, c1939. vol. 1, p. 338-50.)

Taxation

TAXABILITY of accrued fees after death. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 5.

PROFESSIONAL monopoly? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 195.

PROFESSIONAL negligence. *Accountant*, Jan. 23, 1943, p. 37-8.

PROFESSIONAL organization. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 386.

PROFESSIONAL papers. Right of ownership after termination of retainer. (Recent law cases) *Certified accountants journal*, Aug. 1941, p. 178-9. (Not accountants)

PROFESSIONAL privilege. *Certified accountants journal*, Aug. 1943, p. 99-101.

PROFESSIONAL PROBLEMS OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountancy; Accountants; Accountants' office; Education; Professional ethics.

PROFESSIONAL standards. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 6-7.

PROFIT and cost. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 293-4.

PROFIT AND LOSS

See also Income; Losses; Profits; Statements, Financial—Profit and loss; Taxation, United States—Gains and losses.

BAXTER, W. T. Form of final accounts (Part A) —The Profit and loss account. London, Gee & co., Ltd., 1939. 29p. (*Accounting research association publications*, no. 4.) *Accountant*, Sept. 21, 1940, p. 236-40; Sept. 28, 1940, p. 254-6; Oct. 19, 1940, p. 302-7.

BELL, WILLIAM H., and JOHNS, RALPH S. Operating accounts. (In their *Auditing*. 1941. p. 359-79.)

BENTON, CHARLES L., JR. Proper classification of important profit and loss and surplus charges and credits. (In Maryland association of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, sixth annual convention*, May 14, 1941, p. 9-96.)

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Profit and loss analysis. (In his *General accounting*. 1941. p. 429-38.)

FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases—Alleghany corporation; bond discount and expense; gains and losses on sale of investments; contracts to sell securities. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 504-6.

HICKIN, R. A. Profit and loss forecast. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 126-30.

PROFIT AND LOSS—(Continued)

- HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Audit of profit and loss accounts. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1941, p. 13-17. *Student*, March 1941, p. 162-5.
- JACKSON, J. HUGH. Profit and loss accounts. (In his *Elements of accounting*. c1941, p. 42-68.)
- LORIG, ARTHUR N. Valuing inventories in profit and loss determination. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 234-9.
- YORK, THOMAS. Relation of the income statement to the balance sheet and earned surplus analysis. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 43-7.

PROFIT limitation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 386-8.

PROFIT limitation by renegotiation. Blough, Carman G.

PROFIT or loss in flour milling accounts. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 269-71.

PROFIT SHARING

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Profit sharing.

PROFITABLE cafeteria management. MacIntosh, N. S.

PROFITABLE publicity; how to do it—how to get it. Woods, Henry F., Jr.

PROFITS

See also Capitalism; Contracts, Government; Earnings; Income; Profit and loss; Taxation.

ARNETT, M. E. Prices, taxation, and profits. *Balance sheet*, Nov. 1941, p. 5-8.

BORNEMANN, ALFRED. Accounting profits: an institution. (Reprinted from *Journal of political economy*) *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 321-3.

CASEY, WILLIAM J. Interrelation of taxes—costs—profits. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 22, section 1, p. 1465-79.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Yearbook*, 1942, p. 181-96.)

CLAPPERTON, H. D. What are profits? *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 75-83. *Student*, Nov. 1941, p. 301-4.

CLEARY, GEORGE E. "Earnings and profits" for federal tax purposes. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 199-213.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Technical committee's reply to inquiry concerning profits. *Controller*, March 1940, p. 85-6.

CORPORATE profits. *Survey of current business*, Dec. 1943, p. 4-5.

ELLIOTT, VERL L. Effects on profit of changes in prices and volumes. *Controller*, Jan. 1941, p. 6-12.

EMERY, GEORGE H. "Gimme" economics or the plight of profits. (Address delivered before the production and cost division of the Southern furniture manufacturers association at Roanoke, Va.) *North Carolina certified public accountant*, July 1941, p. 5-10.

FAZAKERLEY, T. W. Is production profit desirable? *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Jan. 1941, p. 356-9.

FERRIS, C. H. Profit path of the companies to which you loan money. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, July 1941, p. 30-43.

FICK, KNUD. Non-expanding economy and profit sharing. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 33-42.

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Operating profits. (In his *General accounting*, 1941, p. 149-60.)

—Profits and surplus. (In his *Corporation and manufacturing accounting*, 1942, p. 476-88.)

FREEMAN, E. STEWART. No valid method available for figuring profits on annual basis. (Correspondence) *Controller*, July 1941, p. 260-1.

GAA, CHARLES J. Effect of inventory methods on calculation of profits and income taxes. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, Bureau of economic and business research, Feb. 9, 1943. 66p. (*Bulletin no. 63*.)

GRAHAM, ROBERT F. Valuation for profit determination. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 145-65.

GREER, HOWARD C. Cost accounting and profits after the war. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 151-60.) Same. 19 mimeo. pages.

HENDERSON, LEON, AND NELSON, DONALD M. Prices, profits, and government. *Harvard business review*, Summer, 1941, p. 389-404.

KENNEDY, DONALD D., ESTERLY, GEORGE R., AND VON MINDEN, WILLIAM J. Accounting for profits. (In their *Introductory accounting*, c1942, p. 20-42.)

LAW relating to profits available for dividends. *Student*, Nov. 1940, p. 109-11; Dec. 1940, p. 119-22.

McFARLAND, WALTER B. Profit charts to aid management. *Advanced management*, April-June 1941, p. 58-60, 90.

MALONEY, VINCENT H. Computation of earnings and profits included in invested capital. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 414-25. Reprinted. 12p.

MASKELL, ROY E. Cost concepts and profit control. *Federal accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 51-6.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS. How to prevent misinterpretation of your profits. New York, National association of manufacturers, c1942. 28p.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS. Record of manufacturing profits. New York, National association of manufacturers, May 1942. 52p.

NET income of leading manufacturing corporations for the years 1940 and 1941. *National city bank of New York letter*, March 1942, p. 31.

—Same, 1941 and 1942. *National city bank of New York letter*, March 1943, p. 33.

O'NEILL, RICHARD E. Payment of dividends from unrealized capital profits. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 35-41.

PROFITS of leading manufacturing corporations for the years 1938 and 1939. *National city bank of New York letter*, March 1940, p. 32.

RICHARDSON, CHARLES L. Department stores far down the line when it comes to profits. (Percent of net profits to sales and percent of dividends to sales prepared from *Survey of American listed corporations*, compiled by the Securities and exchange commission.) *Balance sheet*, March 1941, p. 25.

ROLFE, GEORGE S. Control and analysis of profit. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Nov. 1940, p. 256-8.

SMALLPEICE, BASIL. Profit motive in industry. (Reprinted from the Supplement to the *Christian news-letter*) *Accountant*, Oct. 3, 1942, p. 203-5.

SPIGELMAN, JOSEPH H. Tyranny of incompetence; the profit drive slackens, business goes soft, and then what? *Harpers magazine*, May 1942, p. 568-77.

STILES, JAMES F., JR. Normal profits? Waukegan, Ill., Chamber of commerce, 1940. 11p.

UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Profits, productive activities and new investment. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 188p. (*Monograph no. 12*.)

PROFITS, EXCESS

See also Contracts, Government—Renegotiation; Taxation—Excess profits, under name of country.

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Cost and profit control in wartime, with a section on renegotiation, by Eric A. Camman, and others. New York, American management association, c1943. 52p. (*Financial management series no. 74*.)

BISCHOFF, H. E. Excess profit on Vinson act contracts. *L.R.B. & M. journal*, Jan. 1940, p. 7-14, 24.

BIOUGH, CARMAN G. Profit limitation by renegotiation. (Address before Columbia university fourth accounting institute, October 9, 1942, Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.) 8 mimeo. pages.

PROFITS, EXCESS—(Continued)

(In Accounting institute, *Wartime problems in accounting*, 1942, p. 41-51.)

CAREY, JOHN L. Profit in wartime; what is the proper basis for renegotiation. *Credit and financial management*, Dec. 1942, p. 4-6. *Trusts and estates*, March 1943, p. 276-7. (extracts)

CONTRACT renegotiation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 193-4; Nov. 1942, p. 386-7.

COOPER, WALTER A. Excess profits net income and exemptions under the income method. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 505-26. Reprinted. (Public information series.)

COOPER, WALTER A. Excess-profits net income and tax under income credit method. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 156-77.

DOW, ELMER F. Development of contract renegotiation and function of the Price adjustment boards. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 18, section 1, p. 1125-49.)

FARRAND, GEORGE N. Wartime accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 401-28.

FISH, GEORGE D. "Temporary profits" . . . the law as it pertains to the renegotiation of contracts and its relation to credit. *Credit executive*, Nov.-Dec. 1942, p. 165-6, 175-6.

FRANK, SIMON. "Profit limitation." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 449.

FRANK, SIMON. War profits and conversion reserves. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 353-4.

GIBSON, WALTER B. Profits and profits reserves in wartime. *Controller*, Aug. 1942, p. 379, 382-4, 386, 396.

HAYES, WILLIAM. Business and the war; the trend in trade and industry. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1942, p. 5-10, 30.

HAYS, SAMUEL. Fallacy of the war profiteer. *Accountants' magazine*, Dec. 1941, p. 526-30.

HENSEL, H. STRUVE, AND MCCLUNG, RICHARD G. Profit limitation controls prior to the present war. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 187-217.

IVERSON, HARRY M. Problems in profit determination under national defense contracts. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1942, p. 55-9.

JACOBSTEIN, MEYER, AND MOULTON, HAROLD G. Effects of the defense program on prices, wages and profits. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1941. 43p. (Pamphlet no. 29.)

JUDICIAL control of profits on government wartime contracts. *Yale law journal*, March 1942, p. 855-62.

KEITH, E. GORDON. Excess-profits taxation and profit limitation. *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 103-10.

KILLING the goose. (Editorial) *Accountants' magazine*, June 1940, p. 265-8. Reprinted under title: "Scottish view of war economy," in *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 261-2.

LaBRUM, J. HARRY. Some recent developments in renegotiation of war contracts. *University of Pennsylvania law review and American law register*, May 1943, p. 714-34.

LANDRY, HORACE J. Excessive profits—an enigma? *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 330-3. Reprinted.

McINTYRE, B. G. Profit control and cost audits of war contracts. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 214-20.

PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Special profit limitations. (In its *Government contract procedure and accounting*, c1942, p. 22,901-22,999.)

PRESS reports of corporate earnings. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 388-9.

PROFIT and cost. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 293-4.

PROFIT limitation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 386-8.

PROFITS. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 482.

PROFITS on war contracts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 195.

SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY. Renegotiation of

contract prices. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*, 1942, p. 33-44.) *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1943, p. 164-82.

SCOTTISH view of war economy. (Reprinted from the *Accountants' magazine*, Edinburgh, June 1940.) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 261-2.

SMITH, MASON. Profit limitation. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the fifth annual institute on accounting*, May 1942, p. 50-8; discussion, p. 59-63.)

STAUB, WALTER A. Accountant's view on profit limitation. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 508-17.

STAUB, WALTER A. Difficulties of measuring profits in a war-time economy. *Dun's review*, July 1942, p. 5-10, 31, 32, 33.

STEMPF, VICTOR H. War contracts, costs, and profits. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 496-509. *New York certified public accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 432-41. Reprinted in "Accounting problems arising out of the war," p. 7-20.

—Same. (Presented at the fortieth annual meeting of the Ohio society of certified public accountants, Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 16, 1943.) 17 typewritten pages.

STIMSON, EDWARD S. Limitation of war profits. *University of Pennsylvania law review*, Aug. 1942, p. 29-35.

TAGGART, HERBERT F. Accounting aspects of price control. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical papers of the seventeenth annual Michigan accounting conference*, 1942, p. 8-11.)

UNITED STATES. House of representatives. Investigation of the naval defense program; preliminary report of the Committee on naval affairs, House of representatives investigating the naval defense program, seventy-seventh congress, second session, pursuant to H. Res. 162; a resolution authorizing and directing an investigation of the naval defense program. Parts 1 and 2. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 407p.

UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. (T.D. 5000) Title 26—Internal revenue; chapter 1. Bureau of internal revenue, subchapter A—part 26; excess profits on contracts for naval vessels and army and navy aircraft. Regulations under section 2 (b) of the act of June 28, 1940, and other provisions. (August 7, 1940) 26 mimeo. pages. *Internal revenue bulletin (Cumulative bulletin)* July-Dec. 1940, p. 397. (In Lawrence, W. B. *Cost accounting for war production*, 1942. Appendix, p. 313-38.)

UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. Treatment of excessive profits refunded to United States. (Letter to John E. Meals, C.P.A., Seattle, Wash., dated August 28, 1942, and signed by Guy T. Helvering, commissioner.) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 378-9.

UNITED STATES. Maritime commission. Regulations prescribing method of determining profit, in connection with contracts and subcontracts for the construction, reconconditioning or reconstruction of ships for the United States maritime commission and information for contractors and subcontractors with respect to accounting procedure in connection therewith, including determination of value for payment purposes. Adopted May 4, 1939, and as amended August 29, 1940 by the United States Maritime commission; annotations to September 1, 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 22p.

UNITED STATES. Navy department, Bureau of supplies and accounts. Cost inspection bulletin Treas. 1-41; TD 5000, Treasury regulations relating to excess profits on contracts for naval vessels and army and navy aircraft. Washington, D. C., Navy department, Bureau of supplies and accounts, January 1941. 26 mimeo. pages.

—Supplement to Treas. 1-41. (Chart showing a diagrammatic analysis of elements of costs an illustrative chart of accounts) April 1941. 2 charts.

UNITED STATES. Supreme court. United States of America, petitioner, vs. Bethlehem steel corporation, Bethlehem shipbuilding corporation, Ltd.,

PROFITS, EXCESS—(Continued)

- Bethlehem steel company, Fore River shipbuilding corporation, Union iron works company, United States shipping board merchant fleet corporation, petitioner, vs. Bethlehem shipbuilding corporation, Ltd.—On writs of certiorari to the United States circuit, February 16, 1942, 40p.
- UNITED STATES. War department, Navy department, Treasury department and Maritime commission. Joint statement by the War, Navy and Treasury departments and the Maritime commission; purposes, principles, policies, and interpretations under section 403 of the sixth supplemental national defense appropriation act, 1942 . . . approved April 28, 1942, as amended by section 801 of the Revenue act of 1942 . . . approved October 21, 1942. Washington, D. C.: Government printing office, 1943. 23p. Reprinted by the American institute of accountants. 30p.
- "UNREASONABLE profits." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 3.
- WILLIAMS, W. F. War contracts and the control of profits. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 220-43.

PROFITS, GROSS

- FRIEDMAN, J. P. Treatment of unrealized gross profits on the balance sheet. *Balance sheet*, Dec. 1943, p. 19-25.

PROFITS, NET

- NET profits in a contract. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 536.

PROFITS. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 482.**PROFITS** and losses of subsidiaries. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 462-4.**PROFITS** of leading manufacturing corporations for the years 1938 and 1939. *National city bank of New York letter*, March 1940, p. 32.**PROFITS** of underwear manufacturers, 1918-1942. Dun and Bradstreet, inc.**PROFITS** of war contracts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 195.**PROFITS**, productive activities and new investment. (*Monograph no. 12.*) United States. Congress. Temporary national economic committee.**PROGRAM** for increasing confidence in audit reports. Scull, E. H.**PROGRESS** in accounting. Wertz, William W.**PROGRESS** in renegotiation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 385-7.**PROGRESS** of the accounting profession. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 481-2.**PROMOTION**

- COOPER, WILLIAM. Accounting cases—Winnebago distilling company; a promotion. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 271-3.
- DEWING, ARTHUR STONE. Valuation and promotion. (In his *Financial policy of corporations*. c1941. v. 1, p. 407-525.)
- GERSTENBERG, CHARLES W. Promotion. (In his *Financial organization and management of business*. ed. 2. 1940. p. 1-49.)
- VENNARD, EDWIN. Relating promotional costs to results. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group. p. 4.)

PROMOTORS

See Promotion.

PROOF FIGURES

- WEISSINGER, CHARLES. Selection of the best proof figure and its use. Phila., Pa., Charles Weissinger. no date. 11p.

PROPERTY

See also Assets; Inventories; Land; Materials; Real estate; Stores systems and stock records.

Accounting

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION. Report of property records committee. (In its *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939. p. 196-200.)

AMERICAN TRANSIT ACCOUNTANTS' ASSOCIATION. Report of the Committee on property records. (In American transit association. *Proceedings*, 1941. p. 229-44.)

ANDERSON, H. D. Comments on continuing property records and original cost determination. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference* . . . Dec. 1938. 5p.)

AVERY, HAROLD G. Accounting for the disposal of fixed assets. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1942, p. 15-19, 53-4.

AVERY, HAROLD G. Accounting for tools, containers, furniture and fixtures, and other equipment. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 422-35. Reprinted.

BARRETT, JAMES H. Plant accounting for government owned property. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 61-6.)

BERGMANN, WALTER. Various methods used to simplify accounting for minor materials. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Materials and supplies group. p. 3.)

BROCK, E. S. Reel and container records. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.)

BUCHANAN, ROBERT. Property accounts and depreciation for tax purposes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 298-303.)

CLADER, WILL-A. Organization for the maintenance of continuing property records. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Plant accounting group. p. 82-90; General accounting group. p. 13-15.)

COOK, FRANKLIN H. Abandoned property and the rate base. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 243-51.

DAWES, I. D. Accounting for physical property in manufacturing plants. *Controller*, Feb. 1941, p. 58, 62-4, 66, 68.

DENNIS, R. E. Where do we go from here? (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Plant record group.)

DOCKENDORF, JOHN. Retirement units—maintenance replacements. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . first accounting conference* . . . Nov. 1937. Plant accounting and records committee. 8p.)

HERLIHY, J. A. Establishing a base for materials and supplies—stores expense—clearing rates. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 43-8.)

HERRICK, ANSON. Property and depreciation accounts to meet changing tax laws, decisions and rulings. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 289-93.)

HERY, E. G. Control of construction costs through continuing property records. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Plant accounting group. p. 64-7.)

KAISER, A. R. Property accounts and depreciation records, to meet changes therein created by decisions, rulings of changes in the act. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 304-14.)

KLAINER, JOSEPH B. Can the continuing property records pay their way? *Public utilities fortnightly*, May 8, 1941, p. 596-605.

KLAINER, JOSEPH B. Continuing property records for regulatory accounting. *Public utilities fortnightly*, April 25, 1940, p. 535-44.

PROPERTY—Accounting—(Continued)

- KROHN, JOHN. Accounting for reels and drums. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.)
- LIPSCHUTZ, A. A. Coordination of the accountant and the engineer in the field of property accounting. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers second national accounting conference* . . . Dec. 1938. 4p.)
- MCDUGALL, GEORGE. Problems raised in accounting for materials and supplies by maintaining one average unit price for the same material stocked in several storerooms, and at the same time have the materials and supplies subsidiary ledger account represent the total storeroom cost. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 112-14, and exhibit.)
- MCDUGALL, GEORGE. Replies to questionnaire relative to "Establishing a base for materials and supplies—stores expense—clearing rates." Summary of answers. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 5-42.)
- MCGUIGAN, JOSEPH J. Unit equipment and depreciation records. *Profit*, Sept. 1941, p. 1, 4.
- MACRAE, CAMERON. Disposition of amounts in "Acquisition adjustments" and "Plant adjustments" accounts. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Plant accounting group. p. 3-9.)
- MCVEY, R. L. War and savings of materials and effort; a task for property records. *American gas association monthly*, Oct. 1942, p. 366-8.
- MARTZ, H. R. Engineer's comments on organization for the maintenance of continuing property records. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Plant accounting group. p. 91-3; General accounting group. p. 16-17.)
- MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Accounting for governmental supplies. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, June 1940. 60p. (*Accounting publication no. 7*.)
- PACKMAN, CLARENCE E. More about plant acquisition adjustments. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group. p. 3.)
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Basic concepts of property accounting. (Address at fourth national accounting conference, Detroit, Mich., December 1940.) *Edison electric institute bulletin*, March 1941, p. 93-6. Reprinted.
- PHILADELPHIA ELECTRIC COMPANY. Accounting for reels, drums and containers. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.)
- SELOGIE, T. A. Case study of accounting for fixed assets. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 4, section 1, p. 221-32.) Printed with: Watson, John W. *Budgetary capital expenditures for an oil company*.
- STAFFORD, L. D. Control of plant expenditures and depreciation. *Cost and management*, May 1940, p. 147-55.
- SUNDAY, JOHN L. Interpretations and usage of the various types of units required for continuing property records. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939. p. 223-7.)
- TAYLOR, H. P. What the engineer and accountant can do about original cost and continuing property records. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers second national accounting conference* . . . Dec. 1938. 5p.)
- UNITED STATES. Federal communications commission. Standard practices for the establishment and maintenance of continuing property records by telephone companies having average annual operating revenues in excess of \$2,000,000; effective July 1, 1943, as amended December 22, 1942. Washington, D. C., Federal communications commission, 1942. 4 mimeo. pages.
- UNITED STATES. War department. Industrial property accounting manual. Washington, D. C., War department, Feb. 16, 1943, not paged.
- UNITED STATES. War department. Quartermaster corps. Property accounting. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, Nov. 22, 1940. 222p. (Technical manual no. 10-31.)
- VASSELAGO, GEORGE M. Methods of installing continuing property records. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers second national accounting conference* . . . Dec. 1938. 13p.)
- WALLICK, EDGAR U. Plant asset records for insurance purposes. (Forum section) New York, National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 13, section 2, p. 833-4.)
- zurNIEDEN, C. H. Accounting for "exempt materials" used for electric line construction and "exempt materials" used by gas department. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Materials and supplies group. p. 4.)
- zurNIEDEN, C. H. Accounting for minor materials and supplies as "exempt material." (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 115-22, and exhibits.)

Valuation

See Valuation.

War damage to

See War damage.

PROPERTY accounting. United States. War department, Quartermaster corps.**PROPERTY** insurance. Magee, John H.**PROPERTY RETIREMENT**

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence.

PROPERTY taxation, 1941. United States. Census, Bureau of.**PROPERTY TAXES**

See Taxation—under name of country, state, county or city.

PROPERTY taxes, by Leo Day Woodworth, and others. Tax policy league, inc.**PROPERTY** write-ups. (Correspondence) Nissley, Warren W.**PROPOSED** amendments to the Securities act of 1933 and to the Securities exchange act of 1934. United States. House of representatives.**PROPOSED** procedure for determining machine capacity. Geers, Vincent D.**PROPOSED** tax changes. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 196.**PROPRIETORSHIPS**CHOW, Y. C. Doctrine of proprietorship. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 157-63.**Accounting**COLEMAN, RAYMOND W. Individual proprietorship. (In his *Elements of accounting*. 1941. p. 136-55.)FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Individual proprietorships and partnerships. (In his *General accounting*. 1941. p. 529-42.) (In his *Principles of accounting*; introductory. 1940. p. 221-53.)FITZGERALD, A. A., AND SCHUMER, L. A. Classification of accounting data—X: Classification of proprietorship. *Australian accountant*, April 1943, p. 145-50.

PROPRIETORSHIPS—Accounting—(Continued)

INCOME taxes in financial statements of proprietors and partnerships. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 263-4.

MASKELL, ROY E. Studies in comparative accounting, no. 2—The proprietorship or net worth concept. *Federal accountant*, June 1941, p. 243-7.

THEISS, EDWIN L., AND HUNTER, JAY L. Practical accounting. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942. 386p.

WHITNEY, WILLIAM H. Converting close corporations into partnerships or individual proprietorships. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 514-23.

Auditing

OEHLER, CHRISTIAN. Proprietorship. (In his *Audits and examinations*. 1940. p. 290-305.)

PROSPECTUSES

CONNOR, M. M. Profession in Ireland; some aspects of company prospectuses. *Accountant*, April 13, 1940, p. 417-24.

GRAINGER, W. H. Company's prospectus. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Dec. 1940, p. 177-8, 184.

HILLIARD, EDWARD H. Philosophy underlying the changes being requested in the securities act. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 200-8.)

LINCOLN, EDMOND E. Prospectus and the securities act of 1933. (In his *Applied business finance*. 1941. p. 236-57.)

PROTESTING exclusions of costs under CPFF contracts. Beckerlegge, Bernard D.

PROVISIONS in defense contracts. Perry, Donald P.

PROXIES

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK, INC. New S.E.C. proxy rules place needless and additional burdens on American business. New York, Commerce and industry association of New York, inc., Jan. 1943. 8p.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Great mass of detail, in proxies, too much for stockholders to digest. (Letter sent to the Securities and exchange commission, September 17, 1942, by Stanley W. Dubig, chairman.) *Controller*, Oct. 1942, p. 500-2.

DOUGLAS, ROBERT M. Provisions of amended proxy solicitation rules. *Controller*, March 1940, p. 87-8, 108.

MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY. Proxy rules and annual reports. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 167-8.

PROXY rules and annual reports. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 102-3.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Annual reports and proxy solicitation—Securities act of 1933, release no. 2899—Securities and exchange act of 1934, release no. 3380—Holding company act of 1935, release no. 4099—Investment company act of 1940, release no. 446. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 284-5.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation X-14 under securities exchange act of 1934. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, Feb. 3, 1941. 19p.

Revised as of December 15, 1942. (Printed with its *Securities act of 1933, release no. 2887, etc.* . . . December 18, 1942. 16p.)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Securities act of 1933, release no. 2887—Securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 3347—Holding company act, release no. 3988—Investment company act of 1940, release no. 417. (Revisions to proxy rules) Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 18, 1942. 8 plus 16 mimeo. pages.

WERNITZ, WILLIAM W. "Proxy rules and annual reports." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 73-4.

PROXY rules and annual reports. (Correspondence) Monsanto chemical company.

"**PROXY** rules and annual reports." (Correspondence) Wernitz, William W.

PROXY rules and annual reports. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 102-3.

"PRUDENT INVESTMENT"

See Public utilities—Valuation.

PRYOR, O. KENNETH

Internal control. *Texas accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 1, 4-5.

Salary stabilization as it affects the public accounting profession. *Texas accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 1, 3-4.

PRYTHERCH, ROBERT H.

How much test checking is enough? *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 525-30. *Accountants' magazine*, May 1943, p. 166-72.

PUBLIC accountant looks at his profession. Williams, Thomas A.

PUBLIC accountant; published by the Association of licensed public auditors in Palestine. Tel-aviv, Palestine, Association of licensed public auditors in Palestine.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants.

PUBLIC accountants and the war. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Spring, 1942, p. 3-5.

PUBLIC accountants and the war program. *Massachusetts society of certified public accountants, inc.*, *News bulletin*, May 1942, p. 1, 3.

PUBLIC accountants disqualified if indemnified by client. *Controller*, April 1941, p. 134-5.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTING

See Accountancy.

"PUBLIC ACCOUNTING" (definition)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on terminology. "Public accounting" (definition). (In *Accounting research bulletin no. 7* (special) November 1940.) (In *Accounting research bulletin no. 9* (special) May 1941.) (In American institute of accountants. *1940 year book*, p. 205-6. *1941 year book*, p. 160.)

PUBLIC accounts for the province of Alberta. Canada. Alberta, Province of.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

See also Government; Municipal.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of public administration. Public policy; a yearbook of the Graduate school of public administration, Harvard university, 1940, edited by C. J. Friedrich and Edward S. Mason. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1940. 391p.

MOSHER, WILLIAM E. AND KINGSLEY, J. DONALD. Public personnel administration. rev. ed. New York, Harper and brothers, 1941. 671p.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

See Public welfare.

PUBLIC AUDITS

See Government—Auditing; Municipal—Auditing; States—Auditing.

PUBLIC DEBT

See Debt, Municipal; Debt, National; Debt, State.

PUBLIC finance. Fagan, Elmer D., and Macy, C. Ward.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

See United States. Public health service.

PUBLIC information. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 425.

PUBLIC information. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 99-100.

PUBLIC INFORMATION SERIES

- ACCOUNTING information for the public. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 100.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Accounting and your pocketbook. New York, American institute of accountants (1940). 16p. (*Public information series*.) *Philippine accountants' journal*, April, May and June, 1940, p. 234-43.
- Same, translated into Spanish, under title "(La) Contabilidad, disciplina de interes general," by Instituto de contadores publicos titulados de Mexico. 1942. 24p.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Financial statements: what they mean. New York, American institute of accountants (1941). 15p. (*Public information series*.) *Accountants' magazine*, Dec. 1941, p. 512-24.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Natural business year, its advantages to business management. New York, American institute of accountants (1942). 14p. (*Public information series*.)
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Please check your account; a request for your cooperation from the certified public accountant. New York, American institute of accountants (1941). folder. (*Public information series*.) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 540.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on auditing procedure. Inventories and receivables of department stores, instalment houses, chain stores, and other retailers—Statements on auditing procedure no. 3. New York, American institute of accountants, February 1940, p. 17-21. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 88-90. Reprinted. 3p. (*Public information series*.)
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Special committee on governmental accounting. Engagement of auditors for governmental bodies. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 119-22. Reprinted. 6p. (*Public information series*.)
- COOPER, WALTER A.** Excess profits net income and exemptions under the income method. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 505-26. Reprinted. (*Public information series*.)
- DOHR, JAMES L.** On the understanding of accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 200-5. Reprinted. 8p. (*Public information series*.) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1941, p. 533-9.
- MAY, GEORGE O.** Valuation or historical cost; some recent developments. (In *Proceedings of the Fifteenth annual Michigan accounting conference*, 1939, p. 20-7.) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 14-21. Reprinted. 10p. (*Public information series*.)
- MILAM, ROBERT R.** Interdependence of the legal and accounting profession. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 334-41. Reprinted. (*Public information series*.)
- STEMPF, VICTOR H.** Extensions of auditing procedure. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 7-13. Reprinted. 13p. (*Public information series*.)

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See Libraries.

PUBLIC NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK

What price giving? An innovation in tabular computation of estate, gift and income taxes, showing tax savings available through gifts. New York, Public national bank and trust co. of New York, c1941. folder.

PUBLIC opinion and the accounting profession. Carey, John L.

PUBLIC opinion and the accounting profession. Sweeney, Joseph A.

PUBLIC OWNERSHIP OF UTILITIES

See Public utilities—Public ownership.

PUBLIC personnel administration. Mosher, William E., and Kingsley, J. Donald.

PUBLIC policy. Harvard university. Graduate school of public administration.

PUBLIC RELATIONS

See also Accountancy, Relation to business; Public information series.

ACCOUNTANCY in the news; reports of the fifty-fifth annual meeting of the American institute of accountants published in financial sections of Chicago and other daily newspapers. New York, American institute of accountants, 1942. 10p.

ACCOUNTANCY in the news; typical newspaper reports covering the recent wartime accounting conferences addressed by officers and other representatives of the American institute. New York, American institute of accountants, 1943. 21p.

ACCOUNTING information for the public. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 100.

ALLEN, CHARLES J. Getting the best out of a small budget; advertising—public relations. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Aug. 1942, p. 289-92.

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON PUBLIC RELATIONS. Summary of lectures and discussions of the short course in public relations conducted by the American council on public relations at Harvard club of New York City, January 20-24, 1941. Palo Alto, Calif., American council on public relations, c1941. 166p.

AMERICAN TRADE ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVES. Trade association executives and public relations: a report of the public relations committee of the American trade association executives, 1939-1940. Washington, D. C., American trade association executives, c1941. 48p.

BENSON, JAMES L. Accounting profession and the public. (Radio broadcast over station WCBM, at the fortieth anniversary of the Maryland association of certified public accountants and the Middle Atlantic states accounting conference, Baltimore, Md., June 7, 1941.) 8 typewritten pages.

CAREY, JOHN L. Accountancy and the public. (Address at meeting of Massachusetts society at Boston, January 22, 1940.) 16 typewritten pages. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1940, p. 7-10. *Certified public accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 3-8.

CAREY, JOHN L. Accountancy and the public. (Address at the Southern states accountants' conference, New Orleans, April 26, 1940.) 13 typewritten pages. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, April 1940, p. 7-13.)

CAREY, JOHN L. Accountancy and the public. (Address at meeting of Texas society of certified public accountants, held in San Antonio, Oct. 6 and Oct. 7, 1939.) 18 typewritten pages. *Texas accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 1, 3-6.

CAREY, JOHN L. Public opinion and the accounting profession. (Address for Ohio society annual fall meeting, Hotel Biltmore, Dayton, Sept. 19-21, 1940.) (Address at an accounting institute, Notre Dame university, April 18, 1941.) 7 mimeo. pages.

CORPORATE reports and public relations. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 428-9.

HICKS, JOSEPH W. Some techniques of public relations. (Address delivered before the Illinois manufacturers' association—Conference on wartime public relations policies, LaSalle Hotel, Chicago, Ill., Friday, May 21, 1943.) 20 mimeo. pages.

HILL, JOHN W. Public relations and financial statements. (In *Controllers institute of America. Corporate financial statements; federal reports—no. 3 of annual proceedings*, 1943, p. 100-105.) *Controller*, Dec. 1943, p. 526-7, 531.

INFORMING the public about accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 340.

INVESTMENT BANKERS' ASSOCIATION. I.B.A.'s public information program, by Bronson Batchelor. Chicago, Ill., Investment bankers association of America, May 13, 1940. 17p.

IVES, STEPHEN B. Our theme—accounting in the public interest. (Address at Southern states accountants' conference, New Orleans, La., April 26, 1940.) 10 typewritten pages. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, 1940, p. 3-6.)

MURRAY, C. H. Development of a sound public

PUBLIC RELATIONS—(Continued)

- relations program in industry. *Advanced management*, July-Sept. 1940, p. 98-103.
- PUBLIC INFORMATION.** (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 99-100.
- PUBLICITY** and the profession. *Accountant*, Oct. 5, 1940, p. 264-5.
- RECOGNITION.** (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 481.
- SWEENEY, JOSEPH A.** Public opinion and the accounting profession. (Presented at annual (1941) meeting of Florida institute of accountants.) 5 typewritten pages.
- TUCKER, GLENN I.** Public relations report submitted to the Committee on public relations of the New York state society of certified public accountants, by Glenn I. Tucker, December 4, 1939. 106 mimeo. pages.
- WILCOX, EDWARD B.** Accounting in the public interest. (Address before Kansas City chapter of the Missouri society of certified public accountants, Sept. 18, 1940.) 15 typewritten pages.
- WOODS, HENRY F., JR.** Profitable publicity; how to do it—how to get it. New York, Dorset house, inc., 1940. 208p.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See Schools, colleges, etc.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY OF INDIANA, INC.

- DOHR, JAMES L.** In the matter of Public service company of Indiana, inc.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 191-2.

PUBLIC SPEAKING

- NEW approach.** (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 98.

PUBLIC UTILITIES

- See also Electric and street railroads; Electric light and power; Gas; Railroads; Telephone and telegraph; Waterworks.
- COREY, HERBERT.** Priorities, rationing and the utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Jan. 1, 1942, p. 3-13.
- KAUFFMANN-GRINSTEAD, K.** What the public utilities will find in inflation; how they can protect themselves from certain postwar conditions. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Feb. 26, 1942, p. 267-75.
- PENNSYLVANIA.** Public utility commission. Statement of policy, in re: earnings during war emergency, to all public utilities subject to the jurisdiction of this commission. (Adopted by Commission, June 7, 1943.) 3 plus 7 mimeo. pages.
- SANDIFER, T. N.** Relation of price control to the utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Nov. 20, 1941, p. 682-7.
- SMITH, NELSON LEE.** Rail and utility investments under expanding public control. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1940, p. 397-409.

Accounting

- ACCOUNTING** and regulatory policy. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 4-6.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on public utility accounting. Accounting principles and utility regulation. (Communication addressed to chairman of Federal power commission, by the chairman of the American institute of accountants committee on public utility accounting on January 19, 1943.) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 261-4. Reprinted.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Special committee on public utility accounting. Reports of the Special committee on public utility accounting. (In American institute of accountants, 1940 year book, p. 251-3.)
- BLACKBURN, R. R.** Some experiences in job measurement and procedure correlation. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940, p. 374-81.)
- BOHL, A. J.** Proved economies in commercial accounting operations. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Commercial accounting group, p. 79-86; General accounting group, p. 24-7.)

- BOURNE, G. H.** Current accounting problems. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, June 1942, p. 237-8.
- BRETT, FRANCIS J.** Accountant is perplexed. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference* . . . Dec. 1938. 9p.)
- BROCK, E. S.** Reel and container records. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.)
- BRUEN, ALEXANDER J.** Detroit Edison co. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 277-8.
- BUCKLES, R. H.** Public utility plant accounting. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, April 1942, p. 98-111.
- BUFFINGTON, H. R.** Stub plan accounting used in connection with material issues. *American gas association monthly*, Dec. 1942, p. 459-60.
- CAMPBELL, K. C.** Review of public utility salvage methods. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference* . . . Dec. 1938. 10p. and appendix.)
- CELANDER, R. H.** Maintaining purchasing department price records. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.)
- CLARK, FRANK P.** Can benefits be derived by classifying operating revenues? (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group, p. 6.)
- CLEARY, JOHN V.** Streamlining plant accounting operations. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Plant accounting group, p. 94-7; General accounting group, p. 11-12.)
- COLBERT, ASEL R.** "Accounting principles and utility regulation." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 360-3.
- COLBERT, ASEL R.** Transition to depreciation accounting. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, May 1940, p. 129-36.
- COOK, FRANKLIN H.** Abandoned property and the rate base. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 243-51.
- COUCHMAN, CHARLES B.** Accounting by edict. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939, p. 191-6.)
- DAUBMEYER, D. C.** Mechanization of cash receipts. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Customers' activities group, p. 6.)
- DOCKENDORF, JOHN.** Retirement units—maintenance replacements. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . first accounting conference* . . . Nov. 1937. Plant accounting and records committee. 8p.)
- DOHR, JAMES L.** Accounting classification and write-up; Minnesota power & light company—Federal power commission, opinion no. 89—March 2, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases.) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 466.
- DOHR, JAMES L.** In the matter of Northwestern electric company; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 190-1; Nov. 1942, p. 477.
- DOHR, JAMES L.** In the matter of Public service company of Indiana, inc.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 191-2.
- DOHR, JAMES L.** In the matter of Virginia public service company: Securities and exchange commission, public utility holding company act of 1935, release no. 3562, May 26, 1942; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 96.
- DOHR, JAMES L.** Niagara Falls power company—Federal power commission, opinion no. 77, June 9, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 287.
- DOHR, JAMES L.** Northwestern electric company v. Federal power commission—Public utility accounting—Interest during construction. (Find-

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Accounting—(Continued)

- ings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 477.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Public utility accounting—Detroit Edison company v. Commissioner, U. S. Supreme court, May 3, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 88.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Public utility accounting—Northwestern electric company and American power and light company v. Federal power commission, Circuit court of appeals, ninth circuit, March 28, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 559.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Write-off of fixed assets—In the matter of Pennsylvania electric company. Opinion no. 102, Aug. 20, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 532-3.
- DORAU, H. B. Economist's reaction to certain developments in public utility accounting. (Paper given at a special technical meeting of the committee on public utilities accounting, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, on April 2, 1941.) *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 475-81.
- EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE. Papers delivered at second national accounting conference, Palmer House, Chicago, Ill., December 12-13-14, 1938. New York, Edison electric institute, Feb. 1, 1939, various paging, mimeographed.
- EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE. Papers on general accounting and related matters presented at the first accounting conference of the Edison electric institute, Book-Cadillac Hotel, Detroit, Michigan, November 8, 9, 10, 1937. 2 parts. New York, Edison electric institute, 1937, various paging, mimeographed.
- EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE. Proceedings, third national accounting conference, November 13, 14, and 15, 1939. Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill. New York, Edison electric institute (1939). 5 parts, mimeographed.
- EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE AND AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference, jointly sponsored by American gas association and Edison electric institute, April 7, 8, 1941, Netherland Plaza Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio. New York, American gas association—Edison electric institute, 1941. 6 sections, mimeographed.
- EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE AND AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, May 11, 12, 1942: meeting of electric and gas industry accountants on war emergency problems and procedures, Cleveland Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio. New York, Edison electric institute—American gas association, 1942, various paging.
- FARWELL, STANLEY P. Business administration in the commercial accounting field. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Commercial accounting group, p. 111-21.)
- FUCHS, G. W. Proofs employed and statistics compiled in service billing operations. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941, p. 183-94.)
- FYFE, A. W. Customers accounting under the alphabetic-numeric electric tabulating card plan. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Customers' activities group, p. 5.)
- GOLDTHWAITE, GEORGE E. Engineer looks at the accountant. (Paper given at a special technical meeting of the committee on public utilities accounting, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, on April 2, 1941.) *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 471-5.
- GRADY, PAUL. Comments on address of Leland Olds. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 124-26.)
- GRIFFITH, F. L. Utility arithmetic and the utility accountant; fundamentals in the relation of outgo to income. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—General accounting group, p. 61-4.)
- GRUEHN, H. L. Summary of developments in depreciation accounting. (In American gas association. *Proceedings*, 1942, p. 68-70.)
- HAIGHT, N. W. Problems of classification in system companies. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group, p. 2.)
- HARTOGENSIS, A. M. Is gas a step-child in combination company accounting? (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—General accounting group, p. 39-41.)
- HEIBY, H. B. Accounting for post-war refund of excess profits tax. *American gas association monthly*, May 1943, p. 213-14, 216.
- HEISS, CHARLES A. Accounting in the administration of large business enterprises. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1943. 68p. (Dickinson lectures)
- HILL, J. O. Rewriting meter reading sheets by alphabetic tabulating cards. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Commercial accounting group, p. 58-63.)
- ISRAEL, WILLIAM C. Sensing marks on tabulating cards. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Customers activities group, p. 56-66.) (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941, p. 198-205.)
- JAMES, L. G. Preparation and presentation of accounting data in state regulatory rate hearings. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—General accounting group, p. 47-52.) (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941, p. 164-7.)
- JEWETT, L. C. Putting the system of accounts to work. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group, p. 5.)
- KESTER, ROY B. Unbalanced objectives in financial accounting. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—General accounting group, p. 70-3.)
- KLAINER, JOSEPH B. Can the continuing property records pay their way? *Public utilities fortnightly*, May 8, 1941, p. 596-605.
- KLAINER, JOSEPH B. Continuing property records for regulatory accounting. *Public utilities fortnightly*, April 25, 1940, p. 535-44.
- KROHN, JOHN. Accounting for reels and drums. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.)
- LaPORTE, L. M. Customers' accounting pay roll cost codes and wage incentive plans. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Commercial accounting group, p. 87-110.)
- LETIECO, H. O. Some accounting suggestions, the adoption of which . . . would reduce expenses and improve records. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Sept. 2, 1943, p. 287-91.
- McDONOUGH, W. A. Application of Sundstrand accounting machines to general accounting. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group, p. 10.)
- MacRAE, C. F. Disposition of amounts in "acquisition adjustments" and "plant adjustments" accounts. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Jan. 1940, p. 24-6.
- McVEY, R. L. War and savings of materials and effort; a task for property records. *American gas association monthly*, Oct. 1942, p. 366-8.
- MADDEN, JOHN T. Public utility accounting—1940. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940, p. 240-6.)
- MASSACHUSETTS. Public utilities. Department of. Re Western Massachusetts electric company

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Accounting—(Continued)

- et al.; Massachusetts department of public utilities, no. 5834. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 477.
- MAY, GEORGE O. Accounting principles and regulatory expediency. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 116-18.
- MAY, GEORGE O. Revoke. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 162-4.
- MAYO, L. A. New plan of rewriting meter reading sheets. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Commercial accounting group. p. 69-72.)
- MAYO, L. A. Public relations and accounting mechanics. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Commercial accounting group. p. 76-8.)
- MILEY, M. J. Balance sheet accounts and the public interest. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Classification of accounts group. p. 34-40.)
- MOREY, LLOYD, AND DIEHL, ORVAL W. Municipal utilities. (In their *Municipal accounting: principles and procedure*. 1942. p. 191-224.)
- OLDS, LELAND. Responsibility of accountants in a changing order. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 116-23.)
- PACKMAN, CLARENCE E. Accounting for discount, premium and expense on refunded bond issues of utility companies. (Paper presented May 29, 1941, before the Central states accounting conference, at Loyola university, Chicago, Ill.) 13 typewritten pages. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago*, May 28, 29, 1941, p. 62-73.)
- PACKMAN, CLARENCE E. More about plant acquisition adjustments. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group. p. 3.)
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Basic concepts of property accounting. (Address at fourth national accounting conference, Detroit, Mich., December 1940.) *Edison electric institute bulletin*, March 1941, p. 93-6. Reprinted.
- PERRY, HENRY C. Accounting after the first 100 years. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . . Dec. 1938*. 7p.)
- PHILADELPHIA ELECTRIC COMPANY. Accounting for reels, drums and containers. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.)
- PIERPONT, W. K. In the matter of Alabama power company. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 380-2.
- PREGER, P. D. Problems of industrial accountants—public utility accountant's view. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting . . . 1941*. p. 82-7.)
- PUBLIC utilities accounting. (Papers given at a special technical meeting of the Committee on public utilities accounting, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, on April 2, 1941.) *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 467-88.
- QUAD, HAROLD F. Relation of residential deposits to uncollectible accounts. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Customer's activities group, p. 47-53.) *Edison electric institute bulletin*, May 1941, p. 193-4, 216. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*. 1941. p. 195-8.)
- RISTUS, JOHN C. National cash register machines. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group. p. 11.)
- RODEY, BERNARD S., JR. Organized accounting effort. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 338-40.)
- RODEY, BERNARD S., JR. Pendulum swings. (Paper given at a special technical meeting of the committee on public utilities accounting, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, on April 2, 1941.) *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 467-71.
- RODEY, BERNARD S., JR., AND GONZALEZ, M. J. Annual rate method of actuarial analysis. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Depreciation group.)
- ROSS, J. GORDON. Collecting money and good will. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941. p. 180-3.) *American gas association monthly*, Sept. 1941, p. 310-11.
- SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY. Reality in accounting. *American gas association monthly*, Jan. 1940, p. 25-6, 39.
- SCHULTZ, JAMES A. Customers' deposits—economics. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . . Dec. 1938*. 6p.)
- SEEBE, ROGER A. Accounting for public utilities. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*. 1943. p. 1018-31.)
- SMITH, A. C. Surplus, capital and earned; address at accounting section conference, American gas association, April 11, 12, 1940, White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia. New York, American gas association, 1940. 6p. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 382-7.)
- SMITH, CHARLES W. Recent innovations in public utility accounting. (July 1940) 21 typewritten pages.
- SPACEK, L. P. Functional accounting and simplification of internal reporting. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General sessions group. p. 11.)
- SPERRY, WILLIAM T. "It might happen here" in commercial accounting operations. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Commercial accounting group, p. 47-52.)
- TOMPKINS, R. D. Application of machines to general ledger bookkeeping, preparation of statements, etc. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group. p. 12.)
- UNITED STATES. Circuit court of appeals for ninth circuit. Northwestern electric company et al. vs. Federal power commission (No. 10,161) (134 F (2d) 740). *Public utilities reports (new series)* 1943, vol. 48, p. 65-72.
- UNITED STATES. Circuit court of appeals for ninth circuit. Northwestern electric company v. Federal power commission. (No. 9756 (125 F (2d) 882). *Public utilities reports (new series)* 1942, vol. 43, p. 140-52.
- UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. In the matter of Northwestern electric company—Opinion no. 56. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, Dec. 1940. 35 plus 4 mimeo. pages. (In *Public utilities reports (new series)* 1941, vol. 36, p. 202-20.)
- UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. In the matter of Pennsylvania electric company—Opinion no. 102. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, Aug. 20, 1943. 6 plus 2 pages.
- UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. In the matter of St. Croix Falls, Minnesota improvement and St. Croix Falls, Wisconsin improvement company—Opinion no. 72. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission (1942) various paging, mimeographed.
- UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. Re the California Oregon power company. (Docket no. IT, Opinion no. 87) *Public utilities fortnightly*, April 29, 1943, p. 193-200.
- UNITED STATES. Federal power commission and Public utilities commissioner of Oregon. Northwestern electric company, Portland, Oregon; report on the reclassification and original cost studies of electric plant, as at January 1, 1937. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission (1940) 33p.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Accounting—(Continued)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Associated gas and electric company. Securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 3285, August 5, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 283-5.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. In the matter of proceedings under section 19 (a) (2) of the securities exchange act of 1934 as amended, to determine whether the registration of Associated gas and electric company common stock \$1 par value, and class A stock \$1 par value should be suspended or withdrawn: Findings and opinion of the Commission. (S.E.C. release no. 3285A)

UNITED STATES. Supreme court. In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1943, no. 195; Northwestern electric company and American power & light company, petitioners, v. Federal power commission, respondent—Brief of the American institute of accountants as amicus curiae, submitted by Spencer Gordon, attorney for American institute of accountants. 1943. 6p.

UNITED STATES. Supreme court. In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1943, no. 195; Northwestern electric company and American power & light company, petitioners, v. Federal power commission, respondent, on writ of certiorari to the United States circuit court of appeals for the ninth circuit—Brief for the petitioners. 97p.

WARREN, FRANK B. What should be done with excess utility earnings? *Public utilities fortnightly*, March 18, 1943, p. 357-60.

zur NIEDEN, C. H. Summary of replies to questionnaire relative to purchasing department commodity source and price records. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.) (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941, p. 171-3.)

Uniform methods and systems

CAMPBELL, C. L. Danger in uniform accounting; address before eighth annual convention of the Edison electric institute at Atlantic City, June 4, 1940, 9 mimeo. pages. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, June 1940, p. 285-7.

CHRISTENSEN, E. C. Public accountant views the new accounting regulations. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 6p.)

FRANK, HARRY H. Accountants have their troubles, spite of rules. *Public utilities fortnightly*, June 10, 1943, p. 754-6.

HUNTER, F. M. Legal aspects of new uniform accounting system. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 7p.)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RAILROAD AND UTILITIES COMMISSIONERS. Statement relating to the original cost and reclassification of utility plant pursuant to the provisions of uniform systems of accounts for electric, gas and water utilities. Revision of September 20, 1940, 25 mimeo. pages.

SMITH, CHARLES W. Problems in uniform utility accounting. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 6p.)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 39. (Amendments to *Uniform system of accounts for public utility holding companies*.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 19, 1942. 9 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 186-7. (Findings and opinions)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 43. (Amendments to Regulation S-X, prescribing manner in which cost data, etc., of public utility companies are to be shown.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, January 26, 1943. 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 285. (Findings and opinions)

Auditing

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Confirmation of public utility accounts receivable—Statements on auditing procedure no. 14. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1942, p. 95-8. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 65-7.

CONFIRMATION of public utility accounts receivable. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 443-44.

CONNECTICUT. Public utilities commission. Comprehensive audits of Connecticut public service companies—Public utilities commission, state of Connecticut, docket no. 7076. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 287-8.

CONNECTICUT. Public utilities commission. (Order of Public utilities commission, docket no. 7076, dated at Hartford, December 31, 1941.) *Connecticut C.P.A.*, April 1942, p. 16-19.

FORM of report for Connecticut utilities. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 458-9.

LANNING, E. S. Internal control and audit procedure. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Classification of accounts group, p. 41-50.)

MARVIN, J. ARTHUR. Internal check, control and audit. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—General sessions group.) *Edison electric institute bulletin*, May 1941, p. 188-90. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941, p. 140-3.)

NEW ENGLAND GAS ASSOCIATION. Accounting division. Report of the Committee on internal auditing procedure, November 1942. Boston, Mass., New England gas association, Nov. 1, 1942. 63p.

Budgeting

ALLEN, CHARLES J. Getting the best out of a small budget; advertising—public relations. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Aug. 1942, p. 289-92.

KENNEDY, T. O. Budget; an executive's viewpoint. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 6p.)

LONG, KENNETH C. Budgetary control; a method of management. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—General accounting group, p. 2-7.)

Cost accounting

ANDERSON, H. D. Comments on continuing property records and original cost determination. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 5p.)

BLOUGH, CARMAN G. Recent developments in accounting principles. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940, p. 364-8.)

BONBRIGHT, JAMES C. Price policy and price behavior; major controversies as to the criteria of reasonable public utility rates. *American economic review*, Feb. 1941, p. 379-89.

CLARK, FRANK P. Examiners' report on original cost. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—General accounting group, p. 37-8.)

CLARK, FRANK P. Exceptions to examiners' findings. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—General accounting group, p. 40-5.)

CLEARY, J. V. Original cost determination. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . first accounting conference . . .* Nov. 1937. Plant accounting and records committee, 8p.)

CLEARY, J. V. Perpetuation of original cost records. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 5p.)

COLBERT, ASEL R. Round-table discussion: Trends in public utility finance (d) What prin-

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cost accounting—(Continued)

- ciples should govern the accounting treatment of amounts paid for property in excess of original cost. (In National association of railroad and utilities commissioners. *Proceedings of fifty-third annual convention* . . . 1941. p. 360-5.)
- EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE.** Digest of authoritative opinions of the definition of "original cost" (including appendix on "prudent investment") . . . New York, Edison electric institute, June 1, 1938. 133p.
- FERGUSON, S. L.** Treatment of indirect costs and construction overheads. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers* . . . *first accounting conference* . . . Nov. 1937. Plant accounting and records committee. 3p.)
- FERGUSON, SAMUEL.** Fifth column tactics in original cost and depreciation accounting. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, June 1940, p. 281-4, 290.
- HERY, E. G.** Treatment of reconstruction costs. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers* . . . *first accounting conference* . . . Nov. 1937. Plant accounting and records committee. 4p.)
- HORNE, HENRY A.** "Original cost," invested capital, depreciation base, and other determinations of old costs. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 251-9. Reprinted.
- HUNTER, F. M.** Legal aspects of new uniform accounting system. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers* . . . *second national accounting conference* . . . Dec. 1938. 7p.)
- KOSTERS, STUART F.** Original cost; the engineering viewpoint. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 350-4.)
- MADDEN, JOHN T.** Accounting eugenics. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General sessions group. p. 15.)
- MAHOOD, ALEXANDER M.** Original cost; the regulatory viewpoint. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 345-8.)
- MARINO, LEE J.** Proposed method of determining, recording and applying overhead costs to plant expenditures. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, 1942: meeting of electric and gas industry accountants on war emergency problems and procedures*. 6p. and exhibits.)
- MUNNICH, W. F. R.** Problems relating to the capitalization of overheads. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group. p. 7.)
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RAILROAD AND UTILITIES COMMISSIONERS.** Statement relating to the original cost and reclassification of utility plant pursuant to the provisions of uniform systems of accounts for electric, gas and water utilities. Revision of September 20, 1940. 25 mimeo. pages.
- RODEY, BERNARD S., JR.** One way street. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, June 1940, p. 291-4. Appendix to Mr. Rodey's paper *What is "original cost"?*, p. 294, 297, 320.
- RODEY, BERNARD S., JR.** Some practical aspects of original cost determinations. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939. p. 228-36.)
- SMITH, CHARLES W.** Original cost—the regulatory viewpoint. *American gas association monthly*, May 1940, p. 185-7. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 341-5.)
- SPERRY, MARCY L.** Original cost; the management viewpoint. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 348-9.)
- STEVENS, STODDARD M., JR.** Original cost; the legal viewpoint. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 354-8.)
- SUNDAY, JOHN L.** Interpretations and usage of the various types of units required for continuing property records. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939. p. 223-7.)
- TAYLOR, H. P.** What the engineer and accountant can do about original cost and continuing property records. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers* . . . *second national accounting conference* . . . Dec. 1938. 5p.)
- TICKLE, H. M.** Practical experience in original cost determination. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers* . . . *second national accounting conference* . . . Dec. 1938. 6p.)
- VAN SCOYOC, M. W.** Original cost requirements. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Plant accounting group. 9p.)
- VENNARD, EDWIN.** Relating promotional costs to results. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group. p. 4.)
- VESSELAGO, GEORGE M.** Methods of installing continuing property records. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers* . . . *second national accounting conference* . . . Dec. 1938. 13p.)

Costs

- GOETZ, J. H.** Has management benefited from original cost requirements. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General sessions group. p. 13.)
- HALL, JAMES K.** What is service at cost for government owned utilities? (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 494-533.)
- HERRMAN, WALTER J.** Capital costs in the public utility industry. *Public utilities fortnightly*, July 4, 1940, p. 27-30.
- KENNEDY, WILLIAM F.** Regulation of utility servicing under the holding company act of 1935. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, Feb. 1941, p. 27-38; May 1941, p. 171-87; Aug. 1941, p. 257-69.
- MADDEN, JOHN T.** Impact of inflation would make original cost unworkable. (In *Public utility valuation; the issues at stake and the consequences*. *Journal of commerce and commercial*, second section, July 26, 1943, p. 20-1.)
- MAY, GEORGE O.** Some implications of original cost. (Paper given at a special technical meeting of the committee on public utilities accounting, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, on April 2, 1941.) *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 481-5.
- MEES, CURTIS A.** Streamlining the utility valuation process during the emergency. *Public utilities fortnightly*, May 7, 1942, p. 609-22.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RAILROAD AND UTILITIES COMMISSIONERS.** Comparative studies of utility costs and rates; report of the committee on progress in the regulation of public utilities. (In its *Fifty-third annual convention*, 1941. p. 369-425.)
- PUBLIC utility valuation; the issues at stake and the consequences.** *Journal of commerce and commercial*, second edition, July 26, 1943, 44p.
- THURSTON, R. C., JR.** How the profession regards value. (In *Public utility valuation; the issues at stake and the consequences*. *Journal of commerce, and commercial*, second section, July 26, 1943. p. 12-14, 42.)
- TROXEL, C. EMERY.** Incremental cost control under public ownership. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, Aug. 1943, p. 292-9.
- TROXEL, C. EMERY.** Incremental cost determination of utility prices. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, Nov. 1942, p. 458-67.
- TROXEL, C. EMERY.** Limitations of the incremental cost patterns of pricing. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, Feb. 1943, p. 28-39.
- UNITED STATES.** Federal power commission. Kansas City power & light company—Report on the reclassification and original cost studies of electric plant as at January 1, 1937. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, 1937. mimeographed.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—(Continued)**Depreciation**

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Public utilities.

Finance

- BAERNCOFF, JOSEPH B. Financial management of public works. (Address presented at the Conference on Management of municipal public works, at Indiana university, Nov. 13, 1940.) 11 typewritten pages.
- DAVIS, MALCOLM G. Relation of capital to utility rate of return. *Public utilities fortnightly*, March 18, 1943, p. 342-9.
- DEWING, ARTHUR STONE. Financial plan of a new public utility. (In his *Financial policy of corporations*, c1941, v.1, p. 478-510.)
- FORSTER, H. WALTER. Pension financing. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940, p. 359-63.)
- McDIARMID, FERGUS J. Common stock financing for the utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, April 24, 1941, p. 515-27.
- McDIARMID, FERGUS J. Impact of the war upon public utility finance. *Public utilities fortnightly*, May 21, 1942, p. 663-74.
- UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. In the matter of Pennsylvania water and power company—Opinion no. 53. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, Oct. 1940. 6 plus 2 mimeo. pages.

Government regulation

See also Accounting—Government regulation; Accounting releases; Business—Government regulation; Public utilities—Accounting; Public utilities—Rates.

- ACCOUNTING and regulation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 292-3.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on public utility accounting. Accounting principles and utility regulation. (Communication addressed to chairman of Federal power commission, by the chairman of the American institute of accountants committee on public utility accounting, on January 19, 1943.) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 261-4. Reprinted.
- BARBER, EARL H. Utility regulation began in the bay state. *Public utilities fortnightly*, July 22, 1943, p. 82-95.
- BENTON, JOHN E. Memorandum concerning effect of recent court decisions upon state commission jurisdiction respecting depreciation, by John E. Benton, general solicitor, National association of railroad and utilities commissioners. New York, State law reporting co. (1941). 13 mimeo. pages.
- CHRISTENSEN, E. C. Public accountant views the new accounting regulations. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 6p.)
- CLARK, FRANK P. Examiners' report on original cost. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—General accounting group, p. 37-8.)
- CLARK, FRANK P. Exceptions to examiners' findings. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—General accounting group, p. 40-5.)
- COFFMAN, PAUL B. Direct approach to the fair return question. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Aug. 27, 1942, p. 277-86; Sept. 10, 1942, p. 350-8.
- COLBERT, ASEL R. "Accounting principles and utility regulation." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 360-3.
- COUCHMAN, CHARLES B. Accounting by edict. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939, p. 191-6.)
- EICHER, EDWARD C. Progress in service company regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, June 5, 1941, p. 707-20.
- ELGEN, RILEY E. Profit sharing, the key to regulatory success. *Public utilities fortnightly*, June 20, 1940, p. 787-96.
- FAINSOD, MERLE. Regulation and efficiency. *Yale law journal*, May 1940, p. 1191-1211.
- HARBESON, ROBERT W. Public utility regula-

- tion: a new chapter. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1942, p. 496-507.
- HORNE, HENRY A. Supreme court and public utility companies. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 95-6.
- HOUSER, JOHN W. Round-table discussion: Trends in public utility finance (c) Recent developments in the regulation of service companies. (In National association of railroad and utilities commissioners. *Proceedings of fifty-third annual convention . . .* 1941, p. 352-60.)
- JANNOTT, EDWARD F. Role of the accountant in public utility regulation. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 514-18.
- KENNEDY, WILLIAM F. Regulation of utility servicing under the holding company act of 1935. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, Feb. 1941, p. 27-38; May 1941, p. 171-87; Aug. 1941, p. 257-69.
- KRIPKE, HOMER. Accountants' financial statements and fact-finding in the law of corporate regulation. *Yale law journal*, May 1941, p. 1180-1205. Reprinted. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 201-20. *Accountants' magazine*, Nov. 1941, p. 462-71. (excerpt)
- MALTBIE, MILO R. Public utility regulation. (Paper given at a special technical meeting of the committee on public utilities accounting, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, on April 2, 1941.) *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 485-8.
- MAY, GEORGE O. Accounting and regulation. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 295-301. Reprinted.
- MAY, GEORGE O. Accounting principles and regulatory expediency. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 116-18.
- MAY, GEORGE O. Northwestern electric company. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 451-2.
- MOREHOUSE, E. W. Federal and state regulation, and management attitudes. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 7p.)
- NASH, LUTHER R. Retroactive regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Sept. 16, 1943, p. 333-43.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RAILROAD AND UTILITIES COMMISSIONERS. Utility regulation and national defense; report of the committee on progress in public utility regulation, December 1940, ed. 2. Nashville, Tenn., National association of railroad and utilities commissioners, Feb. 1941. 172p.
- PUBLIC UTILITIES REPORTS, INC. Federal utility regulation, annotated; compiled and annotated from commission and court decisions, congressional proceedings, and other sources, with upkeep pocket supplements. Washington, D. C., Public utilities reports, inc.
vol. 1—Public utility holding company act of 1935. 1942. 858p.
vol. 2—Federal power act and Natural gas act 1943. 957p.
- SMITH, CHARLES W. Recent innovations in public utility accounting. (July 1940.) 21 typewritten pages.
- UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. State commission jurisdiction and regulation of electric and gas utilities. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, January 1941. 51p.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Depreciation problems in public utility regulation; a digest of opinions of the United States supreme court and of state courts and commissions on depreciation problems in public utility regulation; compiled and edited by Herbert D. Miller and others. Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Sept. 1, 1942. 247p.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation X-14, under securities exchange act of 1934. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, Feb. 3, 1941. 19p.
—Revised as of December 15, 1942. (Printed with its *Securities act of 1933, release no. 2887, etc.* . . . December 18, 1942. 16p.)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Securities act of 1933, release no. 2887—Securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 3347

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Government regulation—
(Continued)

- Holding company act, release no. 3988—Investment company act of 1940, release no. 417. (Revisions to proxy rules.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 18, 1942. 8 plus 16 mimeo. pages.
- WEBBER, ABRAHAM C. Principles of public utility regulation; with special reference to Massachusetts practice: leading decisions, annotated, are given together with certain applications of the blue sky law of Massachusetts. Washington, D. C., Public utilities reports, inc., c1941. 831p.

Great Britain

- KELLER, E. N. How British utility accountants met the "Blitz." *Edison electric institute bulletin*, May 1942, p. 190-2. *American gas association monthly*, June 1942, p. 230-2. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, 1942: meeting of electric and gas industry accountants on war emergency problems and procedures*. 7p.)

History

- SWANTEE, PAUL F. Newport gas light company and some early mementos. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1942, p. 60-4.

Inventories

- See also Public utilities—Stockkeeping.
- COLLINS, JAMES. Necessity of living off each other's inventories. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Aug. 19, 1943, p. 210-15.
- DENNIS, R. E. Where do we go from here? (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Plant records group.)

Law

- See also Accounting releases; Public utilities—Government regulation; under name of particular utility i. e., Gas; Electric light and power.

Connecticut

- CONNECTICUT. Senate bill no. 513, chapter 330; an act concerning public service companies. Approved June 24, 1941. 2 mimeo. pages.
- CONNECTICUT. Public utilities commission. (Order of Public utilities commission, docket no. 7076, dated at Hartford, December 31, 1941.) *Connecticut C.P.A.*, April 1942, p. 16-19.

Massachusetts

- WEBBER, ABRAHAM C. Principles of public utility regulation; with special reference to Massachusetts practice: leading decisions, annotated, are given together with certain applications of the blue sky law of Massachusetts. Washington, D. C., Public utilities reports, inc., c1941. 831p.

United States

- HEALEY, ROBERT E. Section 11 of the public utility holding company act. (Address before the Practising law institute, New York City, Nov. 5, 1941.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, 1941. 26 mimeo. pages.
- WATERMAN, MERWIN H. Economic implications of public utility holding company operations, with particular reference to the reasonableness of the "death sentence" clause of the public utility holding company act. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of business administration, Bureau of business research, 1941. 180p. (*Michigan business studies*, vol. 9, no. 5.)

Public ownership

- ABRAMS, ERNEST R. Attempted utility "blitz" on Staten Island. *Public utilities fortnightly*, June 10, 1943, p. 747-53.
- CHRISTENSEN, K. C. Case for taxation of publicly owned utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Oct. 22, 1942, p. 540-6.
- HALL, JAMES K. What is service at cost for government owned utilities? (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 494-533.)

- JACK, LAWRENCE B. Canada's unfair tax exemption of publicly owned utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, April 10, 1941, p. 462-72.
- NETTLETON, TULLY. Does public ownership swamp private enterprise? *Public utilities fortnightly*, June 6, 1940, p. 728-35.
- PICKEL, W. T. Earnings of municipally-owned public utilities. *New Mexico business review*, Jan. 1940, p. 48-54, discussion, by Glenn Stimmel, p. 54-6, discussion, by Floyd T. Kennedy, p. 56-8.

Rates

- See also Public utilities—Government regulation; Public utilities—Valuation.
- ACCOUNTING and regulation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 292-3.
- BONBRIGHT, JAMES C. Price policy and price behavior; major controversies as to the criteria of reasonable public utility rates. *American economic review*, Feb. 1941, p. 379-89.
- BOOTH, HARRY R. How much should a utility company be allowed to earn? *Public utilities fortnightly*, Aug. 29, 1940, p. 281-5.
- BOOTH, HARRY R. Where does OPA stand on utility rate freezing? *Public utilities fortnightly*, July 30, 1942, p. 162-5.
- BRENNAN, RAYMOND E. Effect of straight-line and sinking-fund depreciation applications on electric rate base depreciation. *Controller*, Jan. 1943, p. 30, 33.
- BUCKWALTER, W. ROY. Accrued depreciation and the utility rate base in Pennsylvania. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 263-77.
- BUCKWALTER, W. ROY. History of public utility rate regulation in Pennsylvania. *Temple university law quarterly*, Feb., 1943, p. 153-72.
- COFFMAN, PAUL B. Direct approach to the fair return question. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Aug. 27, 1942, p. 277-86; Sept. 10, 1942, p. 350-8.
- COOK, FRANKLIN H. Abandoned property and the rate base. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 243-51.
- ELGEN, RILEY E. Profit sharing, the key to regulatory success. *Public utilities fortnightly*, June 20, 1940, p. 787-96.
- FARRAR, LARSTON D. OPA's utility rate control. *Public utilities fortnightly*, April 15, 1943, p. 486-92.
- GAY, W. D. Utility rate making as a social objective. *Public utilities fortnightly*, July 4, 1940, p. 10-19.
- HASBROUCK, H. C. Financial statements in connection with utility rate regulation. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Sept. 1940, p. 431-6.
- HASBROUCK, H. C. Utility rate regulation. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*, 1940. p. 132-51, discussion by Henry A. Horne, p. 151-2.)
- JAMES, L. G. Preparation and presentation of accounting data in state regulatory rate hearings. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—General accounting group, p. 47-52. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941. p. 164-7.)
- JEMING, JOSEPH. Public utility rates on a re-production-cost-of-service principle. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, May 1941, p. 138-50.
- MCAUGHTON, E. F. California system of continuous utility rate inquiry. *Public utilities fortnightly*, July 4, 1940, p. 20-6.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RAILROAD AND UTILITIES COMMISSIONERS. Comparative studies of utility costs and rates; report of the Committee on progress in the regulation of public utilities. (In its *Fifty-third annual convention*, 1941. p. 369-425.)
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RAILROAD AND UTILITIES COMMISSIONERS. Methods for shortening rate cases and for reducing the costs thereof: report of committee on public utility rates, 1940. Washington, D. C., National association of railroad and utilities commissioners, 1940. 14 mimeo. pages and appendices.
- NEWTON, F. A. Accounting aspects of rate analysis technique. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth*

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Rates—(Continued)

- national accounting conference, December 1940—General sessions group. p. 10.)
- NORTH, THOMAS L. Wanted: a coordinated federal power rate policy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, May 9, 1940, p. 594-602.
- OLSON, LYLE H. Base for rate regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Jan. 21, 1943, p. 90-6.
- PUBLIC utility rate regulation: the end of the rule of Smyth v. Ames. *Yale law journal*, April 1942, p. 1027-33.
- ROBERTS, ALFRED V. Impact of war on utility rate of return. *Public utilities fortnightly*, July 30, 1942, p. 157-61.
- RUGGLES, C. O. Role of rate making. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1940, p. 215-30.
- TAYLOR, EDWY L. Fair value must still support the rate base. *Public utilities fortnightly*, April 23, 1942, p. 554-5.
- TROXEL, C. EMERY. Control of utility rates in wartime. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Oct. 23, 1941, p. 524-34.
- TROXEL, C. EMERY. Will the Washington plan work with gas utilities? *Public utilities fortnightly*, May 23, 1940, p. 660-8.
- WARREN, FRANK B. Assured security profit as a short cut for rate making. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Sept. 10, 1942, p. 344-9.
- WARREN, FRANK B. Should utility rates be "frozen"? *Public utilities fortnightly*, July 16, 1942, p. 94-7.
- WEBBER, ABRAHAM C. Principles of public utility regulation; with special reference to Massachusetts practice: leading decisions, annotated, are given together with certain applications of the blue sky law of Massachusetts. Washington, D. C., Public utilities reports, inc., c1941. 831p.
- WELCH, FRANCIS X. How will the OPA fix gas and other utility rates? *Public utilities fortnightly*, Oct. 8, 1942, p. 465-77.

Reorganizations

See also Reorganizations.

- DOHR, JAMES L. In the matter of Derby gas & electric corporation—Ogden corporation; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 287.
- SINDEBAND, M. L. Short cuts towards utility holding company reorganization. *Public utilities fortnightly*, April 25, 1940, p. 515-26.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Associated gas and electric company—Securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 3285, August 5, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 283-5.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. In the matter of proceeding under section 19 (a) (2) of the securities exchange act of 1934 as amended to determine whether the registration of Associated gas and electric company common stock \$1 par value, and class A stock \$1 par value should be suspended or withdrawn: Findings and opinions of the Commission. (S.E.C. release no. 3285A)

Reports and statements

- GUTHMANN, HARRY G. Public utilities. (In his *Analysis of financial statements*. ed. 3. 1942. p. 325-60.)
- NEEL, W. T. Simplification of the utility industry's reports to federal agencies. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers* . . . second national accounting conference . . . Dec. 1938. 9p.)
- PHILLIPS, J. Streamlining reports. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings*, 1942: meeting of electric and gas industry accountants on war emergency problems and procedures. 15p. and exhibits.) *Edison electric institute bulletin*, May 1942, p. 195-6.

Statistics

- UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. Statistics of electric utilities in the United States, 1941—Classes A and B privately owned companies. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, 1942. 706p.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange com-

mission. Depreciation and dividend statistics of electric and gas utility subsidiaries of registered holding companies, 1930-1940. Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, June 1942. 16 pages and appendixes.

Stockkeeping

- BERGMANN, WALTER. Various methods used to simplify accounting for minor materials. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings*, fourth national accounting conference, December 1940—Materials and supplies group. p. 3.)
- BOEHM, WALTER N. Accounting for materials and supplies with mechanical accounting equipment. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings*, third national accounting conference, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 49-67, and exhibits.)
- BROCK, E. S. Materials and supplies investment. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings*, fifth national accounting conference, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.) (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941. p. 173-5.)
- CAMPBELL, K. C. Accounting for materials and supplies with mechanical accounting equipment. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings*, third national accounting conference, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 68-70.)
- CAMPBELL, K. C. Detroit Edison company; materials and supplies accounting. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers* . . . first accounting conference . . . Nov. 1937. 10p.)
- HERLIHY, J. A. Establishing a base for materials and supplies—stores expense—clearing rates. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings*, third national accounting conference, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 43-8.)
- McDOUGALL, GEORGE. Coordination of stores classification for purchasing and storeroom control. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers* . . . first accounting conference . . . Nov. 1937. 4p.)
- McDOUGALL, GEORGE. Effective control of materials and supplies. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings*, third national accounting conference, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 81-6, and exhibits.)
- McDOUGALL, GEORGE. Replies to questionnaire relative to "Establishing a base for materials and supplies—stores expense—clearing rates." (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings*, third national accounting conference, Nov. 1939. Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 5-42.)
- NORTHERN STATES POWER COMPANY. Summary of replies to questionnaire relative to "Purchasing and stores procedure." (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings*, fifth national accounting conference, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.)
- REYNOLDS, L. E. Punched card stores accounting; how this system gets the answers for preference rating order P-46 and for reports required by the War production board. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings*, 1942: meeting of electric and gas industry accountants on war emergency problems and procedures. 15p.)
- zur NIEDEN, C. H. Accounting for minor materials and supplies as "exempt material." (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings*, third national accounting conference, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 115-22, and exhibits.)
- zur NIEDEN, C. H. Effective control of materials and supplies—inventories. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings*, third national accounting conference, Nov. 1939—Purchasing stores and transportation group. p. 79-80.)
- zur NIEDEN, C. H. Inactive materials (non-standard) materials in the material and supplies account, their source, disposition and prevention. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings*, fifth national accounting conference, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.) (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941. p. 175-9.)

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Stockkeeping—(Continued)

zur NIEDEN, C. H. Methods of taking physical inventories, and minimum material and adjustments. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Materials and supplies group. p. 2.)

Taxation

- ABRAMS, ERNEST R. Power to destroy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Sept. 10, 1942, p. 333-9.
- BARRETT, S. J. Taxation accounting. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference* . . . Dec. 1938. 7p.)
- BERRY, RAYMOND H. Excess profits tax; special reference to the utility industry. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General sessions group. p. 5.)
- BJÖRK, E. I. Methods of accounting for taxes. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939. p. 217-20.)
- CHRISTENSEN, K. C. Case for taxation of publicly owned utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Oct. 22, 1942, p. 540-6.
- ELGEN, RILEY E. Utilities: the all-American dupes for taxation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Dec. 5, 1940, p. 775-82.
- GAY, W. D. Public utilities and federal income taxes. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Aug. 27, 1942, p. 267-76.
- HALL, JAMES K. What is service at cost for government owned utilities? (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 494-533.)
- JACK, LAWRENCE B. Canada's unfair tax exemption of publicly owned utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, April 10, 1941, p. 462-72.
- KELLOGG, C. W. 1942 revenue act—adverse effects of federal taxes on earnings of utility companies as compared with earnings of manufacturing enterprises. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, May 1942, p. 181-2.
- LANDERS, FRANK M., AND WESTON, ALAN L. Taxation of public utility property in Michigan. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Jan. 1943, p. 102-8.
- PETERSON, R. W. Effect of war taxes upon utility regulation. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Jan. 1943, p. 6-8.
- PETERSON, R. W. War taxes and the utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Sept. 2, 1943, p. 281-6.
- ROACH, E. R. Wartime taxation and public utility companies. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 111-17.
- TROXEL, C. EMERY. Shifting of public utility taxes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Jan. 1940, p. 104-10.

Valuation

- CHILDS, JOHN F., AND WOODBRIDGE, FRANCIS. Practical introduction to public utility security analysis. New York, Barron's pub. co., 1940. 107p.
- DANNENBERG, FRED M. Standby equipment; valuation for rate purposes takes on new significance in war emergency. *Public utilities fortnightly*, March 12, 1942, p. 347-53.
- EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE. Prudent investment. (In its *Digest of authoritative opinions of the definition of "original cost."* p. 85-127.)
- HORNE, HENRY A. Intangible assets of public utility companies. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 41-3.
- MADDEN, JOHN T. Impact of inflation would make original cost unworkable. (In *Public utility valuation; the issues at stake and the consequences*. *Journal of commerce and commercial*, second section, July 26, 1943. p. 20-21.)
- MARTIN, JAMES W. Tax valuation of public utility property. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 7-13. 58.
- MEES, CURTIS A. Streamlining the utility valuation process during the emergency. *Public utilities fortnightly*, May 7, 1942, p. 609-22.
- OLSON, LYLE H. Base for rate regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Jan. 21, 1943, p. 90-6.

PUBLIC utility rate regulation: the end of the rule of Smyth v. Ames. *Yale law journal*, April 1942, p. 1027-33.

PUBLIC utility valuation; the issues at stake and the consequences. *Journal of commerce and commercial*, second section, July 26, 1943. 44p.

TAYLOR, EDWY L. Fair value must still support the rate base. *Public utilities fortnightly*, April 23, 1942, p. 554-5.

THURSTON, R. C., JR. How the profession regards value. (In *Public utility valuation; the issues at stake and the consequences*. *Journal of commerce and commercial*, second section, July 26, 1943, p. 12-14. 42.)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Associated gas and electric company—Securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 3285, August 5, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 283-5.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. In the matter of proceedings under section 19 (a) (2) of the securities exchange act of 1934, as amended, to determine whether the registration of Associated gas and electric company common stock \$1 par value, and class A stock \$1 par value should be suspended or withdrawn: Findings and opinion of the Commission. (S.E.C. release no. 3285A.)

PUBLIC utilities accounting. (Papers given at a special technical meeting of the Committee on public utilities accounting, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, on April 2, 1941.) *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 467-88.

PUBLIC UTILITIES REPORTS, INC.

Federal utility regulation, annotated; compiled and annotated from commission and court decisions, congressional proceedings, and other sources, with upkeep pocket supplements. Washington, D. C., Public utilities reports, inc.

vol. 1—Public utility holding company act of 1935. 1942. 858p.

vol. 2—Federal power act and Natural gas act. 1943. 957p.

PUBLIC utility accounting—Detroit Edison company v. Commissioner, U. S. Supreme court, May 3, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases.) Dohr, James L.

PUBLIC utility depreciation. (Official decisions and releases) National association of railroad and utilities commissioners.

PUBLIC utility rate regulation: the end of the rule of Smyth v. Ames. *Yale law journal*, April 1942, p. 1027-33.

PUBLIC utility valuation: the issues at stake and the consequences. *Journal of commerce and commercial*, second section, July 26, 1943. 44p.

PUBLIC warehousing. Frederick, John H.

PUBLIC WELFARE

See also Charities; Funds, Government—Emergency relief; Hospitals; Institutions; Social work.

Accounting

AMERICAN PUBLIC WELFARE ASSOCIATION. Standard classification of public welfare functions; preliminary and tentative—prepared for committee on public welfare accounting. American public welfare association, November 27, 1940. Chicago, Ill., American public welfare association, 1940. 13 mimeo. pages.

PEAVEY, JAMES O. What constitutes an adequate accounting system for a public welfare agency? *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 433-9.

Auditing

CARROLL, MONROE S. Audit of social agencies. *Texas accountant*, June 1943, p. 4-6.

PUBLIC WELFARE—(Continued)**Cost accounting**

AMERICAN PUBLIC WELFARE ASSOCIATION AND UNITED STATES SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD. Standard classification of public assistance costs; final report of Committee on public welfare accounting, American public welfare association and interbureau committee, Social security board, Chicago, Ill., American public welfare association, Dec. 1, 1942. 54p.

ROREM, C. RUFUS. Standard classification of public assistance costs. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 438-41.

Costs

ROREM, C. RUFUS. Overhead costs in public welfare. *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 152-5.

PUBLIC WORKS

CARPENTER, WILLIAM M. T V A—1940; government accounting gives appearance of solvency to a situation where private enterprise would long ago have been adjudged bankrupt. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Jan. 1941, p. 14-16, 36.

Accounting

BARNES, ANDREW. TVA accounting vendetta. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Nov. 20, 1941, p. 688-92.

CARPENTER, WILLIAM M. T V A—1940; government accounting gives appearance of solvency to a situation where private enterprise would long ago have been adjudged bankrupt. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Jan. 1941, p. 14-16, 36.

CONGRESSIONAL understanding of accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 99-100.

KOHLER, ERIC L. Accounting for the T.V.A. *Accounting forum*, June 1941, p. 48-51, 61-2.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. (Form of accounts for municipal or cooperative power—distributing agencies under contract with T.V.A.) Form.

UNITED STATES. House of representatives. Amending the Tennessee Valley authority act; hearings before the Committee on military affairs, House of representatives, seventy-seventh congress, first session, on H.R. 4961; a bill to amend section 9 (b) of the Tennessee Valley authority act as amended by section 14 of the act of August 31, 1935. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, June 18, 19, and 27, 1941. 133p.

Auditing

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. Excerpts from reply of Tennessee Valley authority to report of the Comptroller general on the Authority's accounts for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939. 12 mimeo. pages.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. General accounting office audit exceptions, fiscal years 1934 to 1939, inclusive. 12 mimeo. pages.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. Statement of Eric L. Kohler before the Military affairs committee, June 19, 1941. 15 mimeo. pages.

WHAT is an audit? Excerpts from testimony before the House committee on military affairs, June 18 and 19, 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 169-72.

Cost accounting

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Government utility corporations. (In its *Cost accounting and work measurement in the federal government*, by Irving Tenner. 1942. p. 63-5.)

PUBLICITY and the profession. *Accountant*, Oct. 5, 1940, p. 264-5.

PUBLICITY OF ACCOUNTS

DOHR, JAMES L. American Sumatra tobacco corporation; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 478-9.

PUBLISHED financial statements. Stempf, Victor H.

PUBLISHERS

See also Newspapers.

Accounting

KUNKEL, JOHN. Book publishers' accounts. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1941, p. 23-7, 55.

LASSER, J. K. Accounting for book publishers—Accounting for magazine publishers. (In his *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 386-97; 816-30.)

Auditing

AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS. A.B.C. auditing practices; a brief description of the various steps taken by the A.B.C. auditors in the inspection and verification of publishers' records. Chicago, Ill., Audit bureau of circulations. no date. 10p.

Statistics

BOOK and magazine publishing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for publishers of books (printing done by others). (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*, 1940. p. 32, 50.)

STUART, DONALD. New England weeklies; a survey. Ellsworth, Maine, The author, 1940. 25p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Printing and publishing (other than publishing newspapers and periodicals.)—Publishing of newspapers and periodicals. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 4, Report No. 36, 1940. various tables.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Publishing of newspapers and periodicals. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 4, Report no. 36, 1940. various tables.)

PUDER, ABRAHAM H.

Accounting for the fur dressing and dyeing industry. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 635-44.)

Maintaining the integrity of the C.P.A. certificate. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 187-90.) *Savings and loans*, April 1941, p. 2-3, 15.

PUDER AND PUDER

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Independence of accountants—Securities act of 1934, release no. 3073—Nov. 18, 1941. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 95-6.

PUFFER, CLAUDE E.

Air transportation. Philadelphia, Pa., Blakiston co., c1941. 675p.

PUGSLEY, PHILIP T. R.

Report writing and the accounting profession. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 21-31. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Aug. 1942, p. 119-22.

PULLEN, PAUL P.

Bank employees' retirement fund. *Burroughs clearing house*, June 1942, p. 14-16, 40.

PULPWOOD

See Lumber; Paper, cardboard, etc.

PULVER, H. E.

Construction estimates and costs. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1940. 653p.

PUMPS AND PUMPING EQUIPMENT**Statistics**

Pump, pumping equipment and air compressor manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart*.) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

PUNCHED CARD ACCOUNTING

See Mechanical devices—Tabulating and sorting.

PUNCHED card accounting from the audit viewpoint. Vannais, Leon E.

PUNCHED-card system of payroll and labor cost accounting. MacCauley, Frank A.

PUNCTUATION
See English language.

PURCELL, GANSON

Address before the Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants annual meeting, Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa., June 14, 1943. 8 typewritten pages.

—Same. 6 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 155-8.

PURCELL, WILLIAM J.

America's fastest growing crime. *Credit executive*, July-Aug. 1941, p. 172-5.

PURCHASE of hospital care under crippled children's or maternal and child health programs. United States. Children's bureau.

PURCHASE tax. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Aug. 17, 1940, p. 313-15; Aug. 24, 1940, p. 325-6. *Accountant*, Nov. 16, 1940, p. 366-7.

PURCHASE tax and the accounts of registered firms. *Accountant*, Nov. 16, 1940, p. 371-4; *Accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 22-4; *Accountants' magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 529-36; *Certified accountants' journal*, Dec. 1940, p. 305-8.

PURCHASE tax in accounts. *Accountant*, Feb. 8, 1941, p. 101-4; June 21, 1941, p. 452-6.

PURCHASE tax regulations; S. R. & O. 1940, no. 1552. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Sept. 7, 1940, p. 354-5.

PURCHASING

See also War finance.

ALFORD, L. P. Control of purchasing. (In his *Principles of industrial management*. c1940, p. 207-28.)

CELANDER, R. H. Maintaining purchasing department price records. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.)

CONVERSE, P. D. Changes in consumer buying practices resulting from tire and gas rationing. Urbana, Ill. University of Illinois, Bureau of economic and business research. c1943. 8p. (*Special bulletin no. 2*.)

DAVIS, RALPH CURRIER. Purchasing and the function of supply. (In his *Industrial organization and management*. c1940, p. 426-49.)

DUNCAN, DELBERT J., AND PHILLIPS, CHARLES F. Some aspects of buying and selling. (In their *Retailing principles and methods*. 1941, p. 287-620.)

FLEMING, HERBERT E. Parts price file cuts work in purchasing department. *American business*, Jan. 1942, p. 35-6.

GAIRNS, A. J. Purchases under a costing system. *Australian accountant*, June 1943, p. 234-8. *Cost and management*, Oct. 1943, p. 272-6.

JACKSON, J. HUGH. Purchases and sales. (In his *Elements of accounting*. c1941, p. 121-52.)

LEWIS, HOWARD T. Industrial purchasing; principles and practice. Chicago, Ill., Business publications, inc., 1940. 586p.

MCDUGALL, GEORGE. Purchase of materials and supplies by purchasing department commodity code numbers. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*. Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 87-8.)

MASSEL, MARK S. Buying through escalator contracts. New York, National association of purchasing agents. c1942. 31p.

MURPHY, MARY E. Purchases. (In her *Internal check and control for small companies*. c1940, p. 15-25.)

NORTHERN STATES POWER COMPANY. Summary of replies to questionnaire relative to

"Purchasing and stores procedures." (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.)

SYSTEM to control and speed purchase routine. *American business*, June 1942, p. 16-17, 25.

TAGGART, HERBERT F. Just what has been done in field of amortization, contracts, purchasing. *Controller*, Jan. 1941, p. 15-19, 22.

zur NIEDEN, C. H. Summary of replies to questionnaire relative to purchasing department commodity source and price records. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.) (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941, p. 171-3.)

PURCHASING, GOVERNMENT

FREIBERG, ALBERT M. How government buys: an appraisal. (Reprinted from *Public policy*, v. 11, 1941. Published by the Graduate school of public administration, Harvard university, Cambridge, Mass., p. 262-88.)

LINNENBERG, CLEM C., JR. Policies & procedures in federal civilian procurement. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1943, p. 16-26, April 1943, p. 136-48.

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC. PRP: how the new priority system works. (Reprinted from the July 31st, 1942 supplement of the *Business and defense coordinator*.) New York, Research institute of America, inc., July 1942, various paging.

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC. Wartime purchasing procedures, prepared by the War economics division of the Research institute of America. New York, Research institute of America, inc., c1942, various paging.

UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Government purchasing, an economic commentary. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 330p. (*Monograph no. 19*.)

WOOD, F. E. Cost accounting for government purchases. *Cost and management*, Dec. 1940, p. 339-48.

PURCHASING, MUNICIPAL

NEW YORK (CITY). Comptroller. Manual of inspection; a guide to effective inspection of materials, supplies and equipment purchased for the city of New York. New York, Comptroller's office (1942). various paging.

PURPOSE and meaning of regional accounting conferences. Persinger, Robert L.

PURSER'S manual and marine storekeeping. Hill, Charles E.

PUTNAM, RUFUS A.

Financial organization of the Evansville schools. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1942, p. 28-9.

PUZZLING incident. (Correspondence) Snyder, Ralph W.

Q-20

UNITED STATES. Price administration. Office of. Form Q-20—Comparative statement of profit and loss. Washington, D. C., Office of price administration, 1942. Form.

QUAD, HAROLD F.

Relation of residential deposits to uncollectible accounts. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Customer's activities group, p. 47-53.) *Edison electric institute bulletin*, May 1941, p. 193-4, 216. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941, p. 195-8.)

QUALIFIED members of the institute to register for military service. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Jan. 1942, p. 313.

QUALIFYING pension trusts. Canary, Hal.

QUARRIES AND QUARRYING**Accounting**

TRANMER, C. H. Mines and quarries—treatment of shortworkings. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Jan. 2, 1943, p. 1-2.

QUARTERLY AUDITS

See Auditing—Quarterly audits.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

See United States. War department, Quartermaster corps; Armies.

QUASI-REORGANIZATIONS

See Reorganizations.

QUAY, ARTHUR H.

MATTER of accounting. (Letters from Arthur H. Quay and Samuel J. Broad regarding cash surrender value of life insurance policies.) *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Aug. 1942, p. 74-6.

QUEENAN, JOHN W.

Treatment of specific expenses, other than initial expenses, upon termination of war contracts. (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*, 1943. p. 19-26.) (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 19-26.)

QUESTION of balance sheets. *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1943, p. 440-2.

QUESTIONNAIRE used by a firm of public accountants for the evaluation of internal check. (In Brink, Victor Z. *Internal auditing*. c1941. p. 509-19.)

QUESTIONS and answers on professional ethics. *Certified public accountant*, July 1943, p. 5-8.

QUESTIONS of presentation of financial statements having their origin in war conditions. Brundage, Percival F.

QUICK computations. Duane, W. R. Galt.

QUIN, DICK D.

CPA examination. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 317-21.

Comments on experiences with reference to verification of inventories. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, 1940, p. 48-50.)

Talk given before Kiwanis club, July 30, 1941. 9 typewritten pages.

QUINLIN, RAYMOND V.

Profit sharing plan in savings and loan associations. *American savings and loan news*, Jan. 1941, p. 27-9.

RABBE, WILLIS

Administrative organization for a small manufacturing firm. *Mechanical engineering*, July 1941, p. 517-20.

RABBITT, JOSEPH W., JR.

Current financial reports. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1940, p. 16-17.

RABINOWITZ, SIDNEY I.

Treatment of prepaid expenses on the cash basis of accounting. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 474-84.

RABKIN, JACOB, AND JOHNSON, MARK H.

Partnership under the federal tax laws. *Harvard law review*, April 1942, p. 909-49. (Reprinted in *Selected essays on the federal law of taxation*. ed. 2. 1942.)

RACE TRACKS

See also Amusements.

Accounting

VAN DUYN, LESLIE R. Accounting control at

a race track. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 13, section 1, p. 801-32.)

RACINE, G. F.

Simplification of cost records. *Cost and management*, Feb. 1943, p. 43-8.

RADCLIFFE, E. W.

Determination of hospital units of costs. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 431-2.

RADELL, NEVA HENRIETTA

Accounting for the individual and family. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 348p. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 726-43.)

RADIO APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

RADIO and phonograph manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

RADIO APPARATUS RETAILERS**Statistics**

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Radio stores; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 33.)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Electrical supplies and radios: Germany, United States. (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941. various tables)

RADIO BROADCASTING STATIONS**Accounting**

KIDD, N. L. Accounting for the radio industry. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*. 1943. p. 1032-9.)

UNITED STATES. Federal communications commission. Annual financial reports for standard broadcast stations and networks, made to the Federal communications commission (1939). Washington, D. C., Federal communications commission (1940). 21p.

—Instructions relating to Annual financial report (1939) for standard broadcast stations and networks. 13p.

Statistics

PHILLIPS, WALTER E. Financial aspects of the radio broadcasting industry. *News bulletin, School of business of the University of Chicago*, Nov. 21, 1941, p. 1-4.

RADIO BROADCASTS

BENSON, JAMES L. Accounting profession and the public. (Radio broadcast over station WCBM, at the fortieth anniversary of the Maryland association of certified public accountants and the Middle Atlantic states accounting conference, Baltimore, Md., June 7, 1941.) 8 typewritten pages.

BROADCAST from station KYW, Philadelphia . . . February 25, 1951, by the Honorable Walter J. Rothensies, Collector of internal revenue at Philadelphia, and C. Oliver Wellington, President, American institute of accountants. 9 mimeo. pages.

KARKER, MAURICE. Taking profiteering out of war. (Address and discussion over "American forum of the air," Sunday, June 20, 1943.)

KLANDERMAN, GERALD E. Accountancy as a career. (Radio broadcast in vocational guidance series, over station WJTN, Jamestown, N. Y., May 6, 1941.) 5 mimeo. pages.

MITCHELL, WALTER K. Accounting profession; an interview with Walter K. Mitchell, by California employment commission. Los Angeles, April 27, 1940. 9 typewritten pages.

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Radio broadcast series on "Your 1940 income tax" (Part 1) Mutual broadcasting company, Station WOR, March 4, 1941. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants, 1941. 7 mimeo. pages.

RADIO BROADCASTS—(Continued)

- Same. Parts 1 and 2, March 4th and 11th, 1941, 14p.
- PILIE, LOUIS H. Has the Musica-Coster lesson been of value to business; radio address delivered over station WWL, New Orleans, March 8, 1940. 4 mimeo. pages.
- RUML, BEARDSLEY. "Pay-as-you-go" (The Ruml plan); a full transcript of an interview by Beardsley Ruml, on the CBS "People's platform" . . . January 16, 1943. 23p.
- TEXAS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Radio broadcast series, Texas state network, station KNOW, "Facing the facts," October 1940—January 1941. Austin, Texas, Texas society of certified public accountants. 13 mimeo. numbers.

RADIO TELEGRAPH

See Telephone and telegraph.

RAE, JOHN

This job of office management. *Cost and management*, April 1943, p. 106-18.

RAGAN, REX

Placing forms 1040 and 1065 on a double entry system. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1941, p. 712-13, 746.

RAHN, R. J.

Budget gives profit picture in half a minute. *Factory management and maintenance*, Oct. 1942, p. 97-9.

RAILROAD EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS Statistics

RAILROAD equipment manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 11—Railroad equipment. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 1941. 55p.

—at Dec. 31, 1941. Report no. 7. Dec. 1942. 72p.

RAILROAD reorganization and the tax law. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 487.

RAILROAD reports. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 5-6.

RAILROADS

BARRIGER, J. W. Development of railway corporate structures. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 367-76.

KOONTZ, HAROLD D. 1940 transportation act and the railroad problem. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Dec. 5, 1940, p. 789-800.

SMITH, NELSON LEE. Rail and utility investments under expanding public control. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1940, p. 397-409.

SPLAWN, WALTER M. W. Railway credit. *Credit executive*, Feb. 1940, p. 38-41.

Accounting

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS. Accounting for railroads. (Prepared by the staff of the Finance, accounting, taxation and valuation department, under the direction of E. H. Bunnell.) (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*. 1943. p. 1040-56.)

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS. Fifty-third report of the Railway accounting officers . . . June 27, 28, 29, 1939; forty-ninth annual meeting, Washington, D. C., Association of American railroads, Accounting division, 1939. 572p.

—Fifty-fourth report . . . June 18, 19, 20, 1940; fiftieth annual meeting. 318p.

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS. Fifty-seventh report of the Railway accounting officers, comprising reports of committees, A.A.R. accounting division of fiscal year ended June 30,

1943. Washington, D. C., Association of American railroads, Accounting division, 1943. 281p.

BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Railroads. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 344-79.)

DAVIS, J. T. Prevention of overcharges and undercharges. (In Railway accounting officers. *Fifty-third report*, June 1939. p. 112-17.)

DOODY, F. L. Waybills eliminated by using original shipping orders for transportation of freight. (In Railway accounting officers. *Fifty-third report*, June 1939. p. 106-111.)

ESTANO, W. H. Uniformity of interline tickets. (In Railway accounting officers. *Fifty-third report*, June 1939. p. 128-32.)

FARRAND, GEORGE N. Deferred maintenance and repairs of railroads—Interstate commerce commission, Division 1; orders dated June 29, 1942. Review of orders. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 282-3.

GARNER, NOAH. Time limit rules governing distribution and settlement of overcharge claims. (In Railway accounting officers. *Fifty-third report*, June 1939. p. 118-21.)

JOHNSON, E. J. Manual of plans and methods for passenger accounting. (In Railway accounting officers. *Fifty-third report*, June 1939. p. 122-7.)

MARTIN, A. T. Limiting the number of audits of interline freight accounts. (In Railway accounting officers. *Fifty-third report*, June 1939. p. 98-102.)

MAY, GEORGE O. Accounting developments of 1943. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 301-5. Reprinted.

MAY, GEORGE O. Recent trends in accounting; an address delivered . . . to the accounting division of the Association of American railroads, White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia, June 18, 1940. 28p. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 151-68. (In Railway accounting officers. *Fifty-fourth report*, June 1940. p. 67-81.)

MISSOURI Pacific railroad company; showing of contingent liabilities, arising out of contracts to purchase securities, on the balance sheet; effect of bankruptcy upon such disclosure. *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 110-5.

PAINTER, W. S. Interline passenger accounting by the punched card method. (In Railway accounting officers. *Fifty-fourth report*, June 1940. p. 82-6.)

RAILROAD reports. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 5-6.

UNITED STATES. Interstate commerce commission. Opening journal entries for reorganization of Chicago great western railroad co.: Interstate commerce commission—Ex parte no. 138, submitted January 23, 1941, decided June 16, 1941. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 186-92.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 2325—Findings and opinion of the commission in the matter of: Missouri Pacific railroad company 5 per cent cumulative convertible preferred stock, \$100 par value; and common stock, \$100 par value—(File no. 1-2139) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 72-80.

Uniform methods and systems

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS. Manual of plans and methods for disbursement accounting. Washington, D. C., Association of American railroads, Finance, accounting, taxation and valuation department, June 1, 1940. 275p.

—Supplement no. 1, April 1, 1941. 66p.

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS. Manual of plans and methods for passenger accounting. Washington, D. C., Association of American railroads, Finance, accounting, taxation and valuation department, June 1, 1939. not paged.

—Supplement, no. 1, Aug. 24, 1940.

—Supplement, no. 2, Sept. 1, 1941.

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS. Railway accounting rules; mandatory and recommended accounting rules and forms and rules of order, effective Oct. 1, 1942. Washing-

RAILROADS—Accounting—Uniform methods and systems—(Continued)

ton, D. C., Association of American railroads, Accounting division, 1942, 293p.

Same, effective Oct. 1, 1943, 303p.

UNITED STATES. Interstate commerce commission. Annual report of _____ the Interstate commerce commission, for the year ended December 31, 1939; annual report form A (Large and medium steam roads and switching and terminal companies) Washington, D. C., Government printing office (1940). p. 100-536.

Same, year ended December 31, 1942. p. 100-536.

UNITED STATES. Interstate commerce commission. Uniform system of accounts for steam railroads—Accounting classifications governing: Investment in road and equipment, operating revenues and operating expenses, income, profit and loss, and general balance sheet accounts, train-miles, locomotive-miles and car-miles; prescribed by the Interstate commerce commission in accordance with section 20 of the Interstate commerce act, revised to January 1, 1941. Washington, D. C., Association of American railroads, 1941, 236p.

Same, effective Jan. 1, 1942, 242p.

UNITED STATES. Interstate commerce commission. Uniform system of accounts for steam railroads—Accounting classifications governing investment in road and equipment, operating revenues and operating expenses, income, profit and loss, and general balance sheet accounts, train-miles, locomotive-miles, and car-miles; condensed classification of operating expenses, class 2 and class 3 steam roads, effective January 1, 1943; prescribed by the Interstate commerce commission in accordance with section 20 of the Interstate commerce act. Washington, D. C., Association of American railroads, Accounting division (1943). 270p.

Auditing

BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Railroads. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*, 1941. p. 379-80.)
HASKELL, JOHN. Strengthening the position of the independent public accountant; address at the New England accounting conference, Boston, Mass., May 23, 1940, 14 mimeo. pages.

Consolidations

DEWING, ARTHUR STONE. Railroad expansion and consolidation. (In his *Financial policy of corporations*. c1941. v.2, p. 984-1031.)

Cost accounting**Great Britain**

REID, H. C. Railway costs. *Cost and management*, March 1943, p. 70-80.
SOMMERFIELD, VERNON. Determination of railway costs and charges. *Accountant*, Aug. 17, 1940, p. 127-8.

Costs

ASHTON, HERBERT. Railroad costs in relation to the volume of traffic. *American economic review*, June 1940, p. 324-32.
WILLIAMS, ERNEST W., JR. Railroad traffic and costs. *American economic review*, June 1943, p. 360-5.

Finance

DOUGALL, HERBERT E., AND FARWELL, LORING C. Review of railroad financing, 1920-1938: 1—volume and cost of railroad capital. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, May 1940, p. 207-13.

FULLER, WARNER. Background and techniques of equity and bankruptcy railroad reorganizations—a survey. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 377-92.

STEVENS, W. H. S. Participating debt versus other securities in capital structure readjustments. (Reprinted from the *Georgetown law journal*, May 1940.)

SWAINE, ROBERT T. Purchase by railroads of their own obligations. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 532-9.

WARNER, JOSEPH R. Some financial and economic problems in railroad recapitalizations. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 438-49.

WILL, HUBERT L. Voluntary adjustment of railroad obligations. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 519-31.

Government regulations

BENTON, JOHN E. Memorandum concerning effect of recent court decisions upon state commission jurisdiction respecting depreciation, by John E. Benton, general solicitor, National association of railroad and utilities commissioners. New York, State law reporting co. (1941). 13 mimeo. pages.

BUNNELL, E. H. Development of railroad regulation in the United States and its application to present transportation conditions. (In *Railway accounting officers. Fifty-third report*, June 1939. p. 77-97.)

RUGGLES, C. O. Government and business. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the fifth annual institute on accounting*. May 1942, p. 70-81.)

Rates

BARTON, FRANK L. Corporate control as a factor in railroad rate making. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Aug. 13, 1942, p. 221-30.

Reorganizations

BOURNE, EDWARD W. Findings of "value" in railroad reorganizations. *Yale law journal*, May 1942, p. 1057-92.

CHICAGO great western decision. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 100-1.

CLAY, CASSIUS M. Case for a special railroad reorganization court. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 450-63.

CRAVEN, LESLIE. Judicial and administrative mechanism of section 77. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 464-73.

DEMBITZ, FLORENCE DE HAAS. Progress and delay in railroad reorganizations since 1933. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 393-419.

DEWING, ARTHUR STONE. Evolution of the theory of railroad reorganization. (In his *Financial policy of corporations*. c1941. v. 2, p. 1331-54.)

DICK, FAIRMAN R. Cure that kills—the wringer theory of railroad reorganization. *Credit executive*, Feb. 1940, p. 42-4.

FENNELL, WILLIAM G. Representation of security-holders' interests under section 77. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, p. 474-85.

FRIENDLY, HENRY J., AND TONDEL, LYMAN M., JR. Relative treatment of securities in railroad reorganizations under section 77. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 420-37.

FULLER, WARNER. Background and techniques of equity and bankruptcy railroad reorganizations—a survey. *Law and contemporary problems*. Summer, 1940, p. 377-92.

MECK, JOHN F., JR. Problems of the leased line. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 509-18.

MECK, JOHN F., JR. Railroad leases and reorganization—Part 2. *Yale law journal*, June 1940, p. 1401-22.

MECK, JOHN F., JR., AND MASTEN, JOHN E. Railroad leases and reorganization—Part 1. *Yale law journal*, Feb. 1940, p. 626-59.

RAILROAD reorganization and the tax law. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 487.

ROOD, ARMISTEAD B. Protecting the user interest in railroad reorganization. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 495-508.

STEVENS, W. H. S. Railroad reorganizations under the bankruptcy act. Reprinted from the *Journal of business of the University of Chicago*, July 1942, p. 205-381.

SWAINE, ROBERT T. Decade of railroad reorganization under section 77 of the federal bankruptcy act. *Harvard law review*, June 1943, p. 1037-58; July 1943, p. 1193-1224.

SWAINE, ROBERT T. Present status of railroad

RAILROADS—Reorganizations—(Continued)

reorganizations and legislation affecting them. *New York university law quarterly review*, Jan. 1941, p. 161-81.

SWAINE, ROBERT T. Purchase by railroads of their own obligations. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 532-9.

UNITED STATES. Interstate commerce commission. Opening journal entries for reorganization of Chicago great western railroad co.: Interstate commerce commission—Exparte no. 138, submitted January 23, 1941, decided June 16, 1941. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 186-92.

WARNER, JOSEPH R. Some financial and economic problems in railroad recapitalizations. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 438-49.

WHITNEY, A. F. Labor's interest in railroad reorganization. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 486-94.

WILL, HUBERT L. Voluntary adjustment of railroad obligations. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 519-31.

Reports and statements

GUTHMANN, HARRY G. Railroad statements. (In his *Analysis of financial statements*, ed. 3. 1942. p. 265-324.)

Statistics

ELY, OWEN. Must railroads lose 84 cents on each passenger? *Public utilities fortnightly*, Aug. 14, 1941, p. 206-15.

WALLACE, W. H. Railroad valuation under war conditions. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1943, p. 194-204.

Taxation

FIELD, KENNETH. Taxing the railroads to death. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1941, p. 335-6, 377.

KELLY, WILLIAM D. Railroad tax situation in New Jersey. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1942, p. 52-5.

LYNCH, EDWARD S. Railroad taxation and abandonments. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1940, p. 496-503.

RAMSEY, MARY LOUISE. Railroad assessments in Illinois. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 744-8.

WELCH, DONALD B. Developments in railroad taxation. (In *National association of tax administrators. Revenue administration*, 1942. p. 56-9.)

Valuation

WALLACE, W. H. Railroad valuation under war conditions. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1943, p. 194-204.

RAILWAY ACCOUNTING OFFICERS

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS. Fifty-third report of the Railway accounting officers . . . June 27, 28, 29, 1939; forty-ninth annual meeting, Washington, D. C., Association of American railroads, Accounting division, 1939. 572p.

—Fifty-fourth report . . . June 17, 18, 20, 1940; fiftieth annual meeting, 318p.

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS. Fifty-seventh report of the Railway accounting officers, comprising reports of committees, A.A.R. accounting division for fiscal year ended June 30, 1943. Washington, D. C., Association of American railroads, Accounting division, 1943. 281p.

RAILWAY accounting rules. Association of American railroads.

RALPH, HENRY D.

Foreign funds control. *Burroughs clearing house*, Jan. 1942, p. 21-3.

RALPH, R. W., AND SUMMERSON, E. D.

Auditing: practical points for students. Brisbane, Aus., Accountants and secretaries' educational society, inc., Aug. 1942. 23p.

RAMOND, ALBERT

Incentives for indirect workers. (Reprinted from *Personnel*, Nov. 1943.)

RAMSEY, MARY LOUISE

Railroad assessments in Illinois. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 744-8.

RANCH accounting. Axt, Karl B.

RANCHES

See Livestock.

RANDALL, HAROLD E.

Cost accounting in commercial banks. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 14, section 1, p. 749-72.)

RANDALL, J. R.

Accounting for farmers' grain companies. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 437-47.
—Same. 14 mimeo. pages.

RANDALL, AS TRUSTEE OF BUSH TERMINAL COMPANY v. BAILEY ET AL.

BONNEY, SHERWOOD M. Restrictions on dividends and repurchase of stock under the New York law. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, July 1941, p. 111-18.

CORPORATIONS—inclusion of unrealized appreciation in surplus available for distribution. (Recent decisions) *New York university law quarterly review*, Jan. 1941, p. 262-6.

DOHR, JAMES L. Randall, trustee of Bush terminal company, v. Bailey, et al.—Review of decision, New York supreme court, October 29, 1940. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 564-7.

NEW YORK. Court of appeals. *Randall v. Bailey*. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 473-7.

SAXE, EMANUEL. Accountancy advanced. (Randall, as trustee of Bush terminal co., v. Bailey et al.) *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1940, p. 26-8.

VALUATION of assets to determine dividend legality—the Bush terminal case. *Yale law journal*, Dec. 1940, p. 306-15.

RANGE CATTLEMEN

See Livestock.

RANKIN, CALVIN H.

Income tax aspects of a corporation's dealings in its own shares. *University of Pennsylvania law review*, May 1941, p. 934-59.

Treasury stock: a source of profit or loss? *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 71-7.

RANKIN, CALVIN H., joint author

See Lockwood, Jeremiah, and Rankin, Calvin H.

RAPPAPORT, L. H.

Recent SEC developments in accounting. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, March 1942, p. 2-8.

RAPPAPORT, PERCY

Some observations on the valuation of inventories on the "last-in, first-out" method from the standpoint of the petroleum industry; address at round-table meeting: Petroleum industry accounting, held November 1, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 397-401, discussion, p. 401-4.

RAPPORT, RICHARD

Principles and purposes of bank examinations. *Bankers magazine*, April 1942, p. 324-8.

RASMUSON, ELMER E.

Notes on an assignment in Colombia. *Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1940, p. 15-20.

RASMUSSEN, ALMA E.

Cost of defense. *Woman C.P.A.*, Dec. 1942, p. 71-4.

RATCHFORD, B. U.

Joint family returns in the federal income tax. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1942, p. 133-41.

RATE of overhead in government cost basis contracts. *Cost accountant*, March 1940, p. 216-9.
— Same. (Correspondence) *Cost accountant*, April 1940, p. 244-5.

RATE REGULATION

See Public utilities—Rates.

RATE SETTING

ALFORD, L. P. Rate setting. (In his *Principles of industrial management*. c1940. p. 419-35.)
KUDERT, FRED O. Establishing relative burden rates on a machine hour basis. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 7, section 1, p. 435-46.) Printed with: Keller, I. Wayne. *Accounting problems under priority regulations of production and sales*.

RATES OF DEPRECIATION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence.

RATES of depreciation (since issue of income tax order no. 1217). *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 362-3.

RATHHEIM, BERNARD J.

Your examination costs. *Savings and loans*, Oct. 1940, p. 4, 21.

RATION BANKING

See Rationing.

RATION banking. Hannon, Raymond J.

RATION coupon banking begins. *Bankers magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 134-7.

RATIONALIZATION of government questionnaires. Rice, Stuart A., and Venneman, Harry.

RATIONING

See also Controlled goods; Priorities and allocations; War measures.

CONVERSE, P. D. Changes in consumer buying practices resulting from tire and gas rationing. Urbana, Ill. University of Illinois, Bureau of economic and business research, c1943, 8p.

COREY, HERBERT. Priorities, rationing and the utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Jan. 1, 1942, p. 3-13.

FOULKE, ROY A. Our critical wealth in inventories. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., 1942. 71p.

GASOLINE rationing. *Certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 9.

GASOLINE rationing. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 289-90.

HATTER, CHARLES W. Gasoline rationing. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 507.

HOLBEN, RALPH E. General expenditure rationing with particular reference to the Kalecki plan. *American economic review*, Sept. 1942, p. 513-23.

HORWATH, ERNEST B. Rationing does save for victory. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 4-5.

OFFICE equipment rationing. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 391.

RESTRICTIONS on office equipment purchases. *Certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 7-8.

REVISION of gasoline rationing regulations applicable to accountants. *Certified public accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 1.

ROSTOW, W. W. Some aspects of price control and rationing. *American economic review*, Sept. 1942, p. 486-500.

UNITED STATES. Price administration, Office of. Gasoline rationing applied to accountants—Office of price administration, Maryland state office, August 24, 1943: Official text. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 365-6.

UNITED STATES. Price administration, Office of. Status of public accountants under gasoline rationing regulations. (Letter from the assistant general counsel of the Office of price administration, to counsel for the American institute of

accountants, Sept. 11, 1942.) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 379.

WALLIS, W. ALLEN. How to ration consumers' goods and control their prices. *American economic review*, Sept. 1942, p. 501-12.

WEIGEL, JOHN C. Prices, costs and inflation. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book* 1942, p. 18-34.)

WEINTRAUB, SIDNEY. Rationing consumer expenditures. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1942, p. 109-114.

Australia

SULLIVAN, C. A. E. Petrol rationing. *Australian accountant*, June 1941, p. 258-60.

Canada

CLOSE, JOHN F. Rationing in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 95-105.

Great Britain

JONES, J. H. Rationing and the concentration of production. *Accountant*, April 26, 1941, p. 312-4.

Ration banking

BURBETT, ARTHUR R. Ration banking. *National auditgram*, June 1943, p. 9-10.

HANNON, RAYMOND J. Ration banking. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 58-9.

NATION-wide report on ration banking. *National auditgram*, June 1943, p. 12-20, 22.

RATION coupon banking begins. *Bankers magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 134-7.

ROOS, J. RAYMOND. Ration banking. *National auditgram*, Jan. 1943, p. 8-10.

SCHLORFF, FRED C. Ration accounting. *Burroughs clearing house*, July 1943, p. 13-15, 34-6.

RATIOS

See also Mathematics; Statistics.

BRAY, F. S. Accounting ratios. *Accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 187-9.

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. 1940 retailers' operating cost survey. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1940. 49 separate surveys. loose-leaf. Same as: *Standard ratios for retailing; guides to efficiency and profits in fifty trades*. 1940.

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Profits of underwear manufacturers, 1918-1942; a survey made for the Underwear institute, by the Research & statistical division, Dun & Bradstreet, inc., August 1943. 24p.

BUCKELEW, J. M. Statistical survey of balance sheets; Talon, inc., makers of slide fasteners, makes important study in men's clothing industry. *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1940, p. 10-11, 21.

FELIO, EARL N. Credit methods. *Credit executive*, Sept.-Oct. 1941, p. 200-3.

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Miscellaneous ratios. (In his *General accounting*. 1941. p. 419-28.)

FITZPATRICK, PAUL J. What is a financial ratio? *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1940, p. 398-403.

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet of the future. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1941. 99p.
FOULKE, ROY A. Benchmarks of business health: 14 ratios for 72 lines. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1941, p. 5-10.

FOULKE, ROY A. Benchmarks of retail health—1941; 14 financial ratios for 12 lines. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1942, p. 16-17, 31.

FOULKE, ROY A. Benchmarks of wholesale health—1941; 14 financial ratios for 24 lines. *Dun's review*, Nov. 1942, p. 9-11.

FOULKE, ROY A. Financial implications of the peace. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1943. 71p. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1943, p. 9-15.

FOULKE, ROY A. For 24 wholesale and 12 retail trades—fourteen important financial ratios—median and interquartile range—for 1939. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1940, p. 14-15.

FOULKE, ROY A. For 36 manufacturing industries—fourteen important financial ratios—median and interquartile range figures—for 1939. *Dun's review*, Nov. 1940, p. 22-3.

FOULKE, ROY A. 14 important financial ratios

RATIOS—(Continued)

- 36 industries—1941. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1942, p. 8, 10.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Our critical wealth in inventories. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., 1942. 71p.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Relativity of the moral hazard. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1940. 61p.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Retail trade in a war economy; 14 financial ratios for 12 lines. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1943, p. 7-9.
- GARCIA, F. L. Banks . . . and the war effort. *Bankers magazine*, Feb. 1942, p. 119-26.
- GEE, EDWARD F. Sales to receivables ratios—Sales to merchandise ratios. (In his *Evaluation of receivables and inventories*. 1943. p. 207-9; 218-20.)
- HILL, JOSEPH A. Basic standard cost accounting—employing the use of cost ratios. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 11, section 1, p. 693-703.) Printed with: McEachren, John W. *Can standard costs be standardized?*
- LUNT, F. E. Ratios—what they tell us. *Credit and financial management*, Feb. 1942, p. 8-11, 28.
- MACKLER, I. M. Suggestion for the measure of solvency. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1942, p. 348-54.
- ROSS, A. CLUNIES. Financial ratios in management. *Australian accountant*, July 1941, p. 304-14.
- SCOTT, DR. Simplified solution of circuit ratio problems. *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 99-103.
- SPECTHRIE, SAMUEL WALDO. Ratio analysis. (In his *Mathematics for the accountant*. 1940. p. 13-21.)
- WALL, ALEXANDER. Basic financial statement analysis. New York, Harper and brothers, 1942. 158p.
- WOODWARD, A. T. Ratio analysis as a sales aid; some danger alarms to be found in financial statements. *Credit and financial management*, Feb. 1943, p. 4-6, 32.

RATIOS for printing management for the year 1939, developed from members' annual balance sheets operating statements and cost reports. United typothetae of America.

RAUCH, C. HERBERT

Investment policy during an inflation. *Trusts and estates*, July 1943, p. 67-8, 70-2.

RAUTENSTRAUCH, WALTER

Economics of business enterprise. New York, John Wiley & sons, inc., 1939. 445p.

RAW MATERIALS

See Materials.

RAWLINGS, A. LEE

Why be a member of the Virginia society of public accountants and what benefits are to be derived therefrom? *Virginia accountant*, July 1941, p. 8-10.

RAWLINGS, JOHN H.

Unrestricted interstate practice. (Address at Southern states accountants' conference, New Orleans, La., April 26, 1940.) 7 typewritten pages. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*. April 1940. p. 28-33.)

RAWLINS, E. G.

Type of man best suited to business. (Address delivered by E. G. Rawlins, member of the Arizona state board of accountancy, at the Phoenix union high school, November 14, 1941.) 11 typewritten pages.

RAWLINS, LOUIS S.

Design for auditing. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1940, p. 18-19.

RAY, DEWITT T.

American's view on co-operation between accountants and bankers. *Irish accountant and secretary*, March 1943, p. 41-2, 44, 46, 48.

Cooperation between accountants and bankers. *Texas accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 1, 3-5.

Trust investment principles. *Trusts and estates*, Nov. 1940, p. 619-22.

RAY, GEORGE E.

Income tax on short term and revocable trusts. *Harvard law review*, June 1940, p. 1322-58.

RAYCROFT, LOUIS B. F.

How Manning table, replacement schedules, will operate. *Controller*, March 1943, p. 118, 120-2, 123-4.

RAYMOND, HERMAN C.

Employers' problems under the victory tax; with suggested forms for practical use. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1943, p. 135-7.

RAYON CONVERTERS**Statistics**

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for converters of silk and rayon piece goods. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 32, 52.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 70, 90.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 42, 62.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 44-5, 62-3.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*, c1943. p. 44-5, 62-3.)

RAYON MANUFACTURERS

LOCKHART, GEORGE R. Rayon industry. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Feb. 1942, p. 222-4.

Budgeting

HASKINS, WILLIAM A., JR., AND GILMORE, FRANK F. Case study in budgetary control. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 16, section 1, p. 1011-36.)

Reports and statements

RAYON yarn producers—Silks and rayons. (In *Fairchild's financial manual*. ed. 14. May 1941. p. 101. ed. 15. June 1942. p. 115.)

Statistics

RAYON and allied products manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart*.) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Rayon yarn. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 4, Report no. 30, 1940. various tables.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 23—Rayon yarn—Textile fabrics—Floor coverings and miscellaneous textiles—Leather tanning. Washington, D. C. Securities and exchange commission, May 1942. 111p.

REA, GEORGE

Accountancy and the courts. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 456.

Amortization of war facilities under the provisions of the Internal revenue code. *New Jersey C.P.A. journal*, March 1941, p. 4-5.

Confirmation of receivables from the government. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 166-7.

"Names wanted—a problem in terminology." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 541-3.

REA, RICHARD C.

Future of the small practitioner. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 260-1.

REACQUIRED STOCK

See Stock, Treasury.

READ, EATON V. W.

Fine points of WPB inventory order L-219 described. *Controller*, April 1943, p. 138-43.

READ, W. H.

See Tennessee, University of.

READER (A)

Future of the small practitioner. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 261.

READINGS in the social control of industry; selected by a committee of the American economic association. Phila., Pa., Blakiston co., 1942. 494p.

READMAN, NORMAN

Mechanics of consolidated accounts. *Accountants' magazine*, March 1942, p. 132-8.

Organisation and internal control. *Accountants' magazine*, June 1941, p. 286-96; July 1941, p. 361-74. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Dec. 1942, p. 231-9; Jan. 1943, p. 260-8.

Returnable containers and packaging materials. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 74-6.

REAL and personal property taxes. (Accounting research bulletin, no. 10.) American institute of accountants. Committee on accounting procedure.

REAL ESTATE

AKRE, CHARLES T. Taxation and real estate, from the legal standpoint. (In *Taxation and real estate; legal and accounting versions*. 1943. p. 7-42.)

ALLEN, CHESTER A. Apportionment of foreclosed real estate as between capital and income. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 528-33.

BENSON, PHILIP A., AND NORTH, NELSON L. Real estate, principles and practices. rev. ed. New York: Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 583p.

ELLIS, GEORGE P. Taxation and real estate, from the accounting standpoint. (In *Taxation and real estate; legal and accounting versions*. 1943. p. 43-63.)

LAND and wasting assets. (In *Accountants' handbook*, ed. 3. 1943. p. 591-650.)

PATON, WILLIAM A. Land. (In his *Advanced accounting*. 1941. p. 359-79.)

POND, CHESTER B. Value and importance of exempt real estate in the United States. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1940, p. 416-22, 452.

SCHRAMPFER, WILLIAM H. Real property and related topics. (In his *Law and its application to business*. c1941. p. 649-700.)

Accounting

LEVINE, LEONARD. Accounting for real estate—land. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*. 1943. p. 1072-82.)

REAL estate accounting; addresses and discussions at round-table meeting, November 8, 1939, at Hotel Woodstock, New York. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1940, p. 551-8.

ROSENKAMPFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Fixed tangible assets—Land, buildings, equipment, and fixtures. (In their *Theory of accounts*. 1941. p. 123-43.)

SCHULTE, LOUIS CAVANO. Real estate accounting. (July 1940.) 10 typewritten pages. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, June 1940, p. 1, 3-8.

TORNBORGH, BERT V. How the builder and subdivider should make financial statements. *National real estate journal*, Dec. 1943, p. 14-15.

TORNBORGH, BERT V. Streamlined bookkeeping for subdividers. *National real estate journal*, Sept. 1943, p. 14-15, 39-40.

Auditing

EXPERIENCES in auditing: statement of cash receipts and disbursements. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 399.

GROVER, RALPH FERSON. Auditing problems affecting real estate; address at round-table on "Real estate accounting," held November 8, 1939, at Hotel Woodstock, New York. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1940, p. 554-5.

Valuation

BENNETT, PHILIP E. What is "Market value?" *National real estate journal*, Sept. 1941, p. 20-2.

BENSON, PHILIP A., AND NORTH, NELSON L. Valuation of real estate. (In their *Real estate, principles and practices*. 1940. p. 281-300.)

BLACKMORE, CHARLES T. Economic obsolescence of land. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 266-8.

HINDS, LEO P. Valuation techniques under wartime conditions. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Dec. 1942, p. 87-91.

JONES, EDWARD. Valuation of real property—loan v. tax purposes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 33-5, 53-4. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1942, p. 47-52.

KAUFFMAN, DAVID. Realty valuation and taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1941, p. 654-5, 699; Dec. 1941, p. 724-33.

PEAK, GEORGE W. Auditing assessment accuracy. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 238-41.

PRESKETT, A. Cost factor in real property valuations. *Federal accountant*, July 1942, p. 298-301.

RODES, BASIL C. Fiscal aspects of urban blight. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1942, p. 655-7, 675.

SCHENECTADY BUREAU OF MUNICIPAL RESEARCH, INC. Effect of depreciation and obsolescence on property values. Schenectady, N. Y., Bureau of municipal research, inc., Sept. 21, 1943. 4p. (*Bulletin no. 9*.)

UPTON, WINTHROP L. Tax analysis of a town. *Freeman*, Aug. 1939, p. 9-10.

WHISTON, FRANK M. How to compute value of income property as a basis for equitable taxation. *National real estate journal*, Oct. 1943, p. 33-5.

War damage to

See War damage.

REAL estate accounting. Schulte, Louis Cavano.

REAL estate accounting; addresses and discussions at roundtable meeting, November 8, 1939, at Hotel Woodstock, New York. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1940, p. 551-8.

**REAL ESTATE AGENTS
Accounting**

HUNTER, JOEL, JR. Accounting for real estate and insurance agents. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 1057-71.)

REAL ESTATE BOARD OF NEW YORK, INC.

Operating costs—elevator apartment houses, 1940; by the Accounting and exchange committee, management division. New York, Real estate board of New York, c1941. 18p.

Operating costs—office buildings, 1940. New York, Real estate board of New York, inc., c1941. 3p.

Owners' statement and manual. New York, Real estate board of New York, inc. (1941). 12p.

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT

See also Apartment hotels; Apartment houses; Office buildings; Real estate agencies.

BEACH, ROBERT B. Manpower and priorities. *Buildings and building management*, April 1943, p. 18-20, 45, 46, 47.

BENSON, PHILIP A., AND NORTH, NELSON L. Management. (In their *Real estate, principles and practices*. 1940. p. 272-80.)

ELLIS, GEORGE P. Real estate operators and the federal wage-hour law. *Real estate* (Chicago, Ill.), Nov. 16, 1940.

Accounting

BURKHARD, E. E. Management department's records and controls. *National real estate journal*, Nov. 1940, p. 16-18; Dec. 1940, p. 36-7; Jan. 1941, p. 28-30.

CARPENTER, WILLIAM H. Management accounting. *National real estate journal*, Sept. 1941, p. 15-17.

COMPACT operating statement. *Buildings and building management*, April 1941, p. 32.

ELSON, BENJAMIN J. What to do about recording mortgages on the balance sheet; address at round-table on "Real estate accounting," held

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT—Accounting—
(Continued)

- November 8, 1939, at Hotel Woodstock, New York. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1940, p. 556-8.
- FINK, MAX. Uniform accounts for real estate; address at round-table on "Real estate accounting," held November 8, 1939, at Hotel Woodstock, New York. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1940, p. 551-2, discussion, p. 552-3.
- GILBERT, F. L. Systematic operating records. *Buildings and building management*, Jan. 16, 1940, p. 28-32.
- LEVINE, LEONARD. Accounting for building management. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 426-36.)
- NEW YORK (CITY). Housing administration. Operating records. *Buildings and building management*, Dec. 1941, p. 42-3.
- O'CONNOR, WILLIAM P. Experiences with machine accounting. *Real estate record and builders guide*, April 3, 1943, p. 6-9.
- REAL ESTATE BOARD OF NEW YORK, INC. Owners' statement and manual. New York, Real estate board of New York, inc. (1941) 12p.
- RECORD forms that simplify owner-manager relationships. *Buildings and building management*, June 1943, p. 32-5.
- SCHULTE, LOUIS CAVANO. Real estate accounting. (July 1940) 10 typewritten pages. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, June 1940, p. 1, 3-8.

Auditing

- BROWER, RICHARD L. Auditing of real estate and property management. *National auditgram*, Nov. 1942, p. 24-8.

Costs

- EGAN, THOMAS F., JR. How to cut operating costs. *Buildings and building management*, Nov. 1940, p. 26-8.

REAL estate operators and federal wage-hour law. Ellis, George P.**REAL** estate principles and practices. Benson, Philip A. and North, Nelson L.**REAL ESTATE TAXES**

See Taxation, United States—Property; also Taxation—under name of city, county or state.

REALISM in accounting. Couchman, Charles B.**RECAPITALIZATION**

- DODD, E. MERRICK, JR. Fair and equitable recapitalization. *Harvard law review*, March 1942, p. 780-818.

RECEIVABLES

See also Accounts receivable; Notes receivable.

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Amendment to Extensions of auditing procedure—Statements on auditing procedure, no. 12. New York, American institute of accountants, October 1942, p. 87-9. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 444-5.
- ELLIS, E. P. Reserve for aging receivables; drug wholesalers' association offers suggestions. *Credit and financial management*, Feb. 1940, p. 12-15.
- FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Current receivables and payables. (In his Corporation and manufacturing accounting, 1942, p. 314-49.) (In his *Principles of accounting; introductory*, 1940, p. 343-65.)

—Notes and acceptances receivables. (In his *General accounting*, 1941, p. 215-29.)

- FOSTER, LOUIS O. Receivables. (In his *Introduction to accounting*, 1941, p. 569-86.)

- GEE, EDWARD F. Evaluation of receivables and inventories as an integral phase of credit analysis. Cambridge, Mass., Bankers pub. co., 1943, 224p.

- NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Cash and receivables. (In their *Advanced accounting*, c1941, p. 79-113.)

- RECEIVABLES. (In *Accountants' handbook*, ed. 3, 1943, p. 379-454.)

Confirmation

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Confirmation of receivables from the government—Statements on auditing procedure no. 18. New York, American institute of accountants, Jan. 1943, p. 127-9. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 162-3.

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Confirmation of receivables (positive and negative methods)—Statements on auditing procedure no. 19. New York, American institute of accountants, November 1943, p. 131-3.

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Please check your account; a request for your cooperation from the certified public accountant. New York, American institute of accountants (1941) folder. (*Public information series*) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 540.

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Extensions of auditing procedure—Statements on auditing procedure no. 1. New York, American institute of accountants, October 1939, p. 1-12. (In its 1939 *yearbook*, p. 172-9.)

- Amendment to Extensions of auditing procedure—Statements on auditing procedure, no. 12. October 1942, p. 87-9. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 444-5.

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Inventories and receivables of department stores, instalment houses, chain stores, and other retailers—Statements on auditing procedure no. 3. New York, American institute of accountants, February 1940, p. 17-21. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 88-90. Reprinted, 3p. (*Public information series*)

- BANKER'S criticism. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 482.

- GRAY, PHILIP F. Auditor's report and the banker. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 527-9.

- HARRIS, J. C. Examination of receivables. *Texas accountant*, Nov. 1942, p. 1, 3-4.

- INVENTORIES and receivables. *Accountants' magazine*, April 1940, p. 181-5.

- LANG, JOHN J. Interim work on inventories and receivables—monthly and quarterly audits. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*, 1942, p. 160-7.)

- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Notes and acceptances receivable—Accounts receivable. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*, ed. 6, c1940, p. 95-104, 105-30.)

- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Extensions of auditing procedure; report of May 22, 1939, as modified and approved on December 5, 1939. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants, Dec. 1939, 12p.

- PRACTICAL auditing procedures for inventories and receivables; round-table discussion by Mervyn B. Walsh, James J. Hogan, and Donald M. Russell. (In *Proceedings of the fifteenth annual Michigan accounting conference*, 1939, p. 1-9.)

- REA, GEORGE. Confirmation of receivables from the government. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 166-7.

- SMART, JACKSON W. Auditing procedures for government receivables. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 9-10.

- TESTING "very small" percentages. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 2-3.

RECEIVERSHIPS

See Liquidations and receiverships.

- RECENT and prospective developments in accounting theory. Paton, William A.

- RECENT company decisions affecting accountants. *Accountant*, Aug. 28, 1943, p. 105-6.

- RECENT decisions; accountants—liability for negligent auditing of accounts. *Columbia law review*, April 1939, p. 688-93.

- RECENT developments on auditing procedure. Broad, Samuel J.

RECENT innovations in public utility accounting. Smith, Charles W.

RECENT inventory developments. Bennett, Clinton W.

RECENT pronouncements of the Securities and exchange commission on accounting subjects. Bell, William H.

RECENT trends in accounting. May, George O.

RECENT trends in state revenues. Federation of tax administrators.

RECKITT, ERNEST

History of accounting in the state of Illinois. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 376-80.

RECLAMATION OF MATERIAL

See Material—Conservation and reclamation.

RECOGNITION. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 481.

RECOMMENDATIONS for modification of the abnormality and reorganization sections of sub-chapter E of the Internal revenue code relating to excess profits taxes. American institute of accountants. Committee on federal taxation.

RECOMMENDATIONS for new tax legislation. American institute of accountants. Committee on federal taxation.

RECOMMENDATIONS for revision of the Internal revenue code. American institute of accountants. Committee on federal taxation.

RECOMMENDATIONS for technical and procedural modifications of Supplement E (relating to excess profits taxes) of the Internal revenue code. American institute of accountants. Committee on federal taxation.

RECONCILIATIONS

ASHBY, W. BERTRAND. Bank reconciliation statement. *Federal accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 573-7. *Student*, March 1941, p. 171-3.

RECONSTRUCTION COSTS

See Cost and factory accounting—Reconstruction costs.

RECONVERSION

BECHTEL, V. RICHARD. Business budgeting with a view to conversion from wartime to peacetime conditions. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 23, section 1, p. 1349-75.)

CATOZELLA, VINCENT. Industry's post-war conversion assets; several aids already provided to help meet the problem. *Barron's*, Aug. 16, 1943, p. 3, 8.

FEDERMAN, H. L. Needed—a plan re-conversion cost policy. *Aviation*, Aug. 1943, p. 127, 289-90.

HOW 219 plants plan post-war expenditures. *Factory management and maintenance*, Dec. 1943, p. 95.

HOWELL, HARRY E. Accountant's responsibilities to management in planning for reconversion and post-war progress. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 8, section 1, p. 355-72.)

MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF. School of business administration. Bureau of business research and others. Reconversion to peacetime production—Postwar markets. (In their *Current problems of business and government*, July 1943, p. 41-57; 59-76.)

PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Business reserves for reconversion. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 68-76.)

—Same. 11 mimeo. pages.

SHEEHAN, DANIEL M. Accounting in the post-war economy. (Address presented before Toledo

chapter, National association of cost accountants in January 1943.) 18 typewritten pages.

UNITED STATES. House of representatives. Extracts from hearings before the Committee on naval affairs, House of representatives, seventy-eighth congress, first session—Statement of Hon. Charles S. Dewey . . . on "Financing reconversion from war production to peace production;" June 30, 1943. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. 4p.

RECONVERSION RESERVES

See Reserves, War and postwar.

RECONSTRUCTION finance corporation loan. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 70.

RECORD, American institute of actuaries. American institute of actuaries.

RECORD forms that simplify owner-manager relationships. *Buildings and building management*, June 1943, p. 32-5.

RECORD-keeping for absence control. *Personnel*, July 1943, p. 41-9.

RECORD keeping for small stores. United States. Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of.

RECORD of manufacturing profits. National association of manufacturers.

RECORDAK SYSTEM

See Records—Microfilming.

RECORDING of war bond purchase deductions under allotment plan. *Controller*, Dec. 1942, p. 613-4.

RECORDS

See also Bookkeeping; Books of account; names of special books, e.g. Journals; Ledgers.

BAKER, JOE M. Examination of books and records for use in a criminal trial. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 150-6.

BETHEL, LAWRENCE L., AND OTHERS. Production records and reports. (In their *Production control*, 1942, p. 181-99.)

CENTRALIZATION vs. decentralization of accounting records; a report of a conference of controllers. *Controller*, April 1940, p. 120-9, 132-3, 152.

DOHR, JAMES L. In the matter of Electric bond & share company, et al.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 383-4.

DROPPING of cents (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 2-3.

SHICK, F. A. Elimination of cents from accounting records. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 400-3.

SMITH, O. E. Discussion of corporate records. *Profit*, Sept. 1940, p. 1, 3-4.

Air-raid protection

See also Records—Microfilming.

AIR raid protection; memorandum prepared by attorneys for the New York clearing house association. *National auditgram*, May 1942, p. 16-18.

BYRON WESTON COMPANY. Air raid protection for valuable records. Dalton, Mass., Byron Weston co. (1942) 21p.

CHAPPELL, HUBERT B. Air raid protection. *National auditgram*, April 1942, p. 7-10.

CONARROE, E. H. Safeguarding records from air raids. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings*, 1942: meeting of electric and gas industry accountants on war emergency problems and procedures, 6p.)

FINCH, E. R. Protecting records against air raid damage. *Controller*, May 1942, p. 212-3.

LARSEN, JOHN. Protection of bank records during air raids; an outline prepared by John Larsen, the North River savings bank, and his committee. *National auditgram*, May 1942, p. 23-4.

MORTON, GEORGE S. Air raid protection. *National auditgram*, April 1942, p. 10-11.

RECORDS—Air raid protection—(Continued)

- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BANK AUDITORS AND COMPTROLLERS.** Report of Committee on protection of records against war hazards. *National auditgram*, Nov. 1942, p. 12-15.
- SAFEGUARDING** accounting records. *Accountant*, Jan. 25, 1941, p. 64-6. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, July 1942, p. 34-7.
- WAR** damage to accountants' offices. *Accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 208. *Australian accountant*, March 1942, p. 137-8. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1942, p. 419-20. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1942, p. 461-2.
- WHARTON, P. G.** Protection of company records against air-raid hazards. *Executives service bulletin*, June 1942, p. 5-6.

Keeping of

See also Bookkeeping.

- ALDRICH, BERTHA L.** Simplified record-keeping for the small business firm. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Oct. 1940, p. 1-8.
- AUSTIN, J. R.** Record keeping for tax purposes. *Journal of business*, University of Iowa, April 1943, p. 9-10, 19-20.
- HINES, I. L.** What records must I keep? *Tenne CPA*, July 1942, p. 1-7.
- REGULATION** and record keeping. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 482-3.
- SECORD, D. F.** Simplified record keeping system proves its worth to management. *Controller*, June 1941, p. 223-5, 230.
- SEIDMAN, J. S.** Streamlining the cost of record keeping. *Canner*, Aug. 10, 1940, p. 13, 16. *Management review*, Aug. 1940, p. 301-4.
- SEIDMAN, J. S.** Streamlining record keeping: check-up frequently on useless reports and forms. *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1940, p. 20-1. *Irish accountant and secretary*, March 1941, p. 227-8.
- SHERMAN, SAMUEL J.** Accounting records required by federal income tax law. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1941, p. 6-12, 62.
- SIEGEL, BENJAMIN.** Liability of the bankrupt for failure to keep records. *Credit executive*, July-Aug. 1941, p. 168-9.
- UNITED STATES.** Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of. Record keeping for small stores; a manual for small retailers describing what records are needed and how these may be kept with a minimum of time and effort; by Charles H. Welch and Charles H. Sevin. Printed for the use of the Special committee to study problems of American small business. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 93p. (Small business problems) (77th congress, Senate committee no. 11.)
- VOGEL, JOHN L.** Bookless bookkeeping successfully used by Chicago concern. *Controller*, Sept. 1940, p. 306-8.

Microfilming

- BRAINARD, EDWARD M.** Miniature records—a defense for your drawings. *Connecticut industry*, Aug. 1941, p. 2-3, 27.
- GUNDERSON, FRANK.** Application of Recordak microfilming to accounting in business. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*. c1940. p. 25-7.)
- HOWARD, LEE J.** Microfilms and punched cards as auditing aids. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1941, p. 15-16.
- MORE** microfilm. *Business week*, Feb. 7, 1942, p. 72-4.
- POTTS, DAVID S.** Photography in accounting. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 8, section 1, p. 433-40.) Printed with: Spechtrie, Samuel Waldo. *Distribution of overhead costs in companies handling both normal and war contracts*.
- SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION.** Directory of microfilm sources including photostat service, compiled by Ross C. Cibella. New York, Special libraries association, c1941. 56p.
- STRAHLE, RICHARD E.** Teaching accounting with microfilm. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 107-9.

TURN to microfilm to protect records against air raids. *National underwriter*, Dec. 18, 1941, p. 12.

Retention and reservation

See also Records—Microfilming.

- AMERICAN TRANSIT ACCOUNTANTS' ASSOCIATION.** Report of committee on preservation of records. (In American transit association. *Proceedings*, 1939, p. 183-220. *Proceedings*, 1940, p. 220-5. *Proceedings*, 1941, p. 197-201.)
- ANALYSIS** and protection of records. *Management review*, Feb. 1940, p. 50-1.
- BUSINESS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC.** Experiment in the retention and preservation of corporate records, by Carl H. McKenzie. Boston, Mass., Business historical society, inc., Feb. 1943. 23p. (*Bulletin*, v. 17, no. 1.)
- BUSINESS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC.** Preservation of business records, prepared by Ralph M. Hower, and Ralph Ellis. Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass., Business historical society, inc., 1940. 56p.
- Same, ed. 3. (fourth printing) 56p.
- BYRON WESTON COMPANY.** Air raid protection for valuable records. Dalton, Mass., Byron Weston co. (1942). 21p.
- CAFFYN, HAROLD R.** Problems of filing in an accountant's office. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 151-9.)
- CHICAGO BANK AUDITORS CONFERENCE.** Minimum retention periods for bank records. Chicago, Ill., Chicago bank auditors conference, c1941. 22p.
- DAVIS, ERNEST A.** Destruction of old records as a war-time measure. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 18, section 1, p. 1225-32.) Printed with: Werolin, A. E. *Cost accountant and time and motion studies*. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, May 1942, p. 1, 2, 4. *Profit*, May 1942, p. 1, 2, 4. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 159-66.
- GRIMM, GEORGE D.** We carefully store records, but avoid congested archives by a planned destruction schedule. *Bankers monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 364.
- HAND, JOHN A.** When we want records we have them. *Bankers monthly*, Aug. 1940, p. 470-1.
- HARWOOD, A. F.** Archives control and schedules for retention of records. *National auditgram*, March 1941, p. 17-18.
- MARGULES, HARRY L.** Retention and preservation of records. *Balance sheet*, April 1942, p. 19-21. (In National retail dry goods association. *Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*. 1942, p. 73-81; discussion, p. 81-8.)
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RAILROAD AND UTILITIES COMMISSIONERS.** Regulations to govern the preservation of records of electric utilities. Washington, D. C., National association of railroad and utilities commissioners, no date. 21p.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on accountants' office procedure. Prevailing practices in connection with destruction of clients' books of account and accountants' working papers. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1940, p. 467-8.
- POTTS, JAMES E.** Retention of records in connection with checking and savings accounts. *National auditgram*, Nov. 1942, p. 18-9, 36.
- PRESERVING** important records. *Accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 85-7.
- SAFEGUARDING** accounting records. *Accountant*, Jan. 25, 1941, p. 64-6. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, July 1942, p. 34-7.
- TREVVETT, C. S.** Attorneys advise against mandatory record destruction schedules. *Bankers monthly*, Jan. 1942, p. 16-17, 29.
- ULBRIGHT, EMIL.** Preservation and destruction of records. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers* . . . first accounting conference . . . Nov. 1937. 5p.)
- RECORDS** for the merchandise manager. *Journal of retailing*, Dec. 1940, p. 103-9.

RECOVERIES

See Charge-offs and recoveries.

RECOVERY plans. (*Monograph no. 25.*) United States. Congress. Temporary national economic committee.

RECYCLING

See Oil industry.

RED CROSS

See American national red cross.

RED CROSS needs accountants for overseas service. (Correspondence) MacHatton, Robert P.

REDELMEIER, W.

Future of the gold standard. *Bankers magazine*, Dec. 1941, p. 477-84.

REDEMPTION PREMIUMS

See Premiums.

REDHEFER, R. L.

Accounts receivable. *Banking*, Sept. 1942, p. 56-7.

REDPATH, JOHN P.

Automobile dealership accounts and control. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 296-305.

REDUCTION of government questionnaires. (Editorial.) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 99-100; Feb. 1943, p. 100-1.

REDUCTION of nonessential federal expenditures. United States. Congress.

REECE, J. A.

Costing—marginal and conventional. *Cost accountant*, Oct.-Nov., 1940, p. 63-4. *Cost and management*, Jan. 1941, p. 377-9.

REED, THOMAS HARRISON

Municipal accounting forty years after; a statement of the progress and needs of governmental accounting. (An address before the Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, Louisville, Ky., May 21, 1941.) Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association, 1941. 7p.

Municipal management. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1941. 665p.

REELS

See Containers.

REEVE, ARCHIE F.

Fiduciary accountings—their needs and frequency. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 534-8.

REEVES, H. CLYDE

Additional federal excises on tobacco and the defense program. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 746-51.)

Kentucky's new chain store license law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1940, p. 423-6.

Notes on objectives of state tax administration policy giving particular reference to the net income tax. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1942, p. 216-20.

REEVES, RAYMOND

Small machine shops pool for war. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1942, p. 257-9.

REFEREES' ACCOUNTING

See Bankruptcy.

REFERENCE to client's perpetual stock records in auditor's report. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 460-1.

REFINANCING

See also Corporations—Finance; Reorganizations. LOANE, E. S., AND THOMAS, A. C. Present value as a factor in the selection of a refunding plan. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 230-41. Reprinted. 12p.

REFINANCING of installment sales. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 17, section 2, p. 985-7; July 1, 1941, v. 22, no. 21, section 2, p. 1304-5.)

REFLECTING activity in overhead distribution. Chubbuck, Arthur C.

REFLECTIONS on the development of accounting procedures. Dohr, James L.

REFRIGERATORS**Accounting**

SERVICE guarantee payments. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 213-4.

Statistics

REFRIGERATION equipment and air conditioning unit manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.)

REFUNDING

See Corporations—Finance; Refinancing.

REGAN, THOMAS F.

Interpreting financial statements; a banker gives his views on credit. *Credit and financial management*, May 1940, p. 9-11, 20.

REGIONAL conferences. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 254; April 1941, p. 290.

REGISTER of Australian accountants for national service. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Aug. 1940, p. 72-3.

REGISTRATION of labor unions and trade associations. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 294-5.

REGISTRATION OF SECURITIES

See Investment companies—Government regulation; United States. Securities and exchange commission.

REGISTRATION STATEMENTS.

See Statements, Financial; Investments and securities—Government regulation.

REGISTRATION statements. United States. Securities and exchange commission.

REGISTRATION statements of closed-end investment companies. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 286.

REGULATION and record keeping. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 482-3.

REGULATION—not restriction of interstate practice. Williams, Thomas A.

REGULATION of economic activities in foreign countries. (Monograph no. 40.) United States. Congress. Temporary national economic committee.

REGULATION S

UNITED STATES. Federal reserve system, Board of governors. Industrial loans by federal reserve banks—Regulation S. (This regulation as printed herewith is in the form as revised effective April 30, 1942.) New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, May 27, 1942. 11p.

REGULATION S-X**AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.**

Committee on auditing procedure. Revised S.E.C. rule on "Accountants' certificates"—Statements on auditing procedure no. 5. New York, American institute of accountants, February 1941, p. 37-41.

—Same (continued) no. 6, March 1941, p. 45-52. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 304-6.

BOWLBY, JOEL M. SEC accounting regulation S-X. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 369-74.)

REGULATION S-X—(Continued)

- GREIDINGER, B. BERNARD. Regulation S-X of the Securities and exchange commission. (Bound with his *Accounting requirements of the Securities and exchange commission for the preparation of financial statements*. 52p.)
- SEC "corrects certain defects in accountants' certificates." *Controller*, March 1941, p. 89-91.
- SWEET, HOMER N. Amended requirements for financial statements prescribed by the Securities and exchange commission in regulation S-X. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 167-74.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 12 (Securities act of 1933, release no. 2179—securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 2414.) Regulation S-X. (Governing form and content of all financial statements and schedules.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Feb. 21, 1940. 2p.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 14. (Amendment of rule adopting regulation S-X.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Feb. 29, 1940. 1p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 320-1. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 436-7.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 20. (Amendment to note 5 to rule 12-16 of Regulation S-X.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 20, 1940. 1 mimeo. page.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 21. (Amendments to rules 2-02 and 3-07 of Regulation S-X—form and content of accountants' certificate and notation of changes in accounting principles and practices.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Feb. 5, 1941. 5 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 281-3. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 329-31.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 22. (Independence of certifying accountants.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 14, 1941. 4 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 383-4. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1941, p. 422-4.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 24. (Amendments to Regulation S-X, as applicable to financial statements, etc., of investment companies.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, May 23, 1941. 8 mimeo. pages. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 568-72.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 26. (Analysis of surplus account.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, July 1, 1941. 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 286. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 29. (Changes in regulation S-X regarding financial statements of unit investment trusts.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, January 9, 1942. 6 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 189-90. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 31. (Amendments to rule 12-16 of Regulation S-X relating to rents and royalties.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, February 5, 1942. 1 mimeo. page. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 380. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 32. (Opinion relative to requirements of Regulation S-X, as to disclosure by independent accountants in including or excluding subsidiaries in the consolidated statements.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 10, 1942. 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 383-4. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 33. (Amendment to Regulation S-X, for management investment companies issuing periodic payment plan certificates.) Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission, April 28, 1942. 6 mimeo. pages. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 527-9. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 576. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 37. (Amendment to rule 2-01 of Regulation S-X, dealing with qualifications of accountants certifying financial statements.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, November 7, 1942. 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 564-5. (Findings and opinions.)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 40. (Amendments to rules 3-01, 3-02, 5-02, 5-04, 12-06, 12-08, and 12-14 of Regulation S-X.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 22, 1942. 4 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 187-8. (Findings and opinions) (under title: *Elimination of detail in SEC statements*.)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 43. (Amendments to Regulation S-X, prescribing manner in which cost data, etc., of public utility companies are to be shown.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, January 26, 1943. 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 285. (Findings and opinions.)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 44. (Amendment to Rule 2-01 of Regulation S-X, dealing with the qualifications of accountants certifying financial statements.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, May 24, 1943. 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 84. (Official decisions and releases) *Certified public accountant*, June 1943, p. 10-11.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 46. (Amendments to rules 5-04 and 12-06 of Regulation S-X regarding filing of schedules relating to property, plant and equipment.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 9, 1943. 2p.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation S-X under the securities act of 1933 and the securities exchange act of 1934: form and content of financial statements. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 78p.
- Same, as amended to and including February 5, 1941. 78p.
- Same, as amended to and including June 20, 1941. 78p.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation S-X under the securities act of 1933, the securities exchange act of 1934 and the investment company act of 1940: form and content of financial statements, as amended to and including May 15, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 84p.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. S-X: uniform accounting requirements for financial statements; regulations by the Securities and exchange commission. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 58p.

REGULATION V

See Loans—V and VT.

REGULATION W

See also Credit—Government regulation.

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Control of instalment credit; executive order of August 9, 1941, for the regulation of consumer credit; regulation W of the Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, adopted August 21, 1941. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1941. 22p.

REGULATION W—(Continued)

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Control of consumer credit; regulation W of the Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, as revised effective May 6, 1942, including executive order of August 9, 1941, for the regulation of consumer credit. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1942. 24p.

COOK CHARLES S., AND COE, C. L. Regulation W; how to use it. Concordia, Kansas, Cook & Cook, c1942. 188p.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MEN. Text of regulation (as revised and amended.) (In its *Credit manual of commercial laws*, 1943 (War edition). p. 772-83.)

REGULATION W; amendments and interpretations since May 6, 1942. *Credit world*, Nov. 1942, p. 12-15.

UNITED STATES. Federal reserve system, Board of governors. Consumer credit; Regulation W, as adopted August 21, 1941. Washington, D. C., Board of governors, Federal reserve system, 1941. various paging. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 839-45.

—Amendment to Regulation W. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Oct. 1941, p. 974-87; Nov. 1941, p. 1087-90.

—Amendment no. 2 to Regulation W, effective December 1, 1941. New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, 1941. 6p.

—Amendment no. 3 to Regulation W, effective March 23, 1942, and supplement to Regulation W. *Federal reserve bulletin*, March 1942, p. 203-6.

—Amendments (no. 5, 6, 7) to Regulation W, effective July 2, and July 27, 1942. *Federal reserve bulletin*, August 1942, p. 755-6.

—Amendment no. 8 to Regulation W, effective Aug. 12, 1942. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Sept. 1942, p. 878-9.

—Amendment no. 9 to Regulation W, effective Oct. 26, 1942. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Nov. 1942, p. 1078.

—Amendment no. 10, to Regulation W, effective Sept. 1, 1943. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Sept. 1943, p. 818-19.

UNITED STATES. Federal reserve system, Board of governors. Regulation W as revised effective May 6, 1942—Consumer credit. *Federal reserve bulletin*, May 1942, p. 410-23.

REGULATION W. Cook, Charles S., and Coe, C. L.

REGULATION W. amendments and interpretations since May 6, 1942. *Credit world*, Nov. 1942, p. 12-15.

REGULATION X-14

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation X-14 under securities exchange act of 1934. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, Feb. 3, 1941. 19p.

—Revised as of December 15, 1942. (Printed with its *Securities act of 1933 release no. 2887*, etc. . . . December 18, 1942. 16p.)

REGULATIONS 3

UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Regulations no. 3 (part 403), title 20, code of federal regulations, 1940 supp.) Federal old-age and survivors insurance under title 2 of the social security act as amended effective January 1, 1940. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 116p.

REGULATIONS 51

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. New regulations—retailers' excise taxes; full official text, regulations 51. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1941. 20p.

REGULATIONS 71

UNITED STATES. Treasury department. New stamp tax regulations; official text of regulations 71. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1941. 34p.

REGULATIONS 103

REGULATIONS relating to elective method of

taking inventories—Regulations 103. (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 269-74.)

UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Regulations 103 (Income tax) as amended to July 15, 1943; including advance regulations on payroll withholding under the current tax payment act of 1943 and the new pension trust regulations. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1943. 552p.

UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Regulations 103 relating to the income tax under the Internal revenue code. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 862p.

—Same. New York Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 400p.

—Treasury decisions amending or relating to Regulations 103, promulgated under the income tax provisions of the Internal revenue code, compiled Dec. 20, 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 199p.

REGULATIONS 106

UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Regulations 106 (part 402, title 26, Code of federal regulations, 1940 supp.) relating to the employees' tax and the employers' tax under the federal insurance contributions act. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 114p.

REGULATIONS 107

UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Regulations 107 (part 403, title 26, code of federal regulations, 1940 supp.) relating to the excise tax on employers under the Federal unemployment tax act. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 106p.

REGULATIONS 109

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. (Excess profits tax) Regulations 109. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. 69p.

REGULATIONS 111

UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Regulations 111; income tax regulations 111 as released October 28, 1943. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1943. 477p.

UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Regulations 111 relating to the income tax under the Internal revenue code. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1943. p. 8001-8425.

REGULATIONS relating to elective method of taking inventories—Regulations 103. (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 269-74.)

REGULATIONS to govern the preservation of records of electric utilities. National association of railroad and utilities commissioners.

REID, CURTIS A.

Auditing examinations—comments and suggested answers. *Federal accountant*, April 1942, p. 183-6.

"Elementary cost accounting principles." *Federal accountant*, May 1943, p. 166-75; June 1943, p. 207-17.

Trading account, and the slothful mind. *Federal accountant*, March 1942, p. 125-9.

REID, H. C.

Railway costs. *Cost and management*, March 1943, p. 70-80.

REID, JOHN B., JR.

Correspondence course and its function. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 165.

REILLY, JOHN A.

Post war planning. *National auditgram*, May 1943, p. 5-7.

REIMBURSEMENT for cost of facilities. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 73.

REIN, DONALD

U.T.A. official outlines advantages of accounting plan. *Inland printer*, Jan. 1942, p. 33-6.

REINKING, J. H.

Controls and audit program in a medium sized bank having a part time auditor. (In Michigan bankers association and others. *Bank operations* . . . 1941. p. 10-15.) *National auditgram*, May 1941, p. 5-8.

REINSURANCE laws of South America and Mexico. Delaney, William F., Jr.**REITELL, CHARLES**

Last-in, first-out. *Factory management and maintenance*, May 1940, p. 55-6, 144.
Merchandising operations. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*. 1940, p. 24-35.)
New techniques in management. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the fourth annual institute on accounting*. 1941. p. 71-80.)
Newer field in cost application. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 14, section 1, p. 849-58.) *Cost and management*, April 1940, p. 105-11.
Training workers and supervisors. New York, Ronald press co., c1941. 182p.

REITER-FOSTER OIL CORPORATION

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Reiter-Foster oil corporation—Securities act of 1933, release no. 2201—March 12, 1940. Findings and opinion of the commission in the matter of: Reiter-Foster oil corporation, file no. 2-2305, securities act of 1933—section 8 (d) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 92-5.

REITZEL, F. S.

Modern internal auditing. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*. 1943. p. 5-17.)

RELATION of depreciation provisions to replacement. May, George O.

"RELATION of depreciation provisions to replacement." (Correspondence) May, George O.

RELATION of the income statement to the balance sheet and earned surplus analysis. York, Thomas.**RELATIONS** of public accountant and store controller. McEachren, John W.**RELATIONSHIP** of costs to prices. Atkins, Paul M.**RELATIONSHIP** of departmental and central accounting. Fernald, Henry B.**RELATIVE** efficiency of large, medium-sized, and small business. (*Monograph no. 13.*) United States. Congress. Temporary national economic committee.**RELATIVITY** of the moral hazard. Foulke, Roy A.**RELIEF EXPENDITURES**

See Funds, Government—Emergency relief.

RELIEF of abnormalities under excess profits tax law; discussion of abnormalities involving invested capital, base period income or current year taxation income; Walter A. M. Cooper, chairman. *Massachusetts society of certified public accountants, News bulletin*, Jan. 1942, p. 1, 5-12.**RELIEF PROVISIONS OF EXCESS PROFITS TAX LAW**

See Taxation, United States—Excess profits—Relief provisions.

RELIEF provisions of the excess profits tax amendments of 1941. Moss, Oscar.**RELIEF** provisions of the excess profits tax law. Phillips, J. A.**RELIEF** sections of the excess profits tax law. Dunham, Scott H.**REMAINDERMAN**

See Life tenant and remainderman.

REMARKABLE book. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 284.**REMUNERATION** in bankruptcy of a trustee under a deed of arrangement. *Accountant*, Feb. 3, 1940, p. 110-11.**REMUNERATION OF ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS**

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Accountants' fees; Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Accountants' salaries.

RENEGOTIATION and termination. Stempf, Victor H.**RENEGOTIATION** of contract prices. Sanders, Thomas Henry.**RENEGOTIATION** of government contracts. ed. 3. International statistical bureau, inc.**RENEGOTIATION** of government war contracts. (Editorial notes) *George Washington law review*, Feb. 1943, p. 227-40.**RENEGOTIATION OF WAR CONTRACTS**

See Contracts, Government—Renegotiation.

RENEGOTIATION of war contracts. *Certified public accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 1-2.**RENEGOTIATION** of war contracts. Chamber of commerce of the United States of America.**RENEGOTIATION** of war contracts. Karker, Maurice.**RENEGOTIATION** of war contracts—Accounting research bulletin, no. 15. American institute of accountants. Committee on accounting procedure.**RENEGOTIATION** of war contracts. (Official decisions and releases) United States. House of representatives.**RENEGOTIATION** of war contracts: Summary of Truman committee report—Summary of joint statement of policies—Amendments proposed by War and Navy departments—Text of joint statement of policies by the War, Navy, and Treasury departments and the Maritime commission dated March 31, 1943. *N.A.M. law digest*, April 1943, p. 1-28.**RENEGOTIATION** of war contracts (supplement). American institute of accountants. Committee on accounting procedure.**RENEGOTIATION**, termination and costs. Peloubet, Maurice E.**RENN, LOUIS HANCOCK**

Call for more informative corporate reports. *Exchange*, May 1943, p. 5, 12-13.

RENN, PAUL

Operation of a small trust department; essential records and policies for successful trusteeship. *Trusts and estates*, June 1940, p. 630-4.

RENNER, ROBERT R.

Last-in, first-out inventory method. *Cost and management*, Feb. 1941, p. 400-5.

Normal base stock method—a case history. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 3, section 1, p. 103-26.)

RENNIE, JAMES A.

Auditor's report of municipal bodies. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 199-201.)

Review of working papers from the viewpoint of the moderate sized accounting firm. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 166-9.) Reproduced by Fed-

RENNIE, JAMES A.—(Continued)

eral social security agency, Social security board, Bureau of accounts and auditors, 5 mimeo. pages. Special qualifications and procedure essential in municipal audit. *Virginia accountant*, July 1941, p. 14-15.

RENO, EDWIN S.

Activity factor in depreciation. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 227-9.
Estate tax, deduction for charity. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 135.
General tax formula. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 473.
Interdependent taxes; federal—Pennsylvania, 1935-40. Nov. 1, 1940. 5 typewritten pages.

RENO, EDWIN S., AND BUTSCHER, W. CHARLES

Interdependent taxes; federal—Pennsylvania. Land title building, Phila., Pennsylvania institute of accountants, Sept. 22, 1941. 9 typewritten pages.
—(Supplementary tables and examples applicable to revenue act of 1942.) 9 typewritten pages.

RENT

ACCOUNTING for annual rental charge. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 534-5.
BAKER, G. R. G. Why rent control? *Canadian chartered accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 328-32.
BORDERS, KARL. Emergency rent control. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1942, p. 107-21.
BUILDING MANAGERS' ASSOCIATION OF CHICAGO. What percentage for rent? *Buildings and building management*, May 1941, p. 23.
KLEINHAUS, H. I. Plan of rent distribution to departments. *Balance sheet*, Sept. 1942, p. 3-5, 11.
MITCHELL, WALTER L., JR. Occupancy expense and the extent of tenancy in retailing. *Dun's review*, Feb. 1941, p. 11-20.
UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 31. (Amendment to rule 12-16 of regulation S-X relating to rents and royalties.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Feb. 5, 1942. 1 mimeo. page. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 380.
WHAT percentage for rent? *National real estate journal*, June 1942, p. 30. *Buildings and building management*, July 1942, p. 40; Aug. 1943, p. 16.
WHAT percentage of sales can stores pay for rent? *National real estate journal*, April 20, 1940, p. 26-7; April 1941, p. 24-5; April 1943, p. 38-9. *Buildings and building management*, May 1942, p. 26-7.

REORGANIZATION of executive agencies in Virginia. Virginia. State chamber of commerce. Committee on taxation and government.

REORGANIZATION of S.E.C. staff. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 292.

REORGANIZATIONS

See also Consolidations and mergers; Railroads—Reorganizations.
AUSTIN, MAURICE. Effect of excess profits tax law on current reorganizations. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 106-23. Reprinted.
BALDWIN, WILLIAM H. McKesson & Robbins reorganization. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1942, p. 473-81.
BONNEY, SHERWOOD M. Restrictions on dividends and repurchase of stock under the New York law. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, July 1941, p. 111-18.
CHANDLER, VIRGIL S. Income tax problems in reorganizations. *University of Kansas City law review*, Dec. 1940, p. 22-32.
CONSOLIDATIONS and reorganizations; papers and discussion at round-table forum meeting, April 5, 1939, at Hotel Woodstock, New York. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1940, p. 532-50.

CONVERTING close corporations. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 484.

CORPORATIONS—inclusion of unrealized appreciation in surplus available for distribution. (Recent decisions) *New York university law quarterly review*, Jan. 1941, p. 262-6.

DEAN, ARTHUR H. Review of the law of corporate reorganizations. (Lecture delivered before the Association of the bar of the city of New York, on March 6, 1941, under the auspices of the committee on post-admission legal education.) New York, The author, 1941. 64p.

DEWING, ARTHUR STONE. Financial readjustments. (In his *Financial policy of corporations*. c1941. v. 2, p. 1227-1499.)

DISTRIBUTION of securities in corporate reorganization. *Yale law journal*, Nov. 1941, p. 85-103.

DODD, E. MERRICK, JR. Fair and equitable recapitalization. *Harvard law review*, March 1942, p. 780-818.

DOHR, JAMES L. Randall, trustee of Bush terminal company v. Bailey, et al.; review of decision, New York supreme court, October 29, 1940. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 564-7.

DOHR, JAMES L. Skenandoo rayon corporation v. Commissioner; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 383.

DOHR, JAMES L. Stockholders' participation in reorganization: Securities and exchange commission, petitioners, v. Chenery corporation, et al.; respondents; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 383.

FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases—Centrifugal pipe corporation; recapitalization; accounting for patents. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 499-504.

GARDNER, HARRY B., JR. SEC and valuation under chapter X of the Chandler act. *University of Pennsylvania law review and American law register*, Jan. 1943, p. 440-65.

GEORGE, PETER J. Interest as a claim in corporation reorganization. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 264-74.

GERDES, JOHN. New rule on reorganizations: Douglas opinion clears 77-B. *Credit and financial management*, April 1941, p. 30. (Reprinted from *New York herald-tribune*, March 9, 1941.)

GERDES, JOHN. Reorganizations under the Chandler act—Part 1: recent developments in chapter X cases. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1940, p. 11-14, 28.

GERSTENBERG, CHARLES W. Reconstruction of corporations. (In his *Financial organization and management of business*. ed. 2. 1940. p. 746-810.)

HOFFMAN, LEO H. Reorganizations under the several revenue acts. *Controller*, July 1942, p. 342-46, 350.

KINGSTON, S. CARLTON. Basis of inclusion or exclusion of subsidiaries in consolidated statements; round-table on "Consolidations and reorganizations," held April 5, 1939, at Hotel Woodstock, New York. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1940, p. 532-6, discussion, p. 540-50.

KUDER, HUGH B., JR. Tax definition of reorganization: mergers and consolidations. *Michigan law review*, Feb. 1942, p. 541-59.

NEW YORK. Court of appeals. Randall v. Bailey. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 473-7.

PANUCH, J. ANTHONY. Investor protection in reorganization. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1940, p. 21-32.

PATON, WILLIAM A. Adjustments of capital structure. (In his *Advanced accounting*. 1941. p. 527-64.)

RUBIN, SEYMOUR J. Allocation of reorganization expenses. *Yale law journal*, Jan. 1942, p. 418-30.

SHOCKEY, HOUSTIN. Reorganizations. (In his *Federal taxation for the lawyer*. 1941. p. 329-42.)

REORGANIZATIONS—(Continued)

- SINDEBAND, M. L. Short cuts towards utility holding company reorganization. *Public utilities fortnightly*, April 25, 1940, p. 515-26.
- STATUS of the pledgee in corporate reorganization. *Yale law journal*, Jan. 1941, p. 470-89.
- STEVENS, W. H. S. Railroad reorganizations under the bankruptcy act. Reprinted from the *Journal of business of the University of Chicago*, July 1942, p. 205-381.
- STRICT priority in bankruptcy reorganization. *Yale law journal*, April 1940, p. 1099-1105.
- SWAINE, ROBERT T. Decade of railroad reorganization under Section 77 of the federal bankruptcy act. *Harvard law review*, June 1943, p. 1037-58; July 1943, p. 1193-1224.
- TREATMENT of created surplus in corporate reorganization. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 351.
- UNITED STATES. District court for the southern district of New York. In the matter of McKesson & Robbins, incorporated, debtor, in proceedings for the reorganization of a corporation; plan of reorganization, dated November 7, 1940; prepared and filed by William J. Wardall, trustee, pursuant to section 169 of chapter X of the bankruptcy act. New York, Winthrop, Stimson, Putnam & Roberts, attorneys, Nov. 8, 1940. 50p.
- UNITED STATES. District court for the southern district of New York. In the matter of McKesson & Robbins, incorporated, debtor, in proceedings for the reorganization of a corporation; report on the operation of the business and administration of the estate of McKesson & Robbins, incorporated, debtor, William J. Wardall, trustee—third report, dated as of May 1, 1940; Winthrop, Stimson, Putnam & Roberts, attorneys for trustee. 26p.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 15. (Surplus in quasi-reorganizations.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 16, 1940. 1p.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 25. ("Quasi-reorganizations.") Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, May 29, 1941. 2 mimeo. pages. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 572-3.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Associated gas and electric company—Securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 3285, August 5, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 283-5.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. In the matter of proceedings under section 19 (a) (2) of the securities exchange act of 1934 and amended to determine whether the registration of Associated gas and electric company common stock \$1 par value, and class A stock \$1 par value should be suspended or withdrawn: Findings and opinion of the Commission. (S.E.C. release 3285A)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. New duties of the Commission with respect to corporate reorganizations under chapter X of the bankruptcy act, as amended. (In its *Fifth annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1939*, p. 7-21.)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Participation of the Commission in corporate reorganizations under chapter X of the bankruptcy act, as amended. (In its *Sixth annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1940*, p. 51-80.) (In its *Seventh annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1941*, p. 37-67.)
- VALUATION by the SEC in reorganizations. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, Nov. 1941, p. 125-34.
- VALUATION of assets to determine dividend legality—the Bush terminal case. *Yale law journal*, Dec. 1940, p. 306-15.
- WERNTZ, WILLIAM W. Some problems as to the presentation of the stockholders equity; from an address before the Washington chapter of the National association of cost accountants. *Accounting ledger*, Dec. 1940, p. 34-7.

WHITNEY, WILLIAM H. Converting close corporations into partnerships or individual proprietorships. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 514-23.

REPAIRS

See Maintenance and repairs.

REPLACEMENT policy or depreciation in hospital accounting. (Correspondence) Hartmann, Arthur A.

REPLACEMENT policy or depreciation in hospital accounting. (Correspondence) Penn, Robert.

REPLACEMENT policy or depreciation in hospital accounting. Staub, Walter A.

REPLACEMENTS

DEVINE, CARL. Depreciation policy: repairs and replacements. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 385-91.

HARTMANN, ARTHUR A. Replacement policy or depreciation in hospital accounting. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 63-4.

PENN, ROBERT. Replacement policy or depreciation in hospital accounting. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 63.

STAUB, WALTER A. Replacement policy or depreciation in hospital accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 451-8.

REPLY to the "Disillusioned soldier." (Correspondence) Crow, O. Ruffin, Jr.

REPORT of activities, 1939-1940. American institute of accountants.

REPORT of the conference with the Securities and exchange commission and its staff, on proposals for amending the securities act of 1933 and the securities exchange act of 1934. Investment bankers association of America and others.

REPORT of the National salary survey, 1940-41. National office management association.

REPORT of the president. McLaren, Norman Loyall.

REPORT of the president. Mathieson, John K.

REPORT of the president. Wellington, C. Oliver.

REPORT on a questionnaire relating to methods of calculating depreciation of assets. Accounting research association.

REPORT on a questionnaire relating to methods of valuing raw materials, work in progress and finished stock for balance sheet purposes. Accounting research association.

REPORT on corporate war and post-war reserves 1939-1942. United States. Securities and exchange commission.

REPORT on trends in the election of trade association directors and officers. American trade association executives.

REPORT WRITING

See Reports—Writing and preparation.

REPORT writing. Guam, Carl G., Graves, Harold F., and Hoffman, Lyne S. S.

REPORTING of war accounting practice. Gilman, Stephen.

REPORTS

See also Statements.

Australia

FITZGERALD, A. A. Statistical methods as applied to accounting reports. Melbourne, Accountants pub. co., Ltd., 1940. 96p. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 402-10; Feb. 1940, p. 49-66.

HARRISON, W. N. Auditor's report. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Aug. 1941, p. 73-5.

REPORTS—Australia—(Continued)

SELBY, E. H. Auditors' reports. *Federal accountant*, May 1941, p. 223-6.

Business

BOATWRIGHT, JOHN W. Principles and procedures for putting across business statistics reports to executives. *Journal of the American statistical association*, June 1941, p. 219-24.

SAUNDERS, ALTA GWINN, AND ANDERSON, CHESTER REED. Business reports; investigation and presentation. ed. 2. New York. McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1940. 468p.

Cost

COST reports to top and sub-management. (Group discussion; William E. Perry, chairman.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941, p. 37-66.)

DAWES, I. D. Cost reports for operating heads. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 11, section 1, p. 597-610.)

HOWELL, HARRY E. Cost reports for management. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 11, section 1, p. 611-22.)

NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Cost accounting reports for management use. (In his *Cost accounting principles and practice*. 1942, p. 655-84.) (In his *Industrial cost accounting*. 1942, p. 413-47.)

NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND GARNER, S. PAUL. Cost reports, summaries, and control. (In their *Elementary cost accounting*. c1941, p. 425-38.)

Financial

See also Statements, Financial.

ACCOUNTING standards and the S.E.C. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 386-8.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Amendment to Extensions of auditing procedure—Statements on auditing procedure, no. 12. New York, American institute of accountants, October 1942, p. 87-9. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 444-5.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Report of independent public accountant. (In its *Termination of fixed-price supply contracts—Statements on auditing procedure no. 20*, Dec. 1943, p. 140-1.)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure and the New York stock exchange. Postponement of annual reports. (Correspondence between American institute of accountants and the New York stock exchange) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 90-1.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on terminology. "Auditor's report (or certificate)" (definition). (In *Accounting research bulletin no. 9 (special)* May 1941.) (In American institute of accountants. *1941 year book*, p. 159.)

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. What stockholders want in annual reports, by Ralph Gates, and H. A. Bullis. New York, American management association, c1941. 16p. (*Financial management series no. 68*.)

AUDIT reports for credit purposes. (Editorial comment.) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 143-4. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 358. (extract)

AUDITORS' reports. *Student*, Nov. 1941, p. 291-2.

BIRD, FREDERICK L. Comparison of the financial reports of public and private corporations. *Municipal finance*, May 1941, p. 10-14.

BOYD, E. R. Audit reports for credit purposes. (Address before the Southwest credit conference of the National association of credit men (Texas. New Mexico, Oklahoma, Arkansas and Louisiana). Baker Hotel, Dallas, Texas, Oct. 17, 1941.) 6 mimeo. pages.

BROWN, MARK A. What the commercial banker expects in annual reports from corporation and from the public accountant. (In Northwestern university, School of commerce, and the Illinois society of certified public accountants. *Addresses*

delivered at accounting clinic, April 26, 1940. p. 29-35.)

BULLIS, HARRY A. General mills' new technique for reporting to stockholders. (In American management association. *What stockholders want in annual reports*, c1941, p. 11-15.)

BULLIS, HARRY A. Modern business navigation. *Accounting forum*, June 1940, p. 35-9.

CAMPBELL, E. V. What is desirable in the reports of certified public accountants? *Texas accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 1, 3-4.

CARNEY, WILLIAM M. Statements for management and stockholders. (Address before the Philadelphia accounting forum, Temple university, Philadelphia, Pa., May 6, 1941.) 9 mimeo. pages.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Corporate financial statements; federal reports: no. 3 of a series of special pamphlets reporting the proceedings of the twelfth annual national meeting of the Controllers institute of America. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1943, p. 91-124.

CORPORATE reports and public relations. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 428-9.

CUMBY, JAMES M. What is desirable in the reports of certified public accountants? Viewpoint of the banker. *Texas accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 1, 3-4.

DAVIS, CARLISLE R. Accountants' reports for bank credit purposes. (Address delivered before the Richmond chapter of accountants, Richmond, Va., Nov. 5, 1941.) *Virginia accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 12-17. *Tenne CPA*, March 1942, p. 2-9.

EISENSTEIN, ALEX. Suggestions for the content of corporate reports. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 401-6.

FEDDE, A. S. Auditors' reports. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*. 1941, p. 27-32.)

GATES, RALPH. Report on stockholders' opinions of annual corporation reports. (In American management association. *What stockholders want in annual reports*, c1941, p. 3-10.)

GILMAN, STEPHEN. Reporting of war accounting practices. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 200-10.

HANCOCK, JOHN M. Annual report merely best judgment of management independently checked. *Controller*, May 1940, p. 162-3.

HANCOCK, JOHN M. Responsibility to investors on the part of the public accountant and his client. (In Northwestern university, School of commerce, and the Illinois society of certified public accountants. *Addresses delivered at accounting clinic*, April 26, 1940, p. 36-47.)

Same. 20 mimeo. pages.

HANES, ROBERT M. Necessity for more complete audits. (Address delivered at the Symposium on accounting of the North Carolina association of certified public accountants, Durham, N. C., Oct. 25, 1940.) 12 typewritten pages.

North Carolina accountant, Feb. 1941, p. 2-7.

HARTWELL, DICKSON. Telling the stockholders. *Public opinion quarterly*, March 1940, p. 35-47.

HARWOOD, AUBREY. Interpreting the annual report. *Executives service bulletin*, Oct. 1941, p. 1-2.

HASKELL, JOHN. Current trends in accounting and auditing methods of companies listed on the New York stock exchange. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the third annual institute on accounting*, May 17, 18, 1940, p. 60-71.)

HATFIELD, HENRY RAND. SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY, AND BURTON, NORMAN LEE. Published reports of corporations. (In their *Accounting, principles and practices*. c1940, p. 423-50.)

HERRICK, ANSON. Can the banker get it? (Question relating to the subject of what the banker expects of the accountant; a discussion of the question before . . . California society of certified public accountants (San Francisco chapter). Nov. 28, 1939, 10 typewritten pages.

JACKSON, W. C. What is desirable in the reports of certified public accountants? Viewpoint of the investment banker. *Texas accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 4-5.

REPORTS—Financial—(Continued)

- JONES, CHARLES W. Place and responsibility of independent public accountants in connection with contract termination statements. (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*. 1943. p. 10-18.) (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination*. . . . 1943. p. 10-18.) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Dec. 1943, p. 45-56.
- KENNEDY, DONALD D., ESTERLY, GEORGE R., AND VON MINDEN, WILLIAM J. Trends in corporate reports. (In their *Introductory accounting*. c1942. p. 633-64.)
- KESTER, ROY B. Corporate financial reporting. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*. 1940. p. 3-8.)
- LEE, EARLE GOODRICH. Whose balance sheet is it? (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 386; July 1940, p. 69.
- LEVY, SAUL. Problems of financial reporting under wartime conditions. Introductory and concluding remarks of chairman of New York state society of certified public accountants; discussion luncheon, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, May 26, 1942. 5 mimeo. pages. (In *Problems of financial reporting under wartime conditions*. May 26, 1942. p. 3-4, 14-15.) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 530-1, 541-2.
- MacNEAL, KENNETH. Is our system of financial reporting sound? *Accounting forum*, April 1941, p. 7-11, 56. *Irish accountant and secretary*, May 1941, p. 261-4.
- METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY. Policyholders service bureau. Annual report to stockholders. New York. Metropolitan life insurance co. no date. 81p. and appendices.
- METROPOLITAN LIFE insurance company. Policyholders service bureau. Improving stockholder relations. New York. Metropolitan life insurance co. no date. 64p.
- MODERN design in annual reports. *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1942, p. 157-8.
- MODERN report. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 293.
- MODERN reports. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 389.
- MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY. Proxy rules and annual reports. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 167-8.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Auditors' reports. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*. ed. 6. c1940. p. 585-626.)
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS. How to prevent misinterpretation of your profits. New York. National association of manufacturers, c1942. 28p.
- NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE. Committee on stock list. Sub-committee on independent audits. Independent audits and audit procedure; New York stock exchange report. *Accountant*, April 6, 1940, p. 383-7.
- NEW YORK stock exchange questionnaires. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 101.
- NICHOLS, H. E. Often neglected function of the public accountant. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, April 1942, p. 112-14.
- NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY. School of commerce, and the Illinois society of certified public accountants. Addresses delivered at accounting clinic on annual reports of corporations, Palmer House, Chicago, April 26, 1940, under the auspices of the William A. Vawter foundation, Northwestern university school of commerce, in co-operation with the Illinois society of certified public accountants. Chicago, Ill., Illinois society of certified public accountants, 1940. 47p.
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Accounting reports. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the third annual institute on accounting*, May 17, 18, 1940. p. 5-12.)
- PAUL, O. J., JR., AND CASSEL, J. C. Responsibilities of the accountant to management for early reports. *Profit*, March 1940, p. 1, 3-4.
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. Audit reports for management. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the third annual institute on accounting*, May 17, 18, 1940. p. 52-9.)
- PERROW, ARTHUR. Responsibility of corporation officers for reports to the public. (In Northwestern university. School of commerce and the Illinois society of certified public accountants. *Addresses delivered at accounting clinic*, April 26, 1940. p. 23. (Summary of address.)
- PHILLIPS, J. A. Accountant's report and certificate. (Address given at Southern states accountants' conference, New Orleans, La., April 20, 1940.) 11 typewritten pages. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, 1940. p. 55-60.)
- PHILLIPS, J. S. Streamlining reports. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings*, 1942: Meeting of electric and gas industry accountants on war emergency problems and procedures. 15p. and exhibits.) *Edison electric institute bulletin*, May 1942, p. 195-6.
- POSTPONEMENT of annual reports. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 1.
- PROBLEMS of financial reporting under wartime conditions; addresses presented at a luncheon given by the New York state society of certified public accountants at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, on May 26, 1942. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants, 1942. 15p. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 530-42.
- PROXY rules and annual reports. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 102-3.
- RENN, LOUIS HANCOCK. Call for more informative corporate reports. *Exchange*, May 1943, p. 5, 12-13.
- RUFFIN, WILLIAM H. Business man's opinion of accountants reports. (Address delivered at the Symposium on accounting of the North Carolina association of certified public accountants, Durham, N. C., Oct. 25, 1940.) 8 typewritten pages. *North Carolina accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 8-11.
- SCULL, E. H. Program for increasing confidence in audit reports. New York, E. H. Scull co., inc. (1940) 11p.
- SILBERMANN, JOACHIM. How to illustrate an annual report. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 479-83. Reprinted.
- SIMPSON, NOEL R. Can the auditor furnish it? (Question relating to the subject of what the banker expects of the auditor; a discussion of the question before . . . California society of certified public accountants (San Francisco chapter), Nov. 28, 1939.) 9 typewritten pages. *Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1940, p. 3-8, under title: *Can the auditor furnish what is desired by the commercial banker*.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Reports of independent C.P.A.'s; address at New England accounting conference, Boston, May 24, 1940. 20 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 117-27.
- TAXES and auditors' reports. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 483-4.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 12. (Securities act of 1933, release no. 2179—Securities act of 1934, release no. 2414.) Regulation S-X (governing form and content of all financial statements and schedules). Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Feb. 21, 1940. 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 319-20. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 14. (Amendment of rule adopting regulation S-X.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Feb. 29, 1940. 1p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 320-1. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 21. (Amendments to rules 2-02 and 3-07 of regulation S-X, form and content of accountants' certificate and notation of changes in accounting principles and practices.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Feb. 5, 1941. 5 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 281-3. (Findings and opinions) *New*

REPORTS—Financial—(Continued)

- York certified public accountant, Feb. 1941, p. 329-31.
- UNITED STATES.** Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 22. (Independence of certifying accountants.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 14, 1941, 4 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 383-4. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1941, p. 422-4.
- UNITED STATES.** Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 24. (Amendments to regulation S-X, as applicable to financial statements, etc., of investment companies.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, May 23, 1941, 8 mimeo. pages. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 568-72.
- UNITED STATES.** Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 26. (Analysis of surplus account.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, July 1, 1941, 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 286. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES.** Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 29. (Changes in regulation S-X regarding financial statements of unit investment trusts.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, January 9, 1942, 6 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 189-90. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES.** Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 31. (Amendment to rule 12-16 of regulation S-X, relating to rents and royalties.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Feb. 5, 1942, 1 mimeo. page. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 380. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES.** Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 32. (Opinion relative to requirements of regulation S-X, as to disclosure by independent accountants in including or excluding subsidiaries in the consolidated statements.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 10, 1942, 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 383-4. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES.** Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 33. (Amendment to regulation S-X, for management investment companies issuing periodic payment plan certificates.) Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission, April 28, 1942, 6 mimeo. pages. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 527-9. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 576. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES.** Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 35. (Disclosure of provisions and conditions limiting the availability of surplus for dividend purposes.) Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Sept. 8, 1942, 2 mimeo. pages.
- UNITED STATES.** Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 40. (Amendments to rules 3-01, 3-02, 5-02, 5-04, 12-06, 12-8, and 12-14 of regulation S-X.) Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 22, 1942, 4 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 187-8. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES.** Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 41. (Accounting aspects of amendments to form 10-K and N-30 A-1.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 22, 1942, 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 188-9. (Findings and opinions) (under title: *Financial statements in annual reports to stockholders.*)
- UNITED STATES.** Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 43. (Amendments to regulation S-X, prescribing manner in which cost data, etc., of public utility companies are to be shown.) Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission, January 26, 1943, 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 285. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES.** Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 44. (Amendment to rule 2-01 of regulation S-X, dealing with the qualifications of accountants certifying financial statements.) Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission, May 24, 1943, 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 84. (Official decisions and releases) *Certified public accountant*, June 1943, p. 10-11.
- UNITED STATES.** Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 46. (Amendments to rules 5-04 and 12-06 of regulation S-X regarding filing of schedules relating to property, plant and equipment.) Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 9, 1943, 2p.
- UNITED STATES.** Securities and exchange commission. Annual reports and proxy solicitation—Securities act of 1933, release no. 2899—Securities and exchange act of 1934, release no. 3380—Holding company act of 1935, release no. 4099—Investment company act of 1940, release no. 446. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 284-5.
- UNITED STATES.** Securities and exchange commission. Securities act of 1933, release no. 2887—Securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 3347—Holding company act, release no. 3988—Investment company act of 1940, release no. 417. (Revisions to proxy rules) Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 18, 1942, 8 plus 16 mimeo. pages.
- UNITED STATES.** War department, public information, Bureau of. War department enjoins publication of reports indicating production rates. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 565-6.
- UPLEGER, A. C.** Contents, purposes and responsibility of the audit report. *Texas accountant*, May 1941, p. 1, 3-4, 7-8.
- VOORHEES, ENDERS M.** Address . . . before Controllers' institute of America, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, September 21, 1943. 25p. *Controller*, Dec. 1943, p. 521-4, 525, under title: *Understanding through the annual report.* (In Controllers institute of America. *Corporate financial statements; federal reports—no. 3 of annual proceedings.* 1943, p. 91-100.)
- WERTTZ, WILLIAM W.** Government's responsibility for the regulation of accounting reports; address before the accounting symposium, bicentennial conference of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, September 16, 1940. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, 1940. 7 mimeo. pages. (In Pennsylvania, University of. *Studies in economics and industrial relations.* 1941, p. 131-40.)
- WERTTZ, WILLIAM W.** "Proxy rules and annual reports." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 73-4.
- WEST, PHILIP L.** Management's responsibilities to the public for accounting reports. (In Pennsylvania, University of. *Studies in economics and industrial relations.* 1941, p. 119-29.)
- WHITNEY, WILLIAM H.** "Interpreting the results thereof." *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 426-36.
- WILCOX, EDWARD B.** Audit reports for credit purposes. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 62-3.

Government

See Government—Reports and statements.

Great Britain

- BLACK, J. H.** Weekly and monthly reports. *Accountant*, Aug. 31, 1940, p. 176-8.
- DISCLOSURE** in company accounts. *Accountant*, Oct. 10, 1942, p. 213-14.
- UNINFORMATIVE** accounts. (Reproduced from the *Economist*.) *Accountant*, Jan. 11, 1941, p. 36.

Interim

- BLACK, J. H.** Weekly and monthly reports. *Accountant*, Aug. 31, 1940, p. 176-8.
- CHAN, STEPHEN.** Content of monthly audit reports. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March

REPORTS—Interim—(Continued)

- 1942, p. 156-62. *Irish accountant and secretary*, June 1942, p. 90-2.
- UNITED STATES. Price administration, Office of. Form B—Interim financial report. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 12p.
- UNITED STATES. Price administration, Office of. Instruction book for filing Form A—Annual financial report and Form B—Interim financial report. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 11p.
- UNITED STATES. Securiteis and exchange commission. Quarterly report form: Investment company act of 1940, release no. 352, May 6, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 576.

Internal audit

- SMITH, WALTER K. Internal audit reports, their form and content. (In *Institute of internal auditors, Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943. p. 125-33.)

Municipal

See Municipal—Reports and statements.

Notre Dame form

- MCCARTHY, J. E. Management must tell its story; an address to the Wisconsin society of public accountants, Milwaukee, December 14, 1939, with addenda of Notre Dame short-form corporate reports. 15p.

Operating

- BETHEL, LAWRENCE L., AND OTHERS. Production records and reports. (In their *Production control*. 1942. p. 181-99.)
- KAY, ROBERT M. Scope of an accountant's report on proposed new production. *Accountants' journal*, Oct. 1942, p. 88-91.
- KNAPP, C. HOWARD. Operating reports for executives. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the third annual institute on accounting*, May 17, 1940. p. 18-32.)
- MCCULLY, NELSON L. Some desirable features of reports to management by controllers. *Controller*, July 1940, p. 239-45.
- SEYBOLD, ROSCOE. Manufacturing operations. (In *Accounting institute. Corporate financial statements*. 1940. p. 11-20, discussion by Eric A. Camman, p. 20-3.)

Short form

See Certificates, Auditors'.

States

See States—Reports and statements.

To employees

- BARLOON, MARVIN J. Financial reports to employees. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1941, p. 124-31.
- BENNETT, GEORGE E. Corporate financial report content of interest to employees. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 63-8.
- HARTWELL, DICKSON. Telling the employees. *Public opinion quarterly*, March 1941, p. 93-101. Reprinted.
- HEACOCK, B. C. Making the annual report speak. *Executives service bulletin*, April 1940, p. 3-4. 6.
- HERON, ALEXANDER R. Annual report. (In his *Sharing information with employees*. c1942. p. 107-15.)
- MCNUTT, GEORGE C. Putting the annual report together. *Industrial marketing*, Dec. 1942, p. 22-3. 132.
- METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY. Policyholders service bureau. Annual report to employees. New York, Metropolitan life insurance co. no date. 52p.
- METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY. Policyholders service bureau. More information for employees regarding their company. New York, Metropolitan life insurance company. Policyholders service bureau. no date. 52p.

To government agencies

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. WPB questionnaires. New York, American institute of accountants, July 31, 1942. 1p.

AMERICAN TRADE ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVES. Trade association activity with regard to government questionnaires, government statistics and providing government with needed statistics; a symposium. Washington, D. C., American trade association executives (Oct. 5, 1943). 9p.

DONALD, W. J. Business and government cooperation on government questionnaires. (In *Controllers institute of America. Corporate financial statements; federal reports—no. 3 of annual proceedings*, 1943. p. 114-24.)

GOVERNMENT questionnaires. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 4-5.

IMPACT of government questionnaires. *Conference board economic record*, Feb. 1943, p. 21-5.

LUBIN, JOSEPH I. Accounting reports by industry to W.P.B. (In *American institute of accountants. Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 12-16.)

O.P.A. financial reporting forms. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 1-2.

REDUCTION of government questionnaires. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 99-100; Feb. 1943, p. 100-1.

REGULATION and record keeping. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 482-3.

REVISED OPA reporting forms. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 392-3.

RICE, STUART A. Federal reports and questionnaires. (In *Controllers institute of America. Corporate financial statements; federal reports—no. 3 of annual proceedings*, 1943. p. 105-113.)

RICE, STUART A., AND VENNEMAN, HARRY. Rationalization of government questionnaires. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 20, section 1, p. 1225-35.)

UNITED STATES. Congress. (Public law 831—77th congress—chapter 811—2d session—S. 1666). An act to coordinate federal reporting services, to eliminate duplication and reduce the cost of such services, and to minimize the burdens of furnishing information to federal agencies. ("Federal reports act of 1942") Approved Dec. 24, 1942. 3p.

UNITED STATES. Price administration, Office of. Form A—Annual financial report. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 26p.

Form B—Interim financial report. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1932. 12p.

UNITED STATES. Price administration, Office of. Instruction book for filing Form A—Annual financial report and Form B—Interim financial report. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 11p.

UNITED STATES. Price administration, Office of. O.P.A. financial reporting program. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 508-9.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Filing reports in renegotiation proceedings—Release no. 3449—June 24, 1943. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 183.

UNITED STATES. War production board. General administration order no. 2-43; Committee for the review of data requests from industry. *Certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 4-5.

WAR secrets and financial reports. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 293-4.

WERTZ, WILLIAM W. Financial reporting to the OPA. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Autumn, 1942, p. 16-17. (extracts)

WERTZ, WILLIAM W. Financial reports to the OPA. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1942, p. 57-62. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 511-16.

WERTZ, WILLIAM W. New OPA financial reporting forms. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 17, section 1, p. 1159-76.)

WERTZ, WILLIAM W. OPA financial reporting forms. (In *Institute of internal auditors. Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943. p. 227-44.)

WERTZ, WILLIAM W. Purposes and contents of the new OPA reporting forms. *Controller*, May 1942, p. 230-7, 250.

REPORTS—(Continued)**To New York stock exchange**

NEW YORK stock exchange questionnaires. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 101.

Typing and filing

PRIESTER, GERTRUDE. Typing and filing procedures. (Presented at the eighteenth annual fall conference of the New York state society of certified public accountants, held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel on October 7, 1940.) *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 93-6.

Writing and preparation

See also English language.

BELL, WILLIAM H., AND JOHNS, RALPH S. Report. (In their *Auditing*, 1941. p. 381-94.)

CLAPP, JOHN MANTLE. Accountant's task of writing; a table of ratios. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 31-9.

COLEMAN, A. R. Improving report comments. *Virginia accountant*, July 1941, p. 26-8.

GAUM, CARL G., GRAVES, HAROLD F., AND HOFFMAN, LYNE S. S. Report writing. rev. ed. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. 332p.

"I" or "we." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 390.

KING, WILLIAM H., JR. Legal questions involved in annual report preparation. (In Northwestern university. School of commerce and the Illinois society of certified public accountants. *Addresses delivered at accounting clinic*, April 26, 1940. p. 14-22.)

McCUNE, CHARLES E. Cooperation with schools in the preparation of students for staff employment. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 3 mimeo. pages.

NELSON, J. RALEIGH. Writing the technical report. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1940. 371p.

OEHLER, CHRISTIAN. Preparation, review and rendition of the report. (In his *Audits and examinations*, 1940. p. 358-64.)

PUGSLEY, PHILIP T. R. Report writing and the accounting profession. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 21-31. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Aug. 1942, p. 119-22.

ROUNTREE, JAMES W., JR. Suggestions for writing better comments. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 140-3.

WILKINS, WILLIAM G. Brushing up on writing a report. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, May 1942, p. 9-10, 13.

REPORTS of independent C.P.A.'s. Stempf, Victor H.

REPORTS of municipal bodies; round-table discussion, Lloyd Morev, leader. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940. p. 193-221.)

REPORTS of officers, council, and committees, 1942-1943. American institute of accountants.

REPORTS on "An introduction to corporate accounting standards" and "A statement of accounting principles." American institute of accountants. Subcommittee of the Committee on accounting procedure.

REPOSSESSIONS

See Instalments.

REPUBLIC COMPANY

DOHR, JAMES L. Republic company; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 508-9.

FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases—Republic company: stop order, dividends on partly paid stock as interest income, investment trust accounting. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 102-6.

STATE statutes in administrative procedure—an accountant's privilege; before the Securities and exchange commission, trial examiner's report. *Lawyer*, Nov. 1941, p. 4-8.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Securities act of 1933, release no. 2206—March 14, 1940. Findings and opinion of the commission in the matter of: The Republic company file no. 2-2, securities act of 1933—section 8 (d). (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 509-12.

REQUIRED returns and taxpayers subject to provisions of new excess profits tax act. Conlin, John A.

REQUIREMENTS for effective internal audit and control. (Group discussion; Thomas A. Dunbar, chairman.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 128-60.)

REQUIREMENTS of audit. New Jersey. Local government board.

REQUISITIONED property. *Certified accountants journal*, Sept. 1941, p. 182-4.

RESALE price maintenance by means of fair trade laws in force April 1, 1942. American fair trade council.

RESEARCH

See also Accounting research; Cost and factory accounting—Research costs.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION OF THE SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL. Research in public budget administration; an outline of suggested research topics. New York, Committee on public administration, Social science research council, 1941. 37p.

CONNAROE, E. H. Application of research to the office. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 15, no. 3, section 1, p. 108-24.) Printed with: Winchester, John H., and Bourquard, A. B. *Will cancellation mean cash or chaos to you on "C" day?*

MacMILLAN, J. A. Research work on production costs. *Cost accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 184-8.

NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Economic research in war and reconstruction. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1942. 77p. (*Twenty-second annual report of the director of research*)

NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Financial research program of the National bureau of economic research; a description of activities. New York, National bureau of economic research, Oct. 14, 1940. 38p. and appendix, 6p.

SAUNDERS, ALTA GWINN, AND ANDERSON, CHESTER REED. Business reports; investigation and presentation. ed. 2. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc. 1940. 468p.

UNITED STATES. Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of. Survey of business research projects at universities; a compilation of the studies in business and economic research recently completed or in process in universities, colleges, and research institutions. Washington, D. C., Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, Department of commerce, 1942. 188p.

RESEARCH in inventories. Staub, Walter A.

RESEARCH in public budget administration. Committee on public administration of the Social science research council.

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC.

CMP: how material and production controls work. New York, Research institute of America, inc., March 1943. 100p.

First steps under CMP. New York, Research institute of America, inc., c1943. 29p.

Government contract problems; prepared by the war economics division of the Research institute of America. New York, Research institute of America, inc., c1942. various paging.

Income and excess profits tax returns. New York, Research institute of America, inc., c1943. 86p.

1942 revenue act. New York, Research institute of America, inc., October 1942. 62p.

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC.—
(Continued)

- Pension and profit-sharing plans. New York, Research institute of America, inc., July 1943. 43p.
- Price control. New York, Research institute of America, inc., May 1942. 149p.
- Producing for war. New York, Research institute of America, inc., c1942. 115p.
- PRP: how the new priority system works. (Reprinted from the July 31st, 1942 supplement of the *Business and defense coordinator*) New York, Research institute of America, inc., July 1942. various paging.
- Wage and salary stabilization. New York, Research institute of America, inc., Dec. 1942. 59p. (*Research institute analysis no. 24.*)
- Wartime purchasing procedures, prepared by the War economics division of the Research institute of America. New York, Research institute of America, inc., c1942. various paging.

RESEARCH, tool and engineering costs. Papenfoth, Herman A.

RESEARCH work of the American institute of accountants. Bailey, George D.

RESERVATION OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Military and government service.

RESERVE for amortization of war facilities. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 350-1.

RESERVED OCCUPATIONS

See Military and government service.

RESERVES

See also Funds; Sinking funds.

ADEQUACY of reserve on balance-sheet. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 74.

ANDREWS, T. COLEMAN. Accounting for reserves. (June 5-7, 1941.) 9 typewritten pages.

CASEY, WILLIAM J. Interrelation of taxes—costs—profits. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 22, section 1, p. 1465-79.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942, p. 181-98.)

ELLIS, E. P. Reserve for ageing receivables; drug wholesalers' association offers suggestions. *Credit and financial management*, Feb. 1940, p. 12-15.

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Sinking funds—Reserves. (In his *Corporation and manufacturing accounting*, 1942, p. 436-52.) (In his *Principles of accounting, Introductory*, 1940, p. 423-5.)

—Valuation reserves against receivables—
Reserves. (In his *General accounting*, 1941, p. 231-7, 339-48.)

FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases—Phillips-Jones corporation: reclassification of surplus; donated and leased assets; reserves. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 495-99.

FJELD, E. I., AND SHERRITT, LAWRENCE W. Reserves and funds. (In their *Intermediate accounting*, c1942, p. 330-57.)

FOSTER, LOUIS O. Reserves—Funds. (In his *Introduction to accounting*, 1941, p. 468-80.)

HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Funds and reserves. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1942, p. 473-93.)

HORN, FREDERICK G. Reserves. *Accounting ledger*, Dec. 1940, p. 15, 25-7.

HOSMER, W. ARNOLD. Problems in the funding of tax and other reserves. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 17, section 1, p. 1049-75.)

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES. Reserves and provisions. *Accountant*, Oct. 23, 1943, p. 200. *Accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 51-2.

INSTITUTE on reserves and provisions. *Accountant*, Oct. 30, 1943, p. 205-6.

MACKENZIE, DONALD H. Surplus, dividends, reserves. (In his *Art of accountancy*, 1941, v. 2, 118-37.)

MANN, HOWARD L. Reserves. (Address to the members of the Association of bank auditors and

comptrollers at Eastern regional conference, Parker House, Boston, Mass., April 16, 1941.) Boston, Mass., Spark, Mann and co., 1941. 22 typewritten pages. *National auditgram*, March 1942, p. 22-8, 40.

MAY, GEORGE O. War and accounting procedures. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 393-400. Reprinted.

MITCHELL, ROBERT B. Analysis of financial statements—contingent and other reserves. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings of third accounting clinic*, (1940), p. 1-9.)

OEHLER, CHRISTIAN. Reserves. (In his *Audits and examinations*, 1940, p. 270-89.)

PATON, WILLIAM A. Surplus and reserves. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1941, p. 582-603.)

RESERVES. (In *Accountants' handbook*, ed. 3, 1943, p. 1033-9.)

ROSENKAMPFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Corporations; Surplus and surplus reserves; Surplus reserves vs. other reserves. (In their *Theory of accounts*, 1941, p. 585-604.)

STEMPF, VICTOR H. Accounting standards. (Paper presented at the meeting of the Massachusetts society of C.P.A.'s, October 27, 1941.) 22 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 61-74.

WHEN are reserves? *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 79-82.

WHITNEY, WILLIAM H., AND LAKE, ROBERT C. Reserves, consolidations, and treasury stock. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1941, p. 28-32.

RESERVES, CONVERSION

See Reserves—War and postwar.

RESERVES, DEPRECIATION

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence.

FERGUSON, SAMUEL. Bearing of the interest factor on reinvestment of depreciation reserve funds. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Depreciation group.) *Edison electric institute bulletin*, May 1941, p. 175-9.

HOSMER, W. ARNOLD. Funding depreciation and maintenance reserves under war conditions. *Harvard business review*, Spring number, 1943, p. 369-84.

RESERVES, INSURANCE

ACCOUNTING for fire losses and insurance reserves. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 534-5.

MOORE, HARRY S. Accounting for fire losses and insurance reserves. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 260.

RESERVES, INVENTORY

FISKE, WYMAN P. Inventory reserve plans. (In *Control and valuation of inventories*, 1941, p. 275-95.)

RESERVES, MAINTENANCE

HOSMER, W. ARNOLD. Funding depreciation and maintenance reserves under war conditions. *Harvard business review*, Spring number, 1943, p. 369-84.

KREBS, W. S. Accrued maintenance and maintenance reserves. *Accounting ledger*, April 1941, p. 10-15.

RESERVES, SECRET

BRIGGS, L. L. Secret reserves outline. *Accountants digest*, Dec. 1941, p. 161-2.

PARKINSON, HARGREAVES. Should a company tell? *Certified accountants journal*, Dec. 1943, p. 157-9.

RESERVES, SURPLUS

HATFIELD, HENRY RAND, SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY, AND BURTON, NORMAN LEE. Surplus and surplus reserves. (In their *Accounting principles and practices*, c1940, p. 277-93.)

ROSENKAMPFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Corporations; Surplus and surplus reserves; Surplus reserves vs. other reserves. (In their *Theory of accounts*, 1941, p. 585-604.)

RESERVES, TAX

HOSMER, W. ARNOLD. Problems in the funding of tax and other reserves. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 17, section 1, p. 1049-75.)

RESERVES, WAR AND POSTWAR

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting procedure. Accounting for special reserves arising out of the war—Accounting research bulletin no. 13. New York, American institute of accountants, January 1942, p. 111-18. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 155-9. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 334-7. *Controller*, Feb. 1942, p. 70, 72, 74. *Worksheet*, Feb. 1942, p. 1-3. (summary)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Research department. Current practice in accounting for special war reserves; a study by the Research department of the American institute of accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 125-32.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Research department. Special reserves arising out of the war; study by the Research department of the American institute of accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 391-408.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Research department. Special reserves arising out of the war; study by the Research department of the American institute of accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 391-408.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Postwar reserves: no. 1 of a series of special pamphlets reporting the proceedings of the twelfth annual national meeting of the Controllers institute of America. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1943. 26p.

COOPER, WALTER A. Basic plan for the deduction of postwar reserves. (In Controllers institute of America. *Postwar reserves—no. 1 of annual meeting proceedings*, 1943. p. 19-26.) *Controller*, Nov. 1943, p. 476-8, 488.

COOPER, WALTER A. Integrated plan for post-war reserve allowances. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 192-9. Reprinted.

CRANSTOUN, WILLIAM D., editor. War reserves. (Commentator) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 175.

DUNBAR, THOMAS A. Reserves for deferred maintenance. (In Controllers institute of America. *Postwar reserves—no. 1 of annual meeting proceedings*, 1943. p. 14-19.)

EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE. Special reserves for post-war adjustments; report of Committee on special reserves for post-war adjustments. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Aug. 1943, p. 230-2, 252.

FARRAND, GEORGE N. Effects of war on financial statements. *New York certified public accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 592-3.

FJELD, E. I. War reserves. *Accounting forum*, May 1943, p. 15-19.

FRANK, SIMON. War profits and conversion reserves. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 353-4.

GIBSON, WALTER B. Profits and profits reserves in wartime. *Controller*, Aug. 1942, p. 379, 382-4, 386, 396.

GILMAN, STEPHEN. Reporting of war accounting practices. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 200-10.

HORWATH, ERNEST B. Again: postwar reserve allowances. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 4-5.

HORWATH, ERNEST B. Post-war rehabilitation reserves. *Horwath hotel accountant*, May 1943, p. 4-6.

HOSMER, W. ARNOLD. Funding depreciation and maintenance reserves under war conditions. *Harvard business review*, Spring number, 1943, p. 369-84.

HOSMER, W. ARNOLD. Problems in the funding of tax and other reserves. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 17, section 1, p. 1049-75.)

HUGHES, JAMES F. Today's financial statements. *Credit executive*, Jan.-Feb. 1943, p. 205-6.

JACKSON, F. W. Wartime depreciation. *Controller*, Sept. 1943, p. 388-93.

KIECHLIN, A. C. Reserves for war losses should be set up now. *Inland printer*, June 1943, p. 31-3.

LINDAHL, OSCAR N. Post-war reserves—when and how? *Trusts and estates*, Dec. 1943, p. 517-8.

LINDAHL, OSCAR N. Protection through post-war reserves. (In Controllers institute of America. *Postwar reserves—no. 1 of annual proceedings*, 1943, p. 3-14.)

MASSEL, MARK S. Business reserves for post-war survival; their impact on capital adjustments. Washington, D. C., National planning association, April 1943. 131p.

MAY, GEORGE O. War and accounting procedures. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 393-400.

NATIONAL PLANNING ASSOCIATION. Business reserves in present tax law, implications of the revenue act of 1942 for special wartime reserves, by E. Cary Brown and J. Keith Butters. New York, National planning association, Nov. 1943. 26p.

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on cooperation with bankers. Answers to questions presented by the New York chapter of the Robert Morris associates, answered by the Committee on cooperation with bankers, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, at a joint meeting, February 17, 1942—Contents of financial statements and of independent auditors' reports thereon, war reserves and the accounting treatment of tax anticipation notes (Questions 1 to 13). *New York certified public accountant*, April 1942, p. 411-16, and p. 1-7 of Reprint.

NOMINAL post-war reserves. *Trusts and estates*, Dec. 1943, p. 511.

PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Business reserves for reconversion. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 68-76.)

—Same. 11 mimeo. pages.

PENNSYLVANIA. Public utility commission. Statement of policy, in re: earnings during war emergency, to all public utilities subject to the jurisdiction of this commission (adopted by Commission, June 7, 1943). 3 plus 7 mimeo. pages.

POSTWAR reserves: dangers of delay. *Conference board economic record*, Nov. 1943, p. 323-5.

RESERVE for amortization of war facilities. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 350-1.

RESERVES to meet war costs. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 371-2.

S.E.C. requests full and accurate disclosure of reserves. *Controller*, Jan. 1943, p. 26.

SCOVILL, HIRAM T. Wartime accounting problems. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 209-18.

SMITH, STERLING L. Taxes and reserves. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 23, section 2, p. 1379-80.)

STAUB, WALTER A. Accountant's view on profit limitation. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 508-17.

STAUB, WALTER A. Accounting for special reserves arising out of the war. (In American management association. *New techniques for war conditions*. c1942. p. 13-26.)

STAUB, WALTER A. Difficulties of measuring profits in a wartime economy. *Dun's review*, July 1942, p. 5-10, 31, 32, 33.

STEMPF, VICTOR H. Critique dealing with report of the House naval affairs committee dealing with renegotiation. (Submitted Sept. 22, 1943.) 15 mimeo. pages.

STEMPF, VICTOR H. Post war reserves. (Prepared at the request of the financial editor of the *Journal of commerce*, Nov. 25, 1942.) 6 type-written pages.

STEMPF, VICTOR H. Post-war reserves vs. subsidies. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 5, section 1, p. 207-19.)

RESERVES, WAR AND POSTWAR—(Continued)

STEMPF, VICTOR H. Reserves to meet indeterminable war costs. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 383-90. Reprinted.

STEMPF, VICTOR H. War contracts, costs, and profits. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 496-509. *New York certified public accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 432-41. Reprinted in "Accounting problems, arising out of the war," p. 7-20.

Same. (Presented at the fortieth annual meeting of the Ohio society of certified public accountants, Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 18, 1943.) 17 typewritten pages.

TOTH, LOUIS. Post-war reserves vs. accelerated depreciation. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 5.

TRUDGIAN, ANDREW B. Tax aspects of evaluation of inventory and setting up reserves, under the defense program. (Address before Controllers of retail research association, and Associated merchandising corporation, New York City, October 21, 1941.) *Balance sheet*, Nov. 1941, p. 16-21.

UNITED STATES. House of representatives. Extract from hearings before the Committee on Naval affairs, House of representatives, seventy-eighth congress, first session—Statement of Hon. Charles S. Dewey . . . on "Financing reconversion from war production to peace production"; June 30, 1943. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943, 4p.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 42. (Disclosure to be made in financial statements with respect to reserves established to provide for possible losses . . . arising out of existing war conditions.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Jan. 8, 1943, 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 189-90. (Findings and opinions)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Report on corporate war and post-war reserves 1939-1942. Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, October 1943, various paging.

WARTIME accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 99.

RESERVES to meet indeterminable war costs. Stempf, Victor H.

RESERVES to meet war costs. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 371-2.

RESOLUTION on the subject of tax simplification, adopted by the members of the American institute of accountants, at its 56th annual meeting, in New York City, October 19, 1943. American institute of accountants.

RESORT HOTELS

See Hotels, Resort.

RESOURCES CORPORATION INTERNATIONAL

DOHR, JAMES L. Resources corporation international; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 379-81.

RESPONSIBILITY of auditor to absentee stockholder regarding expenses. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 74-5.

"RESTATEMENT of the law of trusts." American law institute.

RESTAURANT accounting; round table meetings held October 18, and November 27, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 332-62.

RESTAURANT management, principles and practice. Dahl, J. O.

RESTAURANTS, CAFETERIAS, ETC.

See also Hotels.

MacINTOSH, N. S. Profitable cafeteria manage-

ment. Stamford, Conn., J. O. Dahl, no date. 35p. (*Little gold business books*)

NAUMAN, RANDALL. Operating an employee cafeteria. *Executives service bulletin*, Dec. 1941, p. 5-6.

Accounting

ATKINSON, J. B. System of accounting for restaurants. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, March 1942, p. 388-96.

BOROW, WILLIAM K. Cafeteria accounting and control; address delivered at round-table meeting: Restaurant accounting, held October 18, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 332-5. *Accounting forum*, April 1941, p. 19-22, 56.

BRODNER, JOSEPH. Accounting for restaurants. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 1083-97.)

BRODNER, JOSEPH. Control of beverage sales in restaurants; address presented at round-table meeting: Restaurant accounting, held November 27, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 336-43, discussion p. 344-9.

HUNDRED-room hotel co. departmental profit and loss statement. *American restaurant magazine*, June 1940, p. 43.

McKINSEY, JAMES O. Bookkeeping for a small restaurant. (In his *Bookkeeping and accounting*, c1939, vol. 1, p. 331-7.)

RESTAURANT accounting; round-table meetings held October 18, and November 27, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 332-62.

SCHILLING, BEN S., JR. Sales control for small restaurants. (July 1940) 4 typewritten pages.

TOTH, LOUIS. Hotel restaurants are different. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 5-6, 7.

WASSNER, BENJAMIN. Restaurant profit and loss statement; address presented at round-table meeting; Restaurant accounting, held November 27, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 349-52, discussion, p. 352-7.

Great Britain

DUGDALE, HARRY. Verification of restaurant cash takings. *Accountant*, Sept. 14, 1940, p. 222-3.

Cost accounting

BRODNER, JOSEPH. Institutional food accounting and control problems; address before the convention of the American dietetic association, October 23, 1940. 15 mimeo. pages.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Before and after food and beverage cost accounting. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 4-5, 8.

McNAMARA, JAMES E. Food cost accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 621-3.

PETTEGREW, LOYD S. Food cost control; a system of simplified food cost control designed for the small operator. *Radio craft*, Feb. 1942.

PETTEGREW, LOYD S. Today food cost accounting is more necessary than ever. *Club management*, Oct. 1942.

SHAW, CHARLES. How well do you know your ice cream costs? *American restaurant magazine*, July 1941, p. 22, 24, 26.

STRAWHECKER, L. H. Food cost accounting for hotels and restaurants. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter, and the National association of cost accountants. *Proceedings of the fifth accounting clinic*, 1942, p. 25-32.)

Costs

See also Beverages—Costs; Food—Costs; Restaurants, cafeterias, etc.—Statistics.

BRODNER, JOSEPH. Food surveys. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 129-34.

CHATFIELD, GEORGE H. Child nutrition project in New York City. *American restaurant magazine*, March 1942, p. 61-9; April 1942, p. 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75.

ESPERSEN, HENRY W. War-time food costs and menus. *American restaurant magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 25, 75, 76.

RESTAURANTS, CAFETERIAS, ETC.—Costs—
(Continued)

HORWATH AND HORWATH. How to determine the proper selling prices of sandwiches in industrial eating places. *American restaurant magazine*, Oct. 1942, p. 30, 91, 92.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. How to price dishes on menus of industrial eating places. *American restaurant magazine*, Sept. 1942, p. 28-9, 76.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Restaurant operating costs. *American restaurant magazine*, Jan. 1940, p. 38, 76, 77; April 1940, p. 35, 88; July 1940, p. 62; Sept. 1940, p. 16, 20; Nov. 1940, p. 64, 66, 68; Dec. 1940, p. 30, 83-6; Feb. 1941, p. 47, 74, 76, 78; March 1941, p. 12, 14, 16, 18; May 1941, p. 82, 84, 86, 88; Sept. 1941, p. 47, 82-6.

McNAMARA, JAMES E. How to meet higher costs. *Horwath hotel accountant*, March 1942, p. 5-7.

MINO, FRED L. Making money in the small hotel's restaurant. *American restaurant magazine*, June 1940, p. 43, 80-2. *Horwath hotel accountant*, June 1940, p. 5, 6-7, 8.

TORNBORGH, BERT V. Costly tidbit. *American restaurant magazine*, March 1943, p. 33, 60.

WENZEL, G. L. Six point defense against the cost rise blitzkrieg. *American restaurant magazine*, May 1941, p. 32-4, 107, 108, 109, 110.

Great Britain

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Costs in a British restaurant. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 7.

Insurance

CROWELL, FRED C., JR. What insurance coverage should I carry in my restaurant? *American restaurant magazine*, Sept. 1942, p. 38, 64, 66.

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Drinking places, taverns and bars—Restaurants and other eating places; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their 1940 *retailers' operating cost survey*. Surveys no. 5 and 10.)

HORWATH AND HORWATH. College dining rooms. (Operating ratios) *Horwath hotel accountant*, March 1940, p. 4.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Country club restaurants—Food departments of country clubs; annual figures of four clubs. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 7.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Department store restaurants. *Horwath hotel accountant*, March 1940, p. 7.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Hotel operations in 1939; operating ratios of 100 hotels located in 51 cities. New York, Horwath and Horwath, c1940, 24p.

—Same, 1942. c1943. 32p.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Hotel operations in 1940; operating ratios of 100 hotels located in 50 cities. New York, Horwath and Horwath, c1941. 32p.

—Same, 1941. c1942. 32p.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Mid-year report on hotel operations. *Horwath hotel accountant*, July 1941, p. 4-11.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Report on nationwide survey of restaurant operating data for 1940; prepared for the National restaurant association, Chicago, Ill. National restaurant association, c1941. 12p. and schedules.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Restaurant operating costs. *American restaurant magazine*, Jan. 1940, p. 38, 76, 77; April 1940, p. 35, 88; July 1940, p. 62; Sept. 1940, p. 16, 20; Nov. 1940, p. 64, 66, 68; Dec. 1940, p. 30, 83-6; Feb. 1941, p. 47, 74, 76, 78; March 1941, p. 12, 14, 16, 18; May 1941, p. 82, 84, 86, 88; Sept. 1941, p. 47, 82-6.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Restaurant operating data for 1940. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 5.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Restaurant ratios. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 7.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Roadside res-

taurant. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 6.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Successful restaurant. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 7.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Trend of restaurant sales. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 6-7; March 1941, p. 4-6.

NATIONAL RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION. Operating statements of eight profitable restaurants in 1940. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 4.

NATIONAL RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION. Typical restaurant operating percentages for 1940 analyzed by type of service. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 5.

Taxation

NUTT, GEORGE S. Tax problems in connection with the sale and acquisition of restaurants; address presented at round-table meeting: Restaurant accounting, held November 27, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 357-60, discussion, p. 360-2.

RESTRICTED audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 1-2.

RESTRICTIONS on office equipment purchases. *Certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 7-8.

RESTRICTIVE LEGISLATION

See Accountancy—Law.

RETAIL credit. Brisco, Norris A., and Severa, Rudolph M.

RETAIL credit—office expense in Ohio department stores. Roller, John Reid.

RETAIL drug stores. Dun and Bradstreet, inc., and Natural business year council.

RETAIL inventory method in practical operation. National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress.

RETAIL prices. United States. Labor statistics, Bureau of.

RETAIL TRADE

See also Chain stores; Department stores; Dry goods; Specialty stores.

CRAIG, DAVID R. Retailer and the national defense program. *Credit world*, Oct. 1940, p. 8-9; Nov. 1940, p. 6-9; Dec. 1940, p. 6-9, 25.

DUNCAN, DELBERT J., and PHILLIPS, CHARLES F. Retailing principles and methods. Chicago, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1941. 1072p.

GREGORY, GERALD H. "Standards" and the retail trade; a brief explanation. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1940, p. 691-6.

HAYES, WILLIAM. Weathering the war at the retail level. *Dun's review*, April 1943, p. 7-10, 41.

KLEINHAUS, H. I. Federal taxation and the retailer. (Address before the N.R.D.G.A. southwestern regional conference at Dallas, Texas, Oct. 20, 1943.) 6 mimeo. pages. *Balance sheet*, Nov. 1943, p. 9-14.

NATIONAL CASH REGISTER COMPANY. Merchants service. Better retailing; a handbook for merchants. Dayton, Ohio, National cash register co., c1941. 309p.

NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION. Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing, 1940; proceedings of the twenty-first annual convention of the Controllers' congress of the National retail dry goods association, June 17-20, 1940, Chicago, Illinois. New York, National retail dry goods association, c1940. 177p.

—Same, 1941 . . . twenty-second convention, June 2-5, 1941, c1941. 205p.

—Same, 1942 . . . twenty-third convention, June 15-18, 1942, c1942. 172p.

NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION. Credit management division. Credit management year book, 1940, compiled by J. Anton Hagios. New York, National retail dry goods association, c1940. 256p.

RETAIL TRADE—(Continued)

- STANFORD, ERIC M. Responsibilities of the controller under the maximum price regulations. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1942. p. 47-55; discussion, p. 55-7.)
- WEINER, JOSEPH L. Retail trade in the war economy. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1942. p. 17-19.)

Accounting

- BISHOP, J. F. Merchandise for promotional events and the retail method of inventory. *Balance sheet*, March 1941, p. 4, 26-9.
- BITTER, V. C. A. Speeding up the accounts payable system. *Balance sheet*, May 1943, p. 11-12.
- CLARK, CARLOS B. Contribution or net profit: a comparison. (In American management association. *Product-line profit and loss statements—The contribution theory*. c1941. p. 29-43; discussion, by Arthur Lazarus, p. 43-4.)
- DUNCAN, DELBERT J., AND PHILLIPS, CHARLES F. Retail accounting. (In their *Retailing principles and methods*. 1941. p. 817-53.)
- GATES, J. R. Accounting for small retailers. *Federal accountant*, July 1940, p. 329-36.
- McBAIN, WALLACE. Peg-board accounting application in the retail store. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1940. p. 153-5.)
- McEACHREN, JOHN W. Relations of public accountant and store controller; how can cooperation best be developed. (Address at Controllers' congress, mid-year convention, National retail dry goods association, June 4, 1941.) 9 typewritten pages.
- NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION. Controllers' congress. Expense accounting manual for retail stores. New York, National retail dry goods association, c1942. various paging.
- NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION. Controllers' congress. Small store accounting manual, compiled by H. I. Kleinhaus, ed. 3. New York, National retail dry goods association, Controllers' congress, October 1943. 49p.
- PHELPS, CLYDE WILLIAM. Accounts receivable systems for small stores. Chicago, Ill., Household finance corp., c1941. 60p.
- PHELPS, CLYDE WILLIAM. Bookkeeping for credit control. Chicago, Ill., Household finance corporation, c1941. 48p.
- UNITED STATES. Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of Record keeping for small stores; a manual for small retailers describing what records are needed and how these may be kept with a minimum of time and effort; by Charles H. Welch and Charles H. Sevin. Printed for the use of the Special committee to study problems of American small business. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 93p. (*Small business problems*) (77th congress, Senate committee no. 11.)

WORKROOM clinic, part 1, accounting and control; round table discussion. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1940. p. 35-46.)

Auditing

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Inventories and receivables of department stores, instalment houses, chain stores, and other retailers—Statements on auditing procedure no. 3. New York, American institute of accountants, February 1940. p. 17-21. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 88-90. Reprinted. 3p. (*Public information series*)
- BELL, HERMON F. Extensions of auditing procedure as applied to retailing. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1940. p. 22-8.)

Budgeting

- BROHM, H. D. Merchandise planning. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1941. p. 51-4.)
- DAVIDSON, W. P. Expense budgeting and control. (In National retail dry goods association.

Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1940. p. 54-6.)

PHILADELPHIA RETAIL CONTROLLERS' ASSOCIATION. Expense budgeting standards "The Philadelphia story." (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1941. p. 48-51.)

SPERRY, T. C. Financial budgeting. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1941. p. 54-6; forms and schedules, p. 56-65.)

Cost accounting

- BLOCKER, JOHN G. Cost accounting for retail establishments. (In his *Cost accounting*, 1940. p. 186-229.)
- KLEINHAUS, H. I. Cost accounting and substitute procedures in department and specialty stores. (Part of an address delivered before the National association of cost accountants—Syracuse chapter, Syracuse, N. Y., March 20, 1941.) *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, April 1941, p. 20-2.
- NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION. Controllers' congress. Expense accounting manual for retail stores. New York, National retail dry goods association, c1942. various paging.

Costs

- See also Retail trade—Statistics.
- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. 1940 retailers' operating cost survey. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1940. 49 separate surveys. loose-leaf. Same as: *Standard ratios for retailing; guides to efficiency and profits in fifty trades*. 1940.
- DUNCAN, DELBERT J., AND PHILLIPS, CHARLES F. Expenses of retailing and their control. (In their *Retailing principles and methods*. 1941. p. 854-94.)
- GILBERT, JACK. Expense inversion—what is it? How can it be applied to retailing? (In National dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*. 1942. p. 67-8; discussion, p. 67-72.)
- KLEINHAUS, H. I. Increased inventory valuation helps to run 1941 profits up to 5.1%. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, July 1942, p. 15-16, 52-3.
- MITCHELL, WALTER L., JR. Occupancy expense and the extent of tenancy in retailing. *Dun's review*, Feb. 1941, p. 11-20.
- OPERATING problems in wartime. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, March 1942, p. 21-3.

Inventories

- FORMAN, FRANK S. Some phases of merchandise control. *Balance sheet*, Oct. 1941, p. 4-7.
- FOX, IRVING C. Effect of priority orders on retail inventories. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1942. p. 20-1; discussion, p. 21-3.)
- FREED, J. L. What is behind "merchandise inventory" on the balance sheet; balance sheet manual, part 2. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1942. p. 9-13; discussion, p. 13-16.)
- GAULT, EDGAR H. Wartime control of retail inventories. *Balance sheet*, Dec. 1942, p. 3-4, 8.
- IGLAUER, JAY. "Lifo" method of inventory. (Address before the N.R.D.G.A., 31st annual convention, New York City, January 13, 1942.) 8 mimeo. pages. *Balance sheet*, Jan. 1942, p. 4-11. Illustration of the application of lifo over a business cycle. (To accompany address by Jay Iglauder.) 7 mimeo. pages.
- KLEINHAUS, H. I. Inventory valuation—today's important problem. New York, National retail dry goods association, Controllers' congress, Nov. 5, 1941. 7 mimeo. pages and appendix. (*Special bulletin*) Supplementary discussion, Dec. 29, 1941. 5 mimeo. pages and appendix. (*Special bulletin*)
- KLEINHAUS, H. I. Let's throw the light of reason on inventory control. *Balance sheet*, Oct. 1942, p. 12-19.

RETAIL TRADE—Inventories—(Continued)

- LINDNER, V. F. Merchandise inventory policy for the duration. *Balance sheet*, Feb. 1942, p. 4-12.
- SPERRY, T. C. Problems of inventory control. *Balance sheet*, Dec. 1942, p. 5-8.
- TRUDGIAN, ANDREW B. Tax aspects of evaluation of inventory and setting up reserves, under the defense program. (Address before Controllers of retail research association and Associated merchandising corporation, New York City, October 21, 1941.) *Balance sheet*, Nov. 1941, p. 16-21.

Reports and statements

- FAIRCHILD'S financial manual; presenting financial statements issued by department stores, specialty shops, chain stores—mail order houses, wholesale and manufacturing textile garment corporations—shoe and leather houses—home furnishings establishments. New York, Fairchild publications corp., c1941. 117p. (14th annual ed.)
- FAIRCHILD'S financial manual; presenting reports issued by retail, wholesale and manufacturing corporations in the textile, apparel, home furnishings and related fields. New York, Fairchild publications, corp., c1942. 137p. (15th annual ed.)

Statistics

- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Country general stores—Dry goods and general merchandise stores; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their 1940 *retailers' operating cost survey*. Surveys no. 11 and 18.)
- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. How wage and salary expense varies in 50 retail trades. *Dun's review*, April 1941, p. 18-24.
- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. 1940 retailers' operating cost survey. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1940. 49 separate surveys. loose-leaf. Same as: *Standard ratios for retailing; guides to efficiency and profits in fifty trades*. 1940.
- EXPENSE ratios in selected retail trades. (In *Finance and credits*: 1941, p. 117.)
- FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet of the future. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1941. 99p.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Benchmarks of business health; 14 ratios for 72 lines. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1941, p. 5-10.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Benchmarks of retail health—1941; 14 financial ratios for 12 lines. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1942, p. 16-17, 31.
- FOULKE, ROY A. For 24 wholesale and 12 retail trades—fourteen important financial ratios—median and inter-quartile range—for 1939. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1940, p. 14-15.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Our critical wealth in inventories. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., 1942. 71p.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Relativity of the moral hazard. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1940. 61p.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Retail trade in a war economy; 14 financial ratios for 12 lines. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1943, p. 7-9.
- GETTING the most out of expense statistics. (round table meeting) (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1941, p. 92-8.)
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research. Operating results of department and specialty stores in 1939, by Malcolm P. McNair. Soldiers field, Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, Bureau of business research, May 1940. (*Bulletin no. 111*.)
- Same, 1940. May 1941. 40p. (*Bulletin no. 113*.)
- Same, 1942. June 1943. 52p. (*Bulletin no. 117*.)
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research. Operating results of department and specialty stores in 1941, by Charles A. Bliss. Department store financial requirements, 1920-1940, by Pearson Hunt and Albert R. Koch. Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Grad-

uate school of business administration, May 1942. 62p. (*Bulletin no. 115*.)

- HAYES, WILLIAM, AND JACKMAN, GERARD J. 1941 retail sales and inventories. *Dun's review*, May 1942, p. 13-14.
- KLEINHAUS, H. I. Increased inventory valuation helps to run 1941 profits up to 5.1%. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, July 1942, p. 15-16, 52-3.
- MCNAIR, MALCOLM P. Sales and profits up, expenses down; an analysis of the 1939 results. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers congress. *Yearbook of retailing*, 1940, p. 111-16.)
- MITCHELL, WALTER L., JR. How expenses and profits vary with retail credit policies; comparisons of operating ratios for typical retail stores according to the proportion of merchandise sold on cash, charge account, and installment credit terms. *Dun's review*, Nov. 1940, p. 26-32, 56, 57. *Credit world*, Feb. 1941, p. 3-9.
- NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS GOODS ASSOCIATION. Controllers' congress. 1939 departmental merchandising and operating results of department stores and specialty stores, by H. I. Kleinhaus. New York, Controllers' congress, National retail dry goods association, June 1940. 80p.
- Same, 1940. June 1941. 70p.
- Same, 1941. July 1942. 70p.
- Same, 1942. July 1943. 55p.
- NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION. Controllers' congress. Seasonal distribution of sales—plus; department stores and specialty stores, 1939, by H. I. Kleinhaus, and others. New York, National retail dry goods association, August 1940. 39p.
- SHELTON, WILLIAM C., AND BECKLER, BERNARD. Revised estimates of sales of retail stores. *Survey of current business*, Nov. 1943, p. 6-14. 19-20.
- TEELE, STANLEY F. War boom brings new operating expense problems; a review of margins, expenses, and profits in 1941. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1942, p. 42-6.)
- UNITED STATES. Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of. Small retailers face the war; by Walter F. Crowder and others. Printed for the use of the Special committee to study problems of American small business. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 88p. (77th congress, Senate committee print no. 13.) (*Small business, problems*)
- Stockkeeping**
RECORDS for the merchandise manager. *Journal of retailing*, Dec. 1940, p. 103-9.
- RETAILING** principles and methods. Duncan, Delbert J., and Phillips, Charles F.
- RETALIATORY** legislation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 291.
- RETENTION OF RECORDS**
See Records—Retention and preservation.
- RETENTION** on books of actual investment cost essential. *Controller*, Dec. 1940, p. 431-2.
- RETIREMENT PLANS**
See Pensions and benefit plans.
- RETROSPECT**. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 197-9.
- RETZLAFF, HERBERT**
Specialization—the future trend in accounting. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1941, p. 29-31, 35.
- REUWER, F. EARL**
GOVERNMENT and war orders—group discussion, F. Earl Reuwer, chairman. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940, p. 147-72.)
- REVALUATION OF ASSETS**
See Valuation—Asset revaluation.

REVENUE

See also Income.

DOHR, JAMES L. Revenue and income principles. (Paper presented at annual convention of the American accounting association, December 1941.) *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 19-27.

FITZGERALD, A. A., AND SCHUMER, L. A. Classification of accounting data—no. 5, classification of revenue. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 480-91.

PATON, W. A., AND LITTLETON, A. C. Revenue. (In their *Introduction to corporate accounting standards*. 1940. p. 46-64.)

REVENUE act of 1936. (Correspondence) Sargent, D. A.

REVENUE act of 1941. Godfrey, Roy F.

REVENUE ACTS

See Taxation, United States.

REVES, WILLIAM FONTAINE

Experiences in auditing: an internal audit. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 144-5.

REVIEW of Joint statement on renegotiation. Far-rand, George N.

REVIEW of recommendations for revision of the internal revenue code. Thurston, Troy G.

REVIEW of the law of corporate reorganizations. Dean, Arthur H.

REVIEW supplement no. 13, December 1940. Accounting research association.

REVISED comprehensive propositions in accounting. Pace, Homer St. Clair, and Koestler, Edward J.

REVISED OPA reporting forms. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 392-3.

REVISED rules of conduct. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 101.

REVISED rules of conduct. (Notes of the month) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 160-1.

REVISED S.E.C. rule on "Accountants' certificates"—Statements on auditing procedure no. 5 and no. 6. American institute of accountants. Committee on auditing procedure.

REVISION of depreciation rates by Bureau of internal revenue. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 464-6.

REVISION of "Extensions." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 4-5.

REVISION of gasoline rationing regulations applicable to accountants. *Certified public accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 1.

REVISION of Regulation "V" is hailed as aid to war contractors after termination. *Credit and financial management*, Oct. 1943, p. 4-7, 25.

REVISTA de economia finanzas y administracion; publicacion de la Asociacion nacional de contadores y peritos mercantiles del Uruguay. Montevideo. Asociacion nacional de contadores y peritos mercantiles del Uruguay.

REVOCABLE TRUSTS

See Executors and trustees.

REYNOLDS, F. B.

Accountants' liability for negligence. *Accountants digest*, March 1942, p. 257-8.

REYNOLDS, F. B., joint author

See Summerfield, W., and Reynolds, F. B.

REYNOLDS, L. E.

Punched card stores accounting; how this system

gets the answers for preference rating order P-46 and for reports required by the War production board. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings*, 1942: meeting of electric and gas industry accountants on war emergency problems and procedures. 15p.)

REYNOLDS, LLOYD G.

Cutthroat competition. *American economic review*, Dec. 1940, p. 736-47.

Relations between wage rates, costs and prices. *American economic review*, supplement, March 1942, p. 275-89.

REYNOLDS, A. A.

Water main extension policies in Wisconsin. *Journal of the American water works association*, April 1942, p. 544-54.

RICE, LEON L., JR.

Employee trusts under the revenue act of 1942. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 721-4, 732-3, 749.

General excess profits relief in the light of the new regulations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1943, p. 363-7, 411-15.

Recent pension trust regulations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1943, p. 486-9, 514-16.

RICE, STUART A.

Federal reports and questionnaires. (In Controllers institute of America. *Corporate financial statements; federal reports—no. 3 of annual proceedings*, 1943. p. 105-113.)

RICE, STUART A., AND VENNEMAN, HARRY

Rationalization of government questionnaires. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 20, section 1, p. 1225-35.)

RICHARD, G. M.

Foremen's budgets save 20 percent. *Factory management and maintenance*, Sept. 1943, p. 90-1.

RICHARDSON, A. P.

This blessed language; a department. *Journal of accountancy*, each issue, beginning Jan. 1940, through Jan. 1943; July 1943, p. 79; Aug. 1943, p. 171-2.

This blessed language. (from the *Journal of accountancy*) *Accountants' magazine*, April 1940, p. 191-3; Aug. 1941, p. 427-9; July 1942, p. 304-6. *Irish accountant and secretary*, June 1943, p. 81.

RICHARDSON, A. P.

HANSON, EDWIN J. This blessed language. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 51.

RICHARDSON, CHARLES L.

Department stores far down the line when it comes to profits. (Per cent of net profits to sales and per cent of dividends to sales prepared from *Survey of American listed corporations*, compiled by the Securities and exchange commission.) *Balance sheet*, March 1941, p. 25.

Modern auditing procedure. *Balance sheet*, May 1941, p. 4-6, 12. *Australian accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 562-6.

New ideas and suggestions in office procedure and adaptations of mechanical equipment. *Balance sheet*, April 1940, p. 9-12.

RICHARDSON, D. D.

Simplified accounts receivable records approved. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 3, section 2, p. 143-4.)

RICHERT, E. J.

Workroom and service department operations. *Balance sheet*, Oct. 1940, p. 6-8.

RICHMOND, A. D.

Control of labour with standards. *Australian accountant*, May 1940, p. 240-3.

RICHMOND, A. H.

Overhead costing problems in war time: What is the best method of applying expense? *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 429-31.

RICHTER AND COMPANY v. MOON

BUTLER COUNTY (PENN.) Court of common pleas. Richter and company v. Moon. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 470-3.

RICHTMEYER, CLEON C., AND FOUST, JUDSON W.

Business mathematics, ed. 2. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1943. 401p.

RICKMAN, S. D.

Accounting for motion picture theatre chains. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 890-8.)

RIDDIFORD, T. K.

Rotary method of drilling oil wells. *Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1941, p. 47-51.

RIDDLE, J. H.

British and American plans for international currency stabilization. New York, National bureau of economic research, Dec. 1943. 42p. (*Occasional paper* 16.)

RIECHMANN, GEORGE C.

Audit and control of trust income and trust assets. *National auditgram*, Jan. 1940, p. 7-8, 21. *Trusts and estates*, Jan. 1940, p. 65-7.

RIECK, CECIL G.

Government contract work from the contractor's point of view. *Cost accountant*, Feb.-March 1943, p. 66-8.

RIEDEMANN, H. T.

How much should a finance company borrow? *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1940, p. 269-72.

RIEGEL, JOHN W.

Wage determination. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Bureau of industrial relations, 1937. 138p.

RIEMER, JOHN L.

Taxes—how they might be collected with least expense and confusion. *Graphic of California*, Sept. 1942.

RIGG, EDGAR T.

Investment analysis. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*, 1940. p. 102-11, discussion by A. S. Fedde, p. 111-4.)

RIGHTOR, C. E.

See also United States. Census, Bureau of. Financial reports and financial statistics. *Municipal finance*, May 1941, p. 23-8.

RILEY, M. G.

Establishing cost control in credit bureaus. *Credit world*, Sept. 1940, p. 30-3.

RINDER, GEORGE G.

Prediction of net income. *News bulletin. School of business of the University of Chicago*, July 1942, p. 25-6, 27.

RINDLER, MILTON

Accounting principles and the administration of the federal income tax law. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1943, p. 379-87.

RIPPNER, N. V.

Applying cost figures to existing trusts. *Bankers magazine*, June 1940, p. 536-7.

RISIUS, JOHN C.

National cash register machines. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group. p. 11.)

RITCHIE, RALPH G.

Comparative-spread (strip) accounting; a modern technique for the growing need to analyze. *Profit*, Oct. 1940, p. 1-4. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Jan. 1941, p. 4-6.

RITENOUR, O. H.

Occupational deferment for accountants. *American gas association monthly*, March 1943, p. 94-5.

RITTLER, EDWARD S.

Case problem in lumber costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 9, section 1, p. 598-612.) Printed with: Hartman, Edward W. *Simple hand-posted voucher register system*.

ROACH, E. R.

Wartime taxation and public utility companies. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 111-17.

ROAD and street construction methods and costs. Gillette, Halbert P., and Black, John C.

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS

See also Pavements and paving; Street cleaning. GILLETTE, HALBERT P., AND BLACK, JOHN C. Road and street construction methods and costs. Chicago, Ill., Gillette pub. co., 1940. 607p.

HARRISON, JOHN L. Objectives in the pre-qualifications of bidders. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940. p. 225-30.)

PLAN outline for highway priorities. *Constructor*, Sept. 1941, p. 43-4.

Accounting

ACCOUNTING for contractors under state highway department contracts; round-table discussion, Theodore W. Mohle, leader. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940. p. 225-40.)

BLACK, JOHN C. Equipment maintenance to Jackson county, Missouri. *Roads and streets*, Aug. 1940, p. 29-39.

COULTER, B. W. Accounting for highway contractors. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940. p. 231-3.)

HIFNER, W. A., JR. Prequalifying financial statements of bidders on state highway work. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940. p. 234-8.)

LeGARDEUR, RENE J. Current assets and current liabilities. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940. p. 239-40.)

—Same. 3 typewritten pages.

TEXAS. State highway department. Instructions to accountants and minimum audit requirements. Austin, Texas, Texas highway department. no date. 11 mimeo. pages.

Auditing

FEASEL, FRED. What highway audits should cover. *New Mexico business review*, Jan. 1940, p. 15-19, discussion by J. H. Dorroh, p. 20-1.

TEXAS. State highway department. Instructions to accountants and minimum audit requirements. Austin, Texas, Texas highway department. no date. 11 mimeo. pages.

Cost accounting

FLANAGAN, F. A. Modern highway cost accounting. *Roads and streets*, Dec. 1940, p. 34-7.

TONKINSON, JAMES F., JR. Uniform cost accounting for road builders. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Nov. 1940, p. 1, 2-8.

Costs

BREED, C. B. Highway costs and their allocation among taxpaying groups. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 718-25.)

DEARING, CHARLES L. Distribution of highway costs among taxpaying groups. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 726-35.)

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS—Costs—(Continued)

GILLETTE, HALBERT P., AND BLACK, JOHN C. Road and street construction methods and costs. Chicago, Ill., Gillette pub. co., 1940. 607p.

McMILLAN, C. R. On the low cost of bituminous roads in South Carolina. *Roads and streets*, Aug. 1941, p. 35-8.

SWING, ETHEL J. Efforts to divide road costs according to road use. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1941, p. 402-5.

Finance

BUCHANAN, JAMES A. Rational and equitable system of taxation for raising highway revenues. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1941, p. 147-50.

Great Britain

JONES, W. A. STEWART. Highway administration; powers and duties of local authorities. *Accountant*, April 20, 1940, p. 449-56.

Statistics

STATISTICS provide fundamental information. *Roads and streets*, July 1940, p. 33, 35, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78.

Taxation

BREED, C. B. Highway costs and their allocation among taxpaying groups. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 718-25.)

BUCHANAN, JAMES A. Rational and equitable system of taxation for raising highway revenues. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1941, p. 147-50.

DEARING, CHARLES L. Distribution of highway costs among taxpaying groups. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 726-35.)

ROBB, C. A.

Cost problems relating to power. *Cost and management*, March 1941, p. 430-4.

ROBBINS, HERBERT. Joint author

See Courant, Richard, and Robbins, Herbert.

ROBBINS, RAINARD B.

Retirement plans created by federal legislation. (In American institute of actuaries. *Record*, 1939, v. 28, p. 246-68.)

ROBERGE, L.

Montreal's revenues. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 12-14.

ROBERTSON, J. M.

Written reports facilitate approval of credit lines by committees. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, July 1942, p. 53-6.

ROBERT D. FISHER manual of valuable and worthless securities

See Fisher, Robert D., editor.

ROBERT MORRIS ASSOCIATES

Accounting procedure memorandum, Committee on cooperation with public accountants, Walter J. Delaney, chairman. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1942, p. 243.

Report of committee on cooperation with public accountants; Philip F. Gray, chairman. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Oct.-Nov. 1941, p. 158-61.

CHICAGO CHAPTER

Contractor's statement form, by the Forms committee, Chicago chapter. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Oct. 1943, p. 91-101.

—Glossary of terms used in the contracting industry, prepared by James M. Henderson, H. A. Windisch and Harold D. Hoffman. (Supplement to *Contractor's statement form*.) *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin supplement*, Oct. 1943, 16p.

Simplified bank credit records, as developed by the Forms committee, Chicago chapter, Robert Morris associates. *Burroughs clearing house*, July 1943, p. 16-18.

CHICAGO CHAPTER, AND ILLINOIS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Joint meeting, December 15, 1939, presenting a playlet in three scenes, designed to exemplify mutual problems of credit grantors and independent certified public accountants—title of play: "Credit where credit's due." 41 mimeo. pages.

NEW YORK CHAPTER

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on cooperation with bankers. Answers to questions presented by the New York chapter of the Robert Morris associates, answered by the Committee on cooperation with bankers of the New York state society of certified public accountants, at a joint meeting, February 17, 1942. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1942, p. 410-30. Reprinted, 21p.

—Same, joint meeting, November 17, 1942. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 206-12.

ROBERTS, A. S.

Thoughts on inflation. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1942, p. 65-8.

ROBERTS, ALFRED V.

Impact of war on utility rate of return. *Public utilities fortnightly*, July 30, 1942, p. 157-61.

Is straight-line depreciation more realistic? *Public utilities fortnightly*, Feb. 18, 1943, p. 207-19.

ROBERTS, ARTHUR

Better management for the rubber industry: Part 1—Depreciation. *Rubber age*, June 1941, p. 173-6; Part 2—Overhead, Sept. 1941, p. 406-8; Part 3—Working capital, Jan. 1942, p. 275-8; Part 4—Profit and loss, Nov. 1942, p. 135-7; Part 5—Reserves, Feb. 1943, p. 407-9; Part 6—Taxes, May 1943, p. 143-5; Part 7—More taxes, Aug. 1943, p. 437-9; Part 8—Invested capital, Oct. 1943, p. 43-4; Part 9—Inflation, Dec. 1943, p. 246-7.

ROBERTS, GEORGE

Trust indenture act of 1939. *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1940, p. 155-8.

ROBERTS, WARREN

Theory of the ad valorem taxation of mines. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 544-50.)

ROBERTSON, D. CLAUDE

Incorporation of proprietary companies in Victoria. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 80-1.

ROBERTSON, H. M.

Some observations on excise taxes by one cigarette manufacturer. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1942, p. 252-8.)

ROBERTSON, J. D.

Payroll control plan. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 22, section 1, p. 1321-32.)

ROBINETTE, T. L.

Operating under Canadian credit restrictions. (In National retail dry goods association, Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1942, p. 120-3; discussion, p. 123-8.)

ROBINS, J. M.

Is our plant where it ought to be? *Factory management and maintenance*, June 1940, p. 60-1.

ROBINSON, GEORGE BUCHAN

Old-age security and the treasury. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 7-24. Reprinted.

Old-age security and the war. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 318-30. Reprinted.

Our partitioned treasury. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 141-52. Reprinted.

ROBINSON, GEORGE C.

Accounting for common trust funds. *Trusts and estates*, May 1941, p. 511-17.
Common trust funds. *National auditgram*, Oct. 1941, p. 14-16, 18.

ROBINSON, T.

Prices of goods act, 1939. *Accountant*, May 25, 1940, p. 578-81; Aug. 3, 1940, p. 89-90.

ROBINSON-PATMAN ACT

GEORGE, EDWIN B. Robinson-Patman act begins to acquire meaning. *Dun's review*, March 1940, p. 20-8.

LONGMAN, DONALD R. Robinson-Patman act and distribution cost analysis. (In his *Distribution cost analysis*. 1941. p. 247-58.)

ROBNETT, RONALD H.

What makes the budget work. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 19, section 1, p. 1244-58.) Printed with: Marsh, William P. *Budgeting for the smaller company*.

ROBNETT, RONALD H., joint author

See also Haskell, Robert R., and Robnett, Ronald H.

ROBSON, LAWRENCE W.

Costing of government contracts. *Accountant*, Aug. 8, 1942, p. 83-8.

Current developments in industrial accountancy. *Accountant*, Aug. 29, 1942, p. 127-31; discussion, p. 131-3. Reprinted, by Gee and co., Ltd. (London) 28p.

Planning and installing accountancy systems. (from *Accountant*) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Feb. 1943, p. 323-7; March 1943, p. 336-43.

Professional accountant and costing problems. *Accountant*, Aug. 9, 1941, p. 70-3; Aug. 23, 1941, p. 99-101; Aug. 30, 1941, p. 116-8; Sept. 6, 1941, p. 131-33.

Trend towards uniformity in costing methods in industry. *Accountant*, July 3, 1943, p. 6-10; July 10, 1943, p. 19; discussion, p. 19-21.

ROCKEY, CHARLES S.

Staff accountant over fifty. *Spokesman*, March 1940, p. 1, 2.

ROCKEY, KENNETH H.

Renegotiation of war contracts. (In American management association. *Cost and profit control in wartime*. 1943. p. 27-32.)

RODDICK, GEORGE

Costing in relation to management. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Aug. 28, 1943, p. 112-3.

RODES, BASIL C.

Fiscal aspects of urban blight. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1942, p. 655-7, 675.

National defense and municipal finance. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1941, p. 523-4, 565, 576.

RODEY, BERNARD S., JR.

Depreciation—science or philosophy? *Public utilities fortnightly*, Aug. 29, 1940, p. 272-80. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Aug. 1940, p. 383-5, 416.

One way street. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, June 1940, p. 291-4. Appendix to Mr. Rodey's paper *What is "original cost?"* p. 294, 297, 320.

Organized accounting effort. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 338-40.)

Pendulum swings. (Paper given at a special technical meeting of the committee on public utilities accounting, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, on April 2, 1941.) *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 467-71.

Some practical aspects of original cost determinations. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939. p. 228-36.)

RODEY, BERNARD S., JR. AND GONZALES, M. J.

Annual rate method of actuarial analysis. (In *Edison electric institute and American gas association. Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Depreciation group.)

RODGERS, RAYMOND, joint author

See Bogen, Jules I., and others.

RODKEY, R. G.

Development of standards. (In Michigan bankers association and others. *Bank investments and reserves* . . . 1939. p. 1-9.)

ROHLFING, CHARLES C., AND OTHERS

Business and government. ed. 3. Chicago, Ill., Foundation press, inc., 1938. 780p.

ROLE of accounts in the administration of the affairs of the United States government. Bartelt, E. F.**ROLE of the accountant in government.** Morey, Lloyd.**ROLE of the accountant in the control of distribution costs.** Brett, Alden C.**ROLFE, GEORGE S.**

Control and analysis of profit. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Nov. 1940, p. 256-8.

Labour training and costs in the factory. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1940, p. 676-8.

ROLLAND, J. P.

To-day's problems in the paper industry. *Cost and management*, June, July, August, 1941, p. 539-42.

ROLLER, JOHN REID

Retail credit-office expense in Ohio department stores. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio state university College of commerce and administration, Bureau of business research, May 1941. 67p. (*Department store studies*)

ROLLING MILLS

See also Foundries, Iron and steel; Iron and steel industry.

Statistics

STEEL works and rolling mill products manufacturing corporations—Steel castings manufacturing corporations—Gray iron and malleable iron castings manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

ROLLINS, WELD A.

Compulsory periodic audit. *Trusts and estates*, Aug. 1942, p. 166.

ROLNIK, MAX

Building of a 722 relief claim. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 203-4.)

RONALD, JAY, COMPANY, INC. v. MARSHALL MORTGAGE CORPORATION, ET AL.

DISTRIBUTION of surplus on reduction of capital—Law reports and session laws, state of New York—Weekly advance sheets no. 210, May 8, 1943: Jay Ronald co., inc. . . v. Marshall mortgage corporation, et al., defendants—Official text. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 87-8.

DOHR, JAMES L. Surplus resulting from reduction of capital—Jay Ronald co., inc., v. Marshall mortgage corporation; appellate division (N. Y.) March 8, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 568.

RONAN, JOHN J.

Some aspects of the unincorporated business tax. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 79-81.

ROOD, ARMISTEAD B.

Protecting the user interest in railroad reorganization. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 495-508.

ROOD, GEORGE W.

Inventory and production control for the corset industry. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, May 15, 1935.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 51-9.)

ROOFING**Costs**

PULVER, H. E. Roofing and flashing. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. 1940. p. 287-308.)

ROOS, CHARLES F.

Problems of control during war time. *Controller*, Jan. 1943, p. 6-8, 24.

ROOS, J. RAYMOND

Ration banking. *National auditgram*, Jan. 1943, p. 8-10.

ROOT, T. C.

Population trends and government costs. *New Mexico business review*, Jan. 1940, p. 33-5.

ROOT, WARREN J.

Block rate computations. *American gas association monthly*, Feb. 1943, p. 75-7.

ROREM, C. RUFUS

Non-profit hospital service plans. Chicago, Ill., American hospital association, Jan. 1940. 130p.
Overhead costs in public welfare. *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 152-5.
Standard classification of public assistance costs. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 438-41.

ROSCHEN, H. D., JR.

Tax accounting for common trust funds. *Trusts and estates*, June 1942, p. 593-7.

ROSE, JAMES L.

Problems raised by war orders. *Indiana certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 14-18.
Today's job and the Indiana association of certified public accountants. *Indiana certified public accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 5.

ROSE, N. H.

Maximum and minimum stocks. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 44-7.

ROSE, WILLIAM C.

Manpower and the 48-hour week. *Controller*, July 1943, p. 317-18, 320.

ROSENBLOOM, MORRIS VICTOR, AND GREENLEAF, A. B., editors

Bottling for profit; a treatise on liquor and allied industries. New York, American industries surveys, 1940. 192p.

ROSENKAMPFF, ARTHUR H.

Advice and suggestions to students specializing in accounting—then and now. *Accounting ledger*, Nov. 1942, p. 6, 32.
Observations on the reasons for successes and the causes of failures in the N. Y. state certified public accountants exams. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1942, p. 5, 38. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1943, p. 231-5.

Why you should take the certified public accountant examinations. *Accounting ledger*, Nov. 1940, p. 5.

ROSENKAMPFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM

Theory of accounts. New York, New York university bookstore, 1941. 669p.

ROSENKAMPFF, FREDERICK

Victory tax. *Accounting ledger*, March 1943, p. 5-7, 30.

ROSS, A. CLUNIES

Accounting concepts in Australian legislation. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 497-507; Dec. 1941, p. 574-8; Jan. 1942, p. 24-34.
Canadian income taxation—its main differences. *Australian accountant*, May 1943, p. 185-90.

Financial ratios in management. *Australian accountant*, July 1941, p. 304-14.

Formation of a company and alteration of capital (under the companies act of N.S.W.). *Australian accountant*, March 1940, p. 119-28.

Income tax postulates. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 458-63.

Truth in accounting. (Being three fables taken from the book of that name by Kenneth MacNeal of the University of Pennsylvania, transmuted into Australian terms.) *Australian accountant*, March 1941, p. 79-81.

U. S. and us—our income taxes. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 13-21.

ROSS, ALAN

Systematic plan of trust review. *Burroughs clearing house*, May 1941, p. 24-5, 41-2.

ROSS, EDWARD P.

Depletion on oil and gas leases; court decisions affecting leasing transactions, collated. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 73-4, 118.

ROSS, I. ARNOLD

Law of creditors' rights. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 519-24.

Law of creditors' rights; methods for forcing collections. *Credit and financial management*, Dec. 1941, p. 7-9.

ROSS, J. GORDON

Collecting money and good will. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941. p. 180-3.) *American gas association monthly*, Sept. 1941, p. 310-11.

ROSS, OGDEN J.

Intergovernmental tax immunity. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 165-73.)

Relationships of the accountant and tax commissions. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 192-9.

ROSS, T. EDWARD

Junior accountants—their qualifications. *Journal of business, University of Iowa*, Dec. 1940, p. 11-12.

Past and present. *Spokesman*, Jan. 1943, p. 4.

Pioneers of organization public accountancy in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Pa., The author (1942). 41p.

What the practitioner looks for in the college trained accountant. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 89-90.)

—Same. 5 typewritten pages.

ROSSITER, LEWIS E.

To find the cost of selling; analysis of distribution cost by function. *Dun's review*, Sept. 1941, p. 16-24.

Unit functional analysis of distribution costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 10, section 1, p. 533-56.)

ROSTAS, L., joint author

See Shirras, G. Findlay, and Rostas, L.

ROSTOW, W. W.

Some aspects of price control and rationing. *American economic review*, Sept. 1942, p. 486-500.

ROTATION OF ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

See Accountants' office; Accountants—Selection of.

ROTATION of auditors. *Illinois society of certified public accountants bulletin*, March 1942, p. 13.

ROTATION of auditors; a symposium. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1941, p. 35-8.

ROTHACKER, FREDERICK J.

Study book for bookkeeper and junior accountant. New York, Cord publishers, c1941. various paging.

ROTHAERMEL, J. ROSS

Auditor's part in public relations. *National auditgram*, Dec. 1943, p. 18-19.

ROTHENSIES, WALTER J.

BROADCAST from station KYW, Philadelphia . . . February 25, 1941, by the Honorable Walter J. Rothensies, Collector of internal revenue at Philadelphia, and C. Oliver Wellington, President, American institute of accountants. 9 mimeo. pages.

ROTTSCHAEFER, HENRY

Review of state tax decisions. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 139-50.)
Taxation of transfers taking effect in possession at grantor's death. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 514-48.

ROUNDS, STOWELL, joint author

See Polikoff, Harry, and Rounds, Stowell.

ROUNTREE, GEORGE V.

Army fights on its stomach. (Reprinted from the *Canner*, Sept. 14, 1940.)

Auditing charges under terminated government contracts; official text. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 453-4.

Suggestions with respect to auditing charges under terminated government contracts. *Minnesota certified public accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 6. *Indiana certified public accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 3.

ROUNTREE, JAMES W., JR.

Suggestions for writing better comments. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 140-3.

ROUZER, ELMER E.

Legal problems in taxing income from governmental securities. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 235-42.

ROVETTA, CHARLES A., joint author

See Pfefferkorn, Blanche, and Rovetta, Charles A.

ROWE, HERBERT M.

Bank auditor and his responsibility to his management. *National auditgram*, Sept. 1941, p. 38-9.

ROWE, W. G.

Annual meeting of American institute of accountants. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 385-90.

ROWELL-SIROIS COMMISSION

CORRY, J. A. Report of the Sirois commission. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 390-9; Jan. 1941, p. 21-31; Feb. 1941, p. 108-16.

KRAFT, THEODORE. Significance of the report of the Royal commission on dominion-provincial relations. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1941, p. 228-30.

ROWLAND, MERRITT

Effect of war on insurance. (Excerpts from address at meeting of the San Francisco Bay cities controllers group, Feb. 17, 1942.) *Balance sheet*, March 1942, p. 4-6, 14-15.

ROWLAND, STANLEY W.

Wartime developments in auditing. *Accountancy*, May 1941, p. 132-3.

ROYAL LIVERPOOL GROUPS

Automobile financing by banks; a brief explanation of the considerations involved. New York, Royal Liverpool groups, c1938. 6p.

ROYALL, NATHANIEL

Reconstruction finance corporation: functions and procedures of the auditing division. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*. 1943. p. 171-84.)

ROYALTIES

BOWSHER, A. PATRICK. Oil royalties and the accountant. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 172-80.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 31. (Amendment to rule 12-16 of regulation S-X relating to rents and royalties.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Feb. 5, 1942. 1 mimeo. page. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 380. (Findings and opinions)

RUBBER GOODS

See Rubber products; Tires.

RUBBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, INC.

Standard costs for the rubber manufacturing industry; a supplement to the Uniform accounting manual for the rubber manufacturing industry. New York, Rubber manufacturers association, inc., July 1, 1940. 23p. (In *Uniform accounting manual for the rubber manufacturing industry.*) (loose-leaf)

RUBBER PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS**Accounting**

ROBERTS, ARTHUR. Better management for the rubber industry: Part 1—Depreciation. *Rubber age*, June 1941, p. 173-6; Part 2—Overhead, Sept. 1941, p. 406-8; Part 3—Working capital, Jan. 1942, p. 275-8; Part 4—Profit and loss, Nov. 1942, p. 135-7; Part 5—Reserves, Feb. 1943, p. 407-9; Part 6—Taxes, May 1943, p. 143-5; Part 7—More taxes, Aug. 1943, p. 437-9; Part 8—Invested capital, Oct. 1943, p. 43-4; Part 9—Inflation, Dec. 1943, p. 246-7.

Budgeting

KOHL, CLEM N. Budgeting for control. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 12, section 1, p. 746-57.) Printed with: Zweckbrunner, Stanley. *Several phases of budgeting for an office appliance manufacturer.*

Cost accounting

BECHLER, WILLIAM M. More effective and economical industrial accounting and control. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941, p. 18-29.)

RUBBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, INC. Standard costs for the rubber manufacturing industry; a supplement to the *Uniform accounting manual for the rubber manufacturing industry*. New York, Rubber manufacturers association, inc., July 1, 1940. 23p. (In: *Uniform accounting manual for the rubber manufacturing industry.*) (loose leaf.)

Statistics

RUBBER products manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Tires and other rubber products. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 1. 1940. various tables.)

—Supplement no. 14. October 1940. 15p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 14—Tires and other rubber products. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Jan. 1942. 47p.

—at Dec. 31, 1941. Report no. 3. Nov. 1942. 66p.

RUBIN, EDWARD, joint author

See Brown, Louis M., and Rubin, Edward.

RUBIN, SEYMOUR J.

Allocation of reorganization expenses. *Yale law journal*, Jan. 1942, p. 418-30.

RUBINO, A. VINCENT

92nd N. Y. C.P.A. examination—Law. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1942, p. 28-33.

RUDD, GEORGE H.

Internal control—the effect upon audit procedure. (Address before the Third annual accounting institute, University of Southern California, Nov. 13, 1941.) 15 typewritten pages.
System of standard costs for small manufacturers, with particular reference to the production of cosmetics. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Sept. 1940, p. 1, 3-8.

RUDICK, HARRY J.

"Dividends" and "earnings or profits" under the income tax laws: corporate non-liquidating distributions. *University of Pennsylvania law review*, May 1941, p. 865-906.
Problem of personal income tax avoidance. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 243-65.
Section 734 of the Internal revenue code. *Yale law journal*, Dec. 1943, p. 137-61.

RUDOLPH, R.

Basis of hotel rates. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 4, 7.

RUFFIN, WILLIAM H.

Business man's opinion of accountants reports. (Address delivered at the Symposium on accounting of the North Carolina association of certified public accountants, Durham, N. C., Oct. 25, 1940.) 8 typewritten pages. *North Carolina accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 8-11.

RUGGLES, C. O.

Government and business. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the fifth annual institute on accounting*, May 1942, p. 70-81.)
Role of rate making. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1940, p. 215-30.

RUGS

See Carpets, rugs, etc.

RUHLMAN, GEORGE J.

Audit and control of the bank's securities. *National auditgram*, Feb. 1943, p. 20-1.

RUKEYSER, MERRYLE STANLEY

Whole truth—and the short form. New York, The author, c1941. 15p.

RULES on practice before the Tax court of the United States. United States. Tax court.**RULES** on competitive bidding. *Certified public accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 9.**RUML, BEARDSLEY**

Moving the tax clock ahead to war time. *Dun's review*, March 1943, p. 7-11, 32.

"Pay-as-you-go" (The Ruml plan); a full transcript of an interview by Beardsley Ruml, on the CBS "People's platform" . . . January 16, 1943 . . . 23p.

Pay as you go income tax plan. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1942. p. 290-8.) *Credit world*, Feb. 1943, p. 4-5, 20-3. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, March 1943, p. 166-71.

Pay as you go income tax plan. (Address delivered before a special meeting of the Chamber of commerce of the state of New York, September 10, 1942, in New York City.) *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Oct. 1942, p. 115-21. (Address before a meeting of the Controllers institute of America, at the Hotel New Yorker on October 21, 1942.) *Controller*, Nov. 1942, p. 520-4.

Pay-as-you-go income tax plan; March 25, 1942, revised November 16, 1942. New York, The author, 1942. 51p.

Pay-as-you-go income tax plan; submitted to the Finance committee of the United States senate, July 27, 1942. New York, The author, 1942. 55p.

Pay-as-you-go income tax problem in the United States. (Address to the Canadian club, Toronto, January 18, 1943.) 15 mimeo. pages.

Pay-as-you-go taxation. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, Oct. 1942, p. 44, 46, 57, 58.

RUML PLAN OF TAXATION

See Taxation, United States—Pay-as-you-go.

RUMPF, HOWARD A.

Revenue act of 1941 and the excess profits tax. *Controller*, March 1942, p. 100-1.

RUNG, EDWARD E., joint author

See Bethel, Lawrence L., and others.

RUNKLE, J. D.

Inventory limitation. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, Feb. 1943, p. 25-6.
Merchandising problems under the defense program. *Balance sheet*, Nov. 1941, p. 9-10, 14.

RUNZHEIMER AND COMPANY

How you can establish auto allowances for salesmen's and service cars under present variable operating conditions. Chicago, Ill., Runzheimer and co., Division of McClure, Hadden & Ortman, inc., c1943. 16p.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

See United States. Rural electrification administration.

RURAL wit. (Correspondence) Hines and Wilkerson.**RUSSELL, DONALD M.**

Control and allocation of expenses under abnormal conditions. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the fifth annual institute on accounting*, May 1942, p. 103-18; discussion, p. 118-9.) *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Sept. 1942, p. 1-15, 24. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 17-28.
National defense contracts. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, May 1941, p. 1-7, 19.

Problems raised by government and war orders. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940, p. 22-41, exhibits, p. 43-51.)

Vinson act and amortization. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 34-42.

RUSSELL, DONALD M.

PRACTICAL auditing procedures for inventories and receivables; round-table discussion by Mervyn B. Walsh, James J. Hogan, and Donald M. Russell. (In *Proceedings of the fifteenth annual Michigan accounting conference*. 1939. p. 1-9.)

RUTHERFORD, F. A.

Costing for Valentine tanks. *Cost and management*, Aug. 1943, p. 209-16.

RUXTON, R. G.

Really "simplified" billing. *Balance sheet*, Nov. 1943, p. 16-18.

Simplified accounts receivable system. *Credit world*, June 1943, p. 4-5, 31.

RYCHLIK, FRANK, joint author

See O'Connor, James L., Delaney, Everett, and Rychlik, Frank.

RYDER, F.

Power plant—Standard costs for steam generation. *Blast furnace and steel plant*, May 1941, p. 528, 530, 544; June 1941, p. 640-3; July 1941, p. 728, 730-1; Aug. 1941, p. 898-901, 920-21; Sept. 1941, p. 1032, 1034-7.

Standard cost procedure. *Blast furnace and steel plant*, Sept. 1940, p. 896-9, 933; Oct. 1940, p. 996-9; Nov. 1940, p. 1087-9; Dec. 1940, p. 1174-81; Feb. 1941, p. 200-4; March 1941, p. 321-3; April 1941, p. 414-6.

S.E.C.

See United States. Securities and exchange commission.

S.E.C. administrative policy on financial statements. Greidinger, B. Bernard.**SEC** "corrects certain defects in accountants' certificates." *Controller*, March 1941, p. 89-91.**S.E.C.** release on certificates. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 193.

S.E.C. releases. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 483-4.

S.E.C. requests full and accurate disclosure of reserves. *Controller*, Jan. 1943, p. 26.

SEC rule on accountants' independence. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 1-2.

S-X
See Regulation S-X.

S-X; uniform accounting requirements for financial statements. United States. Securities and exchange commission.

SACK, ISIDOR
Allocating corporate interstate income for franchise tax. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1941, p. 13-18.
Profit and loss from the sale or exchange of securities. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1940, p. 152-6, 186.
Significant 1941 changes in New York state tax laws, regulations and rulings. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 211-16.
State and city taxes. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 290-304.
T.N.E.C. monograph—Taxation of corporate enterprise. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 58-61.

SACK, ISIDOR, joint author
See Harrow, Benjamin, and Sack, Isidor.

SACK, N. HARRY
Retroactive provisions and election filing dates under the revenue act of 1942. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 98-109.

SADLER, T. S.
Today's manpower problems. *Controller*, July 1943, p. 314-16.

SAFE DEPOSIT DEPARTMENTS
See Banks and banking, Safe deposit departments.

SAFEGUARDING accounting records. *Accountant*, Jan. 25, 1941, p. 64-6. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, July 1942, p. 34-7.

SAFEGUARDING the interests of corporate stockholders. Brink, Victor Z.

SAFEGUARDING the inventory—group discussions. John C. Naylor, chairman. (In *National association of cost accountants. Year book*, 1940, p. 82-107.)

SAGAL, KATHRYN I.
Accountant and arbitration. *Connecticut C.P.A.*, June 1940, p. 7-11. Commercial arbitration—twenty years of progress. *Connecticut C.P.A.*, March 1940, p. 11-15.

ST. CROIX FALLS IMPROVEMENT COMPANIES

UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. In the matter of St. Croix Falls Minnesota improvement company and St. Croix Falls Wisconsin improvement company—Opinion no. 72. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission (1942). various paging, mimeographed.

SALANT, WALTER S.
Inflationary gap. *American economic review*, June 1942, p. 308-14.

SALARIES
See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.

SALARIES and bonuses of corporate officers. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 358-9.

SALARIES of clerical workers in forty-two cities. *American business*, Dec. 1940, p. 36-7.

SALARIES of office workers. *American business*, Oct. 1940, p. 34-7.

SALARIES of office workers in fifty-eight cities. *American business*, Nov. 1940, p. 40-1.

SALARY and bonus plans for department executives. *American business*, Aug. 1940, p. 37-40.

SALARY and bonus plans for top executives; a Dartnell survey. *American business*, July 1940, p. 11-13, 44.

SALARY and wage administration. Burk, Samuel L. H.

SALARY STABILIZATION
See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Government regulation.

SALARY stabilization under the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of internal revenue. Current information service.

SALES
AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Budgeting sales and selling costs, by Edmond S. LaRose. New York, American management association, c1940. 24p. (*Financial management series no. 63.*)

BROWN, LOUIS M., AND RUBIN, EDWARD. Effect of wartime price control on contracts for the sale of goods. *Yale law journal*, Dec. 1942, p. 74-107.

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Survey of business trends—1939, sales and inventories; final report. *Dun's review*, May 1940, p. 5-16.

GAYER, WILLIAM J. Sales audit procedure. *Balance sheet*, June 1942, p. 15-16, 23.

GEE, EDWARD F. Evaluation of receivables and inventories as an integral phase of credit analysis. Cambridge, Mass., Bankers pub. co., 1943. 224p.

HAYES, WILLIAM. Business and the war; the trend in trade and industry. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1942, p. 5-10, 30.

HOERR, V. WINTERS, AND GOSS, RAYMOND J. Partnership—Sales—Negotiable instruments. Chicago, Ill., Walton pub. co., c1943. 447p. plus 262p. (*American business law; Walton series, v. 2.*)

HUSBAND, GEORGE R. Bad-debts estimate; a deduction from gross sales. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 178-90.

JACKSON, J. HUGH. Purchases and sales. (In his *Elements of accounting*, c1941, p. 121-52.)

MAKIN, F. BRADSHAW. Sales statistics. *Accountants' magazine*, June 1943, p. 208-12.

MERCHANDISE prizes on profit and loss statements. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 359.

METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY. Policyholders service bureau. Forecasting sales. New York, Metropolitan life insurance co. no date. 57p.

MITCHELL, WALTER L., JR., AND HAYES, WILLIAM. Business and the war; a front line view of effects and trends. *Dun's review*, Sept. 1942, p. 13-19.

MURPHY, MARY E. Sales. (In her *Internal check and control for small companies*, c1940, p. 30-8.)

NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION. Controllers' congress. Seasonal distribution of sales—plus; department stores and specialty stores, 1939, by H. I. Kleinhaus, and others. New York, National retail dry goods association, August 1940. 39p.

RICHARDSON, CHARLES L. Department stores far down the line when it comes to profits. (Per cent of net profits to sales and per cent of dividends to sales prepared from *Survey of American listed corporations*, compiled by the Securities and exchange commission.) *Balance sheet*, March 1941, p. 25.

SALES and other revenues. (In *Accountants' handbook*, ed. 3, 1943, p. 173-208.)

TAYLOR, C. B. New tool for management. *Cost and management*, Oct. 1940, p. 277-80.

WEITZ, G. E. Sales audit. *Balance sheet*, April 1942, p. 12-13, 17.

- SALES** control for small restaurants. Schilling, Ben S., Jr.
- SALES MANAGEMENT**
See Selling.
- SALES TAX**
See Taxation—Sales, under name of country or state.
- SALESMEN'S CARS**
See Automobiles—Cost of operation.
- SALIENT** features of federal income taxes—1941 style. Seidman, J. S.
- SALIENT** points in department store accounting. Stempf, Victor H.
- SALIERS, EARL A.**
Accounting curriculum. 11 typewritten pages.
Defense production and accelerated depreciation. *Texas accountant*, June 1942, p. 3-5.
Differential costs. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 338-40.
Income tax under federal and Louisiana laws. Baton Rouge, La., Louisiana state university press, Feb. 1943. 21p. (*Louisiana business bulletin*, v. 5, no. 1.)
Notes on the contrasting concepts of accounting and economics. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, Sept. 1941, p. 296-301.
Recent developments in auditing procedure. *Accounting ledger*, Jan. 1942, p. 11-16.
Theory of repairs, maintenance, and betterments. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 258-61.
- SALTOUN, ALEXANDER ARTHUR (LORD SALTOUN)**
Costing and government departments; a hospital experience. *Accountant*, Sept. 12, 1942, p. 156-9.
- SALVAGE**
See Materials—Conservation and reclamation; Scrap, waste, etc.
- SALVAGE** appeal to accountants. *Accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 43.
- SALVAGE** of waste materials; the importance of "scrap" in our war economy. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 122-4.
- SALVATORE, NICHOLAS**
Application of the last-in, first-out inventory method for federal income tax purposes. (In American management association. *New concepts in accounting and auditing*. c1940. p. 32-4.)
Comparison of federal and New York state income taxes. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 200-9.
Comparison of federal and New York state income tax requirements. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 305-15; Feb. 1942, p. 316-26.
Do tax considerations stymie changes to a natural business year? *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 123-8.
Tax considerations for the natural business year. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1940, p. 4-8.
- SAMPSON, E. T.**
Comparison of financial reports, Canadian, United States, and British. *Municipal finance*, May 1941, p. 19-22.
- SANDERLIN, JOHN R.**
Obtaining relief under sec. 722: a business approach. *Controller*, July 1943, p. 302-5.
- SANDERS, J. C.**
Specific accounting suggestions. (In Automotive council for war production. *Proceedings of the Contract termination conference*, Sept. 28, 1943. p. 34-9.)
- SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY**
Accounting research: objectives and methods. *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 77-89.
British accounting practices and the profession. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1940, p. 161-76. Reprinted. *Accountant*, March 9, 1940, p. 265-73. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1940, p. 728-34.
British control of company accounts and finance. *Accountant*, March 2, 1940, p. 237-44. Reprinted from *Harvard business review*, Autumn, 1939.
Definition of accounting. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 260.
Reality in accounting. *American gas association monthly*, Jan. 1940, p. 25-6, 39.
Renegotiation of contract prices. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 33-44.)
Some questions of cost accounting theory and practice. London, Gee & co., ltd., 1939. 21p. (*Accounting research association publications, Meetings series*, no. 1.)
- SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY**
BRITISH and American attitudes. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 426-7.
- SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY, joint author**
See Hatfield, Henry Rand, Sanders, Thomas Henry, and Burton, Norman Lee.
- SANDIFER, T. N.**
Relation of price control to the utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Nov. 20, 1941, p. 682-7.
War damage and insurance. *Public utilities fortnightly*, March 26, 1942, p. 409-17.
- SANDLER, JOSEPH**
Cooperation with credit grantors in connection with monthly audits. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 142-5.
- SANTIAGO, PEDRO JUAN, compiler**
Ley de contribuciones sobre ingresos de Puerto Rico, segun ha sido enmendada codificada por Pedro Juan Santiago, Central Aguirre, P. R., September 1941. mimeographed. not paged.
- SARGENT, D. A.**
Revenue act of 1936. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 357-8.
- SARGENT, NOEL, joint compiler**
See Scoville, John, and Sargent, Noel, compilers.
- SAULNIER, RAYMOND J., AND JACOBY, NEIL H.**
Accounts receivable financing. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1943. 157p.
- SAUNDERS, ALTA GWINN, AND ANDERSON, CHESTER REED**
Business reports; investigation and presentation. ed. 2. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc. 1940. 468p.
- SAUNDERS, W. W.**
Slide rule to facilitate calculating job times. *Cost accountant*, May-June 1941, p. 151.
- SAUNDERSON, MONT H.**
(Records and accounts for livestock ranches.) Denver, Colo., American national livestock association. no date. 1p. and forms.
- SAVING**, investment, and national income. (*Monograph no. 37.*) United States. Congress. Temporary national economic committee.
- SAVINGS**
ALDRICH, WINTHROP W. Savings and war finance. *Bankers magazine*, June 1943, p. 501-12.
MOULTON, HAROLD G. Our savings supply. *Trusts and estates*, Oct. 1943, p. 331-2.
SLICHTER, SUMNER H. Present savings and postwar markets. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1943, part 2. 73p.
- SAVINGS, COMPULSORY**
BUEHLER, ALFRED G. Compulsory loans in war financing. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1942, p. 115-23.
FORCED savings. *Tax policy*, Feb. 1942, p. 3-9.
HAENSEL, PAUL. Compulsory emergency savings plan: *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1942, p. 42-3.
HAENSEL, PAUL. Price ceiling and taxation.

SAVINGS, COMPULSORY—(Continued)

Taxes—the tax magazine, June 1942, p. 336-40, 375.

SPERO, HERBERT. Danger—savings bonds and idle cash—detour—forced savings. *Bankers magazine*, June 1943, p. 495-500.

WEINTRAUB, SIDNEY. Rationing consumer expenditures. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1942, p. 109-114.

SAVINGS and loan annals, 1939. United States savings and loan league.

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See Building and loan and savings associations.

SAVINGS and loan symposium—1942. New York, Consolidated reporting company, 1942. 147p.

SAVINGS CLUBS**Accounting**

CHAMBERLAIN, L. P. "Savings club system." *United States investor*, Dec. 2, 1939, p. 7-9.

SAVINGS resulting from installation of new capital assets. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 19, section 2, p. 1156-7.)

SAW, E. S.

War damage insurance. *Federal accountant*, April 1942, p. 147-9.

SAWMILLS

See Lumber industry.

SAXE, EMANUEL

Accountancy advances; current accounting thought as revealed in the S.E.C. releases and court decisions. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1940, p. 24-8; April 1941, p. 32-4, 55; Dec. 1942, p. 22-8.

Accounting problem arising under section 17 of the New York decedent estate law. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 210-18.

Current accounting theory as revealed in the S.E.C. releases. *Accounting forum*, April 1940, p. 26-8.

Inventorizing and the war effort. *Accounting forum*, April 1942, p. 22-4.

Recent changes in New York law governing trustees' commissions. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 52-7.

Review questions and problems on estate accounting. (Accountancy 250.) New York, College of the City of New York, c1939. 40p.

SAXE, MARTIN

Federal immunity and nondiscriminatory state taxation. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, June 1942, p. 277-9.

Tax immunity of federal agencies and congressional declarations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1943, p. 539-41, 551-3, 574.

Taxation of bank shares under the Michigan system of specific taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1941, p. 411-14, 448.

SAXON, CARL F.

Case history of joint audits. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*. 1943. p. 97-102.)

SAXON, O. GLENN

Methods of handling a national debt of \$300 billion. (In Controllers institute of America. *Federal taxation—no. 4 of annual proceedings*. 1943. p. 173-88.)

SAXTON, C. CLIVE

Accountant and economic research. *Accountancy*, April 1941, p. 113-15.

SAYRE, B. M.

Increased war production through material control. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942, p. 51-62.)

SCANTLEBURY, G. E.

Sales investigation for the Department of munitions. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 291-4.

SCHADE, MERVYN M.

Case study of branch operations. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 19, section 1, p. 1136-43.) Printed with: McMullen, J. E. Controller as co-ordinator.

SCHAEBERLE, FREDERICK M.

Opportunities for women in accounting. New York, Pace institute, Jan. 11, 1943. 2 mimeo. pages.

SCHAEDEL, ROBERT C.

Depositors' accounts, etc., in smaller commercial banks; paper presented at round-table forum; Bank and trust company auditing, held May 3, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 314-16.

SCHAFER, CLARENCE

Machines make auditing easy. *Bankers monthly*, July 1941, p. 301-4, 324.

Operating audits and controls. (In Michigan bankers association and others. *Bank operations* . . . 1941, p. 1-9.) *National auditgram*, April 1941, p. 9-14, 36.

SCHARFF, MAURICE R.

Actuarial approach on "straight line depreciation."

(In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Depreciation group.) (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941, p. 167-71.)

Depreciation accounting problems. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . first accounting conference* . . . Nov. 1937. Plant accounting and records committee. 6p.)

Planned floor discussion—on depreciation. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference* . . . Dec. 1938. 3p.)

What can and what cannot be measured in respect to depreciation. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Depreciation group. p. 2.)

SCHARFF, MAURICE R. AND OTHERS

Depreciation of public utility property; a collection of papers by Maurice R. Scharff, Franklin J. Leeburger and Joseph Jeming. New York, Burstein & Chappe, 1940. various paging.

SCHEAR, WILLIAM

Successful compensation plan for salespeople. (In National retail dry goods association. *Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*. 1940. p. 47-50.)

SCHEDULE

of agreed rates of depreciation. *Accountant, tax supplement*, July 25, 1942, p. 179; Nov. 20, 1943, p. 218-19.

SCHEDULE

of reserved occupations and protected work. Great Britain. Ministry of labour and national service.

SCHEDULING

shipments under priority regulations.

Franklin, William H.

SCHELL, ERWIN HASKELL

Technique of executive control. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942. 252p.

SCHENECTADY BUREAU OF MUNICIPAL RESEARCH, INC.

Effect of depreciation and obsolescence on property values. Schenectady, N. Y., Bureau of municipal research, inc., Sept. 21, 1943. 4p. (*Bulletin* no. 9.)

SCHIETINGER, EDWARD W.

"Future of the small practitioner." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 461-2.

SCHIFF, LOUIS, joint author

See Simon, J. Lewis, and Schiff, Louis.

SCHILLING, BEN S., JR.

Sales control for small restaurants. (July 1940) 4 typewritten pages.

- SCHIMMEL, LOUIS H.**
Municipal service charges. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 32-6.
- SCHIMP, P. E.**
Departmental evaluation in smaller stores. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, Aug. 1941, p. 52-3, 60.
- SCHINDALL, HENRY**
Accounting for clothing manufacturers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 504-15.)
- SCHLAFFER, ALEX**
Criticism of the jurisdiction of the U. S. board of tax appeals. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1942, p. 349-61; July 1942, p. 420-7.
- SCHLATTER, CHARLES F.**
Costs under government contracts. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 164-7.
Market profits on the operating statement. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 171-8.
- SCHLAUCH, W. S.**
Valuing goodwill. *Accounting ledger*, May 6, 1940, p. 9-12, 46.
- SCHLESINGER, EMIL**
Repressive labor legislation; an analysis of the Smith bill. Reprinted from the *American bar association journal*, Jan. 1942, 27p.
Should unions be regulated by law? (Resolution proposed by Committee on labor for consideration at the sixty-fifth annual meeting of the New York state bar association, January 23, 1942.) New York, International ladies garment makers union, 1942. 13 mimeo. pages.
- SCHLORFF, FRED C.**
Ration accounting. *Burroughs clearing house*, July 1943, p. 13-15, 34-6.
- SCHLOSSER, J. W.**
Balance sheet valuation under last-in, first-out method. (Forum section) New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 45, section 2, p. 985-6.)
- SCHLOTTERBECK, KARL T.**
Postwar re-employment; the magnitude of the problem. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, c1943. 27p.
- SCHMALZ, CARL N.**
Problems of merchandise control in a department store. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 24, section 1, p. 1485-1501.)
Retail credit in the postwar world. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1943, part 1, p. 63-74.
- SCHMIDT, ARTHUR P., AND THOMPSON, ALLEN**
Proposed donative transfer tax act for Massachusetts. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Dec. 1941, p. 80-4.
- SCHMIDT, CHARLES H., AND YOUNG, RALPH A.**
Effect of war on business financing: manufacturing and trade, World war I. New York, National bureau of economic research, Nov. 1943. 95p. (*Occasional paper* 10.)
- SCHMIDT, EMERSON P.**
Incentive taxation with special reference to unemployment. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 464-77.)
- SCHMIDT, LEO A.**
Bookkeeping—accounting examinations; comprising hundreds of test questions and accounting problems of the latest style in use in city, county, state, and federal civil service examinations for bookkeepers and accountants, and including five complete examinations of graduated difficulty. rev. ed. Milwaukee, Wis., Pergande pub. co., c1941. 160p. (*Home study courses*, v. 7.)
Control of detail in inventory valuations. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 348-54.
- SCHMITT, JOE L., JR.**
Accounting for interstate motor carriers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 769-80.)
- SCHMUS, ELMER E.**
Installment financing from an banker's viewpoint. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1943, p. 199-204.
- SCHNEPFE, HOWARD A.**
Accounting and financial statements. (Delivered April 17th (1941) to a joint meeting of accountants and bankers in Baltimore.) *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Aug. 1941, p. 59-63.
Accounting as an aid to profitable lettershop management. (Address delivered at the Mail advertising service association convention, Lord Baltimore Hotel, October 15, 1941.) 6 typewritten pages.
- SCHOEN, ADOLPH**
Accounting for a chain of retail shoe stores. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 461-73.)
Accounting for shoe manufacturers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 1160-70.)
Federal unemployment act. (Paper presented before a special technical meeting of the Committee on social security, Nov. 6, 1941.) (Committee activities) *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 299-301.
- SCHOEN, J. F., joint author**
See Preu, F. L., and Schoen, J. F.
- SCHOLEFIELD, J. B.**
Streamlined accounting. (In American transit association. *Proceedings*, 1939. p. 175-82.)
- SCHOOL bus census.** *Bus transportation*, Jan. 1943, p. 52.
- SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, ETC.**
See also Accounting courses; Education.
FUTHEY, BRUCE. Accounting instructional staffs in colleges and universities. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 109-12.
LaSALE'S services to the accounting profession. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*. c1940. p. 17-19.)
LITTLETON, A. C. Association reports; representative college programs. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 382-91.
MARSH, CLARENCE STEPHEN, editor. American universities and colleges. ed. 4. Washington, D. C., American council on education, 1940. 1120p.
MURPHY, MARY E. War and the woman's college; suggestions pertinent to the present world crises. *Journal of higher education*, March 1941, p. 143-5.
NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL. Home study blue book and directory of private home study schools and courses approved by the National home study council. Washington, D. C., National home study council, 1941. 31p.
WALTON school of commerce; founding and progress of the school. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines, and management*. c1940. p. 30-2.)
- Accounting**
DAINES, HARVEY C. Theory and procedure for pooled investments in colleges and universities. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 114-30. Reprinted.
GILLIECE, JOHN H. Some problems of university accounting. (1940.) 6 typewritten pages.
LIABILITIES of a college on the balance-sheet.

SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, ETC. — Accounting —*(Continued)*(Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 362-3.

MILES, EDWARD V., JR. Manual of teachers college accounting. Washington, D. C., American council on education, 1940. 190p.

MOREY, LLOYD, AND DIEHL, ORVAL W. Schools—colleges. (In their *Municipal accounting principles and procedure*. 1942. p. 262-73.)NON-profit institutions accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 501-3; Dec. 1941, p. 226-8. (Questions and comments)VAN WESTRIENEN, HAROLD J. Accounting technique for national defense classes. *Industrial arts and vocational education*, June 1941, p. 237.WASHBURN, EARLE L. University accounting and bookkeeping. *Accounting ledger*, May 1943, p. 5-9.WILLIAMS, THOMAS A. Accounting for educational institutions. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*. 1943. p. 574-85.)**Auditing**AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION. Financial advisory service. Auditing of colleges and universities, by J. Harvey Cain. Washington, D. C., American council on education, March 1940. 74p. (*Series 3—Financial advisory service*, no. 17.)**Budgeting**MORRIS, KARL K. Budget control in Cleveland schools. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1941, p. 10-14.

—Same. 8 typewritten pages.

WARD, CONNELL C. War time school budgeting. *Municipal finance*, Aug. 1942, p. 27-31.**Cost accounting**TILLER, CARL W. Schools. (In his *Governmental cost accounting*. c1940. p. 65-9.)**Costs**BEAUMONT, HENRY. Calculation of unit costs; a more accurate computation of instructional costs. *Journal of higher education*, March 1941, p. 146-9.HOGREFE, HARRY. Unit costs in public education. *New Mexico business review*, Jan. 1940, p. 78-83, discussion by E. H. Fixley, p. 84-6.PARSONS, DUDLEY L. Public education; the cost and effectiveness of primary and secondary schooling. *Dun's review*, July 1940, p. 10-15.**Finance**AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION. College and university investments and income. 1925-41, by J. Harvey Cain. Washington, D. C., American council on education, July 1942. 29p. (*Series 3—Financial advisory service*, no. 20.)AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION. Financial advisory service. Endowment investments and income, 1926-1939. Washington, D. C., American council on education, April 1940. 28p. (*Series 3—Financial advisory service*, v. 4, no. 18.)AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION. Financial advisory service. What is happening to college and university investments and income? Washington, D. C., American council on education, June 1941. 41p. (*Series 3—Financial advisory service*, no. 19.)

ARNETT, TREVOR. Recent trends in higher education in the United States: with special reference to financial support for private colleges and universities. New York, General education board, 1940. 80p.

DAINES, HARVEY C. Theory and procedure for pooled investments in colleges and universities. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 114-30. Reprinted.HOW colleges invest endowment funds. *Exchange*, Sept. 1942, p. 4-5, 10.PUTNAM, RUFUS A. Financial organization of the Evansville schools. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1942, p. 28-9.**Reports**

GOLDEN GATE COLLEGE. Graduate school of

accountancy. Annual report to the profession, July 31, 1941, by Myron M. Strain, Dean. San Francisco, Calif., Golden Gate college, 1941. 10p.

Statistics

ARNETT, TREVOR. Recent trends in higher education in the United States: with special reference to financial support for private colleges and universities. New York, General education board, 1940. 80p.

BRINDLEY, JOHN E. County unit plan for twenty-nine states. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1942, p. 55-64.**SCHRAMPFER, WILLIAM H.**

Law in its application to business. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, inc., c1941. 928p.

SCHRANTZER, EUGENECommodities' futures markets and manufacturers' inventories. *Controller*, May 1940, p. 164-7.**SCHROEDER, L. R.**Reducing the cost of unemployment compensation insurance. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Nov. 1941, p. 1-2.**SCHUESSLER, L. RAY**Can accounts be frozen and cured without adding to overhead? *Credit world*, Oct. 1942, p. 2-4, 24-5; Nov. 1942, p. 5-7, 30.**SCHULTE, LOUIS CAVANO**Real estate accounting. (July 1940.) 10 typewritten pages. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, June 1940, p. 1, 3-8.**SCHULTZ, JAMES A.**Customers' deposits—economics. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference* . . . Dec. 1938. 6p.)**SCHULTZE, J. WILLIAM**Management versus budgetary control? New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 6, section 1, p. 275-9.) Printed with: Wichman, William C. *Control of gross margin in a manufacturing enterprise*.**SCHULZ, ARTHUR K.**Inventories from the viewpoint of the credit grantor. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 403-9.)**SCHUMER, L. A.**Revaluation of cost accounting. *Australian accountant*, July 1943, p. 270-82.**SCHUMER, L. A., joint author**

See Fitzgerald, A. A., and Schumer, L. A.

SCHWARTZ, A. V.Work order system for gas companies. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939. p. 236-48.)**SCHWARTZ, HARRY**Industry's biggest headache—the revenue act of 1942. *Bus transportation*, Nov. 1942, p. 508-10.**SCHWIEGER, ALBERT J.**Subcontracting; a device for expansion. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1943, part 1, p. 88-92.**SCIENCE** in packaging; dehydration—moisture-proofing—packing for overseas shipment, by Joseph Givner and others. American management association.**SCIENTIFIC AND SPECIALIZED PERSONNEL** See Military and government service.**SCIENTIFIC** and specialized personnel. United States. Selective service system.**SCIENTIFIC** and technical mobilization. United States. Senate.

SCOPE and extent of the defense training program in accounting. Garner, S. Paul.

SCOTT, CHARLES A.

Computation of true gross income for 1939-40. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Feb. 17, 1940, p. 60.
Excess profits tax reference guide. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Feb. 7, 1942, p. 31-2.

SCOTT, DR

Basis for accounting principles. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 341-9.
Selling accounting short. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 507-9.
Simplified solution of circuit ratio problems. *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 99-103.

SCOTT, FRANK C.

California farm income and community property income tax returns. 10 typewritten pages. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1943, p. 145-6, 179.

SCOTT, HAROLD W.

Specific accounting definitions. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 114-18.)

SCOTT, HAZEL B.

Patents. *Woman C.P.A.*, Dec. 1941, p. 17-18.

SCOTT, JAMES D.

Advertising when consumers cannot buy. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1943, p. 207-29.

SCOTT, JAMES Y.

Renegotiation problems of the machine tool industry. (In Controllers institute of America. *War contract problems—no. 2 of annual proceedings*, 1943. p. 35-41.)

SCOTT, ROBERT B.

Hotel accounting. (no date) 11 typewritten pages.

SCOTT, WALTER

Some practical points in budgeting. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 103-6.
Standard costs. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 22-30.

SCOTTISH CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Official directory of the Chartered accountants of Scotland, 1940 (corrected to 31st August, 1939). Edinburgh, Chartered accountants of Scotland (1940). 590p.

SCOTTISH CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' GENERAL EXAMINING BOARD

Papers set, December 1939. *Accountants' magazine*, Jan. 1940, p. 31-76.
—Same, May 1940. *Accountants' magazine*, June 1940, p. 293-336.
—Same, December 1940. *Accountants' magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 41-84.
—Same, May 1941. *Accountants' magazine*, June 1941, p. 309-52.
—Same, Dec. 1941. *Accountants' magazine*, Jan. 1942, p. 31-72.
—Same, May 1942. *Accountants' magazine*, June 1942, p. 243-84.
—Same, December 1942. *Accountants' magazine*, Jan. 1943, p. 23-64.

SCOTTISH CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' GENERAL EXAMINING BOARD

Solutions to papers set, December 1939. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 114-24; March 1940, p. 165-72; April 1940, p. 217-29; May 1940, p. 256-64.
—Same, May 1940. *Accountants' magazine*, July 1940, p. 380-92; Sept. 1940, p. 429-40; Nov. 1940, p. 484-92; Dec. 1940, p. 540-8.
—Same, December 1940. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1941, p. 126-40; March 1941, p. 176-84; April 1941, p. 223-32; May 1941, p. 271-80.
—Same, May 1941. *Accountants' magazine*, July 1941, p. 387-400; Aug. 1941, p. 439-52; Nov. 1941, p. 495-500; Dec. 1941, p. 534-40.
—Same, December 1941. *Accountants' maga-*

zine, Feb. 1942, p. 103-12; March 1942, p. 146-52; April 1942, p. 186-92; May 1942, p. 217-24.

—Same, May 1942. *Accountants' magazine*, July 1942, p. 308-16; Aug. 1942, p. 345-52; Nov. 1942, p. 378-84; Dec. 1942, p. 413-16.

—Same, December 1942. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 88-96; March 1943, p. 120-8; April 1943, p. 155-60; May 1943, p. 188-92; June 1943, p. 213-16.

—Same, May 1943. *Accountants' magazine*, July 1943, p. 263-4; Aug. 1943, p. 292-6; Nov. 1943, p. 327-8; Dec. 1943, p. 352-60.

SCOTTISH CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' GENERAL EXAMINING BOARD

JUBILEE of the General examining board. *Accountants' magazine*, March 1943, p. 107-8.

SCOTTISH view of war economy. (Reprinted from the *Accountants' magazine*, Edinburgh, June 1940.) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 261-2.

SCOVILL, HIRAM T.

Admonition to successful candidate. (Talk before recipients of C.P.A. certificates delivered in Chicago, Oct. 28, 1942.) *Illinois society of certified public accountants bulletin*, Dec. 1942, p. 8-9.

Informing the student about the natural business year. (Presented at annual meeting of American institute of accountants, Memphis, Tenn., October 13, 1940.) 8 typewritten pages.

Is surplus lost or are we lost? *Illinois society of certified public accountants bulletin*, Dec. 1941, p. 6-7, 12.

Premium on redemption of preferred-stock issues. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 205-11.

Promoting the objects of the society. (Notes used for talk by Mr. Scovill at time of his installation as president of Illinois society of certified public accountants, Sept. 14, 1937.) 10 typewritten pages.

Reflections of twenty-five years in the American accounting association. *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 167-75.

Wartime accounting problems. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 209-18. *Illinois society of certified public accountants bulletin*, June 1943, p. 5-13.

SCOVILL, HIRAM T., editor

See *Wiley accounting series*, edited by Hiram T. Scovill.

SCOVILL, HIRAM T., AND MOYER, C. A.

Fundamentals of accounting. Boston, Mass., D. C. Heath and co., c1940. 784p.

SCOVILLE, JOHN, AND SARGENT, NOEL, compilers

Fact and fancy in the T.N.E.C. monographs; reviews of the 43 monographs issued by the Temporary national economic committee, sponsored by the National association of manufacturers. New York, National association of manufacturers, c1942. 812p.

SCRAP METAL

See also Materials—Conservation and reclamation; Scrap, waste, etc.

Inventories

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Materials stored in piles (scrap iron, iron ore, etc.). (In its *Case studies on inventories—Statements on auditing procedure no. 16*. December 1942. p. 108-9.)

SCRAP, WASTE, ETC.

See also Material—Conservation and reclamation. **CAMPBELL, KENNETH C.** Review of public utility salvage methods. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 10p. and appendix.)

DOWELL, R. C. Program for the control of waste. *Executives service bulletin*, June 1942, p. 7-8.

DOYLE, W. L. H. Examples of conservation and reclamation. *Mechanical engineering*, Jan. 1942, p. 27-30.

SCRAP, WASTE, ETC.—(Continued)

- DUTTON, H. P. Winning the war by eliminating waste. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, April 1942, p. 1-2, 3-4.
- FINLAY, W. W. Reclaiming and using scrap materials. *Mechanical engineering*, Jan. 1942, p. 25-7.
- GAIRNS, A. J. Scrap, rejects and spoil. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 435-8.
- HUGHES, R. W. Salvaging scarce metals. *Factory management and maintenance*, Jan. 1942, p. 70-1, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188.
- LAUSE, M. A. Control of spoilage and material usage. (From *National association of cost accountants year book*, 1935.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 139-62.)
- SALVAGE appeal to accountants. *Accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 43.
- SALVAGE of waste materials; the importance of "scrap" in our war economy. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 122-4.
- WAR on waste—economy and salvage program of Consolidated Edison company. *American gas association monthly*, April 1942, p. 124-6.

Accounting

- NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND GARNER, S. PAUL. Accounting for scrap, salvaged goods, by-products, and co-products. (In their *Elementary cost accounting*. c1941. p. 328-44.)

SCREW MANUFACTURERS

- Set-up labor and overtime in screw manufacture. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 11, section 2, p. 626-8.)

SCULL, E. H.

- Program for increasing confidence in audit reports. New York, E. H. Scull co., inc. (1940). 11p.
- Verification—how far is too far? (From *Retail executive*, May 8, 1940.) *Management review*, Sept. 1940, p. 335-6.

SEAPLANES

See Airplanes.

SEASONAL BUSINESS

- HEPPLEY, OSCAR R. Accounting problems of seasonal manufacturing companies. (1939) 12 typewritten pages.

SEASONAL distribution of sales—plus. National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress.**SEASONAL INDEXES**

- MILLER, KENNETH E. Computing seasonal indexes. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 19, section 1, p. 1259-70.) Printed with: Marsh, William P. *Budgeting for the smaller company*.

SEASONGOOD, MURRAY

- Taxation of state and municipal securities; a statement before House ways and means committee. *American bar association journal*, June 1942, p. 404-5.

SEATON, G. E.

- Proprietary company in New South Wales. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1940, p. 758-66.

SECOND war loan. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 385.**SECOND WAR POWERS ACT**

See War measures—United States.

SECORD, D. F.

- Plan for reducing payrolls to twelve a year. *Controller*, July 1940, p. 254, 259.
- Simplified record keeping system proves its worth to management. *Controller*, June 1941, p. 223-5, 230.

SECRETARIES

See Corporations—Secretaries.

SECTION 11 of the public utility holding company act. Healy, Robert E.**SECTION 722 OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE**

See Taxation, United States—Excess profits—Relief provisions.

SECURITIES

See Investments and securities.

SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

See Investments and securities—Government regulation; United States. Securities and exchange commission.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

See United States—Securities and exchange commission.

SECURITIES DEALERS

See Investment companies and trusts.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

See Investments and securities—Government regulation; United States—Securities and exchange commission.

SECURITIES EXCHANGES

See Stock exchanges.

SECURITY analysis. Graham, Benjamin, and Dodd, David L.**SEDGWICK, R. M.**

Cost accounting for water utilities. *Journal of the American water works association*, April 1942, p. 564-8.

SEEBE, ROGER A.

Accounting for public utilities. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*. 1943. p. 1018-31.)

Accounting for the retail lumber trade. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*. 1943. p. 1142-49.)

SEEBER, CARL L.

Accounting for assets sold or scrapped under composite rates. (Forum section.) New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 9, section 2, p. 569-71.)

SEED TRADE**Statistics**

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Farmers' supply stores; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 14.)

FIELD seed companies; common size statement, as of about June 1, 1941. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 85.

SEELYE, H. P.

Distribution meets its responsibilities. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, July 1940, p. 335-42.

SEGHES, PAUL D.

Determination of gain or loss upon the sale of stock or stock rights. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1940, p. 11-14, 53-4.

Excess profits net income. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Jan. 1941, p. 1, 3.

Excess profits tax relief claims under section 722. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 96-112. Reprinted. 19p.

Industrial accounting problems arising from current tax laws. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 365-83.) *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1942, p. 15-22, 59.

"New" excess profits tax. *Forbes*, Sept. 15, 1940, p. 28-9.

Obtaining the relief which Congress intended to afford through the provisions of section 721. (Synopsis of talk . . . at the Institute on federal taxation, New York university, Dec. 10, 1942.) 21 typewritten pages.

Personal asset analysis; role of accountant and tax

SEGHERS, PAUL D.—(Continued)

- consultant in estate planning. *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1942, p. 163-6.
- Relief claims under excess profits law. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943, p. 191-6.)
- Relief provisions under the excess profits tax. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 190-9.
- Tax penalty for payment of dividends. *Boston news bureau*, Jan. 15, 1941, p. 6.
- U. S. corporate taxes based on income. *Boston news bureau*, Jan. 10, 1941, p. 1, 8; Jan. 16, 1941, p. 7; Jan. 21, 1941, p. 5; Jan. 31, 1941, p. 8-9; Feb. 15, 1941, p. 6-7.

SEGHERS, PAUL D., joint author

See Simons, Gustave, and Seghers, Paul D.

SEIDEMANN, HENRY P.

Curtailment of non-defense expenditures. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1941. 54p.

SEIDMAN, FRANK E.

- Borrowing and the excess profits tax. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Sept. 1943, p. 79-82.
- Discussion of statement of excess profits tax committee. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1942, p. 218-20.)
- Economics of the furniture industry. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, April 1940, p. 288-94.
- Excess profits tax relief in "variant profits cycle" cases. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1943, p. 422-6, 464-5.
- Federal taxation of corporations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1940, p. 8-10, 52.
- Influence of excess profits taxation on business policy. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941, p. 51-71.)
- O.P.A. regulations applying to new products. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 315-18.
- (Summary of address before National tax association, in Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 21, 1942.) 4 typewritten pages.

SEIDMAN, HAROLD

Investigating municipal administration; a study of the New York City department of investigation. New York, Columbia university, Institute of public administration, 1941. 215p.

SEIDMAN, J. S.

- Case study of employee frauds. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings of third accounting clinic* (1940). 7p.) *Irish accountant and secretary*, Dec. 1941, p. 371-80.
- Cutting time and cost on stock brokerage audits. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 238-40.
- Depreciation on appreciation. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 162-3.
- Detection of fraud through accounts. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical program of the sixteenth conference*, November 1940, p. 11-21.)
- Exchange provisions of the excess profits tax law. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 7-19. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1941, p. 75-82, 120-1.
- Exchange provisions of the new excess-profits tax law. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 185-9.
- Highlights of the new tax law. *Milwaukee (Wis.) milk dealer*, October 1941. *American lumberman* (Chicago, Ill.), Oct. 18, 1941.
- Legislative history in federal income tax cases. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1940, p. 339-41.
- Limitations of the statement of funds applied and provided. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 459-60.
- New excess profits tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1940, p. 659-63, 700-6, 720.
- New excess profits tax law explained. *Financial age*, Oct. 12, 1940. clipping.
- "No sense in cents." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 455.
- Outwitting employee frauds. *Buildings and building management*, July 1940, p. 40-1.
- Salient features of federal income taxes—1941 style.

Journal of accountancy, Jan. 1942, p. 37-44. Reprinted.

- Some pitfalls of consolidated balance sheets. *Accounting ledger*, Nov. 1940, p. 6-8, 18.
- Some special features in the audit of war contract costs. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 199-201. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter, and the National association of cost accountants. *Proceedings of the fifth accounting clinic*, 1942, p. 13-16.)
- Streamlining record keeping; check-up frequently on useless reports and forms. *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1940, p. 20-1. *Irish accountant and secretary*, March 1941, p. 227-8.
- Streamlining the cost of record keeping. *Canner*, Aug. 10, 1940, p. 13, 16. *Management review*, Aug. 1940, p. 301-4.
- T.N.E.C. monograph no. 3—Who pays the taxes. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 56-8.
- Tax regulations on amortization of defense facilities. *Financial age* (New York), Nov. 9, 1940.
- Trend away from the cost type of war contract. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 521-3. Reprinted. 4p.

SEIDMAN, M. L.

- 1944 revenue act; an opportunity for taxpayer good will. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1943, p. 610, 623-4.
- Revenue act of 1942 from the business man's point of view. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1942, p. 131-4.

SEIDMAN, P. K.

- Accounting records affected by tax law. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939, p. 276-9.)
- Comments on paper entitled "Verification of accounts receivable." (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, 1940, p. 53-5.)
- Cooperation between attorneys and accountants. (Address before the sixtieth annual session of the Bar association of Tennessee . . . June 6, 1941, Nashville, Tenn.) 10 typewritten pages.
- Economic business trends and taxation. *Credit world*, Aug. 1940, p. 18-21, 30.

SEIFERT, WILLIAM A.

- Optional valuation of an estate for federal tax purposes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1941, p. 83-9; March 1941, p. 161-5.

SEILER, RALPH W.

- Accounting for payables. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 17, section 2, p. 1179-80.)

SEINECKE, FRED

- Development of manuals of procedure. (In Edison electric institute, and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—General accounting group, p. 8-13.) (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941, p. 151-3.)

SEITELMAN, LEO H.

- Service club accounting; a study of an accounting system. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 8-15.

SELBY, E. H.

- Auditors' reports. *Federal accountant*, May 1941, p. 223-6.
- Costing for municipal councils. *Federal accountant*, June 1940, p. 274-9. *Cost and management*, Aug. 1940, p. 218-22.
- Local government auditing. *Federal accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 469-73.

SELDON, SAMUEL

- Internal auditing for the state of New York. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 239-44.
- This blessed language. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 169.

SELECTED aspects of revenue act of 1941. Klein, Joseph J.

SELECTED essays on the federal law of taxation. Reprinted from the *Harvard law review*. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard law review association, 1940, various paging.

—Same. ed. 2, 1942, various paging.

SELECTION and training of junior accountants. Sheppard, C. C.

SELECTION of auditors. (Reprinted from *Printers' ink*, May 9, 1941.) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 492.

SELECTION of the best proof figure and its use. Weissinger, Charles.

SELECTIVE SERVICE

See Military and government service.

SELECTIVE service bulletin relating to accountants. American institute of accountants.

SELECTIVE service occupational classification. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 483.

SELKO, DANIEL T.

Federal financial system. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1940, 606p. (*Institute for government research—Studies in administration* no. 39.)

Comparison with "Federal accounting and reporting," by Lloyd Morey, *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940; prepared by Prof. Paul M. Green, University of Illinois, Aug. 1940. 21 mimeo. pages.

SELLAR, WATSON

Crown munitions companies. *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1943, p. 402-9.

SELLIE, CLIFFORD N.

Fund statement terminology. (Accounting exchange.) *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 150-64.

SELLING

BIGELOW, BURTON. Sales management during this national crisis. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1941, p. 20-4, 45.

DUNCAN, DELBERT J., AND PHILLIPS, CHARLES F. Some aspects of buying and selling. (In their *Retailing principles and methods*. 1941. p. 287-620.)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS, AND NEW YORK COUNCIL ON RETAIL TRADE DIVERSION, INC. Studies and reports: Industrial selling—retail trade diversion. New York, New York council on retail trade diversion, inc., c1941. 16p.

PERRAULT, R. B. Sales manager and management. *Cost and management*, June-July 1942, p. 180-4.

TOSDAL, HARRY R. Sales management; retrospect and prospect. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1942, p. 71-82.

SELLING EXPENSES

See also Cost and factory accounting—Overhead. AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Budgeting sales and selling costs, by Edmond S. LaRose. New York, American management association, c1940. 24p. (*Financial management series* no. 63.)

CLARK, NORMAN B. Fixed and variable elements in selling costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 15, section 1, p. 973-83.) Printed with: Brett, Alden C. *Role of the accountant in the control of distribution costs*.

HICKIN, R. A. Selling expense budget. *Australian accountant*, March 1940, p. 113-18.

IRWIN, LESLIE W. Functional classification in selling costs. *Australian accountant*, April 1942, p. 193-5.

JONES, W. G. Selling and distribution costs. *Cost accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 178-82.

TAYLOR, C. B. New tool for management. *Cost and management*, Oct. 1940, p. 277-80.

SELLING ice and fuel on credit. *Credit world*, Oct. 1943, p. 16-19, 23.

SELOGIE, T. A.

Case study of accounting for fixed assets. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 4, section 1, p. 221-32.) Printed with: Watson, John W. *Budgetary capital expenditures for an oil company*.

SELTZER, LAWRENCE H.

Banks and the government bond market. (In Michigan bankers association and others. *Bank investments and reserves* . . . 1939. p. 71-4.)

Direct versus fiscal and institutional factors. *American economic review, supplement*, Feb. 1941, p. 99-107.

Non-revenue objectives of wartime tax policy. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1942. p. 322-8.)

Possibilities of speeding the elimination of tax-exempt securities. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 189-98.)

SELTZER, LAWRENCE H., joint author

See Crum, William Leonard, and others.

SILVERSTONE, ARTHUR W.

Bankruptcy and reorganization. Brooklyn, N. Y., Harmon publications, c1940. 560p.

SEMINAR in S.E.C. accounting. *Certified public accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 6.

SENATE BILL 3580

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Special committee. Investment trust bill and accountancy; a statement presented by the American institute of accountants before a sub-committee, Senate committee on banking and currency, on April 22, 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 348-53.

—Same. 10p.

SENATE version of tax bill. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 388.

SENECAL, PAUL E.

Internal audit and control. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1941, p. 7-10.

SENGSTACK, JOHN F.

Mechanical accounting and equipment from the auditor's standpoint. (In American transit association. *Proceedings*, 1941. p. 213-18.) *Accounting ledger*, Oct. 1941, p. 5-8, 39.

SENIOR, H.

General principles of budgetary control. *Accountancy*, July 1941, p. 175-6; Aug. 1941, p. 192-3; Sept. 1941, p. 209-11.

SERLIN, HENRY

Accounting through income or surplus. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 294-302.

SERMON, JOSEPH

Integral accounting; an authentic treatise on the integration of cost accounting and normal accounting. London, Gee & co. (publishers) Ltd., 1943. 52p. and forms.

SERVICE CHARGES

SERVICE guarantee payments. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 213-4.

SERVICE CLUBS

See Clubs.

SERVICE COSTS

See Cost and factory accounting—Service costs.

SERVICE guarantee payments. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 213-4.

SERVICE RATINGS

See Job analysis and evaluation.

SERVICE STATIONS

See Automobile service stations; Gasoline service stations.

SERVICES OF SUPPLY

See United States. War department—Services of supply.

SET-up labor and overtime in screw manufacture. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 11, section 2, p. 626-8.)

SETTLEMENT of ordnance contracts. Shepherd, Harold.

SETTLEMENT of war contracts. (Quoted . . . from March 1943 issue. *Monthly letter, the National city bank of New York*.) Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin, April 1943, p. 301-6.

"722 charts and statistics." (Correspondence) Hammond, Bray.

722 CLAIMS

See Taxation, United States—Excess profits—Relief provisions.

SEVERA, RUDOLPH M.

Instalment credit—what is its future? *Credit world*, Sept. 1941, p. 3-5, 25.

SEVERA, RUDOLPH M., joint author

See Brisco, Norris A., and Severa, Rudolph M.

SEVERAL phases of budgeting for an office appliance manufacturer. Zweckbronner, Stanley.

SEVIN, CHARLES H.

UNITED STATES. Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of. Effective grocery wholesaling, by William H. Meserole, and Charles H. Sevin. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 241p.

UNITED STATES. Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of. Record keeping for small stores; a manual for small retailers describing what records are needed and how these may be kept with a minimum of time and effort; by Charles H. Welch, and Charles H. Sevin. Printed for the use of the Special committee to study problems of American small business. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 93p. (*Small business problems*) (77th Congress, Senate committee no. 11.)

SEWERAGE Accounting

THOMPSON, LEONARD N. Joint administration and collection of water and sewer accounts. *Water works and sewerage*, Nov. 1941, p. 530-4.

Cost accounting

PORR, WALDO M. Cost keeping. *Water works and sewerage*, Dec. 1940, p. 588-92.

Finance

GOETZ, JOHN A. Revenue plan for sewage works financing. *Water works and sewerage*, Oct. 1943, p. 366-8.

SEYBOLD, ROSCOE

Dangers and inequities of contract renegotiation. *Controller*, Oct. 1942, p. 456-9. *Trusts and estates*, Dec. 1942, p. 599-600. (Excerpts)

Financial coordination and control. (In American management association. *War-time problems of financial executives*, c1942, p. 3-11.)

Manufacturing operations. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*, 1940, p. 11-20, discussion by Eric A. Camman, p. 20-3.)

Salary stabilization and other factors affecting executive incentive plans. (In American management association. *Adjusting incentive and pension plans to current conditions*, 1943, p. 10-14.)

Uses of management statements for manufacturing operations. *Controller*, June 1940, p. 216, 218, 220, 222.

War contracts—industrial accounting problems. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942, p. 120-34.)

SEYD, RICHARD E.

Bankruptcies in 1940; statistics of failures in the United Kingdom and Ireland during the year 1940. *Accountant*, Jan. 25, 1941, p. 73-6.

Bankruptcies in 1941; statistics of failures in the United Kingdom and Ireland during the year 1941. *Accountant*, Feb. 14, 1942, p. 99-101.

Failures in 1939; statistics of failures in the United Kingdom and Ireland during the year 1939. *Accountant*, Jan. 13, 1940, p. 50-3.

SEYMOUR, P. F.

Business interruption insurance and the auditor. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 130-6.

SHADE, CHLORIS

Success—Accounting. ed. 2, revised. Chicago, Ill., Morgan, Dillon & co., c1939. 22p. (*Vocational information series*)

SHAFFER, S. J.

Accounting for the general manufacturer. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 689-98.)

SHAIR, LEONARD A.

Accounting controls. (In Rosenbloom, Morris Victor, and Greenleaf, A. B., editors. *Bottling for profit*, 1940, p. 101-31.)

SHALL it be accountancy. Cohen, Sidney S.

SHALLENGER, FRANK A.

Accountant's responsibility to his client, to his profession—and to the public. (In Maryland association of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, fifth annual convention*, 1939, p. 3-13.)

SHANAHAN, W. M.

Accounting problems of a growing business. (From *Office Irish accountant and secretary*, Jan. 1943, p. 11.

Emergency plant facilities present complex accounting problems. *Controller*, Dec. 1940, p. 429-30.

SHARE, MAURICE

Accountants and the war damage act, 1941. *Accountancy*, June 1941, p. 155-6.

Accountant's duty of secrecy. *Accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 228. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1942, p. 444-5.

Liabilities (Wartime adjustment) act, 1941. *Accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 193-4.

SHARED TAXES

See Taxation, United States—States.

SHAREHOLDERS

See Corporations—Stockholders.

SHARES

See Investments and securities; Stock.

SHARING information with employees. Heron, Alexander R.

SHARP, MILNE, AND COMPANY

See Guardian insurance company of Canada, v. Sharp, Milne, and company.

SHATTUCK, MAYO A.

Revocable trust; its virtues in war and peace. *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1943, p. 189-94.

SHAVE, S. R.

Flexible budgeting of expense. (In American management association. *Practical application of corporate budgeting*, c1940, p. 10-16.)

SHAW, CHARLES

How well do you know your ice cream costs? *American restaurant magazine*, July 1941, p. 22, 24, 26.

SHAW, LUCIEN W.

Current developments in federal taxation. *Controller*, Aug. 1942, p. 367-72, 396.
Procedure to be followed under salary and wage stabilization. *Controller*, Feb. 1943, p. 46-8. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1943, p. 236-40.

SHAW, W. W.

Estate planning. (Address made before Eastern chapter of NCCPA association.) *North Carolina certified public accountant*, July 1941, p. 1-4.

SHEEHAN, DANIEL M.

Accounting for the chemical industry. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*. 1943. p. 489-503.)

Accounting in the post-war economy. (Address presented before Toledo chapter, National association of cost accountants, in January 1943.) 18 typewritten pages.

Balance sheet treatment of tax anticipation notes. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1942, p. 189-91. *Controller*, Feb. 1942, p. 61-2.

SHEEHAN, DANIEL M., AND CURTIS, F. J.

Research accounting. *Industrial and engineering chemistry*, Feb. 1943, p. 225-6.

SHEEHAN, RICHARD

Principles governing selective audit procedure. 17 mimeo. pages.

SHELDON, E. RUSSELL

Audit of savings and loan associations. (Address at 1941 annual Florida institute of accountants convention, Tampa, Florida, Nov. 21, 22, 1941.) 13 mimeo. pages.

SHELTON, WILLIAM C., AND BECKLER, BERNARD

Revised estimates of sales of retail stores. *Survey of current business*, Nov. 1943, p. 6-14, 19-20.

SHENNAN, J. G.

Keeping down maintenance costs. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Feb. 1941, p. 1-2, 4.

SHEPHERD, HAROLD

Settlement of ordnance contracts. Washington, D. C., Army ordnance association, Aug. 9, 1943. 12p. (*Army ordnance report no. 2*.)

SHEPLER, R. H.

Audit and control of trust departments. *National auditgram*, Sept. 1941, p. 23-6.

SHEPPARD, C. C.

Selection and training of junior accountants. (Address before Pittsburgh chapter, Pennsylvania institute of C.P.A.'s November 1937.) 7 typewritten pages.

SHEPPARD, C. E.

Contract bonus wage incentive system. *Cost and management*, March 1942, p. 71-6.

SHERER, HUGH A.

Notes on Ohio corporation accounting. August 3, 1939. 6 typewritten pages.

SHERIFF'S OFFICE

NEW YORK (CITY). Sheriff, Office of. First annual report, 1942, Office of the Sheriff of the City of New York. New York, Office of the Sheriff, June 1, 1943. 40p.

SHERMAN, LOUIS H.

Milk distributors' problems in accounting for inventories and route accounts receivable; paper presented at special technical meeting held on May 1, 1940. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 262-5.

SHERMAN, PHILIP

Integration of gift, inheritance and income taxes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 437-48.)

SHERMAN, SAMUEL J.

Accounting records required by federal income tax law. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1941, p. 6-12, 62.

SHERMAN ANTI-TRUST ACT

See also Trusts, Industrial.

BOUDIN, LOUIS B. Sherman act and labor disputes—2. *Columbia law review*, Jan. 1940, p. 14-51.

WALLACE, DONALD. Kinds of public control to replace or supplement antitrust laws. *American economic review, supplement*, March 1940, p. 194-212.

SHERITT, LAWRENCE W., joint author

See Fjeld, E. I., and Sheritt, Lawrence W.

SHERWOOD, J. F., AND CHACE, FRANKLIN T.

Principles of cost accounting. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western pub. co., c1942. 271p.

SHERWOOD, J. F., AND NISWONGER, C. R.

Federal tax accounting. ed. 11. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western pub. co., c1940. 494p.

—Supplement, Sept. 1, 1940. 32p.

—Same, ed. 14. c1943. 507p.

Income tax procedure for individuals. ed. 2. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western pub. co., c1943. 188p.

SHICK, F. A.

Elimination of cents from accounting records. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 400-3.

SHIELDS, JOHN H.

Controllers institute of America. *North Carolina accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 6-10, 19.

SHIFTING and incidence of taxation. Mering, Otto von.**SHIFTOGRAPH.** May, George S., company.**SHIMMINS, C. J.**

Duties of company secretaries under the defense (finance) regulations. *Accountant*, Feb. 8, 1941, p. 105-8.

Exchange control and imports and exports. *Accountant*, Jan. 18, 1941, p. 39-41.

SHIPBUILDING

FORD, BACON AND DAVIS, INC. Shipbuilding management. New York, Ford, Bacon and Davis, inc. (June 1940.) 8p.

GILBERT, HORACE N. Expansion of shipbuilding. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1942, p. 156-70.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF AMERICAN SHIPBUILDERS. General releases nos. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, relating to Vinson act. New York, National council of American shipbuilders, October 1938-November 1939. mimeo.

Accounting

LOTHROP, ERNEST O. Some observations, from the accountant's viewpoint on various laws relating to government contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 1, no. 21, section 1, p. 1371-82.)

NETTLES, WILLIAM J. Some accounting problems of the shipbuilder. *Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1941, p. 58-61.

Cost accounting

BISCHOFF, H. E. Excess profit on Vinson act contracts. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Jan. 1940, p. 7-14, 24.

LUMPKIN, J. H. Profits on construction of cargo ships for the Maritime commission. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, July 1942, p. 135-8.

SHIPBUILDING—Cost accounting—(Continued)

TORNBORGH, BERT V. Cost control in the shipyard. *Marine progress*, May 1943, p. 40-1; June 1943, p. 39-40; July 1943, p. 39; Aug. 1943, p. 42; Sept. 1943, p. 40; Oct. 1943, p. 64; Nov. 1943, p. 54; Dec. 1943, p. 39.

UNITED STATES. Maritime commission. Regulations prescribing method of determining profit, in connection with contracts and subcontracts for the construction, reconditioning or reconstruction of ships for the United States maritime commission and information for contractors and subcontractors with respect to accounting procedure in connection therewith, including determination of value for payment purposes. Adopted May 4, 1939, and as amended August 9, 1940 by the United States maritime commission; annotations to September 1, 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 22p.

UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. (T. D. 5000) Title 26—Internal revenue; Chapter 1, Bureau of internal revenue, subchapter A—part 26; excess profits on contracts for naval vessels and army and navy aircraft, regulations under section 2(b) of the act of June 28, 1940, and other provisions. (August 7, 1940) 26 mimeo. pages. *Internal revenue bulletin (Cumulative bulletin)* July-Dec. 1940, p. 397. (In Lawrence, W. B. *Cost accounting for war production*. 1942. Appendix, p. 313-38.)

Costs

UNITED STATES. Navy department, Bureau of supplies and accounts. Cost inspection bulletin Treas. 1-41; TD 5000, Treasury regulations relating to excess profits on contracts for naval vessels and army and navy aircraft. Washington, D. C., Navy department, Bureau of supplies and accounts, January 1941. 26 mimeo. pages.

—Supplement to Treas. 1-41. (Chart showing a diagrammatic analysis of elements of costs and an illustrative chart of accounts.) April 1941. 2 charts.

UNITED STATES. Supreme court. United States of America, petitioner, vs. Bethlehem steel corporation, Bethlehem shipbuilding corporation. Ltd., Bethlehem steel company, Fore River shipbuilding corporation, Union iron works company. United States shipping board merchant fleet corporation, petitioner, vs. Bethlehem shipbuilding corporation, Ltd.—On writs of certiorari to the United States circuit court of appeals for the third circuit. February 16, 1942. 40p.

Statistics

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 13—Shipbuilding, engines, and turbines, lumber and lumber products, cement. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 1941. 97p.

SHIPBUILDING management. Ford, Bacon and Davis, inc.

SHIPMAN, G. A.

Weaknesses of the property tax in underpopulated and overpopulated areas. (In *National tax association. Proceedings of the thirty-third annual conference on taxation*, 1940. p. 49-58.)

SHIPMENTS

FRANKLIN, WILLIAM H. Scheduling shipments under priority regulations. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 15, section 1, p. 1041-9.)

SHIPPING

See Packing and shipping; Ships and shipping.

SHIPS AND SHIPPING

GRAY, WILLIAM H. Lake shippers' clearance association. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 231-45.

Accounting

BONUS or penalty on purchase of vessel. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 535-6.

BUSFIELD, H. H. Background for steamship accounting. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1942, p. 25-8.

EMIG, G. HARRIS. Analysing vessel operations. (Paper prepared for annual meeting of "Association of water line accounting officers" at Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 14-17, 1940.) 6 typewritten pages.

HILL, CHARLES E. Purser's manual and marine storekeeping. New York, Cornell maritime press, 1941. 194p.

Uniform methods and systems

UNITED STATES. Interstate commerce commission. Uniform system of accounts for carriers by water. 1st revised issue, effective Jan. 1, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 112p.

Government regulation

DEWEY, RALPH L. Transportation act of 1940. *American economic review*, March 1941, p. 15-26.

Storekeeping

HILL, CHARLES E. Purser's manual and marine storekeeping. 1941. p. 147-94.

Valuation

L, H.F. Notes respecting the valuation of watercraft. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Oct. 1941, p. 29-31.

SHIPYARDS

See Shipbuilding.

SHIRRAS, G. FINDLAY, AND ROSTAS, L.

Burden of British taxation. New York, Macmillan co., 1943. 240p.

SHOCKEY, HOUSTIN

Federal taxation for the lawyer. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. 408p.

SHOE MANUFACTURERS**Accounting**

SCHOEN, ADOLPH. Accounting for shoe manufacturers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*. 1943. p. 1160-70.)

Cost accounting

VEALE, DEREK. Introduction to the study of costing for shoe production. *Accountant*, Feb. 22, 1941, p. 153-6; March 1, 1941, p. 173-7.

Costs

WONSON, HAROLD S. Use of predetermined costs in pricing in the shoe industry. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 1, section 1, p. 28-40.) Printed with: Jacke, Raymond E. *Uniform pricing*.

Reports and statements

SHOES. (In *Fairchild's financial manual*. ed. 14, May 1941, p. 74. ed. 15, June 1942, p. 83.)

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for the manufacture of women's and children's shoes. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 32, 52.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 70, 90.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 42, 62.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 44-5, 62-3.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*, c1943. p. 44-5, 62-3.)

LEATHER boot and shoe manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 22—Hosiery—Shoes—Apparel and related finished products. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, May 1942. 111p.

SHOE repairers' bookkeeping system. National leather and shoe finders association.

SHOE REPAIRING

Accounting

NATIONAL LEATHER AND SHOE FINDERS ASSOCIATION. Shoe repairers' bookkeeping system. St. Louis, Mo., National leather and shoe finders association. no date. 116p.

SHOE RETAILERS

Reports and statements

SHOES. (In *Fairchild's financial manual*, ed. 14, May 1941, p. 74. ed. 15, June 1942, p. 83.)

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Shoe store; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 22.)

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for retailers of men's and women's shoes. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*, c1940, p. 38-9, 60-1.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*, c1941, p. 76-7, 98-9.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*, c1942, p. 48-9, 70-1.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*, c1942, p. 50-1, 70-1.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*, c1943, p. 50-1, 70-1.)

FOULKE, ROY A. Shoes, men's and women's. (In his *Retail trade in a war economy*. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1943, p. 8.)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Shoes: Germany, United States, Scandinavian countries. (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941. various tables.)

SHOE WHOLESALEERS

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for wholesalers of men's and women's and children's shoes. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*, c1940, p. 36-7, 58-9.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*, c1941, p. 74-5, 96-7.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*, c1942, p. 46-7, 68-9.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*, c1942, p. 48-9, 68-9.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*, c1943, p. 48-9, 68-9.)

SHORB, PAUL E.

Renegotiation: past, present and future. (In *Controllers institute of America. War contract problems—no. 2 of annual meeting proceedings*, 1943, p. 31-5.)

Why government is so slow in issuing non-reimbursement certificates. *Controller*, May 1941, p. 172-5, 203.

SHORT, FRANK G.

Comments on "auditing standards." *California certified public accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 3, 11-12.

Internal control from the viewpoint of the auditor. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 225-31.

Partner's review of working papers. (In *American institute of accountants. Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 170-5.)

SHORT, L. J.

Treatment of cash discounts in accounts. *Australian accountant*, June 1940, p. 320-2.

SHORT CUTS IN ARITHMETIC

See Arithmetic.

SHORT cuts in arithmetic. (Correspondence) Borland, M. G.

SHORT cuts in arithmetic. (Correspondence) Lipkin, Charles.

SHORT CUTS IN BUSINESS

See Bookkeeping; Business.

"SHORT FORM" REPORTS

See Certificates, Auditors.

SHORTAGE of accountants. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 98-9.

SHORTER war for billions less! Pettengill, Samuel B.

SHORTWORKINGS

See Mining and metallurgy; Quarries and quarrying.

SHOULD audits include more business analysis. Gaymon, Clyde W.

SHOULD the excess profits tax of corporations be determined exclusively upon the invested capital basis? Clifford, A. M.

SHOULD the term "surplus" be eliminated? American institute of accountants. Committee on accounting procedure.

SHOULD unions be regulated by law? Schlesinger, Emil.

SHOUP, CARL

Concept of excess profits under the revenue acts of 1940-42. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1943, p. 28-42.

Excess profits taxes. (In *National tax association. Proceedings of the thirty-third annual conference on taxation*, 1940, p. 419-26.)

Married couples compared with single persons under the income tax. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1940, p. 130-5.

Problems in war finance. *American economic review*, March 1943, p. 74-97.

Taxation of excess profits. *Political science quarterly*, Dec. 1940, p. 535-55.

SCHRIVER, JOHN E.

Application of machines to real estate tax accounting. *American city*, Aug. 1940.

SHULMAN, HARRY

Fair trade acts and the law of restrictive agreements affecting chattels. *Yale law journal*, Feb. 1940, p. 607-25.

SHULTIS, ARTHUR

Accounting for farmers and ranchers. (In *Lasser, J. K., editor. Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 597-611.)

SHULTZ, WILLIAM J.

Economic effects of a corporate income tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1943, p. 598-601, 625-7.

Economic effects of a federal general sales tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1943, p. 419-21, 437-9.

Economic effects of a wartime excess profits tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1943, p. 478-81, 523.

Economic effects of the state and local property taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1943, p. 542-9.

Proposal for a new type of state personal income tax reciprocal credit clause. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Dec. 1943, p. 75-81.

Proposal to tax income from governmental securities; 1—the case of taxation. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 217-21.

SHUMARD, F. W.

Primer of time study. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1940. 519p.

SIDEX, ROBERT LONGFIELD

Government war finance. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, July 1942, p. 29-33.

Valuation of unquoted shares. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Dec. 1941, p. 249-64; Jan. 1942, p. 297-306.

SIEGEL, ALBERT

Auditing procedure affecting credits; modifications of accounting practices relating to analysis. *Credit and financial management*, Feb. 1940, p. 30-1, 42.

SIEGEL, BENJAMIN

Civil liability of the C.P.A. *Credit executive*, Oct. 1940, p. 293-5, 318-9. Reprinted.

Liability of the bankrupt for failure to keep records. *Credit executive*, July-Aug. 1941, p. 168-9.

SIEGEL, CHARLES J.

Taxation—yesterday, today and tomorrow. *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1943, p. 8-10.

SIEGEL, DAVID S.

Last-in, first-out valuation for income tax purposes. *Accounting forum*, April 1940, p. 11-14.

SIEGEL, IRVING H.

Hourly earnings and unit labor cost in manufacturing. *Journal of the American statistical association*, Sept. 1940, p. 455-60.

SIEGEL, L. L.

Accounting for installment sales companies. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 744-54.)

SIEPLEIN, W. R.

Accounting for paint manufacturers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 935-49.)

SIGGINS, JOHN, JR.

Round-table discussion: Trends in public utility finance (a) Problems in financing and accounting of natural gas companies. (In National association of railroad and utilities commissioners. *Proceedings of fifty-third annual convention* . . . 1941, p. 332-6.)

SIGMIER, C. C.

V-loans and wartime fiscal policies. *Controller*, July 1943, p. 312-13.

SIGNAL CORPS

See United States. War department—Signal Corps.

SILBERMANN, JOACHIM

How to illustrate an annual report. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 479-83. Reprinted.

SILK CONVERTERS**Statistics**

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for converters of silk and rayon piece goods. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940, p. 32, 52.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941, p. 70, 90.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942, p. 42, 62.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*, c1942, p. 44-5, 62-3.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943, p. 44-5, 62-3.)

SILK MANUFACTURERS**Reports and statements**

SILKS. (In *Fairchild's financial manual*. ed. 14, May 1941, p. 63, ed. 15, June 1942, p. 70.)

SILVA, JOSE

Concurrent fiscal jurisdictions in Mexico. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1942, p. 658-63, 696.

SILVER, E. B.

Abattoirs accounts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Sept. 1941, p. 105-11.

SILVERMAN, H. A.

Post-war exports. *Certified accountants' journal*, June 1942, p. 80-1.

SILVERMAN, NATHANIEL

Records in relation to income taxation. *Profit*, April 1941, p. 1, 3-4.

SILVERSON, HARRY

"Dividends paid" credit and personal holding companies. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1941, p. 525-33, 564.

Taxation in estate planning. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943, p. 129-44.)

SILVERWARE**Statistics**

SILVERWARE and plated ware manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—spe-*

cial study chart.) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

SIMMONS, CHARLES R.

Industrial accounting under controlled materials plan. *Controller*, Feb. 1943, p. 51-2, 79.

SIMMONS, D. A.

Cooperation between certified public accountants and lawyers. *Texas accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 1, 3-4.

SIMON, J. LEWIS

Accounting for department stores. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 543-56.)

Machine accounting for payrolls. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1941, p. 417-21. *Student*, Sept. 1941, p. 261-3.

SIMON, J. LEWIS, AND SCHIFF, LOUIS

Machine accounting for collateral accounts receivable. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 119-28.

SIMON, LEON GILBERT

Business life insurance; how it fits in general credit picture. *Credit and financial management*, Oct. 1940, p. 12-14.

SIMONS, GORDON D.

Substitute for higher taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1942, p. 648-9.

SIMONS, GUSTAVE

Dangers of double domicile and double taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1942, p. 345, 374.

Effect of new regulations on corporation pension trusts. *Controller*, Sept. 1943, p. 382-5, 410-11.

Pension trusts—questions and answers. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1943, p. 555-8, 573-4.

Relief and renegotiation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1943, p. 275, 294-5.

Relief from excess profits taxes through the controller. *Controller*, April 1943, p. 144-7, 157.

SIMONS, GUSTAVE

NEW pension trust regulations—a symposium (by Milton Elrod, Jr., Gustave Simons, Samuel J. Foosaner and Sydney A. Gutkin.) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 302-8. Reprinted.

SIMONS, GUSTAVE, AND SEGHERS, PAUL D.

Relief from excess profits tax burdens with special reference to section 722. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 67-70, 112, 113-5.

SIMONS, HARRY, joint author

See Noble, Howard S., Karrenbrock, Wilbert E., and Simons, Harry.

SIMONS, WALTER J.

Corporate taxation. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 448.

SIMPLE accounting for a chamber of commerce. Chamber of commerce of the United States.

SIMPLE hand-posted voucher register system. Hartman, Edward W.

SIMPLE headings for balance sheet items. *Controller*, May 1941, p. 171.

SIMPLIFICATION of our tax laws. Paul, Randolph E.

SIMPLIFIED payroll procedure and labor cost distribution. Totten, William L.

SIMPLIFIED personal income tax manual. Swingle, Floyd J.

SIMPLIFIED weekly income tax record, and retail dealers' excise taxes. Picchione, Nicholas.

SIMPLIFIED weekly income tax record for every business and professional man and woman now compelled to keep a permanent record. Picchione, Nicholas.

SIMPSON, H. A.

Depreciation. *Cost accountant*, March-April 1941, p. 125-7; July-Aug. 1941, p. 165-70.

SIMPSON, HAROLD B.

Consolidation of minority interests. *Accounting forum*, June 1940, p. 29-31, 39.

Reflection of minority interests and preference stock interests in consolidations; round-table on "Consolidations and reorganizations," held April 5, 1939, at Hotel Woodstock, New York. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1940, p. 536-40, discussion, p. 540-50.

SIMPSON, NOEL R.

Can the auditor furnish it? (Question relating to the subject of what the banker expects of the auditor; a discussion of the questions before . . . California society of certified public accountants (San Francisco chapter), Nov. 28, 1939.) 9 typewritten pages. *Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1940, p. 3-8, under title: *Can the auditor furnish what is desired by the commercial banker*.

SIMPSON, T. W.

Accuracy control of automatic calculators. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*. c1940. p. 20-1.)

SIMS, ADDISON

Speculation on application of accounting principles. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 263.

SIMS, GEORGE W.

Who is responsible for the balance-sheet? *Accounting ledger*, Nov. 1940, p. 26-8.

SIN of perfectionism. Frank, Jerome N.**SINCLAIR, PRIOR**

Accounting problems of government war contracts. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 417-30.
Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure—inventories. 17 typewritten pages.
Inventories. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 3-9.)

SINCLAIR, MURRAY & CO., INC.

Chapters of the internal revenue code; income, estate, gift, stamp, and capital stock taxes. Revenue act of 1940, signed by the President, June 25, 1940. New York, Sinclair, Murray & co., inc., c1940. 164p.

Computax: income tax, estate tax, gift tax—Revenue act of 1941. New York, Sinclair, Murray & co., inc., c1940. 24p.

Current tax payment act of 1943; text of act, explanations and tables; schedules for computing tax. New York, Sinclair, Murray & co., inc., c1943. 27p.

Excess profits tax; second revenue act of 1940. Text of act with schedules and explanations. New York, Sinclair, Murray & co., inc., c1940. 63p.

1940 explanatory federal income tax returns, calendar year 1939, twentieth annual edition—capital changes (1939 transactions selected from the Sinclair-Murray capital changes service). New York, Sinclair, Murray & co., inc., c1940. 128p.

1941 explanatory excess profits tax returns, calendar year, 1940. New York, Sinclair, Murray & co., inc., c1941. 43p.

Revenue act of 1941; text of act with tables and explanations. New York, Sinclair, Murray & co., inc., c1941. 63p.

Revenue act of 1942; text of act with tables and explanations. New York, Sinclair, Murray & co., inc., c1942. 150p.

SINDEBAND, M. L.

Short cut towards utility holding company reorganization. *Public utilities fortnightly*, April 25, 1940, p. 515-26.

SINEWS of American commerce. Foulke, Roy A.**SINGER, H. W.**

Standardized accountancy in Germany. New York, Macmillan co., 1943. 68p. (*National institute of economic and social research—Occasional papers* no. 5.)

SINGER, S. J.

OSD air raid precautions for industrial plants. *Industry*, May 1942, p. 18-21.

SINGLE-purpose statements. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 186-9.**SINGLE TAX**

See Taxation, United States—Single.

SINKER, JULIUS

Next year's income tax; what to do about it now. *Certificate*, (District of Columbia institute of certified public accountants) April 1942, p. 6-7.

SINKING fund of timber company. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 167.**SINKING FUNDS**

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Sinking funds. (In his *Principles of accounting; introductory*, 1940. p. 421-25.) (In his *Corporation and manufacturing accounting*. 1942. p. 436-40.)

GERSTENBERG, CHARLES W. Sinking fund and serial bonds. (In his *Financial organization and management of business*. ed. 2. 1940. p. 275-303.)

NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND OTHERS. Bonds and bond sinking fund. (In their *Elementary accounting*. c1941. p. 372-89.)

SINKING fund of timber company. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 167.

SIROIS COMMISSION

See Rowell-Sirois commission.

SISLEY, T. H.

Effect of bookkeeping machines on audit procedure. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Feb. 1943, p. 302-4. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Aug. 1943, p. 111-12.

SISON, TEOFILO

Aims and service of the CEA, and the accountants. *Philippine accountants' journal*, July, August & Sept. 1941, p. 422-9.

SIVERTSON, FLORENCE L.

Women in accounting. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 67.

SIVRIGHT, HARRY H.

Financing defense contracts of small industry. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, May 1942, p. 299-302.

SKAR, ROBERT O., AND PALMER, BENJAMIN W.

Business law: with social and personal applications. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942. 478p.

SKEES, LAURENCE E.

Instalment credit regulation. *Virginia accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 6-8.

SKENANDOA RAYON CORPORATION v. COMMISSIONER

DOHR, JAMES L. Skenandoa rayon corporation v. Commissioner; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 383.

SKINNER, EMERY H., joint author

See Holmes, Arthur W., and Skinner, Emery H.

SKINNER, L. E., JR.

Financial history of Elizabeth City, 1925-1943. *Municipal finance*, May 1943, p. 17-18.

SKOG, HAZEL JOHNSON

Millwork costs. *Woman C.P.A.*, Dec. 1942, p. 77-9.

SKUCE, W. C.

Increased profits through inventory control. (From an article entitled "Control of material as a cost element" in National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1938. p. 114-31.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 72-92.)

SLACK, G. H.

Cost and probability. *Credit world*, March 1941, p. 8-9.

SLATER, HARRY

Functions and procedures of the Wisconsin board of tax appeals. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 749-54, 770.

Practice and procedure before Wisconsin board of tax appeals. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 712-5, 758.

Wisconsin's income tax act on its thirtieth birthday. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1942, p. 27-33, 59; Feb. 1942, p. 95-101.

SLATER, ROBERT H.

Postwar international monetary stabilization. *National auditgram*, Oct. 1943, p. 25-30.

SLEETH, DONALD

Savings department auditing. *National auditgram*, Nov. 1941, p. 27, 39.

SLICHTER, SUMER H.

Postwar boom or collapse. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1942, p. 5-42.

Present savings and postwar markets. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1943, part 2, 73p. What is the outlook for private enterprise in America? *Dun's review*, April 1942, p. 7-12, 32, 34, 36-7, 38.

SLICHTER, SUMNER H.

SOCIAL policy and economic progress. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 388-9.

SLIDE RULE

See Mechanical devices—Slide rule.

SLOAN, ALFRED P., JR.

Industrial statesmanship in the reconstruction of American enterprise; an address delivered at the 24th annual meeting of the National industrial conference board, Waldorf Astoria hotel, New York, May 22, 1940. 15 mimeo. pages.

SLOCUM, JOHN W.

Use taxes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 406-10.)

SLUMP ahead. *Cost accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 192-207.

SLY, JOHN F.

Operational problems of the OPA. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1942, p. 54-6.

Replacement taxes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings of the thirty-third annual conference on taxation*, 1940. p. 59-71.)

SMALLS, R. G. H.

Fraud in accounts. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 331-42. *Student*, Jan. 1942, p. 328-33.

SMALL BUSINESS

BURKE, HENRY G. Taxes, rising costs, and the future outlook for the small business man. (Address on February 11, 1942, before Pennsylvania and Atlantic seaboard hardware association, Baltimore, Md.)

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Small hotels without restaurants. *Horwath hotel accountant*, March 1940, p. 5.

MERWIN, CHARLES L. Financing small corporations in five manufacturing industries, 1926-36. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1942. 172p.

MITCHELL, WALTER L., JR. Postwar problems of small business. (Testimony before the Senate special committee to study the problems of American business, Feb. 23, 1943.) New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., 11p.

SELLING ice and fuel on credit. *Credit world*, Oct. 1943, p. 16-19, 23.

UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Problems of small business. Washington, D. C., 1941. 142p. (*Monograph no. 17.*)

UNITED STATES. Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of. Small retailers face the war; by Walter F. Crowder and others. Printed for the use of the Special committee to study problems of American small business. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 88p. (*Small business problems.*) (77th Congress, Senate committee print no. 13.)

Accounting

GATES, J. R. Accounting for small retailers. *Federal accountant*, July 1940, p. 329-36.

HAGEN, PAUL J. Accounting for small hotels. Stamford, Conn., The Dahls, no date. 47p. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Feb. 1940, p. 5-8.

McKINSEY, JAMES O. Bookkeeping for a small cash grocery business—Bookkeeping for a small restaurant. (In his *Bookkeeping and accounting*, c1939, vol. 1. p. 318-30: 331-7.)

NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION. Controllers' congress. Small store accounting manual, compiled by H. I. Kleinhaus, ed. 3. New York, National retail dry goods association, Controllers' congress, October 1943. 49p.

PETTEGREW, LOYD S. Food cost control; a system of simplified food cost control designed for the small operator. *Radio craft*, Feb. 1942.

PHELPS, CLYDE WILLIAM. Accounts receivable systems for small stores. Chicago, Ill., Household finance corp., c1941. 60p.

RUDD, GEORGE H. System of standard costs for small manufacturers, with particular reference to the production of cosmetics. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Sept. 1940, p. 1, 3-8.

STANS, MAURICE H. Accounting problems of the small business. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 230-9. Reprinted. *Stove builder*, Nov. 1943, p. 26-9, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 54, 56.

UNITED STATES. Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of. Record keeping for small stores; a manual for small retailers describing what records are needed and how these may be kept with a minimum of time and effort; by Charles H. Welch, and Charles H. Sevin. Printed for the use of the Special committee to study problems of American small business. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 93p. (*Small business problems*) (77th congress, Senate committee no. 11.)

WILCOX, EDWARD B. Accounting and the small business man. (Address before the National stationers association, Chicago, Ill., October 6, 1941.) *Office appliances* (Chicago, Ill.) Nov. 1941.

SMALL LOAN BUSINESS

See Banks and banking, Loan departments; Banks and banking, Morris plan; Credit unions; Loan companies.

SMALL retailers face the war. United States. Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of.

SMALL store accounting manual. National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress.

SMALLFIELD, RAWLINS, LINDSEY, FYNN & CO. v. ELI PEARSON

SUCCESSFUL claim by accountants. *Accountant*, June 29, 1940, p. 699.

SMALLPEICE, BASIL

Freedom from fear and want; a study of the unemployment problem. *Accountant*, May 16, 1942, p. 272-5; May 23, 1942, p. 286-9; June 6, 1942, p. 323-6; June 13, 1942, p. 343-6; June 20, 1942, p. 359-62.

SMALLPEICE, BASIL—(Continued)

- Inclusion of fixed overheads in costs. *Cost accountant*, Oct.-Nov. 1941, p. 213-16. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Nov. 1942, p. 179-85.
- Profit motive in industry. (Reprinted from the *Supplement to the Christian news-letter*) *Accountant*, Oct. 3, 1942, p. 203-5.
- Treatment of dividends in published accounts. *Accountant*, July 19, 1941, p. 27-8.

SMART, JACKSON W.

- Auditing procedures for government receivables. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 9-10.
- War contract accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 42-5.

SMELTING

See Mining and metallurgy.

SMITH, A. C.

- Surplus, capital and earned; address at accounting section conference, American gas association, April 11, 12, 1940, White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia. New York, American gas association, 1940. 6p. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 382-7.)

SMITH, BRADFORD B.

- Problem of a post-war depression. (In Controllers institute of America. *Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941. p. 25-36.) *Controller*, Nov. 1941, p. 442-5, 466, 468.

SMITH, BURTON M.

- Accounting for the lumbering industry. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 803-15.)
- Accounting for west coast logging and operations. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, May 1940, p. 1, 4-8.

SMITH, C. AUBREY

- Readjusting accounting and office procedures to meet war conditions. *Controller*, June 1942, p. 265-7, 286.

SMITH, C. I.

- "Shortages." *Accounting ledger*, April 1941, p. 32-5.

SMITH, CHARLES W.

- Original cost—the regulatory viewpoint. *American gas association monthly*, May 1940, p. 185-7. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 341-5.)
- Problems in uniform utility accounting. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 6p.)
- Reacquired capital stock. (In Maryland association of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, fifth annual convention*, 1939. p. 26-40.)
- Recent innovations in public utility accounting. (July 1940) 21 typewritten pages.

SMITH, CHASE M.

- War damage insurance. *Buildings and building management*, July 1942, p. 30-2.

SMITH, DAN THROOP

- Economic consequences of deficit financing: a review. *American economic review, supplement*, Feb. 1941, p. 88-98.
- Excess profits taxation. (In National tax association. *Proceedings . . .* 1941. p. 502-9.)

SMITH, DUDLEY, joint author

- See Greer, Howard C., and Smith, Dudley.

SMITH, E. S.

- Excess profits tax act. *Accountants' journal*, May 1941, p. 292-5, 297-300.

SMITH, EDWARD PAUL

- PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Government contract procedure and accounting; prepared by the editorial staff of Prentice-Hall, inc., in consultation with Edward Paul Smith. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1942. various paging.

SMITH EVERETT

- Government securities and surplus funds. *Savings and loan journal*, Jan. 1943, p. 17-18, 22-3.

SMITH, FRANK P.

- Accounting provisions of the investment company act. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 1-7.
- Accounting reports for management investment companies. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 301-21.
- Preferred stock redemption premiums. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 133-42.

SMITH, GLENN P.

- Independent accountant's responsibility with respect to the annual audits of municipal and cooperative electric systems. *Tenne C.P.A.*, Dec. 1941, p. 1-5.

SMITH, HAROLD D.

- Day in the federal budget bureau. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1941, p. 7-10.
- War and the federal budget. *Municipal finance*, Aug. 1942, p. 3-5.

SMITH, HARRY A.

- Some of the retroactive provisions of the revenue act of 1942 under which claim for refund may be filed. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical papers of the seventeenth annual Michigan accounting conference*. 1942. p. 1-7.)

SMITH, HUBERT, L., joint author

- See Holden, Paul E., and others.

SMITH, J. DUKE

- Investor's deductions from gross income. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1941, p. 137-9, 146.
- Mortgagors' losses—are they capital or ordinary? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1940, p. 546-8.

SMITH, J. HAROLD

- Accounting for distilleries. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 557-73.)

SMITH, JAMES A.

- Accounting for manufacturers of dairy products. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 831-45.)
- Accounting for produce growers and shippers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 1003-17.)

SMITH, JAMES A., AND BOBBITT, U. C.

- Types of audits and their scope. *Profit*, Oct. 1941, p. 1, 3-4.

SMITH, JOHN PAUL

- Recent changes in New York taxes. *Accounting forum*, May 1943, p. 5-8.

SMITH, LAURENCE A.

- "Cost-plus" contractor's profit depends on his controller. (In Controllers institute of America. *Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941. p. 171-7.) *Controller*, Nov. 1941, p. 453-4, 474.
- Cost-plus-fixed-fee contracts: pitfalls to avoid. *Controller*, July 1942, p. 314-17, 350.

SMITH, LEON E.

- Accounting in the cement industry. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 3, section 1, p. 162-76.) Printed with: McCreight, Robert R. *Flour milling costs*.

SMITH, MASON

- Accountant's interest in post-war planning. *Illinois society of certified public accountants bulletin*, June 1943, p. 14-17.
- Profit limitation. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the fifth annual institute on accounting*. May 1942. p. 50-8; discussion, p. 59-63.)

SMITH, N. J.

- Overhead costing problems in wartime: should costs of government contracts be charged with expenses of unused plant? *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 431-2.

SMITH, NELSON LEE

- Rail and utility investments under expanding public control. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1940, p. 397-409.

SMITH, NELSON LEE—(Continued)

Regulatory aspects of depreciation. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General sessions group. p. 12.)

SMITH, O. E.

Discussion of corporate records. *Profit*, Sept. 1940, p. 1, 3-4.

SMITH, STERLING L.

Taxes and reserves. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 23, section 2, p. 1379-80.)

SMITH, WALTER F.

Code. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 222-4, discussion, p. 224-5.

SMITH, WALTER K.

Internal audit reports, their form and content. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943, p. 125-33.)

SMITS, CHRIS M.

Credit outlook. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, June 1942, p. 3-8.

SMOAK, PAUL R.

Comments on the paper entitled "Unrestricted interstate practice," by John H. Rawlings, presented at Southern states accountants' conference, New Orleans, La., April 26, 1940. 6 typewritten pages. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, April 1940. p. 33-5.)

Training and advancement of staff members. (Address at 1941 annual Florida institute of accountants convention, Tampa, Florida, Nov. 21, 22, 1941.) 3 mimeo. pages.

SMOOT, LEONARD V.

Maintenance and its effect on depreciation reserves. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Nov. 1941, p. 447-50.

SMYTH v. AMES

PUBLIC utility rate regulation: the end of the rule of Smyth v. Ames. *Yale law journal*, April 1942, p. 1027-33.

SNIDER, C. W.

Preparing for the auditor. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 41-5. *Profit*, June 1940, p. 1, 4.

SNYDER, CARL

Capitalism the creator; the economic foundations of modern industrial society. New York, Macmillan company, 1940. 473p.

SNYDER, RALPH W.

Courts and the theory of interest. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 266-77.

"On the nature of the gain on treasury stock." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 268.

Puzzling incident. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 387.

SO you are going to move? Thomas, George J.

SOAP**Statistics**

SOAP products and toiletries. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Toilet preparations and soap. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*, v. 3, Report no. 23, 1940, various tables.)

—Supplement no. 23, December 1940. 10p.

SOBELSOHN, JACOB

See Myer, Joseph.

SOCIAL AGENCIES

See Public welfare; Social work.

SOCIAL audit. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 102-3.

SOCIAL insurance and allied services. Beveridge, William.

SOCIAL policy and economic progress. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 388-9.

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL

See Committee on public administration of the Social science research council.

SOCIAL SECURITY**AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.**

Effects of social security legislation on company operating costs (with particular reference to pension plans), by H. Walter Forster and P. F. Boyer. New York, American management association, c1940. 23p. (Financial management series no. 61.)

"BEVERIDGE plan" applied to the United States. *Conference board economic record*, Feb. 1943, p. 32-40.

BOYER, P. F. Effect of social legislation on production and operating costs. (In American management association. *Effects of social security legislation on company operating costs (with particular reference to pension plans.)* c1940. p. 19-23.)

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

Pension plans; social security: no. 8 of a series of special pamphlets reporting the proceedings of the twelfth annual national meeting of the Controllers institute of America. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1943. p. 335-84.

CRANEFIELD, PAUL F., AND OTHERS. Social security and life insurance. Madison, Wis., Security press, 1940. 202p.

CURRY, LESLIE K. Social security as applied to banks. *National auditgram*, May 1940, p. 15-19.

DUNN, FRANK A. Amended social security law. *Accounting forum*, June 1940, p. 32-4.

EHRMANN, HERBERT A. Social security accounting. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . first accounting conference . . .* Nov. 1937. 23p.)

FOLSOM, M. B. Coordination of pension plans with social security provisions. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—General accounting group. p. 54-7.)

FORSTER, H. WALTER. Adapting private pension plans to social security legislation. (In American management association. *Effects of social security legislation on company operating costs (with particular reference to pension plans.)* c1940. p. 3-18.)

HAENSEL, PAUL. Social security tax?—or insurance? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1940, p. 351-5, 394.

HINES, H. P. Annuities and life insurance afforded by the social security act. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1943, p. 68-75.

HIRSCHFELD, GERHARD. Cost of an American Beveridge plan; it would amount to \$15 billion a year when in full swing. Reprinted from *Barron's*, March 22 and 29, 1943.

HIRSCHFELD, GERHARD. \$20 billion for social security? Cost appraisal of proposals for expansion of coverage and of services. *Trusts and estates*, Aug. 1943, p. 102-14. Reprinted.

JOHNSON, C. EDGAR. Discussion of our requirements under the social security laws. *National auditgram*, Feb. 1940, p. 8-10.

KIXMILLER, WILLIAM, AND CHRISTIE, GEORGE T. Foundation guide for payroll taxes. ed. 4, 1940. Chicago, Ill., Foundation press, inc., c1939. 251p.

—Supplement to 1940 Foundation guide for payroll taxes. Chicago, Ill., Employers merit rating pool, inc., (1941) 18 pages of corrections and changes.

MYERS, R. J. Cost estimates for the old age insurance system of the social security act. (In American institute of actuaries. *Record*, 1939, v. 28, p. 22-53: discussion, p. 337-63.)

NATIONAL COAT AND SUIT INDUSTRY RECOVERY BOARD. Digest, federal social se-

SOCIAL SECURITY—(Continued)

curity and state unemployment insurance laws affecting members of the National coat and suit industry recovery board, revised to March 1, 1941. New York, National coat and suit industry recovery board, 1941. 60p.

—Same, revised to Jan. 2, 1943. 63p.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD, INC. Company pension plans and the amended social security act—complete texts and digests. New York, National industrial conference board, inc., July 1940. 49p. (*Research memorandum no. 4.*)

PEKAR, FRANK J., AND DeBREE, AL. Case study of the application of the social security act and various state unemployment acts to accounting records and procedure. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1940, p. 485-511.

ROBBINS, RAINARD B. Retirement plans created by federal legislation. (In American institute of actuaries. *Record*, 1939, v. 28, p. 246-68.)

ROBINSON, GEORGE BUCHAN. Old-age security and the treasury. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 7-24.

ROBINSON, GEORGE BUCHAN. Old-age security and the war. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 318-30. Reprinted.

ROBINSON, GEORGE BUCHAN. Our partitioned treasury. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 141-52.

SCHOEN, ADOLPH. Federal unemployment act. (Paper presented before a special technical meeting of the Committee on social security, Nov. 6, 1941.) (Committee activities) *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 299-301.

UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Regulations no. 3 (part 403, title 20, code of federal regulations, 1940 supp.). Federal old-age and survivors insurance under title 2 of the social security act, as amended effective January 1, 1940. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 116p.

UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Regulations 106 (part 402, title 26, Code of federal regulations, 1940 supp.) relating to the employees' tax and the employers' tax under the federal insurance contributions act. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 114p.

UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Regulations 107 (part 403, title 26, code of federal regulations, 1940 supp.) relating to the excise tax on employers under the federal unemployment tax act. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 106p.

WELLINGTON, C. OLIVER. Social gains. (In his *Enterprise and coöperation*. p. 10-12.)

Great Britain

BEVERIDGE, WILLIAM. Social insurance and allied services; report by Sir William Beveridge—American edition reproduced photographically from the English edition and published by arrangement with His Majesty's stationery office. ("The Beveridge report") New York, Macmillan company, 1942. 299p.

BEVERIDGE report and taxation. *Certified accountants journal*, Feb. 1943, p. 15-6.

BURNS, EVELINE, M. Beveridge report. *American economic review*, Sept. 1943, p. 512-33.

HAYS, SAMUEL. Beveridge report. *Accountants' magazine*, Jan. 1943, p. 5-10.

LESSER, HENRY. Beveridge report. *Accountancy*, March 1943, p. 104-6; April 1943, p. 126-7; May 1943, p. 146-7.

PLAN for social security. *Accountant*, Dec. 12, 1942, p. 349-51; Dec. 19, 1942, p. 365-6; Dec. 26, 1942, p. 373-4.

ROBINSON, GEORGE BUCHAN. Old-age security and the war. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 318-30. Reprinted.

SOCIAL security and life insurance. Cranefield, Paul F., and others.

SOCIAL security payroll taxes. Compton, Ralph Theodore.

SOCIAL SECURITY TAXES

See Taxation, United States—Social security; Taxes.

SOCIAL security: wages and hours—simplified forms save time and money. *Banking*, March 1940, p. 49-54.

SOCIAL value of a corporation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 386-7.

SOCIETIES, ASSOCIATIONS, ETC.

See also Accountants' societies; Clubs; Coöperative stores and associations; Foundations; Trade associations.

CARR, FRANK J. Ten years of the Controllers institute. *Controller*, Oct. 1941, p. 379-84.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting of the Controllers institute of America, held at the Waldorf-Astoria hotel, New York, September 29-October 1, 1941. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1941. 270p.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Proceedings of the twelfth annual national meeting of the Controllers institute of America. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1943. 8 pamphlets.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Year book, 1939; proceedings of the eighth annual meeting, Waldorf-Astoria, New York City, October 9, 10, 1939; reports, membership roll, committees, miscellaneous information. New York, Controllers institute of America, 1940. 291p.

—Same, 1940; proceedings of the ninth annual meeting, Waldorf-Astoria, New York City, September 23, 24, 25, 1940; reports, membership roll, committees, miscellaneous information, c1941. 311p.

—Same, 1941; proceedings of the tenth annual meeting, Waldorf-Astoria, New York City, September 29, 30, October 1, 1941, c1942. 224p.

—Same, 1942; proceedings of the eleventh annual meeting, Palmer House, Chicago, September 21-23, 1942; Reports, membership roll, committees, general information. c1943. 186p.

INSURANCE ACCOUNTING AND STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION. Year book, 1943-1944. 1805 Douglas St., Omaha, Neb., The association, Dec. 1, 1943. 20p.

JACKSON, DUGALD C. Joining a professional society. (Reprinted from *Technical engineering news*, Nov. 1927, modified) *Mechanical engineering*, Dec. 1943, p. 900, 904.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RAILROAD AND UTILITIES COMMISSIONERS. Proceedings of fifty-second annual convention held at Miami, Florida, December 10, 11, 12, 1940, Miami-Biltmore Hotel. Washington, D. C., National association of railroad and utilities commissioners, c1941. 534p.

—fifty-third annual convention held at St. Paul, Minnesota, August 26-29, 1941. c1942. 585p.

—fifty-fourth annual convention held at St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 10-12, 1942.

—1943 war conference (fifty-fifth annual meeting) Chicago, Ill., Sept. 14-16, 1943. 494p.

NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Financial research program of the National bureau of economic research; a description of activities. New York, National bureau of economic research, Oct. 14, 1940. 38p. and appendix, 6p.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD, INC. National mobilization for victory; twenty-sixth annual report of the Conference board. New York, National industrial conference board, inc., c1942. 230p.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD, INC. World crisis and American business management; twenty-fourth annual report of the Conference board. New York, National industrial conference board, inc., c1940. 258p.

NATIONAL TAX ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the thirty-second annual conference on taxation . . . held at San Francisco, California, Octo-

SOCIETIES, ASSOCIATIONS, ETC.—(Continued)

ber 16-19, 1939. Columbia, S. C., National tax association, 1940. 676p.

—Thirty-third annual conference . . . New York, City, Sept. 9-12, 1940. 476p.

—Thirty-fourth annual conference . . . St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 13-16, 1941. 812p.

—Thirty-fifth annual conference . . . Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 19-22, 1942. 380p.

SHIELDS, JOHN H. Controllers institute of America. *North Carolina accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 6-10, 19.

TWENTIETH CENTURY FUND, INC. Postwar planning in the United States; an organization directory—2. New York, Twentieth century fund, inc., Feb. 1943. 101p.

Accounting

HULL, G. L. Clubs and fraternal bodies. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 516-21.)

STEAR, A. J. E. Accounting methods in club and association management. *Federal accountant*, April 1940, p. 185-90.

Statistics

AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION. Survey of activities, dues, income and expenses of national associations, conducted by ANA committee to make a survey of dues, income and expenses of other national professional associations. New York, American nurses' association, May 1940. 53 mimeo. pages.

SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS IN ABERDEEN

Report by the council for the year to 31st December, 1939, to the seventy-third annual meeting to be held 7th February, 1940. Aberdeen, Society of accountants in Aberdeen, Jan. 1940. 22p.

Report by the council for the year to 31st December, 1940, to the seventy-fourth annual meeting to be held, 5th February, 1941. Aberdeen, Society of accountants in Aberdeen, 1941. 24p.

Report by the council for the year to 31st December, 1941, to the seventy-fifth annual meeting to be held on 4th February, 1942. Aberdeen, Society of accountants in Aberdeen, 1942. 23p.

SOCIETY OF INCORPORATED ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

Fifty-fifth annual meeting, May 23, 1940. *Accountant*, June 8, 1940, p. 627-35.

Fifty-sixth annual meeting, May 22, 1941. *Accountant*, June 7, 1941, p. 429-34.

Fifty-seventh annual meeting, May 21, 1942. *Accountant*, June 6, 1942, p. 331-7.

Fifty-eighth annual meeting, May 1943. *Accountant*, May 29, 1943, p. 279-84.

SOCIETY OF INCORPORATED ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

Incorporated accountants' year book, supplement, 1940. London, Incorporated accountants hall, 1940. 85p.

—Same, 1941. 557p.

Price control. (Contributed through the Incorporated accountants' research committee) *Accountancy*, April 1943, p. 123-5.

Results of examinations held 31st July and 2nd August, 1940. *Accountant*, Oct. 26, 1940, p. 321-2.

SOCIOLOGY

MASKELL, ROY E. Studies in comparative accounting, no. 3—Is accounting a branch of sociology? *Federal accountant*, July 1941, p. 291-4.

SODA FOUNTAINS

See Restaurants, cafeterias, etc.

SOFT DRINKS

See Beverages.

SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS

See Proprietorships

SOLICITING

See Professional ethics—Soliciting.

SOLICITORS

See Lawyers.

SOLICITORS' accounts. *Accountancy*, April 1940, p. 187.

SOLICITORS' accounts rules. *Certified accountants journal*, Aug. 1941, p. 177-8. *Accountant*, July 12, 1941, p. 19.

SOLICITORS act, 1941. *Accountant*, Dec. 6, 1941, p. 317-8.

SOLICITORS and clients' money. *Accountant*, Nov. 9, 1940, p. 350-2.

SOLUTIONS to C.P.A. problems. Taylor, Jacob B., and Miller, Hermann C.

SOLUTIONS to problems in *Elements of accounting*. Coleman, Raymond W.

SOME accounting and auditing aspects of the investment company act of 1940. Knoll, Christopher H.

SOME accounting aspects of renegotiation. Jones, Gordon.

SOME applications of duplicating methods in the preparation of payroll records. Haskell, Robert R., and Robnett, Ronald H.

SOME aspects of defense contract accounting. *Accounting ledger*, Jan. 1942, p. 18-23, 38.

SOME aspects of mine taxation. Baldwin, Arthur L.

SOME aspects of wage and salary administration of interest to accountants. Gesell, Gerhard A.

SOME budget points. *Accountant, tax supplement*, May 1, 1943, p. 85-7.

SOME commentaries on "Cost-plus-a-fixed-fee" contracts, with particular reference to United States navy contracts under the Bureau of yards and docks, by William M. Smith. United States. Navy department. Bureau of yards and docks.

SOME criteria for judging an annual municipal finance report. Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada.

SOME current deficiencies in financial statements. Werntz, William W.

"**SOME** current deficiencies in financial statements." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 99-100.

SOME current problems in income tax procedure. Thurston, Troy G.

SOME effects of renegotiation on industrial companies' earnings and financial position. Fiduciary counsel. Business administration and research division.

SOME facts regarding the cost of milk. Leonard, Harry R.

SOME features of the constant-wage plan. Apple, C. B.

SOME important wage-hour decisions contrary to administrative rulings. (Correspondence) Potter, Samuel I.

SOME legal aspects of war contract termination. Nichols, Ross.

SOME management problems involved in defense contracts. Longeway, George A.

SOME modern aids to accounting and control. Wilford, J. O.

SOME notes as to income tax returns. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Feb. 1, 1941, p. 37-9; Feb. 8, 1941, p. 45-6.

- SOME** phases of accounting for the oil industry. Williams, T. Dwight.
- SOME** practical problems and recent developments in costing government contracts. Healey, Joseph P.
- SOME** problems of university accounting. Gilliece, John H.
- SOME** problems of wartime industrial accounting control. Bennett, Cinton W.
- SOME** purposes and principles of government accounting. Chambers, Jay L.
- SOME** questions and answers on renegotiation of government contracts. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1943, p. 317-22.
- SOME** questions of cost accounting theory and practice. Sanders, Thomas Henry.
- SOME** reflections on the budget debate. *Accountant, tax supplement*, May 1, 1941, p. 121-3.
- SOME** remarks on wage and job stabilization experience in California. Douglas, Thornton G.
- SOME** reservations on the State street trust company case. Dohr, James L.
- "**SOME** reservations on the State street trust company case." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 194.
- SOME** special features in the audit of war contract costs. Seidman, J. S.
- SOME** special phases of depletion accounting. Finlay, William B.
- SOME** techniques of public relations. Hicks, Joseph W.
- SOME** techniques of taxation in the United Kingdom. *Yale law journal*, March 1943, p. 400-17.
- SOME** wartime problems of public accountants. Towns, Charles H.
- SOMMERFIELD, VERNON**
Determination of railway costs and charges. *Accountant*, Aug. 17, 1940, p. 127-8.
- SOPER, P. F. W.**
Modern ledger. *Accountant*, June 15, 1940, p. 653-7; June 22, 1940, p. 669-72; June 29, 1940, p. 693-6.
- SOTO, MARIANO P.**
Filipino businessman and his books of accounts. *Philippine accountants' journal*, July, August & Sept., 1941, p. 430-2.
- SOUDEK, JOSEPH, joint author**
See Hahn, L. Albert, and Soudek, Joseph.
- SOULE, PHELPS**
Unworthy advertisement. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 208.
- SOUND** bases for salary stabilization, by H. A. Piper, and others. American management association.
- SOUND** basis for taxation. Cooper, Walter A.
- SOURCES** of accounting principles. Kester, Roy B.
- SOURCES** of war finance. *Accountancy*, May 1943, p. 143-5.
- SOUTH AFRICAN SOCIETIES. GENERAL EXAMINING BOARD**
Membership lists, August, 1941; Transvaal society of accountants—Natal society of accountants—Cape society of accountants and auditors—Society of accountants and auditors in the Orange Free State—Rhodesia society of accountants. Johannesburg, South African societies, general examining board. 1941. 115p.
- SOUTH** Carolina certified public accountant; official organ of the South Carolina association of certified public accountants.
- SOUTHEASTERN INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANY**
DOHR, JAMES L. In the matter of Southeastern industrial loan company. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 95.
- SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY, LTD.**
Retirement annuity plan for employees of Southern California Edison company Ltd.; effective July 1, 1941. Los Angeles, Calif., Southern California Edison company Ltd., July 1, 1941. 14p.
- SOUTHERN STATES ACCOUNTANTS' CONFERENCE**
Papers on accounting procedure and related matters, presented at the second Southern states accountants' conference, held at New Orleans, La., April 25, 26, and 27, 1940. Theme: Accounting in the public interest. New Orleans, La., Southern states accountants' conference, René J. LeGardeur, chairman, 1940. 86p.
- SOUTHWORTH, SHIRLEY DONALD, AND CHAPMAN, JOHN M.**
Banking facilities for bankless towns. New York, American economists council for the study of branch banking, c1941. 75p.
- SOUVENIRS**
See Gift shops; Toys and novelties.
- SOVIET** inventories. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 292.
- SPACEK, L. P.**
Functional accounting and simplification of internal reporting. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General sessions group. p. 11.)
- SPAHR, WALTER E.**
Inflation and price fixing. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1942, p. 1-2, 3-8.
What can be done by our government to avoid inflation losses? *Controller*, Dec. 1940, p. 422-8.
- SPANISH LANGUAGE**
MANCERA HERMANOS, compilers. *Diccionario de contabilidad—Accounting dictionary; Espanol—Inglish; English—Spanish*. Mexico, Editorial Banca y comercio. no date. 118p.
- SPEAR, SAMUEL G.**
Principles for determining cost of rendering warehouse services. (Prepared by Samuel G. Spear and made exhibit no. 1 in the January 14, 1941, hearing, at Washington, in I.C.C. docket no. 28420, Storage practices of railroads at North Atlantic ports.) 6 mimeo pages.
- SPECIAL ASSESSMENT ACCOUNTING**
See Municipal—Accounting.
- SPECIAL ASSESSMENT FUNDS**
See Funds, Special assessment; Municipal—Accounting; Municipal—Finance.
- SPECIAL ASSESSMENT TAXES**
See Taxation—Special assessment; Taxation, United States—Municipal.
- SPECIAL** bulletin on foreign operations and foreign exchange. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 1-2.
- SPECIAL COSTS**
See Cost and factory accounting—Special costs.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Directory of microfilm sources including photostat service, compiled by Ross C. Cibella, New York, Special libraries association, c1941. 56p.

SPECIAL reserves arising out of the war. American institute of accountants. Research department.

SPECIAL survey and summary of recent additional services made available by the banks. New Jersey society of certified public accountants.

SPECIALIZED accounting systems. Baily, Henry Heaton.

SPECIALTY STORES

See also Chain stores, Specialty chains; Gift shops; Toys and novelties.

Costs

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research. Operating results of department and specialty stores in 1939, by Malcolm P. McNair. Soldiers field, Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, Bureau of business research, May 1940. (*Bulletin no. 111.*)

—Same, 1940. May 1941. 40p. (*Bulletin no. 113.*)

—Same, 1942. June 1943. 52p. (*Bulletin no. 117.*)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research. Operating results of department and specialty stores in 1941, by Charles A. Bliss. Department store financial requirements, 1920-1940, by Pearson Hunt and Albert R. Koch. Soldiers field, Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, May 1942. 62p. (*Bulletin no. 115.*)

KLEINHAUS, H. I. Cost accounting and substitute procedures in department and specialty stores. (Part of an address delivered before the National association of cost accountants—Syracuse chapter, Syracuse, N. Y., March 20, 1941.) *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, April 1941, p. 20-2.

Reports and statements

SPECIALTY shops. (In *Fairchild's financial manual*, ed. 14, May 1941, p. 38, 40, 33, 35. ed. 15, June 1942, p. 38, 40, 33, 35.)

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for women's specialty shops. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*, c1940. p. 38-9, 60-1.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*, c1941. p. 76-7, 98-9.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*, c1942. p. 48-9, 70-1.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*, c1942. p. 50-1, 70-1.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*, c1943. p. 50-1, 70-1.)

FOULKE, ROY A. Furnishings, men's; women's specialty shops. (In his *Retail trade in a war economy*, *Dun's review*, Oct. 1943, p. 8.)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Specialty stores: Germany, United States. (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*, 1941. various tables.)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research. Operating results of department and specialty stores in 1939, by Malcolm P. McNair. Soldiers field, Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, Bureau of business research, May 1940. (*Bulletin no. 111.*)

—Same, 1940. May 1941. 40p. (*Bulletin no. 113.*)

—Same, 1942. June 1943. 52p. (*Bulletin no. 117.*)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research. Operating results of department and specialty stores in 1941, by Charles A. Bliss. Department store financial requirements, 1920-1940, by

Pearson Hunt, and Albert R. Koch. Soldiers field, Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, May 1942. 62p. (*Bulletin no. 115.*)

KLEINHAUS, H. I. Cost accounting and substitute procedures in department and specialty stores. (Part of an address delivered before the National association of cost accountants—Syracuse chapter, Syracuse, N. Y., March 20, 1941.) *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, April 1941, p. 20-2.

NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION. Controllers' congress. 1939 departmental merchandising and operating results of department stores and specialty stores, by H. I. Kleinhaus. New York, Controllers' congress, National retail dry goods association, June 1940. 80p.

—Same, 1940. June 1941. 70p.

—Same, 1941. July 1942. 70p.

—Same, 1942. July 1943. 55p.

NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION. Controllers' congress. Seasonal distribution of sales—plus; department stores and specialty stores, 1939, by H. I. Kleinhaus, and others. New York, National retail dry goods association, August 1940. 39p.

SPECIFIC ORDER COSTING

See Cost and factory accounting—Job orders.

SPECTHRIE, SAMUEL WALDO

Distribution of overhead costs in companies handling both normal and war contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 8, section 1, p. 425-32.)

Industrial accounting. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1942. 243p.

Mathematics for the accountant. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. loose-leaf. (*Complete accounting course*, edited by David Himmelblau.)

SPECULATION

JAMES, F. CYRIL. Great bubbles—Speculation and the security markets. (In his *Economics of money, credit and banking*, c1940. p. 123-40; 397-415.)

SPENCER, FRANCIS A.

Air mail payment and the government. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1941. 402p.

SPENCER, LELAND

NEW JERSEY. Agriculture, Department of. Costs of distributing milk in New Jersey, by Leland Spencer. Trenton, N. J., Department of agriculture, State of New Jersey, Jan. 28, 1943. 45p.

SPENDING TAX

See Taxation, United States—Spending.

SPERO, HERBERT

Danger—savings bonds and idle cash—detour—forced savings. *Bankers magazine*, June 1943, p. 495-500.

SPERRY, MARCY L.

Original cost; the management viewpoint. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 348-9.)

SPERRY, T. C.

Financial budgeting. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*. 1941. p. 54-6; forms and schedules, p. 56-65.)

Practical budgeting—expenses and finance. *Balance sheet*, March 1942, p. 3, 22-5.

Problems of inventory control. *Balance sheet*, Dec. 1942, p. 5-8.

SPERRY, WILLIAM T.

"It might happen here" in commercial accounting operations. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Commercial accounting group. p. 47-52.)

SPICER, ERNEST EVAN

Future of auditing. (Correspondence) *Accountant*, Aug. 1, 1942, p. 65-7.

SPIERS, G. W.

Fire insurance, with special reference to war risks. *Accountant*, Jan. 18, 1941, p. 47-51.

SPIGELMAN, JOSEPH H.

Tyranny of incompetence; the profit drive slackens, business goes soft, and then what? *Harpers magazine*, May 1942, p. 568-77.

SPLAWN, WALTER M. W.

Railway credit. *Credit executive*, Feb. 1940, p. 38-41.

SPOILAGE

See Scrap, waste, etc.

SPORTING GOODS**Statistics**

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Sporting goods dealers; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their 1940 retailers' operating cost survey. Survey no. 49.)

SPRAGUE, O. M. W.

Defense finance—taxation or inflation? *Bankers magazine*, May 1941, p. 408-10.

SPRAGUE, W. D.

Accounting problems of recycling companies. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1942, p. 8-17. *Texas accountant*, March 1943, p. 1, 3-5.

SPRAGUE, W. D., joint author

See Judge, G. J., and Sprague, W. D.

SPRINGER, DURAND W.

Durand W. Springer. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 1.

SPRINGER, GEORGE A.

Liability settlement—tax aspects. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Summer, 1942, p. 9-13.

SPOLES, LYLE R.

Some aspects of professional accounting fees. *Texas accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 1, 3-4.

SPURR, WILLIAM A.

Accountants' part in the war program. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Spring, 1942, p. 1-2.

STABILISATION of wages. *Accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 57-9.

STABILIZATION OF WAGES AND SALARIES

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Government regulation.

STABILIZING jobs and wages through better business management. Feldman, Herman.

STAEBNER, R. C.

Depreciation for federal income taxes. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 6p.)

STAHL, HANS

Measurement of statistical cost functions: an appraisal of some recent contributions. *American economic review*, June 1942, p. 321-33.

STAFF

See Accountants' office; Education—Staff training.

STAFF TRAINING

See Education—Staff training.

STAFF training. Gracey, Robert D.

STAFF training. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 100-1.

STAFFORD, L. D.

Control of plant expenditures and depreciation. *Cost and management*, May 1940, p. 147-55.

STAM, COLIN F.

Statement of Colin F. Stam, Chief of staff of the Joint committee on internal revenue taxation, April 1941. (Tax proposals) 12 mimeo. pages.

STAMP, JOSIAH CHARLES (LORD STAMP)

MURPHY, MARY E. Josiah Charles Stamp, 1880-1941; a biography of a famous economist who took a deep interest in accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 530.

STANDARD & POOR'S CORPORATION

See Standard tax and management corporation and Standard & Poor's corporation.

STANDARD auditor's report. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 81-2.

STANDARD bank confirmation form—1940. *Certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 11-12. *National auditgram*, March 1941, p. 5-6; June 1941, p. 4-5.

STANDARD bank confirmation form. American institute of accountants, and National association of bank auditors and comptrollers.

STANDARD C.P.A. examination. Zebley, John H., Jr.

STANDARD C.P.A. examination. (Correspondence) Langer, Charles H.

STANDARD C.P.A. examination as developed by the American institute of accountants. Zebley, John H., Jr.

STANDARD classification of public assistance costs. American public welfare association and United States. Social security board.

STANDARD classification of public assistance costs. Rorem C. Rufus.

STANDARD classification of public welfare functions. American public welfare association.

STANDARD COSTS

See Also Specific business, industry or trade.

ANALYSIS and disposition of variances from standard costs. (Group discussion; Earl A. Green, chairman.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941, p. 94-128.)

BARR, RALPH H. Use of standard costs in the canning industry. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 21, section 1, p. 1282-98.) Printed with: Hanley, E. J. *Application of standard costs in the steel industry*. Canadian chartered accountant, Oct. 1941, p. 254-70.

BLOCKER, JOHN G. Cost accounting. 1940. p. 552-654.

BLOCKER, JOHN G. Standard costs: material, labor and overhead. (In his *Essentials of cost accounting*. 1942. p. 296-351.)

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Factory cost accounting through the use of standards. Washington, D. C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, Department of manufacture, May 1, 1941. 49p.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Use of current figures for labor and other costs is favored; report of Committee on technical information and research. *Controller*, April 1943, p. 148-9, 160.

DAWSON, R. What are standard costs? *Cost and management*, April 1942, p. 100-5.

EVANS, THOMAS L. Standard costs and their application. *Executives service bulletin*, July 1940, p. 7-8.

FOGERTY, ALFRED P. Standard costs in the clothing industry. *Accountants' journal*, June 1941, p. 322-5. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Feb. 1942, p. 355-62.

FRANKLIN, WILLIAM H. Struggles with standards. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 7, section 1, p. 373-83.)

GAIRNS, A. J. Pitfalls in standard costing. *Australian accountant*, June 1941, p. 251-4.

STANDARD COSTS—(Continued)

- GILLESPIE, CECIL MERLE. Standard costs. (In his *Introductory cost accounting*. c1941. p. 239-65.)
- HANLEY, E. J. Application of standard costs in the steel industry. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 1, section 1, p. 1269-81.)
- HARRIS, C. N. Transport expense control under the standard cost plan. *Australian accountant*, April 1942, p. 195-9.
- HECKERT, J. BROOKS. Analysis and control of distribution costs, for sales executives and accountants. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 420p.
- HEISER, HERMAN C. Application of standard costs to an operating budget. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 3, section 1, p. 121-36.)
- HICKIN, R. A. Introducing standard costs. *Federal accountant*, June 1941, p. 265-71.
- HICKIN, R. A. Use of cost standards. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 492-6; Nov. 1942, p. 540-4.
- KASSANDER, ARNO R. Standard costs and budgets—how do they control? *L.R.B. & M. journal*, May 1942, p. 1-8.
- KAY, ROBERT M. Standard costing—its theory and application. *Accountants' journal*, May 1940, p. 350-2.
- LAWRENCE, W. B. Uses of standard costs—Standards in the accounts. (In his *Cost accounting for war production*. 1942. p. 281-311.)
- LEAHY, WILLIAM G. Standard costs—construction and application; paper presented at a special technical meeting, October 16, 1940, at the Engineering auditorium, New York City. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 358-63. *Cost and management*, June, July, August, 1941, p. 532-8.
- MCANLY, H. T. Excerpts from illustrated lecture covering practical application of standard cost procedure. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, March 1940, p. 1-2, 3-6.
- McEACHREN, JOHN W. Can standard costs be standardized? New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 11, section 1, p. 681-92.)
- MARSH, WILLIAM F. Effect on financial statements of standard cost procedures and audit problems arising therefrom. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 138-43.)
- METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY. Policyholders service bureau. Operating control through standard costs. New York, Metropolitan life insurance co. no date. 26p.
- MYERS, HERBERT J. Do standard costs aid war production? New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 1, section 1, p. 3-16.)
- NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Standard cost procedure and accounting. (In his *Industrial cost accounting*. 1942. p. 375-412.)
- NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Standard costs—Standard cost accounting procedures—Standard cost set. (In his *Cost accounting, principles and practice*. 1942. p. 478-543; 577-87.)
- NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND GARNER, S. PAUL. Elements of standard cost accounting. (In their *Elementary cost accounting*. c1941. p. 439-55.)
- NICHOLS, HARRY C. Application of standard costs to the aircraft industry. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 16, section 1, p. 953-62.)
- PATTON, DONALD R. Principles of standard costs. *Cost and management*, Nov. 1940, p. 292-7, 299-307. *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1941, p. 7-22.
- PERRY, WILLIAM E. Case study of a standard cost system. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 1, section 1, p. 1-25.)
- RUDD, GEORGE. H. System of standard costs for small manufacturers, with particular reference to

- the production of cosmetics. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Sept. 1940, p. 1, 3-8.
- RYDER, F. Standard cost procedure. *Blast furnace and steel plant*, Sept. 1940, p. 896-9, 933; Oct. 1940, p. 996-9; Nov. 1940, p. 1087-9; Dec. 1940, p. 1174-81; Feb. 1941, p. 200-4; March 1941, p. 321-3; April 1941, p. 414-6.
- SCOTT, WALTER. Standard costs. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 22-30.
- SHERWOOD, J. F., AND CHACE, FRANKLIN T. Standard cost accounting. (In their *Principles of cost accounting*. c1942. p. 193-226.)
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Inventory principles and practices. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1943, p. 342-6.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Managerial control through standard costs. (Presented at fifth annual hosiery industry conference, Waldorf-Astoria, New York City, January 9, 1941.) 18 mimeo. pages.
- WILLIAMSON, HAROLD B. Cost standards; analysis of overhead variations. *Australian accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 578-80. *Cost and management*, March 1942, p. 90-2.
- WILLIAMSON, HAROLD B. Standard production; budgeting for overhead. *Australian accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 583-4.
- WILLIAMSON, HAROLD B. Standards; job order costing. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 430-2.

STANDARD costs for the rubber manufacturing industry. Rubber manufacturers association, inc.

STANDARD costs of public accountants. *Accountants' journal*, Nov. 1941, p. 120.

STANDARD lumber yard estimating, invoice, and delivery receipt system. *Profit*, Aug. 1940, p. 3, 4.

STANDARD of practice before the Treasury department. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 290-1.

STANDARD practice in municipal accounting and financial procedure. Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada.

STANDARD ratios for retailing; guides to efficiency and profits in fifty trades, by Walter L. Mitchell, Jr. Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Also published under title "1940 retailers operating cost survey."

STANDARD TAX AND MANAGEMENT CORP., AND STANDARD AND POOR'S CORP.
NEW YORK SUPREME COURT. First district. Illegal practice of law—Matter of New York county lawyer's association (Standard tax and management corp., and Standard & Poor's corp.) (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 364-5.

STANDARDISED accountancy in Germany. *Accountant*, Aug. 7, 1943, p. 70-1. *Cost accountant*, July-Sept. 1943, p. 2-3.

STANDARDIZATION

See also—Accounting—Principles and standards; Accounting—Uniform methods and systems; Auditing—Standards; Costs and factory accounting—Uniform methods and systems; Standard costs.

ALFORD, L. P. Simplified practice and engineering standards. (In his *Principles of industrial management*. c1940. p. 192-206.)

GAGE, EDWIN B. Economy through use of office standards. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 12, section 1, p. 639-50.)

KIMBALL, DEXTER S., AND KIMBALL, DEXTER S., JR. Standards and standardization. (In their *Principles of industrial organization*. 1939. p. 281-93.)

STANDARDIZED accountancy in Germany. Singer, H. W.

"STANDARDS" (DEFINITION)

LITTLETON, A. C. Questions on accounting standards. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 331-2.

STANDARDS OF ACCOUNTING, AUDITING AND REPORTING

See Accounting—Principles and standards; Auditing—Standards.

STANDARDS of disclosure in financial statements. Cavanaugh, Andrew J.

STANFORD, ERIC M.

Responsibilities of the controller under the maximum price regulations. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1942. p. 47-55; discussion, p. 55-7.

STANLEY, DAVID H.

Approach to statement analysis. *Texas accountant*, April 1941, p. 9-10.
Short cut interest calculation. *Texas accountant*, June 1940, p. 9-10.

STANLEY, E. V.

Depreciation as it relates to war production; the appraiser's view. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Nov. 1942, p. 1, 2, 3-4.

STANLEY, MORGAN, & CO., INC.

Reply of Morgan Stanley & co., incorporated, in opposition to the report of the staff of the public utilities division of the Securities and exchange commission recommending compulsory competitive bidding for securities of registered public utility holding companies and their subsidiaries. New York, Morgan Stanley & co., inc. January 27, 1941. 12p. and exhibits.

STANS, MAURICE H.

Accounting problems of the small business. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 230-9. Reprinted. *Stove builder*, Nov. 1943, p. 26-9, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56.

Business problems ahead under our wartime economy. (Address before the Wisconsin society of certified public accountants, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, December 9, 1942.) 11p.

Case studies in auditing accounts receivable. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 18-23.)

Possibilities for constructive tax practice. 14 type-written pages.

STAPLES, RONALD

Staples on back duty; being a consideration of the law and practice relating to the settlement of liability to income tax, sur-tax, excess profits duty, National defense contribution, excess profits tax, interest and penalties where income has escaped assessment at the proper time. London, Gee & co. (publishers) Ltd., 1943. 135p.

STAPLES on back duty. Staples, Ronald.

STAPLETON, J. M.

Various methods of costing government contracts—with their merits and demerits. *Federal accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 434-42.

STARK, LOREN D.

Pension, bonus and profit-sharing trusts. *Controller*, April 1943, p. 150-7.

STARKEY, RODNEY F.

Auditors' reports. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940. p. 22-5.)

STARKWEATHER, LOUIS P.

Why business failures? Significant factors leading to bankruptcy. *Credit and financial management*, May 1941, p. 8-11, 20-2; June 1941, p. 12-15, 44-6; July 1941, p. 4-6, 36-7.

STATE ACCOUNTANCY LEGISLATION

See Accountancy—Law.

STATE accountancy legislation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 198-9.

STATE accountancy legislation—Illinois: S. 676—approved July 19, 1941; an act to amend section 11

of 'An act to afford protection to the public by prescribing and regulating the practice of public accounting by registration.' Approved July 7, 1927, as amended. *Certified public accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 7.

STATE accounting legislation covering particularly the New York laws. Hurdman, G. C.

STATE accounting procedures. Tannery, Fladger F.

STATE and local financial relations in Texas. Texas. Agricultural experiment station.

STATE and local government debt; 1940. United States. Census, Bureau of.

STATE auditor, by James W. Martin and others. Kentucky, University of. Bureau of business research.

STATE bank earnings and expenses. *Bankers magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 169-70.

STATE BOARDS OF ACCOUNTANCY

ZEBLEY, JOHN H., JR. Standard C.P.A. examination; study of education and experience of C.P.A. candidates annually by university students in each state. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 119-25.

STATE board of review in local property taxation. Hunter, Joel.

STATE commission jurisdiction and regulation of electric and gas utilities. United States. Federal power commission.

STATE income taxes. Blakey, Roy G., and Johnson, Violet.

STATE legislation. Stewart, J. Harold.

STATE SOCIETIES

See Accountants' societies—C.P.A.

STATE society bulletins. Gale, Frank A.

STATE statutes in administrative procedure—an accountant's privilege; before the Securities and exchange commission, trial examiner's report. *Lawyer*, Nov. 1941, p. 4-8.

STATE STREET TRUST COMPANY v. ERNST ET AL.

AUDITORS and third parties. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1941, p. 155-9.

DOHR, JAMES L., Some reservations on the State street trust company case. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 218-24. Reprinted. *New Jersey law journal*, Oct. 3, 1940, p. 1, 2, 6, 7. *Student*, Nov. 1940, p. 99-103. *Accountants' magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 506-18. *Philippine accountants' journal*, Oct., Nov., Dec. 1940, p. 288-97.

HILTON, KEITH D. Liability of auditors; the State street trust company case. *Federal accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 559-60.

"SOME reservations on the State street trust company case." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 194.

STATE supervision of local finance. Kilpatrick, Wylie.

STATE TAX BOARDS

See Tax boards; Taxation, United States—States.

STATE TAX COMMISSIONS

See Tax commissions; Taxation, United States—States.

STATE TAXATION

See Taxation, United States—States.

STATEMENT ANALYSIS

See Statements, Financial—Analysis.

"STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES"

HORNE, HENRY A., chairman. Report of the subcommittee appointed to study "A statement of accounting principles," by T. H. Sanders, H. R. Hatfield, and U. Moore. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 58-62.

- STATEMENT** of accounting principles underlying corporation financial statements. Broad, Samuel J.
- STATEMENT** of funds. (Correspondence) Zebley, John H., Jr.
- STATEMENT** of funds or working capital. Myer, John N.
- STATEMENT** on life insurance; prepared for filing with the Temporary national economic committee, August 13, 1940. 109p.
- STATEMENT** on stock dividends. New York stock exchange.
- STATEMENT** relating to the original cost and reclassification of utility plant pursuant to the provisions of uniform systems of accounts for electric, gas and water utilities. National association of railroad and utilities commissioners.
- STATEMENT** to the S.E.C. on professional disciplinary procedures. American institute of accountants. Committee on professional ethics.
- STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL.**
See also Balance sheets; Reports, Financial.
- ACCOUNTING INSTITUTE.** American accounting association's revised statements of accounting principles underlying corporate financial statements. (In its *Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941, p. 11-47.)
- ACCOUNTING INSTITUTE.** Corporate financial statements—proceedings of the Accounting institute, 1940, edited by Roy B. Kester and Howell A. Inghram. New York, Columbia university press, 1940. 177p.
- ADISS, EDWARD F.** Short-term credit. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*. 1940. p. 39-56, discussion by James F. Hughes, p. 56-64.)
- AMBROSE, E. H.** Balance sheet procedure and audit working papers. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1943, p. 193-225. (In *Audit procedure for the junior audit clerk*; a series of five lectures delivered in connection with a programme of staff training; reprinted from the *Canadian chartered accountant*, p. 59-91.)
- AMERICAN ACCOUNTING ASSOCIATION.** Accounting principles underlying corporate financial statements. *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 133-9; January 1942, p. 60-6.
—Same. Chicago, Ill., American accounting association, 1941. 8p. Reprinted. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941, p. 11-23.)
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Financial statements; what they mean. New York, American institute of accountants (1941). 15p. (*Public information series*) *Accountants' magazine*, Dec. 1941, p. 512-24.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on accounting procedure. Combined statement of income and earned surplus—Accounting research bulletin no. 8. New York, American institute of accountants, February 1941. p. 63-6. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 52-4.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on auditing procedure. Interim financial statements and the auditor's report thereon—Statements on auditing procedure no. 8. New York, American institute of accountants, September 1941. p. 55-8. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 524-6. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1942, p. 42-3, 51, 55.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on auditing procedure and the New York stock exchange. Postponement of annual reports. (Correspondence between American institute of accountants and the New York stock exchange) (Findings of opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 90-1.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Subcommittee of the Committee on accounting procedure. Should the term "surplus" be eliminated? *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 451-7.
- AUDITING** standards. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 385-6.
- BARR, ANDREW.** Stockholders. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*. 1940. p. 79-96, discussion by Warren W. Nissley, p. 96-101.)
- BAUMGARTEN, H. E.** Value of audited statements for purposes of bank credit. (Address delivered before Ohio valley conference of bank auditors and controllers, June 19, 1941.) 25 typewritten pages.
- BELL, HERMON F.** Presentation of financial statements. *L.R.B. & M. journal*, Jan. 1941, p. 12-17.
- BOWLBY, JOEL M.** SEC accounting regulation S-X. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 369-74.)
- BRINK, VICTOR Z.** Need for single-purpose statements. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 284-92.
- BROAD, SAMUEL J.** Statement of accounting principles underlying corporation financial statements. (Address at 26th annual meeting, American accounting association, Hotel Astor, New York, December 29, 1941.) 17 typewritten pages.
- BROWN, MARK A.** What the commercial banker expects in annual reports from corporation and from the public accountant. (In Northwestern university, School of commerce, and the Illinois society of certified public accountants. *Addresses delivered at accounting clinic*, April 26, 1940. p. 29-35.)
- CAPON, FRANK S.** Financial statement reform. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 380-5.
- CARNEY, WILLIAM M.** Statements for management and stockholders. (Address before the Philadelphia accounting forum. Temple university, Philadelphia, Pa., May 6, 1941.) 9 mimeo. pages.
- CARTER, K. LeM.** Financial statements of a corporation. *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1941, p. 386-9.
- CAVANAUGH, ANDREW J.** Standards of disclosure in financial statements. (Address before Middle Atlantic states accounting conference, at Baltimore, Md., June 7, 1941.) 14 mimeo. pages.
- CHAPIN, ALBERT F.** Credit and collection principles and practice. 1941. p. 338-471.
- CLADER, WILL-A.** "Whose balance-sheet is it?" (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 68-9.
- COLEMAN, RAYMOND W.** Basic statements. (In his *Elements of accounting*. 1941. p. 8-26.)
- COMPANY** control by publicity. (From the *Economist*) (London) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 271-5.
- CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.** Corporate financial statements; federal reports: no. 3 of a series of special pamphlets reporting the proceedings of the twelfth annual national meeting of the Controllers institute of America. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1943. p. 91-124.
- COREY, JAMES H.** Financial statement form. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1943, p. 212-5.
- CORPORATE** reports and public relations. (Editorial.) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 428-9.
- CRANSTOUN, WILLIAM D.,** editor. Bread or a stone. (Commentator) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 364-5.
- CRANSTOUN, WILLIAM D.,** editor. Streamlining. (Commentator) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 475-6.
- CREDIT** men seeking more information from financial statements. *Credit and financial management*, May 1943, p. 9-11.
- CUMBY, JAMES M.** What is desirable in the reports of certified public accountants? Viewpoint of the banker. *Texas accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 1, 3-4.
- D'ALESSANDRO, ALFRED.** Preparation of statements at end of each period. (In his *Foundation of accounting*. 1941. p. 169-95.)
- DAVIS, WALLACE M.** What to seek in financial statements; banker names points he looks for in annual reports. *Credit and financial management*, March 1940, p. 9-12, 44.

STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL—(Continued)

- DAWES, I. D. Cost reports for operating heads. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 11, section 1, p. 597-610.)
- DAY, LAURENCE S. Financial statements in credit appraisals; helpful tools when judging capacity and capital. *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1942, p. 16-18.
- DIRECTORS and auditors. (From *Economist* (London), April 11, 1942.) *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1942, p. 7-11.
- DISCLOSURE in company accounts. *Accountant*, Oct. 10, 1942, p. 213-14.
- DOHR, JAMES L. A. Hollander & son, inc.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 381-3.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Date of financial statement as a basis of credit—Monier v. Guaranty trust company of New York. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 286-7.
- DOHR, JAMES L. United States v. Medford H. White: U. S. Circuit court of appeals for the second circuit, December 1, 1941. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 187-9.
- DOW, CHARLES W. Long-term credit. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*, 1940, p. 65-76.)
- DROPPING of cents. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 2-3.
- FAIRCHILD'S financial manual; presenting financial statements issued by department stores, specialty shops, chain stores—mail order houses, wholesale and manufacturing textile garment corporations—shoe and leather houses—home furnishings establishments. New York, Fairchild publications corp., c1941. 117p. 14th annual ed.
- FAIRCHILD'S financial manual; presenting reports issued by retail, wholesale and manufacturing corporations in the textile, apparel, home furnishings and related fields. New York, Fairchild publications, corp., c1942. 137p. 15th annual edition.
- FEDDE, A. S. Clarification of financial statements. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 21-3. *Student*, Dec. 1940, p. 115-6.
- FEDDE, A. S. Institute pronouncements. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 456.
- FINANCIAL statements—form and content. (In *Accountants' handbook*, ed. 3. 1943, p. 1-63.)
- "FINANCIAL statements—what they mean." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 197.
- FJELD, E. I., AND SHERRITT, LAWRENCE W. Financial statements—Corrections of financial statements. (In their *Intermediate accounting*, c1942, p. 3-32; 358-80.)
- FOSTER, LOUIS O. Financial statements. (In his *Introduction to accounting*, 1941, p. 663-90.)
- FOSTER, LOUIS O. Financial statements and business transactions. (In his *Introduction to accounting*, 1941, p. 137-76.)
- FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet of the future. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1941. 99p.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Financial statement of the future. *Dun's review*, Nov. 1940, p. 20-5, 58-9; Dec. 1940, p. 12-17.
- FREEMAN, E. STEWART. "No sense in cents." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 455.
- GEE, EDWARD F. Commercial credit analysis. *Credit and financial management*, May 1941, p. 4, 6-7, 43; June 1941, p. 9-11, 40-2; July 1941, p. 11-13, 27-8; Aug. 1941, p. 7-10; Sept. 1941, p. 10-12, 35; Oct. 1941, p. 38-43, 48; Nov. 1941, p. 12-16, 39-41; Dec. 1941, p. 16-19; Jan. 1942, p. 15-18, 47; Feb. 1942, p. 12-14, 38; March 1942, p. 12-15, 30.
- GREER, HOWARD C. Accounting principles—critical appraisal. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941, p. 24-30.)
- GREER, HOWARD C. Structural fundamentals of financial statements. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 193-205.
- GREIDINGER, B. BERNARD. Accounting re-
- quirements of the Securities and exchange commission, for the preparation of financial statements, including regulation S-X. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 517p. and 52p.
- GREIDINGER, B. BERNARD. S.E.C. administrative policy on financial statements. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 219-24. Reprinted, 60.
- HARTWELL, DICKSON. Telling the stockholders. *Public opinion quarterly*, March 1940, p. 35-47.
- HASBROUCK, H. C. Financial statements in connection with utility rate regulation. Edison electric institute bulletin, Sept. 1940, p. 431-6.
- HASBROUCK, H. C. Utility rate regulation. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*, 1940, p. 132-51, discussion by Henry A. Horne, p. 151-2.)
- HAYS, SAMUEL. Form of published accounts in U. S. A. *Accountants' magazine*, Nov. 1942, p. 360-71.
- HECKERT, J. BROOKS, AND DICKERSON, WILLIAM E. Financial statements—their nature and use. (In their *Drug store accounting*, 1943, p. 3-48.)
- HERSEY, ARTHUR B. Sources and uses of corporation funds. *Journal of the American statistical association*, June 1941, p. 265-74.
- HIFNER, W. A., JR. Prequalifying financial statements of bidders on state highway work. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 234-8.)
- HILL, JOHN W. Public relations and financial statements. (In Controllers institute of America. *Corporate financial statements; federal reports—no. 3 of annual proceedings*, 1943, p. 100-105.) *Controller*, Dec. 1943, p. 526-7, 531.
- HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Financial statements. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1942, p. 47-68.)
- HUBEL, JOHN E. Streamlined financial statements. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 298-9. *Philippine accountants' journal*, April, May and June 1940, p. 232-3.
- INTERPRETATION not wanted. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 483.
- IRWIN, LESLIE W. Interpretation of percentage statements. *Australian accountant*, May 1943, p. 194-6.
- IT costs too much to guess; the New York credit men's association stimulates the use of accurate audited figures in every industry. *Credit executive*, Dec. 1940, p. 366.
- JACKSON, J. HUGH. Financial statements. (In his *Accounting principles*, 1942, p. 334-54.)
- JACKSON, J. HUGH. Working sheet—Financial statements. (In his *Elements of accounting*, c1941, p. 312-33; 334-54.)
- JACKSON, W. C. What is desirable in the reports of certified public accountants? Viewpoint of the investment banker. *Texas accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 4-5.
- JACOBS, M. W. Improving our financial statements. *Savings and loans*, Nov. 1940, p. 2-4.
- JONES, CHARLES W. Place and responsibility of independent public accountants in connection with contract termination statements. (Address at American institute of accountants annual meeting, October 1943.) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Dec. 1943, p. 45-56. (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*, 1943, p. 10-18.)
- KENNEDY, DONALD D., ESTERLY, GEORGE R., AND VON MINDEN, WILLIAM J. Introductory accounting, c1942, p. 43-170.
- KESTER, ROY B. Corporate financial reporting. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*, 1940, p. 3-8.)
- KESTER, ROY B. Special purpose vs. general purpose financial statements. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings of third accounting clinic* (1940), 8p.)
- KOHLER, E. L. Accounting principles underlying corporate financial statements—a symposium; foreword by Eric L. Kohler. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 1-3; discussion, p. 41-60.
- KRIPE, HOMER. Accountants' financial statements and factfinding in the law of corporate

STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL—(Continued)

- regulation. *Yale law journal*, May 1941, p. 1180-1205. Reprinted. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 201-20. *Accountants' magazine*, Nov. 1941, p. 462-71. (excerpt)
- LEE, EARLE GOODRICH. Whose balance sheet is it? (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 386; July 1940, p. 69.
- LENHART, NORMAN J. Opinion on "Single-purpose statement." *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 186-7.
- LEONARD, W. G. Plea for greater frankness in financial presentations. *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1942, p. 11-15.
- MANCERA HERMANOS. (La) Auditoria de los estados financieros (responsabilidades y deberes del comisario en las sociedades anonimas) 2a. edicion, corregida y aumentada con la colaboracion del Luis Ruiz de Velasco. Mexico, D. F. Editorial Banca y commercio (1941). 124p.
- MARTIN, CHESTER. Do we need a "balance-sheet?" *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 343-7. *Accountants' magazine*, July 1943, p. 239-43.
- MASON, PERRY. Reporting and closing—Financial statements. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1942, p. 189-207; 372-404.)
- MAY, GEORGE O. Forms of statements. (In his *Financial accounting*. 1943, p. 240-53.)
- MAY, GEORGE O. General and special purpose statements. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*. 1940, p. 155-67.)
- MAY, GEORGE O. Nature of the financial accounting process. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 189-93.
- MILLER, HERBERT E. Accounting statements for publication. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 251-6.
- MYER, JOHN N. Inadequacy of financial statements. *Business bulletin*, School of business administration, College of the City of New York. Winter, 1940-41, p. 90-3.
- NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Cost summaries and financial statements. (In his *Cost accounting, principles and practice*. 1942, p. 323-57.) (In his *Industrial cost accounting*. 1942, p. 255-83.)
- NEW YORK CREDIT MEN'S ASSOCIATION. Financial statements; minimum requirements for credit purposes. New York, New York credit men's association (1940). 18p.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee of cooperation with bankers. Answers to questions presented by the New York chapter of the Robert Morris associates; answered by the Committee on cooperation with bankers, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, at a joint meeting, November 17, 1942. (Question no. 9.) *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 211-12.
- NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE QUESTIONNAIRES. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 101.
- NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND OTHERS. Financial statements. (In their *Elementary accounting*. c1941, p. 145-58.)
- NISSLEY, WARREN W. Improved financial statements of banks for public distribution. (Improved bank statements of condition) (Address before New York state bankers association, May 26, 1942.) 8 typewritten pages. *Bankers magazine*, July 1942, p. 22-5.
- NO sense in cents. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 292-3.
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Advanced accounting. 1941, p. 3-114.
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Classification and sequences in financial statements. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 57-67.)
- Same. 22 mimeo. pages.
- PERRY, WILLIAM E. Accounting principles—cost accountant's view; discussion. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941, p. 30-4.)
- PHILLIPS, J. S. Streamlining reports. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings*, 1942: meeting of electric and gas industry accountants on war emergency problems and procedures. 15p. and exhibits.) *Edison electric institute bulletin*, May 1942, p. 195-6.
- PLAIN ordinary stockholders. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 291-2.
- PROBLEM confronts companies as to who is to sign statements. *Controller*, Feb. 1940, p. 41.
- PROXY rules and annual reports. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 102-3.
- REGULATION and record keeping. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 482-3.
- RICHARDSON, A. P. This blessed language. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 76.
- ROBERT MORRIS ASSOCIATES, CHICAGO CHAPTER. Contractor's statement form, by the Forms committee, Chicago chapter. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Oct. 1942, p. 91-101.
- Glossary of terms used in the contracting industry, prepared by James M. Henderson, H. A. Windisch and Harold D. Hoffman. (Supplement to Contractor's statement form.) *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, supplement, Oct. 1943. 16p.
- ROSENKAMPFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Accounts and statements reflecting income and expenses. (In their *Theory of accounts*. 1941, p. 605-41.)
- RUKEYSER, MERRYLE STANLEY. Whole truth—and the short form. New York, The author, c1941. 15p.
- SCHNEPPE, HOWARD A. Accounting and financial statements. (Delivered April 17th (1941) to a joint meeting of accountants and bankers in Baltimore.) *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Aug. 1941, p. 59-63.
- SCOVILL, HIRAM T., AND MOYER, C. A. Simple aspects of financial statements. (In their *Fundamentals of accounting*. c1940, p. 242-71.)
- SEIDMAN, J. S. "No sense in cents." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 455.
- SERLIN, HENRY. Accounting through income or surplus. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 294-302.
- SEYBOLD, ROSCOE. Manufacturing operations. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*. 1940, p. 11-20, discussion by Eric A. Camman, p. 20-3.)
- SEYBOLD, ROSCOE. Uses of management statements for manufacturing operations. *Controller*, June 1940, p. 216, 218, 220, 222.
- SHICK, F. A. Elimination of cents from accounting records. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 400-3.
- SINGLE-purpose statements. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 186-9.
- "SOME current deficiencies in financial statements." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 99-100.
- SPECTHRIE, SAMUEL WALDO. Financial statements. (In his *Industrial accounting*. c1942, p. 66-78, 200-7.)
- STAUB, WALTER A. Accounting principles—public accountant's view; discussion. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941, p. 35-47.)
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Critique of "Accounting principles underlying corporate financial statements." *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 105-26.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Published financial statements; address at Third institute on accounting, College of commerce and administration, The Ohio state university, May 17, 1940. 16p. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the third annual institute on accounting*, May 17, 18, 1940, p. 38-48.) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1940, p. 523-31.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Whose balance sheet is it? (Presented, April 14, 1941, the New York state society of certified public accountants, Waldorf-Astoria, New York, N. Y.) 12 typewritten pages. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 442-8, commentary, p. 448-58. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 472. (Correspondence)
- STEWART, ANDREW. Work of the professional accountant under the securities act of 1933. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 459-66.

STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL—(Continued)

—Same. 15 typewritten pages.

STRAHLEM, RICHARD E. Statements of industrial organizations—Published statements of industrial companies. (In his *Accounting fundamentals*, 1942, p. 3-39; 297-314.)

STREAMLINED financial statements. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 162-3.

SWEET, HOMER N. Amended requirements for financial statements prescribed by the Securities and exchange commission in regulation S-X. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 167-74.

SWISHER, RHAEL M. Circulation principle; a proposed plan for preparation of financial statements. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1942, p. 19-24.

SWISHER, RHAEL M. Circulation principle basis for exactness in preparation of financial statements. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, July 1942, p. 42-52.

SWISHER, RHAEL M. Get more exact credit information. *Bankers monthly*, Jan. 1940, p. 3-5; Feb. 1940, p. 76-8; March 1940, p. 158, 160-1; May 1940, p. 280-1; June 1940, p. 341, 364; Aug. 1940, p. 463; Sept. 1940, p. 505, 520.

TAXES in financial statements of individuals and partnerships. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 390-1.

TORNBORGH, BERT V. Accounting statements and how to understand them. *Office economist*, July-Aug. 1941, p. 4, 10, 13-14.

TREMPER, EDWARD P., JR. "Whose balance-sheet is it?" (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 69.

TRIGG, F. E. Shillings and pence in published accounts; the present-day tendency to exclude shillings and pence in the presentation of balance sheets and accounts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, June 1940, p. 18-25.

UNAUDITED statements. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 194-5.

"UNAUDITED statements"—Round table discussion. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical program of the sixteenth conference*, November 1940, p. 1-10.)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 12. (Securities act of 1933, release no. 2179—securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 2414.) Regulation S-X. (Governing form and content of all financial statements and schedules.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Feb. 21, 1940. 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 319-20. (Findings and opinions)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 14. (Amendment of rule adopting regulation S-X) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Feb. 29, 1940. 1p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 320-1. (Findings and opinions)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 21. (Amendments to rules 2-02 and 3-07 of regulation S-X, form and content of accountants' certificate and notation of changes in accounting principles and practices.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Feb. 5, 1941. 5 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 281-3. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 329-31.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 22. (Independence of certifying accountants.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 14, 1941. 4 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 383-4. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1941, p. 422-4.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 24. (Amendments to regulation S-X, as applicable to financial statements, etc., of investment companies.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, May 23, 1941. 8 mimeo. pages. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 568-72.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 26. (Analysis of surplus account.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, July 1, 1941. 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 286. (Findings and opinions)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 29. (Changes in regulation S-X regarding financial statements of unit investment trusts.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, January 9, 1942. 6 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 189-90. (Findings and opinions)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 31. (Amendment to rule 12-16 of regulation S-X, relating to rents and royalties.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Feb. 5, 1942. 1 mimeo. page. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 380. (Findings and opinions)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 32. (Opinion relative to requirements of regulation S-X, as to disclosure by independent accountants in including or excluding subsidiaries in the consolidated statements.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 10, 1942. 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 383-4. (Findings and opinions)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 33. (Amendment to regulation S-X, for management investment companies issuing periodic payment plan certificates.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, April 28, 1942. 6 mimeo. pages. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 527-9. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 576. (Findings and opinions)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 35. (Disclosure of provisions and conditions limiting the availability of surplus for dividend purposes.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Sept. 8, 1942. 2 mimeo. pages.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 40. (Amendments to rules 3-01, 3-02, 5-02, 5-04, 12-06, 12-8, and 12-14 of regulation S-X.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 22, 1942. 4 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 187-8. (Findings and opinions)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 41. (Accounting aspects of amendments to form 10-K and N-30A-1.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 22, 1942. 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 188-9. (Findings and opinions) (under title: *Financial statements in annual reports to stockholders.*)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 42. (Disclosure to be made in financial statements with respect to reserves established to provide for possible losses . . . arising out of existing war conditions.) Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Jan. 8, 1943. 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 189-90. (Findings and opinions)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 43. (Amendments to regulation S-X, prescribing manner in which cost data, etc., of public utility companies are to be shown.) Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission, January 26, 1943. 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 285. (Findings and opinions)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 44. (Amendment to rule 2-01 of regulation S-X, dealing with the qualifications of accountants certifying financial statements.) Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission, May 24, 1943. 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 84. (Official decisions and releases) *Certified public accountant*, June 1943, p. 10-11.

STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL—(Continued)

- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 46. (Amendments to rules 5-04 and 12-06 of regulation S-X regarding filing of schedules relating to property, plant and equipment.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 9, 1943. 2p.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation S-X under the securities act of 1933 and the securities exchange act of 1934: form and content of financial statements. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 78p.
- Same, as amended to and including February 5, 1941. 78p.
- Same, as amended to and including June 20, 1941. 78p.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation S-X under the securities act of 1933, the securities exchange act of 1934 and the investment company act of 1940; form and content of financial statements, as amended to and including May 15, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 84p.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. S-X; uniform accounting requirements for financial statements; regulations by the Securities and exchange commission. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 58p.
- UNITED STATES vs. Medford H. White—United States circuit court of appeals for the second circuit; no. 57—October term, 1941. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 327-33.
- UTLEY, H. C. Present day trend in financial statement presentation. (Paper presented at a meeting of the National fuel credit association in Minneapolis, October 17, 1941.) 13 typewritten pages.
- VERHELLE, H. J. New standard personal statement form. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Dec. 1942, p. 180-2.
- VOORHEES, ENDERS M. Bookkeeping dispels illusions; financial statements can tell business story. *Commerce*, Nov. 1943, p. 17-19, 28, 30, 42.
- WERNTZ, WILLIAM W. Accounting for security holders and creditors. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Nov. 1942, p. 143-53.
- WERNTZ, WILLIAM W. Current accounting problems. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical papers of the eighteenth conference*, November 1943, p. 19-24.)
- WERNTZ, WILLIAM W. Current deficiencies in financial statements. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 321-30.
- WERNTZ, WILLIAM W. Financial reporting to the OPA. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Autumn, 1942, p. 16-17. (extracts)
- WERNTZ, WILLIAM W. Financial statements for investors. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 22-9.
- WERNTZ, WILLIAM W. Government's responsibility for the regulation of accounting reports; address before the accounting symposium bicentennial conference of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, September 16, 1940. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, 1940. 7 mimeo. pages.
- WERNTZ, WILLIAM W. OPA financial reporting forms. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943, p. 227-44.)
- WERNTZ, WILLIAM W. Relation of accounting statements and reports to security issues. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—General accounting group. p. 58-60.)
- WERNTZ, WILLIAM W. Some current deficiencies in financial statements. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 25-34.
- "WHAT is a balance-sheet?" (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 389-90.
- WHITNEY, WILLIAM H. "Interpreting the results thereof." *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 426-36.
- WHITNEY, WILLIAM H. What is a balance-sheet? *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p.

- 293-308. *Philippine accountants' journal*, Oct., Nov., Dec., 1940, p. 298-327. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 355-7. (Correspondence)
- WHOSE balance-sheet is it? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 338-9.
- WILCOX, EDWARD B. Opinion on "Single-purpose statements." *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 187-9.
- WILCOX, EDWARD B., AND HASSLER, R. H. Foundation for accounting principles. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 308-14.

Analysis

- See also Ratios.
- ADDISS, EDWARD F. Financial statements as a basis for short term credit. *Credit executive*, May 1940, p. 134-8.
- ADDISS, EDWARD F. Short-term credit. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*. 1940. p. 39-56, discussion by James F. Hughes, p. 56-64.)
- ANALYZING a financial statement. (In *Finance and credits*: 1941. p. 23-32.)
- BANGS, JOHN R., JR., AND HANSELMAN, GEORGE R. Statement analysis and interpretation. (In their *Accounting for engineers*. 1941. p. 364-97.)
- BRADLEY, WALTER L. How to interpret the balance sheet and operating statement. 13 mimeo. pages.
- CHAPIN, ALBERT F. Credit and collection principles and practices. 1941. p. 374-471.
- CHILDS, JOHN F., AND WOODBRIDGE, FRANCIS. Practical introduction to public utility security analysis. New York, Barron's pub. co., 1940. 107p.
- COLEMAN, RAYMOND W. Statement analysis. (In his *Elements of accounting*. 1941. p. 220-41.)
- CRANSTOUN, WILLIAM D., editor. Bread or a stone. (Commentator) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 364-5.
- DAVIS, CARLISLE R. Statement analysis. *Bulletin of the American institute of banking*, Jan. 1941, p. 18-19.
- DOHR, JAMES L. American Sumatra tobacco corporation; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 478-9.
- FINANCIAL statements—analysis. (In *Accountants' handbook*. ed. 3. 1943. p. 65-106.)
- FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Analytical methods. (In his *Corporation and manufacturing accounting*. 1942. p. 489-510.)
- Analysis of statements. (In his *Principles of accounting; introductory*. 1940. p. 451-66.)
- FOSTER, LOUIS O. Analysis of financial statements. (In his *Introduction to accounting*. 1941. p. 691-730.)
- GEE, EDWARD F. Commercial credit analysis; the balance sheet in credit appraisals. *Credit and financial management*, July 1941, p. 11-13, 27-8.
- GEE, EDWARD F. Evaluation of receivables and inventories as an integral phase of credit analysis. Cambridge, Mass., Bankers pub. co., 1943. 224p.
- GILMAN, STEPHEN. Trends in financial statement analysis. *Accounting forum*, June 1941, p. 5-8, 60.
- GRAHAM, BENJAMIN, AND DODD, DAVID L. Balance-sheet analysis—Implications of asset values. (In their *Security analysis; principles and techniques*. c1940. p. 567-634.)
- GUTHMANN, HARRY G. Analysis of financial statements. ed. 3. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. 591p.
- HATFIELD, HENRY RAND. SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY, AND BURTON, NORMAN LEE. Analysis of the balance sheet—Analysis of the income statements. (In their *Accounting, principles and practices*. c1940. p. 354-75; 376-98.)
- HECKERT, J. BROOKS, AND DICKERSON, WILLIAM E. Analysis and interpretation of statements. (In their *Drug store accounting*. 1943. p. 34-48.)
- HERSEY, ARTHUR B. Sources and uses of corporation funds. *Journal of the American statistical association*, June 1941, p. 265-74.

STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL — Analysis — (Continued)

- HOFFMAN, JOHN P. Comparison sheets for commercial enterprises. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Feb. 1943, p. 240-6.
- HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Analysis of financial statements. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1942, p. 529-70.)
- HOTCHKISS, DAVID H. Analysis of financial statements; some observations from a credit man's viewpoint. *Credit and financial management*, Jan. 1943, p. 4-6, 28.
- HOW current and real are current assets? *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, June 1941, p. 13-20.
- INVESTOR and the balance sheet; accountants tell what to look for. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1941, p. 20-5.
- KENNEDY, DONALD D., ESTERLY, GEORGE R., AND VON MINDEN, WILLIAM J. Analysis of the profit and loss statement—Analysis of the balance sheet. (In their *Introductory accounting*, c1942, p. 114-38; 139-70.)
- LAMBERTON, ROBERT A. Analysis and interpretation of financial statements. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*, 1942, p. 425-50.)
- LAWRENCE, W. B. Analytical financial statements. (In his *Cost accounting for war production*, 1942, p. 225-45.)
- LINCOLN, EDMOND E. Financial statements and their interpretation—Comparative statements of condition and financial standards. (In his *Applied business finance*, 1941, p. 295-358.)
- MACKENZIE, DONALD H. Analysis of financial statements. (In his *Art of accountancy*, 1941, v. 2, p. 219-43.)
- McKINSEY, JAMES O. Analysis of financial statements. (In his *Bookkeeping and accounting*, c1939, vol. 2, p. 402-39.)
- MASON, PERRY. Statement analysis. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*, 1942, p. 405-27.)
- MITCHELL, ROBERT B. Analysis of financial statements—contingent and other reserves. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings of third accounting clinic* (1940), p. 1-9.)
- MURPHY, B. P. What to check in annual statements; the balance sheet in credit analysis work. *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1940, p. 12-3.
- MYER, JOHN N. Financial statements analysis; principles and technique. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941, 257p.
- NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND OTHERS. Analysis and interpretation of financial statements. (In their *Elementary accounting*, c1941, p. 544-65.)
- NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Analysis of financial statements. (In their *Advanced accounting*, c1941, p. 404-28.)
- PARR, K. R. P. Let the balance sheet tell the truth. *Accountants' journal*, Dec. 1940, p. 163-4. *Irish accountant and secretary*, March 1941, p. 235-6.
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Analysis by ratios—Comprehensive analysis illustrated. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1941, p. 658-76; 721-30.)
- RAUTENSTRAUCH, WALTER. Interpretation of financial statements. (In his *Economics of business enterprise*, 1939, p. 343-79.)
- REGAN, THOMAS F. Interpreting financial statements; a banker gives his views on credit. *Credit and financial management*, May 1940, p. 9-11, 20.
- RIGG, EDGAR T. Investment analysis. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*, 1940, p. 102-11, discussion by A. S. Fedde, p. 111-4.)
- SAXE, EMANUEL. Accountancy advances. (American Sumatra tobacco corporation) *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1940, p. 24-6.
- SCOVILL, HIRAM T., AND MOYER, C. A. Financial statements and their analysis. (In their *Fundamentals of accounting*, c1940, p. 625-60.)
- SPECTHRIE, SAMUEL WALDO. Analysis of financial statements. (In his *Mathematics for the accountant*, 1940, p. 159-78.)

- STANLEY, DAVID H. Approach to statement analysis. *Texas accountant*, April 1941, p. 9-10.
- STRAHLEM, RICHARD E. Statement analysis. (In his *Accounting fundamentals*, c1942, p. 283-96.)
- WALL, ALEXANDER. Basic financial statement analysis. New York, Harper and brothers, 1942, 158p.
- WILTSHIRE, PERCY E. Analysis and interpretation of financial and operating statements. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 28-36.
- WOODWARD, A. T. Ratio analysis as a sales aid; some danger alarms to be found in financial statements. *Credit and financial management*, Feb. 1943, p. 4-6, 32.

Application of funds

See Statements, Of funds.

Comparative

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting procedure. Comparative statements—Accounting research bulletin no. 6. New York, American institute of accountants, April 1940, p. 49-50. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 468-9. *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1940, p. 19-21.
- FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Analytical and comparative statements. (In his *General accounting*, 1941, p. 395-404.)
- HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Comparative statements. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1942, p. 494-507.)

Consolidated

See also Consolidations and mergers; Holding companies.

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure, and the New York state society of certified public accountants. Committee on practice procedure. Auditing under wartime conditions—Statements on auditing procedure no. 10. (Joint report) New York, American institute of accountants, June 1942, p. 63-78. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 113-24.
- CINTAS v. American car and foundry co.; summary of accounting affidavits filed on behalf of the company and on behalf of the complainant. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 380-3.
- CONSOLIDATED and separate statements. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 293.
- CONSOLIDATED statements. (In *Accountants' handbook*, ed. 3, 1943, p. 1057-1134.)
- FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Consolidated balance sheets, profit and loss and surplus statements. (In his *General accounting*, 1941, p. 473-510.)
- HATFIELD, HENRY RAND, SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY AND BURTON, NORMAN LEE. Consolidated statements. (In their *Accounting, principles and practices*, c1940, p. 399-422.)
- KINGSTON, S. CARLTON. Basis of inclusion or exclusion of subsidiaries in consolidated statements; round-table on "Consolidations and reorganizations," held April 5, 1939, at Hotel Woodstock, New York. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1940, p. 532-6, discussion, p. 540-50.
- LEWIS, EDWIN J. B. Consolidated statements. New York, Ronald press co., c1942, various paging, loose-leaf.
- MASKELL, ROY E. Studies in comparative accounting, no. 6—Holding companies and consolidated statements (Part 1). *Federal accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 60-4. Consolidated statements, etc. (Part 2), March 1942, p. 111-13.
- MASON, PERRY. Consolidated statements. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*, 1942, p. 355-71.)
- MAY, GEORGE O. American car and foundry decision. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 517-22.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Is the profession going legalistic? *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 523-4.
- MOONITZ, MAURICE. Entity approach to consolidated statements. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 236-42.

STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL — Consolidated —
(Continued)

- "MUTUAL stockholdings in consolidated statements." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 5-6.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on cooperation with bankers. Answers to questions presented by the New York chapter of the Robert Morris associates; answered by the Committee on cooperation with bankers, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, at a joint meeting, November 17, 1942. (Question no. 9.) *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 211-12.
- NOBLE, HOWARD S. KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Consolidated statement of profit and loss. (In their *Advanced accounting*, c1941, p. 659-75.)
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Consolidated statements. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1941, p. 750-825.)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 32. (Opinion relative to requirements of regulation S-X as to disclosure by independent accountants in including or excluding subsidiaries in the consolidated statements) Washington, D. C. Securities and exchange commission, March 10, 1942. 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 383-4.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Treatment of subsidiaries in consolidated statements. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 383-4.
- WILLIAMS, ROBERT I. Parent and subsidiary account. *Accounting ledger*, May 1943, p. 10-12, 28.
- YORSTON, R. KEITH. Consolidated statements. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Aug. 1942, p. 64-70; Sept. 1942, p. 88-93; Oct. 1942, p. 146-53.

Discussion

- PATON, WILLIAM A. Discussion statements—graphic presentation. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1941, p. 695-720.)

Income

- See also Statements, Financial—Operating; Statements, Financial—Profit and loss.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting procedure. Combined statement of income and earned surplus—Accounting research bulletin no. 8. New York, American institute of accountants, February 1941, p. 63-6. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 52-4.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on terminology. "Income account" (or income statement) (definition) (In *Accounting research bulletin no. 9 (special)* May 1941.) (In American institute of accountants. 1941 year book, p. 160.)
- GREER, HOWARD C. Structural fundamentals of financial statements. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 193-205.
- GUTHMANN, HARRY G. Analysis of the income statement. (In his *Analysis of financial statements*, ed. 3, 1942, p. 171-210.)
- HATFIELD, HENRY RAND. SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY AND BURTON, NORMAN LEE. Income statements—Income statements of manufacturing companies. (In their *Accounting, principles and practices*, c1940, p. 52-66; 294-303.)
- JOHNSON, ARNOLD W. Form, function, and interpretation of the profit and loss statement. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 340-47.
- LITTLETON, A. C. Income statement. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 333-6.
- LITTLETON, A. C. Integration of income and surplus statements. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 30-40.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Statement of income. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*, ed. 6, c1940, p. 403-75.)
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Adaptation of the income statement to present conditions. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 8-15.

YORK, THOMAS. Relation of the income statement to the balance sheet and earned surplus analysis. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 43-7.

Integrated

SERLIN, HENRY. Accounting through income or surplus. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 294-302.

Interim

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Interim financial statements and the auditor's report thereon—Statements on auditing procedure no. 8. New York, American institute of accountants, September 1941, p. 55-8. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 524-6. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1942, p. 42-3, 51, 55.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on cooperation with stock exchanges. (Letter to the Department of stock list, New York stock exchange, regarding provisions for federal taxes based on income, being shown on quarterly or other interim financial statements of income or profit and loss, July 10, 1941.) New York, American institute of accountants, 1941. 1p.
- CHAN, STEPHEN. Content of monthly audit reports. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1942, p. 156-62. *Irish accountant and secretary*, June 1942, p. 90-2.
- NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE. Department of stock list. (Letter dated July 10, 1941, to the presidents of corporations having securities listed on the New York stock exchange, regarding provisions for federal taxes based on income, being shown on quarterly or other interim financial statements of income or profit and loss, July 10, 1941.) New York, New York stock exchange, Department of stock list, 1941. 1p.
- TAX provisions on interim statements. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 275-7.
- TAXES in interim statements. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 197-8.
- Notre Dame form**
- MCCARTHY, J. E. Management must tell its story; an address to the Wisconsin society of public accountants, Milwaukee, December 14, 1939, with addenda of Notre Dame short-form corporate report. 15p.
- Of affairs**
- NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Statement of affairs. (In their *Advanced accounting*, c1941, p. 676-96.)
- WILTSHIRE, PERCY E. Statements of affairs and liquidators' statements. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 309-20; Feb. 1941, p. 24-34.
- Of funds**
- See also Funds.
- CAMPBELL, JOHN DOUGLAS. Source and application of funds statement. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1941, p. 168-75.
- FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Statement of application of funds. (In his *General accounting*, 1941, p. 439-53.)
- FJELD, E. I., AND SHERRITT, LAWRENCE W. Statement of application of funds. (In their *Intermediate accounting*, c1942, p. 381-415.)
- HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Statement of application of funds. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1942, p. 508-28.)
- KUNZE, HARRY L. New form of funds statement. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 222-5.
- LITTLETON, A. C. Accounting exchange. (Fund statement terminology) *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 159-64.
- MOONITZ, MAURICE. Inventories and the statement of funds. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 262-6.
- MYER, JOHN N. Proposed procedure for statement of funds. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1941, p. 48-51.
- MYER, JOHN N. Statement of funds. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1940, p. 16-17.
- MYER, JOHN N. Statement of funds or working capital. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 258-61.

STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL—Of funds—(Continued)

- MYER, JOHN N. Statements of funds. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 457-8.
- NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARBENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Statement of application of funds. (In their *Advanced accounting*, c1941, p. 368-403.)
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Statement of funds. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1941, p. 677-94.)
- SEIDMAN, J. S. Limitations of the statement of funds applied and provided. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 459-60.
- SELLIE, CLIFFORD N. Fund statement terminology. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 159-64.
- WALKER, GEORGE T. Limitations of the statement of funds applied and provided. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 342-5.
- ZEBLEY, JOHN H., JR. Statement of funds. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 357.

Operating

- See also Statements, Financial—Income; Statements, Financial—Profit and loss.
- FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Operating and surplus statements. (In his *General accounting*, 1941, p. 15-23.)
- WILTSHIRE, PERCY E. Analysis and interpretation of financial and operating statements. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 28-36.

Profit and loss

- See also Statements, Financial—Income; Statements, Financial—Operating.
- AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Product-line profit and loss statements—The contribution theory; by C. R. Cary and others. New York, American management association, c1941. 44p. (*Financial management series* no. 66.)
- CARY, C. R. Use of product-line profit and loss statements in the control of a multiple business. (In American management association. *Product-line profit and loss statements—The contribution theory*. c1941, p. 3-27; discussion by W. B. Gerould, p. 27-8.)
- CLARITY in published profit and loss statements. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 451-2.
- D'ALESSANDRO, ALFRED. Profit and loss statement. (In his *Foundation of accounting*, 1941, p. 33-59.)
- FITZGERALD, A. A. Clarity in published profit and loss statements. *Australian accountant*, June 1942, p. 292-3. *Accountants' journal*, Sept. 1942, p. 69-70.
- GENERAL form and order of balance-sheet and profit and loss statement. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 266-7.
- GUTHMANN, HARRY G. Construction of the profit and loss statement. (In his *Analysis of financial statements*, ed. 3, 1942, p. 41-54.)
- HECK, HAROLD J. Word about profit and loss statements. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Dec. 1940, p. 162-4.
- JOHNSON, ARNOLD W. Form, function, and interpretation of the profit and loss statement. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 340-7.
- KENNEDY, DONALD D., ESTERLY, GEORGE R., AND VON MINDEN, WILLIAM J. Analysis of the profit and loss statements. (In their *Introductory accounting*, c1942, p. 114-38.)
- LAMBERTON, ROBERT A. Profit and loss statement. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*, 1942, p. 26-40.)
- LEONHARDI, WILLIS. Bad debts in the profit-and-loss statement. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1941, p. 234-43.
- MARTIN, CHESTER. Do we need a "balance-sheet?" *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 343-7. *Accountants' magazine*, July 1943, p. 239-43.
- MYER, JOHN N. Financial statement analysis; principles and technique. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. 257p.
- NELSON, EDWARD G. Relationship between the balance sheet and the profit-and-loss statement. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 132-41.

- PATON, WILLIAM A. Adaptation of the income statement to present conditions. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 8-15.
- REITELL, CHARLES. Merchandising operations. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*, 1940, p. 24-35.)
- SCHLATTER, CHARLES F. Market profits on the operating statement. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 171-8.
- UNITED STATES. Price administration, Office of. Form Q-20—Comparative statement of profit and loss. Washington, D. C., Office of price administration, 1942. Form.
- WADE, HARRY H. Profit and loss statement. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*, 1941, p. 31-44.)

Profit variation

- FJELD, E. I., AND SHERRITT, LAWRENCE W. Profit variation statement. (In their *Intermediate accounting*, c1942, p. 416-45.)

Surplus

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting procedure. Combined statement of income and earned surplus—Accounting research bulletin no. 8. New York, American institute of accountants, February 1941, p. 63-6. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 52-4.
- FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Operating and surplus statements. (In his *General accounting*, 1941, p. 15-23.)
- LITTLETON, A. C. Integration of income and surplus statements. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 30-40.
- MARVIN, J. ARTHUR. Form and content of balance sheet and statement of surplus to be filed under the securities act of 1933 and the securities exchange act of 1934. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1942, p. 15-21. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1942, p. 373-81.

War production information in

See War production information.

Wartime

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting procedure. Accounting for special reserves arising out of the war—Accounting research bulletin no. 13. New York, American institute of accountants, January 1942, p. 111-18. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 155-9. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 33-47. *Controller*, Feb. 1942, p. 70, 72, 74. *Worksheet*, Feb. 1942, p. 1-3. (Summary)
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting procedure. Renegotiation of war contracts—Accounting research bulletin no. 15. New York, American institute of accountants, September 1942, p. 123-33. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 319-25.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting procedure. Renegotiation of war contracts (supplement)—Accounting research bulletin no. 21. New York, American institute of accountants, Dec. 1943, p. 171-6.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Disclosure of the effect of wartime uncertainties on financial statements—Statements on auditing procedure no. 15. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1942, p. 99-103. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 153-5.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Research department. Balance sheet classification of "V" loans; a statement by the Research department of the American institute of accountants, issued January 1943. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 164.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Research department. Current practice in accounting for special war reserves; a study by the Research department of the American institute of accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 125-32.
- BAILEY, GEORGE D. Accounting problems in presentation of cost-plus-fixed-fee contracts in financial statements. (In Michigan accounting

STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL — Wartime — (Continued)

- conference. *Technical papers of the seventeenth annual Michigan accounting conference*, 1942, p. 23-7. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 503-10.
- BRUNDAGE, PERCIVAL F. Questions of presentation of financial statements having their origin in war conditions. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 43-50.)
- Same. 14 typewritten pages.
- COCHRANE, GEORGE. New trends in accounting statements. *Texas accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 1, 3-5, 8.
- FARRAND, GEORGE N. Effects of war on financial statements. *New York certified public accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 587-94. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Sept. 1942, p. 101-8. *Credit and financial management*, Sept. 1942, p. 26-7, 37-9. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 210-16. *Management review*, Sept. 1942, p. 319-20. *Accountants' digest*, Sept. 1942, p. 82-5.
- FARRAND, GEORGE N. Wartime problems of financial statements. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 36-41.
- GILMAN, STEPHEN. Report of war accounting practices. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 200-10.
- HUGHES, JAMES F. Today's financial statements. *Credit executive*, Jan.-Feb. 1943, p. 205-6.
- JONES, CHARLES W. Place and responsibility of independent public accountants in connection with contract termination statements. (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*, 1943, p. 10-18.) (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 10-18.) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Dec. 1943, p. 45-56.
- LENGYEL, S. J. Financial statements under war conditions. *Australian accountant*, May 1942, p. 247-8.
- LEVY, SAUL. Problems of financial reporting under wartime conditions. Introductory and concluding remarks of chairman of New York state society of certified public accountants discussion luncheon, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, May 26, 1942. 5 mimeo. pages. (In *Problems of financial reporting under wartime conditions* . . . May 26, 1942, p. 3-4, 14-15.) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 530-1, 541-2.
- MCANLY, H. T. Preparation of financial and related data regarding renegotiation of war contracts. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, March 1943, p. 1-2, 3-6. *Controller*, March 1943, p. 97-102, 116.
- MCANLY, H. T. Presenting financial data in contract renegotiation. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 147-54.
- MAY, GEORGE O. War and accounting procedures. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 393-400. Reprinted.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on cooperation with bankers. Answers to questions presented by the New York chapter of the Robert Morris associates, answered by the Committee on cooperation with bankers, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, at a joint meeting, February 17, 1942—Contents of financial statements and of independent auditors' reports thereon, war reserves and the accounting treatment of tax anticipation notes Questions 1 to 13). *New York certified public accountant*, April 1942, p. 411-16, and p. 1-7 of Reprint.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on wartime problems.
- Release no. 10—New O.P.A. financial reporting forms.—June 2, 1942.
- Release no. 17—Production requirements plan (Form PD-25A) of the War production board—1942 fourth quarter requests. August 4, 1942.
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Adaptation of the income statement to present conditions. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 8-15.

- PROBLEMS of financial reporting under wartime conditions; addresses presented at a luncheon given by the New York state society of certified public accountants at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, on May 26, 1942. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants, 1942. 15p. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 530-42.
- STAUB, WALTER A. Accountant's view on profit limitation. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 508-17.
- STAUB, WALTER A. Accounting for special reserves arising out of the war. (In American management association. *New techniques for war conditions*, c1942, p. 13-26.)
- STAUB, WALTER A. Difficulties of measuring profits in a wartime economy. *Dun's review*, July 1942, p. 5-10, 31, 32, 33.
- STAUB, WALTER A. Wartime problems in the presentation of financial statements. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1943, p. 128-47.)
- UNITED STATES. Army air forces. Memorandum of principles to be used in segregation. dated March 24, 1943.
- Information only. (Information necessary for the renegotiator to consider in establishing a company's status under renegotiation) no date. 5p.
- UNITED STATES. Price administration. Office of. Form Q-20—Comparative statement of profit and loss. Washington, D. C., Office of price administration, 1942. Form.
- UNITED STATES. Price administration. Office of. O.P.A. financial reporting program. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 508-9.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 42. (Disclosure to be made in financial statements with respect to reserves established to provide for possible losses . . . arising out of existing war conditions.) Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Jan. 8, 1943. 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 189-90. (Findings and opinions)
- UNITED STATES. War department—Navy department—Treasury department—Maritime commission. Price adjustment boards. Filing of financial data by contractors and subcontractors. Washington, D. C., War dept., Price adjustment board, P. O. box 2707 (1943). 4 mimeo. pages.
- WAGNER, GEORGE. Presentation of financial statements under wartime conditions. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 50-6.)
- Same. 15 mimeo. pages. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Dec. 1943, p. 57-66.)
- WAR secrets and financial reports. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 293-4.
- WELLINGTON, C. OLIVER. Financial statements in wartime. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 54-65. Reprinted in "*Accounting problems arising out of the war*," p. 46-57.
- WERNTZ, WILLIAM W. Financial reports to the OPA. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1942, p. 57-62.
- WERNTZ, WILLIAM W. New OPA financial reporting forms. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 17, section 1, p. 1159-76.)
- STATEMENTS, REGISTRATION**
- See Investments and securities—Government regulation; United States. Securities and exchange commission.
- STATEMENTS** for management and stockholders. Carney, William M.
- STATEMENTS** of funds. (Correspondence) Myer, John N.
- STATEMENTS ON AUDITING PROCEDURE**
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure.
- No. 1—Extensions of auditing procedure. October 1939.

STATEMENTS ON AUDITING PROCEDURE— (Continued)

- No. 2—Auditor's opinion on the basis of a restricted examination. December 1939.
- No. 3—Inventories and receivables of department stores, instalment houses, chain stores, and other retailers. February 1940.
- No. 4—Clients' written representations regarding inventories, liabilities, and other matters. March 1941.
- No. 5—Revised S.E.C. rule on "Accountants' certificates." February 1941.
- No. 6—Revised S.E.C. rule on "Accountants' certificates" (continued). March 1941.
- No. 7—Contingent liability under policies with mutual insurance companies. March 1941.
- No. 8—Interim financial statements and the auditor's report thereon. September 1941.
- No. 9—Accountants' reports on examinations of securities and similar investments under the investment company act. December 1941.
- No. 10—Auditing under wartime conditions. June 1942.
- No. 11—Auditor's opinion on the basis of a restricted examination (no. 2) September 1942.
- No. 12—Amendment to Extensions of auditing procedure. October 1942.
- No. 13—Auditor's opinion on the basis of a restricted examination (no. 3) Face-amount certificate companies. December 1942.
- No. 14—Confirmation of public utility accounts receivable. December 1942.
- No. 15—Disclosure of the effect of wartime uncertainties on financial statements. December 1942.
- No. 16—Case studies on inventories. December 1942.
- No. 17—Physical inventories in wartime. December 1942.
- No. 18—Confirmation of receivables from the government. January 1943.
- No. 19—Confirmation of receivables (positive and negative). November 1943.
- No. 20—Termination of fixed-price supply contracts: Examination of contractors' statements of proposed settlements. December 1943.

KOHLER, ERIC L. AIA bulletins on auditing procedure. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28, 29, 1941.* p. 123-9.)

STATES

See also Government; Taxation, United States—States.

Accounting

- CHATTERS, CARL H., AND TENNER, IRVING. Municipal and governmental accounting. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 794p.
- MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Accounting for government-owned motor equipment. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, June 1940. 60p. (*Accounting publication no. 6.*)
- MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Accounting for governmental supplies. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, June 1940. 60p. (*Accounting publication no. 7.*)
- MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Governmental timekeeping and payroll procedure. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, June 1940. 62p. (*Accounting publication no. 8.*)
- NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTING. Governmental accounting bibliography. Chicago, Ill., National committee on municipal accounting, June 1941. 61p. (*Bulletin no. 13.*)

OSBURN, EARL J. Certified public accountants in government. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 533.

TANNERY, FLADGER F. State accounting procedures. Chicago, Ill., Public administration service, 1943. 442p.

Illinois

DICKINSON, FRANK G., AND EAKIN, FRANZY. Illinois segment of the nation's economy for 1935; a bookkeeping picture. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, Bureau of business research, Jan. 2, 1940. 132p. (*Bulletin no. 60.*)

Texas

BARTON, J. T. Employing of accounting personnel by state departments. *Texas accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 5-8.

Auditing

- KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY OF. Bureau of business research. State auditor, by James W. Martin and others. Lexington, Ky., University of Kentucky, Bureau of business research, Dec. 1942. 75p. (*Bulletin of the Bureau of business research, v. 3, no. 1.*)
- KILPATRICK, WYLIE. State supervision of local finance. Chicago, Ill., Public administration service, 1941. 65p. (*Publication no. 79.*)
- MUGFORD, T. H. Preparation of an audit manual. (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942, p. 48-9.)
- NAYLOR, E. E. Executive preaudit of encumbrances in governmental accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 507-17.
- TANNERY, FLADGER F. State accounting procedures. Chicago, Ill., Public administration service, 1943. 442p.
- WELCKER, WILLIAM H. Selection of independent auditors for public bodies. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 202-12.)

New Jersey

NEW JERSEY. Chapter 263, laws 1942 (Senate bill no. 266, regular session) An act authorizing the Department of agriculture to make examinations and studies of the cost records and accounts of stores, milk dealers, processors and sub-dealers licensed by the Director of milk control for the Director of milk control to use in conjunction with available information on costs of production and costs of operation in determining prices for milk to consumers and making an appropriation therefor. Passed June 15, 1942. 2p.

New York

NEW YORK (STATE) Audit and control, Department of. Positive disbursement control applied to public funds; a description of the procedure employed by the Department of audit and control, state of New York. Rochester, N. Y., Todd co., inc., 1940. 90p.

SELDON, SAMUEL. Internal auditing for the state of New York. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 239-44.

Costs

BUCK, A. E. Effect of the war on costs of state government. (In Tax institute. *Wartime problems of state and local finance*. 1943. p. 3-14.)

Texas

LINDHOLM, RICHARD W. Forecast of future state expenditures (Texas—a case study) *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1942, p. 64-6.

Finance

TAX INSTITUTE. Wartime problems of state and local finance, by A. E. Buck and others; symposium conducted by the Tax institute, November 27-8, 1942, New York City. Philadelphia, Pa., Tax institute. University of Pennsylvania, cl943. 267p.

UNITED STATES. Census, Bureau of. Financial statistics of states; 1937. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 171p.

—Same, 1938, 1941. 169p.

STATES—Finance—(Continued)

- Same, 1939. 1942. 172p.
 — Same, 1940. 1943. 57p.
 — Same, 1941. 1943. 82p.
UNITED STATES. Census, Bureau of. Financing federal, state, and local governments, 1941; overall picture of revenues and expenditures; geographic distribution of state and local revenues; intergovernmental relations in financing government; indexes of economic ability and of fiscal loads; comparisons among years, areas, and funds, prepared under the supervision of E. R. Gray. Washington, D. C., Department of commerce, Bureau of the census, Sept. 1942. 149p.
UNITED STATES. Census, Bureau of. State and local government debt: 1940. Washington, D. C., Bureau of the census, April 1941. 79p.
 — Same, 1941. April 1942. 52p.
UNITED STATES. Treasury department, Intergovernmental fiscal relations, Committee on, Intergovernmental fiscal relations: Report. Washington, D. C., Treasury department, Committee on intergovernmental fiscal relations, Jan. 1, 1943. 6 vols.
WYCKOFF, V. J. Budgeting state finances for 1944 and 1945. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1943, p. 316-9, 339-42.

Louisiana

- LOUISIANA.** Finance, Department of. Report of Department of finance, Division of the budget of the state of Louisiana on the operations of the state for the fiscal year 1940-1941. Baton Rouge, La., Department of finance, 1941. not paged.

New Jersey

- NEW JERSEY.** Local government, Department of. Local bond and budget laws; compiled by Walter R. Darby, Commissioner of local government, revised to September 1941. Trenton, N. J., Commissioner of local government, no date. 89 pages.

New York

- MOFFAT, ABBOT LOW.** Some financial problems affecting New York state. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 156-61.

Pennsylvania

- STRADLEY, LEIGHTON P.** Early financial and economic history of Pennsylvania. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1942. 85p.

Texas

- BRADSHAW, H. C.** Type and amount of receipts collected by each state department in Texas, 1940. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Oct. 1943, p. 6-15.
TEXAS. Agricultural experiment station. State and local financial relations in Texas, by H. C. Bradshaw. College Station, Texas, Agricultural and mechanical college of Texas, Sept. 22, 1942, 26p. (*Texas agricultural experiment station bulletin no. 618.*)

Virginia

- BENNETT, J. GORDON.** Financial organization of the Commonwealth of Virginia. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1942, p. 7-12.

Government

- VIRGINIA.** State chamber of commerce, Committee on taxation and government. Reorganization of executive agencies in Virginia. Richmond, Va., Virginia state chamber of commerce, Feb. 1940. 24p.

Reports and statements

- ANDREWS, T. COLEMAN.** Mistakes commonly made in the preparation of financial reports of state and local government. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings, fourth accounting clinic*, (1941.) 5p.)
 — Same. 6 typewritten pages. *Bulletin, Illinois society of certified public accountants*, June 1942, p. 10-12. (condensed)
BURROWS, HAROLD W. H. Understandable state financial reports. *Municipal finance*, May 1941, p. 15-18.

- PENNSYLVANIA.** Auditor general. Biennial report for the two years ended May 31, 1939. Harrisburg, Pa., Auditor general, 1940. 350p.
VIRGINIA. Auditing committee of general assembly and Auditor of public accounts. Annual report, for fiscal year ended June 30, 1939. Richmond, Va., Division of purchase and printing, 1939. 59p.

**STATIONERS
Statistics**

- HARVARD UNIVERSITY.** Graduate school of business administration. Stationery: United States, Scandinavian countries. (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*, various tables)

STATIONERY STORES

See Stationers.

STATISTICAL METHODS

See Graphic methods.

- STATISTICAL** methods as applied to accounting reports. Fitzgerald, A. A.

STATISTICS

- See also Business—Statistics; sub-heading Statistics, under special business, industry or trade.
ARKIN, HERBERT, AND COLTON, RAYMOND R. Outline of statistical methods, as applied to economics, business, education, social and physical sciences, etc. ed. 4. New York, Barnes & Noble, inc., c1939. 224p.
 Includes: Tables of squares, square roots, cubes and cube roots. c1934. 47p.
BACK, W. J. Statistical control. *Accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 25-6; Dec. 1940, p. 44-5.
CLARK, COLIN. Collection and uses of statistics. Brisbane, Australia, Accountants' and secretaries' educational society (inc.), April 1940. 11p.
FITZGERALD, A. A. Statistical methods as applied to accounting reports. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 402-10; Feb. 1940, p. 49-66.
IRWIN, L. W. Statistical analysis in managerial control. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 411-14.
JONES, BASSETT. Arithmetic monsters and economic absurdities. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 225-34. Reprinted, 10p.
MILLER, KENNETH E. Computing seasonal indexes. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin, v. 21, no. 19, section 1, p. 1259-70.*) Printed with: Marsh, William P. *Budgeting for the smaller company.*
MILLER, KENNETH E. Mathematical techniques. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 169-70.
PHILIP, MAXIMILIAN. Principles of financial and statistical mathematics. rev. ed. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. 335p. and separate tables, 28p.
STATISTICS of American listed corporations. United States. Work projects administration.
STATISTICS of electric utilities of the United States, 1939. United States. Federal power commission.
STATISTICS of electric utilities in the United States, 1941. United States. Federal power commission.
STATISTICS of income for 1937, parts 1 and 2. United States. Internal revenue, Bureau of.
STATISTICS of income for 1938, parts 1 and 2. United States. Internal revenue, Bureau of.
STATISTICS of income for 1939, parts 1 and 2. United States. Internal revenue, Bureau of.
STATISTICS of income for 1940, part 1. United States. Internal revenue, Bureau of.
STATISTICS of income supplement, compiled from income tax returns for 1936—Individual incomes. United States. Treasury department, Division of tax research, in cooperation with Work projects administration.

STATISTICS of income supplement, compiled from federal income tax returns of individuals for the income year 1934. United States. Treasury department, Division of tax research, in cooperation with Work projects administration.

STATISTICS provide fundamental information. *Roads and streets*, July 1940, p. 33, 35, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78.

STATUS of accountants under selective service. *Certified public accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 4-6.

STATUS of accountants under selective service. (Official decisions and releases.) United States. Selective service system.

STATUS of accountants under selective service act. Blough, Carman G., and Carey, John L.

STATUS of public accountants under gasoline rationing regulations. United States. Price administration, Office of.

STATUS of the pledgee in corporate reorganization. *Yale law journal*, Jan. 1941, p. 470-89.

STATUTORY disqualification of auditors. *Accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 210-11; Sept. 1943, p. 232-3.

STAUB, WALTER A.

Accountant's view on profit limitation. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 508-17. Accounting for government contracts. (Talk given at a meeting of the Greenwich (Conn.) chapter of the National association of cost accountants, May 27, 1941.) *L.R.B. & M. Journal*, Nov. 1941, p. 4-17.

Accounting for special reserves arising out of the war. (In American management association. *New techniques for war conditions*, c1942, p. 13-26.)

Accounting principles—public accountant's view; discussion. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941, p. 35-47.)

Auditing developments during the present century. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1942. 99p. (*Dickinson lectures*)

Cost principle. (Paper presented at annual convention of the American accounting association, December 1941.) *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 3-10.

Costing on the last-in, first-out basis. *Accounting ledger*, April 1940, p. 17, 28-9.

Difficulties of measuring profits in a wartime economy. *Dun's review*, July 1942, p. 5-10, 31, 32, 33.

Mode of conducting an audit. (Reprinted from official record of the first International congress of accountants, in St. Louis, 1904.) *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 91-8.

Replacement policy or depreciation in hospital accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 451-8.

Research in inventories. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 297-310.

Tentative statement on inventories. (Address at Middle Atlantic states accounting conference, June 6, 1941.) 24 typewritten pages.

Treatment of discounts and premiums in the refunding of bonds. *Controller*, Jan. 1942, p. 12-14, 40.

Wartime problems in the presentation of financial statements. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1943, p. 128-47.)

STAUFFER, RALPH L.

Surprise audits of stock brokers. *Spokesman* (Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants), April 1940, p. 1, 2.

STEADMAN, CHARLES W.

Renegotiation of war contracts. *Michigan law review*, Aug. 1943, p. 1-24.

Speech presented . . . at Cleveland chapter, Ohio society of certified public accountants, Oct. 16, 1942, Cleveland, Ohio. 19 mimeo. pages.

STEAM COSTS

RYDER, F. Power plant—standard costs for steam

generation. *Blast furnace and steel plant*, May 1941, p. 528, 530, 544; June 1941, p. 640-3; July 1941, p. 728, 730-1; Aug. 1941, p. 898-901, 920-1; Sept. 1941, p. 1032, 1034-7.

STEAMSHIPS

See Ships and shipping.

STEAR, A. J. E.

Accounting methods in club and association management. *Federal accountant*, April 1940, p. 185-90. Efficiency by forms. *Federal accountant*, March 1941, p. 103-6.

STEEL FOUNDERS' SOCIETY OF AMERICA

Manual of job cost finding practice for miscellaneous jobbing steel foundries; prepared under the auspices of the board of directors of Steel founders' society of America. Cleveland, Ohio, Steel founders' society of America, 1940. 31p.

STEEL CONSTRUCTION

See Iron and steel construction.

STEEL FABRICATORS

See Iron and steel construction.

STEEL INDUSTRY

See Iron and steel industry.

STEELE, J. G.

"Nonexpanding economy and profit sharing." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 162.

STEFFEN, ROSCOE T.

What is possible under present law and government attitude? (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940, p. 343-55.)

STEIN, EMANUEL

Problems arising from wage and salary stabilization. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)*, 1943, p. 173-81.)

STEINBERG BROTHERS AND RICHMAN

Victory garment company (a fictitious name) instructions—MPR 287. Philadelphia, Pa., Steinberg bros. and Richman, Jan. 8, 1943. 4p.

STEINER, GEORGE A.

Federal fiscal policy in national defense. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1941, p. 323-31, 360.

STELTENPOHL, J. A.

Unamortized discount and redemption premium. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 169.

STEMPF, VICTOR H.

See also National association of cost accountants. New York chapter members panel.

Accelerated depreciation. (Presented at the dinner meeting of the Boston chapter, of the N.A.C.A., Boston city club, February 10, 1942.) 12 typewritten pages.

—Same. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 14, section 1, p. 965-79.)

Accounting aspects of retirement plans. (In Employee retirement plans. *Journal of commerce and commercial*, second section, July 15, 1943, p. 42, 51.)

Accounting opinion relative to stock dividends. p. 15-17. mimeographed.

Included with: Zelenka, J. R. *Summary of the United States Supreme court relative to stock dividends*, p. 1-14.

Accounting standards. (Paper presented at the meeting of the Massachusetts society of C.P.A.'s, October 27, 1941.) 22 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 61-74.

Changing concepts of the responsibilities of the accountant. (Address delivered at the Philadelphia accounting forum, Philadelphia chapter, Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants, Houston Hall, University of Pennsylvania, May 7, 1942.) 14p.

—Same. 17 typewritten pages. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 518-26.

STEMPF, VICTOR H.—(Continued)

- Comments on address of Ewin L. Davis. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 137-9.)
- Cooperation in the evolution of accountancy. (Address at Joint chapter conference of N.A.C.A., Notre Dame university, South Bend, Ind., April 18, 1941.) 8 typewritten pages. (Address at the Joint conference of accounting societies, St. Louis university, St. Louis, Mo., November 30, 1943.) 8 typewritten pages.
- Cooperation with public accountants; address at eighth annual meeting of the Controllers institute of America, October 9, 10, 1939. (In Controllers institute of America. *Year book*, 1939. p. 121-7.)
- Critique dealing with report of the House naval affairs committee dealing with renegotiation. (Submitted Sept. 22, 1943.) 15 mimeo. pages.
- Critique of "Accounting principles underlying corporate financial statements." *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 105-26.
- Current inventory problems and practices. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter, and the National association of cost accountants. *Proceedings of the fifth accounting clinic*, 1942. p. 21-2.)
- Department store accounting. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1941, p. 6-11.
- Extensions of auditing procedure. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 7-13. Reprinted 13p. (*Public information series*.)
- Facilitating the independent accountant's review of internal accounting control. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 49-57. Reprinted.
- Industrial planning aided by accounting. (Presented at the meeting of the New Jersey society of certified public accountants and the Newark chapter of the National association of cost accountants, Newark, N. J., November 12, 1940.) 14 mimeo. pages.
- Inventories and income taxes. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter, and the National association of cost accountants. *Proceedings of the fifth accounting clinic*, 1942. p. 23-4.)
- Inventory principles and practices. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1943, p. 342-62.
- Managerial control through standard costs. (Presented at fifth annual hosiery industry conference, Waldorf-Astoria, New York City, January 9, 1941.) 18 mimeo. pages.
- Outline of the last-in, first-out (elective) inventory method. (Presented at a meeting of the Robert Morris associates, New York, February 17, 1942.) 10 mimeo. pages.
- Pension plans. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 9, section 1, p. 521-31.)
- Same. Dec. 18, 1942. 12 typewritten pages.
- Pointing for profit; presented at the fortieth annual convention of the International association of ice cream manufacturers, Atlantic City, October 24, 1940. 19 mimeo. pages.
- Post war reserves. (Prepared at the request of the financial editor of the *Journal of commerce*, Nov. 25, 1942.) 6 typewritten pages.
- Post-war reserves vs. subsidies. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 5, section 1, p. 207-19.)
- Practical aspects of professional ethics. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 278-83.
- Price control. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 103-12. Reprinted.
- Published financial statements. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1940, p. 523-31.
- Published financial statements; address at Third institute on accounting. College of commerce and administration, the Ohio state university, May 17, 1940. 16p. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the third annual institute on accounting*, May 17, 18, 1940. p. 38-48.)
- Relationship to public accounting of internal auditing. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*. 1943. p. 67-80.) (In *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 49-57, under title: "Facilitating the independent accountant's review of internal accounting control.")
- Renegotiation and termination. November 30, 1943. 22 typewritten pages.
- Reports of independent C.P.A.'s; address at New England accounting conference, Boston, May 24, 1940. 20 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 117-27.
- Reserves to meet indeterminable war costs. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 383-90. Reprinted.
- Salient points in department store accounting. (An address presented at Beta Alpha Psi, New York, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1940.) 14 mimeo. pages.
- Trends in accounting procedure; address before Illinois manufacturers' costs association, April 16, 1940. 19 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 451-60.
- War contracts, costs, and profits. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 496-509. *New York certified public accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 432-41. Reprinted in "Accounting problems arising out of the war," p. 7-20.
- Same. (Presented at the fortieth annual meeting of the Ohio society of certified public accountants, Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 18, 1943.) 17 typewritten pages.
- Whose balance sheet is it? (Presented, April 14, 1941, the New York state society of certified public accountants, Waldorf-Astoria, New York, N. Y.) 12 typewritten pages. *Controller*, May 1941, p. 186, 188, 190, 192-3. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 442-8, commentary, p. 448-58. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 472. (Correspondence.)

STEMPF, VICTOR H.

UNAUDITED statements. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 194-5.

STENN, HARRY M.

Restrictions on the federal tax liability of banks. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 67-71.

STEPHAN, AUDLEY HOBSON FREDERICK

Possibilities of the use of cost accounting in public budget making. (A dissertation in political science presented to the faculty of the graduate school in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy.) Philadelphia, Pa., University of Pennsylvania, 1939. 159p.

STEPHENSON, E. C.

Expense control. *Balance sheet*, Oct. 1942, p. 3-6, 9.

STERN, FREDERICK M.

Foreign property control. *Bankers magazine*, Oct. 1941, p. 295-9.

STERNRICH, L. M.

Accounting for savings and loan associations. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 1150-9.)

STETTLER, HOWARD F.

Classification of auditing questions. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1943, p. 293-306.

STEVENS, HARLEY C.

Renegotiation of war contracts. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1942, p. 668-9, 699-700. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1942. p. 283-9.)

STEVENS, STODDARD M., JR.

Original cost; the legal viewpoint. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 354-8.)

STEVENS, W. H. S.

Participating debt versus other securities in capital structure readjustments. (Reprinted from the *Georgetown law journal*, May 1940.)

Railroad reorganizations under the bankruptcy act. Reprinted from the *Journal of business of the University of Chicago*, July 1942, p. 205-381.

STEVENSON, ALEC P.

Common sense approach to trust department auditing. *National auditgram*, Jan. 1943, p. 12-14, 23.

STEWART, ANDREW

Importance of accountancy in the war program. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. c1942. p. 17-19.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 397-9.

Stock exchange audits. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1940, p. 159-63.

Work of the professional accountant under the securities act of 1933. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 459-66.

—Same. 15 typewritten pages.

STEWART, I. D.

Some aspects of departmental store accounting. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 74-86. *Irish accountant and secretary*, May 1942, p. 75-6; June 1942, p. 83-6; July 1942, p. 105-7.

STEWART, J. HAROLD

Recent developments and trends affecting war contract accounting. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1943. p. 19-28.)

State legislation. (Presented at the meeting of the Advisory council of state society presidents, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 15, 1941.) 3p.

War contract termination from the viewpoint of the Navy department. (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*, 1943. p. 2-8.) (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 2-8.)

STICH, H. A.

How to prepare for and pass C.P.A. examinations. *Accounting ledger*, Jan. 1942, p. 17, 37.

STIFEL, ARNOLD

Scaling down excessive profits on war contracts. *Exchange*, March 1943, p. 1-2, 14.

STILES, JAMES F., JR.

Normal profits? Waukegan, Ill., Chamber of commerce, 1940. 11p.

STIMSON, CLAUDE W.

Exemption of churches from taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1940, p. 361-4, 397.

STIMSON, EDWARD S.

Limitation of war profits. *University of Pennsylvania law review*, Aug. 1942, p. 29-35.

STOCK

See also Inventories; Investments and securities; Material; Stores systems and stock records.

FIELD, KENNETH. Introduction to investment analysis. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 340p.

UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Survey of shareholdings in 1,710 corporations with securities listed on a national exchange. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 258p. (*Monograph no. 30.*)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Cost of flotation for small issues, 1925-1929 and 1935-1938. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, May 1940. 23p. tables and charts.

Australia

DENTON, S. B. Audit of share transfers. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Feb. 1940, p. 531-6.

JACKSON, H. Some notes on share capital operations. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 356-66.

WALKER, D. R. NEEDHAM. Application for, allotment and transfers of shares. Brisbane, Aus., Accountants and secretaries' educational society (incorporated), June 1940. 38p.

Capital

FJELD, E. I., AND SHERRITT, LAWRENCE W. Corporate stock—Capital stock transactions. (In their *Intermediate accounting*. c1942. p. 74-142.)

FOSTER, LOUIS O. Original sales of capital stock—Treasury stock, preferred stock, stock

without par value. (In his *Introduction to accounting*. 1941. p. 418-48.)

GERSTENBERG, CHARLES W. Corporate stock. (In his *Financial organization and management of business*. ed.2. 1940. p. 122-57.)

GREENE, HOWARD F. No-par value vs. low-par value stock. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, July 1940, p. 1, 6-7, 8.

LIQUIDATION of bond indebtedness by issue of par value stock. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 68-9.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Capital and surplus; part 1—Capital stock. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*. ed.6. c1940. p. 335-58.)

"MUTUAL stockholdings in consolidated statements." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 5-6.

NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Capital stock. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1941. p. 236-63.)

PATON, WILLIAM A. Capital stock. (In his *Advanced accounting*. 1941. p. 490-505.)

ROSENKAMPFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Corporations—Accounting for capital stock. (In their *Theory of accounts*. 1941. p. 535-60.)

SIMPSON, HAROLD B. Reflection of minority interests and preference stock interests in consolidations; round-table on "Consolidations and reorganizations," held April 5, 1939, at Hotel Woodstock, New York. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1940, p. 536-40; discussion, p. 540-50.

STOCK received in payment for license agreement. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 358-9.

WERNTZ, WILLIAM W. Some problems as to the presentation of the stockholders equity; from an address before the Washington chapter of the National association of cost accountants. *Accounting ledger*, Dec. 1940, p. 34-7.

Common

BRIGGS, L. L. Common stock. *Accountants digest*, Sept. 1942, p. 12-14.

GRAHAM, BENJAMIN, AND DODD, DAVID L. Security analysis; principles and technique. c1940. p. 343-400, 401-566.

INDIANA UNIVERSITY. School of business. Economic pattern of corporate earnings; a statistical analysis, by Francis Edgar McIntyre, Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, School of business, Feb. 1942. 88p. (*Indiana business studies no. 25.*)

Compensation

KUNKEL, JOHN. Valuation of compensation stock. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 135-6.

Debenture

See Debentures.

No-par-value

GREENE, HOWARD F. No-par value vs. low-par value stock. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, July 1940, p. 1, 6-7, 8. *Profit*, Aug. 1941, p. 1, 3-4.

Preferred

ACCOUNTING principles and facts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 3-4.

DEBENTURE preferred stock. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 68-70.

MAY, GEORGE O. Premiums on redemptions of preferred stock. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 127-32.

PREMIUM on retirement of preferred stock—Revaluation reserve for idle capacity. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 271.

SCOVILL, HIRAM T. Premium on redemption of preferred-stock issues. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 205-11.

SMITH, FRANK P. Preferred stock redemption premiums. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 133-42.

STOCK—Preferred—(Continued)

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 45. (Treatment of premiums paid upon the redemption of preferred stock) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, June 21, 1943. 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 182-3. (Official decisions and releases.)

Reacquired

See Stock, Treasury.

Treasury

- BAIEVSKY, BORIS. On the nature of the gain on treasury stock. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 360-1.
- KATZ, WILBER G. Accounting problems in corporate distributions. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1941, p. 244-61.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Treasury stock. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*. ed. 6. c1940, p. 347-58.)
- MUSSELMAN, D. PAUL. On the nature of the gain on treasury stock. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 104-16.
- RANKIN, CALVIN H. Income tax aspects of a corporation's dealings in its own shares. *University of Pennsylvania law review*, May 1941, p. 934-59.
- RANKIN, CALVIN H. Treasury stock: a source of profit or loss? *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 71-7.
- ROSENKAMPFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Corporations—Treasury stock. (In their *Theory of accounts*. 1941, p. 561-84.)
- SMITH, CHARLES W. Reacquired capital stock. (In Maryland association of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, fifth annual convention*, 1939, p. 26-40.)
- SNYDER, RALPH W. "On the nature of the gain on treasury stock." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 268.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Accounting standards. (Paper presented at the meeting of the Massachusetts society of C.P.A.'s, October 27, 1941.) 22 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 61-74.
- WAKEFIELD, E. E. On the nature of the gain on treasury stock. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 360.

Valuation

- See also Investments and securities—Valuation.
- CLAPPERTON, H. D. Valuation of unlisted stocks for succession duty purposes. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 369-75.
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Georgia stock values and yields. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1940. 147p.
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Ohio stock values and yields. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1940. 147p.
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Oklahoma stock values and yields. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1940. 160p.
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Pennsylvania valuations and exemptions for personal property tax purposes. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. 45p.
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Pennsylvania valuations and exemptions for personal property tax purposes; approved lists showing valuations of listed or regularly quoted taxable stocks and names of registered corporations whose stocks or bonds are considered exempt under the state and county personal property tax acts. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. 245p.
- Same, c1942. 244p.
- Same, c1943. various paging.
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Stock values and yields for 1941 state tax purposes. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. 167p.
- Same, 1942. c1942. 164p.
- Same, 1943. c1943. 167p.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Accounting classification and write-up; Minnesota power & light company—Federal power commission, opinion no. 89—March

2, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 466.

- DOHR, JAMES L. Poulin mining company, limited: review of decision; Securities and exchange commission, October 21, 1940. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 95.
- FERGUSON, HUGH. Some facts and fallacies influencing industrial share prices. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 80-4.
- FJELD, E. I., AND SHERRITT, LAWRENCE W. Stock values. (In their *Intermediate accounting*. c1942, p. 162-81.)
- GRAHAM, BENJAMIN, AND DODD, DAVID L. Security analysis; principles and technique. ed. 2. New York, Whittlesey house, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., c1940. 851p.
- SIDEY, ROBERT LONGFIELD. Valuation of unquoted shares. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Dec. 1941, p. 249-64; Jan. 1942, p. 297-306.
- VALUATION of corporate securities. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 294-5.

STOCK brokerage accounting. Langer, Charles. H.

STOCK BROKERS

See Brokers.

STOCK brokers' accounts. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 55-6; Feb. 1940, p. 124-5; March 1940, p. 196-8.

STOCK CONTROL

See Inventories; Material—Accounting; Stores systems and stock records.

STOCK control methods. Huegy, H. W., and Mitchell, R. V.

STOCK DIVIDENDS

See Dividends, Stock.

STOCK EXCHANGES**Australia**

HOSKING, P. Stock exchange requirements as to articles of association of trading companies. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 371-6.

Government regulation

See Investments and securities—Government regulation; United States. Securities and exchange commission.

London

ARMSTRONG, F. E. Recent changes in stock exchange procedures. *Accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 44-5.

New York

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure, and the New York stock exchange. Postponement of annual reports. (Correspondence between American institute of accountants and the New York stock exchange) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 90-1.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on cooperation with stock exchanges. (Letter to the Department of stock list, New York stock exchange, regarding provisions for federal taxes based on income, being shown on quarterly or other interim financial statements of income or profit and loss, July 10, 1941.) New York, American institute of accountants, 1941. 1p.

HUGHES, EDWARD J. Surprise audits. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 472-3.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE. Questionnaire for member firms. (Form 88, revised October 1941.) New York, New York stock exchange, 1941. form.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE. Department of stock list. (Letter dated July 10, 1941, to the presidents of corporations having securities listed on the New York stock exchange, regarding provisions for federal taxes based on income, being shown on quarterly or other interim financial

STOCK EXCHANGES—New York—(Continued)

statements of income or profit and loss, July 10, 1941.) New York, New York stock exchange, Department of stock list, 1941, 1p.

(Filed with: Letter from American institute of accountants, Special committee on cooperation with stock exchanges, dated July 10, 1941.)

NEW YORK stock exchange questionnaires. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 101.

POSTPONEMENT of annual reports. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 1.

STEWART, ANDREW. Stock exchange audits. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1940, p. 159-63.

TAYLOR, J. R. Some antecedents of the Securities and exchange commission. *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 188-96.

STOCK-ON-HAND

See Inventories.

STOCK OPTIONS

See Options.

STOCK PURCHASE

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Stock purchase.

STOCK received in payment for license agreement. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 358-9.

STOCK RECORDS

See Stores systems and stock records.

STOCK RIGHTS

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Stock rights tables, 1925-1940, with data for allocating cost or other basis for income tax purposes. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. 99p.

—1941 supplement. c1942. 5p.

—1941-1942 supplement. c1943. 6p.

EICHHOLZ, ROBERT B. Revenue act of 1939 and the basis of stock dividends and rights. *Columbia law review*, March 1940, p. 404-30.

SEGHERS, PAUL D. Determination of gain or loss upon the sale of stock or stock rights. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1940, p. 11-14, 53-4.

STOCK TURNOVER

See Turnover; Inventories; Material control.

STOCK values and yields for 1941 state tax purposes. Commerce clearing house, inc.

STOCK values and yields for 1942 state tax purposes. Commerce clearing house, inc.

STOCK valuing; the "last-in, first-out" method. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Nov. 1941, p. 361-4.

STOCKHOLDERS

See Corporations—Stockholders.

STOCKHOLDERS' participation in reorganization. (Official decisions and releases.) Dohr, James L.

STOCKS, CARL W.

Bus revenues reach new highs. *Bus transportation*, June 1941, p. 290-2.

Bus revenues show large gain. *Bus transportation*, Sept. 1941, p. 439-42.

Bus revenues show marked increase. *Bus transportation*, Dec. 1941, p. 588-91.

Bus traffic continues to climb. *Bus transportation*, Dec. 1942, p. 554-7.

Bus traffic sets new high. *Bus transportation*, June 1942, p. 272-5; Sept. 1942, p. 431-4.

First quarter operations for 1943. *Bus transportation*, June 1943, p. 50-3.

Higher operating costs offset revenue gains. *Bus transportation*, Dec. 1940, p. 609-12.

Motor carriers set new record. *Bus transportation*, March 1943, p. 25-9.

1939—the best year we've ever had. *Bus transportation*, March 1940.

1940 was a good revenue year. *Bus transportation*, March 1941.

1940's first quarter shows gain. *Bus transportation*, June 1940, p. 282-4.

1941 revenues reach new high. *Bus transportation*, March 1942, p. 140-3.

Second quarter operations for 1943. *Bus transportation*, Sept. 1943, p. 63-7.

Third quarter 1943 bus operations. *Bus transportation*, Dec. 1943, p. 23-7.

What the intercity buses did in 1942. *Bus transportation*, April 1943, p. 23-5.

STOECKEL, HERBERT J.

That's how loose-leaf was born. *Bookbinding and book production*, Oct. 1942.

STONE, A. H.

Presidential address: the cost of government. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 151-8.)

STONE, DONALD C., AND TILLER, CARL W.

Use of manuals of financial procedure by the federal government. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1943, p. 13-16.

STONE CRUSHING**Cost accounting**

NATIONAL CRUSHED STONE ASSOCIATION, INC. Manual uniform cost accounting principles and procedure for the crushed stone industry; prepared by Ernst and Ernst. Washington, D. C., National crushed stone association, inc., July 1937. 30p.

STONE PRODUCTS

See Brickmaking; Cement; Clay products; Pottery.

STONER, PAUL MATTHEW

FHA as a factor in combating inflation. *Bankers .. magazine*, March 1942, p. 192-6.

STORAGE CHARGES

BASIS for inventory and carrying charges on commodity in storage. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 69.

STORAGE WAREHOUSES

See Warehousing.

STORES

See Department stores; Dry goods; Merchandising; Retail trade; also special business or trade.

STORES SYSTEMS AND STOCK RECORDS

See also Inventories; Material control; Materials—Accounting; Property—Accounting; subheading Stockkeeping, under special business, industry or trade.

ALFORD, L. P. Control of storeskeeping. (In his *Principles of industrial management*. c1940. p. 252-65.)

AMERICAN TRANSIT ACCOUNTANTS' ASSOCIATION. Report of joint committee of purchases and stores association and Accountants' association. (In American transit association. *Proceedings*, 1941. p. 221-4.)

BLACK, JAMES A. Inventory control in and after the war emergency period. *Dun's review*, Sept. 1942, p. 9-12.

BOEHM, WALTER N. Accounting for materials and supplies with mechanical accounting equipment. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—*Purchasing, stores and transportation group*. p. 49-67, and exhibits.)

BOHL, WILLIAM F. Centralized systems control. *American business*, Nov. 1943, p. 18, 20, 32-3, 36.

CAMPBELL, K. C. Accounting for materials and supplies with mechanical accounting equipment. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—*Purchasing, stores and transportation group*. p. 68-70.)

CAMPBELL, K. C. Detroit Edison company; materials and supplies accounting. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers* . . . first accounting conference . . . Nov. 1937. 10p.)

STORES SYSTEMS AND STOCK RECORDS— (Continued)

- GAIRNS, A. J. Modern stocktaking procedure. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 334-8.
- HAMILTON, G. TOMLINSON. Stores accounts. (From *Accountants' journal*) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, March 1941, p. 443-5.
- HERLIHY, J. A. Establishing a base for materials and supplies stores expense—clearing rates. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group, p. 43-8.)
- HUEGY, H. W., AND MITCHELL, R. V. Stock control methods. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, College of commerce and business administration, Bureau of economic and business research, April 7, 1942, 29p. (*Business studies* no. 1.)
- KELLY, R. J. Material classifications. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 40-2.
- KIMBALL, DEXTER S. AND KIMBALL, DEXTER S., JR. Stores and stock. (In their *Principles of industrial organization*. 1939, p. 263-80.)
- MCDUGALL, GEORGE. Coordination of stores classification for purchasing and storeroom control. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . first accounting conference* . . . Nov. 1937, 4p.)
- MCDUGALL, GEORGE. Effective control of materials and supplies. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group, p. 81-6, and exhibits.)
- MCDUGALL, GEORGE. Problems raised in accounting for materials and supplies by maintaining one average unit price for the same material stocked in several storerooms, and at the same time have the materials and supplies subsidiary ledger account represent the total storeroom cost. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group, p. 112-14, and exhibit.)
- MCDUGALL, GEORGE. Replies to questionnaire relative to "Establishing a base for materials and supplies—stores expense—clearing rates." (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939. Purchasing, stores and transportation group, p. 5-42.)
- MAKIN, F. BRADSHAW. Dispersal and control of manufactured stocks. *Accountant*, April 5, 1941, p. 260-2.
- MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Accounting for governmental supplies. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, June 1940, 60p. (*Accounting publication* no. 7.)
- NORTMAN, R. F., AND HANSEN, W. S. Tool steel control cuts much too much to just enough. *Factory management and maintenance*, March 1941, p. 86-8.
- REFERENCE to client's perpetual stock records in auditor's report. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 460-1.
- REYNOLDS, L. E. Punched card stores accounting; how this system gets the answers for preference rating order P-46 and for reports required by the War production board. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings*, 1942: meeting of electric and gas industry accountants on war emergency problems and procedures, 15p.)
- ROSE, N. H. Maximum and minimum stocks. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 44-7.
- SHERWOOD, J. F., AND CHACE, FRANKLIN T. Factory overhead expenses. (In their *Principles of cost accounting*, c1942, p. 79-110.)
- STRAHLEM, RICHARD E. Materials costs. (In his *Accounting fundamentals*, c1942, p. 193-204.)
- TO whom should the stockroom report? (Forum section.) New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 17, section 2, p. 1128-32.)
- WARNER, SYDNEY W. Production and inventory control. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 2, section 1, p. 43-65.)
- WILLIAMSON, H. B. Stock control. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 407-11.

- WILLIFORD, J. O. Some modern aids to accounting and control. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 217-26.
- zur NIEDEN, C. H. Effective control of materials and supplies—inventories. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group, p. 79-80.)
- zur NIEDEN, C. H. Methods of taking physical inventories, and minimum material adjustments. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Materials and supplies group, p. 2.)
- STOTT, ROBERT L.
Trend of costs for liquidating blocks of stocks. *Exchange*, Nov. 1943, p. 1-2, 16.
- STOVER, HARRY L.
Office review of field procedures. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940, p. 148-50.)
- STOVES AND STOKERS
Statistics
HEATING and cooking apparatus (except electric) manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.
- UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 18: Building equipment. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 1942, 55p.
- STOWE, WILLIAM D.
Accounting for foundries. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 623-34.)
- STRADLEY, LEIGHTON P.
Early financial and economic history of Pennsylvania. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1942, 85p.
- STRADLEY, LEIGHTON P., AND KREKSTEIN, I. H.
Corporate taxation and procedure in Pennsylvania. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940, 469p.
- STRADLEY, LEIGHTON P., AND KREKSTEIN, I. H., AND OTHERS
Corporate taxation and procedure in Pennsylvania. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1942, 660p.
- STRAHLEM, RICHARD E.
Accounting fundamentals; a textbook for industrial and engineering courses. New York, Ronald press co., c1942, 365p.
Teaching accounting with microfilm. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 107-9.
- STRAIN, MYRON M.
See also Golden Gate college of accountancy.
Contractors' accounts. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 308-21.
- STRANDBERG, ALBIN D.
What is taxable income of realtors? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1940, p. 211-15.
- STRANGMAN, H. ARNOLD
Alimony and the British income tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1941, p. 535-6, 564.
British and American taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1943, p. 207-9, 219.
Corporations exempt from income tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1942, p. 610, 619-20.
Gift tax accounting; a brief review of the procedure. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1942, p. 404-5, 436.
Great Britain's income tax under the 1941-'42 budget. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1941, p. 534-5.

STRANGMAN, H. ARNOLD—(Continued)

- Income tax accounting records for individuals. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1943, p. 29-30.
 Taxation of gifts by the states. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 36-7.
 "Victory tax" accounting for employers; suggesting records for small employers. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 728-9.
 War-time income tax in Great Britain. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1940, p. 28-9.
 Withholding income tax from pay checks. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1941, p. 720-1.

STRASLER, H. J.

- Operating controls and audits. (In Michigan bankers association and others. *Bank operations* . . . 1941, p. 16-22.) *National auditgram*, June 1941, p. 31-3.

STRASSBURGER v. COMMISSION

- DOHR, JAMES L. Taxability of stock dividends; *Helvering v. Griffiths*, U. S. Supreme court, March 1, 1943, *Helvering v. Sprouse and Strassburger v. Commission*, April 5, 1943; review of decisions. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 466-8.

STRAUSS, FREDERICK

- Composition of gross farm income since the Civil war. *National bureau of economic research bulletin* 78, April 28, 1940. 24p.

STRAWHECKER, L. H.

- Food cost accounting for hotels and restaurants. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter, and the National association of cost accountants. *Proceedings of the fifth accounting clinic*, 1942, p. 25-32.)

STRAYER, PAUL J.

- Proposal to tax small incomes. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring 1940, p. 171-82.

STREAMLINED financial statements. (Correspondence) Hubel, John E.**STREAMLINED** financial statements. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 162-3.**STREAMLINING** defense contracts. Ginder, Willard R.**STREAMLINING** the accounts receivable record. Burrows, Harry F.**STREAMLINING** your overhead. Howell, Harry E.**STREET, G. C.**

- Wage and hour law. *Texas accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 1, 3-4.

STREET CLEANING

- AMERICAN PUBLIC WORKS ASSOCIATION. Street cleaning practice, by the committee on street cleaning. Chicago, Ill., American public works association, c1938. 407p.
 AMERICAN PUBLIC WORKS ASSOCIATION. Street cleaning records, costs and budgets. (In its *Street cleaning practice*. c1938. p. 306-30.)

STREETS

- See Roads and highways.

STRENGTHENING the position of the independent auditor. *Exchange*, July 1940, p. 13-14.**STRENGTHENING** the position of the independent public accountant. Haskell, John.**STRICKLAND, ROBERT**

- Debt—whose responsibility? *Trusts and estates*, Oct. 1943, p. 332-3.

STRICT priority in bankruptcy reorganization. *Yale law journal*, April 1940, p. 1099-1105.**STRIKE SUITS**

- BLUME, A. L. Increasing hazards in the practice of accountancy. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 213-14.

STRIP ACCOUNTING

- See Accounting—Strip accounting.

STRONCK, H. N.

- Internal bank management controls—the audit function. *Bankers monthly*, Dec. 1940, p. 656-8.

STRONCK, LEO T.

- Bank management controls. New York, Rand, McNally & co., c1941. 252p.

STRUCTURAL STEEL

- See Iron and steel construction.

STRUCTURE of industry. (*Monograph no. 27.*)

- United States, Congress. Temporary national economic committee.

STRUGGLES with standards. Franklin, William H.**STUART, DONALD**

- New England weeklies; a survey. Ellsworth, Maine, The author, 1940. 25p.

STUART, ROBERT K.

- Deduction of indebtedness in intangibles taxation in Illinois. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1940, p. 157-8, 186.

STUB PLAN OF ACCOUNTING

- See Public utilities—Accounting; Gas—Accounting; Electric light and power—Accounting; Waterworks—Accounting.

STUBBS, JOHN T.

- Handling material and sub-contractor claims under cancelled government contracts. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1943, p. 7-9, 22.

STUCKER, E. L.

- Cooperation of accountants with bankers and credit men. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 6 mimeo. pages. Keeping service charges and analysis methods up to date. *National auditgram*, April 1942, p. 14-16, 18-20, 40.

STUDENSKI, PAUL

- Economic effect of new deal fiscal policies. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 14-18.

STUDENT CHAPTERS

- See Accountants' societies; Societies, associations, etc.

STUDENTS' DEPARTMENT

- See Baumann, H. P., editor.

STUDENTS' societies. (Correspondence) Osburn, Earl J.**STUDENTS'** societies. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 83.**STUDIES** in economics and industrial relations. Pennsylvania, University of. Bicentennial conference.**STUDIES** in federal taxation. Paul, Randolph E.**STUDIES** in income and wealth, vol. 5. National bureau of economic research.**STUDY** book for bookkeeper and junior accountant. Rothacker, Frederick J.**STUDY** of C.P.A. legislation in the United States—1896-1940. Boyd, Ralph Lester.**STUDY** of inventory problems. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 84.**STUDY** of legal reserve life insurance companies. (*Monograph no. 28.*) United States, Congress. Temporary national economic committee.

STUDY of the construction and enforcement of the federal antitrust laws. (*Monograph no. 38.*) United States Congress. Temporary national economic committee.

STYCHE, JOSEPH

Audits and audit reports of farmers' cooperative associations. (Address at the Fourth annual cooperative conference, Baltimore, Md., on February 19, 1941.) 20 mimeo. pages.

SUBCONTRACTING

See Contracts, Government—Subcontracting.

SUBCONTRACTING expands the internal audit program. Martin, C. Herman.

SUBCONTRACTING for defense. Metropolitan life insurance company. Policyholders service bureau.

SUBCONTRACTOR agreement; terms and conditions annexed to and made a part of all purchase orders with _____. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 262-5.)

SUBDIVIDERS

See Real estate.

SUBER, HARRY A.

Trade union statements. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 262.

SUBSCRIBER

Annual report of investment companies. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 441-2.

SUBSIDIARIES

See Holding companies.

SUBSIDIES

BECKMAN, JULES. British food subsidies: weapon against inflation. *Dun's review*, March 1943, p. 12-16, 36-7.

MIKESELL, RAYMOND F., AND GALBREATH, C. EDWARD. Subsidies and price control. *American economic review*, Sept. 1942, p. 524-37.

STEMPF, VICTOR H. Post-war reserves vs. subsidies. New York National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 5, section 1, p. 207-19.)

SUCCESS—Accounting. Shade, Chloris.

SUCCESSFUL candidates at New York state C.P.A. examinations, October 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 380-8.

—Same, April 1940. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 16-20.

—Same, October 1940. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 343-8.

—Same, April 1941. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 16-21.

—Same, October 1941. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1942, p. 404-9.

—Same, April 1942. *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 624-7.

—Same, October 1942. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1943, p. 251-4.

—Same, April 1943. *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 468-73.

SUCCESSFUL claim by accountants. *Accountant*, June 29, 1940, p. 699.

SUGAR REFINERS

Statistics

CANE sugar and beet sugar refining corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC., AND NATIONAL BUSINESS YEAR COUNCIL. Beet sugar manufacturers; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., October 1941. 3p. (*Natural business year bulletin no. 27.*)

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC., AND NATIONAL BUSINESS YEAR COUNCIL. Cane sugar refiners; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables and liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., March 1941. 3p. (*Natural business year bulletin no. 26.*)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Beet sugar—Cane sugar refining, with producing facilities. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 5, Reports no. 39 & 40, 1940. various tables.)

SUGGESTED plans for job evaluation. Life office management association.

SUGGESTED procedure for the issuance and control of procedures. Bergstrom, William E.

SUGGESTIONS for the audit program of independent accountants examining the books of municipal electric departments and cooperatives. Tennessee valley authority.

SUGGESTIONS for writing better comments. Rountree, James W., Jr.

SULLIVAN, C. A. E.

Petrol rationing. *Australian accountant*, June 1941, p. 258-60.

SULLIVAN, JOHN F., joint author

See Dodge, Chester J., and Sullivan, John F.

SULLIVAN, JOHN J. A.

Accounting for the accountants; a statistical summary reflecting the growth of accounting activity as indicated by the increase in personnel engaged in the accounting field. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940. p. 339.)

SULLIVAN, JOHN L.

Coordination of federal, state and local taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1941, p. 651-3, 697. Statement of John L. Sullivan, Assistant secretary of the treasury, before the Committee on ways and means, of the House of representatives, Thursday, April 24, 1941. (Tax proposals.) 7 mimeo. pages and 7 supplementary pages.

SULLIVAN, THEODORE J., compiler

THEATRE management record and annual tax register, compiled by Theodore J. Sullivan. New York, Quigley pub. co., inc., c1939. not paged. —Same, c1942. not paged.

SUMMARY of decisions of the United States supreme court relative to stock dividends. Zelenka, J. R.

SUMMARY of lectures and discussions of the short course in public relations conducted by the American council on public relations at Harvard club of New York City, January 20-24, 1941. American council on public relations.

SUMMERFIELD, W., AND REYNOLDS, F. B.

Accountants and the law of negligence. *Accountant*, Jan. 13, 1940, p. 31-3; Jan. 20, 1940, p. 76-7; Feb. 10, 1940, p. 141-3; Feb. 24, 1940, p. 199-201; March 9, 1940, p. 257-8; March 16, 1940, p. 290-2; April 6, 1940, p. 381-2; Sept. 7, 1940, p. 192-4; Oct. 5, 1940, p. 262-4; Nov. 23, 1940, p. 385-7; Dec. 7, 1940, p. 423-5; May 31, 1941, p. 403-5; Sept. 27, 1941, p. 177-9; Dec. 20, 1941, p. 346-8. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 106-15; March 1940, p. 176-80; May 1940, p. 327-35; June 1940, p. 420-3; July 1940, p. 33-6; Aug. 1940, p. 104-13; Nov. 1940, p. 317-28; March 1941, p. 193-8; April 1941, p. 257-71.

SUMMERSON, E. D., joint author

See Ralph, R. W., and Summerson, E. D.

SUMNER, JOHN D.

Differential pricing in nonferrous metals. *American*

SUMNER, JOHN D.—(Continued)

economic review, part 2, supplement, March 1943, p. 279-86.

Effects of the war on price policies and price making. *American economic review, supplement, March 1942, p. 404-15.*

SUNDAY, JOHN L.

Interpretations and usage of the various types of units required for continuing property records. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings, 1939. p. 223-7.*)

SUNDELSON, JANET R.

Taxation of corporate income at progressive rates; the state and federal experience compared. *Bulletin of the National tax association, March 1941, p. 167-72.*

SUNLEY, WILLIAM T.

Estate planning, a unique service. *Journal of accountancy, Nov. 1940, p. 444-9.*

SUPPLEMENT E (INTERNAL REVENUE CODE)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Recommendations of technical and procedural modifications of Supplement E (relating to excess profits taxes) of the Internal revenue code. *Journal of accountancy, Oct. 1941, p. 331-56.*
—Reprinted. 26p.

SUPPLY inventory and its control. Beaudry, D. Phillip, Jr.

SUPPORTING data for 722 claims. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy, Oct. 1943, p. 282-3.*

SUPREME court and public utility companies. (Findings and opinions.) Horne, Henry A.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
See United States. Supreme court.

SUPREME court on federal taxation. Magill, Roswell.

SURETY BONDS

See Insurance, Surety and fidelity.

SURPLUS

See also Statements, Financial—Surplus.

ACCOUNTING principles and facts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy, July 1941, p. 3-4.*

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on terminology. "Surplus" (definition). (In *Accounting research bulletin no. 12 (special), September 1941.*) (In American institute of accountants. *1941 year book, p. 161-2.*)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Subcommittee of the Committee on accounting procedure. Should the term "surplus" be eliminated? *Journal of accountancy, May 1942, p. 451-7.*

BENTON, CHARLES L., JR. Proper classification of important profit and loss and surplus charges and credits. (In Maryland association of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, sixth annual convention, May 14, 1940, p. 9-96.*)

BONNEY, SHERWOOD M. Restrictions on dividends and repurchase of stock under the New York law. *Arthur Andersen chronicle, July 1941, p. 11-18.*

BROAD, SAMUEL J. Capital principle. (Paper presented at annual convention of the American accounting association, December 1941.) *Accounting review, Jan. 1942, p. 28-35.*

BROAD, SAMUEL J. Statement of accounting principles underlying corporation financial statements. (Address at 26th annual meeting, American accounting association, Hotel Astor, New York, December 29, 1941.) 17 typewritten pages.

CALDWELL, EUGENE. Delusions about balance sheet surplus. *American business, Oct. 1940, p. 15-17.* *Irish accountant and secretary, April 1941, p. 251-2.*

CORPORATIONS—inclusion of unrealized appreciation in surplus available for distribution. (Re-

cent decisions) *New York university law quarterly review, Jan. 1941, p. 262-6.*

DEWING, ARTHUR STONE. Surplus. (In his *Financial policy of corporations. c1941. v. 1, p. 666-702.*)

DISTRIBUTION of surplus on reduction of capital—Law reports and session laws, state of New York—Weekly advance sheets no. 210, May 8, 1943; Jay Ronald co., inc. . . . v. Marshall mortgage corporation, et al, defendants—Official text. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy, July 1943, p. 87-8.*

DOHR, JAMES L. Names wanted—a problem in terminology. *Journal of accountancy, Aug. 1942, p. 133-9.*

DOHR, JAMES L. Randall, trustee of Bush terminal company v. Bailey, et al—review of decision, New York supreme court, October 29, 1940. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy, Dec. 1940, p. 564-7.*

DOHR, JAMES L. Surplus resulting from reduction of capital—Jay Ronald co., inc., v. Marshall mortgage corporation; appellate division, (N.Y.) March 8, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy, June 1943, p. 568.*

FAREWELL to surplus? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy, Oct. 1941, p. 289-90.*

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Profits and surplus. (In his *Corporation and manufacturing accounting, 1942. p. 476-88.*)

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Surplus—Surplus available for dividends. (In his *General accounting, 1941. p. 187-95; 197-201.*)

FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases; International salt company: dividends out of subsidiary surplus at date of acquisition; amortization of bond discount. *Accounting review, March 1941, p. 97-102.*

FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases; Metropolitan Edison company: restriction on dividends on common stock; consent order. *Accounting review, March 1941, p. 94-7.*

FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases.—Phillips-Jones corporation; reclassification of surplus; donated and leased assets; reserves. *Accounting review, Dec. 1940, p. 495-9.*

FJELD, E. I., AND SHERRITT, LAWRENCE W. Surplus and dividends. (In their *Intermediate accounting. c1942. p. 143-61.*)

FOSTER, LOUIS O. Surplus—dividends. (In his *Introduction to accounting, 1941. p. 449-67.*)

GERSTENBERG, CHARLES W. Surplus and dividend policies. (In his *Financial organization and management of business. ed. 2. 1940. p. 560-606.*)

HALPERIN, J. STANLEY. T. D. 4914 and the surtax on corporations improperly accumulating surplus. *Taxes—the tax magazine, Feb. 1940, p. 72-8, 104.*

HATFIELD, HENRY RAND. Surplus and dividends. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard university press, 1943. 48p. (*Dickinson lectures*)

HATFIELD, HENRY RAND. SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY, AND BURTON, NORMAN LEE. Surplus and surplus reserves. (In their *Accounting, principles and practices. c1940. p. 277-93.*)

KATZ, WILBER G. Accounting problems in corporate distributions. *Accounting review, Sept. 1941, p. 244-61.*

KEHL, DONALD. Corporate dividends; legal and accounting problems pertaining to corporate distributions. New York, Ronald press co., c1941. 367p.

KINGSLEY, GEORGE H. Corporations improperly accumulating surplus and its effect on the balance sheet. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin, Feb. 1942, p. 218-21.*

LITTLETON, A. C. Integration of income and surplus statements. *Journal of accountancy, Jan. 1940, p. 30-40.*

LOWERY, JOSEPH M. Surplus in a municipal balance sheet. *Municipal finance, Feb. 1940, p. 22-5.*

MACKENZIE, DONALD H. Surplus, dividends, reserves. (In his *Art of accountancy. 1941. v. 2. p. 118-37.*)

SURPLUS—(Continued)

- MARVIN, J. ARTHUR. Form and content of balance sheet and statement of surplus to be filed under the securities act of 1933 and the securities exchange act of 1934. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1942, p. 15-21. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1942, p. 373-81.
- MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Corporations improperly accumulating surplus. (In his *Law of federal taxation*, 1943, v. 7, p. 325-412.)
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Capital and surplus. (In his *Auditing, theory and practice*, ed. 6, c1940, p. 335-402.)
- NEW YORK. Court of appeals. *Randall v. Bailey*. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 473-7.
- NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Surplus. (In their *Advanced accounting*, c1941, p. 264-87.)
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Surplus and reserves. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1941, p. 582-603.)
- PATON, WILLIAM A., AND LITTLETON, A. C. Surplus. (In their *Introduction to corporate accounting standards*, 1940, p. 97-117.)
- ROSENKAMPEFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Corporations—Surplus and surplus reserves. (In their *Theory of accounts*, 1941, p. 585-93.)
- SCOVILL, H. T. Is surplus lost or are we lost? *Illinois society of certified public accountants bulletin*, Dec. 1941, p. 6-7, 12.
- SERLIN, HENRY. Accounting through income or surplus. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 294-302.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Accounting standards. (Paper presented at the meeting of the Massachusetts society of C.P.A.'s, October 27, 1941.) 22 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 61-74.
- SURPLUS—capital or earned? (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 357-8.
- SURPLUS on balance-sheet of insurance company. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 460.
- TREATMENT of created surplus in corporate reorganization. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 351.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 15 (surplus in quasi-reorganizations) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 16, 1940, 1p.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 35. (Disclosure of provisions and conditions limiting the availability of surplus for dividend purposes.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Sept. 8, 1942, 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 378. (Findings and opinions)
- VALUATION of assets to determine dividend legality—the Bush terminal case. *Yale law journal*, Dec. 1940, p. 306-15.
- VAN ARSDELL, PAUL M. Corporate surplus policy as a function of monopoly. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 321-8.
- WERNTZ, WILLIAM W. Comments on the "Capital principle," by Samuel J. Broad. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 35-41.
- WILLIAMS, THOMAS A. Surtax on corporations improperly accumulating surplus. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 404-11.
- par value stock. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 68-9.
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Stock discount and capital surplus. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1941, p. 506-26.)
- SMITH, A. C. Surplus, capital and earned; address at accounting section conference, American gas association, April 11, 12, 1940, White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia. New York, American gas association, 1940. 6p. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940, p. 382-7.)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 16. (charging of deficit to capital surplus) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 16, 1940, 2p.
- WEDEBERG, S. M. Capital surplus. (Presented at annual meeting of Maryland association of certified public accountants, at Baltimore, June 13, 1939.) 5 typewritten pages. (In Maryland association of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, fifth annual convention*, 1939, p. 14-25.)

SURPLUS, EARNED

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on terminology. "Earned surplus" (definition.) (In *Accounting research bulletin no. 9 (special)* May 1941.) (In American institute of accountants. 1941 year book, p. 160.)
- EARNED surplus. (In *Accountants' handbook*, ed. 3, 1943, p. 1023-33.)
- FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases: Underwood Elliott Fisher company; adjustments between earned and capital surplus; write-off of intangible assets. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 412-16.
- SMITH, A. C. Surplus, capital and earned; address at accounting section conference, American gas association, April 11, 12, 1940, White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia. New York, American gas association, 1940. 6p. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940, p. 382-7.)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 15. (Surplus in quasi-reorganizations) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 16, 1940, 1p. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 417. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 437.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 45. (Treatment of premiums paid upon the redemption of preferred stock), Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, June 21, 1943, 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 182-3. (Official decisions and releases)
- YORK, THOMAS. Relation of income statement to the balance sheet and earned surplus analysis. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 43-7.

SURPLUS, PAID-IN

- See also Surplus, Capital.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Republic company; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 508-9.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Securities act of 1933, release no. 2206—March 14, 1940. Findings and opinion of the commission in the matter of: The Republic company file no. 2-2, securities act of 1933—section 8 (d) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 509-12.
- YORK, THOMAS. Nature of "acquired" surplus. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 363-8.

SURPLUS ACCOUNT

- See also Statements, Financial—Surplus.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet of corporations. (from his *Balance sheet of the future*.) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 100-13. *Accountant*, Aug. 30, 1941, p. 121-2.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 26. (Analysis of surplus account.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, July 1, 1941, 2 mimeo. pages.

SURPLUS and dividends. Hatfield, Henry Rand.

SURPLUS, ACQUIRED

See Surplus, Paid-in.

SURPLUS, CAPITAL

See also Surplus, Paid-in.

- FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases: Underwood Elliott Fisher company; adjustments between earned and capital surplus; write-off of intangible assets. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 412-6.
- KOEHN, CHARLES VERNON. Problems of capital surplus. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 321-6. Reprinted.

LIQUIDATION of bond indebtedness by issue of

SURPLUS, capital and earned. Smith, A. C.

SURPLUS—capital or earned? (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 357-8.

SURPLUS on balance-sheet of insurance company. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 460.

SURPRISE audits. (Correspondence) Hughes, Edward J.

SURREY, STANLEY S.

New legislation. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)*. 1943, p. 102-12.)

Revenue act of 1939 and the income tax treatment of cancellation of indebtedness. *Yale law journal*, May 1940, p. 1153-90.

Revenue act of 1941. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 36-45.)

Some aspects of the 1943 tax picture. *Balance sheet*, Jan. 1943, p. 10-16.

SURREY, STANLEY S., joint author

See Traynor, Roger John, and Surrey, Stanley S.

SURROGATE'S COURT ACCOUNTING

See Executors and trustees—Accounting.

SURROGATE'S court act and Decedent estate law. New York (state).

SURTAX on corporations improperly accumulating surplus. Williams, Thomas A.

SURTAXES

See Taxation—Surtaxes, under name of country.

SURVEY of American listed corporations. United States. Work projects administration.

SURVEY of American listed corporations: Registrants and subsidiaries, 1942. United States. Securities and exchange commission.

SURVEY of shareholdings in 1,710 corporations with securities listed on a national securities exchange. (*Monograph no. 30.*) United States. Congress. Temporary national economic committee.

SUSPENSION resulting from lack of independence. (Findings and opinions) Dohr, James L.

SUTHERLAND, PAUL

Hugh Oldcastle and the "Profitable treatyce" of 1543. *Accountant*, March 23, 1940, p. 334-6.

SUTHERLAND, WILLIAM A.

Brief description of federal taxes on corporations since 1861. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 266-80.

New roads to the settlement of tax controversies; a critical comment. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 359-61.

SWAINE, ROBERT T.

Decade of railroad reorganization under section 77 of the federal bankruptcy act. *Harvard law review*, June 1943, p. 1037-58; July 1943, p. 1193-1224.

Present status of railroad reorganizations and legislation affecting them. *New York university law quarterly review*, Jan. 1941, p. 161-81.

Purchase of railroads of their own obligations. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 532-9.

SWANTEE, PAUL F.

Newport gas light company and some early mementos. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1942, p. 60-4.

SWARTZ, EUGENE H.

Step by step control under a modern simplified tax accounting system. *Municipal finance*, May 1940, p. 3-9.

SWEENEY, JOSEPH A.

Public opinion and the accounting profession. (Presented at annual (1941) meeting of Florida institute of accountants.) 5 typewritten pages.

SWEET, HOMER N.

Amended requirements for financial statements prescribed by the Securities and exchange commission in regulation S-X. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 167-74.

SWING, ETHEL J.

Efforts to divide road costs according to road use. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1941, p. 402-5.

SWINGLE, FLOYD J.

Simplified personal income tax manual; individual income tax law explained in everyday language—Sample filled in 1941 tax returns showing lawful deductions, exempt income, taxable income. Oklahoma City, Okla., Gardner-Shea pub. co., c1942. 64p.

SWISHER, F. E.

Combining federal tax withholdings. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 13, section 2, p. 781-3.)

SWISHER, RHAEL M.

Circulation principle; a proposed plan for preparation of financial statements. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1942, p. 19-24.

Circulation principle basis for exactness in preparation of financial statements. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, July 1942, p. 42-52.

Get more exact credit information. *Bankers monthly*, Jan. 1940, p. 3-5; Feb. 1940, p. 76-8; March 1940, p. 158, 160-1; May 1940, p. 280-1; June 1940, p. 341, 364; Aug. 1940, p. 463; Sept. 1940, p. 505, 520.

Mechanics of the credit department in evaluating capital. *Credit executive*, Nov.-Dec. 1941, p. 238-41, 255.

SWITCHING COMPANIES

See Railroads.

SYKES, W. E.

Accountancy profession in England during wartime. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1943, p. 62-7.

SYLVESTER, L. ARTHUR

Time and motion study accepts new obligations. *Factory management and maintenance*, Oct. 1943, p. 97-101.

SYLVESTER, MARTIN

Pay-as-you-go in branches. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Dec. 25, 1943, p. 241-2.

SYMBOLS

See Classification.

SYMONDS, B. G.

Cost investigation for the Department of munitions. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 294-8.

SYMPOSIUM on state inheritance and estate taxation. *Iowa law review*, March 1941.

SYMPOSIUM on trust investments; by James C. Shelor, Robert S. Drew, Hector Prud'homme, Ben W. Utter. *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1940, p. 141-53.

SYMPOSIUM on unit costs. American management association.

SYSTEM of accounts for a typical small mining venture. Peloubet, Maurice E.

SYSTEM to control and speed purchase routine. *American business*, June 1942, p. 16-17, 25.

SYSTEMATIC cost records. *National real estate journal*, Dec. 1941, p. 30-3.

SYSTEMS OF ACCOUNTING

See Accounting—System building and installation; Cost and factory accounting—System building and installation; under name of special business, industry or trade.

SYSTEMS OF WAGE PAYMENTS

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Systems.

SZYMCZAK, M. S.

Development of federal reserve banking. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Dec. 1940, p. 1257-64.

T.D. 5000 AND T.D. 5125

See United States. Internal revenue, Bureau of.

T.D. 5295

IGLAUER, JAY. Salary problems under T.D. 5295. *Controller*, Nov. 1943, p. 481.

TFR-500

See Foreign property control.

TM 14

See War department termination accounting manual for fixed-price supply contracts, July 1943.

T.N.E.C. REPORT

See United States, Congress. Temporary national economic committee.

T.V.A.

See Tennessee valley authority.

TABLE of exchange rates on the 15th and end of each month (except December) during the year 1939 for fourteen different currencies. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 41.

TABLES

ALFORD, L. P. Interest tables. (In his *Principles of industrial management*. c1940, p. 505-16.)

ARKIN, HERBERT, AND COLTON, RAYMOND R. Tables of squares, square roots, cubes and cube roots. New York, Barnes & Noble, inc., c1934, 47p. (Bound with their *Outline of statistical methods*, ed. 4, c1939.)

LANGER, CHARLES H., AND GILL, THOMAS BUELL. Tables. (In their *Mathematics of accounting and finance*. c1940, v. 2. Appendix.)

MATHEMATICAL methods and tables. (In *Accountants' handbook*, ed. 3, 1943, p. 1407-61.)

PHILIP, MAXIMILIAN. Tables to accompany the *Principles of financial and statistical mathematics*, rev. ed. 1941, 28p. filed in back pocket.

SPECTHRIE, SAMUEL WALDO. Compound interest and logarithm tables. (In his *Mathematics for the accountant*, 1940, 50p. appendix)

TABLES of squares, square roots, cubes and cube roots. Arkin, Herbert, and Colton, Raymond R.

TABULATING

See Mechanical devices—Tabulating and sorting.

Taft, ROBERT A.

Price fixing—a necessary evil. *American bar association journal*, Sept. 1941, p. 534-8.

Problems incident to 1942 tax bill. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1942, p. 232-43.)

TAGGART, HERBERT F.

Accounting and cost problems under price control regulations. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1942, p. 45-53.

Accounting aspects of price administration. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 11-17.

Accounting aspects of price control. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical papers of the seventeenth annual Michigan accounting conference*, 1942, p. 8-11.)

Accounting for functional depreciation. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 463-9.

Accounting in the national defense program. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 33-40.

Accounting problems in price control. (In American institute of accountants. *War-time accounting*, 1942, p. 1-11.)

Accounting problems of the national defense program; address before Buffalo chapter of the National association of cost accountants . . . Dec. 12, 1940. Washington, D. C., National defense advisory commission, 1940, 23 mimeo. pages.

Control of prices in a war economy. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter, and the National association of cost accountants. *Proceedings of the fifth accounting clinic*, 1942, p. 1-12.)

Cost problems in connection with price control. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 133-7.)

Four ways of financing emergency defense plants. *Controller*, Feb. 1941, p. 49-53.

Information-gathering for price control. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the fifth annual institute on accounting*, May 1942, p. 38-48; discussion, p. 48-9.)

Just what has been done in field of amortization, contracts, purchasing. *Controller*, Jan. 1941, p. 15-19, 22.

Price stabilization and control. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941, p. 218-32.)

TAILORING**Statistics**

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Custom tailors; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 re-tailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 16.)

TAIT, J. B.

Appointment and remuneration of auditors of companies. (Counsel's opinions) *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 443-7.

TAKING the merchandise inventory. Jackson, James J.

TALBOT, F. HOWE

Procedure in a liquidation. *Australian accountant*, July 1940, p. 420-8.

TALMADGE, A. A.

Business management by means of budgetary control. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group, p. 8.)

TALON FASTENERS

See Fasteners, Slide.

TALON, INC.

BETTER way to handle accounts payable. *American business*, May 1941, p. 32, 34.

BUCKELEW, J. M. Statistical survey of balance sheets; Talon, inc., makers of slide fasteners, makes important study in men's clothing industry. *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1940, p. 10-11, 21.

TANKS, MILITARY**Cost accounting**

RUTHERFORD, F. A. Costing for Valentine tanks. *Cost and management*, Aug. 1943, p. 209-16.

TANN, WALTER L., joint author

See Bethel, Lawrence L., and others.

TANNERY, FLADGER F.

Examination for accountants. *Texas accountant*, March 1943, p. 1, 3-7.

Independent municipal auditing. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1942, p. 363-70.

Problems relating to governmental accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 332-40.

State accounting procedures. Chicago, Ill., Public administration service, 1943. 442p.

TANNING

See also Leather goods.

Statistics

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at

TANNING—Statistics—(Continued)

December 31, 1940. Report no. 23—Rayon yarn—Textile fabrics—Floor coverings and miscellaneous textiles—Leather tanning. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, May 1942, 111p.

TAR PRODUCTS CORPORATION v. COMMISSIONER

DOHR, JAMES L. Tar products corporation v. Commissioner. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 567-8.

TARIFF

HOWARD, MAYNE S. Import and export duties. (In his *Principles of public finance*, c1940. p. 257-68.)

KIRK, GRAYSON. Possible tariff policies of the future. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941. p. 329-43.)

SELKO, DANIEL T. Regulation of the tariff. (In his *Federal financial system*. 1940. p. 557-72.)

WALLACE, BENJAMIN B. Role of tariffs in international friction. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941. p. 301-28.)

TARLEAU, RICHARD N.

1942 revenue act. *North Carolina accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 11-15.

TARLEAU, THOMAS

Business income versus taxable income; a defense. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941. p. 103-12.)

Explanation of new excess profits tax law. (Address presented October 14, 1940, at the annual meeting of the American institute of accountants, held at Memphis, Tennessee.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 396-402.

Recent supreme court decisions and the interpretation of the income tax law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1940, p. 293-6.

Section 722: safety valve of the excess profits tax. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1943, p. 43-61.

Taxation of personal service corporations and the meaning of section 734. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943, p. 326-35.)

U. S. treasury counsel looks at the new revenue act. (In Controllers institute of America. *Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941. p. 206-14.) *Controller*, Nov. 1941, p. 446-9, 470.

TATE, W. J.

Streamlined method of handling accounts receivable. *Credit world*, June 1942, p. 16-19.

TATHAM, CHARLES, JR.

Significance of income tax depreciation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Dec. 9, 1943, p. 743-9.

TAVERNS

See Restaurants, cafeterias, etc.

TAX ACCOUNTING

See Taxes—Accounting.

TAX adjustment control. Funk, Herbert W.

TAX anticipation certificates. *Bankers magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 135-6.

TAX ANTICIPATION NOTES

ACCOUNTING for treasury tax notes. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 2-3.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting procedure. Accounting for United States treasury tax notes—Accounting research bulletin no. 14. New York, American institute of accountants, January 1942, p. 119-22. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 160-1. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 337-8. *Worksheet*, Feb. 1942, p. 4-6. (summary)

ANDERSON, GUNHILD. United States savings bonds and tax anticipation notes. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 875-7.

ELDRIDGE, DOUGLAS H. Federal tax antici-

tion notes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1942, p. 599-609, 633-4.

EVERSOLE, H. B. Doctrine of usefulness and practicability. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 261-2.

INTEREST on treasury tax notes. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 515.

MORRIS, A. WILLIAM. U. S. treasury notes. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 167.

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on cooperation with bankers. Answers to questions presented by the New York chapter of the Robert Morris associates, answered by the Committee on cooperation with bankers, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, at a joint meeting, February 17, 1942. (Questions 1 to 13.) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1942, p. 411-16, and p. 1-7 of Reprint.

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on cooperation with bankers. Answers to questions presented by the New York chapter of the Robert Morris associates; answered by the Committee on cooperation with bankers, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, at a joint meeting, November 17, 1942. (Question no. 4.) *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 208-9.

SHEEHAN, DANIEL M. Balance sheet treatment of tax anticipation notes. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1942, p. 189-91. *Controller*, Feb. 1942, p. 61-2.

TAX anticipation certificates. *Bankers magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 135-6.

TREASURY tax notes. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 486-7.

VICTORY FUND COMMITTEE. To certified public accountants and others concerned, in the second federal reserve district—October 1, 1942. (Tax savings notes) New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, 1942. 3p.

TAX APPEALS

See Tax boards; Tax practice; United States. Board of tax appeals; United States. Tax court.

TAX AVOIDANCE

See Tax evasion and avoidance.

TAX BOARDS

See also Tax practice; United States. Board of tax appeals; United States. Tax court.

HUNTER, JOEL. State board of review in local property taxation. (A paper read at the National tax conference, St. Paul, Minn., October 13, 1941.) 23 mimeo. pages. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 95-106.)

MORGAN, JO V. Board of review: single member. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 107-12.)

SLATER, HARRY. Practice and procedure before Wisconsin board of tax appeals. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 712-15, 758.

UNITED STATES. Justice, Department of. Attorney general's committee on administrative procedure. Administration of internal revenue law: Bureau of internal revenue; Board of tax appeals; Processing tax board of review. 2v. Washington, D. C., Department of justice (June 1940), mimeographed. (*Monograph no. 22*.)

WRIGHT, JOHN D. Decade of tax appeals. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1942, p. 130-2.

TAX BRIEFS

See Tax practice.

TAX calculator for estates, gifts, and incomes. 1941, under the revenue act of 1941. Florida institute of accountants.

TAX CALENDAR

HARRIS, KERR, FORSTER & COMPANY. Tax calendar—1942. New York, Harris, Kerr, Forster & company, 1942. Form.
—Same, 1943. Form.

TAX CASES

See Court decisions—Taxation.

TAX CLINIC

KNOTTY tax problems. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 195-6.

TAX clinic; a department, edited by J. K. Lasser. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 265-6; April 1943, p. 353-9; May 1943, p. 442-50; June 1943, p. 530-8; July 1943, p. 66-72; Aug. 1943, p. 156-64; Sept. 1943, p. 256-62; Oct. 1943, p. 342-7; Nov. 1943, p. 433-9; Dec. 1943, p. 499-505.

TAX COMMISSIONS

CONSISTENT tax policy. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 253.

FOR a stable tax policy. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 196-7.

HUNTER, M. H. Work of state tax commissions. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 318-25.)

MORSE, LEWIS W. State tax commissions—their history and reports. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1940, p. 227-32; May 1940, p. 302-8; June 1940, p. 376-81, 400; July 1940, p. 444-8; Aug. 1940, p. 499-507; Sept. 1940, p. 572-6, 582; Oct. 1940, p. 636-8, 648; Dec. 1940, p. 755-60, 763; Jan. 1941, p. 38-41; March 1941, p. 166-74; April 1941, p. 234-8; May 1941, p. 287-93, 320; June 1941, p. 361-3; July 1941, p. 415-21; Aug. 1941, p. 480-2; Sept. 1941, p. 550-7, 565; Oct. 1941, p. 613-17; Dec. 1941, p. 734-8, 745; Jan. 1942, p. 34-7; May 1942, p. 286-94, 309; Sept. 1942, p. 550-3; Jan. 1943, p. 13-15; Feb. 1943, p. 89-90, 103; March 1943, p. 144, 186-7.

TAX computation in an estate with a charitable remainder. Eastman, Ellen L.

"**TAX** computation in an estate with a charitable remainder." (Correspondence) Eastman, Ellen L.

"**TAX** computation in an estate with a charitable remainder." (Correspondence) Melhan, R. I.

TAX convention between Canada and United States. *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1942, p. 246-50; July 1942, p. 39-43.

TAX convention with Sweden. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1940, p. 30-3.

TAX COURSES

ALTMAN, GEORGE T. Federal tax course, 1942. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. loose leaf. (Edition 4, of his *Introduction to federal taxation*.)

KINMAN BUSINESS UNIVERSITY. Taxation: lecture course at Kinman business university, Spokane, Washington. (1940.) 50 mimeo. pages.

McMULLEN, STEWART YARWOOD. Federal income tax accounting: a practical course for basic instruction, ed. 2. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. loose-leaf. (*Complete accounting course*, edited by David Himmelblau.)

PRACTISING law institute courses. *Certified public accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 18.

PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Federal tax course—1941. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1940. loose-leaf.

—Same, 1942. c1941.

—Same, 1943. c1942.

—Same, 1944. c1943.

PRENTICE-HALL, INC. New York tax course (including other miscellaneous taxes) prepared by the editorial staff of Prentice-Hall, inc., in collaboration with Stanley B. Tunick and Albert Handy. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1940. 418p.

TAX COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

See United States. Tax court.

TAX DECISIONS

See Court decisions—Taxation.

TAX diary and manual. Prentice-Hall, inc.

TAX effect in renegotiation of war contracts. United States. Internal revenue, Bureau of.

TAX EVASION AND AVOIDANCE

See also Executors and trustees—Estate planning. **DAY**, RUFUS S., JR. Federal tax loopholes—are there any left? *Controller*, April 1942, p. 158-61, 172-4.

GARWOOD, MORSE. Estate planning to minimize taxes. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 269p.

HENDERSON, JAMES M. Alleviation and avoidance of the tax. (In his *Introduction to income taxation*, 1943, p. 260-91.)

KLEIN, JOSEPH J. Corporate v. partnership form of doing business; relative tax advantages and disadvantages in New York. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1942, p. 214-22; 238-9.

LOWE, J. BLAKE, AND **WRIGHT**, JOHN D. Minimizing taxes on incomes and estates. rev. ed. New York, Barron's pub. co., c1940. 138p.

—Supplement no. 1—Changes effected by the revenue act of 1940. 3p.

LOWNDES, CHARLES L. B. Tax avoidance and the federal estate tax. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 309-30.

MATTERSDORF, LEO. T.N.E.C. monograph no. 20—Taxation, recovery and defense. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 61-4.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. Tax avoidance and inequities. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1942, p. 135-6, 179-80.

PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Immediate savings in personal and company taxes. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1942. 36p.

PRENTICE-HALL, INC. New ways to obtain refunds and reduce taxes; federal tax saving opportunities after March 15, 1943. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1943. 40p.

RUDICK, HARRY J. Problem of personal income tax avoidance. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 243-65.

STANS, MAURICE H. Possibilities for constructive tax practice. 14 typewritten pages.

UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Tax evasion and avoidance. (In its *Monograph no. 20—Taxation, recovery, and defense*, p. 185-8.)

WHITNEY, WILLIAM H. Converting close corporations into partnerships or individual proprietorships. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 514-23.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS A. Surtax on corporations improperly accumulating surplus. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 404-11.

WILSON, LORIN H. Tax saving. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 459.

Great Britain

ACCOUNTANTS and tax avoidance by settlements. *Accountant*, Jan. 25, 1941, p. 61-3.

WOOLLEY, H. ARNOLD. Evasion of death duties with special reference to the finance act, 1940. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Nov. 23, 1940, p. 429-32.

TAX EXEMPTIONS

See Taxation—Exemptions, under name of country or state.

TAX FORMULAS

See Taxes—Computation.

TAX FOUNDATION

Civic guide to economy in municipal government, no. 1—Budgeting. New York, Tax foundation (1943). 18p.

Civic guide to economy in municipal government, no. 5—Public works. New York, Tax foundation (1943). 17p.

TAX IMMUNITY

See Taxation—Exemptions, under name of country or state.

TAX INSTITUTE

British tax system. *Tax policy*, May 1943, p. 1-7. Controlling inflation through taxation in Great Britain and Canada. *Tax policy*, Feb. 1943, p. 1-8.

Debt limits. *Tax policy*, Feb. 1941, p. 3-8. Financing the war; symposium conducted by the

TAX INSTITUTE—(Continued)

- Tax institute, December 1-2, 1941. Philadelphia, Pa., Tax institute, c1942. 357p.
- Gearing state tax system to the war. *Tax policy*, March 1943, p. 104.
- Income tax productivity. *Tax policy*, March 1941, p. 3-7.
- Lend-lease program. *Tax policy*, March 1942.
- Marriage and the income tax. *Tax policy*, May 1942, p. 3-8.
- Spending tax. *Tax policy*, Oct. 1942, p. 1-6.
- State tax legislation in 1941. *Tax policy*, Sept. 1941, p. 3-11.
- Tax exempt securities. *Tax policy*, January 1941, p. 1-12.
- Tax yields: 1940—tax collection statistics for the various units of government with explanatory text and analysis. Philadelphia, Pa., Tax institute, c1941. 149p.
- Tobacco taxes. *Tax policy*, Nov. 1941, p. 3-7.
- Wartime problems of state and local finance, by A. E. Buck and others; symposium conducted by the Tax institute, November 27-8, 1942, New York City. Philadelphia, Pa., Tax institute, University of Pennsylvania, c1943. 267p.
- Wrestling with excises. *Tax policy*, July 1941, p. 3-15.
- TAX** law of the state of New York, with article 4, secs. 130-139 of state department law, as of July 1941. Commerce clearing house, inc.
- TAX** liability as affected by accounting entries. *Accountants' magazine*, Aug. 1943, p. 276-9.
- TAX** liability of corporations. New York, British information services, Dec. 10, 1942. 2 typewritten pages.
- TAX** outlook. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 101-2.
- TAX POLICY LEAGUE, INC.**
See also Tax institute.
- Property taxes, by Leo Day Woodworth and others; symposium conducted by the Tax policy league, December 27-29, 1939, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. New York, Tax policy league, inc. c1940. 288p.
- Tax yields: 1939—tax collection statistics for the various units of government, with explanatory text and analysis. New York, Tax policy league, inc., c1940. 126p.
- Varying emphasis on different state taxes. *Tax policy*, Aug. 1940, p. 1-8.
- TAX PRACTICE**
See also Accountants—Relation to tax administration; Law—Unauthorized practice of.
- ACCOUNTANT on Committee on practice. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 372.
- ACCOUNTANTS and tax complications. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 373.
- ALBUS, FRANK J. Procedure in handling a normal income tax case. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 451-8, 487-8.
- AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION. Bar association on tax practice—Excerpt from Report of Committee on unauthorized practice of the law. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 365.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Practice before federal agencies. (Statement by C. Oliver Wellington, president of the American institute of accountants, before Senate committee on the judiciary, June 3, 1941.) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 45-51.
- ASH, ROBERT. How to write a tax brief, together with an outline of procedure before the Bureau of internal revenue and the Board of tax appeals. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1940. 38p.
- CLAIRE, RICHARD S. "Accountants and other laymen." *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Dec. 1943, p. 67-71.
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Procedure and practice before the United States board of tax appeals: including court rules for review,

- rules of Board of tax appeals, specimen forms, code of evidence of District of Columbia, ed. 8. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. 208p.
- CULLEN, WILLIAM G. Practice procedure before the technical staff. *Texas accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 1-5.
- EULENBERG, ALEXANDER. Practice of public accountants before governmental administrative agencies. *John Marshall law quarterly*, June 1942, p. 523-38.
- HECHT, CHARLES. New York City special taxes—practice and procedure; address delivered at a special technical meeting, November 13, 1940, at the Engineering auditorium, New York City. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 37-48.
- KLAGSTAD, HAROLD L. Federal taxes from the viewpoint of the executive. (Presented at dinner meeting of the Wisconsin society of certified public accountants, Tuesday, Dec. 9, 1941.) 25 typewritten pages.
- LOWRANCE, EDWARD M. Procedure in a tax case. *Tenne. CPA*, Jan. 1942, p. 4-6.
- MASSACHUSETTS. Superior court in equity. Tax returns and the practice of law—Lowell bar association v. Birdie T. Loeb, et al.; official text—Report of material facts and order for decree. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 84-6.
- MASSACHUSETTS. Supreme judicial court. Lowell bar association & another, vs. Birdie T. Loeb, & another; Middlesex, November 8, 1943—December 8, 1943. (*Opinions of the Supreme judicial court*, p. 1907-1921.)
- MERTENS, JACOB JR. Board of tax appeals. Jurisdiction, procedure and practice—Review of Board of tax appeals decisions. (In his *Law of federal income taxation*, 1942. vol. 9, p. 184-356; 357-448.)
- MORGAN, JO V. Local board of tax appeals. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1940, p. 297-301, 309.
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Refunds and practice and procedure before the Board of tax appeals and in the courts. (In his *Federal estate and gift taxation*, 1942. v. 2, p. 819-956.)
- PRACTICE before Tax court. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 194-5.
- STANDARD of practice before the Treasury department. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 290-1.
- STANS, MAURICE H. Possibilities for constructive tax practice. 14 typewritten pages.
- TAX return extensions. *Supplement to the Certified public accountant*, Feb. 16, 1942. 2p.
- TAX returns and the practice of law. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 2-4.
- THURSTON, TROY G. Tax returns and the practice of law. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 165.
- UNDERWOOD, OSCAR W., JR. Federal tax practice; an elementary outline. *Virginia law review*, Jan. 1940, p. 284-301.
- UNITED STATES. Board of tax appeals. Rules of practice amended—Internal revenue—title 26, U. S. board of tax appeals—chapter III. Rules of practice—part 701, May 29, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 189-90.
- UNITED STATES. Tax court. Practice before Tax court; rule 2—admission to practice. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 280-1.
- UNITED STATES. Tax court. Rules of practice before the Tax court of the United States. Revised to Feb. 9, 1943. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. 26p.
- UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Treasury department's committee on practice—U. S. treasury department press service no. 38-95, Oct. 11, 1943; Official text. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 452.
- TAX** problems of war contractors. Lasser, J. K.
- TAX** provisions in interim statements. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 275-7.

TAX recommendations. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 389-90.

TAX reform. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 91-2.

TAX REFUNDS

See Taxation, United States—Recoveries and refunds.

TAX RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Tax systems: a year book of legislative and statistical information including all the states of the United States and certain Canadian and foreign data. ed. 8. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 395p.

—1941 supplement. c1941. 31p.

—Same, ed. 9. c1942. 382p.

—1943 supplement. c1943. 32p.

TAX RESERVES

See Reserves.

TAX return extensions. *Supplement to the Certified public accountant*, Feb. 16, 1942. 2p.

TAX return extensions. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 193-5; July 1942, p. 3-4; March 1943, p. 193-4.

TAX RETURNS

See also Law, Unauthorized practice; Tax practice; Taxes—Computation.

BROADCAST from station KYW, Philadelphia . . . February 25, 1941, by the Honorable Walter J. Rothensies, Collector of internal revenue at Philadelphia, and C. Oliver Wellington, President, American institute of accountants. 9 mimeo. pages.

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Excess profits tax work sheets for 1941 returns. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc. 1942. 64p.

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Farmer's work sheet, 1942 income tax. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1943. 6p. folder.

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Filled-in tax return forms for 1942 returns. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1943. 79p.

CONNELLY, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Some considerations for the preparation of the federal income tax return for 1941 by resident individual. *Accounting ledger*, Jan. 1942, p. 24-5, 37-8.

HART, V. B., AND OTHERS. Suggestions to New York farmers on making federal and state income-tax returns. Ithaca, N. Y., New York state college of agriculture at Cornell university, Jan. 1943. 31p. (*Cornell extension bulletin* 556)

HERZBERG, NATHAN R. Time limitation on filing claims for refund where income tax returns were not required to be filed. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 157-9.

HOLBEN, HARLAN H. Toward minimizing tax details. *Report*, (Colorado society of certified public accountants) April 1940, p. 3-5.

HULSE, JOHN K. Proposed elimination of income tax returns by the majority of individuals. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1943, p. 320-2, 342.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Federal taxes on corporations: tax determination and returns, 1942-43. New York, Ronald press co., c1943. 981p.

—Same, 1943-44, vol. 2. c1943. 1118p.

PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1940. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1940. 84p.

—Same, for 1942. c1942. p. 5005-5110.

—Same, for 1943. c1943. p. 5003-5111.

—Same, for 1944. c1943. 127p.

PRENTICE-HALL, INC. How to make out your federal income tax return for filing in 1942; complete instructions with specimen returns. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1942. 112p.

RAGAN, REX. Placing forms 1040 and 1065 on a double entry system. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1941, p. 712-13, 746.

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC. Income and excess profits tax returns. New York, Research institute of America, inc., c1943. 86p.

SINCLAIR, MURRAY AND COMPANY, INC., comp. 1940 explanatory federal income tax returns, calendar year 1939, twentieth annual edition—capital changes (1939 transactions selected from the Sinclair-Murray capital changes service). New York, Sinclair, Murray & co., inc., c1940. 128p.

SWINGLE, FLOYD J. Simplified personal income tax manual; individual income tax law explained in everyday language—Sample filled in 1941 tax returns showing lawful deductions, exempt income, taxable income. Oklahoma City, Okla., Gardner-Shea pub. co., c1942. 64p.

TAXES and auditors' reports. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 483-4.

VIRGINIA bar association restricts accountants. (Excerpt from report of the Virginia bar association's committee report dated Dec. 1, 1941, regarding preparation of tax returns by accountants.) *Unauthorized practice news*, Nov.-Dec., 1941, p. 79-80.

Consolidated

BLAISE, F. J. Weighing the advantages and disadvantages of filing consolidated excess profits tax returns. (December 1941) 11 mimeo. pages.

COOPER, WALTER A. Consolidated excess profits tax returns. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 391-417.

LASSER, J. K. Consolidated returns. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (second annual institute) 1943. p. 310-14.)

MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Consolidated returns in the case of affiliated corporations—Returns of income. (In his *Law of federal income taxation*, 1942, vol. 8, p. 398-543; 544-625.)

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Consolidated returns. (In his *Federal taxes on corporations: tax determination and returns*, 1942-43. p. 489-589.) (In his 1943-44 edition. p. 601-718.)

Extensions

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Extensions of time for filing tax returns. (Reprint of letter from acting Commissioner of internal revenue, Feb. 11, 1943.) New York, American institute of accountants, Feb. 11, 1943. 2p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Extensions. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1942, p. 360-2.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Extensions of time for filing tax returns. (Letter to members and associates of the American institute of accountants, dated Feb. 27, 1943.) 1p. and form.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Tax return extensions. (Correspondence between American institute of accountants and the United States Treasury department.) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 281-3.

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on wartime problems. Release no. 16—Tax return extensions—July 20, 1942.

TAX return extensions. *Supplement to the Certified public accountant*, Feb. 16, 1942. 2p.

TAX return extensions. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 193-5; July 1942, p. 3-4; March 1943, p. 193-4.

UNITED STATES. Internal revenue. Bureau of. Time extension for filing certain nontaxable returns. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 383.

Joint

MAGILL, ROSWELL. Compulsory joint returns. (In his *Impact of federal taxes*. 1943. p. 70-2.)

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Is this the right time to attack married women's separate property acts? (July 1941) 3p.

RATCHFORD, B. U. Joint family returns in the federal income tax. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1942, p. 133-41.

TAX INSTITUTE. Marriage and the income tax. *Tax policy*, May 1942, p. 3-8.

TAX returns and the practice of law. (Correspondence) Thurston, Troy G.

TAX returns and the practice of law. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 2-4.

TAX returns and the practice of law—Lowell bar association, v. Birdie T. Loeb, et al. Massachusetts. Superior court in equity.

TAX SAVING

See Tax evasion and avoidance.

TAX saving. (Correspondence) Wilson, Lorin H.

TAX simplification. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 459.

TAX systems. Tax research foundation.

TAX yields: 1939. Tax policy league, inc.

TAX yields: 1940. Tax institute.

TAXABILITY of accrued fees after death. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 5.

TAXABILITY of stock dividends. (Official decisions and releases) Dohr, James L.

TAXABILITY of use and occupancy insurance proceeds. Lowrimore, Charles S.

TAXATION

See also Tax evasion and avoidance; Tax practice; Tax returns; Taxes.

BUEHLER, ALFRED G. Tax system and tax consciousness. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1940, p. 237-46.

GOODE, JANE. Inflation and taxation. *Woman C.P.A.*, April 1943, p. 99-103.

HAENSEL, PAUL. War taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1941, p. 67-9, 122-5.

HANDY, ALBERT. Some notes on taxable capacity. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Jan. 1941, p. 99-105.

HOWARD, MAYNE S. Taxes—general considerations. (In his *Principles of public finance*. c1940. p. 39-52.)

KING, WILLFORD I. Various tax theories and their current applications. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1941, p. 583-7, 628.

KLEIN, JOSEPH J. World war II canons of taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1942, p. 465-72.

LAVERY, THOMAS. Power to tax: to destroy or to maintain. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1941, p. 332-4.

MERING, OTTO von. Shifting and incidence of taxation. Phila., Pa., Blakiston co., c1942. 262p.

TODD, EDWIN S. Taxation and distribution of wealth. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1940, p. 342-50.

WALTER, OTTO L. Non-fiscal aspects of taxation. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 16-20.

WORLD taxes between wars. *Tax policy*, July-August, 1943.

History

PAUL, RANDOLPH E. General history and description. (In his *Federal estate and gift taxation*. 1942. vol. 1, p. 3-90.)

Inheritance

HALL, JAMES K. Incidence of death duties. *American economic review*, March 1940, p. 46-59.

International

CARROLL, MITCHELL B. New tax convention between the United States and Canada. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1942, p. 459-64, 512.

CARROLL, MITCHELL B. Development of international tax law in the Americas. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1941, p. 793-801.

CARROLL, MITCHELL B. Foreign taxes and war losses. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (second annual institute) 1943. p. 222-8.)

CARROLL, MITCHELL B. Removal of tax barriers to American foreign trade. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1940, p. 616-20, 648.

TAX convention between Canada and United States. *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1942, p. 246-50; July 1942, p. 39-43.

TAX convention with Sweden. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1940, p. 30-3.

TAXATION. ARGENTINA

FORD, EDWIN D., JR., AND MACKENZIE, A. FRANKLIN. Taxes incident to incorporating in Latin America. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1942, p. 585-93, 633.

TAXATION. ARKANSAS

VAUGHAN, GEORGE. Bank tax situation in Arkansas. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1943, p. 156-61; March 1943, p. 172-77; June 1943, p. 279-84.

TAXATION. AUSTRALIA

ATKINSON, J. B. Collection of state income tax by stamp instalments in Western Australia. *Australian accountant*, April 1941, p. 108-14.

AUSTRALIA. Commonwealth commissioner of taxation. Commonwealth and state income taxes for the financial year 1939-1940. Canberra, L. F. Johnston, government printer, 1940. 73p.

COATES, D. J. Pay-roll tax—1941. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, July 1941, p. 7-19.

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Taxation for war purposes; memorandum compiled by a committee of the Commonwealth institute of accountants. *Australian accountant*, March 1940, p. 90-7.

GUNN, J. A. L. On the margin of accountancy. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 353-62.

HARVEY, C. M. Federal income tax law and practice. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Feb. 1940, p. 553-69; March 1940, p. 602-13.

IRVING, H. R. How the increased sales tax operates. *Australian accountant*, June 1940, p. 316-19.

IRVING, H. R. How the new sales tax operates. *Federal accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 580-5.

IRVING, H. R. Sales tax exemptions. *Federal accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 84-7.

IRVING, H. R. Sales tax: goods applied by a manufacturer to his own use. *Australian accountant*, April 1940, p. 174-8.

IRVING, H. R. Sales tax liabilities of manufacturing retailers. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 206-9.

IRVING, H. R. Suggested amendments to the sales tax assessment acts. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1940, p. 37-41; Sept. 1940, p. 91-4.

KAMINS, ROBERT. Impact of war upon federal tax structures: Australia, Canada and the United States. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1942, p. 481-5, 503.

MAUGHAN, DAVID. N.S.W. stamp duties act, 1939. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, June 1940, p. 793-808.

MOFFATT, A. Proposed system in lieu of tax stamps. *Federal accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 421-2.

MORGAN, R. H. Primary producer and tax in New South Wales. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Feb. 1942, p. 348-53.

ROSS, A. CLUNIES. Income tax postulates. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 458-63.

TAXATION. BIRMINGHAM (ALA.)

ARMSTRONG, C. E. Seventy years of business licenses in Birmingham. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 16-20.

TAXATION. BRAZIL

FORD, EDWIN D., JR., AND MACKENZIE, A. FRANKLIN. Taxes incident to incorporating in Latin America. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1942, p. 585-93, 633.

TAXATION. CALIFORNIA

PIERCE, DIXWELL L. Is local property tax reduction feasible? *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Jan. 1943, p. 108-11.

TAXATION, CALIFORNIA—(Continued)

SCOTT, FRANK C. California farm income and community property income tax returns. 10 type-written pages. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1943, p. 145-6, 179.

TAXATION, CANADA

BENNETT, H. L. Presentation of fixed assets and their reserves for depreciation in view of the prevailing rates of taxation. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 390-2.

CANADA. National revenue, Department of. National defense tax. Ottawa, King's printer, 1941. (revised January 1941) 31p.

CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. Retrospective taxation legislation. *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1940, p. 262-6.

CANADIAN T2 questionnaire. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 482-3.

CAPON, FRANK S. Post-war provincial corporation taxes. *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1943, p. 415-23.

CARROLL, MITCHELL B. New tax convention between the United States and Canada. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1942, p. 459-64, 512.

CARTER, K. LeM. Taxation of corporate income by the Dominion government. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1943, p. 354-60.

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Dominion of Canada income war tax act, including excess profits tax, Canadian—United States tax treaty, tax withholding schedules. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1942. 170p.

COYNE, JAMES E. National defence financing in Canada. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 237-48.)

EATON, A. K. Canadian tax policy and national pricing policy. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1942, p. 314-21.)

GARSON, STUART S. Effects of the war upon the Canadian provincial fiscal systems. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 57-64.)

GIBSON, J. F. Canadian income and excess profits taxation in wartime. (In Controllers institute of America. *Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941, p. 243-5.)

GILMOUR, A. W. Notes on the Dominion of Canada income war tax act, the excess profits tax act, and the wartime salaries order. (Lectures sponsored by the Society of chartered accountants of the Province of Quebec and the Chartered accountants students' society of the Province of Quebec.) Montreal, Society of chartered accountants of the Province of Quebec (1942) 48p.

—Same, November 1943. 156p.

INCOME war tax act of Canada and the Excess profits tax act, 1940: departmental rulings. *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1941, p. 281-2.

KAMINS, ROBERT. Impact of war upon federal tax structures: Australia, Canada and the United States. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1942, p. 481-5, 503.

ROSS, A. CLUNIES. Canadian income taxation—its main differences. *Australian accountant*, May 1943, p. 185-90.

TAX convention between Canada and United States. *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1942, p. 246-50; July 1942, p. 39-43.

TAX INSTITUTE. Controlling inflation through taxation in Great Britain and Canada. *Tax policy*, Feb. 1943, p. 1-8.

TAX RESEARCH FOUNDATION. Tax systems: a year book of legislative and statistical information including all the states of the United States and certain Canadian and foreign data. ed. 8. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 395p.

—1941 supplement. c1941. 31p.

—Same. ed. 9. c1942. 382p.

—1943 supplement. c1943. 32p.

TAXATION convention with Canada. (In *Federal revenue acts and related statutes*, 1909-1941; compiled by Donald C. McGovern.)

TAXATION equity. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 100-1.

Corporations

DILWORTH, R. W. E. Corporation income and excess profits taxes in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 364-73.

WADE, C. B. Taxes on corporation income; a comparative study of the years 1936-39 inclusive and 1941. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 80-6.

WYNNE, WILLIAM H. Taxation of corporations in Canada. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Dec. 1941, p. 66-79; Jan. 1942, p. 98-111.

Estates and trusts

COURT decision in annuity case. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 59-62.

Excess profits

BAUMAN, M. Effects of excess profits tax. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 153-8.

CANADA. 4 George 6, 1940; chapter 32. The excess profits tax act, 1940 (assented to 7th August 1940). *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 175-82.

CANADA. 6 George 6, 1942, chapter 26; an act to amend the Excess profits tax act, 1940 (assented to 1st August 1942). *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 179-85.

CANADA. Income war tax act, including excess profits tax; Canadian—U. S. tax treaty; tax withholding schedules. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1943. 224p.

CANADA. 1941 amendments of the excess profits tax act, 1940, 4-5 George 6, 1940-41; chapter 15—an act to amend the Excess profits tax act, 1940 (assented to 14th June 1941). *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1941, p. 31-8.

CANADA. 1943 amendments of the Excess profits tax act, 1940, 7 George VI, 1943, chapter 13; an act to amend the Excess profits tax act, 1940 (assented to 20th May 1943). *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1943, p. 43-7.

CANADA. National revenue, Department of. Excess profits tax; explanatory brochure. Ottawa, King's printer, 1940. 37p.

CAPON, FRANK S. Inventory reserves and excess profits tax. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 382-90.

DILWORTH, R. W. E. Corporation income and excess profits taxes in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 364-73.

FOOTIT, G. E. Excess profits tax. *Cost and management*, Aug. 1942, p. 212-15.

FOOTIT, G. E. Income and excess profits taxes as they relate to corporations. *Cost and management*, Dec. 1942, p. 338-45.

GREGORY, E. T. Excess profits tax act. *Cost and management*, March 1941, p. 424-30.

HARRISON, (HONOURABLE MR. JUSTICE). Work of the Board of referees under the excess profits tax act, 1940. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1942, p. 296-308. Reprinted, 12p.

PLAXTON, HERBERT A. W. Supplement to Plaxton—*Canadian income tax law, including the excess profits tax act*, 1940. Toronto, Carswell co., ltd., 1941. 116p.

WADE, C. B. Excess profits tax inventory reserve. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1943, p. 380-1.

Exemptions

JACK, LAWRENCE B. Canada's unfair tax exemption of publicly owned utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, April 10, 1941, p. 462-72.

Income

CANADA. 4 George 6, 1940; chapter 34. An act to amend the Income war tax act, (assented to 7th August, 1940). *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 182-92.

CANADA. Income war tax act amendments, 4-5 George 6, 1940-41; chapter 15—an act to amend the income war tax act (assented to 14th June 1941). *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1941, p. 39-50.

CANADA. Income war tax act amendments; 7 George 6, 1943, chapter 14; an act to amend the income war tax act (assented to 20th May

TAXATION, CANADA—Income—(Continued)

- 1943). *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1943, p. 18-42.
- CANADA. Income war tax act; chapter 97, R.S.C. 1927, as amended by 18-19, Geo. V, ch. 12, 30 (1928); 20-21, Geo. V, ch. 24 (1930); 21-22, Geo. V, ch. 35 (1931); 22-23, Geo. V, ch. 43, 44 (1932); 23-24, Geo. V, ch. 14, 15, 41 (1932-1933); 24-25, Geo. V, ch. 19, 55 (1934); 25-26, Geo. V, ch. 22, 40 (1935); 1 Edw. VIII, ch. 6, 38 (1936); 2 Geo. VI, ch. 46 (1939); 3 Geo. VI, ch. 6 (1939) special session; 4 Geo. VI, ch. 34 (1940) (2nd session). Ottawa, King's printer, 1940. (Sept. 1940) 53p.
- CANADA. Income war tax act, including excess profits tax; Canadian—U. S. tax treaty; tax withholding schedules. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1943, 224p.
- CANADA. 6 George VI, 1942, chapter 28; an act to amend the Income war tax act (assented to 1st August 1942). *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 185-210.
- FOOTIT, G. E. Income and excess profits taxes as they relate to corporations. *Cost and management*, Dec. 1942, p. 338-45.
- PLAXTON, HERBERT A. W. Law relating to income tax of the Dominion of Canada; being an analysis of the provisions of the Income war tax act, R.S.C., 1927, chapter 97 and amendments thereto with reference to and notes upon pertinent decisions. Toronto, Carswell co., Ltd., 1939, 313p.
- PLAXTON, HERBERT A. W. Supplement to Plaxton—*Canadian income tax law, including the excess profits tax act*, 1940. Toronto, Carswell co., Ltd., 1941, 116p.

Inheritance

- WYNNE, WILLIAM H. Double taxation of inheritances in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 148-72.

Property

- GATHERCOLE, GEORGE. Is real estate over-taxed. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 25-31.

Sales

- WYNNE, WILLIAM H. Canadian federal sales tax. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Oct. 1940, p. 5-14. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1941, p. 176-93.

TAXATION, CENTRAL AMERICA

- FORD, EDWIN D., JR. Latin American taxes affecting inter-American trade. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1941, p. 776-92.
- FORD, EDWIN D., JR. Practical aspects of taxation in Latin America. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1940, p. 539-45, 590; Oct. 1940, p. 621-8; Nov. 1940, p. 685-91.

TAXATION, CHICAGO (ILL.)

- FAIRWEATHER, GEORGE O. Tax delinquency problems. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 294-303.)

TAXATION, CHILE

- FORD, EDWIN D., JR., AND MACKENZIE, A. FRANKLIN. Taxes incident to incorporating in Latin America. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1942, p. 585-93, 633.

TAXATION, COLORADO

- MARTIN, JAMES W. Reorganization of revenue administration in Colorado. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1941, p. 611-12.
- PEAK, GEORGE. Motor fuel tax refund administration in Colorado. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1940, p. 369-75.

TAXATION, COSTA RICA

- FORD, EDWIN D., JR., AND FOLSOM, VICTOR C. Salient features of taxation in Costa Rica. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1942, p. 416-19.

TAXATION, CUBA

- FORD, EDWIN D., JR. Latin American taxes affecting inter-American trade. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn 1941, p. 776-92.

TAXATION, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- MORGAN, JO V. Local board of tax appeals. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1940, p. 297-301, 309.

TAXATION, EIRE (IRISH FREE STATE)

- FINANCE act, 1940—Eire. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Nov. 1940, p. 159, 161.
- TOLLEY, CHARLES H., comp. 1942-43 income tax and sur-tax in Eire (formerly the Irish Free State) and provisions for relief from double taxation when same income also taxed in Great Britain or Northern Ireland. Folder supplement to *Tolley's complete income tax* . . . 1942-43 edition)
- 1943-44 income tax and sur-tax in Eire . . . (Folder supplement to *Tolley's complete income tax* . . . 1943-44 edition)

TAXATION, GERMANY

- LUDMER, A. HENRY. American and German taxation. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, June 1942, p. 280-4.
- LUDMER, A. HENRY. Taxes and taxes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, March, 1943, p. 181-6.
- POOLE, KENYON E. German taxation under a system of controlled production and rationing. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 249-60.)

TAXATION, GREAT BRITAIN

- BATHURST, M. E. Incidence of taxation in Britain. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1943, p. 602-8, 611-13, 619.
- CHANGES in direct taxation; Chancellor's statement. *Certified accountants journal*, May 1943, p. 62-3.
- CRUMP, NORMAN. Taxpayers' colossal effort. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1943, p. 440, 467.
- FEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRIES. Taxation and industry. (Memorandum submitted to the Chancellor of the Exchequer.) *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 8, 1941, p. 70-2.
- FINANCE act, 1940. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Aug. 31, 1940, p. 337-9; Sept. 7, 1940, p. 349-52; Sept. 14, 1940, p. 357-60; Sept. 21, 1940, p. 365-8; Sept. 28, 1940, 373-5; Oct. 5, 1940, p. 381-4; Oct. 12, 1940, p. 389-92; Oct. 19, 1940, p. 397-9.
- FINANCE act, 1942. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Aug. 1, 1942, p. 181-3; Aug. 8, 1942, p. 185-6.
- FINANCE act, 1943. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Aug. 21, 1943, p. 149-51; Sept. 4, 1943, p. 157-8; Sept. 11, 1943, p. 161-2. *Certified accountants journal*, Sept. 1943, p. 113-5.
- FINANCE bill, 1941. *Accountant, tax supplement*, May 31, 1941, p. 419-51; June 7, 1941, p. 153-5; June 14, 1941, p. 161-3; June 21, 1941, p. 169-71; July 5, 1941, p. 181-2; July 12, 1941, p. 185-6; July 26, 1941, p. 197-9.
- FINANCE bill, 1942. *Accountant, tax supplement*, May 23, 1942; p. 125-7; May 30, 1942, p. 133-4.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Finance act, 1940. *Accountant, tax supplement*, July 13, 1940, p. 258-67; July 20, 1940, p. 273-9; July 27, 1940, p. 285-93.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Finance act, 1940; 3 & 4 Geo. 6, Ch. 29. London, H. M. stationery office (1940). 107p.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Finance act, 1941; 4 & 5 Geo. 6, Ch. 30. London, H. M. stationery office, 1941, 45p.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Finance act, 1942; 5 & 6 Geo. 6, Ch. 21. London, H. M. stationery office (1942). 54p.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Finance act, 1943; 6 & 7 Geo. 6, Ch. 28. London, H. M. stationery office, 1943, 32p.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Finance bill; explanations of clauses. *Accountant, tax supplement*, June 15, 1940, p. 220-1.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Finance bill, 1940; fifth schedule (as amended in committee). *Accountant, tax supplement*, June 15, 1940, p. 221-8.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Finance (no. 2) act, 1940; 3 & 4 Geo. 6, Ch. 28. London, H. M. stationery office, 22nd August, 1940, 48p.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Finance (no. 2) bill, 1940. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Oct. 17, 1940, p. 319-24.

TAXATION, GREAT BRITAIN—(Continued)

- GREAT BRITAIN. Finance (no. 2) bill, 1940. (parts 2, 3, and 4.) *Certified accountants journal*, Sept. 1940, p. 232-5.
- GRIFFITH, WYN. Relations between the Inland revenue and the public. *Accountant, tax supplement*, July 16, 1942, p. 165-6, discussion, p. 166-8.
- HAYS, SAMUEL. Fallacy of the war profiteer. *Accountants' magazine*, Dec. 1941, p. 526-30.
- HEATON, JAMES S. Taxation allowance for exceptional depreciation. *Accountants' magazine*, April 1942, p. 159-67.
- HEATON, JAMES S. Treatment of taxes in S.P.T. capital computations. *Accountants' magazine*, June 1942, p. 231-5.
- HOLGATE, H. C. F. Taxation and the real costs of war. *Accountants' magazine*, June 1940, p. 275-8.
- INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES. Memorandum in relation to taxation; submitted to the Board of inland revenue by the Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Dec. 19, 1942, p. 301-5. *Certified accountants journal*, Jan. 1943, p. 7-12.
- KAMINS, ROBERT, AND WATSON, GEORGE H. Is our tax burden greater than Britain's? *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Jan. 1942, p. 112-18.
- MAY, GEORGE O. British and American taxation. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 38-40.
- PONTIFEX, BRYAN. Some notes on war finance in Great Britain, including taxes on companies and individuals. *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1942, p. 15-18.
- SHIRRAS, G. FINDLAY, AND ROSTAS, L. Burden of British taxation. New York, Macmillan co., 1943. 240p.
- SOME techniques of taxation in the United Kingdom. *Yale law journal*, March 1943, p. 400-17.
- STAPLES, RONALD. Staples on back duty; being a consideration of the law and practice relating to the settlement of liability to income tax, sur-tax, excess profits duty, national defense contribution, excess profits tax, interest and penalties where income has escaped assessment at the proper time. London, Gee & co. (publishers) Ltd., 1943. 135p.
- STRANGMAN, H. ARNOLD. British and American taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1943, p. 207-9, 219.
- TAX INSTITUTE. British tax system. *Tax policy*, May 1943, p. 1-7.
- TAX INSTITUTE. Controlling inflation through taxation in Great Britain and Canada. *Tax policy*, Feb. 1943, p. 1-8.
- THOMAS, BRINLEY. Britain's tax burden compared with America's. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 261-6.)
- TOLLEY, CHARLES H., comp. Tolley's complete income tax, sur-tax, etc.; chart-manual of rates, allowances and abatements for 1942-43, and previous 100 years . . . and (as separate supplements) Eire taxation and relief and synopses of the "N.D.C." and "E.P.T." (revised, ed. 27.) London, Waterlow and sons, Ltd., 1942. 96p. and 3 supplements.
- TRANMER, C. H. Mines and quarries—treatment of shortworkings. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Jan. 2, 1943, p. 1-2.
- WOOLLEY, H. ARNOLD. Capital levy: report of the Colwyn committee on national debt and taxation. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Dec. 21, 1940, p. 461-3.

Agriculture

- FARM accounts for income tax. *Accountant, tax supplement*, April 8, 1941, p. 97-9; April 12, 1941, p. 103-4.

Annuities

- PLIGHT of the annuitant. *Accountant, tax supplement*, July 25, 1942, p. 173-4.

Bad debts

- BAD and doubtful debts: adjustments for income

tax purposes. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Oct. 16, 1943, p. 189-92.

Consolidations

- BUCHER, F. N. Amalgamation and the basis of assessment. *Accountant, tax supplement*, April 20, 1940, p. 141-2.

Corporations

- TAX liability of corporations. New York, British information services, Dec. 10, 1942. 2 typewritten pages.

Dividends

- TAXATION of dividends. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 84-92.

Estates and trusts

- BESSEMER, H. D. Some aspects of the estate duty provisions of the 1940 finance act. *Accountant, tax supplement*, April 3, 1943, p. 64-5; April 10, 1943, p. 69-70.
- FAGAN, E. D., AND MACY, C. W. Estate and inheritance taxation. (In their *Public finance*, 1936, p. 498-522.)
- GOODE, D. F. Estate duty—transfers to companies. *Accountancy*, June 1943, p. 166-7.
- GOODE, D. F. Income tax and estate duty on dividends. *Accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 28.

Excess profits

- ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE. Amendment of the excess profits tax; recommendations by the Association of British chambers of commerce. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Feb. 17, 1940, p. 54-9; Addenda to report, Feb. 24, 1940, p. 67-70.
- ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE. Excess profits tax; observations and recommendations of the Association of British chambers of commerce. *Certified accountants journal*, March 1940, p. 68-74.
- ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE. Industry and excess profits tax; deputations from the Association of British chambers of commerce and the F.B.I. *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 30, 1940, p. 116-18.
- BAYLEY, VICTOR H. M., AND TAYLOR, E. MILES. Excess profits tax. London, Textbooks, Ltd. and British college of accountancy, Ltd., MacDonald & Evans, 1940. 113p.
- Excess profits tax acts; statutory provisions and regulations—supplement to "The excess profits tax." 1940. 68p.
- BYRNE, R. National defence contribution simplified. *Accountant student*, Feb. 1940, p. 231-3, 234; March 1940, p. 245-7; April 1940, p. 269-71.
- CRAM, DAVID. Principles of the excess profits tax. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Jan. 20, 1940, p. 17-19; Jan. 27, 1940, p. 25-7; Feb. 3, 1940, p. 33-4; Feb. 10, 1940, p. 41-3; Feb. 24, 1940, p. 65-6; March 9, 1940, p. 81-4.
- CULLINAN, D. E.P.T. substituted standards. *Accountants' magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 392-401.
- E.P.T. and national savings. *Accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 5-6.
- E.P.T.: calculation of commission. *Accountant, tax supplement*, April 12, 1941, p. 104-5.
- EXCESS profits tax. *Accountants' magazine*, July 1940, p. 359-63. *Certified accountants journal*, Aug. 1940, p. 190-3.
- EXCESS profits tax and equality of sacrifice. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Feb. 10, 1940, p. 44-5.
- EXCESS profits tax anomalies. (from *Sunday times*) (London) *Accountant, tax supplement*, Jan. 24, 1942, p. 17-18.
- EXCESS profits tax as revised. *Accountancy*, July 1940, p. 265-7.
- EXCESS profits tax; choice of "standard period." *Accountant, tax supplement*, Feb. 10, 1940, p. 43-4.
- EXCESS profits tax; deputation from chambers of commerce. *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 22, 1941, p. 84-5.
- EXCESS profits tax; groups of companies minimum standard. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Jan. 18, 1941, p. 17-18.

TAXATION, GREAT BRITAIN—Excess profits— (Continued)

- EXCESS profits tax in relation to national defence contribution; comparative liability of companies and firms. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Dec. 28, 1940, p. 469-71.
- EXCESS profits tax regulations; applications and appeals. *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 16, 1940, p. 94-7.
- EXCESS profits tax; substituted standards. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Feb. 22, 1941, p. 57-8; March 1, 1941, p. 65-7.
- FEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRIES. Operation of the excess profits tax; memorandum by the F.B.I. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Jan. 20, 1940, p. 20-2.
- FINANCE (no. 2) bill, 1940; summary of income tax, E.P.T. and N.D.C. provisions. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Aug. 17, 1940, p. 315-16.
- FOLLETT, F. J. Correspondence—E.P.T.: calculation of commission. *Accountant, tax supplement*, May 1, 1941, p. 125-7.
- FRICKER, R. A. E.P.T.—“Moneys not required.” *Accountancy*, July 1943, p. 190-2.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Excess profits tax applications and appeals (statutory rules and orders, 1940, no. 1676). *Accountant, tax supplement*, Oct. 26, 1940, p. 408-11.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Finance bill, 1940—2; part 3—excess profits tax and N.D.C. *Accountant, tax supplement*, June 8, 1940, p. 208-13.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Finance (no. 2) act, 1940. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Sept. 7, 1940, p. 352-4; Oct. 12, 1940, p. 394-5; Oct. 19, 1940, p. 400.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Finance (no. 2) act, 1940; 3 & 4 Geo. 6, Ch. 28. London, H. M. stationery office, 22nd August, 1940. 48p.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Board of inland revenue. Model E.P.T. computation. *Accountant*, Nov. 15, 1941, p. 282-3.
- HARBOTTLE, A. E. M. Reconciliation of capital and the computation of average capital employed for excess profits tax. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Jan. 10, 1942, p. 5-7.
- HEATON, JAMES S. Allowances for remuneration in E.P.T. computations. *Accountants' magazine*, March 1943, p. 100-6.
- HEATON, JAMES S. E.P.T. and bonuses on profits—method of calculation. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Jan. 25, 1941, p. 25-6.
- HEATON, JAMES S. E.P.T. avoidance and section 35, finance act, 1941. *Accountants' magazine*, Nov. 1942, p. 361-7.
- HEATON, JAMES S. E.P.T. deficiency relief. *Accountants' magazine*, Aug. 1943, p. 272-5.
- HEATON, JAMES S. E.P.T. minimum standards. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1942, p. 80-5.
- HEATON, JAMES S. E.P.T. position of investments and borrowed money. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Oct. 18, 1941, p. 261-2; Oct. 25, 1941, p. 265-6; Nov. 1, 1941, p. 269-70.
- HEATON, JAMES S. E.P.T. standards—applications for increased minimum. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Nov. 23, 1940, p. 432-3.
- HEATON, JAMES S. Finance bill, 1941; practical illustrations of E.P.T. provisions. *Accountant, tax supplement*, June 28, 1941, p. 177-9; July 19, 1941, p. 193-4.
- HEATON, JAMES S. Notes on E.P.T. practice. *Accountants' magazine*, July 1942, p. 289-92.
- HEATON, JAMES S. Recovery of remuneration disallowed in E.P.T. computations. *Accountants' magazine*, April 1943, p. 147-9.
- HEATON, JAMES S. Treatment of taxes in E.P.T. capital computations. *Accountants' magazine*, June 1942, p. 231-5.
- HUGHES, ALAN P. “Spreading” of expenditure; an E.P.T. grievance. *Accountant, tax supplement*, April 24, 1943, p. 81.
- INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES. Excess profits tax. (Letter and memorandum sent by the president of the Institute, by direction of the Council, to the Chancellor of the Exchequer and acknowledged by him.) *Accountant, tax supplement*, April 11, 1942, p. 89-93.
- JONES, J. H. Social implications of excess profits

tax. *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 2, 1940, p. 73-4.

MODEL E.P.T. computation. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Nov. 15, 1941, p. 282-92.

SCOTT, CHARLES A. Excess profits tax reference guide. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Feb. 7, 1942, p. 31-2.

TOLLEY, CHARLES H., comp. Excess profits tax (“E.P.T.”); a full detailed synopsis in chart form, shewing at a glance the main provisions of the acts of 1939 (no. 2); 1940; 1940 (no. 2); 1941; & 1942 regulating the tax. National defence contribution; a full detailed synopsis in chart form, shewing at a glance the main provisions of the acts of 1937, 1938, 1939, 1939 (no. 2), 1940, 1940 (no. 2), 1941 & 1942 regulating the tax. (Supplements to *Tolley's complete income tax* . . . 1942-43, ed. 27. Folders.)

WESTON, FRANK. Excess profits; 75% tax—25% loan (free of interest). *Accountant, tax supplement*, Feb. 22, 1941, p. 59.

WINCOTT, H. E. 100 percent E.P.T. in practice. *Accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 58-60.

Gains and losses

MAY, GEORGE O. British treatment of capital gains. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 502-7.

Income

ACCOUNTANTS and tax on salaries. *Accountant*, Aug. 24, 1940, p. 149-51.

ARMY and air force officers and income tax. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Jan. 6, 1940, p. 1-3.

BALANCE sheets in relation to the computation of income tax liability as viewed by the Inland revenue. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Sept. 26, 1942, p. 233-5.

BASIS of income tax allowances for depreciation. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Feb. 6, 1943, p. 21-2; Feb. 13, 1943, p. 29-30.

COLE, C. K. Taxation of weekly wage earners. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Aug. 28, 1943, p. 153-4.

COWCHER, W. B. Additional assessments under schedule D. *Accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 42-5.

DEDUCTION of income tax from salaries. *Accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 4.

DEDUCTION of tax from salaries and wages. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Aug. 3, 1940, p. 299.

EXPENSES allowable in arriving at tax liability. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Aug. 16, 1941, p. 213-4.

FINANCE (no. 2) bill, 1940; summary of income tax, E.P.T. and N.D.C. provisions. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Aug. 17, 1940, p. 315-16.

GOODE, D. F. Income tax and estate duty on dividends. *Accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 28.

GREAT BRITAIN. Deduction of income tax (schedule E) regulations, 1940. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Nov. 9, 1940, p. 417-20.

GREAT BRITAIN. Finance (no. 2) act, 1940. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Sept. 7, 1940, p. 352-4; Oct. 12, 1940, p. 394-5; Oct. 19, 1940, p. 400.

GREAT BRITAIN. Finance (no. 2) act, 1940; 3 & 4 Geo. 6, Ch. 28. London, H. M. stationery office, 22nd August, 1940. 48p.

GREAT BRITAIN. Income tax, 1940-41. (Circular sent to bankers, paying agents, coupon dealers, secretaries of companies and other persons.) *Accountant, tax supplement*, Aug. 31, 1940, p. 340-1.

HILL, WALTER. Income tax relief for Britain's industry. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1943, p. 381, 383.

HILL, WALTER. “Little man's” tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1943, p. 490, 520.

INCOME tax, etc.—finance bill, 1940. *Certified accountants journal*, June 1940, p. 145-7.

INCOME tax, etc.—finance bill, 1941. *Certified accountants journal*, June 1941, p. 132-4.

INCOME tax returns; income tax act, 1918, section 105—returns by employers. *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 8, 1941, p. 69-70.

INTERPRETATION of the income tax acts. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Sept. 18, 1943, p. 165-6; Sept. 25, 1943, p. 169-70.

TAXATION, GREAT BRITAIN—Income—(Continued)

- LEAKE, P. D. Small universal income tax. *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 23, 1940, p. 104-5.
- PONTIFEX, BRYAN. Income tax on wages. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1942, p. 308-10.
- PRINCIPLES applicable to income tax claims in respect of losses, section 34, income tax act, 1918. *Accountant, tax supplement*, April 19, 1941, p. 109-11; April 26, 1941, p. 117-8.
- SCOTT, CHARLES A. Computation of true gross income for 1939-40. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Feb. 17, 1940, p. 60.
- SOME notes as to income tax returns. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Feb. 1, 1941, p. 37-9; Feb. 8, 1941, p. 45-6.
- STRANGMAN, H. ARNOLD. Alimony and the British income tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1941, p. 535-6, 564.
- STRANGMAN, H. ARNOLD. Great Britain's income tax under the 1941-42 budget. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1941, p. 534-5.
- STRANGMAN, H. ARNOLD. War-time income tax in Great Britain. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1940, p. 28-9.

Inheritance

- DOYLE, NORMAN. Death duties concession. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Sept. 13, 1941, p. 233-4.
- FAGAN, E. D., AND MACY, C. W. Estate and inheritance taxation. (In their *Public finance*, 1936, p. 498-522.)
- INHERITANCE (family provision) act, 1938: calculation of the amount of maintenance by way of annuity or otherwise. *Accountant*, April 10, 1943, p. 181-2.
- WOOLLEY, H. ARNOLD. Evasion of death duties with special reference to the finance act, 1940. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Nov. 23, 1940, p. 429-32.

Pay-as-you-go

- CLAYTON, J. Taxation of weekly wage-earners. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Nov. 20, 1943, p. 216-17; Nov. 27, 1943, p. 223.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Income tax (employments) act, 1943; chapter 45—An act to amend the law relating to income-tax in respect of certain emoluments. (11th, Nov. 1943.) *Accountant, tax supplement*, Dec. 4, 1943, p. 225-7.
- HILL, WALTER. Britain's "pay-as-you-go" plan. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1943, p. 649-50.
- HUMBY, H. Pay-as-you-earn, simplified procedure advocated. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Nov. 20, 1943, p. 213-16.
- PAY-as-you-earn income tax. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Dec. 11, 1943, p. 229-31.
- PAY-as-you-earn: new regulations. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Dec. 11, 1943, p. 232-3.
- PAY-as-you-earn taxation. *Certified accountants journal*, Oct. 1943, p. 127-9.
- "PAY-as-you-go" income tax. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Oct. 23, 1943, p. 193-5.
- SYLVESTER, MARTIN. Pay-as-you-go in branches. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Dec. 25, 1943, p. 241-2.
- WAGE-earners' income tax bill. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Oct. 9, 1943, p. 181.
- WEBSTER, J. H. Pay-as-you-earn. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Dec. 18, 1943, p. 237-8.

Postwar credits

- TAXATION and post-war credit ("Forced savings") in Britain. New York, British information services, Aug. 10, 1942. 7p.

Property

- BROSTER, E. J. Local rating reform. *Accountants' magazine*, June 1940, p. 284-9.
- BURTON, J. H. Land tax, past, present, and future. *Accountants' magazine*, May 1943, p. 177-82.
- WAR and the local rates. *Accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 84-5.

Purchase

- BURTON, J. H. Purchase tax; accounting and auditing. *Certified accountants journal*, Feb. 1941, p. 39-42.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Finance (no. 2) bill, 1940; Part V—Purchase tax. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Aug. 17, 1940, p. 319-24; Aug. 24, 1940, p. 329-31.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Purchase tax. *Certified accountants journal*, Oct. 1940, p. 259-62.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Purchase tax, determination of wholesale value; notice by the commissioners of customs and excise. *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 29, 1941, p. 93-4.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Purchase tax; extracts from notice no. 74 and no. 77 by the commissioners of customs and excise. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Nov. 9, 1940, p. 413-17.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Purchase tax (no. 2) regulations, 1940. *Certified accountants journal*, Feb. 1941, p. 42-4.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Purchase tax (no. 2) regulations 1940 (S. R. & O., 1940, no. 2194). *Accountant, tax supplement*, Jan. 25, 1941, p. 31-2.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Purchase tax regulations; S. R. & O. 1940, no. 1552. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Sept. 7, 1940, p. 354-5.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Purchase tax; second explanatory memorandum on general procedure issued by the commissioners of customs and excise. *Certified accountants journal*, Nov. 1940, p. 282-6.
- PURCHASE tax. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Aug. 17, 1940, p. 313-5; Aug. 24, 1940, p. 325-6. *Accountant*, Nov. 16, 1940, p. 366-7.
- PURCHASE tax and the accounts of registered firms. *Accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 22-4. *Accountants' magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 529-36. *Certified accountants journal*, Dec. 1940, p. 305-8. *Accountant*, Nov. 16, 1940, p. 371-4.
- PURCHASE tax in accounts. *Accountant*, Feb. 8, 1941, p. 101-4. June 21, 1941, p. 452-6.

Surtax

- LIABILITY of a company to payment of surtax. *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 16, 1940, p. 89-91.

TAXATION, GUATEMALA

- FORD, EDWIN D., JR., AND MACKENZIE, A. FRANKLIN. Taxes incident to incorporating in Latin America. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1942, p. 585-93, 633.

TAXATION, ILLINOIS

- CRIZ, MAURICE. Quarterly retailers' occupation tax returns for Illinois. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1942, p. 38-43.
- HUNTER, MERLIN H. Tax problem in Illinois. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 475-9.
- HUSTON, J. W. How to get along without a use tax. (In National tax association. *Proceedings*, 1939, p. 268-70.)
- MARSHALL, H. S. Appraisal for assessment of intangible corporate property in Illinois. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1940, p. 19-24, 55.
- POLLAK, BERTRAM L. Foreclosure of tax liens in Illinois. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 91-6, 128.
- RAMSEY, MARY LOUISE. Railroad assessments in Illinois. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 744-8.
- STUART, ROBERT K. Deduction of indebtedness in intangibles taxation in Illinois. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1940, p. 157-8, 186.

TAXATION, IOWA

- COOK, LOUIS H. Ad valorem taxation of intangibles. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, March 1942, p. 179-85.

TAXATION, IRISH FREE STATE

- See Taxation, Eire.

TAXATION, ISLE OF MAN

- INCOME tax in the Isle of Man. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Jan. 4, 1941, p. 1-4; Jan. 11, 1941, p. 9-11.

TAXATION, KENTUCKY

- MARTIN, JAMES W., AND HERZEL, WILLIAM G. New developments in Kentucky fiscal reporting. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 741-3, 771.
- REEVES, H. CLYDE. Kentucky's new chain store license law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1940, p. 423-6.

TAXATION, LOS ANGELES (CALIF.)

- CHISHOLM, ALEXANDER. Los Angeles' franchise taxes. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 27-9.

TAXATION, LOUISIANA

- MOSES, LESLIE. Severance taxation in Louisiana—the constitutional, legislative and judicial growth. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1940, p. 233-9.
- SALIERS, EARL A. Income tax under federal and Louisiana laws. Baton Rouge, La., Louisiana state university press, Feb. 1943. 21p. (*Louisiana business bulletin*, v. 5, no. 1.)

TAXATION, MARYLAND

- WANNEN, CARL L. Resumé of the 1939 Maryland income tax law. (In Maryland association of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, fifth annual convention*, 1939, p. 47-54.)
- WYCKOFF, V. J. Analysis of the tax resources of selected states. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1942, p. 102-8.

TAXATION, MASSACHUSETTS

- LONG, HENRY F. Taxation of out of state corporations. (In Controllers institute of America. *Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941, p. 235-42.)
- SCHMIDT, ARTHUR P., AND THOMPSON, ALLEN. Proposed donative transfer tax act for Massachusetts. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Dec. 1941, p. 80-4.

TAXATION, MEXICO

- FORD, EDWIN D., JR., AND MACKENZIE, A. FRANKLIN. Taxes incident to incorporating in Latin America. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1942, p. 585-93, 633.
- SILVA, JOSE. Concurrent fiscal jurisdictions in Mexico. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1942, p. 658-63, 696.

Income

- CRAWFORD, HENRY P. New law simplifies Mexico's income-tax system. *Foreign commerce weekly*, Oct. 31, 1942, p. 9-10, 35, 36.
- MEXICO. Income tax law: Ley del impuesto sobre la renta (published in "*Diario oficial*" of December 31, 1941). Regulations of income tax law: Reglamento de la ley impuesto sobre la renta (published in "*Diario oficial*" of December 31, 1941). Mexico, D. F., Gante 8, Office 44, Asociacion de empresas industriales y comerciales, January 1942, loose-leaf.

TAXATION, MICHIGAN

- EDDY, GERALD E. Michigan system of mine appraisal. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 537-44.)
- FORD, ROBERT S. Final disposition of delinquent tax lands; Michigan tries a salvage sale. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1940, p. 567-71, 582.
- LANDERS, FRANK M., AND WESTON, ALAN L. Taxation of public utility property in Michigan. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Jan. 1943, p. 102-8.
- PREVO, HARRY M. Michigan intangibles tax law. (In *Proceedings of the fifteenth annual Michigan accounting conference*, 1939, p. 43-56.)
- SAXE, MARTIN. Taxation of bank shares under the Michigan system of specific taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1941, p. 411-14, 448.

TAXATION, MINNESOTA

- COMSTOCK, E. H. Taxation of the mining industry in Minnesota. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 522-37.)
- MINNESOTA. Income and franchise tax act of 1933 and acts amendatory thereof, June 1, 1943.

St. Paul, Minn., Department of taxation, 1943. 51p.

TAXATION, MISSISSIPPI

- LITTLEJOHN, W. W. Making income tax returns; differences in federal and Mississippi requirements. State College, Miss., Mississippi state college, School of business and industry, Jan. 1942. 12p. (*Business research bulletin*, v. 2, no. 1.)

TAXATION, NEW HAMPSHIRE

- KALIJARVI, THORSTEN V. Forestry taxation in New Hampshire. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Oct. 1943, p. 26-8.

TAXATION, NEW MEXICO

- CARTER, G. S. Excise taxes, a necessity in New Mexico. *New Mexico business review*, Jan. 1940, p. 91-7, discussion by J. R. McCollum, p. 97-9.

TAXATION, NEW YORK (CITY)

- CRIZ, MAURICE. Emergency taxes in New York City since 1933. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 97-101, 127-8.
- HECHT, CHARLES. New York City special taxes—practice and procedure; address delivered at a special technical meeting, November 13, 1940, at the Engineering auditorium, New York City. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 374-8.
- HERZOG, RAYMOND. Methods of collection of delinquent real estate taxes, with special attention to New York City and New York State. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1940, p. 558-66, 581.
- KRAKOWER, HARRY. New York City miscellaneous taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1940, p. 629-35, 652.
- O'LEARY, JAMES J. New York City sales, personal property and compensating use taxes, distinguished and compared. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1943, p. 21-5, 54-7.
- PORTFOLIO, ALMERINDO. New York City's sales tax. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 29-32.
- PRICE, LEONARD. Recent developments in local taxation. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 247-53.
- SACK, ISIDOR. State and city taxes. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 290-304.
- TUNICK, STANLEY B. Keeping abreast of changes in local taxation. *Accounting ledger*, Dec. 1940, p. 30-3.
- TUNICK, STANLEY B. 1941 changes in New York City taxes. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1942, p. 13-14, 54.
- TUNICK, STANLEY B. Recent developments in local taxation; address delivered at a special technical meeting, November 13, 1940, at the Engineering auditorium, New York City. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 378-82.

TAXATION, NEW YORK (STATE)

- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Tax law of the state of New York, with article 4, secs. 130-139 of state department law, as of July 1941. 336p.
- Same, as of July 1942. c1942. 347p.
- FISH, GEORGE D. Taxation in 1940; important revisions and decisions of federal and New York state laws. *Credit executive*, Feb. 1940, p. 47-8, 62-4.
- GUYLAY, L. RICHARD. Taxpayer offensive in New York. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1942, p. 346-8, 375.
- HARROW, BENJAMIN. Recent developments in New York state taxation. *New York certified public accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 584-6.
- HARROW, BENJAMIN. Recent significant court decisions on New York state taxes. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 223-8.
- KENDRICK, M. SLADE. New York system of taxation. Ithaca, N. Y., New York state college of agriculture, Dec. 1940. 60p. (*Cornell extension bulletin no. 454*.)
- MATTERSDORF, LEO. Changes in New York state tax laws in 1939. *New York certified public*

TAXATION, NEW YORK (STATE)—(Continued)

- accountant, Jan. 1940, p. 188-91. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1940, p. 159-60.
- PRENTICE-HALL, INC. New York tax course (including other miscellaneous taxes) prepared by the editorial staff of Prentice-Hall, inc., in collaboration with Stanley B. Tunick, and Albert Handy. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1940. 418p.
- SACK, ISIDOR. Significant 1941 changes in New York state tax laws, regulations and rulings. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 211-16.
- SACK, ISIDOR. State and city taxes. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 290-304.
- SMITH, JOHN PAUL. Recent changes in New York taxes. *Accounting forum*, May 1943, p. 5-8.
- TUNICK, STANLEY B. Recent developments in local taxation; address delivered at a special technical meeting, November 13, 1940, at the Engineering auditorium, New York City. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 378-82.
- WOODS, J. B. C. Allocation of income and segregation of assets in state taxation. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 217-25.

Alcoholic beverages

- GRAVES, MARK. Some aspects of malt beverage taxation. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Dec. 1940, p. 84-7.

Corporations

- KLEIN, JOSEPH J. Corporate v. partnership form of doing business; relative tax advantages and disadvantages in New York. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1942, p. 214-22; 238-9.
- MATTERSDORF, LEO. New personal income and corporation tax audits. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 229-33.

Estates and trusts

- COOPER, HARRY. Changes in the tax laws affecting estates and trusts. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 525-8.
- GREELEY, HAROLD DUDLEY. Estate tax apportionment in New York. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 309-20.
- RENO, EDWIN S. Estate tax, deduction for charity. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 135.

Franchise

- BATES, SPENCER E. Proposed modification of N. Y. corporation franchise tax. *Accounting forum*, Dec. 1943, p. 5-8.
- GRUND, BENJAMIN. Recent significant changes affecting New York state income and franchise taxes. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 218-22.
- HARROW, BENJAMIN, AND SACK, ISIDOR. New York income and franchise taxes. New York, Alexander pub. co., inc., c1941. 862p.
- HOLZMAN, ROBERT S. Transferee liability for unaccrued franchise tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1943, p. 482-5.
- TORNBORGH, BERT V. Realtors under New York's franchise tax law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1940, p. 427-31, 443.

Income

- BISCHOFF, H. E. Some important differences between New York state and federal individual income taxes. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, March 1940, p. 7-17.
- CAINE, N. R. Individual income taxes, federal and New York state. New York, Dodd, Mead & co., 1942. 150p.
- DOHR, JAMES L. People ex rel. Cowan v. State tax commission; review of decision; New York court of appeals, October 18, 1940. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 96.
- GRUND, BENJAMIN. Recent significant changes affecting New York state income and franchise taxes. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 218-22.
- HARROW, BENJAMIN. New legislation affecting

- the New York state income tax law. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1943, p. 284-5.
- HARROW, BENJAMIN, AND SACK, ISIDOR. New York income and franchise taxes. New York, Alexander pub. co., inc., c1941. 862p.
- MATTERSDORF, LEO. New personal income and corporation tax audits. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 229-33.
- SALVATORE, NICHOLAS. Comparison of federal and New York state income tax requirements. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 305-15; Feb. 1942, p. 316-26.
- SALVATORE, NICHOLAS. Comparison of federal and New York state income taxes. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 200-9.

Property

- HERZOG, RAYMOND. Methods of collection of delinquent real estate taxes, with special attention to New York City and New York State. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1940, p. 558-66, 581.

Unincorporated business

- RONAN, JOHN J. Some aspects of the unincorporated business tax. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 79-81.

TAXATION, NEW ZEALAND

- HUGHES, JOHN F. Some comments on the excess profits tax of New Zealand. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 160-3.
- SMITH, E. S. Excess profits tax act. *Accountants' journal*, May 1941, p. 292-5, 297-300.

TAXATION, NORTH CAROLINA

- ALLEN, A. T. Inheritance and estate tax. *North Carolina accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 15-17.
- COOKE, C. K., JR. State income tax rulings. *North Carolina accountant*, May 1942, p. 1-4.
- PRESCOTT, JOHN F. Important changes in the revenue act; 1941 general assembly. *North Carolina accountant*, April 1941, p. 13-14.
- PRESCOTT, JOHN F. North Carolina franchise taxation of corporations in general. *North Carolina accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 1-4.
- TAYLOR, ELTON B. Sales and use taxes. *North Carolina accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 12-14.

TAXATION, OKLAHOMA

- CAMPBELL, HARRY A., AND MOSTELLER, L. KARLTON. Developments relating to the Oklahoma Community property act. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 10 mimeographed pages.
- HURST, KENNETH. Discussion of 1941 amendments to the Oklahoma income tax law of 1935. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 7 mimeo. pages.
- MELTON, LOREN D. Administration of the use tax in Oklahoma. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939, p. 256-62.)
- MELTON, LOREN D. Oklahoma tax commission's system of monthly divisional reports. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Dec. 1943, p. 83-93.
- OKLAHOMA. Tax commission. Income taxes in Oklahoma; a study of taxable corporation and individual returns filed in 1939 covering taxable income earned in 1938. 55p. and charts.

TAXATION, ONTARIO

- CLARK, PHILIP T. Ontario corporations tax. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 246-59; Nov. 1940, p. 306-14.

TAXATION, PALESTINE

- BERGMANN, A. Income tax in Palestine. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Nov. 8, 1941, p. 277-8.

TAXATION, PENNSYLVANIA

- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Pennsylvania valuations and exemptions for personal property tax purposes; approved lists showing valuations of listed or regularly quoted taxable stocks and names of registered corporations whose stocks or bonds are considered exempt under the

TAXATION, PENNSYLVANIA—(Continued)

state and county personal property tax acts. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. 245p.

—Same, c1942. 244p.

—Same, c1943. various paging.

KREKSTEIN, I. H. Observations on some recent developments in capital stock tax, corporate net income tax and procedure in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Pa., Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants, Dec. 4, 1943. 8p.

KUHN, WALTER F., AND GOGGINS, JOSEPH A. Methods and formulas for computing Pennsylvania state and federal income taxes and bonuses under the 1938 federal revenue act. Harrisburg, Pa., Walter F. Kuhn (1940). 12p.

LEDGER, SAMUEL. Pennsylvania capital stock taxes. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter, and the National association of cost accountants. *Proceedings of the fifth accounting clinic*, 1942, p. 38-41.)

RENO, EDWIN S., AND BUTSCHER, W. CHARLES. Interdependent taxes; federal—Pennsylvania. Land title building, Phila., Pa., Pennsylvania institute of accountants, Sept. 22, 1941. 9 typewritten pages.

—Same. 5 typewritten pages.

—(Supplementary tables and examples applicable to revenue act of 1942.) 9 typewritten pages.

STRADLEY, LEIGHTON P., AND KREKSTEIN, I. H. Corporate taxation and procedure in Pennsylvania. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 469p.

STRADLEY, LEIGHTON P., KREKSTEIN, I. H. AND OTHERS. Corporate taxation and procedure in Pennsylvania. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1942. 660p.

WEHN, WILBERT C. Interdependent income taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 91, 105-6.

TAXATION, PHILADELPHIA (PA.)

PATTERSON, ROBERT J. Philadelphia's income tax. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 4-8.

TAXATION, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

DEPARTMENT'S ruling on accountant's tax arouses interest among accountants; three cases of accountants affected by ruling now under study test case to be filed soon. *Philippine accountants' journal*, Jan., Feb., March 1941, p. 339-40.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Supreme court. G.R. no. 48333, United States of America, Supreme court of the commonwealth of the Philippines (civil case no. 58879 of the Court of first instance of Manila, for recovery of public accountant's occupation tax). Ramon Bautista, plaintiff—appellant, versus Bibiano L. Meer, in his capacity as Collector of Internal revenue, defendant-appellee. *Philippine accountants' journal*, July, August & Sept., 1941, p. 448-67.

TAXATION, PUERTO RICO

SANTIAGO, PEDRO JUAN, compiler. Ley de contribuciones sobre ingresos de Puerto Rico, segun ha sido enmendada, codificada por Pedro Juan Santiago. Central Aguirre, P. R., September 1941. mimeographed. not paged.

TAXATION, RICHMOND (VA.)

MILLER, J. MAURICE. Richmond's merchant license taxes. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 21-3.

TAXATION, RUSSIA

HAENSEL, PAUL. Recent changes in the soviet tax system. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1941, p. 677-82, 698.

TAXATION, SOUTH AFRICA

GOULD, WILLIAM H. War taxation in South Africa. *Accountant, tax supplement*, July 20, 1940, p. 269-72.

TAXATION, SOUTH AMERICA

FORD, EDWIN D., JR. Latin American taxes

affecting inter-American trade. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn 1941, p. 776-92.

FORD, EDWIN D., JR. Practical aspects of taxation in Latin America. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1940, p. 539-45, 590; Oct. 1940, p. 621-8; Nov. 1940, p. 685-91.

TAXATION, SOUTH DAKOTA

ANDERSON, NORRIS J. Assessment procedure and problems in South Dakota. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1942, p. 534-6, 549.

TAXATION, TEXAS

BRADSHAW, H. C. Type and amount of receipts collected by each state department in Texas, 1940. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Oct. 1943, p. 6-15.

NELSON, FOREST D. Taxation of intangible assets of motor carriers. *Texas accountant*, May 1943, p. 1, 3.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES

ACCOUNTANTS and tax complications. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 373. ACCOUNTING aspects of T.N.E.C. monographs nos. 3, 9, and 20. (Reviewed by J. S. Seidman, Isidor Sack, and Leo Mattersdorf.) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 56-64.

ADAMS, GEORGE T. Have taxes antiquated today's accounting methods? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1942, p. 323-7.

ALTMAN, GEORGE T. Analysis of the revenue bill of 1942. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1942, p. 451-8.

ALTMAN, GEORGE T. Federal tax course, 1942. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. loose leaf. (Edition 4, to his *Introduction to federal taxation*)

ALVORD, ELLSWORTH C. Analysis of the revenue act of 1939. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1940, p. 365-8; July 1940, p. 432-43.

ALVORD, ELLSWORTH C. Taxation for defense. (In *Controllers institute of America. Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941, p. 246-52.)

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION. Spring tax clinic, section of taxation, American bar association: open forum proceedings. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1940, p. 277-9, 309.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Accounting, auditing, and taxes, 1941; papers presented at the fifty-fourth annual meeting of the American institute of accountants, New York, American institute of accountants, 1941. 216p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Resolution on the subject of tax simplification, adopted by the members of the American institute of accountants, at its 56th annual meeting in New York City, October 19, 1943. 1 mimeo. page.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Recommendations for revision of the Internal revenue code; submitted by the Committee on federal taxation, American institute of accountants (Walter A. Cooper, chairman) October 14, 1940. New York, American institute of accountants, 1940. 27p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 133-56.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Recommendations for revision of the Internal revenue code; submitted by the Committee on federal taxation, American institute of accountants (Walter A. Cooper, chairman) to the Ways and means committee, United States house of representatives. Washington, D. C., Monday April 13, 1942. 94 mimeo. pages.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Statement of Walter A. Cooper, chairman of the Committee on federal taxation of the American institute of accountants, before the Senate finance committee, September 3, 1940. 31 mimeo. pages.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Statement of Walter A. Cooper, chairman of the Committee on federal taxation of the American institute of accountants, before the Senate finance committee, August 11, 1942. New York, American institute

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)

- of accountants, 1942. 19 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 202-9. (Under title: *Recommendations for new tax legislation.*)
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. (Technical recommendations dealing with H.R. 7378, submitted to Hon. Walter F. George, chairman, Senate finance committee, Senate office building, Washington, D. C.) New York, American institute of accountants, Aug. 26, 1942. 27 mimeo. pages.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Council. Institute recommends tax simplification. (Resolution adopted by council, Oct. 19, 1943.) (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 526. *Certified public accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 4.
- ANDREWS, HENRY N. Revenue act of 1941; highlights of new provisions and rejected proposals—suggestions for fiduciaries. *Trusts and estates*, Sept. 1941, p. 261-4.
- ARNETT, M. E. Prices, taxation, and profits. *Balance sheet*, Nov. 1941, p. 5-8.
- ASH, ROBERT. How to write a tax brief, together with an outline of procedure before the Bureau of internal revenue and the Board of tax appeals. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1940. 38p.
- AUSTIN, J. R. Record keeping for tax purposes. *Journal of business, University of Iowa*, April 1943, p. 9-10, 19-20.
- BALDWIN, ARTHUR L. It's your money. (Address at dinner of Chamber of commerce, Oct. 31, 1941.) 6 typewritten pages.
- BARKER, RICHARD B. Plea for a fair administration of the tax laws. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1942, p. 387-9, 428.
- BARON, IRVING. Credit and current taxation. *Credit executive*, March-April 1943, p. 235-6, 258.
- BERGMAN, NATHANIEL B. Some significant federal tax decisions and rulings in 1940. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 107-14.
- BISCHOFF, H. E. Tax rates. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Oct. 1940, p. 26-31; Sept. 1941, p. 18-24; Nov. 1942, p. 48-54.
- BLAISE, F. J. Your 1943 tax bill. (Reprinted from "Pure oil news," Dec. 1942.) n. 4-9.
- BLAKEY, ROY G. AND BLAKEY, GLADYS C. Federal revenue act of 1942. (Reprinted from the *American political science review*, Dec. 1942.) p. 1069-82.
- BLAKEY, ROY G. AND BLAKEY, GLADYS C. Two federal revenue acts of 1940. *American economic review*, Dec. 1940, p. 724-35.
- BUEHLER, ALFRED G. Federal and state tax coordination. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1943, p. 40-4.
- BUEHLER, ALFRED G. Federal tax program and state taxes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1941, p. 52-8.
- BUEHLER, ALFRED G. Some methods of dealing with the overlapping of federal and state taxes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1941, p. 146-52.
- CAHN, EDMOND N. Local law in federal taxation. *Yale law journal*, Sept. 1943, p. 799-828.
- CARMAN, LEWIS A. Revenue act of 1941. *Profit*, Dec. 1941, p. 1, 3-4. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Jan. 1942, p. 1, 3-4.
- CARMAN, LEWIS A. Revenue act of 1942. *Methods and systems for victory*, Dec. 1942, v. 1-4, 6. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Dec. 1942, p. 1-4, 6.
- CARMAN, LEWIS A. Revenue acts of 1940. *Profit*, Dec. 1940, n. 1, 3-6.
- CARROLL, MITCHELL B. New tax convention between the United States and Canada. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1942, p. 459-64, 512.
- CARTER, WILLIAM J. Income tax problems. (Address presented at Southern states accountants' conference, New Orleans, La., April 27, 1940.) 16 typewritten pages. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, April 1940, p. 79-86.)
- CELLER resolution relating to the appointment of a nonpartisan tax commission. (In American institute of accountants. *1940 year book*, p. 175-6.)
- CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Federal taxation; treasury proposals for 1944—Chamber committee on federal finance testifying before Committee on ways and means, October 12, 1943. Washington, D. C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, Finance department, 1943. 62p.
- CLARK, RUTH A. 1941 federal revenue act. *Woman C.P.A.*, Dec. 1941, p. 19.
- CLARK, RUTH A. Pending "Revenue act of 1942." *Woman C.P.A.*, Oct. 1942, p. 63.
- CLARK, SAMUEL O., JR. Tax compromises in the Department of justice—some aspects of procedure and policy. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1940, p. 280-4.
- COCHRANE, HOWE P. War taxation. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Winter, 1943, p. 1-3.
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Income, estate and gift tax provisions of the Internal revenue code, as amended to October 21, 1942; a compilation of the income, excess profits, capital stock, estate, gift, and stamp tax provisions of the Internal revenue code, as amended to date, supplemented with tax-rate tables, and a finding list showing the code sections added or amended by the Federal revenue act of 1942. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1942. 608p.
- Binder's title reads: *Revenue code, 1942 act.*
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Procedure and practice before the United States board of tax appeals; including court rules for review, rules of Board of tax appeals, specimen forms, code of evidence of District of Columbia, ed. 8. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. 208p.
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Revenue act, 1940, with explanation. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 47p.
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Revenue act, 1941. (With comments as compiled and copyrighted by Commerce clearing house, inc.) New York, Commerce clearing house, inc. c1941. 80p.
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Revenue act, 1942; with explanation. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1942. 224p.
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. United States master tax guide, 1940. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 251p.
- Same, 1941. 256p.
- Same, 1942. 288p.
- Same, 1943. 384p.
- CONSISTENT tax policy. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 253.
- CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Federal taxation; the national debt: no. 4 of a series of special pamphlets reporting the proceedings of the twelfth annual national meeting of the Controllers institute of America. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1943. p. 127-88.
- CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Statement of controllers institute of America, prepared by the Committee on cooperation with the Treasury department and presented to the Committee on finance of the United States senate, at hearings on revenue act, August 18, 1941. New York, Controllers institute of America, August 1941. 17p.
- COOPER, WALTER A. New capital under the revenue act of 1941. *Controller*, Feb. 1942, p. 63-5, 80.
- COOPER, WALTER A. Sound basis for taxation. (Address at Central states accounting conference, May 28, 1941.) 20 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 149-58. Reprinted. (In Central states accounting conference. . . . *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago*, May 28-29, 1941. p. 5-18.)
- CRUM, WILLIAM LEONARD, AND OTHERS. Fiscal planning for total war. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1942. 358p.
- DISNEY, WESLEY E. Current tax problems. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1940, p. 285-8, 308.
- DUDLEY, CLAUDE W. Federal taxation—pres-

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)

- ent and prospective. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1940, p. 356-60.
- ECCLES, MARRINER S. Economic aspects of federal, state and local taxation. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Nov. 1941, p. 1098-1103.
- ECCLES, MARRINER S. Financing full production; a banker's viewpoint. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1942, p. 9-12, 54.
- EDMONDS, FRANKLIN S. Depletion of basic tax sources in the United States by increased taxation. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 454-63.)
- EVANS, PETER GUY. Significant federal tax decisions and rulings of 1941. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 95-105. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1942, p. 147-54, 172.
- EXPERIENCE rating and other forms of incentive taxation to promote employment. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 479-83.)
- FAGAN, ELMER D. Tax shifting in the market period. *American economic review*, March 1942, p. 72-86.
- FAGGEN, HAROLD A. Federal taxes. *Virginia accountant*, July 1941, p. 21-5; Dec. 1941, p. 19-24.
- FAIRCHILD, FRED ROGERS. Taxation in relation to the financing of defense or war. (Paper given at Central states accounting conference, May 28, 1941.) 17 mimeo. pages. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic* . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28-29, 1941, p. 19-29.)
- FEDERAL revenue acts and related statutes, 1909-1941; compiled by Donald C. McGovern. New York, Alexander pub. co., inc., c1942. various paging.
- FERNALD, CHARLES E. Impact of taxes on credit; an accountant's views on this growing problem. *Credit and financial management*, June 1943, p. 10-12, 25.
- FERNALD, HENRY B. Depletion and related problems under the revenue act of 1942. (Address before the Federal tax forum, New York, November 12, 1942.) 11 mimeo. pages. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1943, p. 141-3, 172-5.
- FERNALD, HENRY B. Federal taxation, finance and defense. (Address at Roanoke, Va. conference, Chamber of commerce, November 14, 1940.) 8 mimeo. pages.
- FERNALD, HENRY B. How do taxes aid and handicap production? (Address before Citizens' forum, Brooklyn, N. Y., January 13, 1942, under auspices of Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences and New York league of women voters.) 13 mimeo. pages.
- FERNALD, HENRY B. Statement of Henry B. Fernald, chairman, Tax committee, American mining congress, before Committee on finance, United States senate, Thursday, August 6, 1942. 11 mimeo. pages.
- FERNALD, HENRY B. War-time taxation: analysis is made of sources of revenue. *New York herald tribune*, Oct. 7, 1942.
- FIELD, KENNETH. Should the ability-to-pay principle be reexamined. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1942, p. 664-7.
- FIELD, KENNETH. Taxing the railroads to death. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1941, p. 335-6, 377.
- FISH, GEORGE D. Credit problems created by recent federal legislation. *Credit executive*, Jan.-Feb. 1943, p. 199-200, 221-2. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1943, p. 271-5.
- FISH, GEORGE D. Revenue act, 1941. *Credit executive*, Sept., Oct. 1941, p. 211-14.
- FISH, GEORGE D. Taxation in 1940; important revisions and decisions of federal and New York state laws. *Credit executive*, Feb. 1940, p. 47-8, 62-4.
- FISH, GEORGE D. View of the tax horizon—the revenue act of 1940. *Credit executive*, July 1940, p. 202-3, 219-20. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Sept. 1940, p. 73-7, 81.
- GARNETT, CHARLES H. Trends in taxation. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 12 mimeo. pages.
- GEARY, HARRIET. Proposed internal revenue administrative code; some comments. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1942, p. 390-403, 428.
- GODFREY, ROY F. Revenue act of 1941. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 8 mimeo. pages.
- GREGORY, W. L. Effect of defense taxation on the consumer. *Credit world*, Oct. 1941, p. 6-9, 30.
- GRISWOLD, ERWIN N. Federal revenue act of 1942 and the future outlook. *Savings and loan journal*, Jan. 1943, p. 13-15, 26-7.
- HAENSEL, PAUL. Plan for immediate tax measures. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1942, p. 78-85.
- HAENSEL, PAUL. Price ceiling and taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1942, p. 336-40, 375.
- HAENSEL, PAUL. Revenue act project of 1942; a critique of the Treasury's proposals. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1942, p. 195-8, 237-8.
- HAENSEL, PAUL. Still soaking the "rich"; a critique of the Treasury's tax proposal. *Trusts and estates*, Nov. 1943, p. 421-5.
- HAENSEL, PAUL. Suggested tax revisions. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1943, p. 271, 291-3.
- HALL, FRANKLIN P. Should business pay any taxes? *Bulletin of the National tax association*, June 1943, p. 276-8.
- HARRINGTON, RUSSELL C. High lights of the 1941 revenue act. (An address before the accounting division of the New England gas association, Narragansett Hotel, Providence, R. I., Nov. 25, 1941.) 17 typewritten pages.
- HART, ALBERT GAILORD. Use of flexible taxes to combat inflation. *American economic review*, March 1942, p. 87-102.
- HOFFMAN, CHARLES L. Incentive taxation with special reference to unemployment. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 477-9.)
- HOFFMAN, LEO H. Second revenue act of 1940. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 725-30.
- HOOPER, JOHN W. Impact of federal taxes on the earnings of business corporations. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 15, section 1, p. 877-91.)
- HOPKINS, ALBERT L. Federal tax laws—recent interpretation and administration. (Presented October 14, 1940, at tax session of annual meeting, American institute of accountants, Memphis, Tenn.) 20 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 403-10.
- HUNTER, M. H. Six thousand and sixteen pages. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1943, p. 204-8.
- INCENTIVE taxation again. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 252.
- INSTITUTE of accountants recommends internal revenue code revision. *Balance sheet*, Jan. 1941, p. 29-30.
- KAISER, A. R. Integrated and coordinated tax program. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 683-93.)
- KAMINS, ROBERT. Impact of war upon federal tax structures; Australia, Canada, and the United States. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1942, p. 481-5, 503.
- KAMINS, ROBERT, AND WATSON, GEORGE H. Is our tax burden greater than Britain's? *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Jan. 1942, p. 112-18.
- KELLOGG, C. W. Statement before U. S. senate finance committee on revenue act of 1943. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Dec. 1943, p. 353-5.
- KENT, ARTHUR H. Revenue act of 1942. *Columbia law review*, Jan. 1943, p. 1-41.
- KINMAN BUSINESS UNIVERSITY. Taxation: lecture course at Kinman business university, Spokane, Washington. (1940.) 50 mimeo. pages.
- KLAGSTAD, HAROLD L. Federal taxes from the viewpoint of the executive. (Presented at dinner meeting of the Wisconsin society of certified public accountants, Tuesday, Dec. 9, 1941.) 25 typewritten pages.
- KLEIN, JOSEPH J. Current tax problems from

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)

- the taxpayer's point of view. (In National retail dry goods association, Controllers' congress, *Year book of retailing*, 1942, p. 95-104; discussion, p. 104-6.)
- KLEIN, JOSEPH J. Facing our financial future. (Address before White Plains men's club, Oct. 26, 1942.) 18 typewritten pages.
- KLEIN, JOSEPH J. Selected aspects of revenue act of 1941. (Address before Factors' group, Federation for the support of Jewish philanthropic societies, at Harmony Club, New York, Nov. 18, 1941.) 12 typewritten pages and chart.
- KLEIN, JOSEPH J. Summary of the first and second revenue acts of 1940, with particular reference to the excess-profits tax imposed under the second revenue act. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 147-55.
- KLEIN, JOSEPH J. Taxation in a changing world; impact on retailer, consumer. *Women's wear daily*, Dec. 30, 1941, p. 30, 70-1.
- KLEIN, JOSEPH J. World war II canons of taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1942, p. 465-72.
- KLEINHAUS, H. I. Federal taxation and the retailer. (Address before the N.R.D.G.A. southwestern regional conference at Dallas, Texas, Oct. 20, 1943) 6 mimeo. pages. *Balance sheet*, Nov. 1943, p. 9-14.
- KORNER, JULES GILMER, JR. Increasing trend toward taxation by interpretation. *North Carolina accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 21-32.
- LANG, JOHN J. Taxes as they affect our customers. *Credit and financial management*, July 1943, p. 15-17, 31-2.
- LANG, JOHN J. Taxes as they affect our customers; points credit men should consider in financial analysis. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Aug. 1943, p. 52-9.
- LASSER, J. K. "Normal" earnings and 1944 tax bills. *American business*, Dec. 1943, p. 10-11, 32.
- LASSER, J. K. Tax reform and simplification. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 96-102.)
- LASSER, J. K., editor. Tax clinic; a department. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 265-6; April 1943, p. 353-9; May 1943, p. 442-50; June 1943, p. 530-8; July 1943, p. 66-72; Aug. 1943, p. 156-64; Sept. 1943, p. 256-62; Oct. 1943, p. 342-7; Nov. 1943, p. 433-9; Dec. 1943, p. 499-505.
- LELAND, SIMEON E. Taxation and inflation. (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942, p. 23-6.)
- LeMASTER, EUSTACE. Taxation prospects: burden and types of taxes. (Address presented at Pacific northwest bankers conference, at State college of Washington, April 11, 1941.) 6 typewritten pages.
- LEPAWSKY, ALBERT. Paying the bill for national defense. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1941, p. 515-22.
- LOWRIMORE, CHARLES S. Review of 1942 revenue act. *North Carolina accountant*, Nov. 1942, p. 3-12.
- LUDMER, A. HENRY. American and German taxation. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, June 1942, p. 280-4.
- LUDMER, A. HENRY. Taxes and taxes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, March 1943, p. 181-6.
- MCCARTER, THOMAS N. Statement made before and filed with the Finance committee of the United States senate on the pending tax bill. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Sept. 1942, p. 88-94.
- MCDDEVITT, EDWARD J. Federal taxes. (An address before the New Hampshire society of certified public accountants, at Durham, Tuesday, November 25, 1941.) 17 typewritten pages.
- Same. 20 typewritten pages.
- MCDOWELL, MAXWELL E. Federal revenue act. (In Controllers institute of America. *Year book*, 1940, p. 64-88.)
- MCDOWELL, MAXWELL E. New revenue bill. (In Controllers institute of America. *Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941, p. 223-34.)
- MCDOWELL, MAXWELL E. Tax policy—its place in business management. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1940, p. 131-4, 178.
- McLAREN, NORMAN LOYALL. Defense, taxes and business. (Address presented at Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 8, 1941, St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 10, 1941 and Chicago, Ill., Dec. 11, 1941.) 14 typewritten pages.
- MAGILL, ROSWELL. Federal taxation in the pre-war decade. *Columbia law review*, March 1942, p. 356-75.
- MAGILL, ROSWELL. Impact of federal taxes. New York, Columbia university press, 1943. 218p.
- MAGILL, ROSWELL. Supreme court on federal taxation. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 487-99.
- MAGILL, ROSWELL. Supreme court on federal taxation, 1939-1940. (In National tax association. *Proceedings of the thirty-third annual conference on taxation*, 1940, p. 326-44.) *University of Chicago law review*, Dec. 1940, p. 1-19.
- MAGUIRE, JOHN M. Federal revenue—internal or infernal? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 77-81, 119-23.
- MAIN, FRANK WILBUR. Federal revenue act of 1942. (Address before the Rotary club of Pittsburgh, December 3, 1942.) 7 typewritten pages.
- MARCOSSON, MARK. *Stare decisis* in tax law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1942, p. 137-8, 174.
- MATHIESON, EDWIN. Introduction to federal tax discussion, May 22, 1941. (Mountain states accounting conference, Denver, Colo.)
- MATTERSDORF, LEO. T.N.E.C. monograph no. 20—Taxation, recovery and defense. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 61-4.
- MAY, GEORGE O. British and American taxation. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 38-40.
- MILLER, ROBERT N. Long-range effects of current taxation policies. (In American management association. *Warime problems of financial executives*, c1942, p. 29-36.)
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Federal tax handbook, 1940-41. 2v. New York, Ronald press co., c1940, v.1, 1176p. v.2, 2331p.
- Supplement, 1941-42. 1398p.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Taxes: what to do with what's left—if any. (Talk given in the Timely topics series at the Union league club in New York, on May 22, 1941.) 20 mimeo. pages.
- MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. Tax avoidance and inequities. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1942, p. 135-6, 179-80.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INVESTMENT COMPANIES. Revenue act of 1942, its application to investment companies; prepared for the use of its members by the National association of investment companies. New York, National association of investment companies, Nov. 1942. 20p.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TAX ADMINISTRATORS. Revenue administration, 1942; proceedings of the tenth annual conference of the National association of tax administrators, Des Moines, Iowa, June 7-10, 1942. Chicago, Ill., Federation of tax administrators, c1943. 66p.
- NATIONAL PLANNING ASSOCIATION. Business reserves in present tax law, implications of the revenue act of 1942 for special wartime reserves, by E. Cary Brown, and J. Keith Butters. New York, National planning association, Nov. 1943. 26p.
- NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION. Controllers' congress. Revenue act of 1941; an analysis and interpretation of the various sections of the act, of particular interest to the retailer. New York, National retail dry goods association, Controllers' congress, 1941. not paged.
- NATIONAL TAX ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the thirty-second annual conference on taxation . . . held at San Francisco, California, October 16-19, 1939. Columbia, S. C., National tax association, 1940. 676p.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)

- Same, thirty-third annual conference . . .
New York City, Sept. 9-12, 1940. 476p.
- Same, thirty-fourth annual conference . . .
St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 13-16, 1941. 812p.
- Same, thirty-fifth annual conference . . .
Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 19-22, 1942. 380p.
- NEUHOFF, RALPH R. Trends of taxation during and after the war. *Credit and financial management*, July 1943, p. 11-14. 26-8.
- NEW revenue act. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1941, p. 622-7.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Recommendations of federal taxation committee. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1942, p. 358-60.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Revision of Internal revenue code. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 503-8.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Some questions and answers on federal taxation. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 214-7; Dec. 1941, p. 200-10.
- NEW YORK UNIVERSITY. Institute on federal taxation . . . lectures—questions and answers in a nine-day conference, conducted by the Division of general education, New York university (second annual institute). Chicago, Ill., Coordinators' corp., c1943. 340p.
- OFFICIAL steps toward tax reform. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 188.
- PATTON, W. J. L. Revenue act of 1942; provisions of importance to banks. *National audit-gram*, Feb. 1943, p. 5-8. 23.
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Annual concept of tax accounting. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 7, section 1, p. 319-30.) Printed with: Flanders, Ralph E. *Business and government in the post-war world*.
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Impact of taxation on consumer spending. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1943, p. 325-8. 351.
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Recent supreme court decisions in the field of federal income taxation. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 122-38.)
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Redesigning federal taxation. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1941, p. 143-50.
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Simplification of our tax laws. (Address before the Chicago chapter of Chartered life underwriters, Oct. 15, 1943.) 7 mimeo. pages.
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Studies in federal taxation. 3rd series. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1940. 539p.
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Taxation and consumer spending. (excerpts) *Trusts and estates*, April 1943, p. 319-20.
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Taxation in war time. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1942, p. 643-7.
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Use and abuse of tax regulations in statutory construction. *Yale law journal*, Feb. 1940, p. 660-85.
- PEARCE, FREDERICK L. 1942 revenue act. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 13, section 1, p. 761-75.) Printed with: Hawes, Alexander B. *Issues and policies of contract termination*.
- PEARCE, FREDERICK L. Trends in federal tax procedure. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 369-75.
- PERKINSON, LEWIS C., AND MAULE, WARREN M. What's wrong with federal taxes? (In Controllers institute of America. *Federal taxation—no. 4 of annual proceedings*. 1943. p. 158-65.)
- PETTENGILL, ROBERT B. Division of the tax burden among income groups in the United States in 1936. *American economic review*, March 1940, p. 60-71.
- PHILLIPS, J. A. Federal taxes—Introduction. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 35-6.)
- PHILLIPS, J. A. Major changes in federal taxation effected by the revenue act of 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 490-9.
- PHILLIPS, J. A. Tax problems in the national defense program. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the fourth annual institute on accounting*. 1941. p. 40-54.)
- PHILLIPS, J. A. Taxation and war. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 510-20. Reprinted in "Accounting problems arising out of the war," p. 35-45.
- PHILLIPS, J. A. Trends and problems in federal taxation. *Texas accountant*, July 1940, p. 1, 3-6; Sept. 1941, p. 1, 3-6. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 244-51.
- PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Federal tax course—1941. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1940. loose-leaf.
- Same, 1942. c1941. loose-leaf.
- Same, 1943. c1942. loose-leaf.
- Same, 1944. c1943. loose-leaf.
- PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Internal revenue code; an exact reprint of the Internal revenue code as amended by the revenue acts of 1939 and 1940, also an appendix containing provisions of all other laws affecting federal taxes and a reprint of the revenue acts of 1939 and 1940 with references to I.R.C. sections which they amend. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1940. 644p.
- Same, c1940. 579p.
- PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Revenue act of 1940, with explanation and federal tax charts. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1940. 48p.
- Same 1941. c1941. 96p.
- Same 1942. c1942. 175p.
- PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Tax diary and manual for 1940. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1939. 430p. diary, 507p.
- Same for 1941. c1940. 261p. diary, 446p.
- Same for 1942. c1941. 382p. diary, 369p.
- Same for 1943. c1942. 374p. diary, 366p.
- Same for 1944. c1943. 384p. diary, 387p.
- PROPOSED tax changes. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 196.
- QUIN, DICK D. Talk given before Kiwanis club, July 30, 1941. 9 typewritten pages.
- RENO, EDWIN S. Interdependent taxes; federal—Pennsylvania, 1935-1940. Nov. 1, 1940. 5 typewritten pages.
- RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. 1942 revenue act. New York, Research institute of America, October 1942. 62p.
- RIEMER, JOHN L. Taxes—how they might be collected with least expense and confusion. *Graphic of California*, Sept. 1942.
- ROBERTS, WARREN. Theory of the ad valorem taxation of mines. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 544-50.)
- ROSS, A. CLUNIES. U. S. and us—our income taxes. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 13-21.
- SARGENT, D. A. Revenue act of 1936. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 357-8.
- SCHMIDT, EMERSON P. Incentive taxation with special reference to unemployment. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 464-77.)
- SEGHERS, PAUL D. Industrial accounting problems arising from current tax laws. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 365-83.) *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1942, p. 15-22. 59.
- SEIDMAN, FRANK E. (Summary of address before National tax association, in Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 21, 1942.) 4 typewritten pages.
- SEIDMAN, J. S. Highlights of the new tax law. *Milwaukee, (Wis.) milk dealer*, October 1941. *American lumberman* (Chicago, Ill.), Oct. 18, 1941.
- SEIDMAN, J. S. T.N.E.C. monograph no. 3—Who pays the taxes? *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 56-8.
- SEIDMAN, M. L. 1944 revenue act; an opportu-

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)

- nity for taxpayer goodwill. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1943, p. 610, 623-4.
- SEIDMAN, M. L. Revenue act of 1942 from the business man's point of view. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1942, p. 131-4.
- SEIDMAN, P. K. Economic business trends and taxation. *Credit world*, Aug. 1940, p. 18-21, 30.
- SELECTED essays on the federal law of taxation. Reprinted from the *Harvard law review*. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard law review association, 1940, various paging.
- Same, ed. 2, 1942, various paging.
- SELTZER, LAWRENCE H. Non-revenue objectives of wartime tax policy. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1942, p. 322-8.)
- SENATE version of tax bill. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 388.
- SHAW, LUCIEN W. Current developments in federal taxation. *Controller*, Aug. 1942, p. 367-72, 396.
- SHERWOOD, J. F., AND NISWONGER, C. R. Federal tax accounting, ed. 11. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western pub. co., c1940. 494p.
- Supplement, Sept. 1, 1940. 32p.
- SHERWOOD, J. F., AND NISWONGER, C. R. Federal tax accounting, ed. 14. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western pub. co., c1943. 507p.
- SHOCKEY, HOUSTIN. Federal taxation for the lawyer. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. 408p.
- SIEGEL, CHARLES J. Taxation—yesterday, today and tomorrow. *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1943, p. 8-10.
- SINCLAIR, MURRAY AND CO., INC. Chapters of the internal revenue code; income, estate, gift, stamp, and capital stock taxes. Revenue act of 1940, signed by the President, June 25, 1940. New York, Sinclair, Murray & co., inc., c1940. 164p.
- SINCLAIR, MURRAY AND CO., INC. Computax: income tax, estate tax, gift tax—Revenue act of 1941. New York, Sinclair, Murray and company, inc., c1941. 24p.
- SINCLAIR, MURRAY AND CO., INC. Revenue act of 1941; text of act with tables and explanations. New York, Sinclair, Murray and co., inc., c1941. 63p.
- Same 1942. c1942. 150p.
- SLY, JOHN F. Replacement taxes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings of the thirty-third annual conference on taxation*, 1940, p. 59-71.)
- SOCIAL policy and economic progress. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 388-9.
- STAM, COLIN F. Statement of Colin F. Stam, Chief of staff of the Joint committee on Internal revenue taxation, April 1941. (Tax proposals) 12 mimeo. pages.
- STANS, MAURICE H. Possibilities for constructive tax practice. 14 typewritten pages.
- STRANGMAN, H. ARNOLD. British and American taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1943, p. 207-9, 219.
- STUDENSKI, PAUL. Economic effect of new deal fiscal policies. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 14-18.
- SULLIVAN, JOHN L. Statement of John L. Sullivan, Assistant secretary of the treasury, before the Committee on Ways and means, of the House of representatives, Thursday, April 24, 1941. (Tax proposals) 7 mimeo. pages and 7 supplementary pages.
- SURREY, STANLEY S. New legislation. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)*, 1943, p. 102-12.)
- SURREY, STANLEY S. Revenue act of 1941. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 36-45.)
- SURREY, STANLEY S. Some aspects of the 1943 tax picture. *Balance sheet*, Jan. 1943, p. 10-16.
- TAFT, ROBERT A. Problems incident to 1942 tax bill. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1942, p. 232-43.)
- TARLEAU, RICHARD N. 1942 revenue act. *North Carolina accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 11-15.
- TARLEAU, THOMAS. U. S. treasury counsel looks at the new revenue act. (In Controllers institute of America. *Papers and addresses, tenth anniversary meeting*, 1941, p. 206-14.)
- Controller, Nov. 1941, p. 446-9, 470.
- TAX convention between Canada and United States. *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1942, p. 246-50; July 1942, p. 39-43.
- TAX INSTITUTE. Tax yields: 1940—tax collection statistics for the various units of government with explanatory text and analysis. Philadelphia, Pa., Tax institute, c1941. 149p.
- TAX outlook. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 101-2.
- TAX POLICY LEAGUE, INC. Tax yields: 1939—tax collection statistics for the various units of government, with explanatory text and analysis. New York, Tax policy league, inc., c1940. 126p.
- TAX recommendations. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 389-90.
- TAX reform. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 91-2.
- TAX RESEARCH FOUNDATION. Tax systems: a year book of legislative and statistical information including all the states of the United States and certain Canadian and foreign data. ed. 8. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 395p.
- 1941 supplement. 31p.
- Same, ed. 9. c1942. 382p.
- 1943 supplement. c1943. 32p.
- TAX simplification. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 459.
- TAXATION equity. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 100-1.
- TAXATION in America; federal tax revisions programme. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Jan. 13, 1940, p. 13-15.
- TAXES on business. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 254.
- THOMAS, BRINLEY. Britain's tax burden compared with America's. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 261-6.)
- THURSTON, TROY G. Proposed technical changes in the internal revenue code including relief provisions. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*, 1942, p. 91-118.)
- THURSTON, TROY G. Review of recommendations for revision of the internal revenue code. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 486-501.
- THURSTON, TROY G. Some current problems in income tax procedure including technical changes in the revenue act of 1942. (Address at annual meeting of the Illinois society of certified public accountants, Dec. 15, 1942.) 40 typewritten pages.
- TORNBORGH, BERT V. Tax quiz for 1941. *Office economist*, Oct. 1941, p. 8-9.
- TRAYNOR, ROGER JOHN. Tax decisions of the Supreme court. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939, p. 27-69.)
- THREE decades of federal taxes. *Tax policy*, June 1941, p. 3-9.
- TRENDS in federal taxation, expenditures and debt. *Credit executive*, Jan.-Feb. 1942, p. 5-11, 32.
- TRUDGIAN, ANDREW B. Tax problems to be considered before the end of the year. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 190-8.
- TURNER, CLARENCE L. Problems and prospects in federal taxation. (Address before the Middle Atlantic states accounting conference at Baltimore, Maryland, June 6, 1941.) 15 typewritten pages.
- UNDERWOOD, OSCAR W., JR. Federal tax practice: an elementary outline. *Virginia law review*, Jan. 1940, p. 284-301.
- UNITED STATES. Congress. Extract from Hearings before the Committee on finance, United States senate, seventy-seventh congress, second session on H.R. 7378; an act to provide revenue, and for other purposes: Statement of Dr. Joseph J. Klein, C.P.A. of Klein, Hinds & Finke, C.P.A.'s, New York City. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942, p. 1507-1530.
- UNITED STATES. Congress. (Public—no. 801—76th congress) (chapter 757—3rd session) (H.R. 10413) an act to provide revenue, and for other purposes. ("Second revenue act of 1940") (Approved October 8, 1940.) 50p.
- UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentra-

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)

- tion of economic power—Taxation, recovery, and defense. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 374p. (*Monograph no. 20.*)
- UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Who pays the taxes? (Allocation of federal, state and local taxes to consumer income brackets) Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 55p. (*Monograph no. 3.*)
- UNITED STATES. House of representatives. Ways and means committee report on revenue bill of 1943 (H.R. 3687). New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1943. 99p.
- Same, pub. by Prentice-Hall, inc. 84p.
- UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. Bulletin "F" (revised January 1942). Income tax, depreciation and obsolescence, estimated useful lives and depreciation rates. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 93p.
- UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. Internal revenue administrative code. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 347p.
- Supplement 1, January 3, 1939, to January 3, 1941 . . . containing the sections or parts of sections of the Internal revenue code added or expressly amended by laws enacted by the seventy-sixth congress also laws impliedly amending or otherwise affecting the internal revenue code, with tables of citations to statutes. 158p.
- UNITED STATES. Justice, Department of. Attorney general's committee on administrative procedure. Administration of internal revenue law: Bureau of internal revenue; Board of tax appeals; Processing tax board of review. 2v. Washington, D. C., Department of justice (June 1940). mimeographed. (*Monograph no. 22.*)
- UNITED STATES. Senate. H.R. 7378—the revenue bill of 1942; Senate finance committee report. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc. (1942). 213p.
- UNITED STATES. Senate. Hearings before the Committee on finance, United States senate, seventy-seventh congress, second session on H.R. 7378; an act to provide revenue, and for other purposes: vol. 1—revised July 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, August 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, 1942. vol. 2—revised August 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 2376p.
- UNITED STATES. Senate. Revenue act of 1940: Hearings before the Committee on finance, United States senate, seventy-sixth congress, third session on H.R. 10039; an act to provide for the expenses of national preparedness by raising revenue and issuing bonds to provide a method for paying for such bonds and for other purposes. June 12, 13, and 14, 1940. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 157p.
- UNITED STATES. Senate. Revenue act of 1941: Hearings before the Committee on finance, United States senate, seventy-seventh congress, first session on H.R. 5417; an act to provide revenue, and for other purposes; revised August . . . 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 1592p.
- UNITED STATES. Senate. Revenue bill of 1942—Report of the Committee on finance, United States senate, to accompany H.R. 7378; a bill to provide revenue, and for other purposes. October 2, 1942—Ordered to be printed. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 275p. (*77th congress, 2d session—Report no. 1631.*)
- UNITED STATES. Senate. Revenue bill of 1943 . . . Report (to accompany H.R. 3687) Dec. 22, 1943. Washington, D. C., United States senate, 1943. 119p.
- UNITED STATES. Senate. Second revenue act of 1940: Hearings before the Committee on finance, United States senate, seventy-sixth congress, third session on H.R. 10413; an act to provide revenue, and for other purposes, September 3, 4, and 5, 1940. (Revised print.) Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 497p.
- UNITED STATES. Senate. Senate committee on finance, report on revenue bill of 1943 (H.R. 3687). New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1943. 117p.
- UNITED STATES. Tax court. Rules of practice before the Tax court of the United States. Revised to Feb. 9, 1943. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. 26p.
- WAKEFIELD, E. E. New England conference on taxation. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Jan. 1941, p. 18-20, 27.
- WALSH, JOHN C. Federal tax procedure under decentralization. *Indiana certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 8-14.
- WELFLING, WELDON. Tax problem in the south. *North Carolina accountant*, April 1941, p. 1-4, 20.
- WELLINGTON, C. OLIVER. Taxation. (In his *Enterprise and cooperation*, p. 3-8.)
- WELLS, GRETCHEN. War finance. *Woman C.P.A.*, April 1943, p. 95-8.
- WENTZ, PETER L. Comparison of tax burden on business, as between individuals and corporations, under revenue bill of 1941. *American bar association journal*, Oct. 1941, p. 600-3.
- WILLIAMS, T. DWIGHT. Address before accountants' meetings during week of March 23, 1941. 25 typewritten pages.
- WILLIAMS, T. DWIGHT. Trend of federal taxation as indicated by changes in the current tax law. 14 typewritten pages.
- WUELLER, PAUL H., AND COHEN, MORRIS. War . . . and changes in the state and federal tax structures. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1942, p. 517-22.

Agency corporations

- POLISHER, EDWARD N. Income tax status of the agency corporation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1943, p. 652-3, 678.

Alimony trusts

- GORNICK, ALAN L. Taxation of alimony trusts—a need for congressional reform. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1942, p. 529-33.
- LOWNDES, CHARLES L. B. Community income and alimony—taxation under the revenue act of 1941. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1942, p. 3-8, 44-52.
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Alimony trusts. (In his *Studies in federal taxation*. 3rd series. 1940. p. 243-73.)
- TYE, CHARLES W. Federal taxation of alimony trusts. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 19-23.

Amortization deductions

- See Amortization.

Annuities

- BACHRACH, MICHAEL D. Federal taxation of life insurance and annuities. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 162-5.
- CLARK, K. RAYMOND. Taxation of life insurance and annuities. Chicago, Ill., Callaghan and co., 1941. 475p.
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Life insurance, annuities and the income tax. (In his *Studies in federal taxation*. 3rd series. 1940. p. 351-419.)
- PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Taxation affecting life insurance, life insurance trusts and annuities. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. 167p.

Annuity plans

- See Taxation, United States—Employee benefits.

Avoidance

- See Tax evasion and avoidance.

Bad debts

- AYERS, EDWARD H. Bad debts—deductions and recoveries. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1940, p. 549-54, 590.
- BAYLY, CHARLES B., JR., AND DICKSON, JOHN M. Bad debts and section 3801; a proposal. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1940, p. 599-610, 652.
- EVANS, PETER GUY. New provisions affecting losses and bad debts. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 74-8.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Bad debts—
(Continued)

- FREEMAN, LIONEL J. Don't be a tax spend-thrift! *Barron's*, Jan. 22, 1940, p. 13.
- HICKEY, JAMES W. Bad debt deductions and taxability of recoveries under amendments to the Internal revenue code as provided by the revenue act of 1942. *Connecticut C.P.A.*, Oct. 1943, p. 4-7.

Bases

- See also Accounting—Bases.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Accrual of real property taxes. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 480.
- MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Methods of accounting and determination of when items become income and are deductible. (In his *Law of federal income taxation*, 1942, vol. 2, p. 116-359.)
- SEIDMAN, P. K. Accounting records affected by tax law. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939, p. 276-9.)
- TRUDGIAN, ANDREW. Federal income taxation! Part 3. *Credit executive*, March 1940, p. 84-6.

Capital assets

- ZECH, N. P. Assessment on idle capital by federal government advocated. *Controller*, March 1941, p. 92-4.

Capital gains and losses

See Taxation, United States—Gains and losses.

Capital stock

- SHERWOOD, J. F., AND NISWONGER, C. R. Capital stock tax. (In their *Federal tax accounting*, c1940, p. 311-24.) (In their *Federal tax accounting*, ed. 14, c1943, p. 311-317.)
- SINCLAIR, MURRAY & CO., INC., comp. Chapters of the internal revenue code; income, estate, gift, stamp and capital stock taxes. Revenue act of 1940, signed by the President, June 25, 1940. New York, Sinclair, Murray & co., inc., c1940. 164p.
- TILLMAN, E. K. Capital stock tax inequalities; a discussion of the capital stock tax and declared value excess-profits tax under the revenue act of 1942. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 71-2, 115.

Chain stores

See Chain stores—Taxation.

Charitable corporations

- LASHINS, IVAN R. Federal tax regulations relating to corporations engaged in charitable services. *Hospitals*, May 1942.

Close corporations

- EVANS, PETER GUY. Tax matters peculiar to the close corporation. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 98-103.

Community property

- ALTMAN, GEORGE T. Community property amendment to the estate tax law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1943, p. 643, 660-1, 674.
- ALTMAN, GEORGE T. Community property and joint returns. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1941, p. 588-90, 612.
- ALTMAN, GEORGE T. Community property and the gift tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1943, p. 429-31.
- ALTMAN, GEORGE T. Community property in peril, or the lengthening shadow of the Clifford case. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1941, p. 262-5, 269.
- CAMPBELL, HARRY A., AND MOSTELLER, L. KARLTON. Developments relating to the Oklahoma community property act. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 10 mimeo. pages.
- CRARY, ALBERTA R. Community property and mandatory joint returns. *Woman C.P.A.*, Dec. 1942, p. 75-6.
- JACKSON, J. P. New federal estate and gift taxes on community property. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1943, p. 535-8, 577-9.

LOWNDES, CHARLES L. B. Community income and alimony—taxation under the revenue act of 1941. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1942, p. 3-8, 44-52.

MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Income from community property. (In his *Law of federal income taxation*, 1942, vol. 3, p. 1-76.)

SCOTT, FRANK C. California farm income and community property income tax returns. 10 type-written pages. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1943, p. 145-6, 179.

TAX INSTITUTE. Marriage and the income tax. *Tax policy*, May 1942, p. 3-8.

Consumption

See also Taxation, United States—Excise; Taxation, United States—Sales and use.

CONSUMPTION taxes. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1941, p. 415-654.

HOWARD, MAYNE S. Consumption taxes on necessities. (In his *Principles of public finance*, c1940, p. 197-210.)

Corporations

See also Taxation, United States—Excess profits; Taxation, United States—Income.

ALTMAN, GEORGE T. Corporate highlights of the 1942 revenue act. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1943, p. 3-6, 44-5.

AMORTIZATION provisions, second revenue act of 1940. *Credit executive*, Dec. 1940, p. 372-3.

AUSTIN, MAURICE. Outline of federal income and excess profits taxes on corporations. New York, Thesis pub. co., 1943. 125p. and forms.

BERNBACH, HARRY A. Growth corporations under the excess profits tax law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1941, p. 579-82, 612.

BLOUGH, ROY. Problems of corporate taxation in time of war. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1943, p. 108-20.

BUTSCHER, W. CHARLES. Corporate income and profits tax revisions. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings of third accounting clinic* (1940). 13p.)

CLENDENIN, J. C. How to increase corporate income taxes with a minimum of injustice. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1942, p. 334-5, 370.

COLM, GERHARD. Conflicting theories of corporate income taxation. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 281-90.

ELLIS, PAUL W. Federal tax policy in relation to corporate security. (In Controllers institute of America. *Federal taxation—no. 4 of annual proceedings*, 1943, p. 150-7.) *Controller*, Nov. 1943, p. 473-5, 502.

EVERETT, EWING. Corporate earnings and profits under the second revenue act of 1940. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1941, p. 343-9; July 1941, p. 396-401, 405.

EVERETT, EWING. Income credit problems and Supplement A. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943, p. 271-90.)

FEDERAL taxation of corporations; twelfth session of annual conference, National tax association, October 19, 1939. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939, p. 534-640.)

FERNALD, HENRY B. Income and excess profits taxes on corporations under the Revenue act of 1942; certain features applicable to the ordinary industrial corporation. 5 mimeo. pages.

FERNALD, HENRY B. Statement of Henry B. Fernald, C.P.A., Chairman, Tax committee, American mining congress, at Washington, D. C., August 19, 1941. Washington, D. C., American mining congress, 1941. 26 typewritten pages.

GINSBURG, DAVID. Amortization deduction; address delivered before the Practising law institute, New York City, March 24, 1941. Washington, D. C., Office for emergency management, Price stabilization division March 24, 1941. 88 mimeo. pages.

HALPERIN, J. STANLEY. T.D. 4914 and the surtax on corporations improperly accumulating surplus. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 72-8, 104.

HENDERSON, JAMES M. Corporations and as-

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Corporations— (Continued)

- sociations taxable as corporations. (In his *Introduction to income taxation*, 1943, p. 304-30.)
- HERRMAN, WALTER J. Tax strangulation and the business corporation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Sept. 24, 1942, p. 411-16.
- HOOPER, JOHN W. Impact of federal taxes on the earnings of business corporations. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 15, section 1, p. 877-91.)
- HOWARD, MAYNE S. Taxation of corporation income and of corporations as such. (In his *Principles of public finance*, c1940, p. 165-77.)
- KEITH, E. GORDON, AND BROWN, E. CARY. Law and burden of wartime corporation taxes. *Impact and contemporary problems*, Winter 1943, p. 121-32.
- KINGSLEY, GEORGE H. Corporations improperly accumulating surplus and its effect on the balance sheet. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Feb. 1942, p. 218-21.
- KLEIN, JOSEPH J. Corporate v. partnership form of doing business; relative tax advantages and disadvantages in New York. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1942, p. 214-22; 238-9.
- LASSER, J. K. Corporate taxes under the 1942 law. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 144-55.
- LASSER, J. K. Corporations and the 1941 taxes. *Dun's review*, Oct. 1941, p. 5-14.
- LASSER, J. K. Effects of the 1942 federal tax law on corporations. *Dun's review*, Feb. 1943, p. 11-17.
- LASSER, J. K. Important changes in our 1942 income and excess profits tax laws affecting corporations. 2p.
- LASSER, J. K. Your corporation tax. (1941 ed.) New York, Simon and Schuster, 1941. 128p.
- Same. (1942 ed.) 1942. 144p.
- Same. (1943 ed.) 1943. 148p.
- Same. (1944 ed.) 1943. 144p.
- MAGILL, ROSWELL. Some effects of taxation on corporate policies. (In his *Impact of federal taxes*, 1943, p. 120-45.)
- MARX, EMILY. Taxability of accrued salaries gratuitously forgiven by stockholding officers. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1942, p. 13-14, 54; Sept. 1942, p. 523-4.
- MAY, GEORGE O. Corporate structures and federal income taxation. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1943, part 1, p. 10-18.
- MAY, GEORGE O. War-time taxation: problems raised in corporate financing. *New York herald-tribune*, Sept. 9, 1942.
- MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Law of federal income taxation. vol. 7. Chicago, Ill., Callaghan and co., 1943. 412p.
- MILLER, ROBERT N. Taxation of intercompany income. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 301-8.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Corporation taxes. (In his *Federal tax handbook*, 1940-41. v.2, p. 1179-1454.)
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Excess profits and other federal taxes on corporations, 1941-42. New York, Ronald press co. c1941. 710p.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Federal taxes on corporations: gross income and deductions, 1942-43. New York, Ronald press co., c1943. 1056p.
- Same, 1943-44. vol. 1. c1943. 1125p.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Federal taxes on corporations: tax determination and returns, 1942-43. New York, Ronald press co., c1943. 981p.
- Same, 1943-44. vol. 2. c1943. 1118p.
- PALMER, ROBERT G. Income tax aspects of federal labor regulation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1941, p. 714-19.
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Corporation taxes and the wartime tax structure. *Dun's review*, July 1943, p. 11-15, 32-6.
- PEARCE, FREDERICK L. Some problems of invested capital under the 1940-1941 excess profits tax. (In *American institute of accountants, Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 67-73.)
- RAILROAD reorganization and the tax law. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 487.

- SACK, ISIDOR. Allocating corporate interstate income for franchise tax. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1941, p. 13-18.
- SACK, ISIDOR. T.N.E.C. monograph—Taxation of corporate enterprise. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 58-61.
- SEGHERS, PAUL D. U. S. corporate taxes based on income. *Boston news bureau*, Jan. 10, 1941, p. 1, 8; Jan. 16, 1941, p. 7; Jan. 21, 1941, p. 5; Jan. 31, 1941, p. 8-9; Feb. 15, 1941, p. 6-7.
- SEIDMAN, FRANK E. Federal taxation of corporations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1940, p. 8-10, 52.
- SEIDMAN, J. S. Exchange provisions of the excess profits tax law. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 7-19.
- SHOCKEY, HOUSTIN. Federal taxation for the lawyer. 1941, p. 262-357.
- SCHULTZ, WILLIAM J. Economic effects of a corporate income tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1943, p. 598-601, 625-7.
- SIMONS, WALTER J. Corporate taxation. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 448.
- STRANGMAN, H. ARNOLD. Corporations exempt from income tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1942, p. 610, 619-20.
- SUNDELSON, JANET R. Taxation of corporate income at progressive rates; the state and federal experience compared. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, March 1941, p. 167-72.
- SUTHERLAND, WILLIAM A. Brief description of federal taxes on corporations since 1861. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 266-80.
- TILLMAN, E. K. Tax law and depreciation. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Dec. 1940, p. 66-80.
- TRUDGIAN, ANDREW. Federal income taxation: Part 4. *Credit executive*, April 1940, p. 111, 124-6.
- UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Taxation of corporate enterprise. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 216p. (*Monograph no. 9.*)
- UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. Statistics of income for 1937, part 2; compiled from corporation income and excess-profits tax returns and personal holding company returns. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 269p.
- Same, for 1938. 1941. 349p.
- Same, for 1939. 1942. 291p.
- WEBSTER, S. S., JR. Are corporations people? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 719-20, 760.
- WILLIAMS, THOMAS A. Surtax on corporations improperly accumulating surplus. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 404-11.
- WINSTEAD, SAM G. Corporate taxes and transfers to liquidating trustees. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1943, p. 644-6, 662-3, 675-8.
- WUELLER, PAUL H. Comparing business tax burdens. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, June 1943, p. 264-70.

Counties

- AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION. Selected bibliography on legal problems in state and local taxation; prepared for the Section of taxation of the American bar association, covering the five-year period, January 1, 1936, to December 31, 1941. Publication approved by the Section of taxation on February 28, 1942 (edited by Robert C. Brown and Albert Smith Faught). *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1942, p. 492-7.
- BRINDLEY, JOHN E. County unit plan for twenty-nine states. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1942, p. 55-64.
- SWARTZ, EUGENE H. Step by step control under a modern simplified tax accounting system. *Municipal finance*, May 1940, p. 3-9.

Credits

- See Taxation, United States—Refunds and credits.

Death taxes

- See Taxation, United States—Estates and trusts;

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Death taxes—
(Continued)

Taxation, United States—Inheritance; Taxation, United States—Transfer.

Debt adjustments

SPRINGER, GEORGE A. Liability settlement—tax aspects. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Summer, 1942, p. 9-13.

Deductions

See also Taxation, United States—Recoveries.

CONRAD, MORTON S. Deduction for interest on life insurance loans on a cash basis. *Taxes—the magazine*, Oct. 1942, p. 579-84, 621-7.

COOPER, WALTER A. Basic plan for the deduction of postwar reserves. (In *Controllers institute of America. Postwar reserves—no. 1 of annual meeting proceedings*, 1943. p. 19-26.) *Controller*, Nov. 1943, p. 476-8, 488.

DOHR, JAMES L. "Allowable" deduction for depreciation—Virginian hotel corporation of Lynchburg v. Helvering, U. S. Supreme court, June 7, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases.) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 86-7.

EVANS, PETER GUY. New provisions affecting losses and bad debts. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 74-8.

FREEMAN, LIONEL J. Don't be a tax spend-thrift! *Barron's* Jan. 8, 1940, p. 3-4; Jan. 15, 1940, p. 7; Jan. 22, 1940, p. 13.

HENDERSON, JAMES M. Losses, deductions and credits. (In his *Introduction to income taxation*. 1943. p. 189-244.)

HIGGINS case. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 385-6.

MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Deduction of taxes, losses, net losses, bad debts, charitable contributions. (In his *Law of federal income taxation*, 1942, vol. 5, p. 1-518.)

MILLS, LESLIE. Contrasting costs and expenses for government contracts with ordinary and necessary expenses for tax purposes. (In *American institute of accountants. Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 86-91.)

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Federal taxes on corporations: gross income and deductions, 1942-43. New York, Ronald press co., v1943. 1056p.

—Same, 1943-44. vol. 1. c1943. 1125p.

PRENTICE-HALL, INC. New deductions. (In its *New ways to obtain refunds and reduce taxes*, c1943. p. 7-16.)

SMITH, J. DUKE. Investor's deductions from gross income. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1941, p. 137-9, 146.

TAXATION—Deduction of depreciation from cost in computing taxable gain from a sale. (Decisions) *Columbia law review*, March 1940, p. 540-50.

TRUDGIAN, ANDREW. Federal income taxation: Part 2. *Credit executive*, Feb. 1940, p. 50-3.

UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. Deductibility of expenditures for air raid protection; special ruling (letter to the Honorable James M. Landis, director, Office of civilian defense, Washington, D. C., dated March 12, 1942, and signed by Norman Cann, acting commissioner.) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 477-8.

Defense activities

See also Contracts, Government—Taxation; Taxation, United States—Exemptions.

CASEY, WILLIAM J. Interrelation of taxes—costs—profits. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 22, section 1, p. 1465-79.)

ELDRIDGE, DOUGLAS H. War . . . and state sales taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1942, p. 406-15.

KADES, CHARLES L. State taxation of defense activities from the federal viewpoint. (In *Tax institute. Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941. p. 225-39.)

POND, CHESTER B. State taxation of defense activities from the state standpoint. (In *Tax institute. Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941, p. 240-53.)

Deferred maintenance

DODDS, R. M. Discussion of certain phases of income tax problems under wartime conditions. (Address before Accounting conference, Southeastern electric exchange, Birmingham, Alabama, Oct. 30, 1942.) 12 mimeo. pages.

Depreciation

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence.

Dividends

DOHR, JAMES L. Taxability of stock dividends; Helvering v. Griffiths, U. S. Supreme court, March 1, 1943. Helvering v. Sprouse, and Strassburger v. Commission, April 5, 1943; review of decisions. (Official decisions and releases.) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 466-8.

KEHL, DONALD. Federal income tax on dividends. (In his *Corporate dividends*. c1941. p. 319-51.)

MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Corporate dividends and distributions. (In his *Law of federal income taxation*, 1942, vol. 1, p. 408-678.)

RUDICK, HARRY J. "Dividends" and "earnings or profits" under the income tax law: corporate non-liquidating distributions. *University of Pennsylvania law review*, May 1941, p. 865-906.

TAXATION—Taxability of stock dividends as income. (Recent cases) *University of Pennsylvania law review and American law register*, May 1943, p. 770-1.

ZELENKA, J. R. Summary of decisions of the United States supreme court relative to stock dividends, p. 1-14, mimeographed. Includes: Stempf, Victor H. *Accounting opinion relative to stock dividends*. p. 15-17.

Double

See also Taxation, United States—Intergovernmental; Taxation, United States—Interstate commerce; Taxation, United States—States.

BURKHEAD, JESSE V. Double taxation and jurisdiction to tax. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, June 1940, p. 259-66.

FISHER, IRVING. Rebuttal in reply to the articles by Professor Hewett and Mr. Benjamin. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1941, p. 276-9.

GUTERMAN, ABRAHAM S. Revitalization of multiple state death taxation. *Columbia law review*, Nov. 1942, p. 1249-81.

HEWETT, W. W. Double taxation of savings as income; a reply to Professor Fisher. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1941, p. 270, 275-6.

KAPPES, GEORGE L. Double taxation by the states. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1940, p. 15-18, 52.

LONG, HENRY F. Double domicile. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1941, p. 210-12.

MARTIN, JAMES W. Conflicting taxation; how shall the problem be solved? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1942, p. 91-4, 114.

MULTIPLE taxation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 102.

SHULTZ, WILLIAM J. Proposal for a new type of state personal income tax reciprocal credit clause. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Dec. 1943, p. 75-81.

SIMONS, GUSTAVE. Dangers of double domicile and double taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1942, p. 345, 374.

SULLIVAN, JOHN L. Coordination of federal, state and local taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1941, p. 651-3, 697.

Employee benefits

BECKER, BENJAMIN M. Pension trusts under the new regulations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1943, p. 531-34, 566-72.

BEVERIDGE, JOHN W. Pension plans for employees. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1943, p. 210-14, 238.

BLOOMENTHAL, LAWRENCE R. Taxation of employees' pension trusts. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1940, p. 149-51, 187.

BREWER, GEORGE F. Tax problems of pension and profit-sharing plans. (In *American institute*

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Employee benefits—(Continued)

- of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 80-5.)
- CANARY, HAL. Qualifying pension trusts. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 76-81.)
- Same. 12 typewritten pages.
- COLLINS, SIDNEY J. Employees' trusts, including pension trusts, under the revenue act of 1942. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Winter, 1943, p. 16-17, 23.
- DRYE, JOHN W., JR. Pension and other deferred compensation plans under section 162 of the revenue act of 1942. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943, p. 48-67.)
- EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES. Summary of the provisions of the revenue act of 1942 relating to retirement plans, including the text of section 162 of the act. New York, Equitable life assurance society of the United States, Nov. 16, 1942. 11p.
- EVANS, PETER GUY. Employees' trusts under the new tax bill. *Trusts and estates*, Aug. 1942, p. 151-3.
- EVANS, PETER GUY. Pension trust regulations released. (Reprinted from the *Commercial and financial chronicle*, July 29, 1943.) (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943, p. 46-7.)
- HANMER, LAURENCE G. Pension trust business for banks; new law opens door for banks. *Trusts and estates*, Nov. 1942, p. 473-7.
- HARRISON, WILLIAM T. Employees' trusts as affected by the 1942 revenue act. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1943, p. 51-61.
- KURTZ, MORRIS. Employees' pension trusts and annuity plans under section 162, revenue act of 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 124-30.
- RICE, LEON L., JR. Employee trusts under the revenue act of 1942. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 721-4, 732-3, 749.
- RICE, LEON L., JR. Recent pension trust regulations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1943, p. 486-9, 514-16.
- SIMONS, GUSTAVE. Pension trusts—questions and answers. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1943, p. 555-8, 573-4.
- WHITE, STUART E. Taxation of bonus trusts. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1942, p. 75-9.
- ## Estates and trusts
- See also Taxation, United States—Inheritance; Taxation, United States—Gifts.
- ALEXANDER, JOHN H. Powers of appointment under the revenue act of 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 14-18. Reprinted, 7p.
- ALTMAN, GEORGE T. Community property amendment to the estate tax law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1943, p. 643, 660-1, 674.
- ALTMAN, GEORGE T. Integration of the estate and gift taxes. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 331-5.
- BECKER, BENJAMIN M., AND BECKER, SAMUEL S. Saving shrinkage in estates by giving. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1940, p. 555-7, 589.
- BRUBAKER, ARA WEAVER. Minimizing clients' taxes and estate shrinkages. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1940, p. 198-205, 244-8. Reprinted, 47p.
- BRUNNER, MAURICE T. Substantial adverse interests; a case outline of the subject under code sections 166 and 167. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1943, p. 385-6, 409.
- BRUNNER, MAURICE T. Taxability of trust income to the grantor. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1943, p. 310-12, 352-4, 355.
- BUCHANAN, M. LUTHER. Insurance plan of estate protection as influenced by the federal gift tax law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1941, p. 337-42, 371.
- CAHN, EDMOND N. Some recent developments in the income taxation of trusts. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943, p. 121-28.)
- CAPLIN, MORTIMER M. Protecting a grantor of a short-term trust against income taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1940, p. 677-84.
- CLARK, K. RAYMOND. Taxation of life insurance and annuities. Chicago, Ill., Callaghan and co., 1941. 475p.
- CLEARY, GEORGE E. Trends in income taxation of inter vivos trusts. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1940, p. 403-6, 452.
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Income, estate and gift tax provisions of the Internal revenue code as amended by the revenue act of 1940, approved June 25, 1940. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 241p.
- Same, as amended by the first and second revenue acts of 1940, including "excess profits tax." c1940. 276p.
- Same, as amended to October 21, 1942; a compilation of the income, excess profits, capital stock, estate, gift, and stamp tax provisions of the internal revenue code, as amended to date, supplemented with tax-rate tables, and a finding list showing the code sections added or amended by the federal revenue act of 1942. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1942. 608p.
- Binder's title reads: *Revenue code, 1942 act*.
- COOPER, HARRY. Changes in the tax laws affecting estates and trusts. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 525-8.
- DANE, JOHN, JR. Cost basis of property acquired by transfer in trust. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 723-4, 770-1.
- DAUGHERTY, M. M. Death taxation of intangibles and the fourteenth amendment—discussion. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1942, p. 138-50.)
- DEATH and inheritance taxes; ninth session of annual conference, National tax association, October 18, 1939. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939, p. 406-34.)
- EASTMAN, ELLEN L. Tax computation in an estate with a charitable remainder. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 175-7.
- EASTMAN, ELLEN L. "Tax computation in an estate with a charitable remainder." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 166-8.
- EISENSTEIN, LOUIS. Powers of appointment and estate taxes. *Yale law journal*, March 1943, p. 296-340; June 1943, p. 494-553.
- ESTATE and inheritance taxation. (In Fagan, E. D., and Macy, C. W. *Public finance*, 1936. p. 493-7.)
- EVANS, PETER GUY. Estate taxation of "interim" income. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1940, p. 664-7.
- EVANS, PETER GUY. Estate taxation of interim income; Supreme court holds regulation invalid. *Trusts and estates*, March 1941, p. 318-20.
- EVERETT, EWING. Valuation of a "possibility of reverter" under the Hallock case. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1940, p. 611-15.
- FEDERAL income and estate taxation. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940.
- FLORIDA INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Tax calculator for estates, gifts, and incomes, 1941, under the revenue act of 1941; H.R. 5417. New York, A. Bobbe co., inc., c1941. folder.
- FOOSANER, SAMUEL J. Estate planning receives another set-back; Utah v. Aldrich invites havoc. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 730-1, 752-3.
- FRIEDLAND, M. N. Irrevocable trusts from a gift tax point of view. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1942, p. 651-4, 683-5, 687-8, 696.
- FRIEDLAND, M. N. Irrevocable trusts; the Hallock and Sanford cases—observations and comments. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1941, p. 591-3, 640.
- GARDNER, REECE A. Cost basis of trust assets and threatened administrative legislation by interpretation. *University of Kansas City law review*, Dec. 1940, p. 15-21.
- GARWOOD, MORSE. Estate planning to minimize taxes. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 269p.
- GRISWOLD, ERWIN N. Plan for the coordina-

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Estates and trusts—(Continued)

- tion of the income, estate, and gift tax provisions with respect to trusts and other transfers. *Harvard law review*, Nov. 1942, p. 337-58.
- GUTERMAN, ABRAHAM S. Revitalization of multiple state death taxation. *Columbia law review*, Nov. 1942, p. 1249-81.
- HARRISS, C. LOWELL. Case for integrating the estate and gift taxes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 448-53.)
- HARRISS, C. LOWELL. Gifts in contemplation of death. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1941, p. 151-60; April 1941, p. 216-21.
- HARROW, BENJAMIN. Income of decedents, estates and trusts. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 85-9.
- HELLER, WALTER W., AND HARRISS, C. LOWELL. Administration of state death taxes. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 628-73.
- HOWARD, MAYNE S. Death tax. (In his *Principles of public finance*, c1940, p. 269-82.)
- JACKSON, J. P. New federal estate and gift taxes on community property. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1943, p. 535-8, 577-9.
- KARCH, GEORGE F. Apportionment of death taxes. *Harvard law review*, Nov. 1940, p. 10-49.
- KASSELL, MORTIMER M. Death taxation of intangibles and the fourteenth amendment. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1942, p. 120-38.)
- LONG, HENRY F. Double domicile. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1941, p. 210-12.
- LOWE, J. BLAKE, AND WRIGHT, JOHN D. Minimizing taxes on incomes and estates, rev. ed. New York, Barron's pub. co., c1940, 138p. —Supplement no. 1—Changes effected by the revenue act of 1940, 3p.
- LOWNDEN, CHARLES L. B. Tax avoidance and the federal estate tax. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 309-30.
- McLAIN, BRUCE. Taxation of trust income; has the supreme court adopted a new attitude toward trusts? *Trusts and estates*, March 1940, p. 251-5.
- McLUCAS, DON H. Powers of appointment and the 1942 revenue act. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1943, p. 198, 239-44.
- MAGILL, ROSWELL. Federal regulation of family settlements. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 82-8.) —Same, 19 mimeo. pages.
- MAGILL, ROSWELL. Gift and death taxes. (In his *Impact of federal taxes*, 1943, p. 73-120.)
- MEHAN, R. I. "Tax computation in an estate with a charitable remainder." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 166.
- MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Estates and trusts—Revocable and controlled trusts. (In his *Law of federal income taxation*, 1942, vol. 6, p. 154-400.) —Trusts and other organizations taxable as corporations. (In his *Law of federal income taxation*, 1943, vol. 7A, p. 783-853.)
- MILLS, WILLARD C., 3rd. Transfers from life tenant to remainderman, in relation to the federal estate tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1941, p. 195-7, 238.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Federal taxes on estates, trusts and gifts, 1941-42. New York, Ronald press co., c1941, 761p. —Same, 1942-43, c1943, 769p. —Same, 1943-44, c1943, 821p.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Income tax on estates and trusts—Estate tax—Methods of estate distribution. (In his *Federal tax handbook*, 1940-41, v. 2, p. 1537-1970; 2043-77.)
- NASH, FRANCIS C. Implications of some recent developments in the taxation of trusts. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1940, p. 267-70, 319-31.
- NEUHOF, RALPH R. Deductions, exemptions, and credits in state inheritance and estate taxation. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 593-627.
- NUTTING, CHARLES B. Life insurance proceeds in state inheritance and estate taxation. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 579-92.
- OAKES, EUGENE E. Development of American state death taxes. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 451-78.
- OAKES, EUGENE E. Revision of the federal estate tax. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 429-36.)
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Federal estate and gift taxation. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1942, 2v. 1615p.
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Studies in federal taxation, 3rd series. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1940, 539p.
- PHILLIPS, J. A. Federal tax problems of estates and trusts. *Texas accountant*, April 1943, p. 1, 3-5.
- POLISHER, EDWARD N. Estate planning and estate tax savings. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)*, 1943, p. 149-58.)
- PUBLIC NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK. What price giving? An innovation in tabular computation of estate, gift and income taxes, showing tax savings available through gifts. New York, Public national bank and trust co. of New York, c1941, folder.
- RAY, GEORGE E. Income tax on short term and revocable trusts. *Harvard law review*, June 1940, p. 1322-58.
- RENO, EDWIN S. Estate tax, deduction for charity. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 135.
- SACK, N. HARRY. Retroactive provisions and election filing dates under the revenue act of 1942. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 98-109.
- SEIFERT, WILLIAM A. Optional valuation of an estate for federal tax purposes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1941, p. 83-9; March 1941, p. 161-5.
- SHERWOOD, J. F., AND NISWONGER, C. R. Estate tax. (In their *Federal tax accounting*, ed. 11, c1940, p. 335-52.) (In their *Federal tax accounting*, ed. 14, c1943, p. 339-56.)
- SHOCKEY, HOUSTON. Federal taxation for the lawyer, 1941, p. 21-95.
- SILVERSON, HARRY. Taxation in estate planning. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943, p. 129-44.)
- SINCLAIR, MURRAY & CO., INC., comp. Chapters of the internal revenue code; income, estate, gift, stamp, and capital stock taxes. Revenue act of 1940, signed by the President, June 25, 1940. New York, Sinclair, Murray & co., inc. c1940, 164p.
- SUTHERLAND, WILLIAM A. New roads to the settlement of tax controversies; a critical comment. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 359-61.
- SYMPOSIUM on state inheritance and estate taxation. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 449-722.
- THOMPSON, JOHN F. State death taxes and powers of appointment. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 549-78.
- TRAYNOR, ROGER JOHN, AND SURREY, STANLEY S. New roads toward the settlement of federal income, estate, and gift tax controversies. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 336-58.
- TYE, CHARLES W. Federal taxation of irrevocable trusts reexamined. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1940, p. 216-24, 248.
- TYE, CHARLES W. Tax status of will compromise agreements. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1941, p. 350-2, 371-2.
- UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. Statistics of income for 1937, part 1; compiled from individual income tax returns, fiduciary income tax returns, estate tax returns, and gift tax returns. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940, 238p. —Same, for 1938, 1941, 328p. —Same, for 1939, 1942, 372p.
- UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. Statistics of income for 1940, part 1; compiled from individual income and defense tax returns, taxable fiduciary income and defense tax returns, estate tax returns, and gift tax returns. Wash-

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Estates and trusts—(Continued)

- ington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. 303p.
- WALD, SAMUEL. Will taxes whittle away your estate? *Credit executive*, March 1940, p. 76-9.
- WARREN, WILLIAM C. Correlation of gift and estate taxes. *Harvard law review*, Nov. 1941, p. 1-43. (Reprinted in *Selected essays on the federal law of taxation*, 1942.)
- WINSLOW, C. MORTON, AND CLARK, K. RAYMOND. Minimizing death taxes. ed. 4, rev. and enl. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1942. 190p.
- WURZEL, HAROLD. Nonresident aliens and federal estate tax: a legislative problem. *Columbia law review*, Jan. 1940, p. 52-84.
- WYNN, JAMES O. Amendments affecting estates, trusts and gifts. *L.R.B. & M.*, Nov. 1942, p. 32-47.

Evasion

See Tax evasion and avoidance.

Excess profits

- ALVORD, ELLSWORTH C. Excess profits tax—policies and possibilities. *Controller*, Aug. 1940, p. 270-4.
- ALVORD, ELLSWORTH C. Preliminary analysis of the excess profits tax act of 1940. New York, Alvord & Alvord, c1940. 110p.
- AMENDMENTS to excess profits tax law. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 290.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting procedure. Post-war refund of excess-profits tax—Accounting research bulletins no. 17. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1942, p. 147-50. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 27-9.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Discussion of excess profits taxes. (Suggestions of the committee on federal taxation of the American institute of accountants with reference to the contemplated war and/or excess-profits-tax law, presented to the Joint committee on internal revenue taxation Washington, D. C., July 30, 1940.) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 245-60.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Recommendations for technical and procedural modifications of Supplement E (relating to excess profits taxes) of the internal revenue code. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 331-56. Reprinted. 26p.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Statement of Walter A. Cooper as chairman of the committee on federal taxation of the American institute of accountants, before the Senate finance committee, September 3, 1940. New York, American institute of accountants, 1940. 29 mimeo. pages and exhibits, also: Statement, August 21, 1941. 15 mimeo. pages.
- AMORTIZATION provisions, second revenue act of 1940. *Credit executive*, Dec. 1940, p. 372-3.
- ARANT, WILLARD D. Taxing excess profits. New York, National economy league, Aug. 9, 1940. 14p.
- ASHBAUGH, WILLIAM L. Invested capital and excess-profits credit based on invested capital. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 178-84.
- ATLAS, MARTIN. Excess profits tax. *Accounting forum*, April 1941, p. 2-6. 54.
- AUSTIN, MAURICE. Effect of excess profits tax law on current reorganizations. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 106-23. Reprinted.
- AUSTIN, MAURICE. Observations on minimizing excess profits taxes. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943, p. 315-25.)
- AUSTIN, MAURICE. Outline of federal income and excess profits taxes on corporations. New York. Thesis pub. co., 1943. 125p. and forms.
- BERNBACH, HARRY A. Growth corporations under the excess profits tax law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1941, p. 579-82, 612.
- BERRY, RAYMOND H. Excess profits tax; spe-

- cial reference to the utility industry. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General sessions group. p. 5.)
- BISCHOFF, H. E. Excess profit on Vinson act contracts. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Jan. 1940, p. 7-14. 24.
- BLAISE, F. J. Weighing the advantages and disadvantages of filing consolidated excess profits tax returns. (December 1941) 11 mimeo. pages.
- BLODGETT, GEORGE R. Pitfalls of section 734 of the excess profits tax law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1941, p. 643-50, 698-9.
- BLOUGH, ROY. Problems of corporate taxation in time of war. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1943, p. 108-20.
- BREWER, GEORGE F. Excess profits tax as a factor in cost and selling prices. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 5, section 1, p. 300-14.) Printed with: Burnham, Frederick E. *Amortization and defense certificates*.
- BROOKLYN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Special legislative bulletin re: an analysis of the second revenue act of 1940 (excess profits tax law), by the Committee on federal taxation, Brooklyn chamber of commerce, November 12, 1940. 28 mimeo. pages.
- BRYSON, BRADY O. Excess profits tax provisions of the revenue act of 1942. *University of Pennsylvania law review and American law register*, Jan. 1943, p. 394-439; March 1943, p. 533-61.
- BRYSON, BRADY O. Invested capital. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943, p. 291-99.)
- BUEHLER, ALFRED G. Taxation of corporate excess profits in peace and war times. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 291-300.
- BUTSCHER, W. CHARLES. Corporate income and profits tax revisions. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings of third accounting clinic* (1940). 13p.)
- CASEY, WILLIAM J. Excess profits tax. (In Accounting institute. *War-time problems in accounting*. 1942. p. 85-94.)
- CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Excess profits tax. Washington, D. C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, Finance department, July 1940. 13p.
- CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Excess-profits taxation special amortization; testimony of chairman of chamber committee on federal finance hearings upon the proposals in report of ways and means subcommittee. Washington, D. C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, Aug. 13, 1940. 23p.
- CHAPMAN, ALGER B., AND BRYSON, BRADY O. Corporate readjustments and the excess profits credit. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1943, p. 62-102.
- CLIFFORD, A. M. Should the excess profits tax of corporations be determined exclusively upon the invested capital basis? Los Angeles, Calif., A. M. Clifford and associates, Jan. 30, 1942. 8 typewritten pages.
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. (Excess profits tax) Regulations 109. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. 69p.
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Excess profits tax ("Second revenue act of 1940"). New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 56p.
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Excess profits tax work sheets for 1941 returns. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1942. 64p.
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Excess profits tax work sheets for preparing returns under the second revenue act of 1940. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. 48p.
- COMSTOCK, ALZADA. Role of income and profits taxes in the control of inflation. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941. p. 93-104.)

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Excess profits—
 (Continued)

- CONLIN, JOHN A. Required returns and taxpayers subject to provisions of new excess profits tax act. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 111-15.
- CONNOLLY, JOHN L. Excess profits tax. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 495-501.)
- CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Statement of controllers institute on excess profits tax proposal. *Controller*, Sept. 1940, p. 323-6, 328, 330.
- COOPER, WALTER A. Accounting problems under the excess profits tax. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter 1943, p. 103-7.
- COOPER, WALTER A. Brief explanation of major corporate amendments of revenue act. *Controller*, Dec. 1942, p. 583-8.
- COOPER, WALTER A. Consolidated excess profits tax returns. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 391-417.
- COOPER, WALTER A. Excess profits net income and exemptions under the income method. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 505-26. Reprinted. (*Public information series*)
- COOPER, WALTER A. Excess profits net income and tax under income credit method. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 156-77.
- COOPER, WALTER A. Excess-profits taxes of 1940. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1940, p. 247-53.)
- COOPER, WALTER A. Important changes in the excess profits tax law enacted during 1941. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 172-88.
- COOPER, WALTER A. Investors and the new tax law; imposts on excess profits place heavy burden on preferred stocks. *Exchange*, Oct. 1941, p. 7-8, 12.
- COOPER, WALTER A. Pending changes in supplement "E" of code relating to excess profits taxes. *Controller*, Oct. 1942, p. 467-72, 495.
- DANNENBERG, FRED M. Profits or capital tax? Inadequate depreciation charges lead to dissipation of capital. *Trusts and estates*, Jan. 1942, p. 19-21.
- DAVIDSON, W. H. Excess profits and income tax amendments. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Sept. 1941, p. 1-6, 32.
- DAVIDSON, W. H. Revenue act of 1942. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Nov. 1942, p. 1-21.
- DOUGLAS, GEORGE. Excess profits taxation and the taxpayer. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter 1943, p. 140-8.
- DRIVER, L. ROBERT, JR. Excess profits tax—proposals for 1941. *Yale law journal*, May 1941, p. 1206-28.
- DUNHAM, SCOTT H. Excess profits tax of 1940. *Balance sheet*, Jan. 1941, p. 8-16, 17, 18.
- EVERETT, EWING. Corporate earnings and profits under the second revenue act of 1940. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1941, p. 343-9; July 1941, p. 396-401, 405.
- EVERETT, EWING. Income credit problems and Supplement A. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943, p. 271-90.)
- FEDERAL taxation. *Certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 13-15.
- FERNALD, HENRY B. Excess profits tax of 1940. (An address before the Colorado mining association, Denver, Colorado, January 24, 1941.) 18p.
- FERNALD, HENRY B. Federal finance and the new tax bill. (Address, Philadelphia, October 7, 1940, before regional conference under auspices of Philadelphia chamber of commerce and Chamber of commerce of the United States.) 10 mimeo. pages.
- FERNALD, HENRY B. New excess profits tax. (Address at Salt Lake City, October 31, 1940, Chamber of commerce.) 6 mimeo. pages.
- FERNALD, HENRY B. Our federal finances and the excess-profits tax. (Address, Syracuse, N. Y., October 15, 1940, before Regional conference under auspices of the Syracuse chamber of commerce and the Chamber of commerce of the United States.) 12 mimeo. pages.
- FERNALD, HENRY B. Statement of proposed amendments to the excess profits tax law; submitted to the Committee on ways and means, May 26, 1941, 9 plus 5 mimeo. pages.
- FERNALD, HENRY B. Statement of Henry B. Fernald, C.P.A., Chairman, Tax committee, American mining congress, at Washington, D. C., August 19, 1941. Washington, D. C., American mining congress, 1941. 26 typewritten pages.
- FISH, GEORGE D. Excess profits tax of 1940—recent amendments. *Credit executive*, April 1941, p. 102-4.
- FISH, GEORGE D. Excess profits tax, 1940, as passed by the House of representatives. *Credit executive*, Sept. 1940, p. 261-3, 285.
- FISH, GEORGE D. Second revenue act, 1940. "An act eliminating unemployment among accountants and attorneys." *Credit executive*, Nov. 1940, p. 328-9, 347-8.
- FUNK, HERBERT W. Equity invested capital at the beginning of the taxable year. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 241-56.
- GROVES, HAROLD M. Appraisal of the excess profits tax from a fiscal standpoint. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter 1943, p. 133-9.
- HAYNES, J. MARVIN, AND MCGUIRE, CHESTER J. 1940 excess profits tax act. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Oct. 1940, p. 1-14, 36.
- HEARNE, WILLIAM L., AND OTHERS. Solving problems raised by federal income and excess profits taxes. *Controller*, March 1942, p. 107-13, 120, 122, 124, 126-7.
- HOFFMAN, LEO H. Second revenue act of 1940. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 725-30.
- HOFFMAN, LEO H. Some of the ramifications of I.R.C. section 718 (a) (2). (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943, p. 231-6.)
- HORNE, DONALD. Your taxes; the excess profits tax act of 1940. *Banking*, Nov. 1940, p. 54-5.
- HOWELL, HARRY E. Effect of the new excess profits tax on preparation of 1940 corporate income tax returns. New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 8, section 1, p. 415-40.)
- KARKER, MAURICE. Taking profiteering out of war. (Address and discussion over "American forum of the air," Sunday, June 20, 1943.)
- KEITH, E. GORDON. Excess-profits taxation and profit limitation. *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 103-10.
- KINCHELOE, M. B. New excess-profits tax. *Report*, (Colorado society of certified public accountants) March 1941, p. 4-12.
- KLEIN, JOSEPH J. Excess-profits tax and possible tax law amendments. (Address at Metropolitan controllers association, November 24, 1941.) 13 mimeo. pages and specimen problem.
- KLEIN, JOSEPH J. Summary of the first and second revenue acts of 1940, with particular reference to the excess-profits tax imposed under second revenue act. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 147-55.
- LASSER, J. K. Advertising and the new tax law. *Advertising and selling*, Nov. 1940, p. 28, 52, 54, 56.
- LASSER, J. K. Corporate taxes under the 1942 law. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 144-55.
- LASSER, J. K. Cost of borrowing money. (Adapted from his *Your corporation tax*.) *Banking*, Jan. 1941, p. 28-9.
- LASSER, J. K. Effects of the 1942 federal tax law on corporations. *Dun's review*, Feb. 1943, p. 11-17.
- LASSER, J. K. Important changes in our 1942 income and excess profits tax laws affecting corporations. 2p.
- LASSER, J. K. What the new excess profits tax requires and permits. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1940, p. 18-24.
- LUTZ, HARLEY L. Second revenue act of 1940. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1941, p. 194-9.
- MCDERMOTT, EDWARD H. Excess profits tax act of 1940. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Dec. 1940, p. 149-61.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Excess profits—
 (Continued)

- MAGILL, ROSWELL. Excess-profits tax. (In his *Impact of federal taxes*, 1943, p. 146-62.)
- MAGILL, ROSWELL. Relief from excess profits tax. *University of Pennsylvania law review*, May 1941, p. 843-64.
- MALONEY, VINCENT H. Computation of earnings and profits included in invested capital. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 414-25. Reprinted, 12p.
- MALONEY, VINCENT H. Supplement C. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943, p. 237-46.)
- MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Corporate excess profits tax. (In his *Law of federal income taxation*, 1943, vol. 7A.)
- MILLER, ROBERT N. Excess profits tax recommendations for the revenue act of 1942. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1942, p. 199-203, 239.
- MOBILIZATION for defense; 3—Excess profits tax of 1940. *Columbia law review*, Dec. 1940, p. 1408-29. *Harvard law review*, Dec. 1940, p. 311-29. *Yale law journal*, Dec. 1940, p. 285-305.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Determination of excess profits tax. (In his *Federal taxes on corporations: tax determination and returns*, 1942-43, p. 177-485.) (In his 1943-44 edition, p. 183-598.)
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Excess profits and other federal taxes on corporations, 1941-42. New York, Ronald press co., c1941, 710p.
- MYERS, JOHN H. Excess profits tax on individuals. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1941, p. 710-11, 744-55.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MEN. Excess profits tax—NACM committee on taxation presents statement; by C. F. Baldwin, Washington representative, N.A.C.M. *Credit and financial management*, Sept. 1940, p. 30-1.
- NATIONAL TAX ASSOCIATION. Preliminary report of the Committee of the National tax association on excess profits taxation, by Thomas C. Lavery, chairman. (In its *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 484-95.)
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Problems on 1941 excess profits tax returns. (Committee activities) *New York certified public accountant*, March 1942, p. 382-7.
- PATTON, W. J. L. Excess profits tax law of 1940 in its application to banks. *National audit-gram*, March 1941, p. 7-11.
- PEARCE, FREDERICK L. Federal excess profits tax of 1940. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1941, p. 24-8, 35.
- PEARCE, FREDERICK L. Some problems of invested capital under the 1940-1941 excess profits tax. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 67-73.)
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. Cross roads and cross-purposes. (Presented at dinners, in Springfield, Mass., April 17, 1941, and Hartford, Conn., April 18, 1941.) 31p.
- PETERSON, C. RUDOLF. Statutory evolution of the excess profits tax. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1943, p. 3-27.
- PHILLIPS, J. A. Applying the excess profits tax law in practice. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 411-16.
- PHILLIPS, J. A. Excess profits credit under the invested capital method. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 20-26.
- PHILLIPS, J. A. Excess-profits tax act of 1940. *Texas accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 1, 3-9.
- PHILLIPS, J. A. Major changes in federal taxation effected by the revenue act of 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 490-9.
- PHILLIPS, J. A. 1941 tax problems with particular reference to the new excess profits tax. *Hardware age*, May 15, 1941.
- POGSON, PELOUBET AND COMPANY, AND ALEXANDER FEDERAL TAX SERVICE. Excess profits tax sheets. New York, Alexander pub. co., inc., c1940, forms.
- PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Excess profits tax act of 1940 together with revenue act of 1940 and second revenue act of 1940, with explanations and federal tax charts. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1940, 121p.
- PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Excess profits tax work sheets, calendar year 1942 or taxable year beginning . . . 1942 and ended . . . New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1943, schedule forms and instructions.
- RUDICK, HARRY J. Section 734 of the internal revenue code. *Yale law journal*, Dec. 1943, p. 137-61.
- RUMPF, HOWARD A. Revenue act of 1941 and the excess profits tax. *Controller*, March 1942, p. 100-1.
- SACK, N. HARRY. Retroactive provisions and election filing dates under the revenue act of 1942. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 98-109.
- SEGHERS, PAUL D. Excess profits net income. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Jan. 1941, p. 1, 3.
- SEGHERS, PAUL D. "New" excess profits tax. *Forbes*, Sept. 15, 1940, p. 28-9.
- SEGHERS, PAUL D. Tax penalty for payment of dividends. *Boston news bureau*, Jan. 14, 1941, p. 6.
- SEIDMAN, FRANK E. Borrowing and the excess profits tax. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Sept. 1943, p. 79-82.
- SEIDMAN, FRANK E. Discussion of statement of excess profits tax committee. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1942, p. 218-20.)
- SEIDMAN, FRANK E. Influence of excess profits taxation on business policy. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war*; symposium, December 1-2, 1941, p. 51-71.)
- SEIDMAN, J. S. Exchange provisions of the excess profits tax law. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 7-19. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1941, p. 75-82, 120-1.
- SEIDMAN, J. S. Exchange provisions of the new excess-profits tax law. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 185-9.
- SEIDMAN, J. S. New excess profits tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1940, p. 659-63, 700-6, 720.
- SEIDMAN, J. S. New excess profits tax law explained. *Financial age*, Oct. 12, 1940, clipping.
- SHERWOOD, J. F., AND NISWONGER, C. R. Excess-profits tax. (In their *Federal tax accounting*, ed. 11, c1940, p. 325-34.) (In their *Federal tax accounting*, ed. 14, c1943, p. 317-37.)
- SHOUP, CARL. Concept of excess profits under the revenue acts of 1940-42. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1943, p. 28-42.
- SHOUP, CARL. Excess profits taxes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings of the thirty-third annual conference on taxation*, 1940, p. 419-26.)
- SHOUP, CARL. Taxation of excess profits. *Political science quarterly*, Dec. 1940, p. 535-55.
- SHULTZ, WILLIAM J. Economic effects of a wartime excess profits tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1943, p. 478-81, 523.
- SINCLAIR, MURRAY & CO., INC. Excess profits tax; second revenue act of 1940. Text of act with schedules and explanations. New York, Sinclair, Murray & co., inc., c1940, 63p.
- SINCLAIR, MURRAY & CO., INC. 1941 explanatory excess profits tax returns, calendar year, 1940. New York, Sinclair, Murray & co., inc., c1941, 43p.
- SMITH, DAN THROOP. Excess profits taxation. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 502-9.)
- STAUB, WALTER A. Accountant's view on profit limitation. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 508-17.
- STILES, JAMES F., JR. Normal profits? Waukegan, Ill., Chamber of commerce, 1940, 11p.
- TARLEAU, THOMAS. Explanation of new excess profits tax law. (Address presented October 14, 1940, at the annual meeting of the American institute of accountants held at Memphis, Tennessee.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 396-402.)
- TARLEAU, THOMAS. Taxation of personal service corporations and the meaning of section 734. (In New York university. *Institute on fed-*

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Excess profits—
(Continued)

- eral taxation (second annual institute) 1943, p. 326-35.)
- TAXES for defense. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 194-5.
- TILLMAN, E. K. Capital stock tax inequalities; a discussion of the capital stock tax and declared value excess profits tax under the revenue act of 1942. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 71-2, 115.
- TRUDGIAN, ANDREW B. Protecting credit against the excess profits tax. *Credit executive*, Dec. 1940, p. 356-7, 378-9.
- TUCKER, ROBERT H. Excess income tax as a source of federal revenue. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1942, p. 515-6, 558.
- UNITED STATES. Congress. Joint hearings before the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives and the Committee on finance, United States senate, seventy-sixth congress, third session, on excess profits taxation, amortization and suspension of Vinson-Trammell act, August 9, 10, 12, 13, and 14, 1940. Washington, D. C. Government printing office, 1940. 458p.
- UNITED STATES. Congress. Proposed excess-profits taxation and special amortization—1940; report of a subcommittee of the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, seventy-sixth congress, third session on proposed excess-profits taxation and special amortization. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 14p.
- UNITED STATES. Congress. (Public law 10—77th congress) (chapter 10—1st session) (H.R. 3531) an act to amend certain provisions of the internal revenue code relating to the excess-profits tax, and for other purposes. "Excess profits tax amendments of 1941." Approved March 7, 1941. 16p.
- UNITED STATES. Congress. (Public—no. 801—76th congress) (chapter 757—3d session) (H.R. 10413) an act to provide revenue, and for other purposes. ("Second revenue act of 1940") (Approved October 8, 1940.) 50p.
- UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. Statistics of income for 1937, part 2; compiled from corporation income and excess-profits tax returns and personal holding company returns. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 269p.
- Same, for 1938. 1941. 349p.
- Same, for 1939. 1942. 291p.
- UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. (T.D. 5000) Title 26—Internal revenue; Chapter 1, Bureau of internal revenue, subchapter A—part 26; excess profits on contract for naval vessels and army and navy aircraft. Regulations under section 2 (b) of the act of June 28, 1940, and other provisions. (August 7, 1940.) 26 mimeo. pages. *Internal revenue bulletin (Cumulative bulletin)* July-Dec. 1940, p. 397. (In Lawrence, W. B. *Cost accounting for war production*. 1942. Appendix, p. 313-38.)
- UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. Tax effect in renegotiation of war contracts; I.T. 3755, 1942-37-11193. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 479-80.
- UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. Treatment of excessive profits refunded to United States. (Letter to John E. Meals, C.P.A., Seattle, Wash., dated August 28, 1942, and signed by Guy T. Helvering, Commissioner.) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 378-9.
- WALKER, HERMAN, JR. War increment tax or personal excess profits tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1943, p. 378-80, 409.
- WATTS, WADSWORTH. Renegotiation and federal taxation. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 341-52.
- 1942 excess profits tax law. *Tenne CPA*, Jan. 1943, p. 2-7.
- COOPER, WALTER A. Accounting problems under the excess profits tax. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter 1943, p. 103-7.
- DOLAN, THOMAS J. Relief provisions of the 1942 revenue act. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Winter, 1943, p. 4-9, 22-23.
- DUNHAM, SCOTT H. Relief sections of the excess profits tax law. (Address given at the fifty-fourth annual meeting of the American institute of accountants, at Hotel Statler, Detroit, Michigan, September 1941.) 11 typewritten pages. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 51-66.)
- EATON, MARQUIS G. Relief provisions exclusive of section 722. *Texas accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 1, 3-6.
- ETTINGER, VIRGIL P. Relief provisions for life companies. (Our open forum) New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 9, section 2, p. 550-1.)
- FISH, GEORGE D. Credit problems created by recent federal legislation. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1943, p. 271-5. *Credit executive*, Jan.-Feb. 1943, p. 199-200, 221-2.
- FISH, GEORGE D. Relief provisions of the excess profits tax law. *Credit executive*, July-August 1943, p. 299-301, 323-6.
- HAYNES, J. MARVIN, AND MAGATHAN, WALLACE C. Relief provisions relating to excess profits tax. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Nov. 1942, p. 22-8, 31.
- JEFFERSON, ROBERT W. How to make use of relief provisions of revenue act. *Controller*, March 1943, p. 95-6, 116, 125.
- MILLER, MERLE H. Relief provisions of the new excess profits tax act. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1943, p. 195-7, 229-32, 234-6.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Relief provisions. (In his *Federal taxes on corporations: tax determination and returns*, 1942-43, p. 409-85.) (In his 1943-44 edition, p. 457-598.)
- MOSS, OSCAR. Relief provisions of the excess profits tax amendments of 1941. (Address at Mountain states accounting conference, Denver, Colo., May 22, 23, 1941.) 21 typewritten pages.
- PHILLIPS, J. A. Relief provisions of the excess profits tax law. (Address at Northwest wartime accounting conference, Minnesota society of CPAs . . . May 29, 1943.) 22 typewritten pages.
- SHOUP, CARL. Concept of excess profits under the revenue acts of 1940-42. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1943, p. 28-42.
- THOMAS, ROSCOE L. Discussion in part of paper by Oscar Moss on "Relief provisions of the excess profits tax amendments of 1941." at Mountain states accounting conference, Denver, Colo., May 22, and 23, 1941. 6 typewritten pages.
- THURSTON, TROY G. Current problems in income tax procedure. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 231-46.
- THURSTON, TROY G. Proposed technical changes in the internal revenue code including relief provisions. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942, p. 91-118.)
- TROUB, LEONARD M. New relief provisions contained in federal revenue act of 1942. *Hartford times*, Jan. 9, 1943.

Relief provisions—Section 721

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Recommendations for modification of the abnormality and reorganization sections of subchapter E of the internal revenue code relating to excess profits taxes, submitted . . . February 1941. New York, American institute of accountants, 1941. 26p.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Recommendations for technical and procedural modifications of supplement E (relating to excess profits taxes) of the internal revenue code. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 340-5.

Relief provisions

- AUSTIN, MAURICE. Relief provisions. (In his *Outline of federal income and excess profits taxes on corporations*, 1943, p. 71-84.)
- CANARY, HAL. Relief and refunds under the

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Excess profits—Relief provisions—Section 721—(Continued)

- AUSTIN, MAURICE. Abnormalities in income of the current taxable year. (In his *Outline of federal income and excess profits taxes on corporations*, 1943, p. 71-6.)
- COOPER, WALTER A. Important changes in the excess profits tax law enacted during 1941. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 179-88.
- HAYNES, J. MARVIN, AND MAGATHAN, W. C. Tax savings through relief provisions. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Sept. 1941, p. 7-12.
- MAGILL, ROSWELL. Relief from excess profits tax. *University of Pennsylvania law review*, May 1941, p. 843-64.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Abnormalities in income of the taxable year. (In his *Excess profits and other federal taxes on corporations*, 1941-42, p. 221-39.) (In his *Federal taxes on corporations: tax determination and returns*, 1942-43, p. 411-35.) (In his 1943-44 edition, p. 459-90.)
- MOSS, OSCAR. Abnormalities in income in taxable period. (In his *Relief provisions of the excess profits tax amendments of 1941*, p. 7-10.)
- RELIEF of abnormalities under excess profits tax law; discussion of abnormalities involving invested capital, base period income or current year taxation income; Walter A. Cooper, chairman. *Massachusetts society of certified public accountants, News bulletin*, Jan. 1942, p. 1, 5-12.
- SEGHERS, PAUL D. Obtaining the relief which Congress intended to afford through the provisions of section 721. (Synopsis of talk . . . at the Institute on federal taxation, New York university, Dec. 10, 1942.) 21 typewritten pages.
- SEGHERS, PAUL D. Relief provisions under the excess profits tax. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 190-9.
- TURNER, CLARENCE L. Abnormalities in invested capital and income and effect of specific relief provisions of the second revenue act of 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 229-40.
- Relief provisions—Section 722**
- ALTMAN, GEORGE T. Corporate highlights of the 1942 revenue act. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1943, p. 3-6, 44-5.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Recommendations for modification of the abnormality and reorganization sections of subchapter E of the internal revenue code relating to excess profits, submitted . . . February, 1941. New York, American institute of accountants, 1941. 26p.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Recommendations for technical and procedural modifications of supplement E (relating to excess profits taxes) of the internal revenue code. *Journal of accountancy* Oct. 1941, p. 340-5.
- AUSTIN, MAURICE. Relief from inadequacy of the excess profits credit as a standard of normal earning power. (In his *Outline of federal income and excess profits taxes on corporations*, 1943, p. 76-82.)
- BARKER, RICHARD B. Abnormalities under the revenue act of 1942. *North Carolina accountant* Jan. 1943, p. 3-11.
- BOCK, RUSSELL S. Possibilities for excess profits tax relief under sections 722 (b) (1) (2). 722 (b) (3). *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1943, p. 443, 457-61.
- CARTER, WILLIAM J. Case studies—section 722: changes in business. (In American institute of accountants, *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 113-15.)
- CHAPMAN, ALGER B. General relief provision of the excess profits tax law—Sec. 722. *Controller*, May 1943, p. 190-6; questions and answers, p. 196-7.
- CHAPMAN, ALGER B. Section 722: principal difficulties. (In Controllers institute of America. *Federal taxation—no. 4 of annual meeting proceedings*, 1943, p. 133-9.)
- CLAIMS for relief under section 722. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 289.
- CONNOLLY, JOHN L. Five opportunities to qualify for relief under section 722. *Controller*, April 1943, p. 166, 168, 179.
- COOPER, WALTER A. Brief explanation of major corporate amendments of revenue act. *Controller*, Dec. 1942, p. 576-89.
- COOPER, WALTER A. Important changes in the excess profits tax law enacted during 1941. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 179-88.
- DIAMOND, LEO A. Section 722. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943, p. 204-8.)
- ETTINGER, VIRGIL P. Problems in case preparation under section 722. (In Controllers institute of America. *Federal taxation—no. 4 of annual meeting proceedings*, 1943, p. 139-50.)
- EXCESS profits tax relief. *Conference board economic record*, Feb. 1943, p. 40-6.
- FORD, BACON AND DAVIS, INC. Are you entitled to excess profits tax relief under the new section 722? New York, Ford, Bacon and Davis, inc., c1943. 10p.
- HAMMOND, BRAY. "722 charts and statistics." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 166.
- HARROW, BENJAMIN. Section 722. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943, p. 215-17.)
- KELLY, LINCOLN G. Case studies in the application of section 722. (In American institute of accountants, *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 103-10.)
- LASSER, J. K. Check list for section 722 (b). *New York certified public accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 421-31.
- LASSER, J. K. When is there a change in the character of a business? *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 104-7.
- MCCULLOUGH, JOHN. Claims for relief under section 722 of the excess profits tax law. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, June 1943, p. 12-27.
- MCCULLOUGH, JOHN. Preparing applications for relief on form 991 under sec. 722. *Controller*, July 1943, p. 306-11.
- MACHINERY AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INSTITUTE. Selected statistical series of interest to members filing appeals for relief under section 722 of the internal revenue code. Washington, D. C., Machinery and allied products institute, Aug. 7, 1943. 23 mimeo. pages. (*Research memorandum no. 3.*)
- MACHINERY AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INSTITUTE. Taxation—deadline draws near for filing claims for relief for 1942 under general relief provisions of the excess profits tax law. Washington, D. C., Machinery and allied products institute, July 24, 1943. 6 mimeo. pages. (*Bulletin no. 1045.*)
- MAGILL, ROSWELL. Relief from excess profits tax. *University of Pennsylvania law review*, May 1941, p. 843-64.
- MARKS, HAROLD K. How to build a case under section 722. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943, p. 200-2.)
- MAYNES, J. MARVIN, AND MAGATHAN, W. C. Tax savings through relief provisions. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Sept. 1941, p. 7-12.
- MILLER, MERLE H. Practical problems facing the 722 claimant. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943, p. 209-14.)
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Amazing section 722, the more amazing section X, and still more amazing fact that a chain is only as strong as its weakest link, the race is not always to the swift nor the contest to the strong. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Nov. 1943, p. 5, 17.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Constructive average base period net income. (In his *Excess profits and other federal taxes on corporations*, 1941-42, p. 239-56.) (In his *Federal taxes on corporations*, 1942-43, p. 435-61.) (In his *Federal taxes on corporations*, 1943-44, p. 490-539.)
- MOSS, OSCAR. Adjustment of abnormal base period net income. (In his *Relief provisions of the excess profits tax amendments of 1941*, p. 10-16.)

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Excess profits—Relief provisions—Section 722—(Continued)

PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Relief provisions under section 722 of the 1942 federal revenue act. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1943, p. 332-41.

—Same. 13 mimeo. pages.

PEAVY, WAYMON G. Section 722 of the revenue act of 1942. *Texas accountant*, July and August, 1943, p. 1, 3-6.

PETERS, HARVEY W. Search for abnormalities. *Controller*, May 1943, p. 202-8.

PHILLIPS, J. A. Taxation and war. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 510-20. Reprinted in "Accounting problems arising out of the war," p. 35-45.

POLK, JAMES K. Excess profits tax relief. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1943, p. 432-6, 454-6, 462-3, 467; Sept. 1943, p. 495-8, 505.

RELIEF of abnormalities under excess profits tax law; discussion of abnormalities involving invested capital, base period income or current year taxation income; Walter A. Cooper, chairman. *Massachusetts society of certified public accountants, News bulletin*, Jan. 1942, p. 1, 5-12.

RICE, LEON L., JR. General excess profits relief in the light of the new regulations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1943, p. 363-7, 411-15.

ROLNIK, MAX. Building of a 722 relief claim. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 203-4.)

SANDERLIN, JOHN R. Obtaining relief under sec. 722: a business approach. *Controller*, July 1943, p. 302-5.

SEGHERS, PAUL D. Excess profits tax relief claims under section 722. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 96-112. Reprinted, 19p.

SEGHERS, PAUL D. Relief claims under excess profits law. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 191-6.)

SEGHERS, PAUL D. Relief provisions under the excess profits tax. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 190-9.

SEIDMAN, FRANK E. Excess profits tax relief in "variant profits cycle" cases. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1943, p. 422-6, 464-5.

SHOUP, CARL. Concept of excess profits under the revenue acts of 1940-42. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1943, p. 28-42.

SIMONS, GUSTAVE. Relief from excess profits taxes through the controller. *Controller*, April 1943, p. 144-7, 157.

SIMONS, GUSTAVE, AND SEGHERS, PAUL D. Relief from excess profits tax burdens, with special reference to section 722. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 67-70, 112, 113-5.

SUPPORTING data for 722 claims. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 282-3.

TARLEAU, THOMAS. Section 722: safety valve of the excess profits tax. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1943, p. 43-61.

TREMPER, EDWARD P., JR. Reconstruction of normal earnings; a study of cases involving unusual and temporary economic circumstances—Section 722 (b) (2). (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 110-13.)

TURNER, CLARENCE L. Abnormalities in invested capital and income and effect of specific relief provisions of the second revenue act of 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 229-40.

UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. Section 722—general relief—constructive average base period net income: Regulations 109-1943—3-11344 I.T. 3599. Release, Feb. 6, 1943. 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 280. (Findings and opinions)

WALSH, S. C. Relief under section 722 for low invested capital corporations. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 116-20.)

WILKINS, THOMAS M. General relief provisions of the excess profits tax. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 306-29. Reprinted.

WILKINS, THOMAS M. Relief claims under ex-

cess profits law. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 184-91.)

YOHAN, C. H. Eighty per cent tax limitation; effect of the 80% tax limitation under section 710 (a) (1) (B) upon relief under section 722 of the internal revenue code. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1943, p. 202, 227-8.

Relief provisions—Section 723

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Recommendations for modification of the abnormality and reorganization sections of subchapter E of the internal revenue code relating to excess profits taxes, submitted . . . February, 1941. New York, American institute of accountants, 1941. 26p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Recommendations for technical and procedural modifications of Supplement E (relating to excess profits taxes) of the internal revenue code. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 340-5.

TURNER, CLARENCE L. Abnormalities in invested capital and income and effect of specific relief provisions of the second revenue act of 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 229-40.

Excise

BARTON, WALTER E. Refunds of manufacturers' excise taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1940, p. 225-6, 264.

CARTER, G. S. Excise taxes, a necessity in New Mexico. *New Mexico business review*, Jan. 1940, p. 91-7, discussion, by J. R. McCollum, p. 97-9.

CLINE, DENZEL C. General sales taxes and selective excises. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941, p. 75-92.)

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. New federal excise taxes, 1941, with explanation, including full text of regulations 51, retailers' excise taxes and regulations 46, manufacturers' excise taxes, with rate tables. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. 134p.

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. New regulations—retailers' excise taxes; full official text, regulations 51. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1941. 20p.

CRAIG, DAVID R. Excise taxes to control consumption. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 751-6.)

GOODRICH, ERNEST S. Impact of the war on the collection of excise taxes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1943, p. 218-20.

HALL, JAMES K. Excise tax incidence and the postwar economy. *American economic review, supplement*, March 1942, p. 83-101.

PICCHIONE, NICHOLAS. Simplified weekly income tax record, and Retail dealers' excise taxes. New York, Dome pub. co., c1941. not paged.

REEVES, H. CLYDE. Additional federal excises on tobacco and the defense program. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 746-51.)

ROBERTSON, H. M. Some observations on excise taxes by one cigarette manufacturer. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1942, p. 252-8.)

SHERWOOD, J. F., AND NISWONGER, C. R. Excise taxes. (In their *Federal tax accounting*, ed. 11. c1940. p. 367-93.) (In their *Federal tax accounting*, ed. 14. c1943. p. 369-97.)

TAX INSTITUTE. Wrestling with excises. *Tax policy*, July 1941, p. 3-15.

WALKER, MABEL L. Revenue possibilities of federal excises and general sales taxes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 742-6.)

Exemptions

BETTERS, PAUL V. Proposal to tax income from governmental securities; 2—the case against taxation. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 222-34.

BLAKEY, ROY G., AND JOHNSON, VIOLET. Rates and exemptions. (In their *State income taxes*. c1942, p. 33-58.)

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Exemptions—
(Continued)

- BUEHLER, ALFRED G. Tax-exempt security during the civil war. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1942, p. 341-4, 370.
- CHANGES in the tax law. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 195-6.
- ELDRIDGE, DOUGLAS H. War . . . and state sales taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1942, p. 406-15.
- EPSTEIN, HENRY. Opposition of the cities and states to federal taxation of their securities. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 176-88.)
- EXEMPT income. (In *Federal revenue acts and related statutes, 1909-1941*; compiled by Donald C. McGovern.)
- FAIRCHILD, FRED ROGERS. Federal taxation of the interest on state and municipal obligations. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1943, p. 134-8.
- FREEMAN, LIONEL J. Don't be a tax spend-thrift! *Barron's*, Jan. 8, 1940, p. 3-4; Jan. 15, 1940, p. 7; Jan. 22, 1940, p. 13.
- GRAY, ROBERT HANES. Derivative tax immunity and the income from state bonds. *Columbia law review*, Dec. 1941, p. 1357-82.
- HENDERSON, JAMES M. Exemptions. (In his *Introduction to income taxation*, 1943, p. 245-59.)
- HUDSON, PHILIP G. Homestead tax exemption in 1939. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1940, p. 194-5.
- KADES, CHARLES L. State taxation of defense activities from the federal viewpoint. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war*; symposium, December 1-2, 1941, p. 225-39.)
- KADES, CHARLES L. Taxation of the income from governmental securities. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 163-74.)
- LASHINS, IVAN R. Federal tax regulations relating to corporations engaged in charitable services. *Hospitals*, May 1942.
- MEACHAM, EUGENE. Should war contractors and their vendors be immune from state taxes?—the navy view. (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942, p. 20-2.)
- MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Receipts specifically exempted by statute—Income from federal and state obligations, instrumentalities and employment—Exempt organizations. (In his *Law of federal income taxation*, 1942, vol. 1, p. 229-92; 293-372, vol. 6, p. 1-83.)
- MESNIG, JOSEPH M. Buck resolution. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 151-5.)
- MULLER, CHARLOTTE. Critique of the "Proof of the pudding." *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1943, p. 138-40.
- NEFF, G. C. Tax exemption threatens free enterprise. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Nov. 1943, p. 324-5.
- O'KEEFE, DESMOND. Should war contractors and their vendors be immune from state taxes?—the army view. (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942, p. 18-20.)
- PIERCE, DIXWELL L. Should war contractors and their vendors be immune from state taxes? *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1942, p. 244-52. (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942, p. 14-17.)
- POND, CHESTER B. State taxation of defense activities from the state standpoint. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war*; symposium, December 1-2, 1941, p. 240-53.)
- POND, CHESTER B. Value and importance of exempt real estate in the United States. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1940, p. 416-22, 452.
- ROSS, OGDEN J. Intergovernmental tax immunity. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939, p. 165-73.)
- ROUZER, ELMER E. Legal problems in taxing income from governmental securities. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 235-42.
- SAXE, MARTIN. Federal immunity and nondiscriminatory state taxation. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, June 1942, p. 277-9.
- SAXE, MARTIN. Tax immunity of federal agencies and congressional declarations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1943, p. 539-41, 551-3, 574.
- SEASONGOOD, MURRAY. Taxation of state and municipal securities; a statement before House ways and means committee. *American bar association journal*, June 1942, p. 404-5.
- SELTZER, LAWRENCE H. Possibilities of speeding the elimination of tax-exempt securities. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 189-98.)
- SHULTZ, WILLIAM J. Proposal to tax income from governmental securities; 1—the case for taxation. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 217-21.
- STIMSON, CLAUDE W. Exemption of churches from taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1940, p. 361-4, 397.
- STRANGMAN, H. ARNOLD. Corporations exempt from income tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1942, p. 610, 619-20.
- TAX INSTITUTE. Tax-exempt securities. *Tax policy*, January 1941, p. 1-12.
- TILLER, CARL W., AND LEONARD, MARGORIE. Decrease of the property tax base to exemptions. *Municipal finance*, May 1942, p. 35-42.
- UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Tax exemptions. (In its *Monograph no. 20—Taxation, recovery, and defense*, p. 189-99.)
- WANNEN, CARL L. Survey of credit provisions and immunity granted under state personal income tax laws, and Excerpts from state income tax laws. March 25, 1940, 8 typewritten pages.
- WHITE, CHARLES P. Local taxes and in-lieu payments. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war*; symposium, December 1-2, 1941, p. 254-66.)

Family partnerships

- EDELSON, ROBERT I. Husband and wife partnerships. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1943, p. 262-5.
- THURSTON, TROY G. Current problems in income tax procedure. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 231-46.

Family settlements

See Taxation, United States—Estates and trusts.

Federal property

- WHITE, CHARLES P. Local taxes and in-lieu payments. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war*; symposium, December 1-2, 1941, p. 254-66.)

Foreign corporations

- HARMAN, FRANK S. Federal taxation of incomes of nonresident aliens and foreign corporations. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 115-22.
- VASKE, HUGH J. Are you selling in foreign states? a review of the tax status of interstate sales. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 467-71, 488.
- WATERS, LAWRENCE LESLIE. Interstate trade barriers and the movement to eliminate them. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 472-4, 494-5.

Gains and losses

- ALTMAN, GEORGE T. Carry-over of net operating losses under the 1939 act. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 102-4.
- AUSTIN, MAURICE. Carry-back and carry-forward of net operating losses. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 88-95.) Reprinted.
- BERGMAN, NATHANIEL B. Worthless securities as capital losses. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, March 1940, p. 5-6, 21.
- CAINE, N. R. Taxation of capital gains and losses. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1942, p. 139-42, 184.
- CASSEL, J. C. Capital gains and losses. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Winter, 1943, p. 18-22.
- CLARK, RUTH A. Capital gains and losses. *Woman C.P.A.*, Aug. 1942, p. 55.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Gains and losses on the sale

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Gains and losses—(Continued)

- of securities; review of decision—I.T. 3485. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 287-8.
- ELLIS, FRANKLIN C. Capital gains and losses under the income tax law. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1940, p. 24-5.
- EVANS, PETER GUY. New provisions affecting losses and bad debts. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 74-8.
- EVERETT, EWING. Corporate earnings and profits under the second revenue act of 1940. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1941, p. 343-9; July 1941, p. 396-401, 405.
- FAGAN, ELMER D. Economics of capital gains taxation. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939, p. 113-26.)
- GRAHAM, ROBERT F. Taxation of capital gains. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1941, p. 7-14.
- GRUND, BENJAMIN. Capital gains and losses under the revenue act of 1942. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 94-7.
- HENDERSON, JAMES M. Losses, deductions and credits. (In his *Introduction to income taxation*. 1943, p. 189-244.)
- KENT, ARTHUR H. Question of taxing capital gains; 1—the cases for taxation. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 194-207.
- MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Gain or loss on sales or exchanges of property—Capital gains and losses. (In his *Law of federal income taxation*, 1942, vol. 3, p. 77-770.)
- MILLER, ROBERT N. Existing and proposed provisions of law regarding capital gains and losses. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939, p. 126-36.)
- NELSON, GODFREY N. Question of taxing capital gains; 2—the case against taxation. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 208-16.
- NELSON, GODFREY N. Taxation of capital gains. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1943, p. 307-9, 323-4, 348-51.
- PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Capital gains and losses. (In its *New ways to obtain refunds and reduce taxes*, c1943, p. 25-31.)
- SACK, ISIDOR. Profit and loss from the sale or exchange of securities. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1940, p. 152-6, 186.
- SEGHERS, PAUL D. Determination of gain or loss upon the sale of stock or stock rights. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1940, p. 11-14, 53-4.
- SMITH, J. DUKE. Mortgages' losses—are they capital or ordinary? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1940, p. 546-8.
- WALKER, O. FORREST, AND OTHERS. Effects of federal revenue acts of 1938, 1939, and 1940 on the realization of gains and losses on securities. *Journal of the American statistical association*, Dec. 1940, p. 602-14.

Gasoline

- BLAKEY, ROY G., AND BLAKEY, GLADYS C. Gasoline and other motor fuel taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1943, p. 203-6, 237-8; May 1943, p. 266-70, 297-8.
- CRAWFORD, FINLA G. Gasoline tax—its use and abuse. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 83-5, 105.
- HOWARD, MAYNE S. Taxes on motor vehicle transportation. (In his *Principles of public finance*, c1940, p. 223-40.)
- SWING, ETHEL J. Efforts to divide road costs according to road use. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1941, p. 402-5.
- WELLS, CLAUDE E., JR. Effects of federal excises on gasoline. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 756-64.)

Gifts

- ALTMAN, GEORGE T. Community property and the gift tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1943, p. 429-31.
- ALTMAN, GEORGE T. Integration of the estate and gift taxes. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 331-5.
- BECKER, BENJAMIN M., AND BECKER, SAMUEL S. Saving shrinkage in estates by

giving. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1940, p. 555-7, 589.

- BRANDIS, HENRY, JR. State gift taxes—their relation to death taxes. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 479-513.
- BUCHANAN, M. LUTHER. Insurance plan of estate protection as influenced by the federal gift tax law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1941, p. 337-42, 371.
- CLARK, K. RAYMOND. Taxation of life insurance and annuities. Chicago, Ill., Callaghan and co., 1941. 475p.
- COLE, DANA F. Gifts of future interests. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1943, p. 16-20, 39.
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC., comp. Income, estate and gift tax provisions of the internal revenue code as amended by the revenue act of 1940, approved June 25, 1940. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 241p.
- Same, as amended by the first and second revenue acts of 1940, including "excess profits tax." c1940. 276p.
- Same, as amended to Nov. 27, 1941; including excess profits taxes and explanation of new provisions, revenue act of 1941. c1941. 329p.
- Same, as amended to October 21, 1942; a compilation of the income, excess profits . . . provisions of the internal revenue code, as amended to date, supplemented with tax-rate tables, and a finding list showing the code sections added or amended by the federal revenue act of 1942. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1942. 608p. Binder's title reads: *Revenue code, 1942 act*.
- DEATH and inheritance taxes; ninth session of annual conference, National tax association, October 18, 1939. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939, p. 406-34.)
- FLORIDA INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Tax calculator for estates, gifts, and incomes, 1941, under the revenue act of 1941; H. R. 5417. New York, A. Bobbe co., inc., c1941. folder.
- GARWOOD, MORSE. Estate planning to minimize taxes. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 269p.
- HARRISS, C. LOWELL. Case for integrating the estate and gift taxes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 448-53.)
- HARRISS, C. LOWELL. Gift taxation in the United States. Washington, D. C., American council on public affairs, c1940. 175p.
- HARRISS, C. LOWELL. Gifts in contemplation of death. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1941, p. 151-60; April 1941, p. 216-21.
- HARRISS, C. LOWELL. Legislative history of federal gift taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1940, p. 531-8.
- JACKSON, J. P. New federal estate and gift taxes on community property. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1943, p. 535-8, 577-9.
- MAGILL, ROSWELL. Gift and death taxes. (In his *Impact of federal taxes*. 1943, p. 73-120.)
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Federal taxes on estates, trusts and gifts, 1941-42. New York, Ronald press co., c1941. 761p.
- Same, 1942-43. c1943. 769p.
- Same, 1943-44. c1943. 821p.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Gift tax. (In his *Federal tax handbook*, 1940-41. v. 2, p. 1973-2040.)
- NASH, FRANCIS C. Implications of some recent developments in the taxation of trusts. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1940, p. 267-70, 319-31.
- NOSSAMAN, WALTER L. Taxes on gifts subject to contingencies. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1942, p. 650, 694-5.
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Federal estate and gift taxation. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1942. 2v. 1615p.
- PUBLIC NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK. What price giving? An innovation in tabular computation of estate, gift and income taxes, showing tax savings available through gifts. New York, Public national bank and trust co. of New York, c1941. folder.
- SACK, N. HARRY. Retroactive provisions and election filing dates under the revenue act of 1942. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 98-109.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES — Gifts — (Continued)

- SHERMAN, PHILIP. Integration of gift, inheritance and income taxes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 437-48.)
- SHERWOOD, J. F., AND NISWONGER, C. R. Gift tax. (In their *Federal tax accounting*, ed. 11. c1940. p. 353-66.) (In their *Federal tax accounting*, ed. 14. c1943. p. 357-68.)
- SHOCKEY, HOUSTIN. Gifts. (In his *Federal taxation for the lawyer*. 1941. p. 42-66.)
- STRANGMAN, H. ARNOLD. Gift tax accounting; a brief review of the procedure. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1942, p. 404-5, 436.
- STRANGMAN, H. ARNOLD. Taxation of gifts by the states. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 36-7.
- SUTHERLAND, WILLIAM A. New roads to the settlement of tax controversies; a critical comment. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 359-61.
- TRAYNOR, ROGER JOHN, AND SURREY, STANLEY S. New roads toward the settlement of federal income, estate, and gift tax controversies. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 336-58.
- UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. Statistics of income for 1937, part 1; compiled from individual income tax returns, fiduciary income tax returns, estate tax returns, and gift tax returns. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 238p.
- Same, for 1938. 1941. 328p.
- Same, for 1939. 1942. 372p.
- Same, for 1940. 1943. 303p.
- WARREN, WILLIAM C. Correlation of gift and estate taxes. *Harvard law review*, Nov. 1941, p. 1-43. (Reprinted in *Selected essays on the federal law of taxation*, 1942.)
- WINSLOW, C. MORTON, AND CLARK, K. RAYMOND. Minimizing death taxes. ed. 4, rev. and enl. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1942. 190p.
- WYNN, JAMES O. Amendments affecting estates, trusts and gifts. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Nov. 1942, p. 32-47.

Grants-in-aid

- MITCHELL, G. W. Grants-in-aid and shared taxes—recent developments. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1940, p. 412-15.

Gross receipts

- POWELL, THOMAS REED. New light on gross receipt taxes; the Berwin-White case. *Harvard law review*, April 1940, p. 909-39.

History

- BLAKEY, ROY G., AND BLAKEY, GLADYS C. Federal income tax. New York, Longmans, Green and co., 1940. 640p.
- BLAKEY, ROY G., AND BLAKEY, GLADYS C. Founders and builders of the income tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1940, p. 139-44; April 1940, p. 206-10, 232; May 1940, p. 271-6, 331.
- BLOUGH, ROY. Evolution of the federal tax system. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 162-70.
- BOPELEY, JOSEPH L. Pay-as-you-go, Civil war style. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1943, p. 276-7, 408.
- BUEHLER, ALFRED G. Tax-exempt security during the civil war. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1942, p. 341-4, 370.
- CARTER, WILLIAM J. Income tax problems. (Address presented at Southern states accountants' conference, New Orleans, La., April 27, 1940.) 16 typewritten pages. (In Southern states accountants conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*. April 1940. p. 79-86.)
- FEDERAL revenue acts and related statutes, 1909-1941; compiled by Donald C. McGovern. New York, Alexander pub. co., inc., c1942. various paging.
- HEER, CLARENCE. Conflicting taxation—its genesis in the United States. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Dec. 1942, p. 75-82.

LaGUARDIA, FIORELLO H. Uniform system of taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1940, p. 135-8.

MAY, GEORGE O. Corporate structures and federal income taxation. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1943, part 1, p. 10-18.

PETERSON, C. RUDOLF. Statutory evolution of the excess profits tax. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1943, p. 3-27.

SEIFERT, WILLIAM A. Optional valuation of an estate for federal tax purposes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1941, p. 83-9; March 1941, p. 161-5.

SUTHERLAND, WILLIAM A. Brief description of federal taxes on corporations since 1861. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 266-80.

TAX INSTITUTE. Tax yields: 1940—tax collection statistics for the various units of government, with explanatory text and analysis. Philadelphia, Pa., Tax institute, c1941. 149p.

TAX POLICY LEAGUE, INC. Tax yields: 1939; tax collection statistics for the various units of government with explanatory text and analysis. New York, Tax policy league, inc., c1940. 126p.

WISEMAN, JOHN. History of the income tax law in the United States. (Address given before the Wheeling chapter of the National office management association, December 16, 1941, at the Windsor Hotel, Wheeling, West Va.) 14 typewritten pages and 9 typewritten pages of tables.

Holding companies

MILLER, ROBERT N. Taxation of intercompany income. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 301-8.

SEIDMAN, J. S. Exchange provisions of the new excess-profits tax law. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 185-9.

Husband and wife partnerships

See Taxation, United States—Family partnerships.

Immunity

See Taxation, United States—Exemptions.

Incentive

HAZELETT, C. WILLIAM. Incentive taxation—a new attack on depression. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 24-8, 54.

HOFFMAN, CHARLES L. Incentive taxation with special reference to unemployment. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 477-9.)

Income

AKRE, CHARLES T. Taxation and real estate, from the legal standpoint. (In *Taxation and real estate; legal and accounting versions*. 1943. p. 7-42.)

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION. Depreciation, in relation to income taxes; prepared by a subcommittee of the general accounting committee (1938-1939). James Comerford, chairman. *American gas association monthly*, June 1940, p. 225-7, 240.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Expenses in production of taxable income. (Correspondence between Walter A. Cooper, chairman of Committee on federal taxation, and Guy T. Helvering, Commissioner of internal revenue.) *Certified public accountant*, April 1941, p. 12-13.)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Statement of Walter A. Cooper as chairman of the Committee on federal taxation of the American institute of accountants, before the Senate finance committee, September 3, 1940. New York, American institute of accountants, 1940. 29 mimeo. pages and exhibits. also: Statement, August 21, 1941. 15 mimeo. pages.

ASPECTS of personal income taxation and the 1942 revenue revision. *Yale law journal*, March 1943, p. 355-99.

AUSTIN, MAURICE. Procedure in federal income tax cases. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1940, p. 13-17.

AYARS, ROBERT D. Individual federal income tax returns. (In Pennsylvania institute of certi-

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Income—(Continued)

- fied public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings, fourth accounting clinic*. (1941.) 8p.)
- BAERNCOFF, JOSEPH B. 1943 federal income tax story for individuals. (Before Indiana state federation of public school teachers, December 11, 1943.) 9 mimeo. pages.
- BAYLY, CHARLES B., JR., AND DICKSON, JOHN M. Basis and section 3801—a proposal. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1941, p. 198-211.
- BENJAMIN, HAROLD S. Reasons for taxing savings; a reply to Professor Fisher. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1941, p. 271-5.
- BISCHOFF, H. E. Some important differences between New York state and federal individual income taxes. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, March 1940, p. 7-17.
- BLAISE, F. J. Prepare for the Ides of March. *Pure oil news*, Nov. 1941, p. 1-4.
- BLAKEY, ROY G., AND BLAKEY, GLADYS C. Federal income tax. New York, Longmans, Green and co., 1940, 640p.
- BLAKEY, ROY G., AND BLAKEY, GLADYS C. Founders and builders of income tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1940, p. 139-44; April 1940, p. 206-10, 232; May 1940, p. 271-6, 331.
- BLAKEY, ROY G., AND JOHNSON, VIOLET. State income taxes. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1942, 152p.
- BLOUGH, ROY. Federal income tax reporting. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*, 1940, p. 117-29, discussion by Francis p. Beverly, p. 129-31.)
- BLOUGH, ROY. Federal personal income tax under the revenue act of 1941. (In National tax association. *Proceedings*, 1941, p. 342-8.)
- BOWDEN, GEORGE K. Assignments of income reconsidered. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1942, p. 67-74.
- BOWERS, RUSSELL. Income tax and the natural person. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 358-73.
- BOYE, ERIK C. Cancellation of indebtedness and its effect upon income taxes. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 73-80.)
- BULLOCK, THOMAS M. Proposed changes in the federal income tax laws. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1940, p. 195-7.
- CAINE, N. R. Individual income taxes, federal and New York state. New York, Dodd, Mead & co., 1942, 150p.
- CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Amortization of cost of defense facilities; an informational pamphlet on tax phases. Washington, D. C., Chamber of commerce of the United States (1940), 16p.
- CHANGES in the tax law. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 195-6.
- CLARK, K. RAYMOND. Taxation of life insurance and annuities. Chicago, Ill., Callaghan and co., 1941, 475p.
- CLEARY, GEORGE E. "Earnings and profits" for federal tax purposes. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 199-213.
- COCHRAN, HOWE P. Federal income tax problems and what to do about them. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943, p. 197-210.)
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Estimating income tax for September 15 payment, 1943. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1943, 63p.
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Income, estate and gift tax provisions of the internal revenue code as amended by the revenue act of 1940, approved June 25, 1940. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940, 241p.
- Same, as amended by the first and second revenue acts of 1940, including "excess profits tax." c1940, 276p.
- Same, as amended to Nov. 27, 1941; including excess profits taxes and explanation of new provisions, revenue act of 1941. c1941, 329p.
- Same, as amended to October 21, 1942; a compilation of the income, excess profits . . . provisions of the internal revenue code, as amended to date, supplemented with tax-rate tables, and a finding list showing the code sections added or amended by the federal revenue act of 1942. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1942, 608p. Binder's title reads: *Revenue code, 1942 act*.
- COMSTOCK, ALZADA. Role of income and profits taxes in the control of inflation. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941, p. 93-104.)
- CONNELLY, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Some considerations for the preparation of the federal income tax returns for 1941 by resident individual. *Accounting ledger*, Jan. 1942, p. 24-5, 37-8.
- COOPER, WALTER A. Brief explanation of major corporate amendments of revenue act. *Controller*, Dec. 1942, p. 579-82.
- COOPER, WALTER A. Excess-profits net income and tax under income credit method. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 156-77.
- COOPER, WALTER A. Federal income tax trends and problems. 10 typewritten pages. (June 1941)
- DARRELL, NORRIS. Corporate liquidations and the federal income tax. *University of Pennsylvania law review*, May 1941, p. 907-33.
- DARRELL, NORRIS. Discharge of indebtedness and the federal income tax. *Harvard law review*, April 1940, p. 977-1011.
- DAVIDSON, GLENN Y. Suggestions for improvement of income tax law and regulations. *Texas accountant*, May 1942, p. 1, 3-7.
- DAVIDSON, W. H. Excess profits and income tax amendments. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Sept. 1941, p. 1-6, 32.
- DAVIDSON, W. H. Revenue act of 1942. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Nov. 1942, p. 1-21.
- DAVIS, ALBION R. 1942 inventory amendment. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 13, section 2, p. 783-5.)
- DEVERS, JOHN J. Individual income tax revisions under the revenue act of 1940. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings of third accounting clinic*, (1940), 9p.)
- DIBBLE, FRANK W. Profits in used car inventories. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 464-6, 493-4.
- DODDS, R. M. Discussion of certain phases of the income tax problems under wartime conditions. (Address before Accounting conference, South-eastern electric exchange, Birmingham, Alabama, Oct. 30, 1942.) 12 mimeo. pages.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Business income versus taxable income; a criticism. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941, p. 91-102.)
- DOHR, JAMES L. General counsel memorandum. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 288.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Zimmerman steel co. v. Commissioner. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 380.
- DUNN, FRANK A. Highlights in the 1941 income tax changes. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1942, p. 12, 52-3.
- DURHAM, WALTER A., JR., AND ENSLEY, GROVER WILLIAM. Revenue possibilities of the personal income tax. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1940, p. 231-5.
- EICHHOLZ, ROBERT B. Revenue act of 1939 and the basis of stock dividends and rights. *Columbia law review*, March 1940, p. 404-30.
- ELLIS, GEORGE P. Taxation and real estate, from the accounting standpoint. (In *Taxation and real estate; legal and accounting versions*, 1943, p. 43-63.)
- ETTINGER, VIRGIL. Income taxes. (In Accounting institute. *War-time problems in accounting*, 1942, p. 75-84.)
- EVANS, PETER GUY, AND HALPERIN, J. STANLEY. This brand new guide for personal income tax. 1942 ed. New York, The authors, c1941, 24p.
- Same, 1943 ed. c1942, 24p.
- Same, 1944 ed. c1943, 25p.
- FEDERAL income and estate taxation. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Income—(Continued)

- FERNALD, HENRY B. Income tax amendments under the second revenue act of 1940. (Address at the Tax symposium, Trade and commerce bar association, New York City, October 21, 1940.) 24 mimeo. pages.
- FISHER, IRVING. Fundamental reason for not taxing savings. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 3-6, 52-3.
- FISHER, IRVING. Paradoxes in taxing savings. (Reprinted from *Econometrica*, April 1942, p. 147-58.)
- FISHER, IRVING. Rebuttal in reply to the articles by Professor Hewett and Mr. Benjamin. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1941, p. 276-9.
- FISHER, IRVING. Second reason for not taxing savings. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 459-63, 488.
- FISHER, IRVING, AND FISHER, HERBERT W. Constructive income taxation; a proposal for reform. New York, Harper & bros., 1942. 277p.
- FLORIDA INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Tax calculator for estates, gifts, and incomes, 1941, under the revenue act of 1941; H.R. 5417. New York, A. Bobbe co., inc., c1941. folder.
- FORD, ROBERT S. Discussion of the report of the Committee of the National tax association on allocation of income. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 589-92.)
- GEMMILL, KENNETH W. Some income tax considerations in estate planning. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 145-8.)
- GILBERT, DONALD W. Tool for war-boom control. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1941, p. 259-61.
- GROVES, HAROLD M. Proposal to reduce high surtaxes; 2—the case against reduction. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 189-93.
- GUTKIN, SYDNEY A. Important income tax decisions of the past year. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 5-13.)
- GUTKIN, SYDNEY A., AND LESNIK, MILTON J. Espousing spouses for taxation purposes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 731-40, 771.
- HAENSEL, PAUL. Still soaking the "rich"; a critique of the Treasury's tax proposal. *Trusts and estates*, Nov. 1943, p. 421-5.
- HARMAN, FRANK S. Federal taxation of incomes of nonresident aliens and foreign corporations. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 115-22.
- HART, ALBERT GAILORD. Income taxation in war finance. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1942. p. 220-9.)
- HEARNE, WILLIAM L., AND OTHERS. Solving problems raised by federal income and excess profits taxes. *Controller*, March 1942, p. 107-13, 120, 122, 124, 126-7.
- HELLER, WALTER W. Collection methods appropriate to the wartime use of income taxes. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941. p. 201-24.)
- HENDERSON, JAMES M. Introduction to income taxation. Chicago, Ill., Callaghan co., 1943. 438p.
- HERZBERG, NATHAN R. Time limitation on filing claims for refund where income tax returns were not required to be filed. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 157-9.
- HEWETT, W. W. Double taxation of savings as income; a reply to Professor Fisher. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1941, p. 270, 275-6.
- HOIMAN, AARON. Depreciation—allowed and allowable. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1940. p. 145-8, 185-6.
- HOLZMAN, ROBERT S. "Certain fiscal year taxpayers" under the revenue act of 1943. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 725-6, 748-9.
- HOLZMAN, ROBERT S. Our army of taxpayers: the armed forces. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1943, p. 138-40.
- HOWARD, MAYNE S. Personal income tax—Taxation of corporation income and of corporations as such. (In his *Principles of public finance*, c1940, p. 151-77.)
- IMMERMAN, LOUIS. Income tax savings for hardware men. *Hardware age*, Feb. 19, 1942, p. 54, 56.
- INCOME taxation in the United States—Some problems in income taxation—Incidence and some effects of income and excess profits taxes. (In Fagan, E. D., and Macy, C. W. *Public finance*, 1936. p. 408-31; 432-67; 468-92.)
- JASZI, GEORGE. Treatment of married and single persons under the individual income tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1942, p. 259-63, 308.
- KANSAS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Income tax problems of banks. *Kansas banker*, Jan. 1942, p. 10, 12-13, 15.
- KAPLAN, ALFRED D. Doctrine of constructive receipts—some observations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1941, p. 547-9, 565.
- KLEIN, JOSEPH J. Summary of the first and second revenue acts of 1940, with particular reference to the excess-profits tax imposed under the second revenue act. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 147-55.
- KUZNETS, SIMON. National income and taxable capacity. *American economic review*, supplement, March 1942, p. 37-75.
- LaSALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY. 1940 manual of federal income tax procedure . . . edited by Milton Vogel, and R. W. Bergner. Chicago, Ill., LaSalle extension university, c1940. 268p.
- 1942 manual of federal income and excess profits tax procedure. c1942. 315p.
- LASSER, J. K. Technical and business alternatives in the income tax code. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 189-99.
- LASSER, J. K. Your income tax. (1940 ed.) New York, Simon and Schuster, 1940. 128p.
- Same. (1941 ed.) 1941. 128p.
- Same. (1942 ed.) 1942. 144p.
- Same. (1943 ed.) 1943. 152p.
- Same. (1944 ed.) 1943. 152p.
- LASSER, J. K. Your income tax—preview. New York, Simon and Schuster, July 1943. 23p.
- LAWRENCE, SIMON S. Bond discount treatment under the 1942 revenue act. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1943, p. 651, 673.
- LELAND, SIMON E. Income versus sales taxation as an anti-inflationary control. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941. p. 105-32.)
- LITTLEJOHN, W. W. Making income tax returns; differences in federal and Mississippi requirements. State College, Miss., Mississippi state college, School of business and industry, Jan. 1942. 12p. (*Business research bulletin*, v. 2, no. 1.)
- LOWE, J. BLAKE, AND WRIGHT, JOHN D. Minimizing taxes on incomes and estates. rev. ed. New York, Barron's pub. co., c1940. 138p.
- Supplement no. 1—Changes effected by the revenue act of 1940. 3p.
- LOWRIMORE, CHARLES. Review of the income tax changes, revenue act of 1941. *North Carolina accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 11-14.
- LUTZ, HARLEY L. Role of the individual income tax in war taxation. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Oct. 1942, p. 21-30.
- LUTZ, HARLEY L. Some errors and fallacies of taxation as exemplified by the federal income tax. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 355-80.)
- LUTZ, HARLEY L. Tax on gross income payments to individuals. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941. p. 133-55.)
- McCLINTIC, JOHN O. Non-tax considerations and the state personal income tax as factors influencing the personal domicile of individuals. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1942, p. 194-205.
- McDOWELL, MAXWELL E. Business income versus taxable income; discussion. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941. p. 113-20.)
- MACHINERY AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INSTITUTE. Capital goods industries and federal

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Income—(Continued)

- income taxation. Chicago, Ill., Machinery and allied products institute, July 1940. 39p.
- McMULLEN, STEWART YARWOOD. Federal income tax accounting: a practical course for basic instruction, ed. 2. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. loose-leaf. (*Complete accounting course*, edited by David Himmelblau.)
- MAGEE, JAMES D. Proposal to reduce high surtaxes; 1—the case for reduction. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 183-8.
- MAGILL, ROSWELL. Income tax on the family. (In his *Impact of federal taxes*. 1943. p. 44-72.)
- MARX, EMILY. Suggestion for the collection of individual income taxes under the revenue bill of 1942 without requiring the filing of income tax returns or withholding agent returns. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Oct. 1942, p. 30-3.
- MASCHEL, HENRY T. Hotel accounting and control; federal income tax questions and answers. *Western hotel and restaurant reporter*, Feb. 1942.
- MATTERSDORF, LEO. Discussion of the report of the Committee of the National tax association on allocation of income. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 583-8.)
- MAY, GEORGE O. Corporate structures and federal income taxation. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1943, part 1, p. 10-18.
- MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Law of federal income taxation. Chicago, Ill., Callaghan and company, 1942. 12v.
- MILLER, ROBERT N. Taxation of intercompany income. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 301-8.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Federal tax handbook, 1940-41. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. v. 1. 1176p.
- supplement, 1941-42. 1398p.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Federal taxes on corporations: gross income and deductions. 1942-43. New York, Ronald press co., c1943. 1056p.
- Same, 1943-44. vol. 1. c1943. 1125p.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Federal taxes on corporations: tax determination and returns. 1942-43. New York, Ronald press co., c1943. 981p.
- Same, 1943-44. vol. 2. c1943. 1118p.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Is this the right time to attack married women's separate property acts? (July 1941) 3p.
- MOONEY, TIMOTHY J. Anti-windfall provisions of the current tax payment act of 1943. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1943, p. 368-71, 399.
- MYERS, PAUL F. Taxation of insurance proceeds; what the insured and beneficiary face—Federal and state income taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1940, p. 669, 670-6.
- NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Studies in income and wealth, v. 5: Income size distributions in the United States, by the Conference on research in income and wealth. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1943. Part 1—131p. Part 2—various paging.
- NATIONAL TAX ASSOCIATION. Report of the committee of the National tax association, on allocation of income; Leo Mattersdorf, chairman. (In its *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 190-232.)
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Radio broadcast series on "Your 1940 income tax" (Part 1) Mutual broadcasting company, Station WOR, March 4, 1941. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants, 1941. 7 mimeo. pages.
- Same. Parts 1 and 2. March 4th and 11th. 1941. 14p.
- OAKES, EUGENE E. Incidence of the general income tax. *American economic review, supplement*, March 1942, p. 76-82.
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Criticism of federal income tax. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 348-54.)
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Collection of individual income tax at source. *Trusts and estates*, July 1942, p. 20-1.
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Income tax in total war. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1942. p. 244-52.)
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Studies in federal taxation, 3rd series. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1940. 539p.
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Suggested income tax revisions. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 381-92.)
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Taxation of the increase in individual incomes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1943, p. 215-18.
- PEARCE, FREDERICK L. Problems and prospects in federal taxation. *Florida accountant*, June 1941, p. 6-13.
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. Crossroads and cross-purposes. (Presented at dinners in Springfield, Mass., April 17, 1941, and Hartford, Conn., April 18, 1941.) 31p.
- PHILLIPS, J. A. Major changes in federal taxation effected by the revenue act of 1942. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 490-9.
- PICCHIONE, NICHOLAS. Simplified weekly income tax record, and Retail dealers' excise taxes. New York, Dome pub. co., c1941. not paged.
- PICCHIONE, NICHOLAS. Simplified weekly income tax record for every business and professional man and woman now compelled to keep a permanent record. New York, Dome pub. co., c1942. not paged.
- POWELL, HENRY M. Discussion of 1939 report of N.T.A. committee on income apportionment. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 594-8.)
- PRENTICE-HALL, INC., comp. Federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1940. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1940. 84p.
- Same, for 1942. c1942. p. 5005-5110.
- Same, for 1943. c1943. p. 5003-5111.
- Same, for 1944. c1943. 127p.
- PRENTICE-HALL, INC. How to make out your federal income tax return for filing in 1942; complete instructions with specimen returns. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1942. 112p.
- PUBLIC NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK. What price giving? An innovation in tabular computation of estate, gift and income taxes, showing tax savings available through gifts. New York, Public national bank and trust co. of New York, c1941. folder.
- RANKIN, CALVIN H. Income tax aspects of a corporation's dealing in its own shares. *University of Pennsylvania law review*, May 1941, p. 934-59.
- RATCHFORD, B. U. Joint family returns in the federal income tax. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1942, p. 133-41.
- RENO, EDWIN S., AND BUTSCHER, W. CHARLES. Interdependent taxes; federal—Pennsylvania. Land title building, Phila., Pennsylvania institute of accountants, Sept. 22, 1941. 9 typewritten pages.
- (Supplementary tables and examples applicable to revenue act of 1942.) 9 typewritten pages.
- RINDLER, MILTON. Accounting principles and the administration of the federal income tax law. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1943, p. 379-87.
- RUDICK, HARRY J. "Dividends" and "Earnings or profits" under the income tax law: corporate non-liquidating distributions. *University of Pennsylvania law review*, May 1941, p. 865-906.
- SACK, N. HARRY. Retroactive provisions and election filing dates under the revenue act of 1942. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 98-109.
- SALIERS, EARL A. Income tax under federal and Louisiana laws. Baton Rouge, La., Louisiana state university press, Feb. 1943, 21p. (*Louisiana business bulletin*, v. 5, no. 1.)
- SALVATORE, NICHOLAS. Comparison of federal and New York state income taxes. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 200-9; Feb. 1941, p. 305-15; Feb. 1942, p. 316-26.
- SEGHES, PAUL D. U. S. corporate taxes based on income. *Boston news bureau*, Jan. 10, 1941, p.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Income—(Continued)

- 1, 8; Jan. 16, 1941, p. 7; Jan. 21, 1941, p. 5; Jan. 31, 1941, p. 8-9; Feb. 15, 1941, p. 6-7.
- SEIDMAN, J. S. Legislative history in federal income tax cases. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1940, p. 339-41.
- SEIDMAN, J. S. Salient features of federal income taxes—1941 style. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 37-44. Reprinted.
- SEIDMAN, J. S. Tax regulations on amortization of defense facilities. *Financial age* (New York), Nov. 9, 1940.
- SHERMAN, PHILIP. Integration of gift, inheritance and income taxes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 437-48.)
- SHERWOOD, J. F. AND NISWONGER, C. R. Federal tax accounting. ed. 11. Cincinnati, Ohio. South-western pub. co., c1940. 494p.
—Supplement, Sept. 1, 1940. 32p.
- SHERWOOD, J. F. AND NISWONGER, C. R. Federal tax accounting. ed. 14. Cincinnati, Ohio. South-western pub. co., c1943. 507p.
- SHERWOOD, J. F. AND NISWONGER, C. R. Income tax procedure for individuals. ed. 2. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western pub. co., c1943. 188p.
- SHOUP, CARL. Married couples compared with single persons under the income tax. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1940, p. 130-5.
- SINCLAIR, MURRAY & CO., INC., comp. Chapters of the internal revenue code; income, estate, gift, stamp, and capital stock taxes. Revenue act of 1940, signed by the President, June 25, 1940. New York, Sinclair, Murray & co., inc., c1940. 164p.
- SINCLAIR, MURRAY & CO., INC., comp. 1940 explanatory federal income tax returns, calendar year 1939, twentieth annual edition—capital changes (1939 transactions selected from the Sinclair-Murray capital changes service). New York, Sinclair, Murray & co., inc., c1940. 128p.
- SINKER, JULIUS. Next year's income tax; what to do about it now. *Certificate*, (District of Columbia institute of certified public accountants) April 1942, p. 6-7.
- STENN, HARRY M. Restrictions on the federal tax liability of banks. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 67-71.
- STRANDBERG, ALBIN D. What is taxable income of realtors? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1940, p. 211-15.
- STRANGMAN, H. ARNOLD. Corporations exempt from income tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1942, p. 610, 619-20.
- STRANGMAN, H. ARNOLD. Withholding income tax from pay checks. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1941, p. 720-1.
- STRAYER, PAUL J. Proposal to tax small incomes. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 171-82.
- SUNDELSON, JANET R. Taxation of corporate income at progressive rates; the state and federal experience compared. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, March 1941, p. 167-72.
- SURREY, STANLEY S. Revenue act of 1939 and the income tax treatment of cancellation of indebtedness. *Yale law journal*, May 1940, p. 1153-90.
- SUTHERLAND, WILLIAM A. New roads to the settlement of tax controversies; a critical comment. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 359-61.
- SWINGLE, FLOYD J. Simplified personal income tax manual; individual income tax law explained in everyday language—Sample filled in 1941 tax returns showing lawful deductions, exempt income, taxable income. Oklahoma City, Okla., Gardner-Shea pub. co., c1942. 64p.
- TARLEAU, THOMAS. Business income versus taxable income; a defense. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941, p. 103-12.)
- TARLEAU, THOMAS. Recent supreme court decisions and the interpretation of the income tax law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1940, p. 293-6.
- TATHAM, CHARLES, JR. Significance of income tax depreciation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Dec. 9, 1943, p. 743-9.
- TAX INSTITUTE. Income tax productivity. *Tax policy*, March 1941, p. 3-7.
- TAX INSTITUTE. Marriage and the income tax. *Tax policy*, May 1942, p. 3-8.
- TAXABILITY of accrued fees after death. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 5.
- THURSTON, TROY G. Current problems in income tax procedure. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 231-46.
- THURSTON, TROY G. Proposed technical changes in the internal revenue code including relief provisions. (In American institute of accountants. *War-time accounting*, 1942, p. 91-118.)
- THURSTON, TROY G. Some current problems in income tax procedure including technical changes in the revenue act of 1942. (Address at annual meeting of the Illinois society of certified public accountants, Dec. 15, 1942.) 40 typewritten pages.
- TORNBORGH, BERT V. "Profits" from cancelled debts. *Accountants digest*, March 1941, p. 286-9.
- TRAYNOR, ROGER JOHN, AND SURREY, STANLEY S. New roads toward the settlement of federal income, estate, and gift tax controversies. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 336-58.
- TRUDGIAN, ANDREW. Federal income taxation. *Credit executive*, Jan. 1940, p. 15-17; Feb. 1940, p. 50-3; March 1940, p. 84-6; April 1940, p. 111, 124-6.
- TYE, CHARLES W. Instalment reporting of income; some observations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1941, p. 656-60, 676.
- UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Regulations 103 (Income tax) as amended to July 15, 1943; including advance regulations on payroll withholding under the current tax payment act of 1943 and the new pension trust regulations. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1943. 552p.
- UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Regulations 103 relating to the income tax under the internal revenue code. Washington, D. C., 1940. 862p.
—Same. 1940. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 400p.
—Treasury decisions amending or relating to Regulations 103, promulgated under the income tax provisions of the internal revenue code, compiled Dec. 20, 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 199p.
- UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Regulations 111; income tax regulations 111 as released October 28, 1943. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1943. 477p.
- UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Regulations 111; relating to the income tax under the internal revenue code. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1943. p. 8001-8425.
- UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Statistics of income for 1937, part 1: compiled from individual income tax returns, fiduciary income tax returns, estate tax returns, and gift tax returns. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 238p.
—Same, for 1938. 1941. 328p.
—Same, for 1939. 1942. 372p.
- UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Statistics of income for 1937, part 2: compiled from corporation income and excess-profits tax returns and personal holding company returns. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 269p.
—Same, for 1938. 1941. 349p.
—Same, for 1939. 1942. 291p.
- UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Statistics of income for 1940, part 1: compiled from individual income and defense tax returns, taxable fiduciary income and defense tax returns, estate tax returns, and gift tax returns. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. 303p.
- UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Division of tax research, in cooperation with Work projects administration. Statistics of income supplement, compiled from income tax returns for 1936

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Income—(Continued)

—Individual incomes. Washington, D. C., United States Treasury department, Division of tax research in cooperation with the Work projects administration, June 1940, 4 sections, mimeo.

Section 1—Distribution and sources.

Section 2—Incomes of husbands and wives filing separate returns.

Section 3—Patterns of income.

Section 4—Capital gains and losses.

UNITED STATES, Treasury department, Division of tax research, in cooperation with Work projects administration. Statistics of income supplement, compiled from federal income tax returns of individuals for the income year 1934. Washington, D. C., United States treasury department, Division of tax research, in cooperation with the Work projects administration, June 1940. Mimeo.

Section 2—Distribution and sources of individual incomes.

WENTZ, PETER L. Distortion of income tax occasioned by death and the misapplication of graduated rates. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1941, p. 707-9.

WINAKOR, ARTHUR H. Some current problems in income tax procedure including technical changes in the revenue act of 1943. *Illinois society of certified public accountants bulletin*, March 1943, p. 5-7.

WISEMAN, JOHN. General outline of taxes that barbers and beauticians should know. (Given before the Associated master barbers and beauticians of West Virginia, Sept. 6, 1942.) 8 typewritten pages.

WISEMAN, JOHN. History of the income tax law in the United States. (Address given before the Wheeling chapter of the National office management association, December 16, 1941, at the Windsor Hotel, Wheeling, West Va.) 14 typewritten pages and 9 typewritten pages of tables.

WISEMAN, JOHN. Your personal income tax under the revenue act of 1942. (Given before the Wheeling chapter of the National office management association, Dec. 15, 1942) 13 typewritten pages.

WOOD, LAURENCE I. Patents and income taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1943, p. 587-90, 632.

Increment

FAGAN, E. D., AND MACY, C. W. Taxation of land value: the increment tax. (In their *Public finance*, 1936, p. 360-9.)

HOWARD, MAYNE S. Unearned increment tax. (In his *Principles of public finance*, c1940, p. 141-50.)

Inheritance

See also Taxation, United States—Estates and trusts.

DAUGHERTY, M. M. Death taxation of intangibles and the fourteenth amendment—discussion. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1942, p. 138-50.)

DEATH and inheritance taxes; ninth session of annual conference, National tax association, October 18, 1939. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939, p. 406-34.)

GARWOOD, MORSE. State inheritance tax rates. (In his *Estate planning to minimize taxes*, 1940, p. 207-61, appendix C.)

GUTERMAN, ABRAHAM S. Revitalization of multiple state death taxation. *Columbia law review*, Nov. 1942, p. 1249-81.

HARRIS, C. LOWELL. Gifts in contemplation of death. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1941, p. 151-60; April 1941, p. 216-21.

HELLER, WALTER W., AND HARRISS, C. LOWELL. Administration of state death taxes. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 628-73.

HOWARD, MAYNE S. Death tax. (In his *Principles of public finance*, c1940, p. 269-82.)

KARCH, GEORGE F. Apportionment of death taxes. *Harvard law review*, Nov. 1940, p. 10-49.

KASSELL, MORTIMER M. Death taxation of intangibles and the fourteenth amendment. (In

National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1942, p. 120-38.)

KNAPP, FARWELL. Solution of double domicile problems—history and prospects. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1940, p. 289-92, 296.

LONG, HENRY F. Double domicile. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1941, p. 210-12.

MULTIPLE taxation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 102.

NEUHOFF, RALPH R. Deductions, exemptions, and credits in state inheritance and estate taxation. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 593-627.

NUTTING, CHARLES B. Life insurance proceeds in state inheritance and estate taxation. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 579-92.

OAKES, EUGENE E. Development of American state death taxes. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 451-78.

SEIFERT, WILLIAM A. Optional valuation of an estate for federal tax purposes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1941, p. 83-9; March 1941, p. 161-5.

SHERMAN, PHILIP. Integration of gift, inheritance and income taxes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 437-48.)

SYMPOSIUM on state inheritance and estate taxation. *Iowa law review*, March 1941.

THOMPSON, JOHN F. State death taxes and powers of appointment. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 549-78.

WINSLOW, C. MORTON, AND CLARK, K. RAYMOND. Minimizing death taxes. ed. 4, rev. and enl. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1942. 190p.

Installment sales

FRIEDMAN, WILBUR H. Tax problems of installment houses and department stores. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943, p. 29-38.)

GOLDBERGER, IRVING. Revenue statute requirements for installment sales. *Accounting forum*, April 1940, p. 24-5.

HAMMOND, J. E. Installment sales accounts. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939, p. 284-8.)

MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Installment sales. (In his *Law of federal income taxation*, 1942, vol. 2, p. 445-501.)

NATCHEZ, BENJAMIN H. Formula for computing the new 10% tax applicable to installment sales where the tax will be paid on the basis of cash receipts. *Balance sheet*, Oct. 1941, p. 21-4.

SHERWOOD, J. F., AND NISWONGER, C. R. Federal tax accounting. ed. 11, c1940, p. 133.

Insurance companies

See Insurance companies—Taxation.

Insurance proceeds

BACHRACH, MICHAEL D. Federal taxation of life insurance and annuities. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 162-5.

CLARK, K. RAYMOND. Taxation of life insurance and annuities. Chicago, Ill., Callaghan and co., 1941. 475p.

ELROD, MILTON, JR. Taxation of insurance proceeds; what the insured and beneficiary face—State inheritance and estate taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1940, p. 668, 696-8, 713.

FOOSANER, SAMUEL J. Life insurance assignments and unnecessary taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1943, p. 647-8.

KENNEDY, LLOYD W. Indirect payment of life insurance premiums. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1943, p. 475-7, 521-2.

LOWRIMORE, CHARLES S. Taxability of use and occupancy insurance proceeds. Wilmington, N. C., The author, October 1940. 20 mimeo. pages. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1941, p. 140-6.

MYERS, PAUL F. Taxation of insurance proceeds; what the insured and beneficiary face—Federal and state income taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1940, p. 669, 670-6.

NUTTING, CHARLES B. Life insurance proceeds in state inheritance and estate taxation. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 579-92.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Insurance proceeds—(Continued)

- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Life insurance, annuities and the income tax. (In his *Studies in federal taxation*, 3rd series, 1940, p. 351-419.)
- PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Taxation affecting life insurance, life insurance trusts and annuities. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941, 167p.
- SHOCKEY, HOUSTIN. Insurance. (In his *Federal taxation for the lawyer*, 1941, p. 96-113.)
- TOPPING, PRICE H. Taxation of insurance proceeds; what the insured and beneficiary face—Federal estate taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1940, p. 668, 707-13.
- TYE, CHARLES W. Federal taxation of insurance reexamined. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1941, p. 387-95, 440, 448.
- TYE, CHARLES W. Federal taxation of life insurance—some observations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 79-82, 104-5.
- VICKREY, WILLIAM. Insurance under the federal income tax. *Yale law journal*, June 1943, p. 554-85.
- WELLS, WILLIAM BITTLE. TD 5032 and the Lang case; tax treatment of life insurance proceeds. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1942, p. 86-90.
- WEST, EVELYN E. Taxation and life insurance for elderly persons. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1942, p. 204-10, 236-7.

Intangibles

- COOK, LOUIS H. Ad valorem taxation of intangibles. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, March 1942, p. 179-85.

Interest

- CONRAD, MORTON S. Deduction for interest on life insurance loans on a cash basis. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1942, p. 579-84, 621-7.

Intergovernmental

- BUEHLER, ALFRED G. Federal and state tax coordination. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1943, p. 40-4.
- BUEHLER, ALFRED G. Federal tax program and state taxes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1941, p. 52-8.
- BUEHLER, ALFRED G. Some methods of dealing with the overlapping of federal and state taxes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1941, p. 146-52.
- GRUND, BENJAMIN. State and federal tax conflict. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1940, p. 18-19.
- HOWARD, MAYNE S. Balanced, integrated and co-ordinated national, state, and local system of taxation. (In his *Principles of public finance*, c1940, p. 363-77.)
- INTERGOVERNMENTAL fiscal relations. (Extracts from Major conclusions and recommendations submitted to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Committee on intergovernmental fiscal relations, Treasury department, Washington, D. C., January 1, 1943.) *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1943, p. 244-53.
- INTERGOVERNMENTAL fiscal relations report. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1943, p. 250, 265, 286, 295.
- LONG, HENRY F. Coordination of federal, state, and local taxes—a report of the NATA committee. (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942, p. 11-12.)
- SULLIVAN, JOHN L. Coordination of federal, state and local taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1941, p. 651-3, 697.

Interstate commerce

- ADAMS, WILLIAM J., JR. Taxation of income from interstate commerce. (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942, p. 32-5.)
- CHANLER, WILLIAM C. Interstate commerce clause and local municipal taxes. *Legal notes on local government*, Jan. 1941, p. 81-7.
- KING, CYRUS B. Interstate taxation. (In Controllers institute of America. *Year book*, 1940, p. 52-61.)
- KING, CYRUS B. Outlook gloomy concerning tax-

- ation of sales in interstate commerce. *Controller*, June 1940, p. 201-5.
- KING, CYRUS B. What business can do about tax barriers to interstate sales. *Controller*, Oct. 1940, p. 351-5.
- LOCKHART, WILLIAM B. Gross receipts taxes on interstate transportation and communication. *Harvard law review*, Oct. 1943, p. 40-95.
- MONETTI, ARNOLD E. Taxation of sales in interstate commerce. *Controller*, June 1940, p. 198-201.
- SACK, ISIDOR. Allocating corporate interstate income for franchise tax. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1941, p. 13-18.
- TIGHE, B. L. Franchise tax liability of interstate enterprises. (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942, p. 35-7.)
- VASKE, HUGH J. Are you selling in foreign states? a review of the tax status of interstate sales. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 467-71, 488.
- WATERS, L. L. Interstate trade barriers and the movement to eliminate them. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 472-4, 494-5.

Land value

- FAGAN, E. D., AND MACY, C. W. Taxation of land value: the single tax and the increment tax. (In their *Public finance*, 1936, p. 330-69.)

Life insurance

- See Taxation, United States—Insurance proceeds.

Liquidations

- DARRELL, NORRIS. Corporate liquidations and the federal income tax. *University of Pennsylvania law review*, May 1941, p. 907-33.
- MALONEY, VINCENT H. Supplement C. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)*, 1943, p. 237-46.)
- WINSTEAD, SAM G. Corporate taxes and transfers to liquidating trustees. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1943, p. 644-6, 662-3, 675-8.
- WURZEL, HAROLD. Taxation during bankruptcy liquidation. *Harvard law review*, May 1942, p. 1141-79.

Liquor

- ALLIED LIQUOR INDUSTRIES, INC. Distilled spirits industry—1: Public revenues. New York, Allied liquor industries, inc., Sept. 1943, 32p.
- BLAKEY, ROY G., AND BLAKEY, GLADYS C. Alcoholic beverage taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 707-11, 745-6, 760; Jan. 1943, p. 26-8, 46-53.
- LIQUOR taxes and public welfare. *Journal of commerce*, Jan. 24, 1941, second section. 56p.

Losses

- See Taxation, United States—Gains and losses.

Luxury

- HOWARD, MAYNE S. Luxury taxes. (In his *Principles of public finance*, c1940, p. 179-95.)

Manufacturers

- See Taxation, United States—Excise.

Motor vehicles

- HOWARD, MAYNE S. Taxes on motor vehicle transportation. (In his *Principles of public finance*, c1940, p. 223-40.)

Municipal

- AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION. Selected bibliography on legal problems in state and local taxation; prepared for the Section of taxation of the American bar association, covering the five-year period, January 1, 1936, to December 31, 1941. Publication approved by the Section of taxation on February 28, 1942 (edited by Robert C. Brown and Albert Smith Faught). *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1942, p. 492-7.
- CHANLER, WILLIAM C. Interstate commerce clause and local municipal taxes. *Legal notes on local government*, Jan. 1941, p. 81-7.
- MARTIN, JAMES W. Tendencies in state and

TAXATION, UNITED STATES — Municipal —
(Continued)

- local taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 86-90.
- MITCHELL, GEORGE W. Future of the property tax as a source of revenue in American cities. *Municipal finance*, May 1942, p. 19-22.
- MUNICIPAL and local taxation; addresses by Charles Hecht, and Stanley B. Tunick, presented at a technical meeting, November 13, 1940, at the Engineering auditorium, New York City. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 374-82.
- PATTERSON, ROBERT J. Philadelphia's income tax. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 4-8.
- RODES, BASIL C. Fiscal aspects of urban blight. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1942, p. 655-7, 675.
- SHRIVER, JOHN E. Application of machines to real estate tax accounting. *American city*, Aug. 1940. Clipping.
- TENNER, IRVING. Property taxes and other revenues. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 36-40.
- TILER, CARL W., AND LEONARD, MARGORIE. Decrease of the property tax base due to exemptions. *Municipal finance*, May 1942, p. 35-42.

Natural resources

- TAXATION of natural resources. (In Fagan, E. D., and Macy, C. W. *Public finance*, 1936. p. 384-407.)

Partnerships

- BALANCE-sheet treatment of partnership taxes. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 364.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Accrual of partnership income on the death of a partner. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 478.
- KLEIN, JOSEPH J. Corporate v. partnership form of doing business; relative tax advantages and disadvantages in New York. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1942, p. 214-22; 238-9.
- MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Partnerships. (In his *Law of federal income taxation*, 1942. vol. 6, p. 84-153.)
- RABKIN, JACOB, AND JOHNSON, MARK H. Partnership under the federal tax laws. *Harvard law review*, April 1942, p. 909-49. (Reprinted in *Selected essays on the federal law of taxation*, ed. 2, 1942.)
- SHOCKEY, HOUSTIN. Partnerships. (In his *Federal taxation for the lawyer*. 1941. p. 244-61.)
- THURSTON, TROY G. Current problems in income tax procedure. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 231-46.

Pay-as-you-go

- See also Taxation, United States—Withholding; Taxes.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Statement before House of representatives, by Walter A. Cooper, White Plains, New York, appearing for the American institute of accountants, Wednesday, February 10, 1943. 5 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 283-4. (under title: *Pay-while-we-earn taxation*.) (Findings and opinions)
- BARDES, PHILIP. Current tax payment act of 1943. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, June 1943, p. 1-11.
- BLAISE, F. J. Practical pay-as-you-go plan. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1943, p. 313-15.
- BRAVMAN, M. FRANCIS. Pay-as-you-go or pay-after-it-is-done. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 86-8, 107-11.
- BROWN, JAMES V. Current tax payment act of 1943—"Pay-as-you-go." *Independent petroleum association of America monthly*, July 1943, p. 14-18.
- CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Pay-as-you-go and collection-at-source, payment of federal individual income tax. Washington, D. C., Finance department, Chamber of commerce of the United States, Feb. 1943. 14p.

CHASE, DAVID B. "Forgiveness" provisions of the current tax payment act of 1943. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 14-19.) *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 85-91.

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Current tax payment act of 1943, with explanation. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1943. 80p.

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Minimum withholding tables under the Current tax payment act of 1943; "dollar-to-dollar" exact computation and wage bracket methods coordinated. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1943. 56p.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Withholding problems under the 1943 pay-as-you-go tax act; proceedings of a special meeting of the New York city control, Controllers institute of America. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1943. 46p.

ECONOMICS of transition to current payment of income taxes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1943, p. 231-6.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK. Regulations governing the payment through depository banks of funds withheld as taxes in accordance with the provisions of the current tax payment act of 1943. New York, Federal reserve bank of New York. (Circular no. 2648, July 7, 1943) documents as follows:

- (1) Treas. dept. press release dated June 28, 1943
- (2) Treas. dept. circular 714, dated June 25, 1943
- (3) Form 411 a
- (4) Form 411
- (5) Treas. dept. circular 660

GRETZ, HARRY C. Payroll withholdings for the federal government. (In American management association. *War adjustments in the office*. c1942. p. 20-34.)

GRETZ, HARRY C. Simplifying the payroll withholding tax requirements under the House revenue bill. *Balance sheet*, Sept. 1942, p. 6-11.

GRETZ, HARRY C. Withholding features in new revenue act. *Controller*, Nov. 1942, p. 525-8, 541.

HADLEY, CHARLES R. Current tax payment act of 1943; its basic provisions and record requirements—pay-as-you-go. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, 1943-3, p. 1-4. *Methods and systems for victory*, June 1943, p. 1-4.

HEARNE, W. L. Basic principles for withholding taxes on wages and salaries. *Controller*, May 1943, p. 198-201, 231.

HORWATH AND HORWATH. Horwath and Horwath income tax withholding tables for daily, weekly and semi-monthly wages, in accordance with the provisions of the current tax payment act of 1943. New York, Horwath and Horwath, c1943. 3 charts.

HULSE, JOHN K. Description of a pay-as-you-owe income tax collection plan. *Controller*, Jan. 1943, p. 19, 22, 24-5.

HULSE, JOHN K. Pay as you owe income tax collection plan. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1943, p. 7-9, 58-60.

HULSE, JOHN K. Proposed elimination of income tax returns by the majority of individuals. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1943, p. 320-2, 342.

HUMPHREY, MARY E. Current tax payment act of 1943. *Woman C.P.A.*, Aug. 1943, p. 121-3.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS INSTITUTE. Pay-as-you-go tax; a simplified income tax guide for the wage-earner. New York, Commodity research bureau, inc., c1943. 33p.

KOSTER, HENRY S. "Pay-as-you-go" taxation; basic considerations to simple operation and assured collection. *Trusts and estates*, Jan. 1943, p. 19-25.

KRACHT, GEORGE V., AND HARMON, CHARLES A. To what extent is pay-as-you-go taxing feasible? (From *Commercial and financial chronicle*, Feb. 11, 1943.)

LASSER, J. K. Your income tax—preview. New York, Simon and Schuster, July 1943. 23p.

McCAULEY, FRANK A. Federal income tax withholdings. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1,

TAXATION, UNITED STATES — Pay-as-you-go—(Continued)

1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 1, section 2, p. 19-20, tables, p. 21-4.)
- MACON, HERSHAL L. Ruml plan. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1943, p. 236-7.
- MAXWELL, ALLEN J. "Pay-before-you-go" plan. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1943, p. 229-30.
- MURPHY, MARY E. Taxation of wages in war-time America. *Accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 228-31; Oct. 1943, p. 6-7.
- NASH, H. H. Some reflections on the "Ruml" plan. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 99-102.
- PATTON, W. J. L. Withholding and its application to banks as withholding agents under the current tax payment act of 1943. *National audit-gram*, Sept. 1943, p. 16, 18, 32.
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Collection of individual income tax at source. *Trusts and estates*, July 1942, p. 20-1.
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Taxation in war time. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1942, p. 643-7.
- PAY-as-you-go taxation. *Tax review*, March 1943, p. 9-12.
- PAY-while-we-earn taxation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 195.
- PICCHIONE, NICHOLAS. Negative side of the Ruml plan. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1943, p. 10-12, 54. *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1943, p. 119, under title: "Pay as you earn plan."
- PRENTICE-HALL, INC. 1943 pay-as-you-go tax and how to handle it; an explanation of the current tax payment act of 1943. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1943. 30p.
- RUML, BEARDSLEY. Moving the tax clock ahead to war time. *Dun's review*, March 1943, p. 7-11, 32.
- RUML, BEARDSLEY. "Pay-as-you-go" (The Ruml plan); a full transcript of an interview by Beardsley Ruml, on the CBS "People's platform" . . . January 16, 1943 . . . 23p.
- RUML, BEARDSLEY. Pay-as-you-go income tax plan. (Address at a meeting of the Controllers institute of America, at the Hotel New Yorker on October 21, 1942.) *Controller*, Nov. 1942, p. 520-4. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1942, p. 290-8.) *Bulletin of the National tax association*, March 1943, p. 166-71. *Credit world*, Feb. 1943, p. 4-5, 20-3.
- RUML, BEARDSLEY. Pay-as-you-go income tax plan. March 25, 1942, revised November 16, 1942. New York. The author, 1942. 51p.
- RUML, BEARDSLEY. Pay-as-you-go income tax plan; submitted to the Finance committee of the United States senate, July 27, 1942. New York. The author, 1942. 55p.
- RUML, BEARDSLEY. Pay-as-you-go income tax problem in the United States. (Address to the Canadian club, Toronto, January 18, 1943.) 15 mimeo. pages.
- RUML, BEARDSLEY. Pay-as-you-go taxation. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, Oct. 1942, p. 44, 46, 57, 58.
- SINCLAIR, MURRAY & COMPANY, INC. Current tax payment act of 1943; text of act, explanations and tables; schedules for computing tax. New York, Sinclair, Murray & co., inc., c1943. 27p.
- SWISHER, F. E. Combining federal tax withholdings. (Correspondence) New York. National association of cost accountants. March 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 13, section 2, p. 781-3.)
- TAYLOR, ORLEY B. Current tax payment act of 1943. (Address delivered before Minnesota society of certified public accountants, June 30, 1943.) 4p.
- WITHHOLDING tax deduction chart. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1943, p. 220-1.

Payroll

See Taxation, United States—Social security: Taxes.

Pensions

See Taxation, United States—Employee benefits.

Personal holding companies

- EVANS, PETER GUY. Tax matters peculiar to the close corporation. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 98-103.
- SILVERSON, HARRY. "Dividends paid" credit and personal holding companies. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1941, p. 525-33, 564.
- MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Personal holding companies. (In his *Law of federal income taxation*. 1943. vol. 7, p. 65-324.)
- UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. Statistics of income for 1937, part 2; compiled from corporation income and excess-profits tax returns and personal holding company returns. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 269p.
- Same, for 1938. 1941. 349p.
- Same, for 1939. 1942. 291p.

Personal service corporations

- TARLEAU, THOMAS N. Taxation of personal service corporations and the meaning of section 734. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)*, 1943. p. 326-35.)

Poll tax

- BRISCOE, VERA. Poll tax as a voting prerequisite. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Dec. 1943, p. 66-75.
- HOWARD, MAYNE S. Poll tax. (In his *Principles of public finance*, c1940. p. 53-64.)

Postwar refunds

See Taxation, United States—Refunds and credits.

Postwar taxes

- KIMMEL, LEWIS H. Postwar tax policy and business expansion. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1943. 46p.
- LASSER, J. K. Tax problems of war contractors. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 409-14. (In New York university. *Transcripts . . . of conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination*. c1943. p. 9-13.)
- MAGILL, ROSWELL. Business, investment and post-war taxes. *Trusts and estates*, Oct. 1943, p. 327-30.
- MAGILL, ROSWELL. Postwar federal tax system. (In Controllers institute of America. *Federal taxation—no. 4 of annual meeting proceedings*, 1943. p. 127-33.) *Controller*, Nov. 1943, p. 470-2, 488.
- NEUHÖFF, RALPH R. Trends of taxation during and after the war. *Credit and financial management*, July 1943, p. 11-14, 26-8.
- PHILLIPS, J. A. Taxation and war. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 510-20. Reprinted in "Accounting problems arising out of the war," p. 35-45.
- SIEGEL, CHARLES J. Taxation—yesterday, today and tomorrow. *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1943, p. 8-10.

Production

- BUEHLER, ALFRED G. Production taxes. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1941, p. 458-69.

Property

- See also Taxation—under name of city, county, or state.
- ALLEN, H. K. Devices to facilitate property tax collections. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 304-11.)
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting procedure. Real and personal property taxes—Accounting research bulletin no. 10. New York, American institute of accountants, June 1941, p. 87-96. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 55-61.
- ARPK, FREDERICK. Land-use control in the urban fringe of Portland, Oregon. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, Nov. 1942, p. 468-80.
- FAGAN, E. D., AND MACY, C. W. Taxation of land value: the single tax and the increment tax. (In their *Public finance*. 1936. p. 330-69.)

TAXATION, UNITED STATES — Property —
(Continued)

- FAIRWEATHER, GEORGE O. Tax delinquency problems. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 294-303.)
- FORD, ROBERT S. Final disposition of delinquent tax lands; Michigan tries a salvage sale. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1940, p. 567-71. 582.
- GROVES, HAROLD M., AND GOODMAN, A. BRISTOL. Pattern of successful property tax administration: the Wisconsin experience. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, May 1943, p. 141-52; Aug. 1943, p. 300-15; Nov. 1943, p. 418-35.
- HOWARD, MAYNE S. Principles of public finance. c1940. p. 65-139.
- HUNTER, JOEL. State board of review in local property taxation. (A paper read at the National tax conference, St. Paul, Minn., October 13, 1941.) 23 mimeo. pages.
- JONES, EDWARD. Effect of taxes upon property values in New England. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1940, p. 25-7. 37.
- JONES, EDWARD. Valuation of real property—loan v. tax purposes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 33-5, 53-4. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1942, p. 47-52.
- KAUFFMAN, DAVID. Realty valuation and taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1941, p. 654-5, 699; Dec. 1941, p. 724-33.
- LANDERS, FRANK M., AND WESTON, ALAN L. Taxation of public utility property in Michigan. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Jan. 1943, p. 102-8.
- LELAND, S. E. General property tax. (In Fagan, E. D., and Macy, C. W. *Public finance*, 1936. p. 270-302.)
- MITCHELL, GEORGE W. Future of the property tax as a source of revenue in American cities. *Municipal finance*, May 1942, p. 19-22.
- NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD. Status of the classified property tax in the United States. (In Fagan, E. D., and Macy, C. W. *Public finance*, 1936. p. 303-27.)
- NOONAN, ALBERT W. Assessed valuations in a war economy. *Municipal finance*, May 1942, p. 43-9.
- PALMER, PETER F. Abolition of the personal property tax. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, March 1941, p. 177-81.
- PIERCE, DIXWELL L. Is local property tax reduction feasible? *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Jan. 1943, p. 108-11.
- POND, CHESTER B. Value and importance of exempt real estate in the United States. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1940, p. 416-22, 452.
- PREVO, HARRY M. Michigan intangible tax law. (In *Proceedings of the fifteenth annual Michigan accounting conference*. 1939. p. 43-56.)
- SHIPMAN, G. A. Weaknesses of the property tax in underpopulated and overpopulated areas. (In National tax association. *Proceedings of the thirty-third annual conference on taxation*, 1940. p. 49-58.)
- SHULTZ, WILLIAM J. Economic effects of the state and local property taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1943, p. 542-9.
- SIMPSON, H. D. Incidence of real estate taxes. (In Fagan, E. D., and Macy, C. W. *Public finance*, 1936. p. 370-83.)
- STRANDBERG, ALBIN D. What is taxable income of realtors? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1940, p. 211-15.
- TAX POLICY LEAGUE, INC. Property taxes, by Leo Day Woodworth and others; symposium conducted by the Tax policy league, December 27-29, 1939, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. New York: Tax policy league, inc., c1940. 288p.
- TILLER, CARL W. AND LEONARD, MARGORIE. Decrease of the property tax base due to exemptions. *Municipal finance*, May 1942, p. 35-42.
- UNITED STATES. Census, Bureau of. Property taxation, 1941; state and local property tax collections; comparisons among states and cities; geographic distribution of taxes; decrease in special assessments; behavior of assessed valuations.

- Washington, D. C., Department of commerce, Bureau of the census, Sept. 1942. 55p. (*State and local government special study no. 22.*)
- UPTON, WINTHROP L. Tax analysis of a town. *Freeman*, Aug. 1939, p. 9-10.
- WHISTON, FRANK M. How to compute value of income property as a basis for equitable taxation. *National real estate journal*, Oct. 1943, p. 33-5.

Recoveries

- HICKEY, JAMES W. Bad debt deductions and taxability of recoveries under amendments to the internal revenue code, as provided by the revenue act of 1942. *Connecticut C.P.A.*, Oct. 1943, p. 4-7.
- LASSEN, ROWLAND W. Tax benefit rule and related problems. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1942, p. 473-80.
- PLUMB, WALTER T., JR. Tax benefit rule today. *Harvard law review*, Dec. 1943, p. 129-82.
- ZYSMAN, H. Income derived from the recovery of deductions. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 29-32, 53.

Refunds and credits

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting procedure. Post-war refund of excess-profits tax—Accounting research bulletin no. 17. New York, American institute of accountants, December 1942. p. 147-50. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 27-29.
- CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Reflection in income accounts of section 710c, claims for refund. *Controller*, Nov. 1943, p. 479-80, 488.
- CURRIE, A. S. Wartime effect on inventories, including discussion of lifo; proposed inventory reserves and postwar credits. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 128-39.)
- GILMAN, STEPHEN. Reporting of war accounting practices. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 200-10.
- HEIBY, H. B. Accounting for post-war refund of excess profits tax. *American gas association monthly*, May 1943, p. 213-14, 216.
- HENDERSON, JAMES M. Losses, deductions and credits. (In his *Introduction to income taxation*. 1943. p. 189-244.)
- HERZBERG, NATHAN R. Time limitation on filing claims for refund where income tax returns were not required to be filed. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 157-9.
- NATIONAL PLANNING ASSOCIATION. Business reserves in present tax law, implications of the revenue act of 1942 for special wartime reserves, by E. Cary Brown, and J. Keith Butters. New York, National planning association, Nov. 1943. 26p.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on wartime problems. Release no. 20—Post-war refund of excess-profits tax. (Reprint of *Accounting research bulletin no. 17.*)
- PRENTICE-HALL, INC. New refund possibilities. (In its *New ways to obtain refunds and reduce taxes*. c1943. p. 17-24.)
- SMITH, HARRY A. Some of the retroactive provisions of the revenue act of 1942 under which claim for refund may be filed. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical papers of the seventeenth annual Michigan accounting conference*, 1942. p. 1-7.)
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 38. (Manner in which post-war refunds of federal excess profits taxes should be treated in financial statements.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 19, 1942. 1p. *Controller*, Dec. 1942, p. 592. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 185-6. (Findings and opinions.)

Regulations

- BROWN, ROBERT C. Regulations, reenactments, and the revenue acts. *Harvard law review*, Jan. 1941, p. 377-97.
- GRISWOLD, ERWIN N. Summary of the regulations problem. *Harvard law review*, January 1941,

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Regulations—
(Continued)

p. 398-423. (Reprinted in *Selected essays on the federal law of taxation*. ed. 2, 1942.)

Relief provisions

See Taxation, United States—Excess profits—Relief provisions.

Reorganizations

AUSTIN, MAURICE. Effect of excess profits tax law on current reorganizations. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 106-23.

CHANDLER, VIRGIL S. Income tax problems in reorganizations. *University of Kansas City law review*, Dec. 1940, p. 22-32.

CHAPMAN, ALGER B., AND BRYSON, BRADY O. Corporate readjustments and the excess profits credit. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1943, p. 62-102.

DOHR, JAMES L. Skenandoa rayon corporation v. Commissioner; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 383.

HOFFMAN, LEO H. Reorganizations under the several revenue acts. *Controller*, July 1942, p. 342-6, 350.

Replacement

SLY, JOHN F. Replacement taxes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings of the thirty-third conference on taxation*. 1940. p. 59-71.)

Ruml plan

See Taxation, United States—Pay-as-you-go.

Sales and use

ALLEN, H. KENNETH. Case for a federal sales tax. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, June 1942, p. 273-6.

ALLYN, C. B. Problems of retailers in sales and use taxes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 410-15.)

BERNBACH, HARRY A. Retail sales taxes. *Forbes*, Aug. 15, 1940.

BLAKEY, ROY G., AND BLAKEY, GLADYS C. Federal sales tax or spendings tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1943, p. 148-53, 183-5.

BLAKEY, ROY G., AND BLAKEY, GLADYS C. State sales and use taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1942, p. 155-64; April 1942, p. 223-9.

BROWN, ROBERT C. State sales and use taxes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 394-405.)

BUEHLER, ALFRED G. Some economic problems of use taxes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 237-41.)

BURKE, ROBERT GRANVILLE. Place of compensatory or use taxes in the American economy. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 415-27.)

CLINE, DENZEL C. General sales taxes and selective excises. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941. p. 75-92.)

CRARY, ALBERTA R. Why a general sales tax? *Woman C.P.A.*, April 1942, p. 36.

DUE, JOHN F. Incidence of retail sales taxes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1940, p. 226-30.

ELDRIDGE, DOUGLAS H. War . . . and state sales taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1942, p. 406-15.

HARDY, CHARLES O. Do we want a federal sales tax? Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1943. 47p.

HOWARD, MAYNE S. Sales tax. (In his *Principles of public finance*, c1940. p. 211-21.)

HUSTON, J. W. How to get along without a use tax. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 268-70.)

JESSUP, R. S. State sales tax problems. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1941, p. 212-15, 221.

JOINT sales tax audit program; round table discussion. (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*. 1942. p. 50-2.)

KING, CYRUS B. Outlook gloomy concerning tax-

tion of sales in interstate commerce. *Controller*, June 1940, p. 201-5.

KING, CYRUS B. What business can do about tax barriers to interstate sales. *Controller*, Oct. 1940, p. 351-5.

LELAND, SIMEON E. Income versus sales taxation as an anti-inflationary control. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941. p. 105-32.)

McELROY, HARRY H. Use taxation as it affects carriers of interstate passengers and freight. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 250-6.)

MARSHALL, FRANCIS N. Seller's obligation to collect the use tax. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 241-50.)

MONETTI, ARNOLD E. Taxation of sales in interstate commerce. *Controller*, June 1940, p. 198-201.

OWEN, PAUL K. New retailers' tax; some pointed considerations. *New Jersey C.P.A. journal*, March 1942, p. 5-6.

PETTENGILL, ROBERT B. Classified versus selected sales taxes to finance the defense program. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 736-42.)

PIERCE, DIXWELL L. Coordination—by-product of sales taxes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, June 1943, p. 258-64.

PIERCE, DIXWELL L. State sales taxes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1941, p. 226-7.

POWELL, THOMAS REED. New light on gross receipts taxes—the Berwind-White case. *Harvard law review*, April 1940, p. 909-39.

SHULTZ, WILLIAM J. Economic effects of a federal general sales tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1943, p. 419-21, 437-9.

SLOCUM, JOHN W. Use taxes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 406-10.)

VASKE, HUGH J. Are you selling in foreign states? a review of the tax status of interstate sales. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 467-71, 488.

WALKER, MABEL L. Revenue possibilities of federal excises and general sales taxes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 742-6.)

WALKER, MABEL L. State and local protectionism. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1940, p. 407-11.

WATERS, LAWRENCE LESLIE. Appraisal of use taxes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Jan. 1940, p. 114-17.

WATERS, LAWRENCE LESLIE. Interstate trade barriers and the movement to eliminate them. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 472-74, 494-5.

WATERS, LAWRENCE LESLIE. Use taxes and their legal and economic background. Lawrence, Kansas, University of Kansas, School of business, June 1940. 92p. (*Kansas studies in business* no. 19.)

Savings

BENJAMIN, HAROLD S. Reasons for taxing savings; a reply to Professor Fisher. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1941, p. 271-5.

FISHER, IRVING. Fundamental reason for not taxing savings. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 3-6, 52-3.

FISHER, IRVING. Paradoxes in taxing savings. (Reprinted from *Econometrica*, April 1942, p. 147-58.)

FISHER, IRVING. Second reason for not taxing savings. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 459-63, 488.

HEWETT, W. W. Double taxation of savings as income; a reply to Professor Fisher. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1941, p. 270, 275-6.

Severance

See Taxation, United States—States; Taxation—under name of state.

Shared taxes

INGERSOLL, HUGH D. Concept of a shared tax.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Shared taxes—
(Continued)

- Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1940, p. 595-8, 650-1.
- INGERSOLL, HUGH D., editor. What is a shared tax? A symposium, edited by Hugh D. Ingersoll. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1941, p. 178-81, 192.
- MITCHELL, G. W. Grants-in-aid and shared taxes—recent developments. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1940, p. 412-15.

Single tax

- FAGAN, E. D., AND MACY, C. W. Taxation of land value: the single tax. (In their *Public finance*. 1936. p. 330-60.)

Social security

- COMPTON, RALPH THEODORE. Social security payroll taxes. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 446p.
- HAENSEL, PAUL. Social security tax?—or insurance? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1940, p. 351-5, 394.
- HART, ALBERT GAILORD. Forced loans and social security taxes as inflation remedies. (In *Tax institute. Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941. p. 156-67.)
- KIXMILER, WILLIAM, AND CHRISTIE, GEORGE T. Foundation guide for payroll taxes? ed. 4, 1940. Chicago, Ill., Foundation press, inc., c1939. 251p.
- Supplement to 1940 Foundation guide for payroll taxes. Chicago, Ill., Employers merit rating pool, inc., (1941). 18 pages of corrections and changes.
- LAMBERTON, ROBERT A. Payroll accounting and the social security program. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1942. p. 410-24.)
- UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Regulations no. 3 (part 403, title 20, code of federal regulations, 1940 supp.) Federal old-age and survivors insurance under title 2 of the social security act as amended effective January 1, 1940. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 116p.
- UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Regulations 106 (part 402, title 26, code of federal regulations, 1940 supp.) relating to the employees' tax and the employers' tax under the federal insurance contributions act. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 114p.
- UNITED STATES. Treasury department. Regulations 107 (part 403, title 26, code of federal regulations, 1940 supp.) relating to the excise tax on employers under the federal unemployment tax act. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 106p.

Special assessment

- HOWARD, MAYNE S. Spécial assessments. (In his *Principles of public finance*, c1940. p. 293-304.)

Spendings

- BLAKEY, ROY G., AND BLAKEY, GLADYS C. Federal sales tax or spendings tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1943, p. 148-53, 183-5.
- BLOUGH, ROY. Tax policy and the inflation problem: the treasury view. (In *National tax association. Proceedings* . . . 1942. p. 298-305.)
- BUEHLER, ALFRED G. How shall we tax consumer spending? Discussion. (In *National tax association. Proceedings* . . . 1942. p. 260-4.)
- CARROLL, J. K. M. Case for the spending tax. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 408-10.
- FISHER, IRVING. Destructive taxation; a rejoinder. *Columbia law review*, March 1943, p. 170-5.
- FRIEDMAN, MILTON. Spendings tax as a wartime fiscal measure. *American economic review*, March 1943, p. 50-62.
- HAENSEL, PAUL. Spendings tax and the victory tax; a critique. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1942, p. 614-19.
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Spendings tax. (In *National tax association. Proceedings* . . . 1942. p. 249-51.)

- POOLE, KENYON E. Problems of administration and equity under a spendings tax. *American economic review*, March 1943, p. 63-73.

TAX INSTITUTE. Spendings tax. *Tax policy*, Oct. 1942, p. 1-6.

VICKREY, WILLIAM. Spendings tax in peace and war. *Columbia law review*, March 1943, p. 165-70.

WALLIS, W. ALLEN. How to ration consumers' goods and control their prices. *American economic review*, Sept. 1942, p. 501-12.

WEINSTEIN, JEROME. Direct tax on the use of surplus purchasing power; a plan to control inflation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1942, p. 525-8.

Stamp

- CLOTHIER, ALBERT L. Stamp tax results in mergers and consolidations, being an analysis of G.C.M. 22955. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1943, p. 427-8, 441-2.
- HARRAR, WILLIAM H. Federal stamp tax on deeds given in connection with statutory mergers and consolidations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1942, p. 594-8, 634.
- SINCLAIR, MURRAY & CO., INC., comp. Chapters of the internal revenue code; income, estate, gift, stamp, and capital stock taxes. Revenue act of 1940, signed by the President, June 25, 1940. New York, Sinclair, Murray & co., inc., c1940. 164p.
- UNITED STATES. Treasury department. New stamp tax regulations; official text of regulations 71. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1941. 34p.

States

- ALLYN, C. B. Problems of retailers in sales and use taxes. (In *National tax association. Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 410-15.)
- AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION. Selected bibliography on legal problems in state and local taxation; prepared for the Section of taxation of the American bar association, covering the five-year period, January 1, 1936, to December 31, 1941. Publication approved by the Section of taxation on February 28, 1942 (edited by Robert C. Brown, and Albert Smith Faught.) *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1942, p. 492-7.
- ASPECTS of state taxation. *Credit executive*, Jan.-Feb. 1942, p. 12-15.
- BLAKEY, ROY G., AND BLAKEY, GLADYS C. Alcoholic beverage taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 707-11, 745-6, 760; Jan. 1943, p. 26-8, 46-53.
- BLAKEY, ROY G., AND BLAKEY, GLADYS C. State sales and use taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1942, p. 155-64; April 1942, p. 223-9.
- BLAKEY, ROY G., AND JOHNSON, VIOLET. State income taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1941, p. 131-6; April 1941, p. 222-33, 256; May 1941, p. 280-6; June 1941, p. 353-60; July 1941, p. 422-38.
- BLAKEY, ROY G., AND JOHNSON, VIOLET. State income taxes. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1942. 152p.
- BRANDIS, HENRY, JR. State gift taxes—their relation to death taxes. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 479-513.
- BROWN, ROBERT C. Some thoughts of a layman on state income tax relations. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1943, p. 47-54.
- BROWN, ROBERT C. State sales and use taxes. (In *National tax association. Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 394-405.)
- BUCHANAN, JAMES A. Rational and equitable system of taxation for raising highway revenues. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1941, p. 147-50.
- BUEHLER, ALFRED G. Federal and state tax coordination. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1943, p. 40-4.
- BUEHLER, ALFRED G. Federal tax program and state taxes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1941, p. 52-8.
- BUEHLER, ALFRED G. Some methods of dealing with the overlapping of federal and state

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—States—(Continued)

- taxes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1941, p. 146-52.
- BURKE, ROBERT GRANVILLE. Place of compensatory or use taxes in the American economy. (In *National tax association. Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 415-27.)
- CHANLER, WILLIAM C. Interstate commerce clause and local municipal taxes. *Legal notes on local government*, Jan. 1941, p. 81-7.
- CLARK, K. RAYMOND. State income tax statutes, regulations, and administrative practices—State inheritance and estate tax statutes, regulations, rulings, and administrative practices—State gift statutes, cases, and administrative practices. (In his *Taxation of life insurance and annuities*. 1941. Appendices D. E. and F.)
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Stock values and yields for 1941 state tax purposes. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. 167p.
— Same for 1942. c1942. 164p.
— Same for 1943. c1943. 167p.
- CORDER, JOHN D. State tax burdens as an influence in the location of industry. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1941, p. 537-46; Oct. 1941, p. 603-10, 640.
- CRAWFORD, FINLA G. Gasoline tax—its use and abuse. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 83-5, 105.
- DODD, WALTER F. Relation of due process and commerce clause to state taxing power, 1940-41. (In *National tax association. Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 113-21.)
- ECKER, R. L. LASZLO. Place of the state income tax in a period of expanding federal needs. (In *National tax association. Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 552-9.)
- ELDRIDGE, DOUGLAS H. War . . . and state sales taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1942, p. 406-15.
- ELROD, MILTON, JR. Taxation of insurance proceeds; what the insured and beneficiary face—State inheritance and estate taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1940, p. 668, 696-8, 713.
- FEDERATION OF TAX ADMINISTRATORS. Recent trends in state revenues . . . tables of state revenue collections for income, general sales, gasoline, tobacco, and alcoholic beverage taxes. Chicago, Ill., Federation of tax administrators (1943). 34p. and tables.
- GARWOOD, MORSE. State inheritance tax rates. (In his *Estate planning to minimize taxes*. 1940. p. 207-61. appendix C.)
- GILBERT, MILTON. State tax base in the near future. (In *National association of tax administrators. Revenue administration*, 1942, p. 4-7.)
- GRAY, ROBERT HANES. Derivative tax immunity and the income from state bonds. *Columbia law review*, Dec. 1941, p. 1357-82.
- GROGAN, J. P. Current state sales tax problems; unmasking the local tax commission. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, July 1943, p. 153-60.
- GROVES, HAROLD M., AND GOODMAN, A. BRISTOL. Pattern of successful property tax administration: the Wisconsin experience. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, May 1943, p. 141-52; Aug. 1943, p. 300-15; Nov. 1943, p. 418-35.
- GUTERMAN, ABRAHAM S. Revitalization of multiple state death taxation. *Columbia law review*, Nov. 1942, p. 1249-81.
- HARRISS, C. LOWELL. Gifts in contemplation of death. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1941, p. 151-60; April 1941, p. 216-21.
- HELLER, WALTER W. Selected problems in state income tax administration. (In *National tax association. Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 568-76.)
- HELLER, WALTER W., AND HARRISS, C. LOWELL. Administration of state death taxes. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 628-73.
- HELLERSTEIN, JEROME R., AND HENNEFIELD, EDMUND B. State taxation in a national economy. *Harvard law review*, April 1941, p. 49-76.
- HOLMES, LAWRENCE G. Statistics show results of over-all tax limitation. *National real estate journal*, April 20, 1940, p. 28-31.
- HOWE, ARTHUR W., JR. Accounting aspects of state taxation. (In *Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. Proceedings*, fourth accounting clinic. (1941) 3p.)
- HUNTER, JOEL. State board of review in local property taxation. (A paper read at the National tax conference, St. Paul, Minn., October 13, 1941.) 23 mimeo. pages. (In *National tax association. Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 95-106.)
- INGERSOLL, HUGH D. Concept of a shared tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1940, p. 595-8, 650-1.
- INGERSOLL, HUGH D., editor. What is a shared tax? A symposium, edited by Hugh D. Ingersoll. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1941, p. 178-81, 192.
- JESSUP, R. S. State sales tax problems. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1941, p. 212-15, 221.
- JONES, EDWARD. Valuation of real property—loan v. tax purposes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 33-5, 53-4. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1942, p. 47-52.
- KADES, CHARLES L. State taxation of defense activities from the federal viewpoint. (In *Tax institute. Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941. p. 225-39.)
- KRESS, WALTER J. Legal aspects of state taxation (In *Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. Proceedings of third accounting clinic* (1940). 4p.)
- LINDHOLM, RICHARD W. Forecast of future state expenditures (Texas—a case study.) *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1942, p. 64-6.
- LIQUOR taxes and public welfare. *Journal of commerce*, Jan. 24, 1941, second section. 56p.
- McCLINTIC, JOHN O. Non-tax considerations and the state personal income tax as factors influencing the personal domicile of individuals. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1942, p. 194-205.
- McCLINTIC, JOHN O. Reduction of state personal income tax revenue through special statutory features. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1941, p. 199-204.
- McKIBBEN, GEORGE B. State fiscal policies in the war emergency. (In *National association of tax administrators. Revenue administration*. 1942. p. 8-10.)
- MANNING, RAYMOND E. State tax legislation, 1939. (In *National tax association. Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 5-26.)
- MARGOLIS, HARRY. Accounting aspects of state taxation. (In *Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. Proceedings of third accounting clinic* (1940). 2p.)
- MARTIN, JAMES W. Consequences of integrated state tax administration. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1943, p. 372-5, 401-5.
- MARTIN, JAMES W. Tendencies in state and local taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 86-90.
- MITCHNER, BERT E. Current developments in states revenues. (In *National association of tax administrators. Revenue administration*. 1942. p. 1-4.)
- MORGAN, JO V. Board of review: single member. (In *National tax association. Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 107-12.)
- MORSE, LEWIS W. State tax commissions—their history and reports. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1940, p. 227-32; May 1940, p. 302-8; June 1940, p. 376-81, 400; July 1940, p. 444-8; Aug. 1940, p. 499-507; Sept. 1940, p. 572-6, 582; Oct. 1940, p. 636-8, 648; Dec. 1940, p. 755-60, 763; Jan. 1941, p. 38-41; March 1941, p. 166-74; April 1941, p. 234-8; May 1941, p. 287-93, 320; June 1941, p. 361-3; July 1941, p. 415-21; Aug. 1941, p. 480-2; Sept. 1941, p. 550-7, 565; Oct. 1941, p. 613-17; Dec. 1941, p. 734-8, 745; Jan. 1942, p. 34-7; May 1942, p. 286-94, 309; Sept. 1942, p. 550-3; Jan. 1943, p. 13-15; Feb. 1943, p. 89-90, 103; March 1943, p. 144, 186-7.
- MUGFORD, T. H. Preparation of an audit manual,

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—States—(Continued)

(In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942, p. 48-9.)

MYERS, PAUL F. Taxation of insurance proceeds; what the insured and beneficiary face—Federal and state income taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1940, p. 669, 670-6.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TAX ADMINISTRATORS. *Revenue administration*, 1942; proceedings of the tenth annual conference of the National association of tax administrators, Des Moines, Iowa, June 7-10, 1942. Chicago, Ill., Federation of tax administrators, c1943. 66p.

NEUHOFF, RALPH R. Deductions, exemptions, and credits in state inheritance and estate taxation. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 593-627.

NUTTING, CHARLES B. Life insurance proceeds in state inheritance and estate taxation. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 579-92.

OAKES, EUGENE E. Development of American state death taxes. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 451-78.

PALMER, PETER F. Abolition of the personal property tax. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, March 1941, p. 177-81.

PIERCE, DIXWELL L. Should war contractors and their vendors be immune from state taxes? *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1942, p. 244-52. (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942, p. 14-17.)

PIERCE, DIXWELL L. State sales taxes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1941, p. 226-7.

POND, CHESTER B. Impact of the war on state tax systems. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Nov. 1943, p. 54-8.

POND, CHESTER B. State taxation of defense activities from the state standpoint. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941, p. 240-53.)

POND, CHESTER B. War finance and state tax revenue. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1942, p. 205-8.

PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Tax diary and manual for 1940. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1939. 430p., diary, 507p.

—Same for 1941. c1940. 261p., diary, 446p.

—Same for 1942. c1941. 382p., diary, 369p.

—Same for 1943. c1942. 374p., diary, 366p.

—Same for 1944. c1943. 384p., diary, 387p.

REEVES, H. CLYDE. Notes on objectives of state tax administration policy giving particular reference to the net income tax. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1942, p. 216-20.

ROTTSCHAEFER, HENRY. Review of state tax decisions. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 139-50.)

ROTTSCHAEFER, HENRY. Taxation of transfers taking effect in possession at grantor's death. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 514-48.

SACK, ISIDOR. Allocating corporate interstate income for franchise tax. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1941, p. 13-18.

SHRIVER, JOHN E. Application of machines to real estate tax accounting. *American city*, Aug. 1940.

SHULTZ, WILLIAM J. Proposal for a new type of state personal income tax reciprocal credit clause. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Dec. 1943, p. 75-81.

SLOCUM, JOHN W. Use taxes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 406-10.)

STRANGMAN, H. ARNOLD. Taxation of gifts by the states. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 36-7.

SYMPOSIUM on state inheritance and estate taxation. *Iowa law review*, March 1941.

TAX INSTITUTE. Gearing state tax systems to the war. *Tax policy*, March 1943, p. 104.

TAX INSTITUTE. State tax legislation in 1941. *Tax policy*, Sept. 1941, p. 3-11.

TAX INSTITUTE. Tax yields: 1940—tax collection statistics for the various units of government, with explanatory text and analysis. Philadelphia, Pa., Tax institute, c1941. 149p.

TAX POLICY LEAGUE, INC. Property taxes, by Leo Day Woodworth, and others; symposium conducted by the Tax policy league, December 27-29, 1939, in Philadelphia, Pa. New York, Tax policy league, inc. c1940. 288p.

TAX POLICY LEAGUE, INC. Tax yields: 1939—tax collection statistics for the various units of government with explanatory text and analysis. New York, Tax policy league, inc., c1940. 126p.

TAX POLICY LEAGUE, INC. Varying emphasis on different state taxes. *Tax policy*, Aug. 1940, p. 1-8.

TAX RESEARCH FOUNDATION. Tax systems: a year book of legislative and statistical information including all the states of the United States and certain Canadian and foreign data. ed. 8. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 395p.

—1941 supplement. 31p.

—Same. ed. 9. c1942. 382p.

—1943 supplement. c1943. 32p.

THOMPSON, JOHN F. State death taxes and powers of appointment. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 549-78.

TILLER, CARL W., AND LEONARD, MARGORIE. Decrease of the property tax base due to exemptions. *Municipal finance*, May 1942, p. 35-42.

UNITED STATES. Census, Bureau of. Property taxation, 1941; state and local property tax collections; comparisons among states and cities; geographic distribution of taxes; decrease in special assessments; behavior of assessed valuations. Washington, D. C., Department of commerce, Bureau of the census, Sept. 1942. 55p. (*State and local government special study no. 22.*)

WANNEN, CARL L. Survey of credit provisions and immunity granted under state personal income tax laws, and excerpts from state income tax laws. March 25, 1940. 8 typewritten pages.

WATERS, LAWRENCE LESLIE. Interstate trade barriers and the movement to eliminate them. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 472-4, 494-5.

WATERS, LAWRENCE LESLIE. Use taxes and their legal and economic background. Lawrence, Kansas, University of Kansas, School of business, June 1940. 92p. (*Kansas studies in business no. 19.*)

WOODWORTH, LEO DAY. State tax collections, monthly, 1942—Fourth quarter trends; fiscal year surplus. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Oct. 1942, p. 3-13.

WOODWORTH, LEO DAY. State taxes in the war economy. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Jan. 1943, p. 111-18.

WUELLER, PAUL H. Comparing business tax burdens. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, June 1943, p. 264-70.

WUELLER, PAUL H., AND COHEN, MORRIS. War . . . and changes in the state and federal tax structures. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1942, p. 517-22.

Stock dividends

See Taxation, United States—Dividends.

Surtax

GROVES, HAROLD M. Proposal to reduce high surtaxes; 2—the case against reduction. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 189-93.

HALPERIN, J. STANLEY. T.D. 4914 and the surtax on corporations improperly accumulating surplus. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 72-8, 104.

MAGEE, JAMES D. Proposal to reduce high surtaxes; 1—the case for reduction. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 183-8.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS A. Surtax on corporations improperly accumulating surplus. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 404-11.

Tax benefits

LASSEN, ROWLAND W. Tax benefit rule and related problems. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1942, p. 473-80.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)**Tobacco**

- BLAKEY, ROY G., AND BLAKEY, GLADYS C. Cigarette and other tobacco taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1942, p. 537-49.
- TAX INSTITUTE. Tobacco taxes. *Tax policy*, Nov. 1941, p. 3-7.

Transfers

- FOSTER, R. S. Death and taxes are certain, but what of jurisdiction to tax? *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, July 1942, p. 145-9.
- GRISWOLD, ERWIN N. Plan for the coordination of the income, estate, and gift tax provisions with respect to trusts and other transfers. *Harvard law review*, Nov. 1942, p. 337-58.
- GUTERMAN, ABRAHAM S. Revitalization of multiple state death taxation. *Columbia law review*, Nov. 1942, p. 1249-81.
- ROTTSCHAEFER, HENRY. Taxation of transfers taking effect in possession at grantor's death. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 514-48.

Transportation tax

- HAMBY, W. J. Accounting for collections of the federal 3% transportation tax. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 74.

Trusts

- See Taxation, United States—Estates and trusts; Taxation, United States—Employee benefits.

Undistributed profits

- KINGSLEY, GEORGE H. Corporations improperly accumulating surplus and its effect on the balance sheet. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Feb. 1942, p. 218-21.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Taxes on undistributed profits. (In his *Excess profits and other federal taxes on corporations*, 1941-42, p. 409-565.) In his *Federal taxes on corporations; tax determination and returns*, 1942-43, p. 593-746.) (In his 1943-44 edition. p. 721-877.)

Unjust enrichment

- See Taxation, United States—Windfall.

Use

- See Taxation, United States—Sales and use.

Victory tax

- See also Taxation, United States—Withholding; Taxes.
- CRAFTS, J. ANDREW. Employers' payroll accounting under the "Victory tax." *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 16-26. Reprinted.
- GILLESPIE, THOMAS V. Victory tax withholding. (Forum section) New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 19, section 2, p. 1209-10.)
- HAENSEL, PAUL. Spendings tax and the victory tax; a critique. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1942, p. 614-19.
- INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS INSTITUTE. Victory tax. New York, Commodity research bureau, inc., Jan. 1943. 32p.
- KAHN, SIDNEY B. Victory tax and the employer. *Credit executive*, Jan.-Feb. 1943, p. 204, 220, 226.
- MacLEAN, WILLIAM H. Mechanics of handling victory tax. *Controller*, Feb. 1943, p. 49-50.
- MURPHY, MARY E. Taxation of wages in wartime America. *Accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 228-31; Oct. 1943, p. 6-7.
- PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Victory tax and how to handle it. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1942. 21p.
- RAYMOND, HERMAN C. Employers' problems under the victory tax; with suggested forms for practical use. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1943, p. 135-7.
- ROSENKAMPPF, FREDERICK. Victory tax. *Accounting ledger*, March 1943, p. 5-7, 30.
- STRANGMAN, H. ARNOLD. "Victory tax" accounting for employers; suggesting records for small employers. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 728-9.
- TREASURY rules on deduction of victory tax from directors' fees. *Controller*, March 1943, p. 94.

War increment tax

- WALKER, HERMAN, JR. War increment tax or personal excess profits tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1943, p. 378-80, 409.

War losses

- CARROLL, MITCHELL B. Foreign taxes and war losses. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. 222-8.)
- CARROLL, MITCHELL B. Tax relief for war losses. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1943, p. 491-4, 517-19.
- KENT, ARTHUR H. Tax treatment of foreign war losses. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1943, p. 165-79.

Windfall

- CHASE, DAVID B. "Forgiveness" provisions of the current tax payment act. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 14-19.) *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 85-91.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Tax on unjust enrichment on "windfall tax." (In his *Federal tax handbook*, 1940-41. v. 2. pp. 1457-1501.)

Withholding

- See also Taxation, United States—Pay-as-you-go; Taxation, United States—Social security; Taxation, United States—Victory; Taxes.
- GRETZ, HARRY C. Simplifying the payroll withholding tax requirements under the House revenue bill. *Balance sheet*, Sept. 1942, p. 6-11.
- GRETZ, HARRY C. Withholding taxes: some suggestions for possible amendments. (In *Controllers institute of America. Federal taxation—no. 4 of annual proceedings*, 1943. p. 166-72.)
- HEARNE, WILLIAM L. Basic principles for withholding taxes on wages and salaries. *Controller*, May 1943, p. 198-201, 231.

TAXATION, VENEZUELA

- FORD, EDWIN D., JR., AND MACKENZIE, A. FRANKLIN. Taxes incident to incorporating in Latin America. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Oct. 1942, p. 585-93, 633.

TAXATION, WASHINGTON

- JENNER, T. M. Use tax in Washington. (In *National tax association. Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 262-5.)

TAXATION, WISCONSIN

- GROVES, HAROLD M., AND GOODMAN, A. BRISTOL. Pattern of successful property tax administration: the Wisconsin experience. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, May 1943, p. 141-52; Aug. 1943, p. 300-15; Nov. 1943, p. 418-35.
- SLATER, HARRY. Functions and procedure of the Wisconsin board of tax appeals. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 749-54, 770.
- SLATER, HARRY. Practice and procedure before Wisconsin board of tax appeals. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 712-15, 758.
- SLATER, HARRY. Wisconsin's income tax act on its thirtieth birthday. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1942, p. 27-33, 59; Feb. 1942, p. 96-101.

TAXATION, Fairchild, Fred Rogers.

- TAXATION** affecting life insurance, life insurance trusts and annuities. Prentice-Hall, inc.

- TAXATION** and post-war credit ("Forced savings") in Britain. New York, British information services, Aug. 10, 1942. 7p.

- TAXATION** and real estate; legal and accounting versions, by Charles T. Akre, and George P. Ellis. Chicago, Ill., National institute of real estate brokers of the National association of real estate boards, August, 1943. 63p.

TAXATION and war. Phillips, J. A.

- TAXATION**—Deduction of depreciation from cost in computing taxable gain from a sale. (Decisions) *Columbia law review*, March 1940, p. 540-50.

TAXATION equity. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 100-1.

TAXATION in America; federal tax revision programme. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Jan. 13, 1940, p. 13-15.

TAXATION in relation to the financing of defense or war. Fairchild, Fred Rogers.

TAXATION of cooperatives. *Monthly labor review*, Jan. 1940, p. 97-100.

TAXATION of corporate enterprise. (Monograph no. 9.) United States. Congress. Temporary national economic committee.

TAXATION of corporate enterprise—T.N.E.C. monograph. Sack, Isidor.

TAXATION of dividends. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 92-92.

TAXATION of life insurance and annuities. Clark, K. Raymond.

TAXATION of oil leases and royalty interests; round-table conference. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 321-49.)

TAXATION prospects: burden and types of taxes. LeMaster, Eustace.

TAXATION, recovery, and defense. (Monograph no. 20.) United States. Congress. Temporary national economic committee.

TAXATION, recovery and defense—T.N.E.C. monograph no. 20. Mattersdorf, Leo.

TAXATION—Taxability of stock dividends as income. (Recent cases) *University of Pennsylvania law review and American law register*, May 1943, p. 770-1.

TAXES

See also Tax anticipation notes; Tax evasion and avoidance; Tax practice; Tax returns; Taxation.

BREWER, GEORGE F. Excess-profits tax as a factor in cost and selling prices. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 5, section 1, p. 300-14.) Printed with: Burnham, Frederick E. *Amortization and defense certificates*.

CASEY, WILLIAM J. Interrelation of taxes—costs—profits. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 22, section 1, p. 1465-79.) (In National association of cost accountants. *Yearbook*, 1942, p. 181-96.)

DOHR, JAMES L. Accrual of real property taxes. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 480.

HARRIS, KERR, FORSTER & COMPANY. Tax calendar—1942. New York, Harris, Kerr, Forster & company, 1942. Form.

—Same, 1943. Form.

KENNON, ALBERT W., JR. Priority of tax claims. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1942, p. 143-6, 174.

MCDOWELL, MAXWELL E. Tax policy—its place in business management. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1940, p. 131-4, 178.

SALVATORE, NICHOLAS. Do tax considerations stymie changes to a natural business year? *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1940, p. 123-8.

SALVATORE, NICHOLAS. Tax considerations for the natural business year. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1940, p. 4-8.

TAX liability as affected by accounting entries. *Accountants' magazine*, Aug. 1943, p. 276-9.

UNITED STATES. Federal power commission. (In the matter of Panhandle eastern pipe line company, Michigan gas transmission corporation, and Illinois natural gas company. (Extract from the opinion, referring to tax increases due to the war effort and stating the conclusion of the Commis-

sion) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 478-9.

WILLIAMS, J. P. Federal tax considerations in anticipation of year end closing. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 92-7.

Accounting

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Committee on accounting procedure. Real and personal property taxes—Accounting research bulletin no. 10. New York, American institute of accountants, June 1941; p. 87-96. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 55-61.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Special committee on cooperation with stock exchanges. (Letter to the Department of stock list, New York stock exchange, regarding provisions for federal taxes based on income, being shown on quarterly or other interim financial statements of income or profit and loss, July 10, 1941.) New York, American institute of accountants, 1941. 1p.

BALANCE-sheet treatment of partnership taxes. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 364.

BARRETT, S. J. Taxation accounting. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference* . . . Dec. 1938. 7p.)

BENGSTON, EMMA M. Accrued taxes. *Woman C.P.A.*, Aug. 1942, p. 56-7.

BJORK, E. I. Methods of accounting for taxes. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939. p. 217-20.)

BLOCKER, JOHN G. Payroll accounting and the social security program. (In his *Cost accounting*, 1940. p. 118-42.)

BLOUGH, ROY. Federal income tax reporting. (In Accounting institute. *Corporate financial statements*, 1940. p. 117-29, discussion by Francis P. Byerly. p. 129-31.)

CERF, MYRTLE. Permanent recording of changes from book income to taxable income. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 279-84.)

COOPER, WALTER A. Address before New York state society of certified public accountants, at Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, May 26, 1942. (In *Problems of financial reporting under wartime conditions* . . . May 26, 1942. p. 8-12.) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 535-9.

CRAFTS, J. ANDREW. Employers' payroll accounting under the "Victory tax." *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 16-26. Reprinted.

DONOVAN, W. LEONARD. Are payroll taxes production costs? (Forum section) New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 9, section 2, p. 571-3.)

FUNK, HERBERT W. Tax adjustment control. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 137-9.

GILLESPIE, THOMAS V. Victory tax withholding. (Correspondence) New York, National association of cost accountants, June 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 19, section 2, p. 1209-10.)

HAMBY, W. J. Accounting for collections of the federal 3% transportation tax. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 74.

HAMRICK, F. G. Provision for taxes, or lack of it, should be noted in reports. *Controller*, July 1941, p. 254, 259.

HEIBY, H. B. Accounting for post-war refund of excess profits tax. *American gas association monthly*, May 1943, p. 213-14, 216.

HENDERSON, JAMES M. Accounting, returns, collections, and refunds. (In his *Introduction to income taxation*, 1943. p. 331-57.)

INCOME taxes in financial statements of proprietorships and partnerships. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 263-4.

JACKSON, J. HUGH. Pay-roll tax accounting. (In his *Elements of accounting*, c1941. p. 181-212.)

JACKSON, J. HUGH. Payroll tax accounting—Tax accounting. (In his *Accounting principles*, 1942. p. 181-212; 689-714.)

KAHN, SIDNEY B. Victory tax and the employer. *Credit executive*, Jan.-Feb. 1943, p. 204, 220, 226.

KINMAN BUSINESS UNIVERSITY. Taxation: lecture course at Kinman business university. Spokane, Washington. (1940) 50 mimeo. pages.

TAXES—Accounting—(Continued)

- KIXMILLER, WILLIAM, AND CHRISTIE, GEORGE T. Foundation guide for payroll taxes. ed. 4. 1940. Chicago, Ill., Foundation press, inc., c1939. 251p.
- Supplement to 1940 Foundation guide for payroll taxes. Chicago, Ill., Employers merit rating pool, inc. (1941). 18 pages of corrections and changes.
- LAMBERTON, ROBERT A. Payroll accounting and the social security program. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1942. p. 410-24.)
- LASSER, J. K. Records required for tax and other legislation (In his *Handbook of accounting methods*. 1943. p. 253-326.)
- MCKINSEY, JAMES O. Social security taxes. (In his *Bookkeeping and accounting*. c1939. vol. 1. p. 438-45.)
- MASON, PERRY. Accounting requirements of federal income taxation. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1942. p. 442-51.)
- MAY, GEORGE O. Accounting developments of 1943. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 301-5. Reprinted.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on co-operation with bankers. Answers to questions presented by the New York chapter of the Robert Morris associates; answered by the Committee on cooperation with bankers, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, at a joint meeting, November 17, 1942 (Question no. 6.) *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1943, p. 210.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Inventory and other year-end tax problems. (Committee activities.) *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 292-7.
- NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE. Department of stock list. (Letter dated July 10, 1941, to the presidents of corporations having securities listed on the New York stock exchange, regarding provisions for federal taxes based on income, being shown on quarterly or other interim financial statements of income or profit and loss, July 10, 1941.) *New York, New York stock exchange, Department of stock list*, 1941. 1p.
- NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS AND OTHERS. Accounting for taxes. (In their *Elementary accounting*. c1941. p. 519-43.)
- NUTT, GEORGE S. Tax problems in connection with the sale and acquisition of restaurants; address presented at round-table meeting: Restaurant accounting, held November 27, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 357-60, discussion, p. 360-2.
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Annual concept of tax accounting. *New York, National association of cost accountants*, Dec. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 7, section 1, p. 319-30.) Printed with: Flanders, Ralph E. *Business and government in the post-war world*.
- PHILLIPS, J. A. Tax problems in the national defense program. (In Ohio state university. *College of commerce and administration. Proceedings of the fourth annual institute on accounting*. 1941. p. 40-54.)
- PICCHIONE, NICHOLAS. Simplified weekly income tax record, and Retail dealers' excise taxes. *New York, Dome pub. co.*, c1941. not paged.
- PICCHIONE, NICHOLAS. Simplified weekly income tax record for every business and professional man and woman now compelled to keep a permanent record. *New York, Dome pub. co.*, c1942. not paged.
- POGSON, PELOUBET AND COMPANY, AND ALEXANDER FEDERAL TAX SERVICE. Excess profits tax sheets. *New York, Alexander pub. co., inc.*, c1940. forms.
- RAYMOND, HERMAN C. Employers' problems under the victory tax; with suggested forms for practical use. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1943, p. 135-7.
- ROSCHEN, H. D., JR. Tax accounting for common trust funds. *Trusts and estates*, June 1942, p. 593-7.

- SCOVILL, HIRAM T. Wartime accounting problems. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 209-18.
- SEGHERS, PAUL D. Industrial accounting problems arising from current tax laws. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1941. p. 365-83.) *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1942, p. 15-22, 59.
- SEIDMAN, P. K. Accounting records affected by tax law. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 276-9.)
- SHERMAN, SAMUEL J. Accounting records required by federal income tax law. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1941, p. 6-12. 62.
- SHERWOOD, J. F., AND NISWONGER, C. R. Accounting procedure. (In their *Federal tax accounting*. ed. 11. c1940. p. 251-79.) (In their *Federal tax accounting*. ed. 14. c1943. p. 251-79.)
- SHOCKEY, HOUSTIN. Business practice and accounting. (In his *Federal taxation for the lawyer*. 1941. p. 217-43.)
- SILVERMAN, NATHANIEL. Records in relation to income taxation. *Profit*, April 1941, p. 1, 3-4.
- STRANGMAN, H. ARNOLD. Income tax accounting records for individuals. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1943, p. 29-30.
- STRANGMAN, H. ARNOLD. "Victory tax" accounting for employers; suggesting records for small employers. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 728-9.
- SWARTZ, EUGENE H. Step by step control under a modern simplified tax accounting system. *Municipal finance*, May 1940, p. 3-9.
- TAX provisions in interim statements. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 275-7.
- TAXES and auditors' reports. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 483-4.
- TAXES in financial statements of individuals and partnerships. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 390-1.
- TAXES in interim statements. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 197-8.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 23. (Income and excess profits taxes on profit and loss or income statements.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, April 9, 1941. 1p.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series, release no. 38. (Manner in which post-war refunds of federal excess profits taxes should be treated in financial statements.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 19, 1942. 1p. *Controller*, Dec. 1942, p. 592. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 185-6. (Findings and opinions.)
- WILLIAMS, T. DWIGHT. Problems in tax accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 500-2.

Computation

- CARMAN, LEWIS A. Formulas for taxes under the revenue act of 1941. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Jan. 1942, supplement.
- CASTENHOLZ, W. B. Why not "attrition?" *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 341-9.
- COLEMAN, L. W., JR. Use of determinants in the solution of systems of linear equations. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, Jan. 1943, p. 44-8.
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Excess profits tax work sheets for 1941 returns. *New York, Commerce clearing house, inc.*, 1942. 64p.
- COMPTON, RALPH THEODORE. Social security payroll taxes. *New York, Commerce clearing house, inc.*, c1940. 446p.
- COMPUTATION of taxes and remainderman's interest in estate. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 450-2.
- DALE, ERNEST H. Calculation of interdependent taxes through ratio and proportion. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 60-4.
- DELL, GEORGE E. "Why not 'attrition'?" (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 69-70.
- FLORIDA INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Tax calculator for estates, gifts, and incomes, 1941, under the revenue act of 1941; H. R. 5417. *New York, A. Bobbe co., inc.*, c1941. folder.
- FRASER, EDWARD. General tax formula. (Corre-

TAXES—Computation—(Continued)

- spondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 387.
- GAA, CHARLES J. Effect of inventory methods on calculation of profits and income taxes. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, Bureau of economic and business research, Feb. 9, 1943. 66p. (*Bulletin no. 63.*)
- HORWATH AND HORWATH, H & H tax withholding tables. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 4.
- HORWATH AND HORWATH. Horwath and Horwath income tax withholding tables for daily, weekly and semi-monthly wages, in accordance with the provisions of the current tax payment act of 1943. New York, Horwath and Horwath, c1943. 3 charts.
- KUHN, WALTER F., AND GOGGINS, JOSEPH A. Methods and formulas for computing Pennsylvania state and federal income taxes and bonuses under the 1938 federal revenue act. Harrisburg, Pa., Walter F. Kuhn (1940). 12p.
- LASSER, J. K. Your corporation tax. (1941 ed.) New York, Simon and Schuster, 1941. 128p.
- Same. (1942 ed.) 1942. 144p.
- Same. (1943 ed.) 1943. 148p.
- Same. (1944 ed.) 1943. 144p.
- LASSER, J. K. Your income tax. (1940 ed.) New York, Simon and Schuster, 1940. 128p.
- Same. (1941 ed.) 1941. 128p.
- Same. (1942 ed.) 1942. 144p.
- Same. (1943 ed.) 1943. 152p.
- Same. (1944 ed.) 1943. 152p.
- MEHAN, R. I. General tax formula. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 163-4.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Federal taxes on corporations: tax determination and returns, 1942-43. New York, Ronald press co., 1943. 981p.
- Same, 1943-44, vol. 2. c1943. 1118p.
- PERKINS, LEE. Why use algebra? *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 242-5.
- PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Excess profits tax work sheets, calendar year 1942 or taxable year beginning 1942 and ended . . . New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1943. schedule forms and instructions.
- PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1944. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1943. 127p.
- PRENTICE-HALL, INC. Immediate savings in personal and company taxes. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1942. 36p.
- PUBLIC NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK. What price giving? An innovation in tabular computation of estate, gift and income taxes, showing tax savings available through gifts. New York, Public national bank and trust co. of New York, c1941. folder.
- RENO, EDWIN S. General tax formula. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 473.
- SACK, ISIDOR. Profit and loss from the sale or exchange of securities. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1940, p. 152-6, 186.
- TRUDGIAN, ANDREW. Federal income taxation —3. *Credit executive*, April 1940, p. 111, 124-6.
- TAXES and auditors' reports.** (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 483-4.
- TAXES for defense.** (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 194-5.
- TAXES in a nutshell.** *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 356.
- TAXES in financial statements of individuals and partnerships.** (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 390-1.
- TAXES in interim statements.** (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 197-8.
- TAXES on business.** (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 254.
- TAXES, rising costs, and the future outlook for the small business man.** Burke, Henry G.
- TAXES:** what to do with what's left—if any. Montgomery, Robert H.
- TAXING excess profits.** Arant, Willard D.
- TAYLOR, C. B.**
New tool for management. *Cost and management*, Oct. 1940, p. 277-80.
- TAYLOR, D. R.**
Cost of mains: an attempt at deriving a useful estimating guide. *Water works and sewerage*, July 1940, p. 304-5.
- TAYLOR, E. MILES, joint author**
See Bayley, Victor H. M., and Taylor, E. Miles.
- TAYLOR, EDWY L.**
Fair value must still support the rate base. *Public utilities fortnightly*, April 23, 1942, p. 554-5.
- TAYLOR, ELTON B.**
Accounting for war contracts. *North Carolina accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 33-7.
Sales and use taxes. *North Carolina accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 12-14.
- TAYLOR, H. P.**
What the engineer and accountant can do about original cost and continuing property records. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 5p.)
- TAYLOR, HASKELL**
What should county and municipal audits cover? *New Mexico business review*, Jan. 1940, p. 3-8, discussion, by C. M. Botts, Jr., p. 8-10.
- TAYLOR, J. R.**
Some antecedents of the Securities and exchange commission. *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 188-96.
- TAYLOR, JACOB B.**
Accounting problems arising from the termination of war department fixed-price supply contracts. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the sixth annual institute on accounting*, May 21, 22, 1943. p. 82-91.)
Certified public accountant and the national crisis. (Address at annual meeting of the Ohio society of certified public accountants, Columbus Ohio, Sept. 17, 1942.) 13 typewritten pages. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Autumn, 1942, p. 10-15.
Combining practical experience with education. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 91-4.)
Termination of government contracts. *New York certified public accountant*, Aug. 1943, p. 442-9.
War contract termination problems. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Summer number, 1943, p. 5.
- TAYLOR, JACOB B., AND MILLER, HERMANN C.**
Solutions to C.P.A. problems. ed. 2. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1941. 524p.
- TAYLOR, JOHN REID, joint author**
See Meyer, Harvey G., and Taylor, John Reid.
- TAYLOR, K. W.**
Trends in price control. *Cost and management*, Nov. 1942, p. 309-13.
- TAYLOR, ORLEY B.**
Current tax payment act of 1943. (Address delivered before Minnesota society of certified public accountants, June 30, 1943.) 4p.
- TAYLOR, R. EMMETT**
No royal road; Luca Pacioli and his times. Chapel Hill, N. C., University of North Carolina press, 1942. 445p.
- TAYLOR, W. BAYARD, joint author**
See Cranefield, Paul F., and others.

TAYLOR, W. HOWARD, joint author

See Maxwell, Arthur D., and Taylor, W. Howard.

TEACHERS and practitioners. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 100-1.

TEBEAU, ROBERT L.

Wall paper ratios and business health. *Dun's review*, July 1941, p. 20-4, 45-7.

TEBEAU, ROBERT L., joint author.

See also George, Edwin B., and Tebeau, Robert L.

TECHNIQUE of executive control. Schell, Erwin Haskell.

TECHNOLOGICAL MOBILIZATION

See Industry—Wartime problems; Military and government service.

TEELE, ARTHUR W.

ARTHUR W. Teele. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 161.

TEELE, STANLEY F.

See also Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration.

War boom brings new operating expense problems, a review of margins, expenses, and profits in 1941. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*. 1942. p. 42-6.)

TEELE, STANLEY F., joint author

See Gragg, Charles I., and others.

TEEVAN, JOHN C.

C.P.A. law questions and answers, 1935-1941; questions of the Board of examiners, American institute of accountants-negotiable instruments law, sales act and partnership law. New York, Ronald press co., c1942. loose leaf.

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

See Telephone and telegraph.

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH Accounting

HEISS, CHARLES A. Accounting in the administration of large business enterprises. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1943. 68p. (*Dickinson lectures*)

UNITED STATES. Federal communications commission. In the matter of New York telephone company accounting—Docket no. 6329 P-30: report of the Commission. Washington, D. C., Federal communications commission, Dec. 14, 1943. 21 mimeo. pages.

Uniform methods and systems

NEW YORK (STATE). Public service commission. Uniform system of accounts prescribed for telephone corporations in class C; annual operating revenues \$15,000 to \$50,000; approved June 21, 1938, effective January 1, 1939. New York, N. Y. Public service commission, 1938. 71p.

UNITED STATES. Federal communications commission. Rules and regulations, title 47—telecommunication, part 35—Uniform system of accounts for wire-telegraph and ocean-cable carriers, prescribed by the Federal communications commission in accordance with the provisions of the communications act of 1934; issue of 1940, effective January 1, 1942. Washington, D. C., Federal communications commission, 1940. 235 mimeo. pages.

UNITED STATES. Federal communications commission. Rules and regulations (title 47—telecommunication—chapter 1). Part 31—Uniform system of accounts, class A and class B telephone companies, effective January 1, 1937 (revised to October 25, 1940). Part 32—Units of property, class A and class B telephone companies, effective January 1, 1937. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 105p. (loose leaf)

UNITED STATES. Federal communications commission. Standard practices for the establishment

and maintenance of continuing property records by telephone companies having average annual operating revenues in excess of \$2,000,000; effective July 1, 1943, as amended December 22, 1942. Washington, D. C., Federal communications commission, 1942. 4 mimeo. pages.

UNITED STATES. Federal communications commission. Uniform system of accounts for radiotelegraph carriers, effective January 1, 1940. Rules and regulations (title 47—telecommunication—chapter 1). Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 155 p. loose-leaf.

TELETYPEWRITER becoming important tool of the controller. *Controller*, July 1940, p. 248-50, 258-9.

TEMPORARY NATIONAL ECONOMIC COMMITTEE

See United States. Congress. Temporary national economic committee.

TEMPORARY transfer of practice. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 101.

TENNER, IRVING

See also Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada.

Difficulties of a terminologist. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 349-58.

Municipal budgeting in wartime. *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 123-7.

Property taxes and other revenues. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1943, p. 36-40.

TENNER, IRVING, joint author

See Chatters, Carl H., and Tenner, Irving.

TENNESSEE, UNIVERSITY OF, SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, BUREAU OF RESEARCH

Local government accounting, the secret to better city and county management; bulletin one of the Local-government accounting series—study no. 9, of the Bureau of research, School of business administration, prepared by W. H. Read. Knoxville, Tenn., University of Tennessee press, Nov. 1940. 29p. (*University of Tennessee record*, vol. 16, no. 3.)

Minimum accounting standards for Tennessee counties and small municipalities; bulletin 2 of the Local-government accounting series—study no. 10, of the Bureau of research, School of business administration, prepared by W. H. Read. Knoxville, Tenn., University of Tennessee press, Nov. 1940. 60p. (*University of Tennessee record*, vol. 16, no. 4.)

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

See also Public works.

Excerpts from reply of Tennessee Valley authority to report of the Comptroller general on the Authority's accounts for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939. 12 mimeo. pages.

(Form of accounts for municipal or cooperative power-distributing agencies under contract with T.V.A.) Form.

General accounting office audit exceptions, fiscal years 1934 to 1939, inclusive. 12 mimeo. pages.

Municipalities (electric departments only) & cooperatives purchasing power from Tennessee Valley authority; financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1940. A report from the comptroller to the directors of Tennessee Valley authority. Knoxville, Tenn., E. L. Kohler, September 30, 1940. 9 pages and exhibits.

Statement of Eric L. Kohler before the Military affairs committee, June 19, 1941. 15 mimeo. pages.

Suggestions for the audit program of independent accountants examining the books of municipal electric departments and cooperatives. Knoxville, Tenn., Tennessee Valley authority, E. L. Kohler, Comptroller, June 1941. 20p.

—ed. 2. December 1942. 17p.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

AUDITS by government employees. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 291-2.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY — (*Continued*)

BARNES, ANDREW. TVA accounting vendetta. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Nov. 20, 1941, p. 688-92.

CARPENTER, WILLIAM M. TVA—1940; government accounting gives appearance of solvency to a situation where private enterprise would long ago have been adjudged bankrupt. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Jan. 1941, p. 14-16, 36.

CONGRESSIONAL understanding of accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 99-100.

KOHLER, ERIC L. Accounting for the T.V.A. *Accounting forum*, June 1941, p. 48-51, 61-2.

UNITED STATES. House of representatives. Amending the Tennessee Valley authority act; hearings before the Committee on military affairs, House of representatives, seventy-seventh congress, first session, on H.R. 4961; a bill to amend section 9 (B) of the Tennessee Valley authority act as amended by section 14 of the act of August 31, 1935. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, June 18, 19, and 27, 1941. 133p.

Auditing

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. Excerpts from reply of Tennessee Valley authority to report of the Comptroller general on the Authority's accounts for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939. 12 mimeo. pages.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. General accounting office audit exceptions, fiscal years 1934 to 1939, inclusive. 12 mimeo. pages.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. Statement of Eric L. Kohler before the Military affairs committee, June 19, 1941. 15 mimeo. pages.

WHAT is an audit? Excerpts from testimony before the House committee on military affairs, June 18 and 19, 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 169-72.

Cost accounting

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Government utility corporations—Tennessee Valley authority. (In its *Cost accounting and work measurement in the federal government*, by Irving Tenner. 1942. p. 63-5.)

TENTATIVE statement on accounting for excess labor costs—N.A.C.A. research study. National association of cost accountants.

TENTATIVE statement on inventories. Staub, Walter A.

TERBORGH, GEORGE

Manufacturing inventories during and after the world war. *Federal reserve bulletin*, July 1941, p. 613-17.

Postwar surpluses and shortages of plant and equipment. *American economic review, supplement*, March 1942, p. 360-8.

TERESHTENKO, VALERY J.

See United States. Work projects administration.

TERMINAL COMPANIES

See Railroads.

TERMINATION ACCOUNTING MANUAL

See War department termination accounting manual for fixed-price supply contracts.

TERMINATION audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 458.

TERMINATION manual issued. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 190.

TERMINATION of contracts for the convenience of the government. McIntosh, Moore C.

TERMINATION of contracts for the convenience of the government—Procurement regulation no. 15. United States. War department, Army service forces.

TERMINATION of fixed-price supply contracts: Examination of contractors' statements of proposed settlements—Statements on auditing procedure no. 20. American institute of accountants. Committee on auditing procedure.

TERMINATION of ordnance contracts—1918. United States. Labor statistics, Bureau of.

TERMINATION OF WAR CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government—Termination.

TERMINATION of war contracts. *Trusts and estates*, Nov. 1943, p. 419-20.

TERMINATION of war contracts. Chamber of commerce of the United States.

TERMINATION of war contracts. Olive, George S.

TERMINATION of war contracts. Peacock, Dundas.

TERMINATION of war contracts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 99; Aug. 1943, p. 89-90.

TERMINATION problems as seen by private industry. Garbade, William H.

TERMINATION problems as seen by the public accountant. Griffiths, Robert M.

TERMINATION problems as seen by the War department. Brink, Victor Z.

TERMINIX LICENSEES

See Extormentor companies.

TERMINOLOGY

ACCOUNTANCY and the courts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 2-4.

ACCOUNTING terminology. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 4-5. *Federal accountant*, April 1941, p. 147.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on terminology. Report of Committee on terminology—Accounting research bulletin no. 7 (special). New York, American institute of accountants, November 1940. p. 51-61. (In *American institute of accountants. 1940 year book*, p. 199-207.)

—Accounting research bulletin no. 9 (special). May 1941, p. 67-85. (In *American institute of accountants. 1941 year book*, p. 150-60.)

—Accounting research bulletin no. 12 (special). September 1941, p. 107-9. (In *American institute of accountants. 1941 year book*, p. 161-2.) *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Dec. 1941, p. 182-3.

—Depreciation—Accounting research bulletin no. 16 (special). October 1942, p. 135-43. (In *American institute of accountants. 1942 year book*, p. 144-8.)

—Depreciation—Accounting research bulletin no. 20 (special). November 1943, p. 163-7. (In *American institute of accountants. Reports of officers, council, and committees, 1942-1943*, p. 120-3.) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 484-6.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Research department. Depreciation, a suggested definition. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 250. Reprinted.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Subcommittee of the Committee on accounting procedure. Should the term "surplus" be eliminated? *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 451-7.

BLOCKER, JOHN G. Cost classification and terminology. (In his *Cost accounting*. 1940. p. 11-23.)

BRINK, VICTOR Z. Definition of accounting. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 169-70.

BULLETIN on terminology. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 482-3.

"COMPTROLLER" or "controller"? (Editorial comment). *Controller*, April 1943, p. 136-7.

CRANSTOUN, WILLIAM D. Research and terminology—Terminology; introduction. (In *Ameri-*

TERMINOLOGY—(Continued)

- can institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 112-13.)
- DICKERSON, THOMAS M. Intangible assets and contingent liabilities. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 121-5.)
- DOHR, JAMES L. Anticipated post-war accounting problems. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the sixth annual institute on accounting*, May 21, 22, 1943, p. 15-25.) *Ohio certified public accountant*, Summer, 1943, p. 2-3.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Names wanted—a problem in terminology. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 133-9.
- DOHR, JAMES L. On the understanding of accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 200-5. Reprinted 8p. (*Public information series*.) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1941, p. 533-9.
- EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE. Digest of authoritative opinions of the definition of "original cost" (including appendix on "prudent investment"). New York, Edison electric institute, June 1, 1938, 133p.
- FAREWELL to surplus? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 289-90.
- GILMAN, STEPHEN. Accounting meaning of income. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 118-21.)
- INSTITUTE OF COSTS AND WORKS ACCOUNTANTS. Costing terminology. *Cost accountant*, April-June 1943, p. 88-96. *Accountants' magazine*, July 1943, p. 252-60.
- IRWIN, LESLIE W. Terminology in accountancy. *Federal accountant*, July 1941, p. 308-10.
- KELLEY, ARTHUR C. Terminology of the balance-sheet. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 510-13.
- LITTLETON, A. C. "Measured consideration"—"Money value"—"principles"—"standards." *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 331-2.
- MARSHALL, DOUGLAS S. "Names wanted—a problem in terminology." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 354.
- MAY, GEORGE O. Research and terminology—Research; comments of George O. May. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 86-9.)
- NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTING. Municipal accounting terminology. (In its *Municipal accounting statements*. June 1941, p. 151-86.)
- PECK, ROBERT N. "Names wanted—a problem in terminology." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 354-5.
- PENNSYLVANIA. Supreme court, Western district. Ebbert v. Plymouth oil co., et al.—Opinion of the Supreme court of state of Pennsylvania, western district, filed May 6, 1940. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 91-2. *Atlantic reporter*, 2nd series, June 8, 1940, p. 42-4.
- REA, GEORGE. Accountancy and the courts. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 456.
- REA, GEORGE. "Names wanted—a problem in terminology." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 541-3.
- SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY. Definition of accounting. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 260.
- SCOTT, HAROLD W. Specific accounting definitions. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 114-18.)
- SCOVILL, H. T. Is surplus lost or are we lost? *Illinois society of certified public accountants bulletin*, Dec. 1941, p. 6-7, 12.
- TENNER, IRVING. Difficulties of a terminologist. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 349-58.
- TERMINOLOGY department. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 57-9; Feb. 1940, p. 125-6; March 1940, p. 199-200; April 1940, p. 293-5.
- TILLER, CARL W. Governmental cost accounting terminology. (In his *Governmental cost accounting*, c1940, appendix 1.)
- WEBSTER, NORMAN E. Accountics. (Corre-

spondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 170.

WHITNEY, WILLIAM H. "Interpreting the results thereof." *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 426-36.

WORDS and meanings. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 484-5.

WORDS and phrases—Hire-purchase. *Student*, Dec. 1941, p. 312-3.

TERMINOLOGY department. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 57-9; Feb. 1940, p. 125-6; March 1940, p. 199-200; April 1940, p. 293-5.

TERMINOLOGY of the balance-sheet. Kelley, Arthur C.

TERMINOLOGY of the balance sheet. May, George O.

"**TERRORISM**" in S.E.C. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 196-7.

TERRY, GEORGE S.

Dozen system; an easier method of arithmetic. New York, Longmans Green and co., 1941. 53p.

TEST CHECKING

See Checking; Internal audit and control; Testing.

TESTIMONY OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Evidence.

TESTING

See also Checking; Inventories—Verification; Material—Inspection and testing.

BRINK, VICTOR Z. Detailed auditing versus test checks—Nature of test checks and their use. (In his *Internal auditing*, c1941, p. 99-101.)

PRYTHERCH, ROBERT H. How much test checking is enough? *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 525-30. *Accountants' magazine*, May 1943, p. 166-72.

TESTING "very small" percentages. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 2-3.

TESTING "very small" percentages. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 2-3.

TESTS and questions to accompany "General accounting." Finney, H. A.

TEWKSBURY, C. L.

Mortgage loans—audit and control. *National audit-gram*, Jan. 1941, p. 9-14.

TEXAS, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

State and local financial relations in Texas, by H. C. Bradshaw. College station, Texas, Agricultural and mechanical college of Texas, Sept. 1942. 26p. (*Texas agricultural experiment station bulletin no. 618.*)

TEXAS. STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Instructions to accountants and minimum audit requirements. Austin, Texas, Texas highway department, no date. 11 mimeo. pages.

TEXAS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Radio broadcast series, Texas state network, station KNOW. "Facing the facts," October 1940—January 1941. Austin, Texas, Texas society of certified public accountants. 13 mimeo. numbers.

Rules of professional conduct. (Adopted by the Texas society of certified public accountants at its 26th annual meeting held in Houston, June 12, 13, and 14, 1941.) *Texas accountant*, July and August, 1941, p. 7, 10.

TEXTILES

See also names of various textiles, e.g., Cotton; Rayon; Silk; Wool.

BESSE, ARTHUR. Current status of wool textiles. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1942, p. 223-32.

TEXTILES—(Continued)**Accounting**

BEAIRSTO, HAROLD J. Accounting for commodity transactions. (Address before Massachusetts society of certified public accountants.) 7 typewritten pages.

HERTZ, SAUL C. Accounting for the textile converting industry. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*. 1943. p. 1184-93.)

Cost accounting

FALES, FORREST J. Cost manual for yarn processing. *Textile world*, May, June, July 1941.

LOPER, RALPH E. Principles of standard textile costing. (Reprinted from *Canadian textile journal*) *Cost and management*, May 1942, p. 140-4.

PERRY, WILLIAM E. Case study of a standard cost system. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 1, section 1, p. 1-25.)

Reports and statements

FAIRCHILD'S financial manual; presenting financial statements issued by department stores, specialty shops, chain stores—mail order houses—wholesale and manufacturing textile garment corporations—shoe and leather houses—home furnishings establishments. New York, Fairchild publications corp., c1941. 117p. 14th annual ed.

FAIRCHILD'S financial manual; presenting reports issued by retail, wholesale and manufacturing corporations in the textile, apparel, home furnishings and related fields. New York, Fairchild publications corp., c1942. 137p. 15th annual ed.

Statistics

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 23—Rayon yarn—Textile fabrics—Floor coverings and miscellaneous textiles—Leather tanning. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, May 1942. 111p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Textile fabrics other than upholstery materials—Upholstery and miscellaneous textiles. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 4. Report no. 32. 1940. various tables)

THEATRE management record and annual tax register, compiled by Theodore J. Sullivan. New York, Quigley pub. co., inc., c1939. not paged.

—Same. c1942. not paged.

THEISS, EDWIN L., AND HUNTER, JAY L. Practical accounting. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942. 386p.

THEORY and general principles of depreciation. Preinreich, Gabriel A. D.

THEORY and practice of central banking. Willis, Henry Parker.

THEORY of accounts. Rosenkampff, Arthur H., and Wider, William.

THINGS learned in accounting for installment sales of electrical appliances. Booser, Herman W.

THIRD war budget. *Accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 290-2.

"THIS blessed language." (Correspondence) Hanson, J. Edwin.

"THIS blessed language." (Correspondence) Seldon, Samuel.

"THIS blessed language." (Correspondence) Thurston, John B.

"THIS blessed language." (Correspondence) Williams, O. M.

THIS blessed language; a department. Montgomery, R. H.

THIS blessed language; a department. Richardson, A. P.

THIS brand new guide for personal income tax. Evans, Peter Guy, and Halperin, J. Stanley.

THIS plan simplifies travel records. *American business*, Oct. 1943, p. 20-1, 30.

THOMAS, A. C., joint author

See Loane, E. S., and Thomas, A. C.

THOMAS, A. DAVID

Payroll procedure. *Interpreter*, Dec. 1943, p. 7, 8.

THOMAS, BRINLEY

Britain's tax burden compared with America's. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 261-6.)

How Britain is avoiding inflation. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941. p. 269-83.)

THOMAS, EARL E.

War time accounting. *Indiana certified public accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 3.

THOMAS, GEORGE J.

So you are going to move? *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 235-50. Reprinted. 16p.

THOMAS, HELEN W.

Life sketch of Edward Scott Thomas. Cincinnati, Ohio, The author. no date. 120p.

THOMAS, MARSHALL M.

Taxes of an investment company. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 547-51.

THOMAS, ROSCOE L.

Discussion in part of paper by Oscar Moss on "Relief provisions of the excess profits tax amendments of 1941," at Mountain states accounting conference, Denver, Colo., May 22 and 23, 1941. 6 typewritten pages.

THOMPSON, A. PAUL

Budgeting the use of funds. *National auditgram*, March 1941, p. 5-10, 32.

THOMPSON, ALLEN, joint author

See Schmidt, Arthur P., and Thompson, Allen.

THOMPSON, DONALD S.

Actuarial and statistical basis of deposit insurance. *National auditgram*, March 1940, p. 8-10.

THOMPSON, EUGENE E.

War contract terminations. (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*. 1943. p. 9-10.) (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 9-10.)

THOMPSON, GEORGE M.

Future of the small practitioner. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 79-80. *Irish accountant and secretary*, March 1942, p. 43-4.

THOMPSON, JOHN F.

State death taxes and powers of appointment. *Iowa law review*, March 1941, p. 549-78.

THOMPSON, LEONARD N.

Joint administration and collection of water and sewer accounts. *Waterworks and sewerage*, Nov. 1941, p. 530-4.

THOMPSON, MAX F.

Cost estimating for government contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 21, section 1, p. 1415-28.)

THOMPSON, THOMAS F.

Consolidation rules of the Securities and exchange commission. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 254-63.

THOMSEN, M. C.

Sharing profits with employees. *Executives service bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 1-2, 6.

THOMSON, W. W.

Loss of profits insurance. *Accountants' journal*, Aug. 1940, p. 51-3, 55-6.

THORP, WILLARD L.

Postwar depressions. *Dun's review*, April 1941, p. 13-17, 46-9.

Post-war problems of business. (In accounting institute. *War-time problems in accounting*. 1942. p. 102-10.)

Role of management as innovator. *Dun's review*, Sept. 1941, p. 5-15, 46-7.

THORP, WILLARD L., AND CROWDER, WALTER F.

Concentration and product characteristics as factors in price-quantity behavior. *American economic review*, Feb. 1941, p. 390-408.

THORP, WILLARD L., AND RUSSELL, HELEN BROWN

Inventories during the world war; the record of 111 companies. *Dun's review*, Feb. 1940, p. 17-22.

THORPE, S.

Costing and the petrol distribution problem. *Australian accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 510-12.

THOUGHTS on inventory valuation. Broad, Samuel J.**THREE** decades of federal taxes. *Tax policy*, June 1941, p. 3-9.**THRIFT CLUBS**

See Savings clubs.

THURSTON, JOHN B.

Internal auditing; a vital need of modern management. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—General accounting group. p. 14-31.) (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*. 1941. p. 154-63.)

Internal auditing and the public accountant. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 220-9.

Reporting responsibility of the internal auditor. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*. 1943. p. 45-63.)

"This blessed language." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 356.

THURSTON, R. C., JR.

How the profession regards value. (In *Public utility valuation; the issues at stake and the consequences*. *Journal of commerce and commercial, second section*, July 26, 1943. p. 12-14, 42.)

THURSTON, TROY G.

Current problems in income tax procedure. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 231-46.

Proposed technical changes in the internal revenue code including relief provisions. (In American institute of accountants. *War-time accounting*. 1942. p. 91-118.)

Review of recommendations for revision of the internal revenue code. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 486-501.

Some current problems in income tax procedure including technical changes in the revenue act of 1942. (Address at annual meeting of the Illinois society of certified public accountants, Dec. 15, 1942.) 40 typewritten pages.

Tax returns and the practice of law. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 165.

THYNE, KENNETH S.

Internal bank auditing. *National auditgram*, Sept. 1943, p. 7-8, 10-11.

TIBBITTS, K. W.

NATIONAL CREDIT OFFICE, INC. Looking up with aviation, by K. W. Tibbitts. (Third annual survey of the finances and revenues of aircraft

manufacturers and air transportation companies in the United States.) New York, National credit office, inc., c1941. not paged.

Same, 1942. (Fourth annual survey) not paged.

TICKETS

ESTANO, W. H. Uniformity of interline tickets. (In Railway accounting officers. *Fifty-third report*, June 1939. p. 128-32.)

TICKLE, H. M.

Practical experience in original cost determination. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference . . .* Dec. 1938. 6p.)

TIDE WATER ASSOCIATED OIL COMPANY

Retirement allowance plan for employees of Tide Water associated oil company; May 1, 1941. New York, N. Y., Tide Water associated oil company, May 1, 1941. 14p.

TIDEWATER FIELD WAREHOUSES, INC.

Tidewater method of inventory financing through field warehousing. New York, Tidewater field warehouses, inc., c1941. 16p.

TIERNEY, CHARLES G.

Illegal practice of law by accountants. *Bar*, Dec. 1941, p. 4-7, 40.

TIERNEY, JOHN L.

War housing: the Emergency fleet corporation experience. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, May 1941, p. 151-64.

TIETJEN, A. CARL

National debt and the postwar period. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 264.

TIGHE, B. L.

Franchise tax liability of interstate enterprises. (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942. p. 35-7.)

TIGHE, LAURENCE G.

Investment problems of endowed institutions. *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1940, p. 188-9.

TILE

See Clay products.

TILLER, CARL W.

Governmental cost accounting; a study prepared for the Committee on cost accounting of the Municipal finance officers' association of the United States and Canada. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers' association of the United States and Canada, c1940. 78p. and appendices.

TILLER, CARL W., joint author

See Stone, Donald C., and Tiller, Carl W.

TILLER, CARL W., AND LEONARD, MARGORIE

Decrease of the property tax base due to exemptions. *Municipal finance*, May 1942, p. 35-42.

TILLMAN, E. K. . .

Capital stock tax inequalities; a discussion of the capital stock tax and declared value excess-profits tax under the revenue act of 1942. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 71-2, 115.

Tax law and depreciation. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Dec. 1940, p. 66-80.

TILLY, VIRGIL S.

Staff training methods. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 180-4.)

TIMBER

See Lumber.

TIMBERLANDS

See Assets, Wasting; Forests and forestry; Lumber industry.

TIME and material audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 484.

TIME AND MOTION STUDY

CARROLL, PHILIP, JR. Time study applied to cost control. *Advanced management*, Oct.-Dec. 1943, p. 47-52.

CHANE, GEORGE W. Motion and time study. New York, Harper & bros., c1942. 88p.

DAVIS, RALPH CURRIER. Time and motion study. (In his *Industrial organization and management*, c1940, p. 337-78.)

DE LUCA, EDWARD. Standards for the time study department. *Advanced management*, April-June 1942, p. 84-5.

MASKELL, ROY E. Some psychological aspects of time study. *Australian accountant*, June 1943, p. 238-42. *Cost and management*, Oct. 1943, p. 276-80.

SHUMARD, F. W. Primer of time study. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1940. 519p.

SYLVESTER, L. ARTHUR. Time and motion study accepts new obligations. *Factory management and maintenance*, Oct. 1943, p. 97-101.

TRUMPIS, ROBERT A. Time-study procedure. *Factory management and maintenance*, Dec. 1942, p. 89-96.

WEROLIN, A. E. Cost accountant and time and motion studies. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 18, section 1, p. 1217-24.) *Cost and management*, Aug. 1942, p. 200-5.

TIME extension for certificates of necessity. *Certified public accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 3.

TIME extension for filing certain nontaxable returns. United States. Internal revenue, Bureau of.

TIME limitation on filing claims for refund where income tax returns were not required to be filed. Herzberg, Nathan R.

TIME records, time sheets, and costing systems for public accountants' offices. (Paper prepared by members of the No. 4 study group of the Christchurch branch of the New Zealand society of accountants.) *Accountants' journal*, Jan. 1942, p. 166-9.

TIME STUDY

See Time and motion study.

TIMEKEEPING

BELKOFFER, DWIGHT. Timekeeping and payroll procedures. *Balance sheet*, Dec. 1942, p. 9-14, 15.

GILMAN, STEPHEN. Primer on timekeeping and payroll. (A simple elementary explanation of the Westinghouse system of (1) timekeeping for elapsed hours and allowed hours; and (2) figuring gross pay and net pay for hourly employees.) East Pittsburgh, Pa., Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company, inc., c1942. 52p.

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Governmental timekeeping and payroll procedure. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, June 1940. 62p. (*Accounting publication* no. 8.)

RECORD-keeping for absence control. *Personnel*, July 1943, p. 41-9.

TIN AND TINWARE

See also Mining and Metallurgy, Tin.

Statistics

TIN can and tinware manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

TIRES

Statistics

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 14—Tires and other rubber products. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Jan. 1942. 47p.

—Same, at Dec. 31, 1941. Report no. 3.

Nov. 1942. 66p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Tires and other rubber products. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 1, Report no. 9, 1940, various tables.)

—Supplement no. 14. October 1940. 15p.

TO the statistically minded. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1941, p. 264-7.

TO whom should the stockroom report? (Forum section) New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 17, section 2, p. 1128-32.)

TOBACCO

See also Cigars, cigarettes, etc.

TOBACCO MANUFACTURERS

Statistics

BEVERAGES and tobacco. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

TOBACCO WHOLESALES

Accounting

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TOBACCO DISTRIBUTORS, INC. Tentative text on accounting procedure and office routine for the wholesale tobacco trade. New York, National association of tobacco distributors, inc., c1939. 60p.

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for wholesalers of cigars, cigarettes and tobacco. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*, 1940, p. 34-5.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*, c1941, p. 72-3.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*, c1942, p. 44-5.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*, c1942, p. 46-7, 64-5.)

TODD, EDWIN S.

Taxation and distribution of wealth. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1940, p. 342-50.

TODD SHIPYARDS CORPORATION

Retirement system; deed of trust and rules and regulations established August 1, 1940. New York, N. Y., Todd shipyards corporation, August 1, 1940. 27p.

TOEPFFER, J. RALPH

Pre-audit of financial transactions. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1941, p. 10-14.

TOILET PREPARATIONS

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for manufacturers of toilet preparations. (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 66, 82.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Toilet preparations and soap. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 3, Report no. 23, 1940, various tables.)

—Supplement no. 23. December 1940. 10p.

TOLL BRIDGES

See Bridges.

TOLLEY, CHARLES H., comp.

Tolley's complete income tax, sur-tax, etc.; chart—manual of rates, allowances and abatements for 1942-43 and previous 100 years . . . and (as separate supplements) Eire taxation and relief and synopses of "N.D.C." and "E.P.T." (revised). ed. 27. London, Waterlow and sons, ltd., 1942. 96p. and 3 supplements.

TOMAJAN, JOHN S.

When peace begins. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, April 1943, p. 291-8.

TOMKINS, W. H., COMPANY v. COMMISSIONER

DOHR, JAMES L. W. H. Tomkins co. v. Commissioner—47 Board of tax appeals, no. 46—July 10, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 287-8.

TOMKINSON, JOAN

Costing for a catering business. *Australian accountant*, May 1943, p. 190-4. *Cost and management*, Aug. 1943, p. 218-22.

TOMLIN, DEXTER

How to make collections. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1940. 165p.

TOMPKINS, L. L.

Some advantages of establishing the "natural business year" as the "fiscal year" of a business. *Bulletin, Georgia society of certified public accountants*, April 1942, p. 8-9.

TOMPKINS, R. D.

Application of machines to general ledger bookkeeping, preparation of statements, etc. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group. p. 12.)

TOMPKINS, WILLIAM C.

Auditor's relation to personnel, education and training of bank employees. *National auditgram*, Jan. 1940, p. 17-21.

TONDEL, LYMAN M., JR., joint author

See Friendly, Henry J., and Tondel, Lyman M., Jr.

TONKINSON, JAMES F., JR.

Uniform cost accounting for road builders. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Nov. 1940, p. 1, 2-8.

TOOF, E. C., & CO.

Tools for accountants. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*. c1940. p. 19.)

TOOL COSTS

See Cost and factory accounting—Tool costs.

TOOL MANUFACTURERS**Accounting**

KERR, R. W. Streamlining the accounting for a defense industry. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Aug. 1941, p. 1-8.

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for tool manufacturers. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. c1940. p. 30-1, 46-7.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 68, 86.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 40-1, 58-9.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 42-3, 58-9.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*, c1943. p. 42-3, 58-9.)

SAW, file and handtool manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart*.) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.)

TOOLS

HOW accountability and engineering share in effective tool control. *Controller*, Oct. 1943, p. 433-6, 450.

UNITED STATES. War production board. Plant efficiency; ideas and suggestions on increasing efficiency in smaller plants. Washington, D. C., War production board, Division of information (1942). 39p.

Accounting

EVERY, HAROLD G. Accounting for tools, containers, furniture and fixtures, and other equipment. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 422-35. Reprinted.

ROSENKAMPFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Fixed tangible assets—Machinery and tools, office equipment, containers and improvements to leasehold property. (In their *Theory of accounts*. 1941. p. 145-65.)

TOOLS and equipment purchased for use on government contract. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 267-9.

Costs

CATSIFF, SIDNEY R. Controlling tool costs. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 18, section 1, p. 1149-76.)

TOOLS and equipment purchased for use on government contract. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 267-9.

TOOMBS, GUY

Traffic management in modern industry in wartime. *Cost and management*, March 1943, p. 80-95.

TOOTHILL, J. N.

Costing of government contracts. *Cost accountant*, Jan.-Feb. 1941, p. 108-11.

TOOTHILL, PERCY

President's address at annual meeting of the Society of incorporated accountants and auditors, May 23, 1940. *Accountant*, June 8, 1940, p. 629, 632-4. *Accountancy*, June 1940, p. 243-5.

—Same, annual meeting . . . May 22, 1941. *Accountancy*, June 1941, p. 153-4. *Accountant*, June 7, 1941, p. 431-4.

TOP-management organization and control. Holden, Paul E., and others.

TOPPING, PRICE H.

Taxation of insurance proceeds; what the insured and beneficiary face—Federal estate taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1940, p. 668, 707-13.

TORBETT, ALBERT W.

Unamortized discount and redemption premium on bonds refunded. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic* . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28, 29, 1941. p. 74-81.)

TORNBORGH, BERT V.

Accounting statements and how to understand them. *Office economist*, July-Aug. 1941, p. 4, 10, 13-14. Are you looking for a bookkeeping system? *Operative builder and contractor*, July-Aug. 1941, p. 14-15, 32.

Cost control in the shipyard. *Marine progress*, May 1943, p. 40-1; June 1943, p. 39-40; July 1943, p. 39; Aug. 1943, p. 42; Sept. 1943, p. 40; Oct. 1943, p. 64; Nov. 1943, p. 54; Dec. 1943, p. 39. Costly tidbit. *American restaurant magazine*, March 1943, p. 33, 60.

Depreciation—cash or red tape? *National real estate journal*, July 1943, p. 28-9.

Don't depreciate depreciation. *Boston business*, Dec. 1940, p. 36, 38.

Don't depreciate depreciation. *Office*, May 1943, p. 30, 32. *Irish accountant and secretary*, Aug. 1943, p. 109, 110.

Farm bookkeeper, with income tax guide. New York, Orange Judd pub. co., inc., 1942. 128p.

Fundamentals of cost control. *Mill and factory* (New York, N. Y.), Feb. 1943; March 1943. Clippings.

How the builder and subdivider should make financial statements. *National real estate journal*, Dec. 1943, p. 14-15.

How the builder should keep his books. *National real estate journal*, Oct. 1943, p. 21-3.

How to handle your bookkeeping peculiarities. *National real estate journal*, Nov. 1943, p. 34-6.

"Profits" from cancelled debts. *Accountants digest*, March 1941, p. 286-9.

Realtors under New York's franchise tax law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1940, p. 427-31, 443.

Short cuts in cost-keeping. *Operative builder and contractor*, April 1941, p. 12-13, 30-2.

Streamlined bookkeeping for subdividers. *National real estate journal*, Sept. 1943, p. 14-15, 39-40.

Tax quiz for 1941. *Office economist*, Oct. 1941, p. 8-9.

TORPEDOES

See Munitions.

TOSDAL, HARRY R.

Sales management: retrospect and prospect. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1942, p. 71-82.

TOTH, LOUIS

Hotel restaurants are different. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 5-6, 7.
How much has advertising been cut? *Horwath hotel accountant*, April 1943, p. 5-6, 7.
Post-war reserves vs. accelerated depreciation. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 5.
Repairs, replacements and income taxes. *Horwath hotel accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 4-5, 6.

TOTTEN, WILLIAM L.

Simplified payroll procedure and labor cost distribution. New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 15, section 1, p. 823-36.)

TOUTING for work. (Editorial) *Irish accountant and secretary*, Nov. 1941, p. 349.

TOWEY, ROBERT E.

Auditor's interest in a trust department. *National auditgram*, May 1942, p. 5-10.

TOWNS, CHARLES H.

Accounting for capital assets, in practice. *Accounting ledger*, Nov. 1940, p. 9-14, 18.
Educational requirements for professional accountants. (Presented at the meeting of the Advisory council of state society presidents, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 15, 1941.) 5p.
Effects of the war on the accounting profession. (March 19, 1942.) 14 typewritten pages. *Accounting forum*, April 1942, p. 5-9, 56.
Internal check and control. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 10-15.)
Problems of industrial accountants—public accountant's view; discussion. (In Accounting institute. *Current problems in accounting* . . . 1941. p. 63-9.)
Some wartime problems of public accountants. (Presented at January 1942 meeting of the New York state society of certified public accountants, January 12, 1942.) 12 typewritten pages. *New York certified public accountant, supplement*, Jan. 1942, p. 9-15.

TOYS AND NOVELTIES MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

FOULKER, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for toys and novelties. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. 1940. p. 32, 52.)

TOYS AND NOVELTIES RETAILERS**Statistics**

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Gift, novelty and souvenir shops; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their *1940 retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey. no. 43.)

TRACTORS AND TRAILERS MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Agricultural machinery and tractors. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 1, Report no. 1, 1940. various tables.)
Supplement no. 13. October 1940. 10p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on registrants with the Securities and exchange commission under the securities exchange act of 1934; 1940-1941. Report no. 4: Agricultural machinery and tractors. Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, November 1942. 53p.

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 4: Agricultural machinery and tractors. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, September 1941. 47p.

TRADE

See Commerce; Export and import trade; Merchandising; Retail trade; Wholesale trade.

TRADE AGREEMENTS

WARD, CHESTER. Mechanics of collective bargaining. *Harvard law review*, March 1940, p. 754-91.

TRADE and professional associations of the United States, by C. J. Judkins. United States. Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of.

TRADE association activity with regard to government questionnaires, government statistics and providing government with needed statistics. American trade association executives.

TRADE association executives and public relations. American trade association executives.

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

AMERICAN TRADE ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVES. Addresses, twenty-third annual convention, November 5 and 6, 1942. Washington, D. C., American trade association executives, 1942. various paging.

AMERICAN TRADE ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVES. Report on trends in the election of trade association directors and officers. Joliet, Ill., American institute of laundering, Albert Johnson, chairman of committee, Aug. 1943. 7p.

AMERICAN TRADE ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVES. Trade association executives and public relations; a report of the public relations committee of the American trade association executives, 1939-1940. Washington, D. C., American trade association executives, c1941. 48p.

CONSTANTINE, EARL. Trade association and co-operative industry effort. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940. p. 321-38.)

DONALD, W. J. Convention policies and trends. Washington, D. C., American trade association executives (March 1942). 14 mimeo. pages.

ICE CREAM MERCHANDISING INSTITUTE. Statement concerning status as "employer" under the federal unemployment compensation tax law, of the Ice cream merchandising institute, a trade association. 2 typewritten pages.

MAGEE, RICHARD H. How to merit and get clearance for trade association statistical activities. (Address at luncheon meeting of New York trade association executives, August 12, 1942.) Washington, D. C., War department, Military intelligence division, G-2, Committee for protection of information, 1942. 3 mimeo. pages.

REGISTRATION of labor unions and trade associations. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 294-5.

UNITED STATES. Congress. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power—Trade association survey. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 501p. (*Monograph no. 18*.)

UNITED STATES. Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of. Trade and professional associations of the United States, by C. J. Judkins. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 324p.

Auditing

AUDITS of labor unions. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 197.

Statistics

AMERICAN TRADE ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVES. Questionnaire on salary policies and office procedures of trade associations in the present emergency. Washington, D. C., American trade association executives, 1942. 5 mimeo. pages. Survey form, 6 mimeo. pages. Supplement, dated September 18, 1942. 13 mimeo. pages.

TRADE-INS

VALUATION of equipment received as trade-ins. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 7, section 2, p. 450-1.)

TRADE MARKS AND TRADE NAMES

ROSENKAMPFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Intangible assets—Goodwill and trade-marks. (In their *Theory of accounts*. 1941. p. 223-39.)

TRADE-names index, with definitions and sources from a card file in the technology department of the Carnegie library of Pittsburgh and a bibliography of sources of trade-names and trade marks. New York, Special libraries association. 1941. 178p.

TRADE-names index, with definitions and sources from a card file in the technology department of the Carnegie library of Pittsburgh and a bibliography of sources of trade-names and trade marks. New York, Special libraries association. 1941. 178p.

TRADE union statements. (Correspondence) Suber, Harry A.

TRADE UNIONS

ACCOUNTANT in labor disputes. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 390.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR. Book of information and instructions for officers and members of directly affiliated local trade and federal labor unions of the American federation of labor. Washington, D. C., American federation of labor, April 1939. 16p.

—Same, January 1940. 16p.

REGISTRATION of labor unions and trade associations. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 294-5.

SCHLESINGER, EMIL. Should unions be regulated by law? (Resolution proposed by Committee on labor for consideration at the sixty-fifth annual meeting of the New York state bar association, January 23, 1942.) New York, International ladies garment workers union, 1942. 13 mimeo. pages.

WITMER, T. RICHARD. Trade union liability: the problem of the unincorporated corporation. *Yale law journal*, Nov. 1941, p. 40-63.

Accounting

ACCOUNTANTS and labor unions. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 196.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR. Book-keeping procedure. (In its *Book of information and instructions for officers and members of directly affiliated local trade and federal labor unions* . . . 1939. p. 8-11.)

GALLO, TONEY. "Financial statements of trade unions." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 354-5. *Voice of the union cement, lime, gypsum & allied worker*, July 1942, p. 168-9.

HAMBURGER, SIEMON L. Keeping the financial records of the ILGWU. New York, International ladies garment workers union. no date. 9 mimeo. pages.

SUBER, HARRY A. Trade union statements. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 262.

VOLK, HERMAN. Financial statements of trade unions. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 131-42. Reprinted.

Auditing

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR. Auditing of accounts. (In its *Book of information and instructions for officers and members of directly affiliated local trade and federal labor unions* . . . 1939. p. 10-11.)

AUDITING labor unions. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 2-3.

AUDITS of trade unions. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 483-4; Sept. 1942, p. 197.

GALLO, TONEY. "Financial statements of trade unions." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 354-5. *Voice of the union cement, lime, gypsum & allied worker*, July 1942, p. 168-9.

LABOR unions and audits. (Editorial) *Journal of*

accountancy, May 1941, p. 387-8; Sept. 1941, p. 199.

MAIN, FRANK WILBUR. Labor unions and audits. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 65-6.

VOLK, HERMAN. Financial statements of trade unions. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 131-42. Reprinted.

WELLINGTON, C. OLIVER. Labor unions. (In his *Enterprise and cooperation*. p. 14-15.)

WOOD, JOHN J. Auditing labor unions. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 209-10.

Finance

WOLL, MATTHEW. Financial aspect of trade union affairs. April 10, 1941. 17 typewritten pages.

Great Britain

JONES, J. H. Subversive activities. *Accountant*, Feb. 1, 1941, p. 84-7.

TRADING ACCOUNT

REID, CURTIS A. Trading account, and the slothful mind. *Federal accountant*, March 1942, p. 125-9.

TRADING WITH THE ENEMY

See also Blocked nationals; Export and import trade; Foreign property control.

ALIEN commerce. *Certified accountants journal*, April 1943, p. 51-2.

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutory rules and orders, 1939, no. 1198—Trading with the enemy (custodian) order, 1939, dated September 16, 1939, made by the Board of trade under section 7 of the Trading with the enemy act, 1939 (2 & 3 Geo. 6 c. 89.) London, H. M. stationery office, 1939. 7p.

GREAT BRITAIN. Trading with the enemy act, 1939. London, H. M. stationery office, 1939. 49p.

TRAER, WAYNE S.

Accelerated depreciation. *Woman C.P.A.*, Dec. 1943, p. 12-15.

TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

TOOMBS, GUY. Traffic management in modern industry in wartime. *Cost and management*, March 1943, p. 80-95.

TRAINING and advancement of staff members. Smoak, Paul R.

TRAINING OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Education.

TRAINING of the young accountant. Baerncopf, J. B.

TRAINING OF WORKERS

See Industrial training.

TRAINING workers and supervisors. Reitell, Charles.

TRANMER, C. H.

Mines and quarries—treatment of shortworkings. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Jan. 2, 1943, p. 1-2.

TRANSCRIPT SYSTEM

MASCHAL, HENRY T. Hotel accounting and control. (Transcript system) *Western hotel and restaurant reporter*, Aug. 1941.

TRANSCRIPTS of New York university school of law conference on war contracts, renegotiation, termination. New York university.

TRANSPORTATION

See also Air transportation; Motor transportation; Railroads; Ships and shipping.

HARBESON, ROBERT W. Transportation act of 1940. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, Aug. 1941, p. 291-302.

UNITED STATES. Senate. Investigation of the National defense program, additional report of the special committee investigating the national defense program, pursuant to S. res. 71 (77th con-

TRANSPORTATION—(Continued)

gress, and S. res. 6, 78th congress) . . . Transportation. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, Dec. 15, 1943. 43p. (Report no. 10, part 13.)

TRANSPORTATION EXPENSE

CAMPBELL, K. C. Accounting for automobiles and trucks—operating expense. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference, 1939*—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 110-11, and forms.)
zur NIEDEN, C. H. Transportation expense. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference, 1939*—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 101-9.)

TRAUT, WILLIAM, JR.

Cost problems in the steel industry. (Paper presented at the Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter, and the National association of cost accountants. *Proceedings of the fifth accounting clinic, 1942.*) 9 mimeo. pages.

TRAVELING EXPENSES

HUNT, N. ALLAN. Control of traveling expenses. *Accountants' journal*, Aug. 1941, p. 41-4.

TRAYNOR, ROGER JOHN

Tax decisions of the Supreme court. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1939. p. 27-69.)

TRAYNOR, ROGER JOHN, AND SURREY, STANLEY S.

New roads toward the settlement of federal income, estate, and gift tax controversies. *Law and contemporary problems*, Spring, 1940, p. 336-58.

TREASURERS

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Ideas as to division of duties between controller and treasurer, by the Committee on technical information and research, R. S. Holden, chairman. *Controller*, Nov. 1942, p. 529-31, 534, 536, 538-40.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA: Where is the line drawn between duties of treasurer and controller? *Controller*, Dec. 1941, p. 508-10.

TREASURY and government contracts. *Cost accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 183.

TREASURY DECISION 5000

UNITED STATES. Internal revenue, Bureau of. (T.D. 5000) title 26—Internal revenue; chapter 1, Bureau of internal revenue, subchapter A—part 26; excess profits on contracts for naval vessels and army and navy aircraft, regulations under section 2 (b) of the act of June 28, 1940, and other provisions. (August 7, 1940) 26 mimeo. pages. *Internal revenue bulletin (Cumulative bulletin)* July-Dec. 1940, p. 397. (In Lawrence, W. B. *Cost accounting for war production*. 1942. Appendix, p. 313-38.)

TREASURY decisions amending or relating to regulations 103 promulgated under the income tax provisions of the Internal revenue code. United States. Internal revenue, Bureau of.

TREASURY department's committee on practice. (Official decisions and releases) United States. Treasury department.

TREASURY rules on deduction of victory tax from directors' fees. *Controller*, March 1943, p. 94.

TREASURY TAX NOTES

See Tax anticipation notes.

TREASURY tax notes. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 486-7.

TREATMENT of a bank overdraft in the balance-sheet. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 140.

TREATMENT of bond discount. (Correspondence) Wilkins, L. B.

TREATMENT of cost-plus-a-fixed fee contracts in the income statement. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 461-2.

TREATMENT of created surplus in corporate reorganization. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 351.

TREATMENT of debt discount and premiums upon refunding. Healy, Robert E.

TREATMENT of dividends in published accounts. *Accountant*, Sept. 27, 1941, p. 173-5.

TREATMENT of excessive profits refunded to United States. United States. Internal revenue, Bureau of.

TREATMENT of interest as a premium. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 300-1.

TREATMENT of inventory and cost accounts. (Correspondence) Keays, Roland B.

TREATMENT of subsidiaries in consolidated statements. (Findings and opinions) United States. Securities and exchange commission.

TREATMENT of unrestricted legacies and bequests of a hospital. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 171-2.

TREE SURGERY

Accounting
GARNER, S. PAUL. Accounting system for a tree surgery firm. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, Dec. 1940, p. 1-8.

TREIBER, WILLIAM F.

Federal reserve regulation of consumer credit. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 500-9.

TREMPER, EDWARD P., JR.

Reconstruction of normal earnings; a study of cases involving unusual and temporary economic circumstances—Section 722 (b) (2). (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 110-13.)
"Whose balance-sheet is it?" (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 69.

TRENARY, JAMES M.

Allocation between trust beneficiaries; some phases of life tenant and remainderman conflicts accentuated by war boom. *Trusts and estates*, Sept. 1943, p. 215-18.

TREND away from the cost type of war contract. Seidman, J. S.

TREND of federal taxation as indicated by changes in the current tax law. Williams, T. Dwight.

TREND to paid vacations for hourly workers. *American business*, March 1941, p. 17, 44-5.

TRENDS and problems in federal taxation. Phillips, J. A.

TRENDS in accepted accounting principles and their relation to cost accounting. Peloubet, Maurice E.

TRENDS in accounting procedure. Stempf, Victor H.

TRENDS in federal tax procedure. Pearce, Frederick L.

TRENDS in federal taxation, expenditures and debt. *Credit executive*, Jan.-Feb. 1942, p. 5-11, 32.

TRENDS in ice cream costs. International association of ice cream manufacturers.

TRENDS in pension plans. American management association.

TRENDS in taxation. Garnett, Charles H.

TRENDS in the hotel business, 1939-1940-1941-1942. Harris, Kerr, Forster and company.

TREVASKIS, D. R.

Accounting control in a woolen mill. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Oct. 1941, p. 143-54.

TREVVETT, C. S.

Attorneys advise against mandatory record destruction schedules. *Bankers monthly*, Jan. 1942, p. 16-17, 29.

TRIAL BALANCE

KENNEDY, DONALD D., ESTERLY, GEORGE R., AND VON MINDEN, WILLIAM J. Ledgers and the trial balance. (In their *Introductory accounting*, c1942, p. 286-331.)

MASKELL, ROY E. Historical research and the trial balance. *Federal accountant*, June 1942, p. 276-8.

PERAGALLO, EDWARD. Origin of the trial balance. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 448-54.

TRIAL BOARD

See also Professional discipline; Professional ethics.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Trial board. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 8; Dec. 1940, p. 487-8. (Findings and opinions) July 1941, p. 89-90; Nov. 1941, p. 477; July 1942, p. 90; Nov. 1942, p. 473. (Official decisions and releases) Dec. 1943, p. 524.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on professional ethics. Statement to the S.E.C. on professional disciplinary procedure. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 58-63.

TRIALS

See also Court decisions; Lawsuits; Trial board. BAKER, JOE M. Examination of books and records for use in a criminal trial. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 150-6.

TRIGG, F. E.

Shillings and pence in published accounts; the present-day tendency to exclude shillings and pence in the presentation of balance sheets and accounts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, June 1940, p. 818-25.

TRIST, H. J.

Pre-examination talk. (resumé) *Australian accountant*, June 1942, p. 298-302.

TROPER, LEONARD M.

New relief provisions contained in federal revenue act of 1942. *Hartford times*, Jan. 9, 1943.

TROPER, MORRIS C.

Fact finding for War department price adjustment board. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*, 1942, p. 44-53.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 423-32. Reprinted.

Functions of the governmental accountant in renegotiation. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. p. 213-8. Reprinted. *Bulletin of the General contractors association*, April 1943, p. 89-92.

TROXEL, C. EMERY

Control of utility rates in wartime. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Oct. 23, 1941, p. 524-34.

Incremental cost control under public ownership. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, Aug. 1943, p. 292-9.

Incremental cost determination of utility prices. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, Nov. 1942, p. 458-67.

Limitations of the incremental cost patterns of pricing. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, Feb. 1943, p. 28-39.

Shifting of public utility taxes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Jan. 1940, p. 104-10.

Will the Washington plan work with gas utilities? *Public utilities fortnightly*, May 23, 1940, p. 660-8.

TRUDGIAN, ANDREW

Federal income taxation. *Credit executive*, Jan. 1940, p. 15-7; Feb. 1940, p. 50-3; March 1940, p. 84-6; April 1940, p. 111, 124-6.

Protecting credit against the excess profits tax. *Credit executive*, Dec. 1940, p. 356-7, 378-9.

Tax aspects of evaluation of inventory and setting up reserves, under the defense program. (Address before Controllers of retail research association and Associated merchandising corporation, New York City, October 21, 1941.) *Balance sheet*, Nov. 1941, p. 16-21.

Tax problems to be considered before the end of the year. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 190-8.

TRUMAN COMMITTEE

See also United States. Senate. Special committee to investigate the national defense program.

SUMMARY of Truman committee report. *N.A.M. law digest*, April 1943, p. 1-7.

UNITED STATES. Senate. Special committee to investigate the national defense program. Investigation of the national defense program—Renegotiation of war contracts—Additional report of the Special committee investigating the national defense program; pursuant to S. Res. 71 (77th congress) . . . Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. 19p. (Report no. 10, part 5). *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 482-5. (Official decisions and releases) under title: "Renegotiation of war contracts." (excerpts)

TRUMPSI, ROBERT A.

Time-study procedure. *Factory management and maintenance*, Dec. 1942, p. 89-96.

TRUST ACCOUNTING

See Executives and trustees; Banks and banking, Trust companies and departments.

TRUST COMPANIES AND DEPARTMENTS

See Banks and banking, Trust companies and departments.

TRUST company operations. *L.R.B. & M. journal*, March 1943, p. 11, 13.

TRUST FUNDS

See Funds, Trust.

TRUST INDENTURES

See also Executors and trustees.

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Suggested provisions for corporate mortgages and indentures under the trust indenture act; with explanatory notes and suggestions as to the applicability of the act. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc. (1940). 60p.

HOWARD, STANLEY E. Trust indenture act of 1939. *Journal of land and public utility economics*, May 1940, p. 168-80.

KATZ, WILBER G. Practical aspects of trustee responsibility under indenture act. *Trusts and estates*, April 1940, p. 367-70.

ROBERTS, GEORGE. Trust indenture act of 1939. *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1940, p. 155-8.

TRUSTS RECEIPTS

DJORUP, CHRISTIAN. Aids in financing war goods. *Banking*, June 1942, p. 27.

TRUSTEES' FEES

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Trustees' fees.

TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL

See also Cartels; Consolidations and mergers; Holding companies.

BOUDIN, LOUIS B. Sherman act and labor disputes: 2. *Columbia law review*, Jan. 1940, p. 14-51.

EDWARDS, CORWIN D. Preserving competition versus regulating monopoly; can the antitrust laws preserve competition? *American economic review, supplement*, March 1940, p. 164-79. (In *Readings in the social control of industry*, c1942, p. 1-24.)

GERSTENBERG, CHARLES W. Illegal combina-

TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL—(Continued)

- tions. (In his *Financial organization and management of business*, ed 2, 1940, p. 706-25.)
- HAMILTON, FOWLER. Utilization of the Sherman act and the price emergency. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1942, p. 150-9.
- HOMAN, PAUL T. In what areas should antitrust policy be replaced? *American economic review, supplement*, March 1940, p. 180-93.
- READINGS in the social control of industry; selected by a committee of the American economic association, Phila., Pa., Blakiston co., c1942. 494p.
- STEFFEN, ROSCOE T. What is possible under present law and government attitude? (In *National association of cost accountants. Year book*, 1940, p. 343-55.)
- WALLACE, DONALD. Kinds of public control to replace or supplement antitrust laws. *American economic review, supplement*, March 1940, p. 194-212.
- TUCKER, E. H.**
Inflation as it affects business and the controller. *Controller*, Dec. 1941, p. 500-2.
- TUCKER, GLENN I.**
Public relations report submitted to the Committee on public relations, of the New York state society of certified public accountants, by Glenn I. Tucker, December 4, 1939. 106 mimeo. pages.
- TUCKER, ROBERT H.**
Excess income tax as a source of federal revenue. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1942, p. 515-6, 558.
- TUCKER, RUFUS STICKNEY**
Distribution of income in 1935-36. *Journal of the American statistical association*, Dec. 1942, p. 489-95.
Effect of the defense program on the national income. *Controller*, May 1941, p. 179-81, 193.
- TULLY, E. KIVAS**
Companies act amendment act of 1942, Queensland. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1943, p. 414-24.
- TUNICK, STANLEY B.**
Keeping abreast of changes in local taxation. *Accounting ledger*, Dec. 1940, p. 30-3.
1941 changes in New York City taxes. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1942, p. 13-14, 54.
Recent developments in local taxation; address delivered at a special technical meeting, November 13, 1940, at the Engineering auditorium, New York City. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 378-82.
- TURBINES**
Statistics
UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 13—shipbuilding, engines and turbines, lumber and lumber products, cement. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 1941. 97p.
- TURN** to microfilm to protect records against air raids. *National underwriter*, Dec. 18, 1941, p. 12.
- TURNBULL, DOUGLAS P.**
Written procedures for each new job. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1943, p. 6-9.
- TURNBURKE, H. M.**
How old is accounting? (May 1941) 7 typewritten pages. Same as: "Evolution of accounting."
- TURNER, ANTHONY**
Priorities. *Cost and management*, Dec. 1942, p. 328-31.
- TURNER, CLARENCE L.**
Abnormalities in invested capital and income and effect of specific relief provisions of the second

- revenue act of 1940. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 229-40.
- Accelerated depreciation, amortization, and obsolescence. (In *American institute of accountants. Wartime accounting*, 1942, p. 118-28.)
- Current problems on amortization. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 30-5. Reprinted. 8p.
- Problems and prospects in federal taxation. (Address before the Middle Atlantic states accounting conference at Baltimore, Maryland, June 6, 1941.) 15 typewritten pages.
- TURNER, R. S.**
Some advantages and disadvantages of forming a private company. (South Australia) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1940, p. 666-76.
- TURNOVER**
WEINHOLD, BRUCE M. Turnover as a result—and not a cause. (In *National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. Yearbook of retailing*, 1940, p. 116-21.)
- TUTTLE, J. V.**
Field warehouse security enlarges the loan field. *Bankers monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 362-3.
- 20th century bookkeeping and accounting.** Carlson, Paul A., and others.
- TWENTIETH CENTURY FUND, INC.**
Does distribution cost too much? A review of the costs involved in current marketing methods and a program for improvement; the factual findings by Paul W. Stewart, J. Frederic Dewhurst, and Louise Field. New York, Twentieth century fund, inc., 1939. 403p.
National debt and government credit; factual findings, by Paul W. Stewart, and others; a program of action by the Committee on government credit. New York, Twentieth century fund, inc., 1937. 171p.
Postwar planning in the United States; an organization directory—2. New York, Twentieth century fund, inc., Feb. 1943. 101p.
Wartime facts and postwar problems; a study and discussion manual. New York, Twentieth century fund, inc., 1943. 136p.
- TWENTY-five years ago—privileged communications.** (From an editorial in the *Journal of accountancy*, June 1916.) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 541.
- TWENTY-five years of farm cost accounts.** Williamson, Paul S.
- TWIGDEN, H. F. O.**
Solicitors' trust audits. *Accountants' journal*, Oct. 1941, p. 85-7, 89.
- TWO** new research bulletins. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 427-8.
- TWO** views of audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 199.
- TYE, CHARLES W.**
Federal income taxation of insurance companies other than life or mutual. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1943, p. 199-201, 218.
Federal taxation of alimony trusts. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 19-23.
Federal taxation of insurance companies and their problems. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1943, p. 594-7, 614-16, 631; Dec. 1943, p. 654-5, 679-81. (In *New York university. Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 58-67.)
Federal taxation of insurance companies other than life or mutual. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1943, p. 199-201, 218; May 1943, p. 258-60, 289-90.
Federal taxation of insurance reexamined. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1941, p. 387-95, 440, 448.
Federal taxation of irrevocable trusts reexamined. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1940, p. 216-24, 248.

TYE, CHARLES W.—(Continued)

Federal taxation of life insurance—some observations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 79-82, 104-5.

Installment reporting of income; some observations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1941, p. 656-60, 676.

Tax status of will compromise agreements. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1941, p. 350-2, 371-2.

TYLER, PAUL M.

Minerals and war. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1940, p. 1-13.

TYPE of man best suited to business. Rawlins, E. G.

TYPES and operations of defense contracts. Massel, Mark S.

TYPES of office forms and their design. Hunn, William C.

TYPEWRITER restrictions. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 285-6.

TYPEWRITERS

TYPEWRITER restrictions. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 285-6.

Statistics

BUSINESS machines and typewriter manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

TYRRELL, S. C.

Market research—whose job is it? *Cost accountant*, April 1940, p. 240-4.

U.S. tax cases. Commerce clearing house, inc.

U.S. treasury notes. (Correspondence) Morris, A. William.

ULBRICHT, EMIL

Preservation and destruction of records. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . first accounting conference . . .* Nov. 1937. 5p.)

UNAMORTIZED bond discount, unamortized issuance expense, and redemption premium: accounting treatment and the federal income tax. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, May 1943, p. 990-7.

UNAMORTIZED discount and premium on bonds refunded. (Correspondence) May, George O.

UNAMORTIZED discount and redemption premium. (Correspondence) Steltenpohl, J. A.

UNAMORTIZED discount and redemption premium on bonds refunded. (Supplement)—Accounting research bulletin no. 18. American institute of accountants. Committee on accounting procedure.

UNAUDITED statements. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 194-5.

"UNAUDITED statements."—Round table discussion. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical program of the sixteenth conference*, November 1940, p. 1-10.

UNAUTHORIZED PRACTICE OF LAW

See Law, Unauthorized practice of.

UNAUTHORIZED use of names. *Certified public accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 1-13.

UNCOLLECTIBLE advances to salesmen. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 83-4.

UNDERTAKERS
Accounting

CORR, J. WILFRED. Funeral service record. *Profit*, June 1940, p. 2-3.

HILL, J. GORDON. Accounting for morticians. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 879-89.)

Cost accounting

KATES, ALBERT R. Cost knowledge is power. (Reprinted from the *American funeral director*, Sept. 1938.)

UNDERWEAR INSTITUTE

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Profits of underwear manufacturers, 1918-1942; a survey made for the Underwear institute, by the Research & statistical division, Dun & Bradstreet, inc., August 1943. 24p.

UNDERWOOD, OSCAR W., JR.

Federal tax practice: an elementary outline. *Virginia law review*, Jan. 1940, p. 284-301.

UNDERWOOD, WILLIAM

Is the economist trained to use accounting data? *Accounting review*, Sept. 1941, p. 262-9.

UNDERWOOD ELLIOTT FISHER COMPANY

FISHER, ALLEN J. Accounting cases: Underwood Elliott Fisher company; adjustments between earned and capital surplus; write-off of intangible assets. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 412-6.

UNDERWRITERS

OLIVE, GEORGE S. Cooperation between life underwriters and accountants. (Address presented before a luncheon meeting of the Cincinnati life underwriters association in Cincinnati, Ohio, on November 14, 1941.) 10 typewritten pages.

UNDERWRITING

See Insurance.

UNEARNED discount on instalment loans. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 168-9.

UNEMPLOYMENT

See also Employment; Social security.

ANDERSEN, ARTHUR. Major problem created by the machine age. *Arthur Andersen chronicle, supplement*, April 1941, p. 93-107.

ELLISON, J. ROY. Answer to unemployment. Portland, Ore., Studio pub. co., 1941. 187p.

EXPERIENCE rating and other forms of incentive taxation to promote employment. (In National tax association. *Proceedings . . .* 1941. p. 479-83.)

HOFFMAN, CHARLES L. Incentive taxation with special reference to unemployment. (In National tax association. *Proceedings . . .* 1941. p. 477-9.)

SCHMIDT, EMERSON P. Incentive taxation with special reference to unemployment. (In National tax association. *Proceedings . . .* 1941. p. 464-77.)

SMALLPEICE, BASIL. Freedom from fear and want; a study of the unemployment problem. *Accountant*, May 16, 1942, p. 272-5; May 23, 1942, p. 286-9; June 6, 1942, p. 323-6; June 13, 1942, p. 343-6; June 20, 1942, p. 359-62.

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

See Insurance, Unemployment.

UNFAIR COMPETITION

See Competition.

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS AND NEW YORK COUNCIL ON RETAIL TRADE DIVERSION, INC. Studies and reports: Industrial selling—retail trade diversion. New York, New York council on retail trade diversion, inc., c1941. 16p.

UNGER, SAMUEL

Accounting for retail food stores. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 1109-20.)

UNIFORM ACCOUNTING

See Accounting—Uniform methods and systems; Cost and factory accounting—Uniform methods and systems; also under name of special business, industry or trade.

UNIFORM accounting for Terminix licensees. Wor-man, John H.

UNIFORM accounting for the laundry industry. American institute of laundering, inc.

UNIFORM classification of accounts for large scale housing projects. Central housing committee.

UNIFORM cost accounting. American institute of steel construction, inc.

UNIFORM COST METHODS

See Cost and factory accounting—Uniform methods and systems; Standard costs; also under name of special business, industry or trade.

UNIFORM pricing. Jacke, Raymond E.

UNIFORM procedure for physical inventory taking. Fortune, George V.

UNIFORM system accounting of costs for bituminous coal mining industry. Jayne, David A.

UNIFORM system for determining manufacturing costs. American pharmaceutical manufacturers' association.

UNIFORM system of accounts for carriers by water. United States. Interstate commerce commission.

UNIFORM system of accounts for domestic air carriers, effective January 1, 1942. United States. Civil aeronautics board.

UNIFORM system of accounts for international air carriers, effective January 1, 1943. United States. Civil aeronautics board.

UNIFORM system of accounts for radiotelegraph carriers, effective January 1, 1940. United States. Federal communications commission.

UNIFORM system of accounts for steam railroads. United States. Interstate commerce commission.

UNIFORM system of accounts prescribed for electric corporations, Class C. New York (state). Public service commission.

UNIFORM system of accounts prescribed for gas corporations. New York (state). Public service commission.

UNIFORM system of accounts prescribed for telephone corporations in class C. New York (state). Public service commission.

UNIFORM system of accounts prescribed for water-works corporations. New York (state). Public service corporation.

UNIFORMITY in C.P.A. examinations. Webster, Norman E.

UNIFORMATIVE accounts. (Reproduced from the *Economist*) *Accountant*, Jan. 11, 1941, p. 36.

UNIT COSTS

See Cost and factory accounting—Unit costs.

UNIT functional analysis of distribution costs. Rossiter, Lewis E.

UNIT DAIRIES, LTD.

Correspondence—"The call of the milkman." *Accountant*, Dec. 21, 1940, p. 465-6.

UNITED FOUNDERS CORPORATION

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. S.E.C. report on investment trusts—holding company act, release no. 1926—February 12, 1940. Excerpt: Development and activities of the United founders corporation group. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 321-32.

UNITED STATES

Budget of the United States government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1943. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 1172p.

OF

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT

LEWIS, VERNE B. Budgetary administration in the United States department of agriculture. Chicago, Ill., Public administration service, c1941. 58p.

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Department of agriculture. (In its *Cost accounting and work measurement in the federal government*, by Irving Tenner. 1942. p. 1-14.)

ARMY AIR FORCES

Memorandum of principles to be used in segregation, dated March 24, 1943. Information only. (Information necessary for the renegotiator to consider in establishing a company's status under renegotiation) no date. 5p.

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Administration of the bankruptcy act; report of the Attorney general's committee on bankruptcy administration, 1940. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 330p.

BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

See also United States—Tax court; Tax practice. Rules of practice amended—Internal revenue—title 26, U. S. board of tax appeals—chapter III, Rules of practice—part 701, May 29, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 189-90.

BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

AUSTIN, MAURICE. Recent federal tax decisions and rulings. *New York certified public accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 595-602.

BOARD or Court of tax appeals? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 102-3.

BRUEN, ALEXANDER J. Detroit Edison co. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 277-8.

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Procedure and practice before the United States board of tax appeals; including court rules for review, rules of Board of tax appeals, specimen forms, code of evidence of District of Columbia. ed. 8. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1941. 208p.

DOHR, JAMES L. Notes on decisions; Jamaica water supply company v. Commissioner, 42 B.T.A.—no. 58, July 19, 1940; In the matter of Free traders, inc., Securities act of 1933, release no. 2312. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 287-8.

DOHR, JAMES L. W. H. Tomkins co. v. Commissioner—47 Board of tax appeals, no. 46—July 10, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 287-8.

DOHR, JAMES L. Zimmerman steel co. v. Commissioner. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 380.

MERTENS, JACOB, JR. Board of tax appeals. jurisdiction, procedure and practice—Review of Board of tax appeals decisions. (In his *Law of federal income taxation*, 1942. vol. 9, p. 184-356; 357-448.)

PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Refunds and practice and procedure before the Board of tax appeals and in the courts. (In his *Federal estate and gift taxation*. 1942. vol. 2, p. 819-956.)

SCHLAFFER, ALEX. Criticism of the jurisdiction of the U. S. board of tax appeals. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1942, p. 349-61; July 1942, p. 420-7.

UNITED STATES. Justice, Department of. Attorney general's committee on administrative procedure. Administration of internal revenue law: Bureau of internal revenue; Board of tax appeals; Processing tax board of review. 2v. Washington, D. C., Department of justice (June 1940). mimeographed. (*Monograph no. 22.*)

UNITED STATES—(Continued)**BUDGET, BUREAU OF**

- BELL, DANIEL W. Functions of the Bureau of the budget. (In Columbia university. School of business. *Forum on finance*, 1940, p. 58-70.)
- MOE, GUSTAVE A. Bureau of the budget and government budgeting in wartime. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no 2, section 1, p. 43-62.)

CENSUS, BUREAU OF

- Financial statistics of cities over 100,000 population, 1937; prepared under the supervision of C. E. Rightor. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 327p.
- Financial statistics of states; 1937. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 171p.
- Same, 1938. 1941. 169p.
- Same, 1939. 1942. 172p.
- Same, 1940. 1943. 57p.
- Same, 1941, 1943. 82p.
- Financing federal, state, and local governments, 1941; over-all picture of revenues and expenditures; geographic distribution of state and local revenues; intergovernmental relations in financing government; indexes of economic ability and of fiscal loads; comparisons among years, areas, and funds, prepared under the supervision of E. R. Gray. Washington, D. C., Department of commerce, Bureau of the census, Sept. 1942. 149p.
- Financing state and city pensions. Washington, D. C., Department of commerce, Bureau of the census, October 1941. 82p. (*State and local government special study no. 15.*)
- Governmental debt in the United States: 1942. (Summary) Washington, D. C., Bureau of the census, Dec. 21, 1942. 15p.
- Same, 1943. December 1943. 12p.
- Property taxation, 1941; state and local property tax collections; comparisons among states and cities; geographic distribution of taxes; decrease in special assessments; behavior of assessed valuations. Washington, D. C., Department of commerce, Bureau of the census, Sept. 1942. 55p. (*State and local government special study no. 22.*)
- State and local government debt: 1940. Washington, D. C., Bureau of the census, April 1941. 79p.
- Same: 1941. April 1942. 52p.

CENSUS, BUREAU OF

- MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Department of commerce—Bureau of the census. (In its *Cost accounting and work measurement in the federal government*, by Irving Tenner. 1942, p. 15-16.)
- TO the statistically minded. Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin, March 1941, p. 264-7.

CHILDREN'S BUREAU

- Purchase of hospital care under crippled children's or maternal and child health programs. Washington, D. C., Department of labor, Children's bureau, July 23, 1942, and March 6, 1943. 7 plus 2 mimeo. pages.

CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS**FOR SEVENTH CIRCUIT**

- Commissioner of internal revenue, petitioner, vs. the Chicago graphic arts federation, inc., respondent: Petition for review of decision of the United States board of tax appeals, May 23, 1942. 5p.

CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS**FOR EIGHTH CIRCUIT**

- Wages and hours—Matter of L. Metcalfe Walling, appellant v. C. K. Benson, and W. Havard Perkins, doing business as Perkins and company, a partnership: official text. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 366-8.

CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS**FOR NINTH CIRCUIT**

- Northwestern electric company et al, vs. Federal power commission (No. 10,161) (134 F (2d)

740). *Public utilities reports (new series)* 1943, v. 48, p. 65-72.

- Northwestern electric company v. Federal power commission (No. 9756) (125 F (2d) 882). *Public utilities reports (new series)* 1942, vol. 43, p. 140-52.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS ADMINISTRATION

- (Submission of cost data for aviation schools giving flight instructions.) Washington, D. C., Department of commerce, Civil aeronautics administration, July 22, 1943. Forms.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

- Forms of financial and statistical reports of air carriers. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 383-4.
- Uniform system of accounts for domestic air carriers, effective January 1, 1942; issued in accordance with the Civil aeronautics act of 1938, as amended. Washington, D. C., Civil aeronautics board, 1942. various paging—mimeographed.
- Uniform system of accounts for international air carriers, effective January 1, 1943; issued in accordance with the Civil aeronautics act of 1938, as amended. Washington, D. C., Civil aeronautics board, 1943. various paging—mimeographed.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL

- See also United States. General accounting office.
- CHANGE in Comptroller general's audit procedure. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 390-1.
- COMPTROLLER general and termination audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 369-71.

CONGRESS

- Extract from Hearings before the Committee on finance, United States senate, seventy-seventh congress, second session on H. R. 7378; an act to provide revenue, and for other purposes: Statement of Dr. Joseph J. Klein, C.P.A., of Klein, Hinds & Finke, C.P.A.'s, New York City. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. p. 1507-30.
- Joint hearings before the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives and the Committee on finance, United States senate, seventy-sixth congress, third session on excess profits taxation, amortization and suspension of Vinson-Trammell act, August 9, 10, 12, 13, and 14, 1940. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 458p.
- Proposed excess-profits taxation and special amortization—1940; report of a subcommittee of the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, seventy-sixth congress, third session, on proposed excess-profits taxation and special amortization. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 14p.
- (Public law 10—77th congress) (chapter 10—1st session) (H. R. 3531); an act to amend certain provisions of the internal revenue code relating to the excess profits tax, and for other purposes. ("Excess profits tax amendments of 1941") Approved March 7, 1941. 16p.
- (Public law 528—77th congress) (chapter 247—2d session) (H. R. 6868); an act making additional appropriations for the national defense for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, and for other purposes. ("Sixth supplemental national defense appropriation act, 1942") Approved April 28, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 25p.
- (Public law 831—77th congress) (chapter 811—2d session) (S. 1666); an act to coordinate federal reporting services, to eliminate duplication and reduce the cost of such services, and to minimize the burdens of furnishing information to federal agencies. ("Federal reports act of 1942") Approved Dec. 24, 1942. 3p.
- (Public—no. 768—76th congress) (chapter 686—3d session) (H.R. 10065); an act to provide for the registration and regulation of investment companies and investment advisers, and for other

UNITED STATES—Congress—(Continued)

- purposes. (Investment company act of 1940 and the Investment advisers act of 1910) Approved August 22, 1940. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 77p.
(Public—no. 801—76th congress) (chapter 757—3d session) (H.R. 10413); an act to provide revenue, and for other purposes. ("Second revenue act of 1940") Approved October 8, 1940. 50p.
Reduction of nonessential federal expenditures; hearings before the Joint committee on reduction of nonessential federal expenditures, Congress of the United States, seventy-eighth congress, first session, pursuant to section 601, of the revenue act of 1941. Part 7: April 5, June 1, 11, and 22, 1943. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. p. 2253-2395.
Reduction of nonessential federal expenditures; preliminary report of the Joint committee on reduction of nonessential federal expenditures . . . pursuant to section 601 of the revenue act of 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 9p.

CONGRESS. TEMPORARY NATIONAL ECONOMIC COMMITTEE

- Investigation of concentration of economic power—
Final report and recommendations of the Temporary national economic committee, transmitted to the Congress of the United States, pursuant to public resolution no. 113 (seventy-fifth congress) . . . March 31, 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 783p. (77th congress, 1st session, document no. 35.)
Investigation of concentration of economic power—
Final report of the Executive secretary to the Temporary national economic committee on the concentration of economic power in the United States, pursuant to public resolution no. 113 (seventy-fifth congress) . . . March 15, 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 435p. (77th congress, 1st session.)
Investigation of concentration of economic power—
Monographs. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940-1941. Note: for list of monographs in Library, see series "Investigation of concentration of economic power."

CONGRESS. TEMPORARY NATIONAL ECONOMIC COMMITTEE

- ACCOUNTING aspects of the T.N.E.C. monographs nos. 3, 9, and 20. (Reviewed by J. S. Seidman, Isidor Sack and Leo Mattersdorf.) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 56-64.
ACCOUNTING principles and auditing. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 101-2.
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.
Statement by the American institute of accountants before the Temporary national economic committee relating to monograph no. 11, "Bureaucracy and trusteeship in large corporations," in conjunction with the investigation of concentration of economic power—a study made for the Temporary national economic committee. *Certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 11-12.
FOLK, GEORGE E. Patents and industrial progress; a summary, analysis, and evaluation of the record on patents of the Temporary national economic committee. New York, Harper & brothers, c1942. 393p.
O'MAHONEY, JOSEPH C. Significance of the TNEC study. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 22-23.
PAPERS relating to the Temporary national economic committee. *American economic review, supplement*, June 1942. 135p.
SCOVILLE, JOHN, AND SARGENT, NOEL, compilers. Fact and fancy in the T.N.E.C. monographs; reviews of the 43 monographs issued by the Temporary national economic committee. New York, National association of manufacturers, c1942. 812p.
SOCIAL audit. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 102-3.
STATEMENT on life insurance; prepared for filing with the Temporary national economic committee, August 13, 1940. 109p.

DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA

- United States of America vs. William T. Burton, et al.—Proceedings had on behalf of defendants. (July 1943) typewritten.

DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

- In the matter of McKesson & Robbins, incorporated, debtor, in proceedings for the reorganization of a corporation; report on the operation of the business and administration of the estate of McKesson & Robbins, incorporated, debtor. William J. Wardall, trustee—third report, dated as of May 1, 1940; Winthrop, Stimson, Putnam & Roberts, attorneys for trustee. 26p.
—Same; plan of reorganization dated Nov. 7, 1940; prepared and filed by William J. Wardall, trustee, pursuant to section 169 of chapter 10 of the bankruptcy act. New York, Winthrop, Stimson, Putnam & Roberts, attorneys, Nov. 8, 1940. 50p.

EDUCATION. OFFICE OF

- Engineering, science and management defense training courses; sponsored by United States office of education and offered in New York City and Long Island—Region 4. Information bulletin no. 3, January 1942. New York, United States office of education, Albert B. Newman, Regional adviser. 16p.
—Same. Information bulletin no. 4, April 1942. 16p.
Engineering, science and management war training courses, sponsored by United States office of education and offered in New York City and Long Island—Region 4. Information bulletin no. 5, September 1942. 20p.
—Same. Information bulletin no. 6, December, 1942. 28p.
—Same. Information bulletin no. 7, April, 1943. 28p.

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT,**OFFICE OF**

- MURPHY, J. E. Accounting for the O.E.M. *Accounting forum*, Dec. 1942, p. 29-33.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

- Organizing a farmers' cooperative, by S. D. Sanders. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, c1939. 42p.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

- BRUBAKER, DELMER D. Cooperative creamery accounting. Washington, D. C., Farm credit administration, Cooperative research and service division, June 1939. 99p. (Bulletin no. 39.)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

- BRIDENSTINE, K. J. "Irregularities." *National auditgram*, Sept. 1942, p. 15-18, 23.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

- Annual financial reports for standard broadcast stations and networks, made to the Federal communications commission (1939). Washington, D. C., Federal communications commission (1940). 21p.
Instructions relating to Annual financial report (1939) for standard broadcast stations and networks. 13p.
In the matter of New York telephone company accounting—Docket no. 6329 P-30: report of the Commission. Washington, D. C., Federal communications commission, Dec. 14, 1943. 21 mimeo. pages.
Rules and regulations, title 47—telecommunication, part 35—uniform system of accounts for wire-telegraph and ocean-cable carriers, prescribed by the Federal communications commission in accordance with the provisions of the communications act of 1934; issue of 1940, effective January 1, 1942. Washington, D. C., Federal communications commission, 1940. 235 mimeo. pages.
Rules and regulations (title 47—telecommunication—chapter 1). Part 31—Uniform system of ac-

UNITED STATES—Federal Communications Commission—(Continued)

counts class A and class B telephone companies, effective January 1, 1937 (revised to October 25, 1940). Part 32—Units of property, class A and class B telephone companies, effective January 1, 1937. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 105p. (loose-leaf)

Standard practices for the establishment and maintenance of continuing property records by telephone companies having average annual operating revenues in excess of \$2,000,000; effective July 1, 1943, as amended December 22, 1942. Washington, D. C., Federal communications commission, 1942. 4 mimeo. pages.

Uniform system of accounts for radiotelegraph carriers, effective January 1, 1940. Rules and regulations (title 47—telecommunication—chapter 1) Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 155p. (loose-leaf)

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Form 64 (short form): Report of condition for insured nonmember banks. Washington, D. C., Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, 1942.

Form 73: Report of earnings and dividends—calendar year 1942.

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

Manual of examining procedure; examining division of the Federal home loan bank board; effective January 2, 1940. Washington, D. C., Federal home loan bank board, 1940. not paged.

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

GOVERNMENT examinations and independent audits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 102-3.

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

APPORTIONING income on F.H.A. loans. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 52.

STONER, PAUL MATTHEW. FHA as a factor in combatting inflation. *Bankers magazine*, March 1942, p. 192-6.

WOOLLEY, E. S. Apportioning income on F.H.A. loans. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 136.

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

City of Detroit, Michigan, and County of Wayne, Michigan, v. Panhandle eastern pipe line company and Michigan gas transmission corporation—docket no. G-200. In the matter of Panhandle eastern pipe line company, Michigan gas transmission corporation and Illinois natural gas company—docket no. G-207. Opinion no. 80. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, 1942. 35 plus 5 mimeo. pages.

Electric utility cost units and ratios. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission (1941). 113p.

Financial record of the electric utility industry, 1937-1942; a summary compiled from annual reports of the Federal power commission entitled "Statistics of electric utilities in the United States." Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, November 1943. 9p.

In the matter of Panhandle eastern pipe line company, Michigan gas transmission corporation, and Illinois natural gas company; (Extract from the opinion, referring to tax increases due to the war effort, and stating the conclusion of the Commission) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 478-9.

In the matter of the Niagara Falls power company—Opinion no. 77. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, June 1942. 46 plus 3 mimeo. pages.

In the matter of Northwestern electric company—Opinion no. 56. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, Dec. 1940. 35 plus 4 mimeo. pages. (In *Public utilities reports (new series)* 1941, vol. 36, p. 202-20.)

In the matter of Pennsylvania electric company—Opinion no. 102. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, Aug. 20, 1943. 6 plus 2 pages.

In the matter of Pennsylvania water and power company—Opinion no. 53. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, Oct. 1940. 6 plus 2 mimeo. pages.

In the matter of St. Croix Falls, Minnesota, improvement company, and St. Croix Falls, Wisconsin, improvement company—Opinion no. 72. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission (1942). various paging.

Kansas City power & light company—Report on the reclassification and original cost studies of electric plant as at January 1, 1937. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, 1937. mimeographed.

Re the California Oregon power company (Docket no. 17, Opinion no. 87). *Public utilities fortnightly*, April 29, 1943, p. 193-200.

State commission jurisdiction and regulation of electric and gas utilities. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, January 1941. 51p.

Statistics of electric utilities in the United States, 1939; classes A and B privately owned companies. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission (1941). 706p.

Statistics of electric utilities in the United States, 1941; Classes A and B privately owned companies. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission, 1942. 706p.

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Committee on public utility accounting. Accounting principles and utility regulation. (Communication addressed to chairman of Federal power commission, by the chairman of the American institute of accountants committee on public-utility accounting on January 19, 1943). *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 261-4. Reprinted.

DOHR, JAMES L. Accounting classification and write-up; Minnesota power & light company—Federal power commission, opinion no. '89—March 2, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 466.

DOHR, JAMES L. Determination of natural gas rates; Hope natural gas company, petitioner v. Federal power commission, et al., respondents; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 380-1.

DOHR, JAMES L. Hope natural gas company case—Federal power commission, Opinion no. 76—May 26, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 190-2.

DOHR, JAMES L. In the matter of Northwestern electric company; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 190-1.

DOHR, JAMES L. Niagara Falls power company—Federal power commission, opinion no. 77, June 9, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 287.

DOHR, JAMES L. Northwestern electric company v. Federal power commission—Public utility accounting; interest during construction. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 477.

DOHR, JAMES L. Public utility accounting; Northwestern electric company and American power and light company, v. Federal power commission, circuit court of appeals, ninth circuit, March 28, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 559.

MAY, GEORGE O. Accounting principles and regulatory expediency. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 116-18.

OLDS, LELAND. Responsibility of accountants in a changing order. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940. p. 116-23.)

UNITED STATES. Circuit court of appeals for ninth circuit. Northwestern electric company et al., v. Federal power commission (No. 10,161)

UNITED STATES—FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION—(Continued)

134 F (2d) 740). *Public utilities reports (new series)* 1943, vol. 48, p. 65-72.

UNITED STATES. Circuit court of appeals for ninth circuit. Northwestern electric company, v. Federal power commission (No. 9756) (125 F (2d) 882). *Public utilities reports (new series)* 1942, vol. 43, p. 140-52.

UNITED STATES. Supreme court. In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1943, No. 195; Northwestern electric company, and American power & light company, petitioners, v. Federal power commission, respondent—Brief of the American institute of accountants as amicus curiae, submitted by Spencer Gordon, attorney for American institute of accountants. 1943. 6p.

UNITED STATES. Supreme court. In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1943, No. 195; Northwestern electric company, and American power & light company, petitioners, v. Federal power commission, respondent, on writ of certiorari to the United States circuit court of appeals for the ninth circuit—Brief for the petitioners. 97p.

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION AND PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSIONER OF OREGON

Northwestern electric company, Portland, Oregon; report on the reclassification and original cost studies of electric plant, as at January 1, 1937. Washington, D. C., Federal power commission (1940). 33p.

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Consumer credit; amendment no. 2 to regulation W, of the Board of governors of the Federal reserve system. New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, Oct. 25, 1941. 1p. (*Circular no. 2303.*)

Consumer credit—Interpretations of regulation W. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 846-8; Oct. 1941, p. 974-87; Nov. 1941, p. 1090-4; Dec. 1941, p. 1217-8; Jan. 1942, p. 8-11; Feb. 1942, p. 102-3; March 1942, p. 206-7; April 1942, p. 303-4; May 1942, p. 423-4; June 1942, p. 532-3; July 1942, p. 633-4; Aug. 1942, p. 756-9; Sept. 1942, p. 879; Oct. 1942, p. 990; Nov. 1942, p. 1078-9; Dec. 1942, p. 1185-6.

Consumer credit; interpretations of the Board of governors of the Federal reserve system (regarding regulation W). New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, Sept. 10, 1941. 11p. (*Circular no. 2272.*)

—Same, Nov. 7, 1941. 26p. (*Circular no. 2310.*)

Consumer credit; registration under regulation W of the Board of governors of the Federal reserve system. New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, Nov. 7, 1941. 3p. (*Circular no. 2311.*)

Consumer credit; Regulation W, as adopted August 21, 1941. Washington, D. C., Board of governors, Federal reserve system, 1941. various pagings. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 839-45.

—Amendment to Regulation W. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Oct. 1941, p. 974-87; Nov. 1941, p. 1087-90.

—Amendment no. 2 to Regulation W, effective December 1, 1941. New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, 1941. 6p.

—Amendment no. 3 to Regulation W, effective March 23, 1942, and supplement to Regulation W. *Federal reserve bulletin*, March 1942, p. 203-6.

—Amendments (no. 5, 6, 7) to Regulation W, effective July 2, and July 27, 1942. *Federal reserve bulletin*, August 1942, p. 755-6.

—Amendment no. 8, to Regulation W, effective Aug. 12, 1942. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Sept. 1942, p. 878-9.

—Amendment no. 9, to Regulation W, effective October 26, 1942. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Nov. 1942, p. 1078.

—Amendment no. 10, to Regulation W, effective Sept. 1, 1943. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Sept. 1943, p. 818-19.

Consumer credit; regulation W, as revised effective

May 6, 1942. Washington, D. C., Board of governors, Federal reserve system, 1942. 24p. *Federal reserve bulletin*, May 1942, p. 410-23.

Federal reserve charts on bank credit, money rates, and business. Washington, D. C., Federal reserve system, Board of governors, March 2, 1943. 71p.

Federal reserve charts on industrial production. Washington, D. C., Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, Feb. 1942. 233p.

Final settlement of terminated contracts; resolution adopted unanimously by the Federal advisory council on November 15, 1943. Washington, D. C., Board of governors, Federal reserve system, 1943. 2 mimeo. pages.

Industrial loans by federal reserve banks—Regulation S. (This regulation as printed herewith is in the form as revised effective April 30, 1942.) New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, May 27, 1942. 11p.

Instructions for the preparation of reports of condition by state bank members of the Federal reserve system. (revised Dec. 1942) Washington, D. C., Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, 1942. 24p. (*Form 105a.*)

—Form 105: Report of condition.

Instructions for the preparation of reports of earnings and dividends by state bank members of the Federal reserve system. (Revised Dec. 1942) Washington, D. C., Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, 1942. 15p. (*Form 107a.*)

—Form 107: Report of earnings and dividends, calendar year 1942.

Regulation V, effective April 6, 1942—War financing. *Federal reserve bulletin*, May 1942, p. 425-7.

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, BOARD OF GOVERNORS

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Control of instalment credit; executive order of August 9, 1941, for the regulation of consumer credit; regulation W of the Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, adopted August 21, 1941. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1941. 22p.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Case studies in distribution cost accounting for manufacturing and wholesaling; letter from the acting chairman, Federal trade commission, transmitting report of the commission on case studies in distribution cost accounting for manufacturing and wholesaling. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 215p. (*77th congress, 1st session—House document no. 287.*)

Federal trade commission; rules of practice, statement of policy, act of congress from which the commission derives its powers. Washington, D. C., Federal trade commission, Feb. 4, 1941. 98p. Includes: "Wool products labeling act of 1939." 7p.

Income audit service corporation—Commercial practices—title 16, Federal trade commission—Chapter 1; digest of cease and desist orders—Part 3, July 17, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 286.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

DAVIS, EWIN L. Federal trade commission procedure, with particular reference to accounting. (Address before the annual meeting of the American institute of accountants, at the Hotel Peabody, Memphis, Tenn., October 18, 1940.) 14 mimeo. pages. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure.* 1940, p. 127-36.)

STEMPF, VICTOR H. Comments on address of Ewin L. Davis. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure.* 1940, p. 137-9.)

FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE, BUREAU OF

Bad-debt loss survey, 1939—part 1: wholesalers and manufacturers. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1940, p. 22-5, 36.

Effective grocery wholesaling, by William H. Meserole, and Charles H. Sevin. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 241p.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE, BUREAU OF—(Continued)

Procedures for conducting local wartime business clinics. Washington, D. C., Department of commerce, Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, 1942. 9 mimeo. pages.

Record keeping for small stores; a manual for small retailers describing what records are needed and how these may be kept with a minimum of time and effort; by Charles H. Welch, and Charles H. Sevin. Printed for the use of the Special committee to study problems of American small business. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 93p. (*Small business problems*) (77th congress, Senate committee no. 11.)

Report on war courses offered by collegiate schools of business and departments of economics. Washington, D. C., Department of commerce, Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, April 1942. 58 mimeo. pages.

Supplementary report . . . August 1942. 107 mimeo. pages.

Small retailers face the war; by Walter F. Crowder, and others. Printed for the use of the Special committee to study problems of American small business. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 88p. (*Small business problems*) (77th congress, Senate committee print no. 13.)

Survey of business research projects at universities; a compilation of the studies in business and economic research, recently completed or in process in universities, colleges, and research institutions. Washington, D. C., Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, Department of commerce, 1942. 188p.

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

See also United States. Comptroller general.

BELL, E. W. General accounting office review procedure of war contracts. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 28-32.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 406-10.

CHANGE in Comptroller general's audit procedure. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 390-1.

NEVITT, J. C. Government's general accounting office must have original records. *Controller*, May 1942, p. 198-201.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. General accounting office audit exceptions, fiscal years 1934 to 1939, inclusive. 12 mimeo. pages.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. Statement of Eric L. Kohler before the Military affairs committee, June 19, 1941. 15 mimeo. pages.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Government printing office. (In its *Cost accounting and work measurement in the federal government*, by Irving Tenner. 1942. p. 66-9.)

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Amending the Tennessee Valley authority act; hearings before the Committee on military affairs, House of representatives, seventy-seventh congress, first session, on H.R. 4961; a bill to amend section 9 (B) of the Tennessee Valley authority act as amended by section 14 of the act of August 31, 1935. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, June 18, 19, and 27, 1941. 133p.

Extract from hearings before the Committee on Naval affairs, House of representatives, seventy-eighth congress, first session—Statement of Hon. Charles S. Dewey . . . on "Financing reconversion from war production to peace production;" June 30, 1943. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. 4p.

Investigation of the naval defense program; preliminary report of the Committee on naval affairs, House of representatives investigating the naval defense program, seventy-seventh congress, second session, pursuant to H. Res. 162; a resolution authorizing and directing an investigation of the naval defense program. Parts 1 and 2. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 407p.

Investigation of the progress of the war effort; hearings before the Committee on naval affairs, House of representatives, seventy-eighth congress, first session, pursuant to H. Res. 30 . . . (renegotiation of war contracts) vol. 2, June 10, 11, 14-18, 21-25, 29, 30, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. p. 403-1311.

Investigation of the progress of the war effort; report of the Committee on naval affairs, House of representatives, seventy-eighth congress, first session, pursuant to H. Res. 30 . . . Renegotiation of war contracts. October 7, 1943. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. 77p. (*House report no. 733.*)

Proposed amendments to the Securities act of 1933 and to the Securities exchange act of 1934; hearings before the Committee on interstate and foreign commerce, House of representatives, seventy-seventh congress, first session . . . October 1941-January 1942. 5 parts. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942.

Renegotiation of war contracts; excerpt. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 452-3.

Ways and means committee report on revenue bill of 1943 (H.R. 3687). New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1943. 99p.

—Same, pub. by Prentice-Hall, inc. 84p.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Department of the interior. (In its *Cost accounting and work measurement in the federal government*, by Irving Tenner. 1942. p. 17-25.)

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF. BITUMINOUS COAL DIVISION

Manual of instructions for compiling reports on cost and realization (Cost form no. 3 revised) for bituminous coal mines . . . Nov. 20, 1939. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 14p.

Manual of instructions for compiling reports on cost and production tonnage (Cost form no. 4) for bituminous coal mines . . . March 12, 1940. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 16p.

INTERNAL REVENUE, BUREAU

OF

See also United States. Treasury department.

Bulletin "F" (revised January 1942) Income tax, depreciation and obsolescence, estimated useful lives and depreciation rates. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 93p.

Deductibility of expenditures for air raid protection; special ruling (letter to the Honorable James M. Landis, director, Office of civilian defense, Washington, D. C., dated March 12, 1942, and signed by Norman Cann, acting commissioner). (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 477-8.

General relief—constructive average base period net income: I.T. 3599, 1943-3-11344. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 280.

Internal revenue administrative code. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 374p.

Supplement I, January 3, 1939, to January 3, 1941 . . . containing the sections or parts of sections of the Internal revenue code added or expressly amended by laws enacted by the seventy-sixth congress also laws impliedly amending or otherwise affecting the internal revenue code, with tables of citations to statutes. 158p.

Section 722—general relief—constructive average base period net income: Regulations 109—1943; 3-11344 I.T. 3599. Release, Feb. 6, 1943. 2 mimeo. pages.

Statistics of income for 1937; part 1; compiled from individual income tax returns, fiduciary income tax returns, estate tax returns, and gift tax returns. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 238p.

—Same, for 1938. 1941. 328p.

—Same, for 1939. 1942. 372p.

UNITED STATES—INTERNAL REVENUE, BUREAU OF—(Continued)

- Same, for 1940. 1943. 303p.
 Statistics of income for 1937; part 2; compiled from corporation income and excess-profits tax returns and personal holding company returns. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 269p.
 —Same, for 1938. 1941. 349p.
 —Same, for 1939. 1942. 291p.
 (T.D. 5000) Title 26—Internal revenue; Chapter 1, Bureau of internal revenue, subchapter A—part 26; excess profits on contracts for naval vessels and army and navy aircraft. Regulations under section 2 (b) of the act of June 28, 1940, and other provisions. (August 7, 1940) 26 mimeo. pages. *Internal revenue bulletin (Cumulative bulletin)* July-Dec. 1940, p. 397. (In Lawrence, W. B. *Cost accounting for war production*. 1942. Appendix, p. 313-38.)
 Tax effect in renegotiation of war contracts; I.T. 3577, 1942-37-11193. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 479-80.
 Time extension for filing certain nontaxable returns. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 383.
 Treatment of excessive profits refunded to United States. (Letter to John E. Meals, C.P.A., Seattle, Wash., dated August 28, 1942, and signed by Guy T. Helvering, commissioner.) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 378-9.

INTERNAL REVENUE, BUREAU

- OF**
 ARMSTRONG, ARTHUR A. Decentralization of the Bureau of internal revenue. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1941, p. 90-102.
 CULLEN, WILLIAM G. Practice procedure before the technical staff. *Texas accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 1. 3-5.
 DOHR, JAMES L. Gains and losses on the sale of securities: review of decision—I.T. 3485. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 287-8.
 DOHR, JAMES L. General counsel memorandum. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 288.
 REVISION of depreciation rates by Bureau of internal revenue. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 464-6.
 UNITED STATES, Justice, Department of. Attorney general's committee on administrative procedure. Administration of internal revenue law: Bureau of internal revenue; Board of tax appeals; Processing tax board of review. 2v. Washington, D. C., Department of justice (June 1940). mimeographed. (*Monograph no. 22.*)

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COM-

- MISSION**
 Annual report of — to the Interstate commerce commission, for the year ended December 31, 1939; Annual report form A (large and medium steam roads and switching and terminal companies). Washington, D. C., Government printing office, p. 100-536.
 —Same, year ended Dec. 31, 1942. p. 100-536.
 Opening journal entries for reorganization of Chicago great western railroad co.: Interstate commerce commission—Exparte no. 138, submitted January 23, 1941, decided June 16, 1941. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 186-92.
 Uniform system of accounts for carriers by water. 1st revised issue, effective Jan. 1, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 112p.
 Uniform system of accounts for steam railroads—Accounting classifications governing: Investment in road and equipment, operating revenues and operating expenses, income, profit and loss, and general balance sheet accounts, train-miles, locomotive-miles and car-miles; prescribed by the Interstate commerce commission in accordance with section 20 of the Interstate commerce act, revised to January 1, 1941. Washington, D. C., Association of American railroads, 1941. 236p.

- Same, effective Jan. 1, 1942. 242p.
 Uniform system of accounts for steam railroads—Accounting classifications governing investment in road and equipment, operating revenues and operating expenses, income, profit and loss, and general balance sheet accounts, train-miles, locomotive-miles, and car-miles; condensed classification of operating expenses, class 2 and class 3 steam roads, effective January 1, 1943; prescribed by the Interstate commerce commission in accordance with section 20 of the Interstate commerce act. Washington, D. C., Association of American railroads, Accounting division (1943). 270p.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

- CHICAGO great western decision. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 100-1.
 FARRAND, GEORGE N. Deferred maintenance and repairs of railroads—Interstate commerce commission, Division 1; orders dated June 29, 1942. Review of orders. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 282-3.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

- CLARK, SAMUEL O., JR. Tax compromises in the Department of justice—some aspects of procedure and policy. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1940, p. 280-4.

- MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Department of justice. (In its *Cost accounting and work measurement in the federal government*, by Irving Tenner. 1942. p. 26-31.)

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF. ATTORNEY GENERAL'S COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

- Administration of internal revenue law: Bureau of internal revenue; Board of tax appeals; Processing tax board of review. 2 v. Washington, D. C., Department of justice (June 1940). mimeographed. (*Monograph no. 22.*)

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

- Accountants and the wage and hour law. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 478-80.
 Text of letter from New York office of wage and hour division. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 262-3.
 Wage-hour administrator Walling discusses Supreme court decisions—United States department of labor—Wage and hour division; Release, June 15, 1942 (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 190.

LABOR STATISTICS, BUREAU OF

- Bureau of labor statistics' new index of cost of living, March 1935 to March 1940. *Monthly labor review*, Aug. 1940, p. 367-404. Reprinted. 38p.
 Changes in cost of living in large cities in the United States, 1913-41. Washington, D. C., Department of labor, Bureau of labor statistics, 1941. 112p. (*Bulletin no. 699.*)
 Changes in cost of living; prepared by Cost of living division and Retail price division, Bureau of labor statistics. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940—to date. (Pamphlets issued quarterly)
 Organization and management of consumers' cooperatives and buying clubs. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 106p. (*Bulletin no. 665, revision of bulletin no. 598.*)
 Problems of workmen's compensation administration in the United States and Canada, by Marshall Dawson. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 229p. (*Bulletin no. 672.*)
 Retail prices . . . prepared by Retail price division and Cost of labor division, Bureau of labor statistics. Washington, D. C., Government printing office. January 1940—December 1943. (Pamphlets)
 Termination of ordinance contracts—1918; by J. Donald Edwards. Washington, D. C., Department of labor, Bureau of labor statistics, Jan. 1943. 93 mimeo. pages.

UNITED STATES—(Continued)**LEND-LEASE ADMINISTRATION**

Report to the 78th congress, on lend-lease operations, from the passage of the act, March 11, 1941, to December 31, 1942, by Edward R. Stettinius, Jr., Lend-lease administrator. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. 91p.

MARITIME COMMISSION

Regulations prescribing method of determining profit, in connection with contracts and subcontracts for the construction, reconditioning or reconstruction of ships for the United States maritime commission and information for contractors and subcontractors with respect to accounting procedure in connection therewith, including determination of value for payment purposes. Adopted May 4, 1939, and as amended August 29, 1940, by the United States maritime commission; annotations to September 1, 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 22p.

MARITIME COMMISSION

UNITED STATES. War department, Navy department, Treasury department and Maritime commission. Joint statement by the War, Navy and Treasury departments and the Maritime commission; purposes, principles, policies, and interpretations under section 403 of the sixth supplemental national defense appropriation act, 1942 . . . approved April 28, 1942, as amended by section 801 of the Revenue act of 1942 . . . approved October 21, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. 23p. Reprinted by the American institute of accountants. 30p.

MARITIME COMMISSION, PRICE ADJUSTMENT BOARD

DOW, ELMER F. Development of contract renegotiation and function of the Price adjustment boards. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 18, section 1, p. 1125-49.)

UNITED STATES. War department, Navy department, Treasury department and Maritime commission—Price adjustment boards. Filing of financial data by contractors and subcontractors. Washington, D. C., Price adjustment board, P.O. box 2707 (April 1943). 4 mimeo. pages.

NATIONAL DEFENSE MEDIATION BOARD

NATIONAL defense mediation board. *N.A.M. law digest*, Dec. 1941, p. 145-63.

NATIONAL WAR LABOR BOARD

CURRENT INFORMATION SERVICE. Wage and salary stabilization under the jurisdiction of the National war labor board. Detroit, Mich., Current information service, c1943. 68p. (*C.I.S. publication no. 43.*)

McNATT, E. B. Wage stabilization program of the National war labor board. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Oct. 1943, p. 1-2, 4-8.

MUNSON, G. KIBBY. Labor disputes and the war labor board. *Controller*, Jan. 1943, p. 9-15.

NAVY DEPARTMENT

Navy procurement directives. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc. (1943). various paging.

NAVY DEPARTMENT

GRADY, PAUL. Navy cost inspection. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942, p. 25-8.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 403-5.

McKITTERICK, E. H. Navy procurement. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 569-71.

MILLER, HERMANN C. Cost inspection in the United States navy. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 94-9.

STEWART, J. H. War contract termination from the viewpoint of the Navy department. (In American institute of accountants. *Audits under terminated war contracts*, 1943, p. 2-8.) (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination*. . . 1943, p. 2-8.)

UNITED STATES. War department, Navy department, Treasury department and Maritime commission. Joint statement by the War, Navy and Treasury departments and the Maritime commission; purposes, principles, policies and interpretations under section 403 of the sixth supplemental national defense appropriation act, 1942 . . . approved April 28, 1942, as amended by section 801 of the revenue act of 1942 . . . approved October 21, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. 23p. Reprinted by the American institute of accountants. 30p.

NAVY DEPARTMENT, BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

Cost inspection bulletin Treas. 1-41; TD 5000. Treasury regulations relating to excess profits on contracts for naval vessels and army and navy aircraft. Washington, D. C., Navy department, Bureau of supplies and accounts, January 1941. 26 mimeo. pages.

NAVY DEPARTMENT, BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

Supplement to Treas. 1-41. (Chart showing a diagrammatic analysis of elements of costs and an illustrative chart of accounts.) April 1941. 2 charts.

NAVY DEPARTMENT, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Some commentaries on "Cost-plus-a-fixed-fee" contracts, with particular reference to United States navy contracts under the Bureau of yards and docks, by William M. Smith. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 44p.

NAVY DEPARTMENT, PRICE ADJUSTMENT BOARD

DOW, ELMER F. Development of contract renegotiation and function of the Price adjustment boards. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 18, section 1, p. 1125-49.)

McLAREN, NORMAN LOYALL. Accounting requirements of the Navy price adjustment board. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 287-94.

UNITED STATES. War department, Navy department, Treasury department and Maritime commission—Price adjustment boards. Filing of financial data by contractors and subcontractors. Washington, D. C., Price adjustment board, P. O. box 2707 (April 1943). 4 mimeo. pages.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Audit of termination claims—Section F. Manual for administrative audit of termination claims of fixed-price supply contractors: excerpts. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 470-80.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

CATLETT, GEORGE R. Accounting problems in connection with ordnance contracts. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, April 1943, p. 117-22.

CLEMENT, J. K. Ordnance production. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 561-5.

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. War department—Ordnance. (In its *Cost accounting and work measurement in the federal government*, by Irving Tenner. 1942. p. 48.)

SHEPHERD, HAROLD. Settlement of ordnance contracts. Washington, D. C., Army ordnance association, Aug. 9, 1943. 12p. (*Army ordnance report no. 2.*)

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

Cost ascertainment report, showing the cost of 'carrying and handling the several classes of mail matter and of performing the special services for the fiscal year 1941—December 31, 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 14p.

UNITED STATES—(Continued)**PRESIDENT**

- Executive order no. 8389 (April 10, 1940) . . . regulating transactions in foreign exchange, transfer of credit and the export of coin and currency. (Funds of countries at war or nationals of same.) Text of executive order and regulations of Treasury, also general rulings and general licenses issued by the Secretary of the treasury. *Federal reserve bulletin*, May 1940, p. 390-3. (For successive rulings and licenses see index of *Federal reserve bulletin* for 1941, 1942, 1943.)
- Executive order no. 8843—Regulation of consumer credit. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 837-9. (In Commerce clearing house, inc. *Control of consumer credit*. 1942. p. 5-8.)
- Executive order no. 9001; authorizing the War department, the Navy department, and the United States maritime commission to perform the functions and exercise the powers described in title II of an act approved December 18, 1941, entitled "An act to expedite the prosecution of the war effort," and prescribing regulations for the exercise of such functions and powers. Dec. 27, 1941. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Feb. 1942, p. 105-7.
- Executive order no. 9023; extension of the provisions of Executive order no. 9001 of December 27, 1941 to contracts of the Treasury department, the Department of agriculture, the Federal works agency, the Panama Canal, the Government printing office, and the National advisory committee for aeronautics. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Feb. 1942, p. 107-8.
- Executive order no. 9055; extension of the provisions of Executive order no. 9001 of December 27, 1941, to contracts of the Interior department, February 10, 1942. *Federal reserve bulletin*, April 1942, p. 304-5.
- Executive order no. 9112; authorizing financing contracts to facilitate the prosecution of the war. *Federal reserve bulletin*, April 1942, p. 299-301.
- Executive order no. 9127; designating the departments and agencies to inspect the plants and audit the books and records of defense contractors under title XIII of the second war powers act, 1942. April 10, 1942. 2 typewritten pages. *Federal register*, April 11, 1942, p. 2753-4.

PRICE ADJUSTMENT BOARDS OF WAR DEPARTMENT, NAVY DEPARTMENT, TREASURY DEPARTMENT AND MARITIME COMMISSION

See United States—War department, Price adjustment board; Navy department, Price adjustment board; Treasury department, Price adjustment board; Maritime commission, Price adjustment board.

PRICE ADMINISTRATION, OFFICE OF

- Form A—Annual financial report. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942, 26p.
- Form B—Interim financial report. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942, 12p.
- Form Q-20—Comparative statement of profit and loss. Washington, D. C., Office of price administration, 1942. Form.
- Gasoline rationing applied to accountants—Office of price administration, Maryland state office, August 24, 1943; official text. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 365-6.
- Instruction book for filing Form A—Annual financial report and Form B—Interim financial report. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 11p.
- O.P.A. financial reporting program. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 508-9.
- Status of public accountants under gasoline rationing regulations. (Letter from the assistant general counsel of the Office of price administration to counsel for the American institute of accountants, September 11, 1942.) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 379.

PRICE ADMINISTRATION, OFFICE**OF**

- O.P.A. financial reporting forms. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 1-2.

REVISED OPA reporting forms. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 392-3.

SEIDMAN, FRANK S. O.P.A. regulations applying to new products. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 315-18.

SLY, JOHN F. Operational problems of the OPA. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1942, p. 54-6.

WERNTZ, WILLIAM W. Financial reports to the OPA. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1942, p. 57-62. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 511-16.

WERNTZ, WILLIAM W. New OPA financial reporting forms. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 17, section 1, p. 1159-76.)

WERNTZ, WILLIAM W. OPA financial reporting forms. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943. p. 227-44.)

WERNTZ, WILLIAM W. Purposes and contents of the new OPA reporting forms. *Controller*, May 1942, p. 230-7, 250.

PROCESSING TAX BOARD OF**REVIEW**

UNITED STATES. Justice, Department of. Attorney general's committee on administrative procedure. Administration of internal revenue law: Bureau of internal revenue; Board of tax appeals; Processing tax board of review. 2v. Washington, D. C., Department of justice (June 1940). mimeographed. (*Monograph no. 22.*)

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Cost accounting for hospitals of the Public health service—Cost accounting circular, December 10, 1920 (Revised August 10, 1928) (Revised July 1, 1939) Washington, D. C., Surgeon general, United States. Public health service, 1939. 14 mimeo. pages.

Supplement, September 12, 1939. 1p.

Supplement, January 29, 1940. 2p.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

Memoranda for the information of contractors who are interested in national defense construction projects being prosecuted by the Quartermaster corps of the army. Washington, D. C., Office of the Quartermaster general, May 17, 1941. 3 mimeo. pages and form.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE**CORPORATION**

Memorandum covering matters of particular importance to be discussed with representatives of public accounting firms . . . (revised May 6, 1943). Washington, D. C., Reconstruction finance corporation, 1943. 5 mimeo. pages.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE**CORPORATION**

RECONSTRUCTION finance corporation loan. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 70.

ROYALL, NATHANIEL. Reconstruction finance corporation: functions and procedures of the auditing division. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943. p. 171-84.)

UNITED STATES. Congress. Statement of Hon. Jesse H. Jones, Secretary of commerce (regarding auditing of Reconstruction finance corporation). (In *Reduction of nonessential federal expenditures; hearings* . . . Part 7, p. 2282-2306.)

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

AUDITS by government employees. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 291-2.

FINANCIAL and operating statistics of REA. *Edison electric institute bulletin*, Dec. 1943, p. 377-8.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Accounting series, release no. 11. (Inclusion and exclusion in consolidation of foreign subsidiaries of domestic corporations.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Jan. 4, 1940.

UNITED STATES—SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION—(Continued)

1p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 131. (Notes of the month)

Accounting series, release no. 12. (Securities act of 1933, release no. 2179—securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 2414.) Regulation S-X (governing form and content of all financial statements and schedules.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Feb. 21, 1940. 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 319-20. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 432-4.

Accounting series, release no. 13. (Form of accountants' certificates.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Feb. 20, 1940. 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 318-19. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 434-6.

Accounting series, release no. 14. (Amendment of rule adopting regulation S-X.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Feb. 29, 1940. 1p. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 320-1. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 436-7.

Accounting series, release no. 15. (Surplus in quasi-reorganizations.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 16, 1940. 1p. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 417. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 437.

Accounting series, release no. 16. (Charging of deficit to capital surplus.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 16, 1940. 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 417-18. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 438.

Accounting series, release no. 17. (Use of natural business year as basis for corporate reporting.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 18, 1940. 1p. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 418. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 439-40.

Accounting series, release no. 18. (Financial statements of insurance company subsidiaries.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Nov. 19, 1940. 1p.

Accounting series, release no. 19.—In the matter of McKesson & Robbins, inc., file no. 1-1435, securities exchange act of 1934, section 21 (a); summary of findings and conclusions. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 5, 1940. 12p. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 90-5. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 274-7. *Accountant*, March 1, 1941, p. 177-80. (extracts)

Accounting series, release no. 20. (Amendment to note 5 to rule 12-16 of Regulation S-X.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 20, 1940. 1 mimeo. page.

Accounting series, release no. 21. (Amendments to rules 2-02 and 3-07 of Regulation S-X.) (Form and content of accountants' certificate and notation of changes in accounting principles and practices.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Feb. 5, 1941. 5 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 281-3. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 329-31.

Accounting series, release no. 22. (Independence of certifying accountants.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 14, 1941. 4 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 383-4. (Findings and opinions) *New York certified public accountant*, April 1941, p. 422-4.

Accounting series, release no. 23. (Income and excess profits taxes on profit and loss or income statements.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, April 9, 1941. 1p. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 478. (Findings and opinions)

Accounting series, release no. 24. (Financial statements filed by investment companies.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, May 23, 1941. 8 mimeo. pages. *New York certi-*

fied public accountant, June 1941, p. 568-72. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 94. (Findings and opinions)

Accounting series, release no. 25. ("Quasi-reorganizations.") Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, May 28, 1941. 2 mimeo. pages. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 572-3. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 95-6. (Findings and opinions)

Accounting series, release no. 26. (Analysis of surplus account.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, July 1, 1941. 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 286. (Findings and opinions)

Accounting series, release no. 27. (Nature of the examination and certificate required under the investment company act of 1940.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, December 11, 1941. 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 192. (Findings and opinions)

Accounting series, release no. 28.—In the matter of proceeding under rule II(e) of the rules of practice, to determine whether the privilege of Kenneth H. Logan, to practice as an accountant before the Securities and exchange commission should be denied, temporarily or permanently; findings and opinion of the Commission. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Jan. 8, 1942. 17 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 278-87. (Findings and opinions)

Accounting series, release no. 29. (Changes in regulation S-X regarding financial statements of unit investment trusts.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, January 9, 1942. 6 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 189-90. (Findings and opinions)

Accounting series, release no. 30. (Physical inventory verification by independent public accountants, with respect to war materials.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, January 22, 1942. 4p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 190-1. (Findings and opinions)

Accounting series, release no. 31. (Amendment to rule 12-16 of Regulation S-X, relating to rents and royalties.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, February 5, 1942. 1 mimeo. page. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 380. (Findings and opinions)

Accounting series, release no. 32. (Opinion relative to requirements of Regulation S-X as to disclosure by independent accountants in including or excluding subsidiaries in the consolidated statements.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, March 10, 1942. 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 383-4. (Findings and opinions)

Accounting series, release no. 33. (Amendment to Regulation S-X, for management investment companies issuing periodic payment plan certificates.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, April 28, 1942. 6 mimeo. pages. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 527-9. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 576. (Findings and opinions)

Accounting series, release no. 34. (Rescission of form 15-K.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, August 28, 1942. 1 mimeo. page. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 384. (Findings and opinions)

Accounting series, release no. 35. (Disclosure of provisions and conditions limiting the availability of surplus for dividend purposes.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Sept. 8, 1942. 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 378. (Findings and opinions)

Accounting series, release no. 36. (Treatment by an investment company, of interest collected on defaulted bonds.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, November 6, 1942. 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 564. (Findings and opinions)

Accounting series, release no. 37. (Amendment to rule 2-01 of Regulation S-X, dealing with qualifications of accountants certifying financial statements.) Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, November 7, 1942. 2 mimeo.

UNITED STATES—SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION—(Continued)

- pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 564-5. (Findings and opinions)
- Accounting series, release no. 38. (Manner in which post-war refunds of federal excess profits taxes should be treated in financial statements.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 19, 1942. 1p. *Controller*, Dec. 1942, p. 592. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 185-6. (Findings and opinions)
- Accounting series, release no. 39. (Amendments to Uniform system of accounts for public utility holding companies.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 19, 1942. 9 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 186-7. (Findings and opinions)
- Accounting series, release no. 40. (Amendments to rules 3-01, 3-02, 5-02, 5-04, 12-06, 12-08, and 12-14 of Regulation S-X.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 22, 1942. 4 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 187-8. (Findings and opinions) (under title: *Elimination of detail in SEC statements*).
- Accounting series, release no. 41. (Accounting aspects of amendments to form 10-K and N-30A-1.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 22, 1942. 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 188-9. (Findings and opinions) (under title: *Financial statements in annual reports to stockholders*).
- Accounting series, release no. 42. (Disclosure to be made in financial statements with respect to reserves established to provide for possible losses . . . arising out of existing war conditions.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Jan. 8, 1943. 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 189-90. (Findings and opinions)
- Accounting series, release no. 43. (Amendments to Regulation S-X, prescribing manner in which cost data, etc., of public utility companies are to be shown.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, January 26, 1943. 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 285. (Findings and opinions)
- Accounting series, release no. 44. (Amendment to Rule 2-01 of Regulation S-X, dealing with the qualifications of accountants certifying financial statements.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, May 24, 1943. 2 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 84. (Official decisions and releases) *Certified public accountant*, June 1943, p. 10-11.
- Accounting series, release no. 45. (Treatment of premiums paid upon the redemption of preferred stock.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, June 21, 1943. 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 182-3. (Official decisions and releases)
- Accounting series, release no. 46. (Amendments to rules 5-04 and 12-06 of Regulation S-X, regarding filing of schedules relating to property, plant and equipment.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 9, 1943. 2p.
- Alleghany corporation—securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 2423—March 1, 1940. Report of the Commission in the matter of: Alleghany corporation, securities exchange act of 1934, section 21 (a). file nos. 21-100 and 1-2644. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 332-6.
- Amendment of rules—Securities and exchange commission, securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 2858, investment company act of 1940, release no. 115—April 14, 1941. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 567.
- Annual reports and proxy solicitation—securities act of 1933, release no. 2899—securities and exchange act of 1934, release no. 3380—holding company act of 1935, release no. 4099—investment company act of 1940, release no. 446. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 284-5.
- Associated gas and electric company—securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 3285, August 5, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 283-5.
- Cost of flotation for small issues, 1925-1929 and 1935-1938. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, May 1940. 23p., tables and charts.
- Depreciation and dividend statistics of electric and gas utility subsidiaries of registered holding companies, 1930-1940. Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, June 1942. 16p. and appendices.
- Depreciation problems in public utility regulation; a digest of opinions of the United States supreme court and of state courts and commissions on depreciation problems in public utility regulation; compiled and edited by Herbert D. Miller, and others. Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Sept. 1, 1942. 247p.
- Fifth annual report of the Securities and exchange commission, fiscal year ended June 30, 1939. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 273p.
- Sixth annual report . . . fiscal year ended June 30, 1940. 1941. 381p.
- Seventh annual report . . . fiscal year ended June 30, 1941. 1942. 361p.
- Eighth annual report . . . fiscal year ended June 30, 1942. 1943. 50p. and appendix.
- Filing reports in renegotiation proceedings—release no. 3449—June 24, 1943. (Official decisions and releases.) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 183.
- General instructions with respect to form X-17 A-5; information required of certain brokers and dealers. Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Nov. 13, 1942. 14 mimeo. pages.
- General rules and regulations under the public utility holding company act of 1935, as amended to, and including April 21, 1941. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, 1941. 49p.
- General rules and regulations under the securities exchange act of 1934, as amended to, and including Feb. 15, 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. various paging.
- Holding company act, release no. 1873—January 10, 1940. Findings and opinion of the Commission in the matter of: Associated gas and electric corporation, public-utility holding-company act of 1935 (section 12 (c)). (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 233-45.
- Holding company act, release no. 1905—January 30, 1940. Findings and opinion of the Commission in the matter of: Philadelphia company, public-utility holding-company act of 1935 (File no. 43-271). (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 245-8.
- Illinois zinc company—Securities and exchange commission, securities act of 1933, release no. 2180—February 20, 1940. Findings and opinion of the Commission in the matter of: Illinois zinc company, securities act of 1933—section 8 (d) (File no. 2-3641). (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 419-24.
- In the matter of proceeding under section 19 (a) (2) of the securities exchange act of 1934 as amended, to determine whether the registration of Associated gas and electric company common stock \$1 par value, and class A stock, \$1 par value should be suspended or withdrawn: findings and opinion of the Commission. (S.E.C. release no. 3285A)
- Independence of accountants—securities act of 1934, release no. 3073—Nov. 18, 1941. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 95-6.
- Investment companies: Securities and exchange commission—investment company act of 1940, release no. 133 (corrected)—May 23, 1941. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 94-5.
- Investment company act rule—Securities and exchange commission; investment company act of 1940, release no. 5—October 30, 1940. (Findings and opinions.) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 567-8.
- Investment trusts and investment companies; report of the Securities and exchange commission pursuant to section 30 of the public utility holding company act of 1935: Companies sponsoring in-

UNITED STATES—SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION—(Continued)

- stallment investment plans. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 211p.
- Investment trusts and investment companies; report pursuant to section 30 of the public utility holding company act of 1935. Part 3—Abuses and deficiencies in the organization and operation of investment trusts and investment companies; chapter 6: Accounting practices and reports to stockholders generally—accounting practices of the United founders corporation group of companies, with a description of their activities. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, 1940. mimeographed.
- New registration form—Securities and exchange commission—investment company act of 1940—release no. 370. June 19, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 192.
- Quarterly report form: investment company act of 1940, release no. 352, May 6, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 576.
- Registration statements—Securities and exchange commission, securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 3257; investment company act of 1940, release no. 368, June 16, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 288.
- Regulation S-X under the securities act of 1933 and the securities exchange act of 1934: form and content of financial statements. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 78p.
- Same, as amended to, and including February 5, 1941. 78p.
- Same, as amended to, and including June 20, 1941. 78p.
- Regulation S-X under the securities act of 1933, the securities exchange act of 1934 and the investment company act of 1940: form and content of financial statements, as amended to and including May 15, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 84p.
- Regulation X-14 under securities exchange act of 1934. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, Feb. 3, 1941. 19p.
- Revised as of December 15, 1942. (Printed with its *Securities act of 1933*, release no. 2887, etc. . . . December 18, 1942. 16p.)
- Reiter-Foster oil corporation—securities act of 1933, release no. 2201—March 12, 1940. Findings and opinion of the commission in the matter of: Reiter-Foster oil corporation file no. 2-2305, securities act of 1933—section 8 (d) (Findings and opinions). *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 92-5.
- Report on corporate war and post-war reserves 1939-1942. Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, October 1943. various paging.
- Report on proposals for amendments to the securities act of 1933 and the securities exchange act of 1934. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Aug. 7, 1941. 118p.
- S.E.C. investment trust report—Securities and exchange commission, holding company act release no. 2282—September 10, 1940. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 381-4.
- S.E.C. report on investment trusts—holding company act, release no. 1926—February 12, 1940. Excerpt: Development and activities of the United founders corporation group. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 321-32.
- Securities act of 1933, release no. 2206—March 14, 1940. Findings and opinion of the Commission in the matter of: The Republic company file no. 2-2, securities act of 1933—section 8 (d). (Findings and opinions.) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 509-12.
- S-X; uniform accounting requirements for financial statements; regulations by the Securities and exchange commission. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1940. 58p.
- Securities act of 1933, release no. 2887—Securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 3347—Holding company act, release no. 3988—Investment com-

pany act of 1940, release no. 417. (Revisions to proxy rules.) Philadelphia, Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 18, 1942. 8 plus 16 mimeo. pages.

- Securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 2325—Findings and opinion of the Commission in the matter of: Missouri Pacific railroad company 5 per cent cumulative convertible preferred stock, \$100 par value; and common stock, \$100 par value—(File no. 1-2139). (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 72-80.
- Securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 3338. (Filing of financial statements by brokers and dealers) Phila. Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Nov. 28, 1942. 4 mimeo. pages.
- Simplification of S.E.C. registration forms; Securities and exchange commission, securities act of 1933, release no. 2672—September 29, 1941 and release no. 2681—October 17, 1941. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 477-8.
- Survey of American listed corporations; registrants and subsidiaries, 1942. Phila. Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 1943. 331p.
- Treatment of subsidiaries in consolidated statements. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 383-4.
- United States of America before the Securities and exchange commission in the matter of McKesson & Robbins, inc., pursuant to section 21 (a) of the securities exchange act of 1934; report on investigation. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, Dec. 1940. 501p.

UNITED STATES—SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

- ACCOUNTANT'S certificate. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 479-80.
- ACCOUNTING and the S.E.C. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 483; Aug. 1943, p. 92.
- AITKEN, JOHN N., JR. "Findings and opinions." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 163.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure. Revised S.E.C. rule on "Accountants' certificates"—Statements on auditing procedure no. 5. New York, American institute of accountants, February 1941, p. 37-41.
- Same (continued) no. 6, March 1941, p. 45-52. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 304-6.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on auditing procedure, and the New York state society of certified public accountants. Committee on practice procedure. Auditing under wartime conditions—Statements on auditing procedure no. 10. (Joint report) New York, American institute of accountants, June 1942, p. 63-78. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 113-24.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on professional ethics. Special report on McKesson & Robbins. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 90-4.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on professional ethics. Statement to the S.E.C. on professional disciplinary procedures. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 58-63.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on cooperation with Securities and exchange commission. Report of the Special committee on cooperation with Securities and exchange commission. New York, American institute of accountants, May 14, 1940. 7p. (In United States. Securities and exchange commission. *Sixth annual report*, June 30, 1940. Appendix 11, p. 376-81.) (In American institute of accountants. *1940 year book*. p. 230-40.)
- ASSOCIATED gas case. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 194-5.
- BARR, ANDREW. Accounting research in the Securities and exchange commission. *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 89-94.
- BELL, WILLIAM H. Recent pronouncements of the Securities and exchange commission on accounting subjects. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 430-7.

UNITED STATES — SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION—(Continued)

- COCHRANE, GEORGE. Comments on address of Jerome N. Frank. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 114-15.)
- COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK, INC. New S.E.C. proxy rules place needless and additional burdens on American business. New York, Commerce and industry association of New York, inc., Jan. 1943, 8p.
- CONSOLIDATION of foreign subsidiaries. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 82-3.
- CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Great mass of detail, in proxies, too much for stockholders to digest. (Letter sent to the Securities and exchange commission, September 17, 1942, by Stanley W. Dubig, chairman.) *Controller*, Oct. 1942, p. 500-2.
- DOHR, JAMES L. A. Hollander & son., inc.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 381-3.
- DOHR, JAMES L. American Sumatra tobacco corporation; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 478-9.
- DOHR, JAMES L. American tung grove developments, inc.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 480.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Automatic telephone dialer, inc. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 382-3.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Comstock-Dexter mines, inc. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 567.
- DOHR, JAMES L. In the matter of Derby gas & electric corporation—Ogden corporation; review of decision. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 287.
- DOHR, JAMES L. In the matter of Electric bond and share company, et al.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 383-4.
- DOHR, JAMES L. In the matter of Public service company of Indiana, inc.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 191-2.
- DOHR, JAMES L. In the matter of Southeastern industrial loan company. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 95.
- DOHR, JAMES L. In the matter of Virginia public service company: Securities and exchange commission, public utility holding company act of 1935, release no. 3562, May 26, 1942; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 96.
- DOHR, JAMES L. In the matter of Wisconsin electric power company; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 478-9.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Metropolitan personal loan corporation; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 95-6.
- DOHR, JAMES L. National electric signal company; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 567.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Notes on decisions: Jamaica water supply company v. Commissioner, 42 B.T.A.—no. 58, July 19, 1940; In the matter of Free traders, inc., securities act of 1933, release no. 2312. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 287-8.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Poulin mining company, limited: review of decision: Securities and exchange commission, October 21, 1940. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 95.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Republic company; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 508-9.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Resources corporation international; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 379-81.
- DOHR, JAMES L. S. S. White dental manufacturing co. v. U. S.: review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 567-8.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Stockholders' participation in reorganization: Securities and exchange commission, petitioners, v. Chenery corporation, et al., respondents; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases.) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 383.
- FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases; Akron brass manufacturing company, inc.; Gimbel brothers, inc.; Underwood Elliott Fisher company. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 400-16.
- FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases; International salt company: dividends out of subsidiary surplus at date of acquisition; amortization of bond discount. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 97-102.
- FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases; Metropolitan Edison company: restriction on dividends on common stock, consent order. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 94-7.
- FISHER, ALLAN J. Accounting cases; Republic company, stop order dividends on partly paid stock as interest income, investment trust accounting. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 102-6.
- FRANK, JEROME N. Corporation management and the SEC. (In American management association. *Problems in financing the modern corporation*, c1940, p. 34-42.)
- FRANK, JEROME N. Sin of perfectionism; address before the annual meeting of American institute of accountants, Hotel Peabody, Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 18, 1940, Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, 1940. 34 mimeo. pages. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 97-113.)
- GARDNER, HARRY B., JR. SEC and valuation under chapter X of the Chandler act. *University of Pennsylvania law review and American law register*, Jan. 1943, p. 440-65.
- GREIDINGER, B. BERNARD. Accounting requirements of the S.E.C. and the effect of these requirements on accounting practice. (Presented before the Delaware society of certified public accountants on October 21, 1941.) 27 typewritten pages. *Accounting ledger*, Oct. 1941, p. 13-28, 39.
- GREIDINGER, B. BERNARD. Accounting requirements of the Securities and exchange commission, for the preparation of financial statements, including regulation S-X. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 517p. and 52p.
- GREIDINGER, B. BERNARD. S.E.C. administrative policy on financial statements. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 219-24. Reprinted, 6p.
- HOPKINS, FRANCIS WILLIAM. Contingent liabilities and commitments with reference to the Securities and exchange commission. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 562-5.
- INDEPENDENCE of auditors. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1940, p. 249-51.
- INTEREST on defaulted bonds. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 101-2.
- INVESTMENT BANKERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA AND OTHERS. Report on the conference with the Securities and exchange commission and its staff, on proposals for amending the securities act of 1933 and the securities exchange act of 1934, by representatives of Investment bankers association of America, National association of securities dealers, inc., New York curb exchange and New York stock exchange, July 30, 1941. 287p.
- MCGUIRE, HAROLD F. Administration of the securities and exchange acts. (In Controllers institute of America. *Controllership problems—no. 7 of annual proceedings*, 1943, p. 269-74.)
- MARVIN, J. ARTHUR. Form and content of balance sheet and statement of surplus to be filed under the securities act of 1933 and the securities exchange act of 1934. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1942, p. 15-21. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1942, p. 373-81.
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H. Auditing, theory and practice, ed. 6. New York, Ronald press co., c1940, 692p. See index under Securities and exchange commission.
- MURPHY, MARY E. American accountant and the S.E.C. *Accountancy*, July 1942, p. 171; Aug. 1942, p. 191-2.
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. New concepts of ac-

UNITED STATES—SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION—(Continued)

- counting responsibilities. (In American management association. *Problems of accounting responsibility*. c1941. p. 16-23.) *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 349-55.
- Same. 9 typewritten pages. *Controller*, April 1941, p. 137-9, 142.
- PIERPONT, W. K. In the matter of Alabama power company. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 380-2.
- PRESTON, JEROME. Is SEC drifting off course? *Public utilities fortnightly*, Sept. 1942, p. 399-410.
- PRICE, WATERHOUSE AND COMPANY. Statement of Price, Waterhouse & co. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 95. *Accountant*, March 1, 1941, p. 180.
- PURCELL, GANSON. Address before the Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants annual meeting, Bellevue-Stratford hotel, Philadelphia, Pa., June 14, 1943. 8 typewritten pages. —Same. 6 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 155-8.
- RAPPAPORT, L. H. Recent SEC developments in accounting. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, March 1942, p. 2-8.
- REGISTRATION statements of closed-end investment companies. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 286.
- REORGANIZATION of S.E.C. staff. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 292.
- SEC "corrects certain defects in accountants' certificates." *Controller*, March 1941, p. 89-91.
- S.E.C. releases. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 483-4.
- SAXE, EMANUEL. Accountancy advances. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1940, p. 24-8.
- SAXE, EMANUEL. Accountancy advances; current accounting thought as revealed in the S.E.C. releases and court decisions. *Accounting forum*, April 1941, p. 32-34, 55.
- SAXE, EMANUEL. Inventorying and the war effort. *Accounting forum*, April 1942, p. 22-4.
- SEMINAR in S.E.C. accounting. *Certified public accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 6.
- STATE statutes in administrative procedure—an accountant's privilege; before the Securities and exchange commission, trial examiner's report. *Lawyer*, Nov. 1941, p. 4-8.
- STEWART, ANDREW. Work of the professional accountant under the securities act of 1933. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1941, p. 459-66. Same. 15 typewritten pages.
- SWEET, HOMER N. Amended requirements for financial statements prescribed by the Securities and exchange commission in regulation S-X. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 167-74.
- TAYLOR, J. R. Some antecedents of the Securities and exchange commission. *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 188-96.
- "TERRORISM" in S.E.C. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 196-7.
- THOMPSON, THOMAS F. Consolidation rules of the Securities and exchange commission. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 254-63.
- UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Activities of the Commission in the field of accounting and auditing. (In its *Fifth annual report*, fiscal year ended June 30, 1939, p. 117-21.) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 231-3. (Findings and opinions) (In its *Sixth annual report*, fiscal year ended June 30, 1940, p. 164-75.) (In its *Seventh annual report*, fiscal year ended June 30, 1941, p. 185-99.) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 573-6. (Findings and opinions.) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 504-7.
- VALUATION by the SEC in reorganizations. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, Nov. 1941, p. 125-34.
- WERNITZ, WILLIAM W. Accounting for security holders and creditors. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Nov. 1942, p. 143-53.
- WERNITZ, WILLIAM W. Accounting requirements of the Securities and exchange commission; address before the Texas society of certified pub-

lic accountants, at Dallas, Texas, June 13, 1940. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, 1940. 10 mimeo. pages.

- Same, before the American transit accountants' association, at White Sulphur Springs, West Va., Sept. 24, 1940. (In American transit accountants' association. *Proceedings*, 1940, p. 191-206.)
- WERNITZ, WILLIAM W. Influence of the Securities and exchange commission on standards of corporate accounting. *Journal of business, University of Iowa*, Feb. 1942, p. 4-6, 13-14.
- WERNITZ, WILLIAM W. Viewpoint of the Securities and exchange commission on internal auditing. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 470-8. Reprinted.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

- Activity and occupation bulletin no. 35—subject: Technical, scientific and management services, issued March 1, 1943. Washington, D. C., National headquarters, Selective service system, 1943. Reprinted by American institute of accountants, March 24, 1943, 4p.
- See also: Status of accountants under selective service—Activity and occupation bulletin no. 35 . . . (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 468-9.
- Local board memorandum no. 115, including list of critical occupations as amended Aug. 16, 1943, and Local board memorandum no. 115A—reproduced . . . by American institute of accountants. leaflet, not paged.
- Local board memorandum no. 115-B, issued Sept. 1, 1943, mimeographed. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 359-64. (Official decisions and releases) under title: *Accounting manpower*.
- Occupational bulletin no. 43—Technical, scientific, and management services, December 22, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 185.
- Scientific and specialized personnel. Washington, D. C., Selective service system, June 18, 1942. 4 mimeo. pages. (*Occupational bulletin no. 10.*)
- Reprinted by American institute of accountants, under title "Selective service bulletin relating to accountants," July 3, 1942. 3p. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 188-9. (Findings and opinions)
- Same, amended Dec. 14, 1942. 4p.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

- NEW procedures affecting accountants under selective service and manpower rules. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 524-5. *Certified public accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 1-3.

SENATE

- Administrative procedure—Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on the judiciary, United States senate, seventy-seventh congress, first session on S.674, a bill to prescribe fair standards of duty and procedure of administrative officers and agencies, to establish an administrative code, and for other purposes—S. 675, a bill to revise the administrative procedures of federal agencies . . . and for other purposes and—S. 918, a bill to provide for the more economical, expeditious, and just settlement of dispute with the United States, and for other purposes. Part 1, April 2 to 29, 1941; Part 3, May 27, to July 2, 1941, p. 915-1503; Part 4, Appendix, p. 1505-1621.
- Federal, state and local government fiscal relations; letter from the Acting secretary of the treasury transmitting in response to S. res. 160, a report submitted to the Secretary of the treasury by a special committee designated to conduct a study on intergovernmental fiscal relations in the United States. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. 595p. (*78th congress, 1st session—Document no. 69.*)
- H.R. 7378—the revenue bill of 1942; Senate finance committee report. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc. (1942). 213p.
- Hearings before the Committee on finance, United States senate, seventy-seventh congress, second session, on H.R. 7378; an act to provide revenue.

UNITED STATES—SENATE—(Continued)

- and for other purposes: vol. 1—revised July 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, August 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, 1942, vol. 2—revised August 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 2376p.
- Investigation of the national defense program; additional report of the special committee investigating the national defense program pursuant to S. res. 71 (77th congress); a resolution authorizing and directing an investigation of the national defense program. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 288p. (*Report no. 480, part 5.*)
- Investigation of the national defense program; additional report of the Special committee investigating the national defense program, pursuant to S. res. 71 (77th congress) . . . Renegotiation. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. 19p. (*Report no. 10, part 5.*) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 462-5. (Official decisions and releases) under title: *Renegotiation of war contracts*. (excerpts)
- Investigation of the national defense program; additional report of the special committee investigating the national defense program, pursuant to S. res. 71 (77th congress, and S. res. 6, 78th congress) . . . Transportation. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, Dec. 15, 1943. 42p. (*Report no. 10, part 13.*)
- Investment trusts and investment companies—Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on banking and currency, United States senate, seventy-sixth congress, third session on S. 3580; a bill to provide for the registration and regulation of investment companies and investment advisers, and for other purposes. Parts 1, 2 & 3, April 2-26, 1940. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 1104p.
- Problems of contract termination; hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on military affairs, United States senate, seventy-eighth congress, first session, on S. 1268, a bill to facilitate the termination of war contracts . . . S. 1280 . . . and S.J. res. 80 . . . Parts 1, 2, and 3. October 1943. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. 3 pamphlets. 201p.
- Revenue act of 1940; hearings before the Committee on finance, United States senate, seventy-sixth congress, third session on H.R. 10039; an act to provide for the expenses of national preparedness by raising revenue and issuing bonds, to provide a method for paying for such bonds and for other purposes, June 12, 13, and 14, 1940. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 157p.
- Revenue act of 1941; hearings before the Committee on finance, United States senate, seventy-seventh congress, first session on H.R. 5417; an act to provide revenue, and for other purposes; revised August . . . 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1941. 1592p.
- Revenue bill of 1942; report of the Committee on finance, United States senate, to accompany H.R. 7378; a bill to provide revenue, and for other purposes. October 2, 1942—Ordered to be printed. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 275p. (*77th congress, 2d session—Report no. 1631.*)
- Revenue bill of 1943 . . . report (to accompany H.R. 3687) Dec. 22, 1943. Washington, D. C., United States senate, 1943. 119p.
- Scientific and technical mobilization; hearings of the Committee on military affairs, United States senate, seventy-eighth congress, first session, on S. 702; a bill to mobilize the scientific and technical resources of the nation, to establish an office of scientific and technical mobilization, and for other purposes. Part 1. March 30, 1943. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. 102p.
- Same, Part 2. April 3, 9, and 27, 1943. p. 103-196.
- Second revenue act of 1940; hearings before the Committee on finance, United States senate, seventy-sixth congress, third session on H.R. 10413; an act to provide revenue, and for other purposes, September 3, 4, and 5, 1940. (Revised

print.) Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 497p.

Senate committee on finance, report on revenue bill of 1943 (H.R. 3687). New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1943. 117p.

Technological mobilization; hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on military affairs, United States senate, seventy-seventh congress, second session on S. 2721; a bill to establish an office of technological mobilization and for other purposes, October 13, 21, 22, 27, November 17, and 18, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 291p.

—Extracts . . . October 27, 1942, on War manpower commission, National roster of scientific and specialized personnel. p. 99-152.

SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD
MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Social security board. (In its *Cost accounting and work measurement in the federal government*, by Irving Tenner. 1942. p. 50-8.)

SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD, joint

author

See American public welfare association, and United States. Social security board.

SUPREME COURT

Federal power commission and Illinois commerce commission, petitioners, vs. Natural gas pipe line company of America and Texoma natural gas company, Natural gas pipeline company of America and Texoma natural gas company, petitioners, vs. Federal power commission and Illinois commerce commission—On writs of certiorari to the United States circuit court of appeals for the seventh circuit. March 16, 1942.

In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1943, No. 195; Northwestern electric company, and American power & light company, petitioners, v. Federal power commission, respondent—Brief of the American institute of accountants as amicus curiae, submitted by Spencer Gordon, attorney for American institute of accountants. 1943. 6p.

In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1943, No. 195; Northwestern electric company and American power & light company, petitioners, v. Federal power commission, respondent, on writ of certiorari to the United States circuit court of appeals for the ninth circuit—Brief for the petitioners. 97p.

United States of America, petitioner, vs. Bethlehem steel corporation, Bethlehem shipbuilding corporation, Ltd., Bethlehem steel company, Fore River shipbuilding corporation, Union iron works company. United States shipping board merchant fleet corporation, petitioner, vs. Bethlehem shipbuilding corporation, Ltd.—On writs of certiorari to the United States circuit court of appeals for the third circuit. February 16, 1942. 40p.

SUPREME COURT

MAGILL, ROSWELL. Supreme court on federal taxation. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 487-99.

MAGILL, ROSWELL. Supreme court on federal taxation, 1939-1940. (In National tax association. *Proceedings of the thirty-third annual conference on taxation*, 1940. p. 326-44.) *University of Chicago law review*, Dec. 1940, p. 1-19.

PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Recent supreme court decisions in the field of federal income taxation. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 122-38.)

TAX COURT

See also United States. Board of tax appeals; Tax practice.

Practice before Tax court; rule 2—admission to practice. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 280-1.

Rules of practice before the Tax court of the United States. Revised to Feb. 9, 1943. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. 26p.

TAX COURT

BOARD or court of tax appeals? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 102-3.

UNITED STATES—Tax Court—(Continued)

PRACTICE before Tax court. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 194-5.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

See also United States. Internal revenue, Bureau of.

Foreign funds control, public circular no. 22, under executive order no. 8389, April 10, 1940, as amended, executive order no. 9193, July 6, 1942, and regulations issued pursuant thereto, June 1, 1943. Instructions for preparation of reports on form TFR-500, relating to property in foreign countries . . . in which on May 31, 1943, any person subject to the jurisdiction of the United States had an interest. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. 24p.

—Abridged instructions for preparation of reports on form TFR-500, relating to property . . . total value less than \$50,000. 9p.

—Form TFR-500. 8 forms.

—Report of property in foreign countries, Special regulation no. 1, June 1, 1943. *Federal reserve bulletin*, July 1943, p. 596-8; Sept. 1943, p. 819; Nov. 1943, p. 1059.

New stamp tax regulations; official text of regulations 71. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1941. 34p.

Regulations no. 3 (part 403, title 20, code of federal regulations, 1940 supp.) Federal old-age and survivors insurance under title 2 of the social security act, as amended effective January 1, 1940. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 116p.

Regulations 103 (Income tax) as amended to July 15, 1943; including advance regulations on payroll withholding under the current tax payment act of 1943 and the new pension trust regulations. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1943. 552p.

Regulations 103 relating to the income tax under the internal revenue code. Washington, D. C., 1940. 862p.

—Same. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. 400p.

—Treasury decisions amending or relating to Regulation 103, promulgated under the income tax provisions of the internal revenue code, compiled Dec. 20, 1941. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 199p.

Regulations 106 (part 402, title 26, code of federal regulations, 1940 supp.) relating to the employees' tax and the employers' tax under the federal insurance contributions act. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 114p.

Regulations 107 (part 403, title 26, code of federal regulations, 1940 supp.) relating to the excise tax on employers under the federal unemployment tax act. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 106p.

Regulations 111; income tax regulations 111 as released October 28, 1943. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc. 477p.

Regulations 111, relating to the income tax under the internal revenue code. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., c1943. p. 8001-8425.

Treasury department's committee on practice—U. S. treasury department press service no. 38-95, Oct. 11, 1943; official text. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 452.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

ALVORD, ELLSWORTH C. Treasury regulations and the Wilshire oil case. *Columbia law review*, Feb. 1940, p. 252-66.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on federal taxation. Tax return extensions. (Correspondence between American institute of accountants and the United States Treasury department.) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 281-3.

BARTELT, E. F. Accounting procedures of the United States government; a series of papers. Chicago, Ill., Public administration service, 1940. 155p.

NAYLOR, E. E. Financial department of the United States government. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 421-32. Reprinted.

"PIG in a poke?" (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 83.

ROBINSON, GEORGE BUCHAN. Our partitioned treasury. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 141-52.

UNITED STATES. War department, Navy department, Treasury department and Maritime commission. Joint statement by the War, Navy and Treasury departments and the Maritime commission; purposes, principles, policies, and interpretations under section 403 of the sixth supplemental national defense appropriation act, 1942 . . . approved April 28, 1942, as amended by section 801, of the revenue act of 1942 . . . approved October 21, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. 23p. Reprinted by the American institute of accountants. 30p.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS

(Letter from E. F. Bartelt, Commissioner of accounts, to Walter C. Rothermel, March 14, 1941 —Letter from Walter C. Rothermel, to Daniel T. Selko, Feb. 10, 1941—Letter from Daniel T. Selko, to Walter C. Rothermel, Feb. 13, 1941: Subject—Government accounting and reporting.) Washington, D. C., Treasury department, Bureau of accounts, 1941. mimeographed.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT. DIVISION OF TAX RESEARCH, IN COOPERATION WITH WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

Statistics of income supplement, compiled from federal income tax returns of individuals, for the income year 1934. Washington, D. C., United States treasury department, Division of tax research, in cooperation with the Work projects administration, June 1940. mimeographed. Section 2—Distribution and sources of individual incomes.

Statistics of income supplement, compiled from income tax returns for 1936—Individual incomes. Washington, D. C., United States treasury department, Division of tax research, in cooperation with the Work projects administration, June 1940. 4 sections, mimeographed.

Section 1—Distribution and sources.

Section 2—Incomes of husbands and wives filing separate returns.

Section 3—Patterns of income.

Section 4—Capital gains and losses.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT. INTERGOVERNMENTAL FISCAL RELATIONS, COMMITTEE ON

Intergovernmental fiscal relations: Report. Washington, D. C., Treasury department, Committee on intergovernmental fiscal relations, Jan. 1, 1943. 6 vols.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, PRICE ADJUSTMENT BOARD

DOW, ELMER F. Development of contract renegotiation and function of the Price adjustment boards. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 18, section 1, p. 1125-49.)

UNITED STATES. Price adjustment boards of War department—Navy department—Treasury department—Maritime commission. Filing of financial data by contractors and subcontractors. Washington, D. C., Price adjustment board, P. O. box 2707 (April 1943). 4 mimeo. pages.

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

See United States. Labor, Department of. Wage and hour division.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Aims and spirit of over-all renegotiation of war contracts. (Memorandum written by Colonel Albert J. Browning, AUS . . . to Maurice Karker, chairman, War department price adjustment board.) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 285-6.

Auditing costs of army contractors—Memorandum on administrative audit of cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of*

UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT—(Continued)

- accountancy, Sept. 1942, p. 281-2. *New York certified public accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 612-14.
- Circular no. 232—Correspondence instruction available to enlisted personnel, July 14, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 7p.
- Cost interpretations—S.P.F.F. supply contracts. (Series.) Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. loose-leaf.
- Industrial property accounting manual. Washington, D. C., War department, Feb. 16, 1943. not paged.
- Manual for administrative audit of cost-plus-a-fixed-fee supply contracts, August 14, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 44p.
- Posts, camps, and stations—Army exchanges. Washington, D. C., War department, March 19, 1943. 27p. (Army regulations no. 210-65.)
- War department termination accounting manual for fixed-price supply contracts—TM 14-320. Washington, D. C., War department, July 1943. Reproduced by the American institute of accountants. 42p.

WAR DEPARTMENT

- BURROWS, HAROLD W. H. Fiscal accounting in the War department. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 23-5.)
- FARRAND, GEORGE N. Industrial property accounting manual—Summary. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 383-4.
- FARRAND, GEORGE N. War department releases on contract termination. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 309-17.
- McEACHREN, JOHN W. Determination of contract costs by the War department. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 20-2.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 400-2.

WAR DEPARTMENT, AIR CORPS

- Chart of accounts for manufacturers of aviation engines for the U. S. government. Dayton, Ohio, United States war department, Air corps, Material division, Nov. 8, 1932. 10p.

WAR DEPARTMENT, ARMY SERVICE FORCES

- Termination of contracts for the convenience of the government—Procurement regulation no. 15 (issued Aug. 14, 1943). Washington, D. C., War department, Headquarters, Army service forces, Aug. 20, 1943. loose-leaf. Reproduced by the American institute of accountants.

WAR DEPARTMENT, ARMY SERVICE FORCES AND NAVY DEPARTMENT, BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

- Manual for administrative audit of time and material vendors' charges. Washington, D. C., War department headquarters, Army service forces. Fiscal division, April 5, 1943. 21p. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 560-8. (Official decisions and releases)

WAR DEPARTMENT, ENGINEER**CORPS**

- Cost accounting manual; chapter 2—Military construction. Washington, D. C., War department, Office of the Chief of engineers. (Oct. 1942.) not paged.
- Cost accounting manual; prepared in the office of the Chief of engineers, revised September 15, 1938. (Fort Humphreys, D. C., Engineer reproduction plant) (1938). 69p. and appendixes.
- Manual for administrative audit of cost-plus-a-fixed-fee construction contracts. Washington, D. C., Chief of engineers, Aug. 29, 1942. not paged.

WAR DEPARTMENT, ENGINEER**CORPS**

- MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND

CANADA. Army corps of engineers. (In its *Cost accounting and work measurement in the federal government*, by Irving Tenner. 1942. p. 42-7.)

WAR DEPARTMENT, ORDNANCE

See United States. Ordnance department.

WAR DEPARTMENT, PRICE AD-**JUSTMENT BOARD**

Principles, policy and procedure to be followed in renegotiation (revised)—dated: August 10, 1942—revised: November 20, 1942. Washington, D. C., Office of the undersecretary, 1942. various paging, mimeographed.

WAR DEPARTMENT, PRICE AD-**JUSTMENT BOARD**

DOW, ELMER F. Development of contract renegotiation and function of the Price adjustment boards. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 18, section 1, p. 1125-49.)

TROPER, MORRIS C. Fact finding for War department price adjustment board. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942. p. 44-53.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 423-32. Reprinted.

UNITED STATES. War department. Aims and spirit of over-all renegotiation of war contracts. (Memorandum written by Colonel Albert J. Browning, AUS . . . to Maurice Karker, chairman, War department price adjustment board.) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 285-6.

UNITED STATES. War department, Navy department, Treasury department and Maritime commission—Price adjustment boards. Filing of financial data by contractors and subcontractors. Washington, D. C., Price adjustment board, P. O. Box 2707 (April 1943). 4 mimeo. pages.

WAR DEPARTMENT, PUBLIC INFORMATION, BUREAU OF

War department enjoins publication of reports indicating production rates. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 565-6.

WAR DEPARTMENT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Property accounting. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, Nov. 22, 1940. 222p. (*Technical manual no. 10-310*.)

WAR DEPARTMENT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. War department—Quartermaster corps. (In its *Cost accounting and work measurement in the federal government*, by Irving Tenner. 1942. p. 48-9.)

WAR DEPARTMENT, SERVICES OF SUPPLY

Admission of accountants for annual audits of war contractors' books. Washington, D. C., War department, Services of supply, Office of the Provost marshal general, January 23, 1942. 10. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1943, p. 288. (Findings and opinions)

War department cost interpretations. (SCI No. 1—SCI No. 11.) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 181-4.

WAR DEPARTMENT, NAVY DEPARTMENT, TREASURY DEPARTMENT AND MARITIME COMMISSION

Joint statement by the War, Navy, and Treasury departments and the Maritime commission; purposes, principles, policies, and interpretations under section 403 of the sixth supplemental national defense appropriation act, 1942 . . . approved April 28, 1942, as amended by section 801 of the revenue act of 1942 . . . Approved October 21, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1943. 23p. Reprinted by the American institute of accountants. 30p.

UNITED STATES—(Continued)**WAR INFORMATION, OFFICE OF**

Selective service—Office of war information, War manpower commission—May 6, 1943; SS221-WMC 3336—PM4378; official text. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1943, p. 560.

WAR LABOR BOARD

See United States. National war labor board.

WAR MANPOWER COMMISSION

Essentiality of an establishment; official text of memorandum, field instruction no. 53 . . . October 11, 1943. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 524.

WAR MANPOWER COMMISSION

MEARS, ROBERT M. 48-hour work week order—summary. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 381-3.

NEW procedure affecting accountants under selective service and manpower rules. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 524-5. *Certified public accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 1-3.

WAR PRODUCTION BOARD

Background on objectives of the inventory limitation order. Washington, D. C., War production board (1943). various paging.

Consumer allotment accounting manual—Controlled materials plan. Washington, D. C., War production board, Jan. 9, 1943. 9 mimeo. pages and exhibits.

—Same, Feb. 26, 1943. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, Feb. 26, 1943. 23p. Controlled materials plan, November 2, 1942. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 58p.

—Same, Nov. 14, 1942. 35p.

—Same, Dec. 21, 1942. 30p. (supersedes lists published Nov. 2, and Nov. 14, 1942.)

Converting industry; turning a nation's production to war. Washington, D. C., War production board, Division of information, 1942. 70p.

Explanation of principles for determination of costs under government contracts: War department—Navy department. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, April 1942. 26p. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 516-29.

General administration order no. 2-43; Committee for the review of data requests from industry. *Certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 4-5.

L-219—Consumers' goods inventories. Washington, D. C., War production board, Dec. 29, 1942. 5p. Limitation of inventory—Why? How? Who? When? A graphic explanation of the order . . . questions and answers . . . text of the inventory limitation order . . . and applicable forms. January 12, 1943. 94p.

Office machinery. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 384.

Plant efficiency; ideas and suggestions on increasing efficiency in smaller plants. Washington, D. C., War production board, Division of information (1942). 39p.

What's what under L-219. Washington, D. C., War production board, 1943. 6 mimeo. pages.

WAR PRODUCTION BOARD

LUBIN, JOSEPH I. Accounting reports by industry to W. P. B. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*, 1942, p. 12-16.)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS. War production board. (In its *N.A.M. handbook on war production*, Aug. 1942, p. 25-34.)

REDUCTION of government questionnaires. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 99-100.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

Abstracts of the laws pertaining to cooperation in the United States of America, its possessions and territories; by Bernhard Ostrolenk, and Valery J. Tereshtenko; prepared with the assistance of the Federal works agency, Work projects admin-

istration for the city of New York. New York, Federal works agency, Work projects administration for the city of New York, 1940. 350p. (*Studies of the cooperative project, series A, part 2.*)

Cooperative dairying, by Valery J. Tereshtenko; prepared with the assistance of the Federal works agency, Work projects administration for the city of New York. New York, Work projects administration for the city of New York, 1940. 212p. (*Studies of the cooperative project, series C, part 1.*)

Cooperative education, by Valery J. Tereshtenko. New York, Federal works agency, Work projects administration for the city of New York, 1941. 363p.

Legal phases of cooperation, a bibliographical review of literature prepared by Valery J. Tereshtenko. New York, Federal works agency, Work projects administration for the city of New York, 1941. 242p. (*Studies of the cooperative project, series A, part 3.*)

Statistics of American listed corporations; from data collected by the Survey of American listed corporations, a Work projects administration study sponsored by the Securities and exchange commission. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission. Part 1, Dec. 1940. 347p. Part 2, Dec. 1941. 326p.

Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on registrants with the Securities and exchange commission under the securities exchange act of 1934, at December 31, 1941. Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission.

Report no. 1—Oil refining.

Report no. 2—Chemicals—Fertilizers.

Report no. 3—Tires & other rubber products.

Report no. 4—Agricultural machinery and tractors.

Report no. 5—Automobiles—Commercial cars and trucks.

Report no. 6—Steel producers.

Report no. 7—Railroad equipment.

Report no. 8—General industrial machinery.

Report no. 9—Metal working machinery.

Report no. 10—Electrical supplies and equipment, other than household appliances.

Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries . . . at December 31, 1940. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, 1941.

Report no. 4—Agricultural machinery, etc.

Report no. 5—Automobiles, etc.

Report no. 6—Chemicals, fertilizers, etc.

Report no. 7—Oil refining.

Report no. 8—Non-ferrous metals.

Report no. 9—General industrial machinery.

Report no. 10—Electrical supplies and equipment.

Report no. 11—Railroad equipment.

Report no. 12—Iron and steel.

Report no. 13—Shipbuilding, engines, etc.

Report no. 14—Tires and other rubber products.

Report no. 15—Drugs and medicines.

Report no. 16—Coal.

Report no. 17—Automobile parts and accessories.

Report no. 18—Building equipment.

Report no. 19—Building materials other than clay products—Clay products—Paints and varnishes.

Report no. 20—Printing trades machinery—Special industry machinery—Construction, mining, and related machinery.

Report no. 21—Paper and allied products—Metal and glass containers.

Report no. 22—Hosiery—Shoes—Apparel, etc.

Report no. 23—Rayon yarn—Textile fabrics—Floor coverings, etc.—Leather tanning.

Report no. 27—Biscuits and crackers—Bread and cake—Grain-mill products.

Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected manufacturing groups; registrants with the Securities and exchange commission, under the securities and exchange act of 1934, at June 30, 1939, vol. 1. New York, Securities and exchange commission, Jan. 1940. 291p. (Reports 1-9 inclusive)

UNITED STATES. WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION—(Continued)

- Same. vol. 2. March 1940. 375p. (Reports 10-18)
- Same. vol. 3. May 1940. 280p. (Reports 19-27)
- Same. vol. 4. July 1940. 303p. (Reports 28-36)
- Same. vol. 5. Aug. 1940. 169p. (Reports 37-42)
- Same. vol. 6. Feb. 1941. 361p. (Reports 43-47)

Survey of American listed corporations—subsidiaries of 2052 registrants under the securities exchange act of 1934, showing relationship to and control by parent; from data collected on Work projects administration projects sponsored by the Securities and exchange commission. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, October 1940. 381p.

UNITED STATES BUILDING AND LOAN LEAGUE

See United States savings and loan league.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

See Government.

UNITED STATES industrial alcohol company; reduction of asset values to \$1.00—subsequent capitalization and depreciation policy. (Accounting cases) *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 105-10.

UNITED STATES NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR COMMISSION

Report to the Congress of the United States, August 31, 1941. New York, United States New York world's fair commission, 1941. 299p.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA vs. BURTON, WILLIAM T. ET AL.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT. Eastern district of Louisiana. United States of America vs. William T. Burton et al.—proceedings had on behalf of defendants. (July 1943.) typewritten.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS AND LOAN LEAGUE

Savings and loan annals, 1939. Chicago, Ill., United States savings and loan league, c1940. 912p.

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD MERCHANT FLEET CORPORATION vs. BETHLEHEM SHIPBUILDING CORP., LTD.

UNITED STATES. Supreme court. United States of America, petitioner, vs. Bethlehem steel corporation, Bethlehem shipbuilding corporation, Ltd., Bethlehem steel company, Fore River shipbuilding corporation, Union iron works company. United States shipping board merchant fleet corporation, petitioner, vs. Bethlehem shipbuilding corporation, Ltd.—On writs of certiorari to the United States circuit court of appeals for the third circuit. February 16, 1942. 40p.

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION

United States steel and Carnegie pension fund; pension rules as amended January 6, 1941 and compendium of statements, announcements and explanations pertaining to the pension plan of United States steel corporation. New York, United States steel corp., 1941. 62p.

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION

SOCIAL value of a corporation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 386-7.

UNITED STATES v. MEDFORD H. WHITE

DOHR, JAMES L. United States v. Medford H. White: U. S. Circuit court of appeals for the second circuit, December 1, 1941. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 187-9.

UNITED STATES vs. Medford H. White—United States circuit court of appeals for the second circuit; no. 57—October term, 1941. *New York certified public accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 327-33.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA vs. BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION, ET AL.

UNITED STATES. Supreme court. United States of America, petitioner, vs. Bethlehem steel corporation, Bethlehem shipbuilding corporation, Ltd., Bethlehem steel company, Fore River shipbuilding corporation, Union iron works company. United States shipping board merchant fleet corporation, petitioner, vs. Bethlehem shipbuilding corporation, Ltd.—On writs of certiorari to the United States circuit court of appeals for the third circuit. February 16, 1942. 40p.

UNITED TYPOTHETAE OF AMERICA

Ratios for printing management for the year 1939, developed from members' annual balance sheets, operating statements and cost reports. Washington, D. C., United typothetae of America, 1940. 62p.

UNIVERSITIES

See Schools, colleges, etc.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA PRESS

SOULE, PHELPS. Unworthy advertisement. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 208.

UNWORTHY advertisement. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 4-5.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

See New York (state). University.

UNJUST ENRICHMENT TAX

See Taxation, United States—Windfall.

UNLAWFUL practice of law. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 195-6.

UNOFFICIAL answers to the examination questions of the American institute of accountants, May 1939 to November 1941. Baumann, H. P., and Gordon, Spencer.

UNPAID and undeclared interest as liability. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 444.

"UNREASONABLE profits." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 3.

UNRESTRICTED gifts and legacies of a hospital. (Correspondence) Bauling, Henry.

UNRESTRICTED interstate practice. Rawlings, John H.

UNUSED CAPACITY

See Cost and factory accounting—Idle capacity.

UNUSUAL COSTS

See Cost and factory accounting—Abnormal costs.

UNWORTHY advertisement. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 4-5.

UP-to-the minute costs for builders. Crowell, Rusco H.

UPLEGER, A. C.

Contents, purposes and responsibility of the audit report. *Texas accountant*, May 1941, p. 1, 3-4, 7-8.

UPSON, LENT D.

Future service structure of cities. *Municipal finance*, May 1942, p. 22-6.

UPTON, WINTHROP L.

Tax analysis of a town. *Freeman*, Aug. 1939, p. 9-10.

USE of accountants in war. American institute of accountants. Committee on accounting manpower.

USE of accountants in war. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 97-9.

USE of duplicator for wage payment and production control. Lechner, Vincent F.

- USE** of predetermined costs in pricing in the shoe industry. Wonson, Harold S.
- USE** of standard costs in the canning industry. Barr, Ralph H.
- USE** of the NICB-NRDGA retail price index in connection with life inventory methods. Kleinhaus, H. I.
- USE TAXES**
See Taxation—Sales and use, under name of country or state.
- USE** taxes and their legal and economic background. Waters, Lawrence Leslie.
- USED CARS**
See Automobile trade.
- USES** of national income in peace and war. Kuznets, Simon.
- USURY**
DOHR, JAMES L. Madison personal loan, inc., v. Parker. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 287.
- UTHWATT** report. *Accountant*, Sept. 26, 1942, p. 185-7; Oct. 3, 1942, p. 197-9.
- UTILITY** regulation and national defense. National association of railroad and utilities commissioners.
- UTILIZATION** of manpower. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 481.
- UTLEY, H. C.**
Present day trend in financial statement presentation. (Paper presented at a meeting of the National fuel credit association in Minneapolis, October 17, 1941.) 13 typewritten pages.
- V AND VT LOANS**
See Loans—V and VT.
- VACATION SALARIES**
See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.
- VACATIONS**
TREND to paid vacations for hourly workers. (Dartnell survey.) *American business*, March 1941, p. 17, 44-5.
- VALLEY, DONALD F.**
Inside study of "V" bank loans. *Burroughs clearing house*, Nov. 1942, p. 16-18, 34, 36-7.
- VALUATION**
See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence; Inventories—Valuation; subheading Valuation, under various subjects.
- ACCOUNTING INSTITUTE.** Corporate financial statements—proceedings of the Accounting institute, 1940, edited by Roy B. Kester, and Howell A. Inghram. New York, Columbia university press, 1940. 177p.
- ACCOUNTING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION.** Methods of calculating depreciation of assets; report on a questionnaire relating to methods of calculating depreciation of assets. *Accountant*, Sept. 7, 1940, p. 201-4.
- ACCOUNTING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION.** Methods of valuation; report on a questionnaire relating to methods of valuing raw materials, work in progress and finished stock for balance sheet purposes. *Accountant*, Aug. 24, 1940, p. 161-7.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on terminology. "Value" (definition). (In *Accounting research bulletin no. 9 (special)* May 1941.) (In American institute of accountants. 1941 year book, p. 160.)
- BARLOON, MARVIN J.** Standard practice and operating issues. *Accounting ledger*, April 1941, p. 16, 25-7.
- BONNEY, SHERWOOD M.** Restrictions on dividends and repurchase of stock under the New York law. *Arthur Anderson chronicle*, July 1941, p. 111-18.
- BOURNE, EDWARD W.** Findings of "value" in railroad reorganizations. *Yale law journal*, May 1942, p. 1057-92.
- BULLARD, J. E.** Capital values affect credit—lack of proper depreciation dangerous. *Credit and financial management*, March 1941, p. 24-7.
- CHICAGO** great western decision. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 100-1.
- COLEMAN, RAYMOND W.** Problems of valuation. (In his *Elements of accounting*. 1941. p. 109-24.)
- CORPORATIONS**—inclusion of unrealized appreciation in surplus available for distribution. (Recent decisions) *New York university law quarterly review*, Jan. 1941, p. 262-6.
- DEWING, ARTHUR STONE.** Valuation and promotion. (In his *Financial policy of corporations*. c1941. v. 1, p. 283-406.)
- DOHR, JAMES L.** Randall, trustee of Bush terminal company v. Bailey, et al.—Review of decision, New York supreme court, October 29, 1940. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 564-7.
- FOLEY, NELSON H.** Plant values and their effect on costs and inventory valuations. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 2, section 1, p. 57-64.)
- GARDNER, HARRY B., JR.** SEC and valuation under chapter X of the Chandler act. *University of Pennsylvania law review and American law register*, Jan. 1943, p. 440-65.
- GRAHAM, ROBERT F.** Valuation for profit determination. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 145-65.
- HATFIELD, HENRY RAND. SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY, AND BURTON, NORMAN LEE.** Valuation of assets. (In their *Accounting, principles and practices*. c1940. p. 335-53.)
- HINDS, LEO P.** Valuation techniques under war-time conditions. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Dec. 1942, p. 87-91.
- HOLMES, ARTHUR W.** Principles and objectives of valuation and the determination of income. (In his *Advanced accounting*. 1942. p. 197-212.)
- HORD, WARNER H.** Neglected area of accounting valuation. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1942, p. 335-47.
- JEYNES, P. H.** Formula for estimating service life. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Depreciation group, p. 4.)
- KRIPKE, HOMER.** Accountants' financial statements and fact-finding in the law of corporate regulation. *Yale law journal*, May 1941, p. 1180-1205. Reprinted. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 201-20. *Accountants' magazine*, Nov. 1941, p. 462-71. (excerpt)
- LOPEZ, MARIANO C.** Dangers of inflation of corporate assets. *Philippine accountants' journal*, Jan., Feb., March, 1941, p. 345-60.
- LUND, REUEL I.** Realizable value as a measurement of gross income. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 373-85.
- MACKLER, I. M.** Suggestion for the measure of solvency. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1942, p. 348-54.
- MASKELL, ROY E.** Asset valuation for balance sheet purposes. *Australian accountant*. Aug. 1942, p. 395-405. *Irish accountant and secretary*. Nov. 1942, p. 167-9; Dec. 1942, p. 179-84.
- MASKELL, ROY E.** Subjective appraisal or objective fact—which? *Australian accountant*, May 1942, p. 253-4.
- MAY, GEORGE O.** Accounting developments of 1943. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 301-5. Reprinted.
- MAY, GEORGE O.** Cost and value. (In his *Financial accounting*. 1943. p. 86-107.)
- MAY, GEORGE O.** Losses as a cause of gain, with a footnote on "value." *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 221-8. Reprinted.
- MAY, GEORGE O.** Valuation or historical cost: some recent developments. (In *Proceedings of the fifteenth annual Michigan accounting conference*. 1939. p. 20-7.) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940,

VALUATION—(Continued)

- p. 14-21. Reprinted, 10p. (*Public information series*) *Dun's review*, May 1940, p. 17-20, 49, 50.
- NEW YORK (STATE). Court of appeals. Randall v. Bailey. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 473-7.
- NISSLEY, WARREN W. Property write-ups. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 460.
- OLSON, LYLE H. Appraisals and accounting. *Accounting ledger*, Oct. 1941, p. 29-32.
- OLSON, LYLE H. Appraisals as related to accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1941, p. 402-13.
- OLSON, LYLE H. "Footnote on value." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 456-7.
- PARR, K. R. P. Let the balance sheet tell the truth. *Accountants' journal*, Dec. 1940, p. 163-4. *Irish accountant and secretary*, March 1941, p. 235-6.
- PATON, WILLIAM A. Valuation of plant—Recording effects of appraisals. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1941, p. 321-39; 340-58.)
- PHILIP, MAXIMILIAN. Valuation of fixed assets. (In his *Principles of financial and statistical mathematics*, 1941, p. 186-94.)
- PLANT appraisals. (In *Accountants' handbook*, ed. 3, 1943, p. 785-833.)
- ROSENKAMPPF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Balance sheet and bases for valuation. (In their *Theory of accounts*, 1941, p. 45-59.)
- SCOTT, DR. Selling accounting short. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, Dec. 1940, p. 507-9.
- STAUB, WALTER A. Cost principle. (Paper presented at annual convention of the American accounting association, December 1941.) *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 3-10.
- STAUB, WALTER A. Research in inventories. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 297-310.
- TOWNS, CHARLES H. Accounting for capital assets, in practice. *Accounting ledger*, Nov. 1940, p. 9-14, 18.
- VALUATION by the SEC in reorganizations. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, Nov. 1941, p. 125-34.
- VALUATION of assets to determine dividend legality—the Bush terminal case. *Yale law journal*, Dec. 1940, p. 306-15.
- "WHAT is a balance-sheet?" (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 389-90.
- WHITNEY, WILLIAM H. What is a balance-sheet? *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 293-308. *Philippine accountants' journal*, Oct., Nov., Dec. 1940, p. 298-327.
- WHITNEY, WILLIAM H. What is a balance-sheet? (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 355-7.
- WILCOX, EDWARD B. Comments on Accounting research bulletin no. 5: Depreciation on appreciation. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic* . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28, 29, 1941, p. 82-6.)
- Asset revaluation**
See also Appreciation; Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence; Inventories—Valuation.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accounting procedure. Depreciation on appreciation—Accounting research bulletin no. 5. New York, American institute of accountants, April 1940, p. 37-47. *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 461-7. *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1940, p. 8-18.
- AVERY, HAROLD G. Accounting for appraisals. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 394-9.
- AVERY, HAROLD G. Accounting for intangible assets. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1942, p. 354-63.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Randall, trustee of Bush terminal company v. Bailey, et al.; review of decision, New York supreme court, October 29, 1940. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1940, p. 564-7.
- GRAHAM, ROBERT F. Valuation for profit determination. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 145-65.
- NEW YORK (STATE). Court of appeals. Randall v. Bailey. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 473-7.
- SAXE, EMANUEL. Accountancy advances. (Randall, as trustee of Bush terminal co., v. Bailey et al.) *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1940, p. 26-8.
- SEIDMAN, J. S. Depreciation on appreciation. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 162-3.
- UNITED STATES industrial alcohol company: reduction of asset values to \$1.00—subsequent capitalization and depreciation policy. (Accounting cases) *Accounting review*, March 1940, p. 105-10.
- VALUATION of assets to determine dividend legality—the Bush terminal case. *Yale law journal*, Dec. 1940, p. 306-15.
- WADE, C. B. Revaluations of assets and reductions of share capital—1930-1939. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 66-70.
- WILCOX, EDWARD B. Comments on Accounting research bulletin no. 5: Depreciation on appreciation. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic* . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28, 29, 1941, p. 82-6.)
- VALUATION by the SEC in reorganizations. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, Nov. 1941, p. 125-34.
- VALUATION of assets to determine dividend legality—the Bush terminal case. *Yale law journal*, Dec. 1940, p. 306-15.
- VALUATION of corporate securities. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 294-5.
- VALUATION of dairy animals. Hartmann, A. A.
- VALUATION of equipment received as trade-ins. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 7, section 2, p. 450-1.)
- VALUATION of finished goods under the standard cost plan. Wibbelsman, C. J.
- VALUATION of inventories. American institute of accountants. Subcommittee of the Committee on accounting procedure.
- VALUATION of inventories. Kracke, Edward A.
- VALUATION of oil inventories. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 140-1.
- VALUATION of stock in merger. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 169-70.
- VALUATION or historical cost: some recent developments. May, George O.
- VALUATIONS of commodities. (Correspondence) Frank, M. H.
- "VALUE" (definition)**
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on terminology. "Value" (definition). (In *Accounting research bulletin no. 9 (special)* May 1941.) (In American institute of accountants. *1941 year book*, p. 160.)
- VALUE of a material control system. Nairn, George.
- VALUE of audited statements for purposes of bank credit. Baumgarten, H. E.
- VALUE of foreign money. Fick, Knud.
- VAN ARSDELL, PAUL M.
Corporate surplus policy as a function of monopoly. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 321-8.
- VAN BENSCHOTEN, HARRY E.
Why the monthly audit. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1941, p. 12, 55.

VANCE, LAWRENCE L.

Authority of history in inventory valuation. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 219-27.
Earning-power valuation of inventory. *Accounting review*, Oct. 1942, p. 376-84.

VAN DUYNE, LESLIE R.

Accounting control at a race track. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 13, section 1, p. 801-32.)
Accounting for amusement enterprises. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*. 1943, p. 341-52.)

VAN HORN, R. W.

"Why the January 31st closing date and why not." (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Yearbook of retailing*. 1940, p. 71-6.)

VANNAIS, LEON E.

Punched card accounting from the audit viewpoint. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 200-17; Oct. 1940, p. 339-56. Reprinted. 36p.

VAN SCOYOC, M. W.

Original cost requirements. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Plant accounting group. 9p.)

VAN SICKLE, CLARENCE L.

Accounting for defective work in the process actual cost system. *Accounting ledger*, May 1942, p. 18-25, 38-9.
Process cost accounting. *Accounting forum*, June 1940, p. 11-15, 16, 34.

VAN VLISINGEN, ARTHUR

Charts that aid in expense control. *Burroughs clearing house*, Dec. 1941, p. 14-16, 38.

VAN WESTRIENEN, HAROLD J.

Accounting technique for national defense classes. *Industrial arts and vocational education*, June 1941, p. 237.

VARIABLE budget control through management by exception and dynamic costs. Gardner, Fred V.**VARIETY CHAINS**

See Chain stores, Variety chains.

VARIETY STORES

See also Retail trade.

Statistics

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Limited price variety stores; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their 1940 retailers' operating cost survey. *Survey* no. 15.)

VARNEDOE, T. V.

Should the audit department undertake direct verification with customers? *National auditgram*, May 1941, p. 17, 20, 36.

VARNUM, CLYDE D.

Audit working papers. *Spokesman* (Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants), Aug. 1941, p. 4-5.

VASKE, HUGH J.

Are you selling in foreign states? a review of the tax status of interstate sales. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 467-71, 488.

VAUGHAN, GEORGE

Bank tax situation in Arkansas. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1943, p. 156-61; March 1943, p. 172-77; June 1943, p. 279-84.

VAWTER, WILLIAM A., FOUNDATION

See Northwestern university. School of commerce.

VEALE, DEREK

Introduction to the study of costing for shoe production. *Accountant*, Feb. 22, 1941, p. 153-6; March 1, 1941, p. 173-7.

VEGETABLE OIL AND OILSEED**Accounting**

BARROWS, DOUGLASS M. Accounting for the vegetable oil industry. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*. 1943. p. 1194-1204.)

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Vegetable oil. (In its *Survey of American listed corporations*. v. 3. Report no. 21. 1940. various tables.)

—Supplement no. 24. December 1940. 10p.

VENNARD, EDWIN

Relating promotional costs to results. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—General accounting group. p. 4.)

VENNEMAN, HARRY, joint author

See Rice, Stuart A., and Venneman, Harry.

VENTURES

See also Partnerships.

ASHBY, W. BERTRAND. Examiners and joint ventures. *Federal accountant*, March 1942, p. 131-4.

MONTGOMERY, W. RANDOLPH. Joint ventures; a type of business association developed by war. *Credit and financial management*, Sept. 1942, p. 8-9.

Accounting

BANK loan for joint venture. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 462-4.

NOBLE, HOWARD S., KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E., AND SIMONS, HARRY. Joint ventures. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1941. p. 485-503.)

ROSENKAMPFF, ARTHUR H., AND WIDER, WILLIAM. Ventures. (In their *Theory of accounts*. 1941. p. 505-15.)

VERBAND SCHWEIZERISCHER BUCHEREXPERTEN (ASSOCIATION SUISSE DES EXPERTS-COMPTABLES)

Jahresbericht, 1938/39 (Rapport annuel, 1938/39). Zurich, Verband schweizerischer bucher-experten, 1939, 23p. and 25p.

Mitglied der schweizerischen kammer fur revision-swesen (Membre de la chambre suisse pour expertises comptables). Zurich (Deutsches sekretariat), Neuchatel (Secretariat francais), 1942. 12p.

VERHELLE, H. J.

New standard personal statement form. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Dec. 1942, p. 180-2.

VERIFICATION of accounts receivable. Yeager, L. C. J.**VERIFICATION** of notes in small-loan business. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 73-4.**VERIFICATION** of stock: the McKesson and Robbins case. *Accountant*, Aug. 16, 1941, p. 85-6. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 251-4.**VERNON, WESTON, JR.**

Tax problems of banks. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 79-100.)

VESSELAGO, GEORGE M.

Methods of installing continuing property records. (In Edison electric institute. *Papers . . . second national accounting conference* . . . Dec. 1938. 13p.)

VICKREY, WILLIAM

Insurance under the federal income tax. *Yale law journal*, June 1943, p. 554-85.
Spending tax in peace and war. *Columbia law review*, March 1943, p. 165-70.

VICTORY FUND COMMITTEE

To certified public accountants and others concerned, in the second federal reserve district—October 1, 1942. (Tax savings notes.) New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, 1942. 3p.

VICTORY garment company (a fictitious name) instructions—MPR 287. Steinberg, brothers and Richman.

VICTORY TAX

See Taxation, United States—Victory tax.

VIEWPOINT of the Securities and exchange commission on internal auditing. Wernitz, William W.

VILLARD, HENRY HILGARD

Deficit spending and the national income. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, inc., c1941. 429p.
Effect of the war upon capital markets. *American economic review*, supplement, March 1942, p. 369-81.

VINCENT, HAL G.

Installment payments recorded by machine. *Bankers monthly*, June 1941, p. 264-5.

VINSON, CARL

UNITED STATES. House of representatives. Investigation of the naval defense program; preliminary report of the Committee on naval affairs, House of representatives, investigating the naval defense program, seventy-seventh congress, second session, pursuant to H. res. 162; a resolution authorizing and directing an investigation of the naval defense program. Parts 1 and 2. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 407p.

VINSON ACT

See also Contracts, Government; Profits.

BISCHOFF, H. E. Excess profit on Vinson act contracts. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Jan. 1940, p. 7-14, 24.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. War contracts. (In its *War problems of business as the controller sees them*. c1940; p. 7-19.)

KLEIN, FRANK, WOODHAM, R. M., AND LOTHROP, ERNEST O. Accounting problems on government contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 21, section 1, p. 1361-82.)

LENHART, NORMAN J. Accounting problems arising out of the war. *Accounting forum*, April 1940, p. 5-10.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF AMERICAN SHIPBUILDERS. General releases nos. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, relating to Vinson act. New York, National council of American shipbuilders, October 1938—November 1939. mimeographed.

RUSSELL, DONALD M. Problems raised by government and war orders. (In National association of cost accountants, *Year book*, 1940, p. 22-41, exhibits, p. 43-51.)

RUSSELL, DONALD M. Vinson act and amortization. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 34-42.

SINCLAIR, PRIOR. Accounting problems of government war contracts. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 417-30.

VINSON act and amortization. Russell, Donald M.

VIRGINIA

Chapter 208, laws 1942—An act to amend and reenact section 567 of the Code of Virginia, as heretofore amended, relating to who may become certified public accountants. Approved, March 13, 1942. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1942. 2p. *Certified public accountant*, April 1942, p. 5. (extracts)

AUDITING COMMITTEE OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Annual report, for fiscal year ended June 30, 1939. Richmond, Va., Division of purchase and printing, 1939. 59p.

STATE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, COMMITTEE ON TAXATION AND GOVERNMENT

Reorganization of executive agencies in Virginia. Richmond, Va., Virginia state chamber of commerce, Feb. 1940. 24p.

VIRGINIA bar association restricts accountants. (Excerpt from report of the Virginia bar association's committee report dated Dec. 1, 1941, regarding preparation of tax returns by accountants. *Unauthorized practice news*, Nov.-Dec. 1941, p. 79-80.

VIRGINIA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY

DOHR, JAMES L. In the matter of Virginia public service company: Securities and exchange commission, public utility holding company act of 1935, release no. 3562, May 26, 1942; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 96.

VIRGINIAN HOTEL CORPORATION OF LYNCHBURG V. HELVERING

DOHR, JAMES L. "Allowable" deduction for depreciation—Virginian hotel corporation of Lynchburg v. Helvering, U. S. Supreme court, June 7, 1943; review of decision. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 86-7.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**Accounting**

VAN WESTRIENEN, HAROLD J. Accounting technique for national defense classes. *Industrial arts and vocational education*, June 1941, p. 237.

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

See Accountancy—As a vocation.

VOGEL, JOHN L.

Bookless bookkeeping successfully used by Chicago concern. *Controller*, Sept. 1940, p. 306-8.

VOGT, ARTHUR C.

Pitfalls to be avoided in the handling of negotiable instruments. *National auditgram*, Feb. 1940, p. 13-14, 30-1.

VOGT, RICHARD

Simplified departmental statements. *Balance sheet*, Sept. 1943, p. 13-17.

VOLK, HERMAN

Financial statements of trade unions. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 131-42. Reprinted.

VON MERING, OTTO

See Mering, Otto von.

VON MINDEN, WILLIAM J., joint author

See Kennedy, Donald D., Esterly, George R., and von Minden, William J.

VOORHEES, ENDERS M.

Address . . . before Controllers' institute of America, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, September 21, 1943. 25p. *Controller*, Dec. 1943, p. 521-4, 525, under title: *Understanding through the annual report*. (In Controllers institute of America, *Corporate financial statements; federal reports*—no. 3 of annual proceedings, 1943. p. 91-100.)

Bookkeeping dispels illusions; financial statements can tell business story. *Commerce*, Nov. 1943, p. 17-19, 28, 30, 42.

VORHIS, H. E.

Straightline pay-roll system based on self-computing time cards and multi-copy pay checks. *Profit*, Nov. 1941, p. 1-4.

VOUCHER SYSTEM

BANGS, JOHN R., JR., AND HANSELMAN, GEORGE R. Voucher system. (In their *Accounting for engineers*. 1941. p. 301-25.)

BLOCKER, JOHN G. Books of original entry—the voucher system. (In his *Essentials of cost accounting*. 1942. p. 31-46.)

VOUCHER SYSTEM—(Continued)

- FAURE, H. F. Voucher cheque system. *Accountant*, Aug. 30, 1941, p. 123-4; Oct. 25, 1941, p. 235-7.
- FINNEY, HARRY ANSON. Voucher system. (In his *Corporation and manufacturing accounting*. 1942. p. 178-95.) (In his *General accounting*. 1941. p. 89-95.)
- FOSTER, LOUIS O. Voucher system. (In his *Introduction to accounting*. 1941. p. 362-82.)
- HARTMAN, EDWARD W. Simple hand-posted voucher register system. New York, National association of cost accountants, Jan. 1, 1942. (*N. A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 9, section 1, p. 589-613.)
- HATFIELD, HENRY RAND, SANDERS, THOMAS, HENRY, AND BURTON, NORMAN LEE. Voucher system. (In their *Accounting, principles and practices*. c1940. p. 185-95.)
- JACKSON, J. HUGH. Voucher system. (In his *Accounting principles*. 1942. p. 563-79.)
- LAMBERTON, ROBERT A. Voucher system. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1942. p. 390-409.)
- NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Voucher register in cost accounting. (In his *Cost accounting, principles and practice*. 1942. p. 83-97.) (In his *Industrial cost accounting*. 1942. p. 69-83.)
- NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS, AND OTHERS. Voucher system. (In their *Elementary accounting*. c1941. p. 248-62.)
- STRAHLE, RICHARD E. Expense controls and the voucher system. (In his *Accounting fundamentals*. c1942. p. 116-28.)
- WADE, HARRY H. Voucher system. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*. 1941. p. 169-77.)

VOYAGE ACCOUNTING

See Ships and shipping—Accounting.

WPB

See United States—War production board.

WPB questionnaires. American institute of accountants.

W. SANDERS DAVIES. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 97.

WADDINGTON, MELVILLE W.

Relationship of meter obsolescence to the cost of replacement capital. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939. p. 221-2.)

WADE, C. B.

Depreciation policies of Canadian public corporations. *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1943, p. 434-7.

Excess profits tax inventory reserve. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1943, p. 380-1.

Income and cost adjustments as they relate to prior and future income periods. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 98-108.

Revaluations of assets and reductions of share capital—1930-1939. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 66-70.

Taxes on corporation income; a comparative study of the years 1936-39 inclusive and 1941. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 80-6.

WADE, C. B., AND FERGUSON, J. E.

Valuation of inventories—a study. *Canadian chartered accountant*, April 1942, p. 229-33.

WADE, HARRY H.

Accounting treatment of a bad-debt recovery. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 193-4.

Fundamentals of accounting; a text designed primarily for a survey course. New York, John Wiley & sons, inc., 1941. 319p. (*Wiley accounting series*, edited by Hiram T. Scovill.)

—Laboratory material. 159p.

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

See United States. Labor, Department of. Wage and hour division.

WAGE and hour manual. Bureau of national affairs.

WAGE AND SALARY STABILIZATION

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Government regulation.

WAGE and salary stabilization. Havighurst, James W.

WAGE and salary stabilization. Research institute of America.

WAGE and salary stabilization under the jurisdiction of the National war labor board. Current information service.

WAGE determination. Riegel, John W.

WAGE-earners' income tax bill. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Oct. 9, 1943, p. 181.

WAGE-hour decisions. (Correspondence) Gross, Casper J.

WAGE incentive methods. Lytle, Charles Walter.

WAGE INCENTIVES

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Incentives.

WAGE rates and living costs in a war economy. Brody, Maurice S.

WAGES and hours. (Correspondence) Greenberg, Benjamin.

WAGES and hours. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 290; Nov. 1940, p. 385; Dec. 1940, p. 481-3; Jan. 1941, p. 3-4; Feb. 1941, p. 97-8.

WAGES and hours. (Notes of the month) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 450-2; Dec. 1940, p. 533.

WAGES and hours. (Official decisions and releases) United States. Circuit court of appeals, eighth circuit.

WAGES and hours and the accounting profession. (Professional comment) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 499-501.

WAGES AND HOURS LEGISLATION

See Labor—Law and regulation.

WAGES and hours; overtime payments to accounting employees. (Professional comment) *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 242-4.

WAGES, FEES, SALARIES, ETC.

See also Labor; Payrolls.

ALFORD, L. P. Wage payment plans. (In his *Principles of industrial management*. c1940. p. 436-49.)

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Company problems of wage and salary control, by Ray Warren and others. New York, American management association, c1943. 31p. (*Personnel series* no. 65.)

AMERICAN TRADE ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVES. Questionnaire on salary policies and office procedure of trade associations in the present emergency. Washington, D. C., American trade association executives, 1942. 5 mimeo. pages. Survey form, 6 mimeographed pages. Supplement, dated September 18, 1942. 13 mimeo. pages.

BALDERSTON, C. CANBY. Wage-setting dilemma. *Harvard business review*, Summer, 1942, p. 402-5.

BELL, SPURGEON. Productivity, wages, and national income. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1940. 344p.

BLOCKER, JOHN G. Wage systems and control of labor costs. (In his *Cost accounting*, 1940. p. 95-117.)

BRADBURY, KENT F. Job evaluation analyzed. *Advanced management*, Jan., Feb., March, 1940, p. 16-20.

WAGES, FEES, SALARIES, ETC.—(Continued)

- BRODY, MAURICE S. Wage rates and living costs in a war economy. Chicago, Ill., University of Chicago press, c1943, 38p.
- BROWER, F. BEATRICE. Structure of annual wage plans; elements of success or failure. *Advanced management*, July-Sept. 1940, p. 110-5, 124.
- BURK, SAMUEL L. H. Salary and wage administration. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 20, section 1, p. 1347-54.)
- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. How wage and salary expense varies in 50 retail trades. *Dun's review*, April 1941, p. 18-24.
- FELDMAN, HERMAN. Stabilizing jobs and wages through better business management; a discussion of business plans and techniques to regularize employment and income. New York, Harper & brothers, 1940, 334p.
- GILMAN, STEPHEN. Primer on timekeeping and payroll. (A simple elementary explanation of the Westinghouse system of (1) timekeeping for elapsed hours and allowed hours; and (2) figuring gross pay and net pay for hourly employees. East Pittsburgh, Pa., Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company, inc. c1942, 52p.
- HADDEN, A. A. Job classification and merit rating as related to wage stabilization. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Nov. 1943, p. 1-2, 5-8.
- HORWATH AND HORWATH. Horwath and Horwath income tax withholding tables for daily, weekly and semi-monthly wages, in accordance with the provisions of the current tax payment act of 1943. New York, Horwath and Horwath, c1943, 3 charts.
- JACOBSTEIN, MEYER, AND MOULTON. HAROLD G. Effects of the defense program on prices, wages and profits. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1941, 43p. (*Pamphlet no. 29.*)
- KIMBALL, DEXTER S., AND KIMBALL DEXTER S., JR. Compensation of labor. (In their *Principles of industrial organization*. 1939. p. 369-402.)
- LESTER, RICHARD A. Effects of the war on wages and hours. *American economic review part 2, supplement*, March 1943, p. 218-37.
- LIFE OFFICE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Job classification manual; unofficial guide for insurance companies desiring to maintain wages and hours at least equivalent to the requirements of the Fair labor standards act of 1938. New York, Life office management association, June 15, 1942, 53p.
- LOGAN, JAMES C. "Fluctuating hour" plan makes its debut in wage-hour computations. *Controller*, Nov. 1940, p. 399-400, 415.
- MACKINTOSH, W. A. Wage policy in war time. *Canadian chartered accountant*, June 1940, p. 404-13.
- MAGOR, DONALD M. Job evaluation for salaried positions. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 20, section 1, p. 1354-64.)
- MASKELL, ROY E. Studies in comparative accounting, no. 4—"Payment-by-results" schemes. *Federal accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 388-91.
- PIERSON, FRANK. Determination of minimum wage rates. *American economic review*, March 1940, p. 72-81.
- REYNOLDS, LLOYD G. Relations between wage rates, costs and prices. *American economic review supplement*, March 1942, p. 275-89.
- RIEGEL, JOHN W. Wage determination. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Bureau of industrial relations, 1937, 138p.
- SIEGEL, IRVING H. Hourly earnings and unit labor cost in manufacturing. *Journal of the American statistical association*, Sept. 1940, p. 455-60.
- TREND to paid vacations for hourly workers. (Dartnell survey) *American business*, March 1941, p. 17, 44-5.
- WOOLLEY, E. S. Control of bank overtime. *Banking*, Jan. 1941, p. 87.

Accountants' fees

- ACCOUNTANTS' fees. *Certificate* (District of Columbia institute of certified public accountants) Dec. 1941, p. 5-6.
- ACCOUNTANTS' fees excluded from price control. *Certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 7.
- ACCOUNTANTS' successful claim for fees . . . Haines v. Shipton and company, ltd. *Accountant*, Aug. 28, 1943, p. 114-5.
- AUDITOR'S remuneration. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 115-6.
- BROO, IDA S. Women in accounting. *Accounting forum*, Dec. 1943, p. 9-13.
- DAVIS, MORTIMER J. Compensation of accountants in bankruptcy and insolvency cases and the effect of tax priorities in the liquidation of bankrupt estates; paper presented at special technical meeting of the Committee on bankruptcy procedure, held October 30, 1940, at the Engineering auditorium, New York City. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1941, p. 370-3.
- FIXING the remuneration of auditors. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 461-3.
- PROFESSIONAL fees. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 295.
- SPROLES, LYLE R. Some aspects of professional accounting fees. *Texas accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 1, 3-4.
- SUCCESSFUL claim by accountants. *Accountant*, June 29, 1940, p. 699.
- TAIT, J. B. Appointment and remuneration of auditors of companies. (Counsel's opinions) *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 443-7.
- WATSON, ALBERT J. Costs and fees. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 137-8.)
- WHAT is a working day? (Notes of the month.) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 46.
- WORKING day. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 7-8.

Accountants' salaries

- ACCOUNTANTS and salary stabilization. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 484-5.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Petition . . . for amendment of the definition of the term "Employee employed in a bona fide . . . professional . . . capacity" pursuant to section 13 (a) (1) of the fair labor standards act, now contained in section 541.3 of the regulations effective October 24, 1940—before the administrator, Wage and hour division, United States department of labor, December 6, 1940. New York, American institute of accountants, 1940, 12p. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 63-8.
- BENTLEY, HARRY C. Accountancy. Boston, Mass., Bentley school of accounting and finance, no date, 12p.
- BROO, IDA S. Women in accounting. *Accounting forum*, Dec. 1943, p. 9-13.
- GESELL, GERHARD A. Some aspects of wage and salary administration of interest to accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 131-6.
- New York certified public accountant*, March 1943, p. 241-7.
- GORDON, SPENCER. Accountants and the wage and hour law. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 184-91.)
- GREENBERG, BENJAMIN. Wages and hours. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 262.
- MAIN, FRANK WILBUR. Wage and job stabilization—48-hour week. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 125-9.)
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Information regarding wages and hours act with regard to accounting firms. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants, October 29, 1940, 4p.
- PRYOR, O. KENNETH. Salary stabilization as it affects the public accounting profession. *Texas accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 1, 3-4.
- UNITED STATES. Labor, Department of. Wage and hour division. Accountants and the wage and

WAGES, FEES, SALARIES, ETC.—Accountants' salaries—(Continued)

- hour law. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 478-80.
- UNITED STATES. Labor, Department of, Wage and hour division. Text of letter from New York office of wage and hour division. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 262-3.
- WAGES and hours. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 290; Nov. 1940, p. 385; Dec. 1940, p. 481-3; Jan. 1941, p. 3-4; Feb. 1941, p. 97-8.
- WAGES and hours. (Notes of the month) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 450-2; Dec. 1940, p. 533.
- WAGES and hours and the accounting profession. (Professional comment) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 499-501.
- WAGES and hours; overtime payments to accounting employees. (Professional comment) *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 242-4.
- WATSON, ALBERT J. Costs and fees. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 137-8.)
- Bonus**
- BERNSTEIN, PHILIP. How group bonus works. *Factory management and maintenance*, Jan. 1943, p. 81, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 202.
- BONUS payments under the wage and hour law. *N.A.M. law digest*, Sept. 1941, p. 138-9.
- CALCULATIONS of bonuses based on profits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 484-5.
- CARPENTER, E. A. Controlling costs on multiple machine operations. *Factory management and maintenance*, Dec. 1940, p. 58-60, 140.
- CASTENHOLZ, W. B. Why not "attrition"? *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 341-9.
- COLEMAN, L. W., JR. Use of determinants in the solution of systems of linear equations. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, Jan. 1943, p. 44-8.
- COLLECTION of articles on wage incentives. (Reprinted from regular issues of *Factory management and maintenance*.) New York, McGraw-Hill pub. co., inc., c1943, 61p.
- DELL, GEORGE E. "Why not 'attrition'?" (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1943, p. 69-70.
- DOHR, JAMES L. Winkelman v. General motors corporation, 44 F. Supp. 960 (1942). (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 566-7.
- FRASER, EDWARD. General tax formula. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 387.
- GALITZER, PHILIP, AND GALITZER, MORRIS. Actuarial depreciation and bonus problems and solutions. New York, Privately printed, 1941, 96p.
- GALITZER, PHILIP, AND GALITZER, MORRIS. Bonus problems and solutions. (Reprinted from "Actuarial depreciation and bonus problems and solutions," by Galitzer & Galitzer, New York, N. Y. 1941.) 16p.
- GARDNER, ESMOND B., AND WEBER, C. JEROME. Pension, bonus, and profit-sharing plans. New York, Chase National bank, 1943, 92p.
- HEATON, JAMES S. E.P.T. and bonuses on profits—method of calculation. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Jan. 25, 1941, p. 25-6.
- KINGSBURY, C. L. Incentive bonus plan based on cost efficiency. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1941, (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 17, section 1, p. 965-78.)
- KUHN, WALTER F., AND GOGGINS, JOSEPH A. Methods and formulas for computing Pennsylvania state and federal income taxes and bonuses under the 1938 federal revenue act. Harrisburg, Pa., Walter F. Kuhn (1940). 12p.
- LYTLE, CHARLES WALTER. Wage incentive methods; their selection, installation and oper-

ation. rev. ed. New York, Ronald press co., c1942, 462p.

- MEHAN, R. I. General tax formula. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 163-4.
- NORRIS, ALBERT L. Calculation of bonuses. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 262.
- NORRIS, ALBERT L. Calculation of bonuses based on earnings after deduction of state and federal taxes. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 164-7.
- Calculation under 1941 act (supplement). 6 mimeo. pages.
- PERKINS, LEE. Why use algebra? *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 242-5.
- POWERS, WILLIAM. Cost of living bonuses. *Banking*, Jan. 1942, p. 71.
- PRATT, HENRY J. Incentive plan for a trading business. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 4, section 1, p. 147-56.)
- PRATT, R. H. Bonus cuts costs, ups pay, 12%. *Factory management and maintenance*, April 1940, p. 58-9.
- RENO, EDWIN S. General tax formula. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1940, p. 473.
- SALARIES and bonuses of corporate officers. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 358-9.
- SHEPPARD, C. E. Contract bonus wage incentive system. *Cost and management*, March 1942, p. 71-6.

Clerical

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Office employees.

Commissions

- E.P.T.: calculation of commission. *Accountant, tax supplement*, April 12, 1941, p. 104-5.
- FOLLETT, F. J. Correspondence—E.P.T.: calculation of commission. *Accountant, tax supplement*, May 1, 1941, p. 125-7.
- SAXE, EMANUEL. Recent changes in New York law governing trustees' commission. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 52-7.

Court decisions

See Labor—Law and regulation.

Directors

- TREASURY rules on deduction of victory tax from directors' fees. *Controller*, March 1943, p. 94.

Executives

- BAKER, JOHN CALHOUN. Executive compensation by small textile companies. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1941, p. 81-91.
- BAKER, JOHN CALHOUN. "Just gauge" for executive compensation. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1943, part 1, p. 75-87.
- BAKER, JOHN CALHOUN. Limiting executive salaries in wartime. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1942, p. 50-9.
- MARX, EMILY. Taxability of accrued salaries gratuitously forgiven by stockholding officers. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1942, p. 13-14, 54; Sept. 1942, p. 523-4.
- SALARIES and bonuses of corporate officers. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 358-9.
- SALARY and bonus plans for top executives; a Dartnell survey. *American business*, July 1940, p. 11-13, 44.
- SALARY and bonus plans for department executives. *American business*, Aug. 1940, p. 37-40.
- SEYBOLD, ROSCOE. Salary stabilization and other factors affecting executive incentive plans. (In American management association. *Adjusting incentive and pension plans to current conditions*. 1943, p. 10-14.)
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE THOMAS. Corporation executive and his profit-sharing contract. *Yale law journal*, Nov. 1940, p. 35-64.
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE THOMAS. Corporate executives' compensation; legal and business aspects of salary and bonus plans, stock options,

WAGES, FEES, SALARIES, ETC.—Executives—
(Continued)

pensions, indemnity agreements, and related matters. New York, Ronald press co., c1942. 519p.
WASHINGTON, GEORGE THOMAS. Corporation executive's living wage. *Harvard law review*, March 1941, p. 733-71.

Executors' fees

JOHNSTON, J. M. "Seeing red"—let's look at cost facts; the answer to remedial fees. *Trusts and estates*, Dec. 1943, p. 551-4.

Foremen

FIVE methods of paying bonuses to factory foremen for efficiency. *Controller*, Sept. 1941, p. 337-8.

Government regulation

See also Labor—Law and regulation.
ACCOUNTANTS and salary stabilization. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 484-5.

ALTMAN, GEORGE T. Salary stabilization laws; the constitutional issue. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, March 1943, p. 147, 180-2.

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Sound bases for salary stabilization, by H. A. Piper, and others. New York, American management association, c1940. 36p. (*Office management series no. 92.*)

BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS, INC. Wage and hour manual; laws, rulings, interpretations, in wage-hour regulation, including federal and state statutes and court opinions relating to minimum wages, maximum hours, child labor and public contracts. 1940 ed. Washington, D. C., Bureau of national affairs, inc., 1940. 648p.

—Same, 1941 ed. c1941. 1120p.

—Same, 1942 ed. c1942. 1074p.

—Same, 1943 ed. c1943. 739p.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Manpower policies; wage and salary stabilization: no. 5 of a series of special pamphlets reporting the proceedings of the twelfth annual national meeting of the Controllers institute of America. New York, Controllers institute of America, c1943. p. 191-227.

CURRENT INFORMATION SERVICE. Executive order no. 9240; regulations relating to overtime wage compensation; a compilation of orders, amendments, interpretations, digests and opinions, official releases. Detroit, Mich., Current information service, c1942, c1943. 18p. (*C.I.S. publication no. 42.*)

CURRENT INFORMATION SERVICE. Salary stabilization under the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of internal revenue. Detroit, Mich., Current information service, c1943. 51p. (*C.I.S. publication no. 44.*)

CURRENT INFORMATION SERVICE. Wage and salary stabilization under the jurisdiction of the National war labor board. Detroit, Mich., Current information service, c1943. 68p. (*C.I.S. publication no. 43.*)

DOUGLAS, THORNTON G. Some remarks on wage and job stabilization experience in California. Oct. 18, 1943. 8 typewritten pages.

ELLIOTT, VERL L. Practical problems in transition to 48 hour work week. *Controller*, May 1943, p. 216-19.

GESELL, GERHARD A. Some aspects of wage and salary administration of interest to accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 131-6. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1943, p. 241-7.

HAVIGHURST, JAMES W. Wage and salary stabilization. New York, National association of cost accountants, March 15, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin. v. 24. no. 14, section 1. p. 809-25.*)

IGLAUER, JAY. Salary problems under T.D. 5295. *Controller*, Nov. 1943, p. 481.

McNATT, E. B. Wage stabilization program of the National war labor board. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Oct. 1943, p. 1-2, 4-8.

MARGULIES, WILLIAM. Wage stabilization is dynamite! Corporation treasurers should study

regulation. *Credit and financial management*, April 1943, p. 22-3, 35.

MEYER, CHARLES. Certain aspects of salary stabilization under Treasury department regulations. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 165-8.)

MITCHELL, WALTER K. Wage and salary stabilization. *Savings and loan journal*, Jan. 1943, p. 5-7, 23.

MUNSON, G. KIBBY. War labor board's wage policy to be found in its decisions. *Controller*, March 1943, p. 103-8, 125.

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on wartime problems. Release no. 21, August 10, 1943—Approvable salary rates announced by the Regional war labor board. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants, 1943.

NORSE, JULIA G. Stabilization of salaries. *Woman C.P.A.*, Feb. 1943, p. 83-6.

PALMER, ROBERT G. Income tax aspects of federal labor regulation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1941, p. 714-9.

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Wage and salary stabilization. New York, Research institute of America, Dec. 1942. 59p. (*Research institute analysis no. 24.*)

SHAW, LUCIEN W. Procedure to be followed under salary and wage stabilization. *Controller*, Feb. 1943, p. 46-8. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1943, p. 236-40.

STEIN, EMANUEL. Problems arising from wage and salary stabilization. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)*, 1943. p. 173-81.)

UNITED STATES. Circuit court of appeals, eighth circuit. Wages and hours—Matter of L. Metcalfe Walling, appellant, v. C. K. Benson, and W. Havard Perkins, doing business as Perkins and company, a partnership; official text. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 366-8.

Canada

LOVE, JOHN W. Today's business; the control of prices and wages in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 87-96.

Great Britain

STABILIZATION of wages. *Accountant*, Aug. 1, 1942, p. 57-9.

Incentives

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Incentive compensation in wartime, by George T. Trundle, Jr., and others. New York, American management association, c1943. 31p. (*Production series no. 146.*)

ASTON, F. J. Incentives to efficient plant operation. *Australian accountant*, May 1942, p. 242-7.

BRECHIN, C. H., AND MATTHEWS, P. M. Incentives cut wiring costs. *Factory management and maintenance*, May 1942, p. 118-19.

COLLECTION of articles on wage incentives. (Reprinted from regular issues of *Factory management and maintenance*. New York, McGraw-Hill pub. co., inc., c1943. 61p.)

DRAKE, CHARLES A. When wage incentives fail. *Advanced management*, Jan.-March 1942, p. 42-4.

HICKIN, R. A. Why do men work? A study in motives and incentives. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 257-61.

HILL, V. J. Three incentive plans—so better efficiency. *Factory management and maintenance*, Oct. 1943, p. 90-2.

HOW to make the most effective use of manpower—Step 4: Apply incentives that will get production. *Factory management and maintenance*, Aug. 1943, p. 116-23.

JACKSON, R. G. Labour incentive plans. *Australian accountant*, May 1940, p. 244-7.

LaPORTE, L. M. Customers' accounting payroll cost codes and wage incentive plans. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings. third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Commercial accounting group. p. 87-110.)

WAGES, FEES, SALARIES, ETC.—Incentives—
(Continued)

- LODER, T. RUDD. Workmen and company profit with wage incentive systems. (From *Manufacturing and industrial engineering, U.S.A.*) *Irish accountant and secretary*, June 1941, p. 273-5.
- LYTLE, CHARLES WALTER. Wage incentive methods; their selection, installation and operation. rev. ed. New York, Ronald press co., c1942. 462p.
- MacNEAL, ROBERT E. Fundamental purpose of office incentives. *Executives service bulletin*, Oct. 1940, p. 3-4, 6.
- MANUEL, F. R. Incentives for worker, salesman and executive. *Cost and management*, June & July, 1943, p. 171-8.
- MAYNARD, HAROLD B. Some aspects of non-financial and financial incentives. *Advanced management*, July-Sept. 1942, p. 123-6, 140.
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE THOMAS. Corporate executives' compensation; legal and business aspects of salary and bonus plans, stock options, pensions, indemnity agreements, and related matters. New York, Ronald press co., c1942. 519p.
- WILLIAMS, WHITING. Why and what of Lincoln electric's incentive plan. *Factory management and maintenance*, Sept. 1943, p. 94-6.

Indirect workers

- RAMOND, ALBERT. Incentives for indirect workers. (Reprinted from *Personnel*, Nov. 1943.)

Legal fees

- TAXABILITY of accrued fees after death. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 5.

Meter readers

- O'NEILL, T. J. Higher meter reading wages at lower costs through changes in meter reading routes. *American gas association monthly*, April 1942, p. 147-50, 160.

Municipal salaries

- NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. City comptroller. Salary problem during the defense period. *Municipal finance news letter supplement*, Sept. 1, 1941. 4p.

Office employees

- CLERICAL salaries in key cities. *American business*, Jan. 1941, p. 43.
- HOW office workers are paid; National salary survey—3. *American business*, Sept. 1940, p. 35-8.
- JAMISON, C. L. Effect of current salary trends on the office. (In *American management association. Wartime office personnel problems*, c1942. p. 31-6.)
- LIFE OFFICE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Life office job evaluation plans: report no. 4. Clerical salary study committee. New York, Life office management association, Sept. 15, 1941. 70p.
- LIFE OFFICE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Suggested plans of job evaluation; report no. 3. Clerical salary study committee. New York, Life office management association, Sept. 1, 1940. 54p.
- MacNEAL, ROBERT E. Fundamental purpose of office incentives. *Executives service bulletin*, Oct. 1940, p. 3-4, 6.
- MORE wage rates and job descriptions set for office workers. *American business*, Aug. 1943, p. 14-16.
- NATIONAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Report of the National salary survey, 1940-41; a study by the National research committee, summarized by E. H. Conarroe, chairman. Phila., Pa., National office management association (1942). photostat copy.
- NATIONAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Research committee release, chapter salary surveys, 1942-1943; second supplementary report. Phila., Pa., National office management association, June 1943. 2p.
- NEUNER, JOHN J. W., AND HAYNES, BENJAMIN R. Compensation and promotion of office employees. (In their *Office management and practices*. c1941. p. 448-69.)
- SALARIES of clerical workers in forty-two cities. *American business*, Dec. 1940, p. 36-7.

SALARIES of office workers. *American business*, Oct. 1940, p. 34-7.

SALARIES of office workers in fifty-eight cities. *American business*, Nov. 1940, p. 40-1.

WHAT'S happening to white collar salaries? A Dartnell survey. *American business*, Sept. 1941, p. 15-16, 46.

WHITMORE, EUGENE. Salary trends for office work since 1940. *American business*, Sept. 1942, p. 7-9, 26.

Officers' salaries

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Executives.

Overtime

- EXECUTIVE regulations relating to the payment of overtime compensation. *Industry*, March 1943, p. 31-2, 46, 48, 49, 50.
- FIGURING overtime. *Banking*, Feb. 1941, p. 47.
- JACKMAN, H. J. "Overtime premium in accounting for government contracts." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 506-7.
- JOHNSON, C. EDGAR. Federal wage and hour law methods of computing overtime. *National auditgram*, March 1940, p. 18-9, 28.
- OVERTIME pay in relation to costs and profits. *Monthly labor review*, July 1941, p. 9-17.
- OVERTIME premium in accounting for government contracts. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1943, p. 265-6.
- WOOLLEY, E. S. Control of bank overtime. *Banking*, Jan. 1941, p. 87.

Profit-sharing

- See also Pensions and benefit plans.
- BREWER, GEORGE F. Tax problems of pension and profit-sharing plans. (In *American institute of accountants. Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 80-5.)
- CALCULATIONS of bonuses based on profits. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1942, p. 484-5.
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. Employees' trusts; the law, regulations, rulings and committee report on profit sharing and pension trusts. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1943. 46p.
- ELGEN, RILEY E. Profit sharing, the key to regulatory success. *Public utilities fortnightly*, June 20, 1940, p. 787-96.
- FICK, KNUD. Nonexpanding economy and profit sharing. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 33-42.
- GARDNER, ESMOND B., AND WEBER, C. JEROME. Pension, bonus, and profit-sharing plans. New York, Chase National bank, 1943. 92p.
- GRAY, ALBERT W. Profit sharing more than dividing profits. *Bankers monthly*, June 1940, p. 352-3.
- LYTLE, CHARLES WALTER. Wage incentive methods; their selection, installation and operation. rev. ed. New York, Ronald press co., c1942. 462p.
- McDANIEL, RUEL. Profit-sharing plan that works for a small business. *American business*, Jan. 1941, p. 18-19, 44.
- NICHOLS, L. M. Digest of facts concerning profit plans as elicited by government. *Controller*, Jan. 1940, p. 13-14, 29.
- QUINLIN, RAYMOND V. Profit sharing plan in savings and loan associations. *American savings and loan news*, Jan. 1941, p. 27-9.
- RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Pension and profit-sharing plans. New York, Research institute of America, July 1943. 43p.
- STEELE, J. G. "Nonexpanding economy and profit sharing." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1940, p. 162.
- THOMSEN, M. C. Sharing profits with employees. *Executives service bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 1-2, 6.
- TROXEL, C. EMERY. Will the Washington plan work with gas utilities? *Public utilities fortnightly*, May 23, 1940, p. 660-8.
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE THOMAS. Corporation executive and his profit-sharing contract. *Yale law journal*, Nov. 1940, p. 35-64.
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE THOMAS. Profit-sharing. (In his *Corporate executives' compensation*. c1942. p. 20-62, and appendix 1 and 2.)

WAGES, FEES, SALARIES, ETC.—(Continued)
Salaries

See also Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Accountants' salaries—Executives—Office employees—Salespeople.

CALCULATING amount due salaried worker for portion of month. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 5, section 2, p. 317-19.)

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Relationship between "white collar" salaries and factory worker pay; report of the Committee on technical information and research. *Controller*, Sept. 1943, p. 394-5, 413.

COOKINGHAM, L. P. Practical salary and personnel methods. *Municipal finance*, Aug. 1943, p. 16-22.

HAY, EDWARD N. Compa-ratio; a means of control of salary expense. *Advanced management*, Jan., Feb., March, 1940, p. 9-10, 42.

NATIONAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Report of the National salary survey, 1940-41; a study by the National research committee, summarized by E. H. Conarroe, chairman. Phila., Pa., National office management association (1942), photostat copy.

SALARIES broken down into time-units; annual, monthly, weekly, and daily salaries. (In *Finance and credits*: 1941. p. 74, 75.)

Salespeople

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. How may extra compensation payments to salesmen be deferred? *Controller*, Aug. 1941, p. 297-8.

KNOWLES, ASA S. Measuring salesmen's performance. *Advanced management*, April-June 1941, p. 50-7, 85.

LOUTH, JOHN D. Trends in compensating salesmen. *News bulletin*, School of business of the University of Chicago, May 27, 1942, p. 18-21.

SCHEAR, WILLIAM. Successful compensation plan for salespeople. (In National retail dry goods association, Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1940. p. 47-50.)

Stock purchase

BAKER, JOHN CALHOUN. Stock options for executives. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1940, p. 106-22.

Systems

APPLE, C. B. Some features of the constant-wage plan. New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 24, section 1, p. 1501-7.) Printed with: Schmalz, Carl N. *Problems of merchandise control in a department store*.

BLOCKER, JOHN G. Wage systems and control of labor costs. (In his *Essentials of cost accounting*, 1942. p. 78-99.)

LABOR standards under Halsey wage payment plan. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, Aug. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 23, section 2, p. 1404-5.)

NEUNER, JOHN J. W. Factory wage systems. (In his *Cost accounting, principles and practice*, 1942. p. 207-26.)

Trustees' fees

AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. Guide to trust fees with recommended cost accounting system. rev. ed. New York, American bankers association, Trust division, c1940. 67p.

REMUNERATION in bankruptcy of a trustee under a deed of arrangement. *Accountant*, Feb. 3, 1940, p. 110-11.

WAGNER, ALBERT J.

Benefits of regulation W; consumers' pay-as-you-go plan for victory. *Credit and financial management*, Sept. 1942, p. 10-11.

WAGNER, GEORGE

Presentation of financial statements under wartime conditions. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 50-6.)

—Same, 15 mimeo. pages. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Dec. 1943, p. 57-66.

WAGNER-LEA BILL

GOVERNMENT regulation of auditing. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 337-8.

WAHLBERG, NESTOR V.

Examination of municipal annual financial reports. *Municipal finance*, May 1941, p. 34-41.

WAITE, WARREN C.

Price fixing of agricultural products. *Journal of the American statistical association*, March 1942, p. 13-21.

WAKEFIELD, E. E.

New England conference on taxation. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Jan. 1941, p. 18-20, 27.

On the nature of the gain on treasury stock. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 360.

WALD, SAMUEL

Will taxes whittle away your estate? *Credit executive*, March 1940, p. 76-9.

WALDEN, ROBERT E.

Cost analysis for electric utilities. *Accounting review*, July 1942, p. 257-64.

WALES, E. M.

Coordinating industrial management and accounting procedures. (Address at conference "All-out war production," November 21, 1942.) 13 typewritten pages.

WALKER, B. P.

Overhead expenses and budgeting. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 447-50.

WALKER, CARBIS A.

Commentaries on navy appropriation accounting. *Accounting forum*, Dec. 1943, p. 14-18.

WALKER, CHARLES H.

Accounting for expenditures in Pensacola, Florida. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, June 1943. 8p. (*Special bulletin* no. 1.)

WALKER, D. L.

System of accounting for material in a factory. *Cost and management*, Feb. 1940, p. 432-40.

WALKER, D. R. NEEDHAM-

Application for, allotment and transfers of shares. Brisbane, Aus., Accountants and secretaries' educational society (incorporated), June 1940. 38p.

WALKER, GEORGE T.

Limitations of the statement of funds applied and provided. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 342-5.

WALKER, HERMAN, JR.

War increment tax or personal excess profits tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1943, p. 378-80, 409.

WALKER, MABEL L.

Revenue possibilities of federal excises and general sales taxes. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 742-6.) State and local protectionism. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1940, p. 407-11.

WALKER, PETER D.

Audit programme; its functions and relation to staff training. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1942, p. 443-4.

Inflation; a problem reviewed. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, March 1941, p. 437-9. *Irish accountant and secretary*, May 1941, p. 265-6, 268.

Picture theatres; running costs and general conditions as to exhibiting films. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1940, p. 682-5.

WALKER, Q. FORREST, AND OTHERS

Effects of federal revenue acts of 1938, 1939, and 1940 on the realization of gains and losses on securities. *Journal of the American statistical association*, Dec. 1940, p. 602-14.

WALKER, ROSS G.

Explorations in accounting. *Harvard business review*, Spring number, 1940, p. 384-96.

WALL, ALEXANDER

Basic financial statement analysis. New York, Harper and brothers, 1942. 158p.
Legislation V prime. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1943, p. 268-70, 276-9.
Need for capital. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Aug. 1941, p. 64-6.

WALL, BURTON

Appreciation of fixed assets. *News bulletin, School of business of the University of Chicago*, July 15, 1941, p. 73-5, 79-80.

WALL, LOUIS

Will cost accounting increase profits? *National auditgram*, June 1942, p. 9-13.

WALL paper manufacturers. Dun and Bradstreet, inc., and Natural business year council.

WALLACE, BENJAMIN B.

Role of tariffs in international friction. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941, p. 301-28.)

WALLACE, DONALD

Kinds of public control to replace or supplement antitrust laws. *American economic review, supplement*, March 1940, p. 194-212.

WALLACE, DONALD H., AND COOMBS, PHILIP H.

Economic considerations in establishing maximum prices in wartime. *Law and contemporary problems*, Winter, 1942, p. 89-106.

WALLACE, HAROLD A.

What do your customers know about regulation W? *Credit world*, Nov. 1942, p. 2-4.

WALLACE, W. H.

Railroad valuation under war conditions. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1943, p. 194-204.

WALLICK, EDGAR U.

Plant asset records for insurance purposes. (Forum section) New York, National association of cost accountants, March 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 13, section 2, p. 833-4.)

WALLING v. BELO CORPORATION

UNITED STATES. Labor, Department of, Wage and hour division. Wage-hour administrator Walling discusses Supreme court decisions—United States department of labor—Wage and hour division—Release, June 15, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 190.

WALLING v. Belo corporation: Supreme court of the United States, June 8, 1942. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 90-5.

WALLING v. PERKINS AND COMPANY

UNITED STATES. Circuit court of appeals, eighth circuit. Wages and hours—Matter of L. Metcalfe Walling, appellant, v. C. K. Benson, and W. Havard Perkins, doing business as Perkins and company, a partnership; official text. (Official decisions and releases) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 366-8.

WALLIS, PERCY

New method of arranging accounts. *Accountant*, Sept. 19, 1942, p. 171-3.

WALLIS, W. ALLEN

How to ration consumers' goods and control their prices. *American economic review*, Sept. 1942, p. 501-12.

WALLPAPER**Statistics**

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. Paint, wall paper and glass concerns; analysis of 1939 operations. (In their 1940 *retailers' operating cost survey*. Survey no. 35.)

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC., AND NATURAL BUSINESS YEAR COUNCIL. Wall paper manufacturers; seasonal characteristics of sales, inventories, receivables & liabilities—fiscal closing dates. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., August 1940. 3p. (*Natural business year bulletin*, no. 28.)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Wall paper (United States) (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941. various tables.)

TEBEAU, ROBERT L. Wall paper ratios and business health. *Dun's review*, July 1941, p. 20-4, 45-7.

WALLS, J. A.

Depreciation in relation to regulated industry. (In American society of civil engineers. *Fundamental aspects of the depreciation problem*, 1941. p. 19-22.)

WALSH, JOHN C.

Federal tax procedure under decentralization. *Indiana certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 8-14.

WALSH, MERVYN B.

Co-operation in industry for cost control. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1940, p. 355-70.)

WALSH, MERVYN B.

PRACTICAL auditing procedures for inventories and receivables; round-table discussion by Mervyn B. Walsh, James J. Hogan, and Donald M. Russell. (In *Proceedings of the fifteenth annual Michigan accounting conference*. 1939. p. 1-9.)

WALSH, S. C.

Relief under section 722 for low invested capital corporations. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943, p. 116-20.)

WALSH, ST. CLAIR, joint author

See Hearne, William L., and others.

WALTER, OTTO L.

Non-fiscal aspects of taxation. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 16-20.

WALTER MUCKLOW. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 103.

WALTERS, J. E.

One form for personnel records. *Factory management and maintenance*, Oct. 1940, p. 66-7.

WALTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

American business; Walton series. 4 v. Contents:
Langer, Charles H.—Auditing lectures—Inventories.
Langer, Charles H.—Cost accounting—Factory payroll.
Langer, Charles H.—Stock brokerage accounting.
Langer, Charles H., and Gill, Thomas B.—Mathematics of accounting and finance.

WALTON school of commerce; founding and progress of the school. (In American institute of accountants. *Brief on business methods, machines, and management*. c1940. p. 30-2.)

WANNEN, CARL L.

Resume of the 1939 Maryland income tax law. (In Maryland association of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, fifth annual convention*, 1939. p. 47-54.)

Survey of credit provisions and immunity granted under state personal income tax laws, and Excerpts from state income tax laws, March 25, 1940. 8 typewritten pages.

WAR

See also Business—Wartime problems; Industry—Wartime problems; Military and government service; National defense; War and accountancy; War finance; War production.

NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Economic research in war and reconstruction. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1942. 77p. (*Twenty-second annual report of the director of research.*)

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD, INC. National mobilization for victory; twenty-sixth annual report of the Conference board. New York, National industrial conference board, inc., c1942. 230p.

TYLER, PAUL M. Minerals and war. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1940, p. 1-13.

Australia

ACCOUNTANCY and the war; Advisory accountancy panel. *Australian accountant*, July 1940, p. 353-7.

CENTRAL register of accountants—New South Wales. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 131-2.

HOOK, E. J. War emergency regulations. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Aug. 1940, p. 74-86.

REGISTER of Australian accountants for national service. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Aug. 1940, p. 72-3.

Canada

BACKMAN, JULES. Canadian wartime price control. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1941, p. 11-19, 46-8.

BRUCE-TAYLOR, R. F. Regulations of the War-time prices and trades board. *Cost and management*, Feb. 1942, p. 50-7.

MAPP, KRIS A. Canada at war. (In American institute of accountants. *Wartime accounting*. 1942, p. 180-2.)

Great Britain

ACCOUNTANT and the limitation of home trade supplies. *Accountant*, June 22, 1940, p. 677-8; July 13, 1940, p. 25-8. *Certified accountants journal*, July 1940, p. 173-6.

CONCENTRATION of production. *Accountant*, May 3, 1941, p. 333-5.

ECONOMIC mobilisation of Britain; striking a balance between a host of conflicting considerations. *Accountant*, Aug. 17, 1940, p. 133-4.

EMERGENCY legislation. *Accountant*, Nov. 1, 1941, p. 249-51; Nov. 15, 1941, p. 277-9; Nov. 22, 1941, p. 289-91.

EMERGENCY powers (defence) companies; defence (companies) regulations, 1940. *Certified accountants journal*, Aug. 1940, p. 208-9.

EMERGENCY rules and orders. *Accountant*, Jan. 20, 1940, p. 67-72.

FOREIGN securities and the defence finance regulations and orders. *Accountant*, March 16, 1940, p. 286-8.

FROM peace to war economy. *Certified accountants journal*, Jan. 1940, p. 2-4.

GREAT BRITAIN. Control of dealings in securities; further instructions to registrars. *Accountant*, July 20, 1940, p. 59.

GREAT BRITAIN. Control of dealings in securities; treasury instructions to registrars. *Accountant*, May 25, 1940, p. 588-9.

GREAT BRITAIN. Defence (companies) regulations, 1940 (S.R. & O., 1940, no. 1213). *Accountant*, July 20, 1940, p. 56.

GREAT BRITAIN. Defence (evacuated areas) regulations, 1940. *Accountant*, July 20, 1940, p. 57-8.

GREAT BRITAIN. Limitation of supplies (miscellaneous) (no. 5) order 1940; S.R. & O. no. 2031; explanatory memorandum by the Board of trade. *Accountant*, Dec. 14, 1940, p. 444-8. *Certified accountants journal*, Jan. 1941, p. 18-22.

GREAT BRITAIN. New restrictions on dealings in securities; text of treasury instructions. *Accountant*, May 18, 1940, p. 557-60.

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutory rules and orders, 1939, no. 1198—Trading with the enemy (custodian) order, 1939, dated September 16, 1939, made by the Board of trade under section 7,

of the Trading with the enemy act, 1939 (2 & 3 Geo. 6, c. 89). London, H.M. stationery office, 1939. 7p.

GREAT BRITAIN. Trading with the enemy act, 1939. London, H.M. stationery office, 1939. 14p.

IMPORTANCE of the export trade in war-time. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1940, p. 93-8.

INSTITUTE OF COST AND WORKS ACCOUNTANTS. Manchester and district branch. Slump ahead. *Cost accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 192-207.

JONES, J. H. Economic burden of war. *Accountant*, Oct. 19, 1940, p. 299-300; Oct. 26, 1940, p. 315-17.

JONES, J. H. Incentive. *Accountant*, Nov. 16, 1940, p. 367-9.

JONES, J. H. Preparation for war and peace. *Accountant*, Jan. 11, 1941, p. 24-7.

JONES, J. H. Rationing and the concentration of production. *Accountant*, April 26, 1941, p. 312-14.

JONES, J. H. Total war. *Accountant*, April 19, 1941, p. 295-7.

JONES, J. H. War-time efficiency. *Accountant*, April 13, 1940, p. 407-9.

LANDLORD and tenant (War damage) (amendment) act, 1941. *Accountant*, Sept. 20, 1941, p. 161-3.

LIABILITIES (War time adjustment) act, 1941. *Accountant*, July 19, 1941, p. 25-6.

LIMITATION of supplies. *Accountant*, May 10, 1941, p. 351-5. *Certified accountants journal*, June 1941, p. 134-8. *Accountancy*, March 1941, p. 95-6.

MAKIN, F. BRADSHAW. Dispersal and control of manufactured stocks. *Accountant*, April 5, 1941, p. 260-2.

MURPHY, MARY E. Contemporary British economic and social change, with special reference to its effect upon women. (Address delivered at the formal initiation banquet of Pi Lambda Theta, Men's faculty club, Columbia university, November 30, 1940.) 20 typewritten pages.

MURPHY, MARY E. English elementary and secondary education in wartime. *Educational record*, April 1941, p. 130-6.

MURPHY, MARY E. War and British workers. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1941, p. 92-106.

MURPHY, MARY E. War and the woman's college; suggestions pertinent to the present world crises. *Journal of higher education*, March 1941, p. 143-5.

MURPHY, MARY E. War challenges British women; defense measures and enemy activity raise constant problems in day-to-day living. *Journal of the American association of university women*, March 1941, p. 137-42.

MURPHY, MARY E. Wartime mobilization of British women. *Womans press*, Dec. 1943, p. 518-20.

MURPHY, MARY E. When war comes: economic and social change in Britain. *Vital speeches of the day*, Dec. 15, 1940, p. 139-44.

NEW limitation of supplies (woven textiles) order. *Accountant*, March 22, 1941, p. 233-4.

REQUISITIONED property. *Certified accountants journal*, Sept. 1941, p. 182-4.

SCOTTISH view of war economy. (Reprinted from the *Accountants' magazine*, Edinburgh, June 1940, under title: "Killing the goose.") *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 261-2.

SHARE, MAURICE. Liabilities (wartime adjustment) act, 1941. *Accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 193-4.

SHIMMINS, C. J. Duties of company secretaries under the defence (finance) regulations. *Accountant*, Feb. 8, 1941, p. 105-8.

WAR damage (amendment) act, 1943. *Accountant*, April 17, 1943, p. 201-2.

WAR damage bill; explanatory and financial memorandum. *Certified accountants journal*, Jan. 1941, p. 15-18.

WAR damage repair. *Certified accountants journal*, Oct. 1941, p. 198-200.

WAR time insolvency. *Certified accountants journal*, June 1941, p. 126-8.

WAR time relief of debtors. *Accountant*, Sept. 6, 1941, p. 129-31.

- WAR!** (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 1.
- WAR** adjustments in the office. American management association.
- WAR AGENCIES**
See Government agencies.
- WAR AND ACCOUNTANCY**
See also Business—Wartime problems; Contracts, Government; Emergency facilities; Industry—Wartime problems; Military and government service; War finance; also special accounting subjects, e.g.; Amortization; Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence; Inventories—Government regulation; Reserves, War and postwar.
- ACCOUNTANCY and the war.** (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 1.
- ACCOUNTANTS and the war.** (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 481-2.
- ACCOUNTANTS and war production.** *Accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 225.
- ACCOUNTANTS in war.** (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1942, p. 193; April 1942, p. 289-90; May 1942, p. 385-6. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1942, p. 363-4; May 1942, p. 460-1.
- ACCOUNTING INSTITUTE.** Wartime problems in accounting; proceedings of the Accounting institute, 1942, edited by Roy B. Kester, and Howell A. Inghram. New York, Columbia university, School of business, c1943. 110p.
- ACCOUNTING problems arising out of the war;** papers presented at a series of wartime accounting conferences in Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Atlanta, Memphis, Detroit, and Indianapolis, April 26 to May 7, 1943, conducted by state societies of certified public accountants, with the cooperation of the American institute of accountants. Reprinted from the *Journal of accountancy*.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Accounting problems in war contract termination, taxes, and postwar planning, 1943; papers presented at the fifty-sixth annual meeting of the American institute of accountants, October 18-21, 1943. New York, American institute of accountants, c1943. 180p.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** American institute of accountants war program. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 536-40. Reprinted, 7p.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Wartime accounting; papers presented at the fifty-fifth annual meeting of the American institute of accountants, 1942. New York, American institute of accountants, c1942. 182p.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on accounting manpower. Use of accountants in war. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 27-34.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.** Committee on auditing procedure, and the New York state society of certified public accountants. Committee on practice procedure. Auditing under wartime conditions—Statements on auditing procedure no. 10. (Joint report) New York, American institute of accountants, June 1942, p. 63-78. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 113-24.
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS, AND THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS.** Communication to selective service authorities. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 344-9. *Connecticut C.P.A.*, April 1942, p. 3-9.
- AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.** New accounting techniques for war conditions; by Albion R. Davis, Walter A. Staub, and George W. Patterson. New York, American management association, c1942. 31p. (*Financial management series no. 69.*)
- AUDITING and the war.** *Accountant*, Feb. 15, 1941, p. 118-20.
- BACK, W. J.** Auditing in war-time. *Accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 80-1.
- BAILEY, GEORGE D.** Accounting in war time. (At a joint meeting of the Minnesota society of certified public accountants and the School of business administration of the University of Minnesota, held in Minneapolis, on April 28, 1942.) 6 mimeo. pages.
- BAILEY, GEORGE D.** Practice of public accounting in wartime. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 18-24.
- BERYLSON, KERMIT J.** Accountant's role in war production. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 571-2.
- BRAY, F. S.** Executorship problems in war-time. *Accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 211-12.
- BROAD, SAMUEL J.** Impact of national developments on accounting and auditing practice. (Address at the Colorado society of certified public accountants, Denver, Colorado, Sept. 1, 1943.) 13 typewritten pages.
- BROWNE, D. E.** Accounting expansion in defense industries. *Controller*, June 1941, p. 210-14.
- CADES, R. E.** Current events in accounting. (Address at Fourth accounting clinic, Pennsylvania state college, Oct. 3, 4, 1941.) 4 mimeo. pages. (In Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants—Harrisburg chapter. *Proceedings, fourth accounting clinic.* (1941.) 4p.)
- CAREY, JOHN L.** Accounting profession in war. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 444-50. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1942, p. 470-6.
- CAREY, JOHN L.** Contribution of accountancy to the war program. *Texas accountant*, Sept. 1942, p. 3-5.
- COBB, JOSEPH C.** Present problems for the public accountant. *Texas accountant*, July and August 1943, p. 7.
- COCHRANE, GEORGE.** New trends in accounting statements. *Texas accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 1, 3-5, 8.
- CUNNINGHAM, EARLE H.** Effects of war on internal auditing. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique.* 1943. p. 19-30.)
- DALGLIESH AND MURRAY.** Accountancy profession and the war. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 267.
- DEBTORS and creditors in war time.** *Accountant*, April 5, 1941, p. 257-60.
- EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE AND AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION.** Proceedings, May 11, 12, 1942: Meeting of electric and gas industry accountants on war emergency problems and procedures, Cleveland Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio. New York, Edison electric institute—American gas association, 1942. various paging.
- ELLIS, GEORGE P.** Auditing under war conditions. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 133-46. Reprinted in "Accounting problems arising out of the war," p. 21-34.
- FARRAND, GEORGE N.** Effects of war on financial statements. *New York certified public accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 587-94. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Sept. 1942, p. 101-8. *Credit and financial management*, Sept. 1942, p. 26-7, 37-9. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 210-16. *Management review*, Sept. 1942, p. 319-20. *Accountants' digest*, Sept. 1942, p. 82-5.
- FLEMING, A. JAN.** Effects of the war on the accounting profession in Canada. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Oct. 1942, p. 5-7.
- GREGORY, GERALD H.** Will the war affect cost accountancy? *Australian accountant*, July 1941, p. 293-8. *Cost and management*, Oct. 1941, p. 581-7.
- HILEY, T. A.** Effect of war-time difficulties on the auditor's responsibilities. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, March 1942, p. 385-8. *Accountants' journal*, Oct. 1942, p. 92-4.
- HOWELL, HARRY E.** Wartime responsibilities of the industrial accountant. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book.* 1942. p. 7-17.)
- KELLER, E. N.** How British utility accountants met the "Blitz." *Edison electric institute bulletin*, May 1942, p. 190-2. *American gas association monthly*, June 1942, p. 230-2. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings*, 1942: meeting of electric and gas industry accountants on war emergency problems and procedures. 7p.)

WAR AND ACCOUNTANCY—(Continued)

- KNOLL, CHRISTOPHER H. War and accounting problems. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Jan. 1940, p. 1-6, 24.
- KOHLER, ERIC L. What is ahead for the accounting profession? (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the fifth annual institute on accounting*. May 1942. p. 20-3; discussion, p. 30-4.)
- LAMDEN, CHARLES W. Place of accounting in price control. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1943, p. 26-34.
- LENHART, NORMAN J. Accounting problems arising out of the war. *Accounting forum*, April 1940, p. 5-10.
- LEVY, SAUL. Problems of financial reporting under wartime conditions. Introductory and concluding remarks of chairman of New York state society of certified public accountants discussion luncheon, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, May 26, 1942. 5 mimeo. pages. (In *Problems of financial reporting under wartime conditions* . . . May 26, 1942. p. 3-4, 14-15.) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 530-1, 541-2.
- LILLY, LEWIS. Accounting, free enterprise and government. (In American institute of accountants. *War time accounting*. 1942. p. 176-9.)
- LOWRIMORE, CHARLES S. War time taxes and regulations. *North Carolina accountant*, May 1942, p. 5-6, 15.
- MCDONALD, GEORGE C. Impacts of the war on the profession in Canada. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*. 1941. p. 192-200.) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Nov. 1941, p. 304-18.
- McLAREN, NORMAN LOYALL. Report of the president. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 394-6.
- MANPOWER. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 290-1.
- MAY, GEORGE O. War and accounting procedures. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 393-400. Reprinted.
- MURPHY, MARY E. British accountancy profession and the war. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 9-12.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Symposium on post-war problems of the accountant held at the Hotel Waldorf-Astoria on March 22, 1943 . . . *New York certified public accountant*, April 1943, p. 272-83.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on monthly audits. Monthly examinations under wartime conditions. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 21-5.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on wartime problems. Accountant and the production requirements plan. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1942, p. 477-9.
- NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Special committee on wartime problems. Releases. New York. New York state society of certified public accountants. For list of releases see under author entry.
- OLIVE, GEORGE S. Activities of the accounting profession in the United States. (Address at annual meeting—Dominion association of chartered accountants, Toronto, Canada, Aug. 18, 1943.) 10 typewritten pages. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Nov. 1943, p. 315-24.
- PELOUBET, MAURICE E. Trends in accepted accounting principles and their relation to cost accounting. (Address delivered at meeting of the Newark, N. J., chapter of the National association of cost accountants, at Essex House, January 22, 1942.) 11 typewritten pages.
- Same. New York. National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 12, section 1, p. 835-47.)
- PHILLIPS, J. A. Participation of the accounting profession in the war effort. (Address at annual meeting of Oklahoma society of C.P.A.'s, Nov. 14, 1943.) 14 typewritten pages.
- PROBLEMS of financial reporting under wartime conditions; addresses presented at a luncheon given by the New York state society of certified public accountants at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, on May 26, 1942. New York. New York state society of certified public accountants, 1942. 15p. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 530-42.
- PUBLIC accountants and the war. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Spring, 1942, p. 3-5.
- PUBLIC accountants and the war program. *Massachusetts society of certified public accountants, inc., News bulletin*, May 1942, p. 1, 3.
- SCOVILL, HIRAM T. Wartime accounting problems. *Illinois society of certified public accountants bulletin*, June 1943, p. 5-13. *Accounting review*, July 1943, p. 209-18.
- SISON, TEOFILO. Aims and service of the CEA, and the accountants. *Philippine accountants' journal*, July, Aug. and Sept. 1941, p. 422-9.
- SPURR, WILLIAM A. Accountants' part in the war program. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Spring, 1942, p. 1-2.
- STEMPF, VICTOR H. Changing concepts of the responsibilities of the accountant. *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 518-26.
- STEWART, ANDREW. Importance of accountancy in the war program. (In American institute of accountants. *War time accounting*. 1942. p. 17-19.) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 397-9.
- SYKES, W. E. Accountancy profession in England during wartime. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1943, p. 62-7.
- TAYLOR, JACOB B. Certified public accountant and the national crisis. (Address at annual meeting of Ohio society of certified public accountants, Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 17, 1942.) 13 typewritten pages. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Autumn, 1942, p. 10-15.
- TENNER, IRVING. Municipal budgeting in wartime. *Accounting review*, April 1943, p. 123-7.
- THOMAS, EARL E. War time accounting. *Indiana certified public accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 3.
- TOWNS, CHARLES H. Effects of the war on the accounting profession. (March 19, 1942.) 14 typewritten pages. *Accounting forum*, April 1942, p. 5-9, 56.
- TOWNS, CHARLES H. Some wartime problems of public accountants. (Presented at January 1942 meeting of the New York state society of certified public accountants, January 12, 1942.) 12 typewritten pages. *New York certified public accountant*, Supplement, Jan. 1942, p. 9-15.
- USE of accountants in war. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 97-9.
- WAR! (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 1.
- WAR and the accountants. (Editorial) *Philippine accountants' journal*, July, August & Sept. 1941, p. 419-20.
- WAR secrets and financial reports. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 293-4.
- WARTIME accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 99; May 1942, p. 390.
- WERNTZ, WILLIAM W. Impact of the war on accounting. *Balance sheet*, March 1943, p. 3-7, 10.
- WILLIAMS, T. DWIGHT. Current problems of accountants as related to increasing requirements of federal and state governments—respecting enlistment of personnel by governmental bodies and proposed means of cooperation. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 3 mimeo. pages.
- WORLD made for accountants. *Accountant*, Jan. 6, 1940, p. 2-4.
- WAR and accounting procedures. May, George O.
- WAR AND BUSINESS
See Business—Wartime problems.
- WAR and the accountants. (Editorial) *Philippine accountants' journal*, July, August & Sept. 1941, p. 419-20.
- WAR and the local rates. *Accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 84-5.

WAR BONDS

See Bonds, Government.

WAR CLAIMS

See also Foreign property; War damage.

ARON, HAROLD G., AND EISNER, FRED-ERICK W. American property claims against Germany and the coming peace treaty. *Bankers magazine*, June 1943, p. 471-94.

WAR contract accounting. Smart, Jackson W.

WAR contract problems. Controllers institute of America.

WAR contract termination. *Factory management and maintenance*, Oct. 1943, p. 82-8.

WAR contract termination. Camman, Eric A.

WAR contract termination. Peacock, Dundas.

WAR contract termination—three viewpoints. (Papers presented by William H. Garbade, Robert M. Griffiths and Victor Z. Brink, at meeting held by the Institute of internal auditors, in New York, June 29, 1943.) *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 113-46. Reprinted.

WAR contract termination up-to-date. Gleason, Edward J., compiler.

WAR CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government.

WAR contracts by states. *Conference board economic record*, Feb. 1943, p. 27-9.

WAR contracts, costs, and profits. Stempf, Victor H.

WAR contracts depreciation board. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1941, p. 133-4.

WAR contracts depreciation board; order in council issued at the Government house at Ottawa, 27th August 1940 and published in the *Canada gazette*, 7th Sept. 1940. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1940, p. 261-7.

WAR contracts—government accounting requirements. Peloubet, Maurice E.

WAR control manual—CMP procedure; texts of all CMP regulations, interpretations and directions. ed. 4. *Journal of commerce and commercial*, Nov. 26, 1943. 28p.

WAR COURSES

See Defense training courses..

WAR damage act, 1941. *Accountant*, April 26, 1941, p. 309-12.

WAR damage (amendment) act, 1943. *Accountant*, April 17, 1943, p. 201-2.

WAR damage bill. *Accountant*, Dec. 21, 1940, p. 458-9; Feb. 1, 1941, p. 82-4; March 8, 1941, p. 196. *Accountancy*, March 1941, p. 94-5.

WAR damage bill; explanatory and financial memorandum. *Certified accountants journal*, Jan. 1941, p. 15-18.

WAR damage bill; some amendments. *Accountant*, Feb. 22, 1941, p. 157-8.

WAR damage claims and payments. *Accountant*, July 12, 1941, p. 13-15.

WAR damage contribution; new regulations. *Accountant, tax supplement*, March 14, 1942, p. 62.

WAR DAMAGE INSURANCE

See Insurance, War damage.

WAR damage insurance. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1942, p. 429-34.

WAR damage insurance. *National real estate journal*, June 1942, p. 18-19.

WAR damage insurance of goods subject to hire-purchase agreements. *Accountant*, Aug. 2, 1941, p. 57-8.

WAR damage repair. *Certified accountants journal*, Oct. 1941, p. 198-200.

WAR damage: rights and liabilities of landlords and tenants. *Accountant*, Jan. 18, 1941, p. 37-9.

WAR damage to accountants' offices. *Accountancy*, Sept. 1941, p. 208. *Australian accountant*, March 1942, p. 137-8. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1942, p. 461-2. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1942, p. 419-20.

WAR damage to property. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, June 1942, p. 502-5.

WAR DEPARTMENT

See United States. War department.

WAR department circular no. 232. United States. War department.

WAR department cost interpretations. United States. War department. Services of supply.

WAR department issues manual for settlement of terminated contracts. *Credit and financial management*, Sept. 1943, p. 4-7, 30, 31.

WAR DEPARTMENT PRICE ADJUSTMENT BOARD

See United States. War department, Price adjustment board.

WAR department releases on contract termination. Farrand, George N.

WAR department termination accounting manual for fixed-price supply contracts—TM 14-320. United States. War department.

WAR FACILITIES

See Emergency facilities.

WAR FINANCE

See also Bonds, Government; Debt, National; Government—Finance; Loans—V and VT; Taxation.

ALDRICH, WINTHROP W. Savings and war finance. *Bankers magazine*, June 1943, p. 501-12. ALTMAN, GEORGE T. Taxation is not enough; a plan for a draft of income. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1942, p. 328-33, 370.

AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. 100 billion budget and the banks; report by the Economic policy commission of the American bankers association, March 1943. New York, American bankers association, 1943. 26p.

ANDERSON, GUNHILD. United States savings bonds and tax anticipation notes. *Federal reserve bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 875-7.

AULD, GEORGE P. Way to finance British purchases. *New York herald-tribune*, Dec. 4, 1940. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 37-41.

BADGER, RALPH E. Some observations on total war costs. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1942, p. 244-50.

BADGER, RALPH E. War budget and costs. *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1942, p. 135-6.

BLOCH, HENRY SIMON. Borrowing for national defense. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, May 1941, p. 266-9.

BLOUGH, ROY. Fiscal situation. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 230-6.)

BOLLINGER, LYNN L. Financing defense orders. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1941. 172p.

BRUERE, HENRY. Place of the savings bank in war financing. (Address before the Savings banks association of Massachusetts, at Springfield, Mass., April 14, 1942.) 29p.

WAR FINANCE—(Continued)

- BUHLER, ALFRED G. Compulsory loans in war financing. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1942, p. 115-23.
- BURGESS, W. RANDOLPH. Financing defense. *Controller*, May 1941, p. 166-71.
- CRITSER, DALE. Accountant looks at war. *National auditgram*, Feb. 1943, p. 16, 18-19.
- CRUM, WILLIAM LEONARD, AND OTHERS. Fiscal planning for total war. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1942. 358p.
- DEFENSE savings bonds and stamps; what they are and the part they play in the defense program. *Domestic commerce*, Aug. 21, 1941, p. 3-7.
- ECCLES, MARRINER S. Financing full production; a banker's viewpoint. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1942, p. 9-12, 54.
- "EXPLORING the financing of national defense and its economic consequences." *Savings bank journal*, Oct. 1940, p. 6-19, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40-58; Nov. 1940, p. 6-13, 25-6, 28-41.
- FAIRCHILD, FRED ROGERS. How can we best pay for defense? *Bulletin of the National tax association*, March 1941, p. 162-7.
- FAIRCHILD, FRED ROGERS. Taxation in relation to the financing of defense or war. (Paper given at Central states accounting conference. May 28, 1941.) 17 mimeo. pages. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago*, May 28-29, 1941, p. 19-29.)
- FARRAND, GEORGE N. Wartime accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 401-28.
- FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK. Regulation V—war financing. New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, Sept. 1, 1943. 2p. (Circular no. 2681.) *Federal reserve bulletin*, Sept. 1943, p. 827-40.
- FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK. Regulation V—war financing. New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, Sept. 13, 1943. 2p. (Circular no. 2691.)
- FELLNER, WILLIAM. War finance and inflation. *American economic review*, June 1942, p. 235-54.
- FORCED savings. *Tax policy*, Feb. 1942, p. 3-9.
- FRASER, HERBERT F. War finance and price control. *Controller*, April 1942, p. 148-51.
- FRIEDMAN, MILTON. Spendings tax as a wartime fiscal measure. *American economic review*, March 1943, p. 50-62.
- HAENSEL, PAUL. Compulsory emergency savings plan. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1942, p. 42-3.
- HAENSEL, PAUL. Plan for immediate tax measures. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1942, p. 78-85.
- HAENSEL, PAUL. War taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1941, p. 67-9, 122-5.
- HART, ALBERT GAILORD. Income taxation in war finance. (In National tax association. *Proceedings . . . 1942*, p. 220-9.)
- HAWES, HENRY C. War production loans. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Sept. 1943, p. 1-6.
- HAYS, SAMUEL. American scene. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 69-73.
- HILLYER, WILLIAM HURD. Financing defense orders. (In his *Keys to business cash; a guide to methods of new financing*, 1942, p. 62-8.)
- HOWARD, MAYNE S. Government expenditures—war. (In his *Principles of public finance*, c1940, p. 13-25.)
- KLEIN, JOSEPH J. World war II canons of taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1942, p. 465-72.
- LELAND, SIMEON E. New budget and the battle against inflation. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1943, p. 142-8.
- LEPAWSKY, ALBERT. Paying the bill for national defense. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1941, p. 515-22.
- LUTZ, HARLEY L. Financing the defense program. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1941, p. 132-41.
- LUTZ, HARLEY L. Paying for national defense. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-30, 38.
- LUTZ, HARLEY L. Role of the individual income tax in war taxation. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Oct. 1942, p. 21-30.
- MACKENZIE, K. H. Some consequences of war financing. *National auditgram*, Nov. 1943, p. 13-16, 25.
- MOLER, ARTHUR L. War financing with particular reference to "V" loans. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Autumn, 1943, p. 2-9.
- MORTON, WALTER A. Taxes and loans in war finance. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, May 1942, p. 226-31.
- MUNTZ, EARL E. Inflation . . . and the defense bond program. *Bankers magazine*, April 1942, p. 320-3.
- PAUL, RANDOLPH E. Taxation in war time. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1942, p. 643-7.
- PETTENGILL, ROBERT B. Classified, versus selected sales taxes to finance the defense program. (In National tax association. *Proceedings . . . 1941*, p. 736-42.)
- POND, CHESTER B. War finance and state tax revenue. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, April 1942, p. 205-8.
- RASMUSSEN, ALMA E. Cost of defense. *Woman C.P.A.*, Dec. 1942, p. 71-4.
- REEVES, H. CLYDE. Additional federal excises on tobacco and the defense program. (In National tax association. *Proceedings . . . 1941*, p. 746-51.)
- SECOND war loan. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 385.
- SHOUP, CARL. Problems in war finance. *American economic review*, March 1943, p. 74-97.
- SIGMIER, C. C. V-loans and wartime fiscal policies. *Controller*, July 1943, p. 312-13.
- SPRAGUE, O. M. W. Defense finance—taxation or inflation? *Bankers magazine*, May 1941, p. 408-10.
- STEINER, GEORGE A. Federal fiscal policy in national defense. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1941, p. 323-31, 360.
- TAX INSTITUTE. Financing the war; symposium conducted by the Tax institute, December 1-2, 1941. Philadelphia, Pa., Tax institute, c1942. 357p.
- TAX INSTITUTE. Wartime problems of state and local finance, by A. E. Buck and others; symposium conducted by the Tax institute, November 27-8, 1942, New York City. Philadelphia, Pa., Tax institute, University of Pennsylvania, c1943. 267p.
- TRENDS in federal taxation, expenditures and debt. *Credit executive*, Jan.-Feb. 1942, p. 5-11, 32.
- TUCKER, ROBERT H. Excess income tax as a source of federal revenue. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1942, p. 515-16, 558.
- UNITED STATES. Federal reserve system, Board of governors. Industrial loans by federal reserve banks—Regulation S. (This regulation as printed herewith is in the form as revised effective April 30, 1942.) New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, May 27, 1942. 11p.
- UNITED STATES. Federal reserve system, Board of governors. Regulation V, effective April 6, 1942—War financing. *Federal reserve bulletin*, May 1942, p. 425-7.
- UNITED STATES. President. Executive order no. 9112; authorizing financing contracts to facilitate the prosecution of the war. *Federal reserve bulletin*, April 1942, p. 299-301.
- VALLEY, DONALD F. Inside study of "V" bank loans. *Burroughs clearing house*, Nov. 1942, p. 16-18, 34, 36-7.
- WALKER, HERMAN, JR. War increment tax or personal excess profits tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, July 1943, p. 378-80, 409.
- WELLS, GRETCHEN. War finance. *Woman C.P.A.*, April 1943, p. 95-8.
- WHITTLESEY, CHARLES R. Banking system and war finance. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1943. 53p. (*Occasional papers* no. 8.)
- YOUNG, BEN E. Some problems for the bank comptroller. *National auditgram*, June 1942, p. 4-8, 36.

WAR FINANCE—(Continued)**Australia**

SIDEY, ROBERT LONGFIELD. Government war finance. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, July 1942, p. 29-33.

Canada

BROWN, F. H. Canadian war finance. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, July 1940, p. 27-33.

COYNE, JAMES E. National defence financing in Canada. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941, p. 237-48.)

GILMOUR, A. W. Notes on the Dominion of Canada income war tax act, the excess profits tax act, and the wartime salaries order. (Lectures sponsored by the Society of chartered accountants of the Province of Quebec and the Chartered accountants students' society of the Province of Quebec.) Montreal, Society of chartered accountants of the Province of Quebec (1942). 48p.

Same. November, 1943. 156p.

WYNNE, WILLIAM H. Canadian war finance. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war; symposium*. Dec. 1-2, 1941. p. 284-98.)

Germany

LUDMER, A. HENRY. German financial mobilization. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1943, p. 34-9.

Great Britain

AULD, GEORGE P. Way to finance British purchases. *New York herald-tribune*, Dec. 4, 1940. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 37-41.

BANKERS on war finance. *Accountant*, Feb. 10, 1940, p. 155-7.

E. P. T. and national savings. *Accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 5-6.

FERGUSON, HUGH. Economics of Britain's war finance. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1941, p. 111-7.

GREAT BRITAIN. British white paper on war finance. *Federal reserve bulletin*, July 1941, p. 633-8; June 1942, p. 539-49; Aug. 1943, p. 729-40.

GREAT BRITAIN. Select committee on national expenditure. Reports, first to twenty-sixth, session 1940-1941, being the fifteenth to fortieth reports in the series of reports from the Select committees on national expenditure originally set up in session, 1939-1940. London, H. M. stationery office, 1941. Pamphlets.

GREAT BRITAIN. Select committee on national expenditure. Second report from the Select committee on national expenditure. London, H. M. stationery office, 1940. 23p.

HAYS, SAMUEL. American scene. *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 69-73.

HAYS, SAMUEL. Value of warship weeks. *Accountants' magazine*, April 1942, p. 170-5.

HAYS, SAMUEL. Wartime finance in Britain. *Australian accountant*, July 1940, p. 409-13.

HOLGATE, H. C. F. Taxation and the real costs of war. *Accountants' magazine*, June 1940, p. 275-8.

KILLING the goose. (Editorial) *Accountants' magazine*, June 1940, p. 265-8. Reprinted under title: "Scottish view of war economy" in *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 261-2.

MAKIN, F. BRADSHAW. War finance: "Where the money comes from." *Accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 28-9.

NATIONAL finance in war—a review. *Accountants' magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 518-24.

PONTIFEX, BRYAN. Some notes on war finance in Great Britain, including taxes on companies and individuals. *Canadian chartered accountant*, July 1942, p. 15-18.

SOURCES of war finance. *Accountancy*, May 1943, p. 143-5.

THOMAS, BRINLEY. How Britain is avoiding inflation. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941. p. 269-83.)

WAR LABOR BOARD

See United States. National war labor board.

WAR LABOR DISPUTES ACT

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS. War labor disputes act, Connally-Smith bill; analysis of the act. *N.A.M. law digest*, June 1943, p. 30-40.

WAR LOANS

See Contracts, Government—Finance; War finance; Loans—V and VT.

WAR loans. American bankers association.

WAR LOSSES

See also Reserves, War and postwar; Taxation, United States—War losses; Foreign property; Holding companies—Foreign subsidiaries.

KIECHLIN, A. C. Reserves for war losses should be set up now. *Inland printer*, June 1943, p. 31-3.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 42. (Disclosure to be made in financial statements with respect to reserves established to provide for possible losses . . . arising out of existing war conditions.) Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Jan. 8, 1943. 2p. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1943, p. 189-90. (Findings and opinions)

WAR MANPOWER COMMISSION

See United States—War manpower commission.

WAR of metals, Mitchell, Walter, Jr.

WAR on waste—economy and salvage program of Consolidated Edison company. *American gas association monthly*, April 1942, p. 124-6.

WAR ORDERS

See Contracts, Government.

WAR problems of business as the controller sees them. Controllers institute of America.

WAR PRODUCTION

See also Cost and factory accounting—War production; Contracts, Government; National defense; Production control; Industry—Wartime problems.

BERYLSON, KERMIT J. Accountant's role in war production. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 571-2.

FABRICANT, SOLOMON. Productivity of labor in peace and war. New York, National bureau of economic research, Sept. 1942, 28p. (*Occasional paper no. 7.*)

GREENBAUM, EDWARD S. Army works with industry. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 565-9.

MARVIN, J. ARTHUR. Production for victory; introductory remarks at special meeting of the New York state society of certified public accountants, June 15, 1942. *New York certified public accountant*, July 1942, p. 554-5.

MURPHY, MARY E. War production committees. *Personnel journal*, Oct. 1943, p. 114-22.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MEN. War production. (In its *Credit manual of commercial laws*, 1943, p. 1-198.)

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC. Producing for war. New York, Research institute of America, March 1942. 115p.

WAR PRODUCTION BOARD

See United States. War production board.

WAR PRODUCTION INFORMATION

MAGEE, RICHARD H. How to merit and get clearance for trade association statistical activities. (Address at luncheon meeting of New York trade association executives, August 12, 1942.) Washington, D. C., War department, Military intelligence division, G-2. Committee for protection of information, 1942. 3 mimeo. pages.

UNITED STATES. War department. Public information, Bureau of. War department enjoins publication of reports indicating production rates. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 565-6.

WAR secrets and financial reports. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 293-4.

WAR PROFITS

See Contracts—Government; Profits, Excess; Taxation, United States—Excess profits; Vinson act.

WAR profits and conversion reserves. (Correspondence) Frank, Simon.

WAR PURCHASING

See also Purchasing—Government.
AMERICAN economic mobilization; a study in the mechanism of war. *Harvard law review*, Jan. 1942, p. 427-536.
RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC. Producing for war. New York, Research institute of America, March 1942. 115p.

WAR RESERVES

See Reserves, War and postwar.

WAR RISKS INSURANCE

See Insurance, War damage.

WAR SAVINGS BONDS

See Bonds, Government.

WAR SAVINGS PLANS

See also Bonds, Government; War finance.
JAMES, D. L. War savings plan of the Hollinger consolidated gold mines, limited. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1941, p. 324-9.

WAR SAVINGS STAMPS

See Bonds, Government; War finance.

WAR secrets and financial reports. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 293-4.

WAR TRAINING COURSES

See Defense training courses.

WARD, CHESTER

Mechanics of collective bargaining. *Harvard law review*, March 1940, p. 754-91.

WARD, CONNELL C.

War time school budgeting. *Municipal finance*, Aug. 1942, p. 27-31.

WARD, T. L.

Some notes on company liquidation. *Accountants' journal*, Oct. 1943, p. 85-9.

WARD, WILBERT

Do we need a stabilization plan? *Credit and financial management*, Nov. 1943, p. 14-15, 26.

WARD-BENSON, D.

Inspection in the factory. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, April 1941, p. 490-2.
 Material control in the factory. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, July 1940, p. 45-9.

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

BAKER, E. A. Field warehousing—a modern instrument of credit. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*. c1940, p. 12-13.)

BEATY, JOHN Y. Extra loans on collateral protected by field warehousing. *Bankers monthly*, April 1940, p. 202-3.

BEATY, JOHN Y. Field warehouse loans and accounts receivable advances—they go together. *Bankers monthly*, March 1941, p. 114, 118-9.

BEATY, JOHN Y. Warehouse receipts collateralize safe loans. *Bankers monthly*, June 1940, p. 355, 366.

COUGHLIN, LEO J. Collateral value of warehouse receipts. (Reprinted by Tidewater field warehouses, inc., from *D and W*, November 1941.)

DJORUP, CHRISTIAN. Field warehouse financing. *Banking*, Sept. 1942, p. 59-60, 62.

FREDERICK, JOHN H. Public warehousing; its organization, economic services and legal aspects. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 301p.

INVENTORY financing through field warehousing. (Reprinted by Tidewater field warehouses, inc., from *Journal of industry and finance*, October 1941.)

LOWE, JOSEPH E. Comparative collateral value of pledge instruments; warehouse receipts, trust receipts, chattel mortgages, to secure loans against commodities or inventory goods. (Reprinted by Tidewater field warehouses, inc., from *Journal of industry and finance*, February 1942.)

TIDEWATER FIELD WAREHOUSES, INC. Tidewater method of inventory financing through field warehousing. New York, Tidewater field warehouses, inc., c1941. 16p.

TUTTLE, J. V. Field warehouse security enlarges the loan field. *Bankers monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 362-3.

WAREHOUSING

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS. Subcommittee of the Committee on auditing procedure. Confirmation of inventories in public warehouses; report of subcommittee P. W. R. Glover, chairman. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 446-7.

FREDERICK, JOHN H. Public warehousing; its organization, economic services and legal aspects. New York, Ronald press co., c1940. 301p.

Accounting

AMERICAN STEEL WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION, INC. Uniform classification of accounts for the steel warehouse industry. Cleveland, Ohio, American steel warehouse association, inc., Nov. 1, 1939. 4p.

Cost accounting

SPEAR, SAMUEL G. Principles for determining cost of rendering warehouse services (Prepared by Samuel G. Spear and made exhibit no. 1 in the January 14, 1941 hearing, at Washington, in I.C.C. docket no. 28420, Storage practices of railroads at North Atlantic ports.) 6 mimeo. pages.

Costs

SPEAR, SAMUEL G. Principles for determining cost of rendering warehouse services. (Prepared by Samuel G. Spear and made exhibit no. 1 in the January 14, 1941 hearing, at Washington, in I.C.C. docket no. 28420, Storage practices of railroads at North Atlantic ports.) 6 mimeo. pages.

WARFEL, CHARLES R.

Accounting for collection agencies. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 522-8.)

WARNER, JOSEPH R.

Some financial and economic problems in railroad recapitalizations. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 438-49.

WARNER, SYDNEY W.

Production and inventory control. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 2, section 1, p. 43-65.)

WARNES, C.

Repairs and maintenance. *Cost and management*, Nov. 1940, p. 315-20.

WARRANTS

See Government—Accounting.

WARREN, FRANK

Assured security profit as a short cut for rate making. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Sept. 10, 1942, p. 344-9.

WARREN, FRANK B.

Depreciation problem during war crisis. *Public utilities fortnightly*, Jan. 29, 1942, p. 149-54.
 Should utility rates be "frozen"? *Public utilities fortnightly*, July 16, 1942, p. 94-7.
 What should be done with excess utility earnings? *Public utilities fortnightly*, March 18, 1943, p. 357-60.

WARREN, WILLIAM C.

Correlation of gift and estate taxes. *Harvard law review*, Nov. 1941, p. 1-43. (Reprinted in *Selected essays on the federal law of taxation*, 1942.)

WARSHOW, H. T.

Normal stock method of inventory valuation. (From *National association of cost accountants year book*, 1922.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*, 1941, p. 242-53.)

WARTIME accounting. American institute of accountants.

WARTIME accounting. Farrand, George N.

WARTIME accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1942, p. 99; May 1942, p. 390.

WARTIME conservation in the office. Metropolitan life insurance company. Policyholders service bureau.

WARTIME control of prices. Hardy, Charles O.

WARTIME facts and postwar problems. Twentieth century fund, inc.

WARTIME insolvency. *Certified accountants journal*, June 1941, p. 126-8.

WARTIME managerial and expense control. Welling-ton, C. Oliver.

WARTIME office personnel problems. American man-agement association.

WARTIME planning to meet postwar problems. Con-trollers institute of America.

WARTIME price control. Backman, Jules.

WARTIME problems in accounting. Accounting in-stitute.

WARTIME problems of financial executives. Ameri-can management association.

WARTIME problems of financial statements. Farrand, George N.

WARTIME problems of state and local finance. Tax institute.

WARTIME purchasing procedures. Research institute of America, inc.

WARTIME relief of debtors. *Accountant*, Sept. 6, 1941, p. 129-31.

WARTIME RESERVES

See Reserves, War and postwar.

WASHBURN, EARLE I.

University accounting and bookkeeping. *Accounting ledger*, May 1943, p. 5-9.

WASHING MACHINES**Statistics**

DOMESTIC laundry equipment manufacturing cor-porations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart.*) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1941, p. 26-35.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE THOMAS

Corporate executives' compensation; legal and busi-ness aspects of salary and bonus plans, stock options, pensions, indemnity agreements, and related matters. New York, Ronald press co., c1942. 519p.

Corporation executive and his profit-sharing con-tract. *Yale law journal*, Nov. 1940, p. 35-64.

Corporation executive's living wage. *Harvard law review*, March 1941, p. 733-71.

"WASHINGTON PLAN"

ELGEN, RILEY E. Profit sharing, the key to regu-latory success. *Public utilities fortnightly*, June 20, 1940, p. 787-96.

TROXEL, C. EMERY. Will the Washington plan work with gas utilities? *Public utilities fort-nightly*, May 23, 1940, p. 660-8.

WASHINGTON POST (a publication)

KIRBY, INEZ BARCLAY, Trainer. (From the *Washington Post*) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1942, p. 473.

WASON, ROBERT R.

Post-war planning. *Credit and financial manage-ment*, Dec. 1942, p. 7-9.

WASSERMAN, FRANCES

Analysis of the commercial law examinations of the American institute of accountants. May 1942. 138 typewritten pages.

WASSNER, BENJAMIN

Restaurant profit and loss statement; address pre-sented at round-table meeting: Restaurant account-ing, held November 27, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, March 1940, p. 349-52, dis-cussion, p. 352-7.

WASTE IN INDUSTRY

See Scrap, waste, etc.

WASTE MATERIALS

See Material—Conservation and reclamation; Scrap, waste, etc.

WASTE PAPER

DICKERMAN, A. B. Wastepaper. *Harvard busi-ness review*, Summer number, 1942, p. 446-58.

WASTING ASSETS

See Assets, Wasting.

WATER CARRIERS

See Ships and shipping.

WATER MAINS**Costs**

TAYLOR, D. R. Cost of mains; an attempt at deriving a useful estimating guide. *Water works and sewerage*, July 1940, p. 304-5.

WATERMAN, J. S.

Federal administrative bars; admission and dis-barment. *University of Chicago law review*, Feb. 1936, p. 261-76.

WATERMAN, MERWIN H.

Economic implications of public utility holding company operations, with particular reference to the reasonableness of the "death sentence" clause of the public utility holding company act. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of business administration, Bureau of business re-search, 1941. 180p. (*Michigan business studies*, vol. 9, no. 5.)

WATERS, LAWRENCE LESLIE

Appraisal of use taxes. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Jan. 1940, p. 114-7.

Interstate trade barriers and the movement to eliminate them. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Aug. 1941, p. 472-4, 494-5.

Use taxes and their legal and economic background. Lawrence, Kansas, University of Kansas, School of business, June 1940. 92p. (*Kansas studies in business no. 19.*)

WATERS, SAMUEL K.

Oil refinery accounting. New York, National asso-ciation of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1942. (*N.A. C.A. bulletin*, v. 24, no. 1, section 1, p. 3-26.)

WATERWORKS**Accounting**

BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Water utilities. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 312-42.)

DOHR, JAMES L. Notes on decisions: Jamaica water supply company v. Commissioner, 42 B.T.A.—no. 58, July 19, 1940; In the matter of Free traders, inc., Securities act of 1933, release no. 2312. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 287-8.

FISHER, H. BUFORD. Public relations and de-partment records. *Journal of the American water works association*, Feb. 1940, p. 265-78.

HARNISH, C. P., AND FORD, J. W. Improve-ment requirements and department records. *Journal of the American water works association*, Feb. 1940, p. 247-54.

WATERWORKS—Accounting—(Continued)

- HARRIS, HOWARD A., JR. Department records for supply and distribution. *Journal of the American water works association*, Feb. 1940, p. 255-8.
- HIRSCH, A. A. Operation report sheet for a small water purification plant. *Waterworks and sewerage*, Nov. 1943, p. 403-4.
- HOSKINSON, CARL M. Treatment records and their value. *Journal of the American water works association*, Feb. 1940, p. 259-64.
- IRVING, W. G. Water department records and legal operation. *Journal of the American water works association*, Feb. 1940, p. 242-6.
- JACOBS, NATHAN B. Coordinating operating system records with accounting records. *Journal of the American water works association*, Feb. 1940, p. 225-41.
- JENSEN, OTTO K. Relation between the water plant superintendent and the accountant. *Journal of the American water works association*, June 1942, p. 849-56.
- McLAUGHLIN, M. M. Accounting organization of the north Jersey water district. *Journal of the American water works association*, March 1942, p. 383-8.
- MOORE, CHARLES E. Operator's monthly balance sheet. *Journal of the American water works association*, Dec. 1942, p. 1880-8.
- NEWSOM, REEVES. Property records and valuation. *Journal of the American water works association*, Oct. 1940, p. 1666-76.
- OPERATING log for the small water plant. *Water works and sewerage*, Nov. 1943, p. 401-3.
- THOMPSON, LEONARD N. Joint administration and collection of water and sewer accounts. *Water works and sewerage*, Nov. 1941, p. 530-4.

—Uniform methods and systems

- AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION. Recommended practice for distribution system records. *Journal of the American water works association*, Feb. 1940, p. 181-220.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RAILROAD AND UTILITIES COMMISSIONERS. Interpretations of uniform system of accounts for water utilities. Washington, D. C., National association of railroad and utilities commissioners, Dec. 11, 1940. 8 mimeo. pages. (*Bulletin no. W-3*)
- NEW YORK (STATE). Public service corporation. Uniform system of accounts prescribed for waterworks corporations; class C, revenues \$40,000 to \$100,000 and class D, revenues \$15,000 to \$40,000; approved June 9, 1938, effective January 1, 1939. New York, N. Y., Public service corporation, 1938. 81p.

Auditing

- BAILY, HENRY HEATON. Water utilities. (In his *Specialized accounting systems*. 1941. p. 342-3.)

Cost accounting

- SEDGWICK, R. M. Cost accounting for water utilities. *Journal of the American water works association*, April 1942, p. 564-8.

Costs

- ANDERSON, E. D. Costs of distribution system extensions beyond corporate limits in northern Indiana. *Journal of the American water works association*, June 1941, p. 1053-7.
- TAYLOR, D. R. Cost of mains; an attempt at deriving a useful estimating guide. *Water works and sewerage*, July 1940, p. 304-5.

Finance

- DANDRIDGE, E. F. Financing of extensions in Los Angeles. *Journal of the American water works association*, Feb. 1941, p. 219-23.
- JONES, MORRIS S. Methods of financing water main extensions in California. *Journal of the American water works association*, April 1942, p. 555-60.
- REYNOLDS, P. A. Water main extension policies in Wisconsin. *Journal of the American water works association*, April 1942, p. 544-54.

- SNYDER, RALPH W. Puzzling incident. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 387.

Rates

- MOKE, E. W. Water rate structures in American cities. *Journal of the American water works association*, June 1940, p. 961-86.

Reports and statements

- JARVIS, L. E. Annual report of a small water works. *Journal of the American water works association*, July 1940, p. 1101-6.

Valuation

- NEWSOM, REEVES. Property records and valuation. *Journal of the American water works association*, Oct. 1940, p. 1666-76.

WATKINS, L. L.

- Control of inflation. (Summary of an address before a joint meeting of the Detroit controllers' group, and the University of Michigan school of business administration, Nov. 26, 1941.) *Balance sheet*, Jan. 1942, p. 15-17. 21.

WATSON, ALBERT J.

- Costs and fees. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting problems in war contract termination* . . . 1943. p. 137-8.)

WATSON, GEORGE H., joint author

- See Kamins, Robert, and Watson, George H.

WATSON, J. H.

- Application of mechanical equipment to the cost office. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 491-5. *Accountants' journal*, July 1942, p. 21-3.

WATSON, JOHN W.

- Budgetary capital expenditures for an oil company. New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 4, section 1, p. 207-20.)

WATTS, WADSWORTH

- Renegotiation and federal taxation. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 341-52.

WAYS and means. Accountant, tax supplement, April 27, 1940, p. 149-51.**WAYS to teach bookkeeping and accounting.** Andruss, Harvey A.**WEAR AND TEAR**

- See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence.

WEAR and tear allowances; alterations in schedule of agreed rates of depreciation. Accountant, tax supplement, June 22, 1940, p. 231.**WEBB, G. M.**

- Administration of deceased estates. *Australian accountant*, April 1941, p. 144-54.

WEBBER, ABRAHAM C.

- Principles of public utility regulation; with special reference to Massachusetts practice: Leading decisions, annotated, are given together with certain applications of the blue sky law of Massachusetts. Washington, D. C., Public utilities reports, inc., c1941. 831p.

WEBER, ABRAHAM S.

- New York state budget. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1941, p. 15-18.

WEBER, C. JEROME, joint author

- See Gardner, Esmond B., and Weber, C. Jerome.

WEBSTER, J. H.

- Pay-as-you-earn. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Dec. 18, 1943, p. 237-8.

WEBSTER, NORMAN E.

- Accountics. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 170.
Early movements for accountancy education. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1941, p. 441-50.

WEBSTER, NORMAN E.—(Continued)

- Past and future of accountancy. *Quarterly of the American interprofessional institute*, Spring, 1940, p. 25-9.
- Philosophy of an accountant. *New York certified public accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 26-30.
- Pioneer accountancy editors. 11 typewritten pages.
- Planned examinations. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 348-52.
- Uniformity in C.P.A. examinations. (For meeting of accountancy examiners at Memphis, Tenn. October 14, 1940.) 16 typewritten pages.

WEBSTER, S. S., JR.

- Are corporations people? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1942, p. 719-20, 760.
- Why we need auditing standards. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1943, p. 426-32.

WEDEBERG, S. M.

- Capital surplus. (Presented at annual meeting of Maryland association of certified public accountants, at Baltimore, June 13, 1939.) 5 typewritten pages. (In Maryland association of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, fifth annual convention*, 1939. p. 14-25.)

WEEKS, F. D.

- Segregation of sales for renegotiation. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 272, 274-5.

WEHN, WILBERT C.

- Interdependent income taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 91, 105-6.

WEIG, WILLIAM J.

- Cost studies applied to individual trust accounts. *Trusts and estates*, June 1941, p. 621-4.

WEIGEL, JOHN C.

- Prices, costs and inflation. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942. p. 18-34.)

WEIGHING

- the advantages and disadvantages of filing consolidated excess profits tax returns. Blaise, F. J.

WEINER, JOSEPH L.

- Retail trade in war economy. (In National retail dry goods association. *Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*. 1942. p. 17-19.)

WEINER, SAM M.

- Accounting for a bowling alley. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, July 1941, p. 1, 2-7.

WEINHOLD, BRUCE M.

- Turnover as a result—and not a cause. (In National retail dry goods association. *Controllers' congress. Year book of retailing*, 1940. p. 116-21.)

WEINSTEIN, JEROME

- Direct tax on the use of surplus purchasing power; a plan to control inflation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1942, p. 525-8.

WEINSTOCK, MARTIN B.

- Credit problems of the paint and varnish industry. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, March 1942, p. 235-9.

WEINTRAUB, SIDNEY

- Inflation and price control. *Harvard business review*, Summer number, 1940, p. 429-36.
- Rationing consumer expenditure. *Harvard business review*, Autumn number, 1942, p. 109-114.

WEISS, PAUL M.

- Manufacturing expense budgets and controls. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Oct. 1940, p. 1-2, 3-6.

WEISSINGER, CHARLES

- Accounting for breweries. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 407-15.)
- Selection of the best proof figure and its use. Phila., Pa., Charles Weissinger, no date. 11p.

WEISSMAN, RUDOLPH L., editor

- Economic balance and a balanced budget; public papers of Marriner S. Eccles, edited by Rudolph L. Weissman. New York, Harper and brothers, 1940. 299p.

WEITZ, G. E.

- Sales audit. *Balance sheet*, April 1942, p. 12-13, 17.

WELCH, CHARLES H.

- UNITED STATES. Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of. Record keeping for small stores; a manual for small retailers describing what records are needed and how these may be kept with a minimum of time and effort; by Charles H. Welch and Charles H. Sevin. Printed for the use of the Special committee to study problems of American small business. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1942. 93p. (Small business problems) (77th congress, Senate committee no. 11.)

WELCH, FRANCIS X.

- How will the OPA fix gas and other utility rates? *Public utilities fortnightly*, Oct. 8, 1942, p. 465-77.

WELCH, HARVEY L.

- Auditor's position and interest in the credit function. *National auditgram*, April 1943, p. 18-21.

WELCH, RONALD B.

- Developments in railroad taxation. (In National association of tax administrators. *Revenue administration*, 1942. p. 56-9.)

WELCKER, WILLIAM H.

- Selection of independent auditors for public bodies. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940. p. 202-12.)

WELFARE AGENCIES

- See Public welfare.

WELFLING, WELDON

- Tax problem in the south. *North Carolina accountant*, April 1941, p. 1-4, 20.

WELLINGTON, C. OLIVER

- Business costs in war emergencies. (Presented at Boston conference on distribution, October 1941.) 9 typewritten pages.
- Enterprise and cooperation. (An address presented at dinner meetings of various state societies of certified public accountants.) New York, American institute of accountants (1940). 16p. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago*, May 28-29, 1941, p. 42-61.)
- Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure for inventories. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 13-24. *Philippine accountants' journal*, July, Aug., and Sept. 1940, p. 257-73.
- Financial statements in wartime. *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 54-65. Reprinted in "Accounting problems arising out of the war." p. 46-57.
- Last-in, first-out method. (a summary) *Massachusetts society of certified public accountants news bulletin*, Jan. 1942, p. 12-13.
- "Mechanics" of confirmation of inventories. *Philippine accountants journal*, Jan., Feb., March, 1940, p. 172-82.
- Report of the president. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 294-9.
- Wartime managerial and expense control. (Address to the New York chapter of the National association of cost accountants, November 17, 1942.) 10 mimeo. pages.
- WELLINGTON, C. OLIVER**
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.**
- Practice before federal agencies. (Statement by C. Oliver Wellington, president of the American institute of accountants, before Senate committee on the judiciary, June 3, 1941.) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 45-51. (In United

WELLINGTON, C. OLIVER—(Continued)

States. Senate. *Administrative procedure—Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on the judiciary*, etc. Part 3, 1941. p. 1157-65.)

—Same. New York, American institute of accountants, 1941, 14p.

BROADCAST from station KYW, Philadelphia . . . February 25, 1941, by the Honorable Walter J. Rothensies, collector of internal revenue at Philadelphia, and C. Oliver Wellington, president, American institute of accountants. 9 mimeo. pages.

STATEMENT of C. Oliver Wellington, president, American institute of accountants. (In United States. House of representatives. *Amending the Tennessee Valley authority act; hearings before the Committee on military affairs, House of representatives* . . . June 18, 19, and 27, 1941. p. 104-5.)

WELLS, CLAUDE E., JR.

Effects of federal excises on gasoline. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* . . . 1941. p. 756-64.)

WELLS, GRETCHEN

War finance. *Woman C.P.A.*, April 1943, p. 95-8.

WELLS, WILLIAM BITTLE

TD 5032 and the Lang case; tax treatment of life insurance proceeds. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1942, p. 86-90.

WELLSTONE, LEON S.

Inventory control—what will they think of it? *Domestic commerce*, Aug. 13, 1942, p. 7-11.

WENDT, WILLIAM H.

Disbursements with a voucher-check. *Municipal finance*, Feb. 1942, p. 15-17.

WENTWORTH, NATHAN H.

Leadership in every department best air raid protection. *Controller*, May 1942, p. 208-11.

WENTZ, PETER L.

Comparison of tax burden on business, as between individuals and corporations, under revenue bill of 1941. *American bar association journal*, Oct. 1941, p. 600-3.

Distortion of income tax occasioned by death and the misapplication of graduated rates. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1941, p. 707-9.

WENZEL, G. L.

Six point defense against the cost rise blitzkrieg. *American restaurant magazine*, May 1941, p. 32-4, 107, 108, 109, 110.

WERNTZ, WILLIAM W.

Accounting for security holders and creditors. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Nov. 1942, p. 143-53.

Accounting requirements of the Securities and exchange commission; address before the Texas society of certified public accountants, at Dallas, Texas, June 13, 1940. Washington, D. C., 1940. 10 mimeo. pages.

—Same, before the American transit accountants' association, at White Sulphur Springs, West Va., Sept. 24, 1940. (In American transit association. *Proceedings*, 1940, p. 191-206.)

Address before New York state society of certified public accountants, at Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, May 26, 1942. 4 mimeo. pages. (In *Problems of financial reporting under wartime conditions* . . . May 26, 1942, p. 4-6.) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 531-3.

Comments on the "Capital principle," by Samuel J. Broad. *Accounting review*, Jan. 1942, p. 35-41.

Current accounting problems. (In Michigan accounting conference. *Technical papers of the eighteenth conference*, November 1943, p. 19-24.)

Current deficiencies in financial statements. *Accounting review*, Dec. 1941, p. 321-30.

Current developments in auditing and accounting. *Accounting forum*, June 1940, p. 5-10, 44.

Financial reporting to the OPA. *Ohio certified public accountant*, Autumn, 1942, p. 16-17. (extracts)

Financial reports to the OPA. *New York certified public accountant*, Nov. 1942, p. 57-62. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 511-16.

Financial statements for investors. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 22-9.

Government's responsibility for the regulation of accounting reports; address before the accounting symposium bicentennial conference of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, September 16, 1940. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, 1940. 7 mimeo. pages. (In Pennsylvania, University of. *Studies in economics and industrial relations*, 1941, p. 131-40.)

Impact of the war on accounting. *Balance sheet*, March 1943, p. 3-7, 10.

Influence of the Securities and exchange commission on standards of corporate accounting. *Journal of business, University of Iowa*, Feb. 1942, p. 4-6, 13-14.

Lawmakers and investing public rely more and more on controller's work. (Paper presented before the New England conference of controllers, on June 7, 1940, at Swampscott, Massachusetts.) *Controller*, July 1940, p. 234-8.

Methods of selecting controllers of investment companies prescribed by recently enacted law. *Controller*, Nov. 1940, p. 382-5.

New OPA financial reporting forms. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 1, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 17, section 1, p. 1159-76.)

OPA financial reporting forms. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditing, a new management technique*, 1943, p. 227-44.)

(Opinion on form of accountants' certificate) (In United States. Securities and exchange commission. *Accounting series*, release no. 13, Feb. 20, 1940.)

Problems in the application of accepted accounting principles. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the fourth annual institute on accounting*. 1941. p. 10-19.)

Progress in accounting. (Address before the fifty-fourth annual meeting, American institute of accountants at Hotel Statler, Detroit, Michigan, September 16, 1941.) 9 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 315-23.

"Proxy rules and annual reports." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1943, p. 73-4.

Purposes and contents of the new OPA reporting forms. *Controller*, May 1942, p. 230-7, 250.

Relation of accounting statements and reports to security issues. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—General accounting group, p. 58-60.)

Serving the public through research. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic* . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28, 29, 1941, p. 106-12.) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, April 1942, p. 91-7.

Some current deficiencies in financial statements. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1942, p. 25-34.

Some problems as to the presentation of the stockholders equity; from an address before the Washington chapter of the National association of cost accountants. *Accounting ledger*, Dec. 1940, p. 34-7.

Viewpoint of the Securities and exchange commission on internal auditing. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1943, p. 470-8. Reprinted.

WERNTZ, WILLIAM W.

ACCOUNTING principles and facts. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 3-4.

ACCOUNTING standards and the S.E.C. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 386-8.

INDEPENDENCE of auditors. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1940, p. 195-7.

WEROLIN, A. E.

Cost accountant and time and motion studies. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 15, 1942. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 18, section 1, p. 1217-24.) *Cost and management*, Aug. 1942, p. 200-5.

WESSELL, EDMUND F.

Distinction between production, transmission and distribution plant. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939. p. 248-50.)

WEST, BRADFORD W., joint author

See Röhling, Charles C., and others.

WEST, EVELYN E.

Taxation and life insurance for elderly persons. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1942, p. 204-10, 236-7.

WEST, PHILLIP L.

Address before New York state society of certified public accountants, at Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, May 26, 1942, 2 mimeo. pages. (In *Problems of financial reporting under wartime conditions* . . . May 26, 1942, p. 6-7.) *New York certified public accountant*, June 1942, p. 533-4.

Management's responsibilities to the public for accounting reports. (In Pennsylvania, University of. *Studies in economics and industrial relations*. 1941, p. 119-29.)

WESTBY-NUNN, EDWARD

Trusts and trustees. *Accountant student*, Feb. 1940, p. 226-7; March 1940, p. 250-1.

WESTERMAN, NORMAN C.

Crossing cheques—a summing up. *Federal accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 323-6.

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRIC COMPANY ET AL.

MASSACHUSETTS. Public utilities, Department of. Re Western Massachusetts electric company et al.; Massachusetts department of public utilities, no. 5834. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 477.

WESTERN PERSONNEL SERVICE

You might like accountancy as a career; an occupational brief. Pasadena, Calif., Western personnel service, c1941. 19p.

WESTERVELT, GEORGE M.

Skeleton billing cuts credit costs. *Credit world*, May 1943, p. 9.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY

GILMAN, STEPHEN. Primer on timekeeping and payroll. (A simple elementary explanation of the Westinghouse system of (1) timekeeping for elapsed hours and allowed hours; and (2) figuring gross pay and net pay for hourly employees.) East Pittsburgh, Pa., Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company, inc. c1942. 52p.

WESTON, ALLAN L., joint author

See Landers, Frank M., and Weston, Allan L.

WESTON, FRANK

Excess profits; 75% tax—25% loan (free of interest). *Accountant, tax supplement*, Feb. 22, 1941, p. 59.

WHARTON, P. G.

Protection of company records against air-raid hazards. *Executives service bulletin*, June 1942, p. 5-6.

WHAT about credits for planes? *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Aug. 1940, p. 49-54.

WHAT an audit note book should contain at completion of an audit. *Irish accountant and secretary*, May 1940, p. 67-8.

WHAT constitutes an adequate accounting system for a public welfare agency? Peavey, James O.

WHAT is a balance-sheet? Whitney, William H.

WHAT is a balance-sheet? (Correspondence) Cross, Norman C.

WHAT is a balance-sheet? (Correspondence) Whitney, William H.

"WHAT is a balance-sheet?" (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 389-90.

WHAT is a working day? (Notes of the month) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 46.

WHAT is an accountant? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1942, p. 291.

WHAT is an asset? Dohr, James L.

WHAT is an audit? Excerpts from testimony before the House committee on military affairs, June 18 and 19, 1941. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1941, p. 169-72.

WHAT is happening to college and university investments and income? American council on education. Financial advisory service.

WHAT is mathematics? Courant, Richard, and Robbins, Herbert.

WHAT is possible under present law and government attitude? Steffen, Roscoe T.

WHAT makes accountant professional; told by wage hour experts. *Controller*, Aug. 1941, p. 320, 327.

WHAT makes the budget work. Robnett, Ronald H.

WHAT makes the good accountant? (Editorial) *Accountants' magazine*, Feb. 1943, p. 65-7. *Indian accountant*, June 1943, p. 220-1.

WHAT percentage for rent? *National real estate journal*, June 1942, p. 30. *Buildings and building management*, July 1942, p. 40; Aug. 1943, p. 16.

WHAT percentage of sales can stores pay for rent? *National real estate journal*, April 20, 1940, p. 26-7; April 1941, p. 24-5; April 1943, p. 38-9. *Buildings and building management*, May 1942, p. 26-7.

WHAT price bad debts in hotels! Harris, Kerr, Forster & co.

WHAT stockholders want in annual reports. American management association.

WHAT the banker expects of the auditor. Clelland, M. D.

WHAT the business man wants of the high-school graduate. Fernald, Henry B.

WHAT the investor expects of the auditor. *Accountants' journal*, April 1942, p. 221-2.

WHAT we have heard and learned at this symposium, Borthwick, H. R.

WHAT will inflation and devaluation mean to you? American institute for economic research.

WHAT'S ahead for business. Madden, John T.

WHAT'S happening to white collar salaries? A Dartnell survey. *American business*, Sept. 1941, p. 15-16, 46.

"WHAT'S wrong with accounting." (Correspondence) Goetz, Billy E.

WHEELER, S. J.

"Swords to ploughshares." *Cost accountant*, Oct. 1942-Jan. 1943, p. 33-8. *Accountants' magazine*, April 1943, p. 131-8.

WHELEHAN, J. DONALD

Insurance accountant and insurance supervision. (Paper delivered before Insurance accountants association on October 7, 1943.) 7 mimeo. pages.

WHEN are reserves? *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Sept. 1941, p. 79-82.

WHEN is an accountant not an accountant? (Editorial) *Accountants' magazine*, July 1943, p. 233-4. *Federal accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 358-9.

WHEN your war contracts are canceled. *American business*, Aug. 1943, p. 16, 34, 35.

WHERE to look when you need a controller. *American business*, Sept. 1941, p. 34-6.

WHERE'S the money coming from? Chase, Stuart.

WHISKEY distillers. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Oct. 1943, p. 107.

WHISTON, FRANK M.

How to compute value of income property as a basis for equitable taxation. *National real estate journal*, Oct. 1943, p. 33-5.

WHITE, BERT H.

When the government stops buying—(In American management association. *Wartime problems of financial executives*. c1942. p. 23-9.)

WHITE, CHARLES P.

Local taxes and in-lieu payments. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941, p. 254-66.)

WHITE, FLORENCE L.

Illinois business activity, 1937-1942. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, Bureau of economic and business research, 1943. 76p. (*Bulletin no. 64.*)

WHITE, JOHN ARCH, joint author.

See Newlove, George Hillis, and others.

WHITE, L.

Cost accountancy is not enough. *Federal accountant*, Sept. 1940, p. 422-3; Oct. 1940, p. 458-61; Nov. 1940, p. 514-20.

WHITE, S. S. DENTAL MANUFACTURING CO. v. UNITED STATES

DOHR, JAMES L. S. S. White dental manufacturing co. v. U.S.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, June 1941, p. 567-8.

WHITE, STUART E.

Taxation of bonus trusts. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, Jan. 1942, p. 75-9.

WHITE, WILLIAM C., joint author.

See Knowles, Asa S., and White, William C.

WHITE, WILLIAM R.

Report on trust profitability; analysis by account type in relation to fees. *Trusts and estates*, June 1941, p. 625-6.

WHITE PLAN FOR CURRENCY STABILIZATION

See Money—Postwar stabilization.

WHITEAKER, GEORGE H.

Business mathematics for college students. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1943. 184p.

WHITMORE, EUGENE

Salary trends for office work since 1940. *American business*, Sept. 1942, p. 7-9, 26.

WHITNEY, A. F.

Labor's interest in railroad reorganization. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 486-94.

WHITNEY, CHARLES A.

Bank accounting plan for farmers. *Burroughs clearing house*, Nov. 1942, p. 26-7, 41-3.

WHITNEY, NATHANIEL R.

Considerations in post-war planning. (Address . . . before the 47th annual credit congress, Cincinnati, May 14, 1942.) 23p.

WHITNEY, WILLIAM H.

Converting close corporations into partnerships or individual proprietorships. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 514-23.

"Interpreting the results thereof." *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 426-36.

What is a balance-sheet? *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1940, p. 293-308. *Philippine accountants' journal*, Oct., Nov., Dec. 1940, p. 298-327.

What is a balance-sheet? (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1941, p. 355-7.

WHITNEY, WILLIAM H.

"WHAT is a balance-sheet?" (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1940, p. 389-90.

WHITNEY, WILLIAM H., AND LAKE, ROBERT C.

Reserves, consolidations, and treasury stock. *Accounting forum*, Nov. 1941, p. 28-32.

WHITTAKER, MORRIS

Practice under pseudonyms. (Letter from Morris Whittaker, to Mr. Hunter, dated July 25, 1941—Remarks by F. H. Hurdman, regarding letter, at meeting of the Advisory council of state society presidents, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 15, 1941.) 5p.

WHITTINGTON, L. M.

Present and future status of gold. *Bankers magazine*, Dec. 1940, p. 480-7.

WHITTLESEY, A. W.

Operating a common trust fund; income and tax accounting procedure outline—savings in costs. *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1942, p. 177-80.

WHITTLESEY, CHARLES R.

Banking system and war finance. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1943. 53p. (*Occasional papers no. 8.*)

Effect of war on currency and deposits. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1943. 50p. (*Occasional paper 11.*)

WHO pays the taxes? (*Monograph no. 3.*) United States. Congress. Temporary national economic committee.

"**WHO** pays the taxes"—T.N.E.C. monograph no. 3. Seidman, J. S.

WHOLE truth—and the short form. Rukeyser, Mer-ryle Stanley.

WHOLESALE TRADE

See also names of various trades, e.g., Drug wholesalers, Shoe wholesalers.

COLE, DANA F. Some management problems of the dry goods wholesaler under today's changing conditions. (Address before the fifteenth annual convention of the Wholesale dry goods institute, Jan. 22, 1942.) 20p.

Accounting

JORDAN, NATHAN E. Accounting for wholesalers. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943. p. 1205-13.)

Reports and statements

FAIRCHILD'S financial manual; presenting financial statements issued by department stores, specialty shops, chain stores, mail order houses, wholesale and manufacturing textile garment corporations, shoe and leather houses, home furnishings establishments. New York, Fairchild publication corp., c1941. 117p. 14th annual ed. FAIRCHILD'S financial manual; presenting reports issued by retail, wholesale and manufacturing corporations in the textile, apparel, home furnishings and related fields. New York, Fairchild publications corp., c1942. 137p. 15th annual ed.

Statistics

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet of the future. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1941. 99p. FOULKE, ROY A. Benchmarks of business health; 14 ratios for 72 lines. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1941, p. 5-10.

FOULKE, ROY A. Benchmarks of wholesale health—1941; 14 financial ratios for 24 lines. *Dun's review*, Nov. 1942, p. 9-11.

FOULKE, ROY A. For 24 wholesale and 12 retail trades—fourteen important financial ratios—median and inter-quartile range—for 1939. *Dun's review*, Dec. 1940, p. 14-15.

WHOLESALE TRADE—Statistics—(Continued)

- FOULKE, ROY A. Our critical wealth in inventories. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., 1942. 71p.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Relativity of the moral hazard. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1940. 61p.
- FOULKE, ROY A. Wholesale trade in a war economy; 14 financial ratios for 24 lines. *Dun's review*, Nov. 1943, p. 12-14, 34, 36.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Graduate school of business administration. Supplies—Wholesale (United States) (In its *Distribution costs, an international digest*. 1941. various tables.)
- TYPICAL operating expenses in wholesale businesses. (In *Finance and credits*: 1941. p. 105.)

WHO'LL certify the certified? *Credit executive*, Feb. 1941, p. 51.

WHOSE balance sheet is it? Stempf, Victor H.

"**WHOSE** balance-sheet is it?" (Correspondence) Clader, Will-A.

"**WHOSE** balance-sheet is it?" (Correspondence) Lee, Earle Goodrich.

"**WHOSE** balance sheet is it?" (Correspondence) Stempf, Victor H.

"**WHOSE** balance-sheet is it?" (Correspondence) Tremper, Edward P., Jr.

WHOSE balance-sheet is it? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 338-9.

WHY not "attrition"? Castenholz, W. B.

"**WHY** not 'attrition'?" (Correspondence) Dell, George E.

WHY the Journal grows thinner. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1943, p. 374.

WHY use algebra? Perkins, Lee.

WHY we need auditing standards. Webster, S. S., Jr.

WIBBELSMAN, C. J.
Accounting for control of finished goods. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, Sept. 15, 1936.) (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 105-10.)
Valuation of finished goods under the standard cost plan. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, Sept. 15, 1936, under title: "Accounting for control of finished goods.") (In *Control and valuation of inventories*, 1941. p. 228-33.)

WICHMAN, WILLIAM C.

Control of gross margin in a manufacturing enterprise. New York, National association of cost accountants, Nov. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 6, section I, p. 259-74.)

WICK, JAMES L., JR.

Non-ferrous foundry cost methods. (In American foundrymen's association, inc. *Foundry costs methods* (1942). p. 25-38.)

WIDER, WILLIAM

Auditing developments. *Accounting ledger*, May 1943, p. 13-14.

WIDER, WILLIAM, joint author

See Rosenkampff, Arthur H., and Wider, William.

WIDMER, H.

Economics of overhead. *Australian accountant*, April 1941, p. 155-7.

WIGHTMAN, E. C.

"Gain and loss exhibit." Revision of chapter 9 of Life insurance accounts, issued, January, 1940. New York, Life office management association, c1940. 58p.

WILBER, CLARENCE B.

Bank factoring of accounts receivable. *Bankers magazine*, June 1942, p. 471-6.

WILBERT, LEONARD J.

Audits by a federal grant-supervising agency. *Municipal finance*, Nov. 1941, p. 19-24.

WILCOX, C. E.

Forum: Punch card technique—automobile financing. *National auditgram*, May 1942, p. 11-15, 35.

WILCOX, EDWARD B.

Accounting and the small business man. (Address before the National stationers association, Chicago, Ill., October 6, 1941.) *Office appliances* (Chicago, Ill.) Nov. 1941. Clipping.

Accounting in the public interest. (Address before Kansas City chapter of the Missouri society of certified public accountants, September 18, 1940.) 15 typewritten pages.

Address of welcome to successful candidates in the C.P.A. examination. (Before the Milwaukee chapter of the Wisconsin society of certified public accountants, April 8, 1942.) 12 typewritten pages.

Audit reports for credit purposes. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1941, p. 62-3.

"British and American attitudes." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 72.

Comments on *Accounting research bulletin* no. 5: *Depreciation on appreciation*. (In Central states accounting conference. *Addresses delivered at Accounting clinic* . . . Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 28, 29, 1941. p. 82-6.)

Comments on "An introduction to corporate accounting standards." *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 75-81.

Introduction to round-table discussion on professional ethics. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*. 1940. p. 71-5.)

Meaning of accountants' certificates. (In Northwestern university. School of commerce and the Illinois society of certified public accountants. *Addresses delivered at accounting clinic*, April 26, 1940. p. 6-13.)

Opinion on "Single-purpose statements." *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 187-9.

Professional ethics and solicitation. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1942, p. 166-8.

What is cost? (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941. p. 96-102.)

What's wrong with accounting; a reply. *Advanced management*, Jan., Feb., March, 1940, p. 43-6.

WILCOX, EDWARD B., AND HASSLER, R. H.

Foundation for accounting principles. *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 308-14.

WILCOX, SAMUEL, joint author

See Hotchkiss, Hervey D., and Wilcox, Samuel.

WILDER, R. M.

Care in checking credit risks; simple system handles details. *Credit and financial management*, March 1942, p. 10-11, 26.

WILEY ACCOUNTING SERIES, edited by Hiram T. Scovill

Contents:

- Baily, Henry Heaton. Specialized accounting systems. 1941.
- Morey, Lloyd, and Diehl, Orval W. Municipal accounting; principles and procedure. 1942.
- Wade, Harry H. Fundamentals of accounting. 1941.

WILKINS, L. B.

Treatment of bond discount. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1940, p. 51.

WILKINS, THOMAS M.

General relief provisions of the excess profits tax. *Journal of accountancy*, April 1943, p. 306-29. Reprinted.

Relief claims under excess profits law. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (second annual institute)* 1943. p. 184-91.)

WILKINS, WILLIAM G.

Brushing up on writing a report. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, May 1942, p. 9-10, 13.

WILKINSON, E. D.

Accountant's part in post-war reconstruction. *Accountants' journal*, Dec. 1942, p. 136-40.

WILKINSON, F. MARTIN

Another view of the treatment of dividends in published accounts. *Accountant*, Aug. 2, 1941, p. 59-60.

WILL, HUBERT L.

Voluntary adjustment of railroad obligations. *Law and contemporary problems*, Summer, 1940, p. 519-31.

WILL call system. *Balance sheet*, May 1942, p. 10-11.

WILL cancellation mean cash or chaos to you on "C" day? Winchester, John J., and Bourquard, A. B.

WILLARD, JOHN A.

Streamlining production and inventory control methods. *Advanced management*, July-Sept. 1942, p. 127-9.

WILLIAMS, ALFRED H.

Relationship between auditing and management. *National auditgram*, Oct. 1942, p. 8-10.

WILLIAMS, ERNEST W., JR.

Railroad traffic and costs. *American economic review*, June 1943, p. 360-5.

WILLIAMS, HARRY E.

Effect of high markon on markdowns. *Balance sheet*, Feb. 1940, p. 14-18.

WILLIAMS, J. P.

Federal tax considerations in anticipation of year end closing. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1943, p. 92-7.

WILLIAMS, JOHN A.

Are lenient collection policies profitable? (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Customers' activities group. p. 3.)

WILLIAMS, JOHN H.

Deficit spending—Federal budget: economic consequences of deficit financing. *American economic review*, Feb. 1941, p. 52-66.

Some inconsistent accounting practices in the oil industry; address at round-table meeting: Petroleum industry accounting, held November 1, 1939. *New York certified public accountant*, April 1940, p. 409-13, discussion, p. 413-16.

WILLIAMS, O. M.

"This blessed language." (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1943, p. 348.

WILLIAMS, ROBERT I.

Accounting is creative. *Accounting ledger*, Nov. 1942, p. 11-12, 31.

Auditing has a third dimension. *Accounting ledger*, Feb. 1942, p. 22-3, 39.

Parent and subsidiary account. *Accounting ledger*, May 1943, p. 10-12, 28.

WILLIAMS, SELDEN K.

Oil drilling and production accounting. *Texas accountant*, April 1941, p. 1, 3-8.

WILLIAMS, T. DWIGHT

Accounting for the oil industry. (Address presented before the Southern states accountants' conference, at New Orleans, La., April 25-27, 1940.) 16 typewritten pages. (In Southern States accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, April 1940, p. 60-9.)

Address before accountants' meetings during week of March 23, 1941. 25 typewritten pages.

Address before the St. Louis chapter of the Missouri society of certified public accountants, September 11, 1941. 13 typewritten pages.

Computing percentage depletion on oil and gas properties. (Address before the tax committee of the Mid-continent oil and gas association held at Oklahoma City, June 8, 1937.) 9 typewritten pages.

Current problems of accountants as related to increasing requirements of federal and state governments—respecting enlistment of personnel by governmental bodies and proposed means of cooperation. (In Oklahoma society of certified public accountants. *Papers presented at twenty-fourth annual convention* . . . Nov. 1941.) 3 mimeo. pages.

Problems call for answers. (Address at Mountain states accounting conference, Denver, Colo., May 22, 23, 1941.) 25 typewritten pages.

Problems in tax accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 500-2.

Some phases of accounting for the oil industry. (Delivered at Stillwater, Okla., on June 28, 1940.) 31 typewritten pages.

—Same, 29p.

Trend of federal taxation as indicated by changes in the current tax law. 14 typewritten pages.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS A.

Accounting for educational institutions. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*, 1943, p. 574-85.)

Address on April 16, 1941, before the Louisiana homestead and building and loan league, on audit requirements for building and loan associations. 17 typewritten pages.

Introduction to round-table discussion on Audits of building and loan associations. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 171-2.)

Public accountant looks at his profession. 8 typewritten pages.

Regulation—not restriction of interstate practice. (Address at Southern states accountants' conference, New Orleans, La., April 26, 1940.) 8 typewritten pages. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, April 1940, p. 35-40.)

Surplus on corporations improperly accumulating surplus. *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 404-11.

WILLIAMS, W. F.

War contracts and the control of profits. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 220-43.

WILLIAMS, WHITING

Why and what of Lincoln electric's incentive plan. *Factory management and maintenance*, Sept. 1943, p. 94-6.

WILLIAMSON, HAROLD B.

Cost standards; analysis of overhead variations. *Australian accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 578-80. *Cost and management*, March 1942, p. 90-2.

Costing, co-ordination and overhead. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1941, p. 379-80. *Cost and management*, Nov. 1941, p. 618-20.

Industrial costing; overhead and standing orders. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 87-90.

Overhead; time and labour value factors. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1941, p. 495-6.

Production control incentive and standardisation. *Australian accountant*, June 1942, p. 296-8.

Science of costs. *Australian accountant*, April 1943, p. 135-8.

Standard production; budgeting for overhead. *Australian accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 583-4.

Standards; job order costing. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 430-2.

Stock control. *Australian accountant*, Aug. 1942, p. 407-11.

WILLIAMSON, PAUL S.

Costs and returns from farm enterprises from 75 cost-account farms, 1938. Ithaca, N. Y., New York state college of agriculture at Cornell university, Nov. 1939. 32p. (*Cornell extension bulletin* 422.)

Twenty-five years of farm cost accounts. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell university, New York state college of agriculture, June 1940. 36p. (*Cornell extension bulletin*, no. 439.)

WILLIFORD, J. O.

Some modern aids to accounting and control. *Journal of accountancy*, Sept. 1942, p. 217-26.

WILLIS, HENRY PARKER

Theory and practice of central banking, with special reference to American experience, 1913-1935. New York, Harper & brothers, 1936. 480p.

WILLS

DOYLE, NORMAN. Executorship law; wills variation. *Accountant*, Nov. 2, 1940, p. 343-5.

FARRIER, PAUL E. Tax consideration in drafting wills. *Trusts and estates*, Dec. 1941, p. 633-6.

WORMSER, RENE. Personal estate planning in a changing world. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1942. 311p.

WILMOT, H.

Some post-war industrial problems. *Cost accountant*, July-Sept. 1942, p. 5-12.

WILSHIRE OIL COMPANY

ALVORD, ELLSWORTH C. Treasury regulations and the Wilshire oil case. *Columbia law review*, Feb. 1940, p. 252-66.

WILSON, EVERETT B.

Getting things done in business. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942. 287p.

WILSON, FRED B., Committee chairman

See Municipal finance officers' association of the United States and Canada.

WILSON, G. LLOYD

Freight rates in wartime. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1943, p. 230-7.

WILSON, HULT LAWRENCE

Renegotiation: pro and con. *Law and contemporary problems*, Autumn, 1943, p. 376-98.

WILSON, IRA STUART

Cost-plus-fixed-fee disallowances. (In Controllers institute of America. *War contract problems—no. 2 of annual proceedings*, 1943, p. 82-8.) *Controller*, Nov. 1943, p. 482-5.

WILSON, J. R.

Inventory valuation; the effect on earnings of the inclusion of factory overhead costs in determining inventory values. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 7-13.

Principles of bookkeeping. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1942, p. 408-27. (In *Audit procedure for the junior audit clerk*; a series of five lectures delivered in connection with a programme of staff training; reprinted from the *Canadian chartered accountant*, p. 1-19.)

WILSON, LORIN H.

Tax saving. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 459.

WILSON, R. F. G.

Defalcations. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Jan. 1940, p. 462-72. *Irish accountant and secretary*, March 1940, p. 31-2; April 1940, p. 55-7; May 1940, p. 75. *Indian accountant*, April 1940, p. 149-57.

WILSON, R. H.

Comprehensive inventory control. *Executives service bulletin*, March 1942, p. 5-6.

WILTSHIRE, PERCY E.

Analysis and interpretation of financial and operating statements. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 28-36.

Statements of affairs and liquidators' statements. *Australian accountant*, Jan. 1941, p. 309-20; Feb. 1941, p. 24-34.

WILTSHIRE, R. B.

Rules of court under the South Australian companies act. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, July 1940, p. 14-18.

WIMSATT, GENEVIEVE B.

Business discontinuances, 1940-42. *Survey of current business*, Nov. 1943, p. 15-19.

WINAKOR, ARTHUR H.

Some current problems in income tax procedure including technical changes in the revenue act of 1943. *Illinois society of certified public accountants bulletin*, March 1943, p. 5-7.

WINANS, WILLIAM M.

Accounting by guardians, with a reference to revocation of adoption. *Trusts and estates*, Sept. 1940, p. 281-3.

WINCHESTER, JOHN H., AND BOURQUARD, A. B.

Will cancellation mean cash or chaos to you on "C" day? New York, National association of cost accountants, Oct. 1, 1943. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 25, no. 3, section 1, p. 99-108.)

WINCOTT, H. E.

100 percent E.P.T. in practice. *Accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 58-60.

WINFREY, ROBLEY

Depreciation of group properties. Ames, Iowa, Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts, June 3, 1942. 131p. (*Iowa engineering experiment station bulletin* 155.)

WINFREY, ROBLEY, joint author

See Crum, Roy W., and Winfrey, Robley.

WINGATE, JOHN W.

Manipulations under retail inventories. *Accounting forum*, June 1941, p. 13-20, 60.

Merchandising efficiency index. *Journal of retailing*, Dec. 1940, p. 110-14, 126.

WINKELMAN V. GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

DOHR, JAMES L. Winkelman v. General motors corporation, 44 F. Supp. 960 (1942) (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1942, p. 566-7.

WINNEBAGO DISTILLING COMPANY

COOPER, WILLIAM. Accounting cases—Winnebago distilling company: A promotion. *Accounting review*, June 1940, p. 271-3.

WINSLOW, C. MORTON, AND CLARK, K. RAYMOND

Minimizing death taxes, ed. 4, rev. and enl. New York, Commerce clearing house, inc., c1942. 190p.

WINSTEAD, SAM G.

Corporate taxes and transfers to liquidating trustees. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Dec. 1943, p. 644-6, 662-3, 675-8.

WINTER, SIDNEY G.

Introduction to round-table discussion on Progress in accounting education. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 83.)

Research in accounting, its function and method. *Journal of business*, University of Iowa, Feb. 1942, p. 9, 14.

What is proper training for accountants? *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 183-8.

WINTERHALTER, GEORGE J.

Deferment of development expenses. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, April 1941, p. 82-5.

WISCONSIN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY

DOHR, JAMES L. In the matter of Wisconsin electric power company; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Nov. 1941, p. 478-9.

WISE, K. BERNARD

Financial control in war time. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Nov. 1941, p. 225-9.

Overhead expenses in relation to production volume. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Feb. 1942, p. 362-4. *Cost and management*, Sept. 1942, p. 252-3.

WISE, K. BERNARD—(Continued)

Reviewing production costs statistically. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1942, p. 468-70.
Theory and practice of the cost account. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Oct. 1941, p. 173-5.

WISEMAN, JOHN

General outline of taxes that barbers and beauticians should know. (Given before the Associated master barbers and beauticians of West Virginia, Sept. 6, 1942.) 8 typewritten pages.

History of the income tax law in the United States. (Address given before the Wheeling chapter of the National office management association, December 16, 1941, at the Windsor Hotel, Wheeling, West Va.) 14 typewritten pages and 9 typewritten pages of tables.

Your personal income tax under the revenue act of 1942. (Given before the Wheeling chapter of the National office management association, Dec. 15, 1942.) 13 typewritten pages.

WITHELL, G. W.

Priorities. *Cost and management*, June-July 1942, p. 176-80.

WITHEY, S. HOWARD

Some modern accounting machines. *Accountants' magazine*, Nov. 1943, p. 313-17.

WITHHOLDING problems under the 1943 Pay-as-you-go tax act. Controllers institute of America.**WITHHOLDING** tax deduction chart. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1943, p. 220-1.**WITHHOLDING TAXES**

See Taxation, United States—Withholding; Taxes.

WITHINGTON, RALPH D.

Value of an audit to a banker. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1942, p. 182, 201-4. *Bankers magazine*, March 1942, p. 212-15. (Reprinted in part from *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*.)

WITHROW, JAMES R., JR.

Renegotiation of contracts; the chronicle to date. *Controller*, June 1943, p. 264-5, 268-71, 291.

WITMER, T. RICHARD

Trade union liability: the problem of the unincorporated corporation. *Yale law journal*, Nov. 1941, p. 40-63.

WITTY, RICHARD A.

Accountancy and management. *Accountancy*, Nov. 1942, p. 25-7.

President's speech . . . Society of incorporated accountants, at the annual meeting on May 20. *Accountancy*, June 1943, p. 163-6. *Accountant*, May 29, 1943, p. 280-2.

Solicitors act, 1941. *Accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 42-3.

WOLF, ARNOLD O.

Internal audit fundamentals. New York, National association of cost accountants, May 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 18, section 1, p. 1025-61.) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1942, p. 31-46; Feb. 1942, p. 91-109.

WOLFE, H. V.

Auditing in the smaller banks. *National auditgram*, Feb. 1940, p. 19, 31-2.

WOLKSTEIN, HARRY W.

Accounting system for a charitable hospital. *Pathfinder service bulletin*, July 1942, p. 1-4; Aug. 1942, p. 1-4.

WOLL, MATTHEW

Financial aspect of trade union affairs. April 10, 1941, 17 typewritten pages.

WOMEN employed in accountants' offices. (Letters from Ministry of labour and national service, April 25, 1942.) *Accountancy*, June 1942, p. 157. *Certified accountants journal*, June 1942, p. 79.**WOMEN** employed in the accountancy profession. *Certified accountants journal*, Jan. 1942, p. 7.**WOMEN in ACCOUNTANCY**

See also "Woman C.P.A." (a publication).

ACCOUNTANTS' job beckons women. (Reprint from the *New York times*.) *Woman C.P.A.*, Aug. 1942, p. 53.

BROO, IDA S. Women in accountancy. *Indiana certified public accountant*, June 1941, p. 3-5.

BROO, IDA S. Women in accounting. *Accounting forum*, Dec. 1943, p. 9-13.

BROO, IDA S. Women make excellent accountants. *Personal efficiency*, April 1942, p. 5-6.

CAREY, JOHN L. Women accountants. *Woman C.P.A.*, Oct. 1942, p. 67-8.

DIMMER, GRACE A. Presidents' column. *Woman C.P.A.*, April 1943, p. 93, 94.

ELLIS, GEORGE P. Auditing under war conditions. *Journal of accountancy*, Aug. 1943, p. 133-46. Reprinted in "Accounting problems arising out of the war," p. 21-34.

GILDEA, MARY C. Presidents' column. *Woman C.P.A.*, April 1943, p. 93, 94.

HAINES, CLAIRE. It is mostly a state of mind. *Woman C.P.A.*, April 1942, p. 35.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES. Women employees in accountants' offices. (Letter from Practising accountants' committee.) *Accountant*, Jan. 3, 1942, p. 8.

LISZT, CHARLOTTE G. Opportunities for women accountants in the federal civil service. *Woman C.P.A.*, Oct. 1942, p. 64-6.

MURPHY, MARY E. College women and accountancy. *Journal of business, University of Iowa*, April 1943, p. 11-12.

MURPHY, MARY E. Preparation of women for accountancy. *Accounting forum*, April 1941, p. 23-6, 37.

MURPHY, MARY E. Vocations for women—Accounting. (Reprinted from *Independent woman*, Sept. 1940.)

PRIESTER, GERTRUDE. Woman's view of accounting. *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1940, p. 35-6.

PRIESTER, GERTRUDE. Women on the staff—how and what they can contribute. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1942, p. 466-9.

SCHAEFERLE, FREDERICK M. Opportunities for women in accounting. New York, Pace institute, Jan. 11, 1943, 2 mimeo. pages.

SIVERTSON, FLORENCE L. Women in accounting. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1942, p. 67.

SMITH, C. AUBREY. Readjusting accounting and office procedures to meet war conditions. *Controller*, June 1942, p. 265-7, 286.

WOMEN employed in accountants' offices. (Letter from Ministry of labour and national service, April 25, 1942.) *Accountancy*, June 1942, p. 157.

Certified accountants journal, June 1942, p. 79.

WOMEN employed in the accountancy profession. *Certified accountants journal*, Jan. 1942, p. 7.

WOMEN in accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 295-6.

WOMEN in accounting. (Correspondence) Sivertson, Florence L.

WOMEN in accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 295-6.

WONDER of words. Goldberg, Isaac.

WONSON, HAROLD S.

Use of predetermined costs in pricing in the shoe industry. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 1, section 1, p. 28-40.) Printed with: Jacke, Raymond E. *Uniform pricing*.

WOOD, F. E.

Auditing of government sub-contracts. *Cost and management*, Nov. 1943, p. 295-308; Jan. 1944, p. 327-33 (correction).

Audits and cost investigations on war contracts. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Oct. 1943, p. 243-72.

Cost accounting for government purchases. *Cost and management*, Dec. 1940, p. 339-48.

Cost accounting on war contracts. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Jan. 1943, p. 41-50. *Cost and management*, Nov. 1942, p. 298-307.

WOOD, F. E.—(Continued)

Cost of performing a contract or sub-contract; Comptroller of the treasury—cost accounting section—Department of munitions and supply. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 402-4. War orders and overhead distribution. *Cost and management*, Feb. 1942, p. 43-50.

WOOD, JOHN J.

Auditing labor unions. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, March 1940, p. 209-10.

WOOD, LAURENCE I.

Patents and income taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Nov. 1943, p. 587-90, 632.

WOOD, MARION A., joint author

See Harris, Katharine W., and Wood, Marion A.

WOOD, P. M.

Companies act of 1938—filing of private balance sheets. *Australian accountant*, Sept. 1943, p. 339-40.

WOOD, RICHARD T.

Bank forgery hazard. *American bankers association protective bulletin*, March 1940. When bank defaulters default. *National auditgram*, Feb. 1942, p. 12-16. Reprinted.

WOODBIDGE, F. W.

Does accounting control? *Accounting forum*, Jan. 1940, p. 57-8.

WOODBIDGE, FRANCIS, joint author

See Childs, John F., and Woodbridge, Francis.

WOODHAM, R. M.

Accounting on government contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, July 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 21, section 1, p. 1362-70.)

Accounting on government contracts; a method for determining production costs. *Credit and financial management*, Aug. 1940, p. 17-19.

Procedure under defense contracts. New York, National association of cost accountants, June 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 20, section 1, p. 1192-1203.) Printed with: Longeway, George A. Some management problems involved in defense contracts.

WOODS, HENRY F., JR.

Profitable publicity; how to do it—how to get it. New York, Dorset house, inc., 1941. 208p.

WOODS, J. B. C.

Accounting for insurance companies. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*. 1943, p. 755-62.)

Allocation of income and segregation of assets in state taxation. *New York certified public accountant*, Dec. 1941, p. 217-25.

Reserves for losses of casualty companies. *New York certified public accountant*, Jan. 1940, p. 235-7, discussion, p. 237-42.

WOODWARD, A. T.

Ratio analysis as a sales aid; some danger alarms to be found in financial statements. *Credit and financial management*, Feb. 1943, p. 4-6, 32.

WOODWORKING**Cost accounting**

SKOG, HAZEL JOHNSON. Millwork costs. *Woman C.P.A.*, Dec. 1942, p. 77-9.

Costs

PULVER, H. E. Wood construction. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. 1940. p. 212-59.)

Statistics

UNITED STATES. Work projects administration. Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on selected defense industries. . . . at December 31, 1940. Report no. 13—Shipbuilding, engines and turbines, lumber and lumber products, cement. Washington, D. C., Securities and exchange commission, Dec. 1941. 97p.

WOODWORTH, LEO DAY

State tax collections, monthly, 1942—Fourth quarter trends; fiscal year surplus. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Oct. 1942, p. 3-13. State taxes in the war economy. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Jan. 1943, p. 111-18.

WOODWORTH, LEO DAY, AND OTHERS

See Tax policy league, inc.

WOOL AND WORSTED

See also Textiles.

BESSE, ARTHUR. Current status of wool textiles. *Harvard business review*, Winter number, 1942, p. 223-32.

UNITED STATES. Federal trade commission. Federal trade commission; rules of practice, statement of policy, acts of congress from which the commission derives its powers. Washington, D. C., Federal trade commission, Feb. 4, 1941. 98p. Includes: "Wool products labeling act of 1939." 7p.

WOOL products labelling act. *N.A.M. law digest*, March 1941, p. 80-3.

WOOL AND WORSTED—MANUFACTURERS Accounting

TREVASKIS, D. R. Accounting control in a woolen mill. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Oct. 1941, p. 143-54.

Cost accounting

ADJUSTMENT of burden in woolen industry. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, April 1, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 15, section 2, p. 854-60.)

History

de ROOVER, RAYMOND. Florentine firm of cloth manufacturers; management and organization of a sixteenth-century business. *Speculum*, Jan. 1941, p. 3-33.

Inventories

INVENTORY pricing for a woolen mill. (Questions and answers) New York, National association of cost accountants, Dec. 1, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 22, no. 7, section 2, p. 370-2.)

NICKERSON, CLARENCE B. Application of the cost or market rules to a woolen company. (From *National association of cost accountants bulletin*, April 15, 1937, under title: "Problems of inventory taking and valuing with particular reference to a woolen company.") (In *Control and valuation of inventories*. 1941. p. 209-27.)

Statistics

WOOLEN and worsted manufacturing corporations. (In *Balance sheet of business—special study chart*.) *Printers' ink monthly*, Aug. 1931, p. 26-35.

WOOL AND WORSTED—WHOLESALEERS**Statistics**

FOULKE, ROY A. Balance sheet and operating ratios for wholesalers of woolen and worsted piece goods. (In his *Relativity of the moral hazard*. c1940. p. 36, 58.) (In his *Balance sheet of the future*. c1941. p. 74, 96.) (In his *Credit problems in a war economy*. c1942. p. 46, 68.) (In his *Our critical wealth in inventories*. c1942. p. 48-9, 68-9.) (In his *Financial implications of the peace*. c1943. p. 48-9, 68-9.)

WOOL products labelling act. *N.A.M. law digest*, March 1941, p. 80-3.

WOOLEN MILLS

See Wool and worsted.

WOOLCOMBE, G. A.

Further aspects of the inspection of a life insurance branch office. *Canadian chartered accountant*, May 1940, p. 316-20.

WOOLLEY, F. S.

Accounting for banks. (In Lasser, J. K., editor. *Handbook of accounting methods*. 1943. p. 362-73.)

WOOLLEY, E. S.—(Continued)

- Apportioning income on F.H.A. loans. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 136.
 Bank management control. New York, George S. May co., 1940, 152p.
 Control of bank overtime. *Banking*, Jan. 1941, p. 87.

WOOLLEY, H. ARNOLD

- Capital levy; report of the Colwyn committee on national debt and taxation. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Dec. 21, 1940, p. 461-3.
 Evasion of death duties with special reference to the finance act, 1940. *Accountant, tax supplement*, Nov. 23, 1940, p. 429-32.

WOOLPERT, ELTON D., joint author

- See Chatters, Carl H., and Woolpert, Elton D.

WORDS and meanings. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, Dec. 1941, p. 484-5.**WORDS and phrases—Hire-purchase.** *Student*, Dec. 1941, p. 312-3.**WORK IN PROCESS**

- See Cost and factory accounting—Work in process.

WORK-in-process inventory. (Accounting questions) *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1940, p. 138-9.**WORK** measurement in the city of Los Angeles building and safety department. Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada.**WORK ORDERS**

- Schwartz, A. V. Work order system for gas companies. (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1939, p. 236-48.)

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

- See United States. Work projects administration.

WORK SHEET

- See also Working papers.
 BANGS, JOHN R., JR. AND HANSELMAN, GEORGE R. Work sheet. (In their *Accounting for engineers*, 1941, p. 203-33.)
 D'ALLESANDRO, ALFRED. Six-column work sheet. (In his *Foundation of accounting*, 1941, p. 60-8.)
 FELD, E. I. AND SHERRITT, LAWRENCE W. Work sheet. (In their *Intermediate accounting*, c1942, p. 33-56.)
 HATFIELD, HENRY RAND, SANDERS, THOMAS HENRY, AND BURTON, NORMAN LEE. Work sheet. (In their *Accounting, principles and practices*, c1940, p. 147-56.)
 HOLMES, ARTHUR W. Advanced work sheet. (In his *Advanced accounting*, 1942, p. 28-46.)
 JACKSON, J. HUGH. Working sheet. (In his *Accounting principles*, 1942, p. 312-33.)
 JACKSON, J. HUGH. Working sheet. (In his *Elements of accounting*, c1941, p. 312-33.)
 KENNEDY, DONALD D., ESTERLY, GEORGE R., AND VON MINDEN, WILLIAM J. Work sheet. (In their *Introductory accounting*, c1942, p. 382-405.)
 MASON, PERRY. Work sheet. (In his *Fundamentals of accounting*, 1942, p. 176-88.)
 STRAHLEM, RICHARD E. Manufacturing work sheet. (In his *Accounting fundamentals*, c1942, p. 166-75.)

WORKING, HOLBROOK

- War and commodity prices. *Journal of the American statistical association*, June 1940, p. 309-24.

WORKING CAPITAL

- See Capital, Working.

WORKING capital! Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin, May 1941, p. 310-16.**WORKING DAY**

- See Hours of labor—Accountants.

WORKING day. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, July 1940, p. 7-8.**WORKING PAPERS**

- AMBROSE, E. H. Balance sheet procedure and audit working papers. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1943, p. 193-225. (In *Audit procedure for the junior audit clerk*; a series of five lectures delivered in connection with a programme of staff training; reprinted from the *Canadian chartered accountant*, p. 59-91.)
 BOLIN, A. BRYAN. Working papers for consolidated accounts. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 32-6.)
 CHAIN, STEPHEN. Review of work-papers. *Accounting forum*, April 1942, p. 15-18, 53.
 CONICK, M. C. Standardization of working papers and effect of recent extensions of audit procedure on working papers. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 37-9.)
 DOHR, JAMES L. In the matter of Electric bond & share company, et al.; review of decision. (Findings and opinions) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 383-4.
 DUNCOMBE, FRED J. Relation of questionnaires and working papers to the audit program. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 40-1.)
 GREGG PUBLISHING COMPANY. New binder for handling and filing work papers. (In American institute of accountants. *Briefs on business methods, machines and management*, c1940, p. 27.)
 NEUWIRTH, BENJAMIN. Organization of audit working papers. *Journal of accountancy*, Feb. 1941, p. 123-32.
 NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on accountants' office procedure. Prevailing practices in connection with destruction of clients' books of account and accountants' working papers. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1940, p. 467-8.
 NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. Committee on administration of accounting engagements. Questions answered by the Committee on administration of accounting engagements. (Review of working papers supporting an auditor's report.) *New York certified public accountant*, May 1942, p. 488-9.
 PELOUBET, MAURICE E. Introduction to round-table discussion on Audit working papers. (In American institute of accountants. *Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure*, 1940, p. 29-31.)
 PRICE, LEONARD. Ownership of accountants' working papers. *New York certified public accountant*, May 1940, p. 461-6.
 PROFESSIONAL man's working papers—Practitioners and their successors. (Legal notes) *Certified accountants journal*, Aug. 1941, p. 171-2.
Journal of accountancy, Oct. 1941, p. 363.
Irish accountant and secretary, July 1941, p. 293-4.
 PROFESSIONAL papers. Right of ownership after termination of retainer. (Recent law cases) *Certified accountants journal*, Aug. 1941, p. 178-9.
 RENNIE, JAMES A. Review of working papers from the viewpoint of the moderate sized accounting firm. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 166-9.) Reproduced by Federal social security agency. Social security board, Bureau of accounts and audits. 5 mimeo. pages.
 SHORT, FRANK G. Partner's review of working papers. (In American institute of accountants. *Accounting, auditing, and taxes*, 1941, p. 170-5.)
 VARNUM, CLYDE D. Audit working papers. *Spokesman* (Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants), Aug. 1941, p. 4-5.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

- MAGEE, JOHN H. Employer's liability and workmen's compensation. (In his *Property insurance*, 1941, p. 759-91.)
 UNITED STATES. Bureau of labor statistics. Problems of workmen's compensation administration in the United States and Canada, by Mar-

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION—(Continued)

shall Dawson. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1940. 229p. (*Bulletin no. 672.*)

WORKROOM accounting under the retail method—effects of the incorrect procedure. *Balance sheet*, Nov. 1940, p. 17-19.

WORKROOM clinic, part 1, accounting and control; round table discussion. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1940. p. 35-46.)

WORKROOMS

See also Department stores; Retail trade.

Accounting

WORKROOM accounting under the retail method—effects of the incorrect procedure. *Balance sheet*, Nov. 1940, p. 17-19.

WORKROOM clinic, part 1, accounting and control; round-table discussion. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*, 1940. p. 35-46.)

Costs

BROWN, BERNARD, AND EGENDORF, AL-FRED D. Unit cost operation of a men's alteration workroom. *Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association*, Aug. 1940, p. 26-7.

WORLD made for accountants. *Accountant*, Jan. 6, 1940, p. 2-4.

WORLD taxes between wars. *Tax policy*, July-August 1943.

WORMAN, JOHN H.

Uniform accounting for Terminix licensees. Memphis, Tenn., The author (1940). 4 typewritten pages and mimeographed chart.

WORMSER, RENE

More important effects of the 1942 revenue act on personal estate planning. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1942. 18p.

Personal estate planning in a changing world. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1942. 311p.

Planning your estate; some tax-saving mechanisms still available. *Trusts and estates*, Feb. 1943, p. 185-8.

WRIGHT, G.

Stock turnover. *Australian accountant*, Feb. 1940, p. 42-4.

WRIGHT, JOHN D.

Decade of tax appeals. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Feb. 1942, p. 130-2.

WRIGHT, JOHN D., joint author

See Lowe, J. Blake, and Wright, John D.

WRIGHT, L. B.

Life assurance policies and bankruptcy. *Australian accountant*, Oct. 1942, p. 476-9.

WRITE-DOWNS AND WRITE-UPS

See Amortization; Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence; Valuation—Asset revaluation.

WRITE-off of fixed assets. (Official decisions and releases) Dohr, James L.

WRITING the technical report. Nelson, J. Raleigh.

WRITTEN representations to auditors. *Accountant*, July 5, 1941, p. 2-3.

WUELLER, PAUL H.

Comparing business tax burdens. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, June 1943, p. 264-70.

WUELLER, PAUL H., AND COHEN, MORRIS

War . . . and changes in the state and federal tax structures. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Sept. 1942, p. 517-22.

WURZEL, HAROLD

Nonresident aliens and federal estate tax: a legislative problem. *Columbia law review*, Jan. 1940, p. 52-84.

Taxation during bankruptcy liquidation. *Harvard law review*, May 1942, p. 1141-79.

WYANT, ROWENA, joint author

See Hayes, William, and Wyant, Rowena.

WYCKOFF, V. J.

Analysis of the tax resources of selected states. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Feb. 1942, p. 102-8.

Budgeting state finances for 1944 and 1945. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, June 1943, p. 316-9, 339-42.

WYNGARDEN, HERMAN J.

Monetary policies and inflation controls. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, October-November, 1941, p. 91-101.

WYNN, JAMES O.

Amendments affecting estates, trusts and gifts. *L. R. B. & M. journal*, Nov. 1942, p. 32-47.

WYNN, WILLIAM H.

Canadian federal sales tax. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Oct. 1940, p. 5-14. *Canadian chartered accountant*, March 1941, p. 176-93.

Canadian war finance. (In Tax institute. *Financing the war; symposium*, December 1-2, 1941. p. 284-98.)

Double taxation of inheritances in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, Sept. 1941, p. 148-72.

Taxation of corporations in Canada. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Dec. 1941, p. 66-79; Jan. 1942, p. 98-111.

X-17 A-5

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. General instructions with respect to form X-17 A-5; information required of certain brokers and dealers. Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Nov. 13, 1942. 14 mimeo. pages.

UNITED STATES. Securities and exchange commission. Securities exchange act of 1934, release no. 3338. (Filing of financial statements by brokers and dealers) Phila., Pa., Securities and exchange commission, Nov. 28, 1942. 4 mimeo. pages.

—Release no. 3352—Dec. 24, 1942. 1p.

—Release no. 3391—March 5, 1943. 2p.

YAMEY, B. S.

Functional development of double-entry bookkeeping. London, Gee & co., ltd., 1940. 24p. (*Accounting research association publications, no. 7.*) *Accountant*, Nov. 2, 1940, p. 333-42.

Note on accounting standards. (Accounting exchange) *Accounting review*, June 1941, p. 209-12.

YANKEE, GLEN G., joint author

See Morey, Lloyd, and Yankee, Glen G.

YARDLEY, BERNARD H.

Major factor in industrial costs. *Cost and management*, Feb. 1940, p. 427-32.

YARN

See also Nylon; Rayon; Silk; Textiles; Wool.

Cost accounting

FALES, FOREST J. Cost manual for yarn processing. *Textile world*, May, June, July 1941. Clipping.

YATES, P. L.

Repairs and maintenance control. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, April 1940, p. 1-2, 3-8.

YEAGER, L. C. J.

Verification of accounts receivable; paper presented at Southern states accountants' conference, New Orleans, April 27, 1940. 4 mimeo. pages. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, April 1940. p. 51-53.)

YEALLAND, W. D.

Installment loan ledgers posted and filed quickly. *Bankers monthly*, Aug. 1940, p. 454-5, 474-5.

YEAR

See Calendar; Period.

YEAR book of retailing. National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress.

YEAR BOOKS, ALMANACS, ETC.

AMERICAN year book; a record of events and progress; year 1941, edited by William M. Schuyler, and Albert Bushnell Hart. New York, Thomas Nelson & sons, c1942. 1054p.
—Same, year 1942. c1943. 1052p.

YEAR end of companies—Natural business year—Government control of year ends? (Editorial comment) *Canadian chartered accountant*, Feb. 1942, p. 77-80.

YESTERDAY'S business—Los Angeles officials know it today. *Bus transportation*, Feb. 1943, p. 30-2.

YOHAN, C. H.

Eighty per cent tax limitation; effect of the 80% tax limitation under section 710 (a) (1) (B) upon relief under section 722 of the Internal revenue code. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, April 1943, p. 202, 227-8.

YORK, THOMAS

Nature of "acquired" surplus. *Journal of accountancy*, May 1940, p. 363-8.
Relation of the income statement to the balance sheet and earned surplus analysis. *Journal of accountancy*, Jan. 1941, p. 43-7.
Stock and other dividends as income. *Accounting review*, Sept. 1940, p. 380-93.
Stock dividends from the viewpoint of the declaring corporation. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 15-33.

YORSTON, R. KEITH

Consolidated statements. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, Aug. 1942, p. 64-70; Sept. 1942, p. 88-93; Oct. 1942, p. 146-53.

YOU might like accountancy as a career. Western personnel service.

YOUNG, BEN E.

Some problems for the bank comptroller. *National auditgram*, June 1942, p. 4-8, 36.

YOUNG, C. S.

Management looks at the bank auditor. *National auditgram*, Nov. 1941, p. 12-15.

YOUNG, HAROLD R.

Recent tax ruling relating to retail inventory method. (In National retail dry goods association. Controllers' congress. *Year book of retailing*. 1941, p. 127-30.)

YOUNG, NORMAN S.

Administration of estates in bankruptcy. *Australian accountant*, March 1941, p. 59-64; April 1941, p. 121-31.
Bankruptcy practice in Australia. *Australian accountant*, Dec. 1940, p. 245-8; Jan. 1941, p. 262-70.
Landlord's priority under the Commonwealth bankruptcy act 1924-1933. *Australian accountant*, April 1940, p. 182-6.
Liabilities incurred by an executor in carrying on the business of a testator. *Australian accountant*, July 1940, p. 404-8.
Priorities under the companies act, 1934 (South Australia). *Chartered accountant in Australia*, March 1940, p. 582-96.
Scheme of arrangement under part 11 of the bankruptcy act. *Australian accountant*, March 1940, p. 108-13.

YOUNG, RALPH A., joint author

See Schmidt, Charles H., and Young, Ralph A.

YOUNG, RALPH A., AND ASSOCIATES

Personal finance companies and their credit practices. New York, National bureau of economic research, c1940. 168p.

YOUNG, RALPH A., AND BERNSTEIN, BLANCHE

Who buys what on the installment plan? *Dun's review*, Feb. 1940, p. 9-16.

YOUNGMAN, FRANK

Verification of inventories. (In Southern states accountants' conference. *Papers on accounting procedure and related matters*, 1940. p. 42-8.)

YOUR bank. Illinois. Auditor of public accounts.

YOUR corporation tax. Lasser, J. K.

"**YOUR** grip on the future." (Correspondence) Kotelanetz, Boris.

YOUR income tax. Lasser, J. K.

YOUR income tax—preview. Lasser, J. K.

YOUR 1940 income tax. (Radio broadcast series.) New York state society of certified public accountants.

YOUR own cost system and national defense. Peloubet, Maurice E.

YOUR personal income tax under the revenue act of 1942. Wiseman, John.

YUDELL, VALERIE JOHNSTON

Treatment of bond discount. *Woman C.P.A.*, April 1942, p. 32-4.

ZADUK, A. L.

Some points in fur workroom and fur storage accounting. *Balance sheet*, April 1940, p. 6-8.

ZARA, F. A.

Audits, earnings and protection. *Trusts and estates*, Oct. 1940, p. 429-33.
Trust audits and controls. *National auditgram*, Feb. 1941, p. 10-12.

ZASTROW, LEONARD E.

Abnormal costs. (In National association of cost accountants. *Year book*, 1942, p. 161-7.)
Procedure for installment notes receivable. New York, National association of cost accountants, Sept. 15, 1941. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 23, no. 2, section 1, p. 86-100.) Printed with: Margulies, William. *Controlling the costs of a credit and collection department*.

ZEBLEY, JOHN H., JR.

Basic educational requirements for C.P.A.'s. *Spokesman* (Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants), Jan. 1940, p. 2.
Standard C.P.A. examination. *Journal of accountancy*, March 1941, p. 216-20. *Accounting review*, March 1941, p. 82-6.
Standard C.P.A. examination as developed by the American institute of accountants. (Delivered December 30, 1941 at the 26th annual meeting of the American accounting association, held at Hotel Astor, New York.) 12 typewritten pages.
Standard C.P.A. examination; study of education and experience of C.P.A. candidates annually, by university students in each state. *Accounting review*, April 1942, p. 119-25.
Statement of funds. (Correspondence) *Journal of accountancy*, Oct. 1941, p. 357.

ZECH, N. P.

Assessment in idle capital by federal government advocated. *Controller*, March 1941, p. 92-4.

ZELENKA, J. R.

Summary of decisions of the United States supreme court relative to stock dividends. p. 1-14, mimeographed.
Includes: Stempf, Victor H. *Accounting opinion relative to stock dividends*. p. 15-17.

ZIMMERMAN, F. K.

This small plant knows its costs. *Factory management and maintenance*, Feb. 1941, p. 60-1.

ZIMMERMAN STEEL COMPANY v. COMMISSIONER

DOHR, JAMES L. Zimmerman steel co. v. Commissioner. (Findings and opinions). *Journal of accountancy*, April 1942, p. 380.

ZINNER, S. M.

Judging credits in loans on accounts receivable. *Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1940, p. 218-23.

ZORACH, TESSIM

Legislative history of cooperatives under the income tax. *Bulletin of the National tax association*, Dec. 1942, p. 92-7.

ZUCKERT, EUGENE M., joint author

See Bates, George E., and Zuckert, Eugene M.

zur NIEDEN, C. H.

Accounting for "exempt materials" used for electric line construction and "exempt materials" used by gas department. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Materials and supplies group. p. 4.)

Accounting for minor materials and supplies as "exempt material." (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 115-22, and exhibits.)

Effective control of materials and supplies—inventories. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings,*

third national accounting conference, Nov. 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 79-80.)

Inactive materials (non-standard) materials in the material and supplies account, their source, disposition and prevention. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.) (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941. p. 175-9.)

Methods of taking physical inventories, and minimum material adjustments. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fourth national accounting conference*, December 1940—Materials and supplies group. p. 2.)

Summary of replies to questionnaire relative to purchasing department commodity source and price records. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, fifth national accounting conference*, April 1941—Materials and supplies group.) (In American gas association. *Annual convention proceedings*, 1941. p. 171-3.)

Transportation expense. (In Edison electric institute. *Proceedings, third national accounting conference*, 1939—Purchasing, stores and transportation group. p. 101-9.)

ZWECKBRONNER, STANLEY

Several phases of budgeting for an office appliance manufacturer. New York, National association of cost accountants, Feb. 15, 1940. (*N.A.C.A. bulletin*, v. 21, no. 12, section 1, p. 727-45.)

ZYSMAN, H.

Income derived from the recovery of deductions. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, Jan. 1941, p. 29-32, 53.

PUBLISHERS DIRECTORY

See also Directory in Accountants' index, 1920 and Supplements, 1921-23, 1923-27, 1928-31, 1932-35, 1936-39.

Accountancy, Incorporated accountants' hall, Victoria embankment, London, W.C. 2, England.
 Accountancy training institute, 166 West Jackson blvd., Chicago, Ill.
 Accountant (Temporary address), Central chambers, 17 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts, England.
 Accountant student, see The Student.
 Accountants and secretaries' educational society, inc., Box 39A, G.P.O., Brisbane, Aus.
 Accountants' association of New York, 1776 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 Accountants' bulletin, 1776 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 Accountants digest, 96 Caroline St., Burlington, Vt., L. L. Briggs, editor.
 Accountants' journal (New Zealand), 39 Johnston St., Wellington, C. 1, N. Z.
 Accountants' magazine, 23 Rutland Square, Edinburgh, Scotland.
 Accounting forum, Accounting society, College of the city of New York, 17 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Accounting institute, Columbia university, School of business, New York, N. Y.
 Accounting ledger, School of commerce, accounts and finance, Washington Square, New York, N. Y.
 Accounting review, School of business administration, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
 Advanced management, 29 West 39th St., New York, N. Y.
 Advertising and selling, 9 East 38th St., New York, N. Y.
 Alexander publishing co., 111 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
 Allied liquor industries, inc., 10 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.
 Allied mills, inc., Fur food division, Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Alpha Eta Sigma, San Jose state college, San Jose, Calif.
 Alvord and Alvord, 40 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
 American academy of accountancy, 720 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 American accounting association, School of business administration, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
 American association of advertising agencies, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
 American association of museums, Smithsonian institution, Washington, D. C.
 American association of university women, 1634 I St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
 American bankers association, 22 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.
 American bar association, 1140 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
 American bar association journal, 1140 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
 American bottlers of carbonated beverages, 224 Southern bldg., Washington, D. C.
 American business, Dartnell publications, inc., 4660 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 American city magazine, 470 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 American council on education, 744 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.
 American council on public affairs, 1734 Eye St., Washington, D. C.
 American council on public relations, 365 Guinda St., Palo Alto, Calif.
 American dental trade association, 1010 Vermont Ave., Washington, D. C.
 American economic review, Northwestern university, Evanston, Ill.
 American economists council for the study of branch banking, P. O. box 467, Grand central annex, New York, N. Y.
 American fair trade council, inc., 11 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
 American federation of labor, 9th and Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 American foundrymens association, 222 West Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
 American gas association, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
 American gas association monthly, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
 American gas journal, 53 Park Place, New York, N. Y.
 American hospital association, 18 East Division St., Chicago, Ill.
 American industries surveys, 512 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 American institute of economic research, 54 Dunster St., Harvard Square, Cambridge, Mass.
 American institute of accountants, 13 East 41st St., New York 17, N. Y.
 American institute of actuaries, 720 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 American institute of architects, 115 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.
 American institute of laundering, Joliet, Ill.
 American institute publishing co., 13 East 41st St., New York 17, N. Y.
 American law institute, St. Paul, Minn.
 American management association, 330 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
 American mutual alliance, 60 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
 American national live stock association, 515 Cooper bldg., Denver, Colo.
 American newspaper publishers association, 370 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
 American nurses' association, 50 West 50th St., New York, N. Y.
 American optometric association, 518 Wilmac bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
 American pharmaceutical manufacturers' association, 608 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 American public welfare association, 1313 East 60th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
 American public works association, 1313 East 60th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
 American restaurant magazine, 5 South Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 American savings and loan news, 22 East 12th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 American society of civil engineers, 33 West 39th St., New York, N. Y.
 American steel warehouse association, 442 Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio.
 American surety co. of New York, 100 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 American trade association executives, 1427 Eye St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
 American transit association, 292 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Andersen chronicle, see Arthur Andersen chronicle.
 Appleton, D.—Century co., inc., 35 West 32nd St., New York, N. Y.
 Arbitration journal, American arbitration association, 8 West 40th St., New York, N. Y.
 Army ordnance association, 705 Mills bldg., Washington, D. C.

- Arthur Andersen chronicle, 135 South LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
 Associated general contractors of America, Munsey bldg., Washington, D. C.
 Associated general contractors of Minnesota, Builders exchange bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Association of American railroads, 330 Transportation bldg., Washington, D. C.
 Association of certified and corporate accountants, 22 Bedford Square, London, W.C. 1, England.
 Association of consulting management engineers, inc., 347 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Audit bureau of circulations, 165 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.
 Australian accountant, 440 Little Collins St., Melbourne, Aus.
 Automobile manufacturers association, New Center bldg., Detroit, Mich.
 Aviation, 330 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
 Ayer, N. W., & son, inc., Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Balance sheet, 101 West 31st St., New York, N. Y.
 Bankers magazine, 185 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Bankers monthly (Rand McNally & Co.), 111 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Bankers publishing co., Cambridge, Mass.
 Banking, 22 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.
 Banks-Baldwin law publishing co., 3730 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
 Banks law publishing co., 521 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Bar (The), Law society, School of business and civic administration, College of the city of New York, Box 228, 17 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Barnes & Noble, inc., 105 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Barron's publishing co., 44 Broad St., New York, N. Y.
 Bellman publishing co., 6 Park St., Boston, Mass.
 Blakiston Co., 1012 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Blast furnace and steel plant monthly, Steel publications, inc., Box 477, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Bookbinding and book production, 50 Union Square, New York, N. Y.
 Boston news bureau, Boston, Mass.
 Bowker, R. R., company, 62 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.
 Brick and clay record, Industrial publications, inc., 59 East Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
 Brinton associates, 36 West 59th St., New York, N. Y.
 Brock and Wallston, 39 Atlantic St., Stamford, Conn.
 Brookings institution, 722 Jackson Place, N.W., Washington, D. C.
 Brooklyn chamber of commerce, 26 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Buildings and building management, 427 6th Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
 Bulletin of the general contractors' association, General contractors' association, 341 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Bulletin of the National retail dry goods association, 101 West 31st St., New York, N. Y.
 Bulletin of the National tax association, 111 East Chestnut St., Lancaster, Pa.
 bureau of municipal research, Schenectady, N. Y.
 Bureau of national affairs, inc., 2201 M St., N.W., Washington 7, D. C.
 Burroughs clearing house, Second Blvd., and Burroughs Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Burstein & Chappe, 165 Duane St., New York, N. Y.
 Bus transportation, 330 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
 Business historical society, inc., Baker Library, Soldiers Field, Boston 63, Mass.
 Business publications, inc. see Richard D. Irwin, inc.
 Business text-book publishers, inc., 225 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- Callaghan & co., 170 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 Canadian chartered accountant, 10 Adelaide St., East, Toronto, Canada.
 Canner, 140 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
 Carswell co., Ltd., 145-149 Adelaide St., West, Toronto, Canada.
 Central housing committee, 1601 Eye St., Washington, D. C.
 Certified accountants journal, 22 Bedford Square, London, W.C. 1, England.
 Certified public accountant, 13 East 41st St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Chamber of commerce of the United States, 1615 H St., Washington, D. C.
 Chartered accountant in Australia, Box 3921 T.T., G.P.O., Sydney, Aus.
 Chase, Harvey Stuart, 431 Chase Ave., Winter Park, Fla.
 Chemical publishing co., inc., 234 King St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Chicago bar record, Chicago bar association, 29 South LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
 Chief (The), 2 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
 Civil engineering, 29 West 39th St., New York, N. Y.
 Clark Boardman co., 11 Park Place, New York, N. Y.
 College of the city of New York, 17 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Columbia law review, Kent Hall, Columbia university, New York, N. Y.
 Columbia university, School of business, New York, N. Y.
 Columbia university press, 2960 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 Commerce, Chicago association of commerce, 1 North LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
 Commerce and industry association of New York, inc., 233 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 Commerce clearing house, inc., 214 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
 Commercial and financial chronicle, William B. Dana company, William corner Spruce Sts., New York, N. Y.
 Committee for economic development, Room 3311, Department of commerce bldg., Washington 25, D. C.
 Commodity research bureau, inc., 82 Beaver St., New York, N. Y.
 Concise text press, 136 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
 Conference board economic record, National industrial conference board, 247 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Connecticut public expenditure council, inc., Hartford, Conn.
 Controller, Controllers institute of America, 1 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Controllers' congress of the National retail dry goods association, 101 West 31st St., New York, N. Y.
 Controllers institute of America, 1 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Cook & Cook, National bank bldg., Concordia, Kans.
 Cooperative project, 625 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Coordinators' corp., 90 Pine St., New York, N. Y.
 Cord publishers, 147 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Cornell maritime press, 241 West 23rd St., New York 11, N. Y.
 Cornell university, State college of agriculture, Ithaca, N. Y.
 Cost accountant, Institute of cost and works accountants, Glade House, The Glade, Kingswood, Surrey, England.
 Cost and management, 50 Harbour St., Toronto, Canada.
 Credit and financial management, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Credit executive, 354 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

- Credit world, 1218 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
 Crescent publishing co., 1834 Kenyon St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
 Crowell, Thomas Y. co., 432 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Crowell publishing co., 432 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Current information service, 5926 Kensington Rd., Detroit, Mich.
- Dahl, J. O., Haviland Rd., Stamford, Conn.
 Dahls (The), see Dahl, J. O.
 Dartmouth university, Amos Tuck school of business administration, Hanover, N. H.
 Dartnell publications, inc., 4660 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Dodd, Mead & co., 432 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Dome publishing co., 1230 Industrial trust bldg., Providence, R. I.
 Domestic commerce, United States Department of commerce, Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, Washington, D. C.
 Dominion association of chartered accountants, 10 Adelaide St., East, Toronto, Canada.
 Dorset house, 55 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
 Doubleday, Nelson, inc., 111 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Duke endowment, Charlotte, N. C.
 Dun & Bradstreet, inc., 290 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 Dun's review, 290 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- Econometrica, Econometric society, 401 Social science bldg., University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
 Edison electric institute, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Edison electric institute bulletin, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Educational record, American council on education, 744 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.
 Employers merit rating pool, inc., successor to Payroll tax division, Foundation press, inc., 11 South LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
 Exchange, New York stock exchange, 11 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
 Executives service bulletin, Metropolitan life insurance co., 1 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
- Factory management & maintenance, 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
 Fairchild publications, 8 East 13th St., New York, N. Y.
 Farrar and Rinehart, 232 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Federal accountant, 108 Queen St., Melbourne, C. I., Victoria, Aus.
 Federal communications commission, 6149 New post office bldg., 12th St. and Pennsylvania Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.
 Federal deposit insurance corp., National press bldg., Washington, D. C.
 Federal institute of accountants, Collins house, 360-366 Collins St., Melbourne, Aus.
 Federal publishing co., Colorado bldg., Washington, D. C.
 Federal reporter, West publishing co., 50 Kellogg Blvd., St. Paul, Minn.
 Federal reserve bulletin, Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, Washington, D. C.
 Federation of tax administrators, 1313 East 60th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
 Felsberg, John, inc., 80 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Fiduciary council, Business administration and research division, Jersey City, N. J.
 Financial age, 132 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.
 Fisher, Robert D., co., 461 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Forbes, B. C. Forbes publishing co., 120 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Ford, Bacon & Davis, inc., 39 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 Fordham university press, Fordham Rd., New York, N. Y.
 Foundation press, inc., 222 West Adams St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Foundry (The), 110 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
- Gas age record, 9 East 38th St., New York, N. Y.
 Gee & co., (Temporary address) Central chambers, 17 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts, England.
 George Washington law review, George Washington university law school, Washington, D. C.
 Georgetown law journal, Georgetown law school, 506 E St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
 Gillette publishing co., 330 South Wells St., Chicago, Ill.
 Ginn & co., 15 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.
 Government printing office, Washington 25, D. C.
 Governmental research association, 5135 Cass Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Hadley, Charles R., co., 330 North Los Angeles St., Los Angeles, 12, Calif.
 Harcourt, Brace & co., 383 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Hardware age, 100 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
 Harper and bros., 49 East 33rd St., New York, N. Y.
 Harmon publications, 1 Willoughby St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Harris, Kerr, Forster & co., 18 East 48th St., New York, N. Y.
 Harvard business review, 330 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
 Harvard law review, Gannett House, Cambridge, Mass.
 Harvard university, Bureau of business research, Soldiers field, Boston 63, Mass.
 Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, Soldiers field, Boston 63, Mass.
 Harvard university press, 4 Randall Hall, Cambridge, Mass.
 Heath, D. C. & co., 285 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.
 Hendrickson publishing co., 330 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
 Horwath and Horwath, 551 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Horwath hotel accountant, 551 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Hospitals, American hospital association, 18 East Division st., Chicago, Ill.
 Houghton, Mifflin co., 432 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Household finance corp., 919 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Ice cream merchandising institute, see International association of ice cream manufacturers.
 Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin, 120 South LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
 Indian accountant, 7-A Nisbet Rd., Lahore, India.
 Indiana university, School of business, Bloomington, Ind.
 Industrial arts & vocational education, Bruce publishing co., 540 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Industrial bankers, American industrial bankers association, 128 East Wayne St., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Industrial marketing, 100 East Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
 Industrial relations institute, 82 Beaver St., New York, N. Y.
 Industry, Associated industries of Massachusetts, 833 Park Square bldg., Boston, Mass.

- Inland printer, Tradepress publishing corp., 309 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
 Institute of accountants and actuaries in Glasgow, 218-220 St. Vincent St., Glasgow, C.2, Scotland.
 Institute of American poultry industries, 110 North Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.
 Institute of chartered accountants in Australia, Box 3921 T.T., G.P.O., Sydney, Aus.
 Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, Moorgate place, London, E.C. 2, England.
 Institute of chartered accountants in Ireland, 41/42 Dawson St., Dublin, Ireland.
 Institute of cost and works accountants, Glade House, The Glade, Kingswood, Surrey, England.
 Institute of internal auditors, inc., 120 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
 Institute of public administration, Columbia university, New York, N. Y.
 Institution of certified public accountants, Ltd., 5 Salters' hall court, Cannon St., London, E.C. 4, England.
 Insurance accountants association, 92 William St., New York, N. Y.
 Insurance accounting and statistical association, 1805 Douglas St., Omaha, Nebraska.
 International accountants society, inc., (division of Alexander Hamilton institute) 3411 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 International association of electrotypers, Leader bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
 International association of ice cream manufacturers, 1105 Barr bldg., Washington, D. C.
 International city managers' association, 1313 East 60th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
 International statistical bureau, inc., 70 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
 International textbook co., 1001 Wyoming Ave., Scranton, Pa.
 Investment bankers association of America, 33 South Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
 Iowa law review, College of law, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia.
 Irish accountant and secretary, Morris & co., 14 Molesworth St., Dublin, Ireland.
 Iron age, 100 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
 Irwin, Richard D., inc., 332 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Jarvis & Moore, 809 Hoge bldg., Seattle, Wash.
 John Marshall law quarterly, 315 Plymouth court, Chicago, Ill.
 Journal of accountancy, 13 East 41st St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Journal of business, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia.
 Journal of business education, East Stroudsburg, Pa.
 Journal of business of the University of Chicago, University of Chicago press, 5750 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Journal of commerce and commercial, 63 Park Row, New York, N. Y.
 Journal of higher education, Ohio state university, Columbus, Ohio.
 Journal of land and public utility economics, Sterling Hall, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
 Journal of retailing, New York university, School of retailing, 100 Washington Square East, New York, N. Y.
 Journal of the American statistical association, 722 Woodward bldg., Washington, D. C.
 Journal of the American water works association, 22 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.
- King's crown press, Morningside Heights, New York, N. Y.
 Kinman business university, South 110 Howard St., Spokane, Wash.
- L.R.B. & M. Journal, 90 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.
 LaSalle extension university press, 4101 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Law and contemporary problems, Duke university law school, Box C, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.
 Legal notes on local government, New York university, School of law, 100 Washington Square East, New York, N. Y.
 Life office management association, 110 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
 Little, Brown & co., 34 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
 Longmans, Green and co., 114 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Louisiana commerce teacher, Louisiana teachers association, Southeastern Louisiana college, Hammond, La.
 Louisiana law review, Louisiana state university law school, University, La.
 Loyola university press, 3441 North Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- MacDonald & Evans, 8 John St., London, W.C. 1, England.
 McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
 McGraw-Hill publishing co., 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
 Machinery and allied products institute, 221 North LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
 Macmillan co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Malleable founders' society, Union commerce bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
 Management review, American management association, 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
 Marine progress, 90 Broad St., New York, N. Y.
 Marquis, A. N., and co., Palmolive bldg., 919 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 May, George S., co., 122 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
 Mechanical engineering, 20th & Northampton Sts., Easton, Pa.
 Mechanix illustrated, Louisville, Ky.
 Metropolitan life insurance co., Policyholders service bureau, 1 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Michigan accounting conference, University of Michigan, School of business administration, Bureau of business research, Ann Arbor, Mich.
 Michigan law review, Michigan law review association, Ann Arbor, Mich.
 Millers' national federation, 309 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
 Missouri bar journal, 1025 Wainwright bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
 Monthly labor review, Government printing office, Washington 25, D. C.
 Morgan, Dillon & co., 5154 North Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
 Municipal finance, 1313 East 60th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
 Municipal finance news letter, 1313 East 60th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
 Municipal finance officers' association of the United States and Canada, 1313 East 60th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
- N.A.C.A. bulletin, 385 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 N.A.M. law digest, National association of manufacturers of the U.S.A., inc., 14 West 49th St., New York, N. Y.
 N.O.M. Forum, 1420 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 National association of bank auditors and comptrollers, 812 Huron Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
 National association of cost accountants, 385 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 National association of credit men, 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 National association of manufacturers of the U.S.A., inc., 14 West 49th St., New York, N. Y.
 National association of purchasing agents, 11 Park Place, New York, N. Y.
 National association of railroad and utilities commissioners, 7413 New Post Office bldg., Washington 25, D. C.
 National association of retail grocers, 360 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 National association of tax administrators, 1313 East 60th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

- National association of tobacco distributors, inc., 200 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 National auditgram, 812 Huron Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
 National bureau of economic research, inc., 1819 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 National butter and cheese journal, 505 West Cherry St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 National cash register co., Dayton, Ohio.
 National committee on municipal accounting, 1313 East 60th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
 National council of farmer cooperatives, 1731 Eye St., Washington, D. C.
 National crushed stone association, inc., 1735 14th St., Washington, D. C.
 National economy league, 280 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
 National electrical wholesalers association, 165 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 National home study council, 839 17th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
 National industrial conference board, 247 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 National institute of municipal law officers, 730 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.
 National institute of real estate brokers, 22 West Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill.
 National league of nursing education, 50 West 50th St., New York, N. Y.
 National leather and shoe finders association, 816-20 Mart bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
 National municipal league, 299 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 National office management association, 1420 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 National paint, varnish and lacquer association, 1500 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C.
 National planning association, 800 21st St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
 National preservers association, 839 17th St., Washington, D. C.
 National real estate journal, 139 North Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
 National restaurant association, 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
 National retail credit association, 1218 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
 National retail dry goods association, 101 West 31st St., New York 1, N. Y.
 National retail farm equipment association, 207 Hotel DeSoto bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
 National small business men's association, 163 North Union St., Akron, Ohio.
 National society of cooperative accountants, Box 2000, Superior, Wis.
 National tax association, Raymond E. Manning, secretary, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
 National underwriter co., 123 William St., New York, N. Y.
 Nation's business, 1615 H St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
 Nelson, Thomas & sons, 385 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 New England gas association, 41 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.
 New England homestead, Myrick bldg., Springfield, Mass.
 New Jersey law journal, New Jersey law journal publishing co., inc., 24 Edison Place, Newark, N. J.
 New Mexico business review, University press, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. M.
 New York certified public accountant, 15 East 41st St., New York 17, N. Y.
 New York credit men's association, 354 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 New York law journal, 17 Murray St., New York, N. Y.
 New York state bar association, 90 State St., Albany, N. Y.
 New York state society of certified public accountants, 15 East 41st St., New York 17, N. Y.
 New York university book store, Washington square, New York, N. Y.
 New York university law quarterly review, New York university, Washington square, New York, N. Y.
 New Zealand society of accountants, Accountants' chambers, 39 Johnston St., Wellington, N. Z.
 News bulletin, School of business of the University of Chicago, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
 North western reporter, West publishing co., 50 Kellogg Blvd., St. Paul, Minn.
- Office appliances, Office appliance co., 600 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
 Ohio state university, College of commerce and administration, Bureau of business research, Columbus, Ohio.
 Operative builder and contractor, Building publications, inc., 919 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Opinion and comment, University of Illinois bulletin, University of Illinois, Bureau of business research, Urbana, Ill.
 Orange Judd publishing co., 15 East 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
 Oxford university press, 114 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
- Pace institute, 225 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 Pacific reporter, West publishing co., 50 Kellogg Blvd., St. Paul, Minn.
 Paper industry authority, 122 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
 Parks & recreation, American institute of park executives, 4941 Elliott Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Pathfinder service bulletin, 330 North Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.
 Pergande publishing co., 3331 North Bartlett Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Personal efficiency, LaSalle extension university, 4101 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Personnel, American management association, 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
 Personnel journal, Personnel research federation, 60 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Philippine accountants' journal, Philippine institute of C.P.A.'s, 217 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila, P. I.
 Poynton press co., 831 Whitney bldg., New Orleans, La.
 Prentice-Hall, inc., 70 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
 Princeton university press, Princeton, N. J.
 Printers' ink monthly, 250 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
 Professional publications, 521 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Profit, Charles R. Hadley co., 330 North Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.
 Public administration service, 1313 East 60th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
 Public affairs press, 1734 Eye St., Washington, D. C.
 Public opinion quarterly, School of public affairs, Princeton university, Princeton, N. J.
 Public utilities fortnightly, Munsey bldg., Washington, D. C.
 Public utilities reports, inc., Munsey bldg., Washington, D. C.
 Purchasing, 205 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
- Quarterly journal of economics, Harvard university press, Randall Hall, Cambridge, Mass.
 Quarterly of the American interprofessional institute, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.
 Quigley publishing co., inc., Rockefeller center, New York, N. Y.
- Rand McNally & co., 111 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Real estate board of New York, inc., 12 East 41st St., New York, N. Y.
 Real estate record and builders guide, 114 West 40th St., New York, N. Y.
 Research institute of America, inc., 292 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Retailing—Home furnishings, 8 East 13th St., New York, N. Y.
 Roads and streets, Gillette publishing co., 330 South Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

- Robert Morris associates monthly bulletin, 1417 Sansom St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.
 Rock products, 309 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
 Ronald press co., 15 East 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
 Ross, T. Edward, Lybrand, Ross bros. & Montgomery, 2101 Packard bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Royal Liverpool groups, 150 William St., New York, N. Y.
 Rubber age, 250 West 57th St., New York, N. Y.
 Rubber manufacturers association, 444 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Runzheimer & co., Division of McClure, Hadden & Ortman, inc., 221 North LaSalle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
- St. John's law review, 96 Schermerhorn St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Savings bank journal, 100 Stevens Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
 Savings and loans, American savings and loan institute, 333 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Scull, E. H., inc., 1441 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 Securities and exchange commission, 18th & Locust Sts., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
 Security press, 501-03 Insurance bldg., Madison, Wis.
 Simon and Schuster, 141 West 54th St., New York 19, N. Y.
 Sinclair, Murray & co., inc., 44 Whitehall St., New York, N. Y.
 Smithsonian institution, The Mall, near 10th & Independence Ave., S.W., Washington, D. C.
 Sobelsohn C.P.A. examinations training course, 250 West 57th St., New York, N. Y.
 Social science research council, 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Society of accountants in Aberdeen, 6 Golden Square, Aberdeen, Scotland.
 Society of incorporated accountants and auditors, Incorporated accountants' hall, Victoria embankment, London, W.C. 2, England.
 South African societies, General examining board, 89 Stanley House, Commissioner St., Johannesburg, South Africa.
 South-western publishing co., 201-203 West 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Speculum, a Journal of mediaeval studies, Mediaeval academy of America, 1430 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
- Stanford university press, Stanford University, Calif.
 State law reporting co., 30 Vesey St., New York, N. Y.
 Steel founders' society of America, 920 Midland bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
 Stokes, Frederick A., co., 443 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Student (Temporary address), Central chambers, 17 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts, England.
 Studio publishing co., Portland, Oregon.
 Survey of current business, Government printing office, Washington 25, D. C.
- Tax institute, 257 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
 Tax policy, Tax institute, 257 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
 Tax policy league, see Tax institute.
 Tax review, Tax foundation, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.
 Taxes—the tax magazine, 214 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
 Temple university law quarterly, Temple university school of law, 35 South 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Texas law review, University of Texas law school, Austin, Tex.
 Textile world, 330 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
 Thesis publishing co., 108 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.
 Tidewater field warehouses, 17 State St., New York, N. Y.
 Trusts and estates, 50 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
 Twentieth century fund, inc., 330 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
- Unauthorized practice news, American bar association, 114 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
 United States corporation co., 150 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
 United States investor, 530 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
 University bookstore, 4326 University Way, Seattle, Wash.
 University of Chicago law review, 5750 Ellis Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
 University of Chicago press, 5750 Ellis Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
 University of Illinois, Bureau of economic and business research, Urbana, Ill.
 University of Illinois, College of commerce and business administration, Bureau of business research, Urbana, Ill.
 University of Kansas City law review, 913 Baltimore Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
 University of Melbourne press, Melbourne, Australia.
 University of Michigan, School of business administration, Bureau of business research, Ann Arbor, Mich.
 University of North Carolina press, Box 510, Chapel Hill, N. C.
 University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
 University of Pennsylvania law review, Law school, University of Pennsylvania, 3400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 University of Pennsylvania press, 3622 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 University of Tennessee press, Knoxville, Tenn.
 University of the state of New York, State education department, Albany, N. Y.
- Van Nostrand, D., co., inc., 250 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Vawter, William A., foundation, Northwestern university, School of commerce, Evanston, Ill.
 Viking press, inc., 18 East 48th St., New York, N. Y.
 Vital speeches of the day, 33 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
- Walker, Frank R., co., 708 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.
 Wall street journal, 44 Broad St., New York, N. Y.
 Walton publishing co., 332 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Waterlow & sons, ltd., 25-26 Great Winchester St., London, E.C. 2, England.
 Waterworks and sewerage, Gillette publishing co., 330 South Wells St., Chicago, Ill.
 Weissinger, Charles & co., 138 North 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 West publishing co., 50 Kellogg Blvd., St. Paul, Minn.
 Western personnel service, 30 North Raymond Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
 Whittingham, T., & co., ltd., 33 Cliffords Inn, London, E.C. 4, England.
 Whittlesey house, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 330 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
 Wiley, John, & sons, inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Wisdom press, 47 West St., New York, N. Y.
- Yale law journal, Drawer 401 A, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.
 Yale university press, 13 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.